



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Dette er en digital kopi af en bog, der har været bevaret i generationer på bibliotekshylder, før den omhyggeligt er scannet af Google som del af et projekt, der går ud på at gøre verdens bøger tilgængelige online.

Den har overlevet længe nok til, at ophavsretten er udløbet, og til at bogen er blevet offentlig ejendom. En offentligt ejet bog er en bog, der aldrig har været underlagt copyright, eller hvor de juridiske copyrightvilkår er udløbet. Om en bog er offentlig ejendom varierer fra land til land. Bøger, der er offentlig ejendom, er vores indblik i fortiden og repræsenterer en rigdom af historie, kultur og viden, der ofte er vanskelig at opdage.

Mærker, kommentarer og andre marginalnoter, der er vises i det oprindelige bind, vises i denne fil - en påmindelse om denne bogs lange rejse fra udgiver til et bibliotek og endelig til dig.

Retningslinjer for anvendelse

Google er stolte over at indgå partnerskaber med biblioteker om at digitalisere offentligt ejede materialer og gøre dem bredt tilgængelige. Offentligt ejede bøger tilhører alle og vi er blot deres vogtere. Selvom dette arbejde er kostbart, så har vi taget skridt i retning af at forhindre misbrug fra kommerciel side, herunder placering af tekniske begrænsninger på automatiserede forespørgsler for fortsat at kunne tilvejebringe denne kilde.

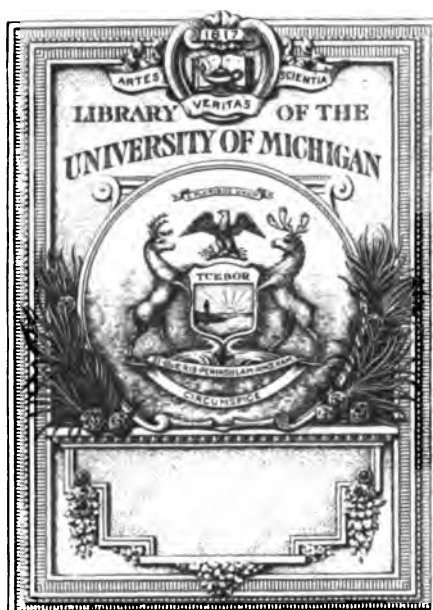
Vi beder dig også om følgende:

- Anvend kun disse filer til ikke-kommercielt brug
Vi designede Google Bogsøgning til enkeltpersoner, og vi beder dig om at bruge disse filer til personlige, ikke-kommercielle formål.
- Undlad at bruge automatiserede forespørgsler
Undlad at sende automatiserede søgninger af nogen som helst art til Googles system. Hvis du foretager undersøgelse af maskinoversættelse, optisk tegngenkendelse eller andre områder, hvor adgangen til store mængder tekst er nyttig, bør du kontakte os. Vi opmuntrer til anvendelse af offentligt ejede materialer til disse formål, og kan måske hjælpe.
- Bevar tilegnelse
Det Google-"vandmærke" du ser på hver fil er en vigtig måde at fortælle mennesker om dette projekt og hjælpe dem med at finde yderligere materialer ved brug af Google Bogsøgning. Lad være med at fjerne det.
- Overhold reglerne
Uanset hvad du bruger, skal du huske, at du er ansvarlig for at sikre, at det du gør er lovligt. Antag ikke, at bare fordi vi tror, at en bog er offentlig ejendom for brugere i USA, at værket også er offentlig ejendom for brugere i andre lande. Om en bog stadig er underlagt copyright varierer fra land til land, og vi kan ikke tilbyde vejledning i, om en bestemt anvendelse af en bog er tilladt. Antag ikke at en bogs tilstedeværelse i Google Bogsøgning betyder, at den kan bruges på enhver måde overalt i verden. Erstatningspligten for krænkelse af copyright kan være ganske alvorlig.

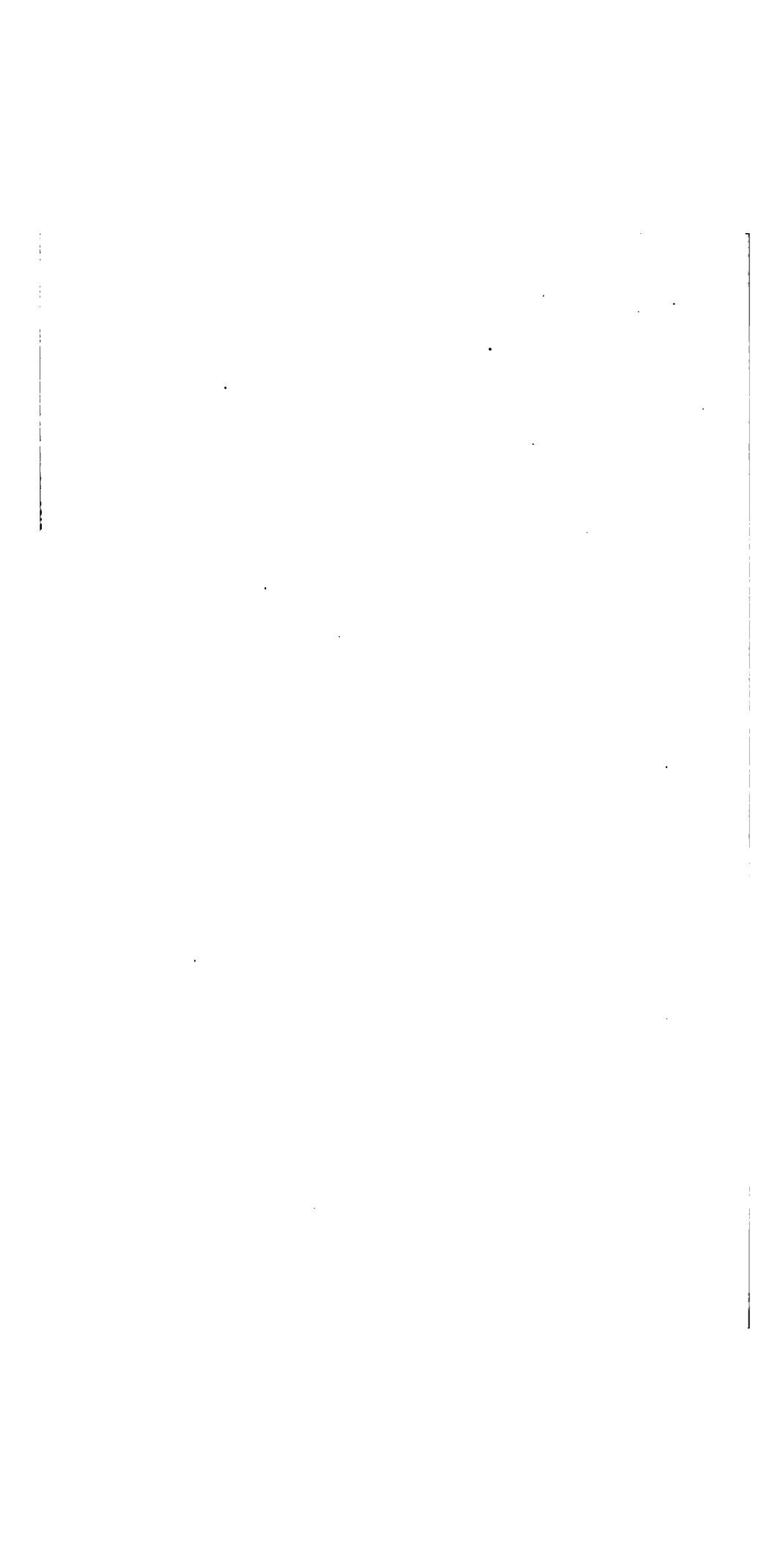
Om Google Bogsøgning

Det er Googles mission at organisere alverdens oplysninger for at gøre dem almindeligt tilgængelige og nyttige. Google Bogsøgning hjælper læsere med at opdage alverdens bøger, samtidig med at det hjælper forfattere og udgivere med at nå nye målgrupper. Du kan søge gennem hele teksten i denne bog på internettet på <http://books.google.com>











A DICTIONARY
OF THE
DANO-NORWEGIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

BY
A. LARSEN.

THIRD EDITION.



COPENHAGEN.
LIBRARY GYLDENDAL (P. HEGEL & SON).
C.S.
PRINTED BY GRÆBE.

1897.

DANSK-NORSK—ENGELSK
O R D B O G

AF

A. LARSEN.

TREDJE UDGAVE.

GENNEMSET AF Johannes Magnussen.



KØBENHAVN.

GYLDENDALSKE BOGHANDELS FORLAG (P. HEGEL & SØN).

GRÆBES BOGTRYKKERI

1897.

24

Samf. to
S. J. Stæbe
4 20-70

forord til anden Udgave.

Med Udsendelsen af denne helt omarbejdede Udgave turde det være hensigtsmæssigt, noget nærmere at gøre Rede for de foretagne Forandringer.

Hvad der først falder i Øjnene er jo, at de danske Ord nu ere opstillede i strengt alfabetisk Orden istedenfor, efter gammel Skik, under Hovedordene. Den gamle Ordning har unægtelig et mere videnskabeligt Tilfnit, ligesom den ogsaa sparer en Del Plads, men er dog utvivlsomt indkommet i vore Ordbøger, kun fordi det var saa nemt simpelt hen at følge i Rosbechs Fodspor, hvis danske Ordbog selvfølgelig altid har dannet Grundlaget for vore Ordbøger fra Dansk til fremmede Sprog. Men, som Littre siger, der bør gøres Forskel mellem nationale og internationale Ordbøger; i de første, som ere videnskabelige Værker, er den dertil svarende Ordning ogsaa paa sin Plads; de sidste derimod bør i mine Tanker betragtes som rent praktiske Hjælpe-midler, hvor alt bør gøres for med størst mulig Lethed at kunne finde, hvad man søger, og alle andre Hensyn sættes tilside derfor. Og i denne Henseende kan det vel ikke nægtes, at den gamle Ordning lader meget tilbage at ønske, idet man jævnlig maa søge to eller flere Steder, før man finder et Ord. Hvem kan f. Eks. i en Hast og med Bestemthed sige, om et Ord som Bindebom skal søges under Verbet Binde eller under Substantivet; og saadanne Tilfælde forekomme stadig. For Udlændingen bliver Banfeligheden naturligvis langt større, for ikke at sige uoverkommelig. Den strengt alfabetiske Ordning synes ogsaa at vinde mere og mere Indgang og er indført i flere nyere svenske Ordbøger, og blandt vore egne i Sids og Brynildsens.

348205

VI

For yderligere at lette Søgningen har jeg her, i større Udstrækning end i forrige Udgave, søgt at gennemføre en alfabetisk Ordning ogsaa indenfor de længere Artikler, navnlig ved Hjælp af Præpositionerne, og det uden Hensyn til, om disse staa foran eller efter Ordet, og i det hele med mere Hensyn til Bekvemhed end til logisk eller videnskabelig Stringens.

Et andet Punkt, hvori denne Udgave adskiller sig fra den tidligere og fra andre lignende Ordbøger, er det større Hensyn, som her (ogsaa i andre Henseender end den ovenomtalte) er taget til Udlændingens Lærv. Den stadig tiltagende Interesse, der i England og i andre Lande vises vort Sprog og vor Literatur, synes at gøre Fordring herpaa. Til den Ende har jeg overalt angivet Ordene Bøjning og deres Betoning, hvorved dog væsentlig er taget Hensyn til den danske Sprogbrug; den norske har nogle Afvigelser, navnlig en større Udbredelse af Flertallet paa -er og Konjugationen paa -te; men disse Afvigelser have ikke opnaaet en saadan Fasthed, at jeg har kunnet tage Hensyn til dem. Jeg vilde ogsaa gerne gennemgaaende have angivet Udtalen; men dette vilde have krævet en altfor usorholdsmæssig Plads, saameget mere som det i en Mængde Tilfælde, for ikke at sige de fleste, vilde have været nødvendigt at angive en dobbelt Udtale (dansk og norsk). Imidlertid er der igennem Alcenterne og paa andre Maader gjort en Del ogsaa i denne Henseende.

Udvidelsen er meget betydelig, og det havde været min Hensigt at gøre den endnu betydeligere, navnlig ved en større Mængde tekniske Udtryk i forskellige Fag; men da det ikke har været muligt for mig — som for andre til lignende Arbejder — at opnaa offentlig Understøttelse, og det uden en saadan ikke var min Beslighed i nogen større Udstrækning at lønne Medarbejdere, har det maattet opgives. Imidlertid turde Bogen maasse, som den er, tilfredsstille rimelige Fordringer med Hensyn til Nigholdighed; saaledes findes der blot af danske (og norske) Ord, efter et løst Overslag, omtrent 50,000 flere end i forrige Udgave, af hvilke en meget stor Del ikke tidligere have været optagne i nogen dansk Ordbog. Dette Resultat skyldes, foruden den selvfølgelig Benyttelse af alle trykte Kilder, navnlig min egen i en Række af Aar fortsatte Samlervirksomhed, og dernæst en fuldstændig Gennemgaaelse af de to berømte Samlinger: J. Levins (paa det Store Kongelige

VII

Bibliotek) og Etatsraad Collins, hvilken sidste den afdøde Forfatter med uforglemmelig Velvilje og Liberalitet overlod mig til Benyttelse i Hjemmet, og hvori jeg har fundet ikke lidet, navnlig af tekniske Udtryk. Levins Samlinger, der for en noget ældre Tid, og navnlig for dette Aarhundredes første Halvdel's Bedkommende ere saa righoldige, indeholde forholdsvis Lidet til det egentlige Nutidsprog, som jo er denne Ordbogs nærmeste Genstand; Udbyttet af Gennemgaaelsen har altsaa vel ikke været saa stort som paaregnet, men dog altid betydeligt, og væsentlig bestaaet i mere og mindre sjældne og forældede Ord, Betydninger og Talemaader; saadanne har jeg nemlig troet at burde optage, naar de forekomme hos det nittende Aarhundredes store Forfattere, om hvis Læsning der for Udlændinge kunde blive Tale; fra ældre Tid end dette Aarhundrede er intet saadant optaget, undtagen af Holbergs Komedier og Peder Paars — formentlig de eneste Skrifter fra den Tid, som en Udlænding let vilde falde paa at studere. Ligesom Shakespeares Sprog i Reglen findes repræsenteret i de engelske Ordbøger, saaledes synes det at være en ret rimelig Fordring, at den mere end hundrede Aar yngre Holbergs ikke ganske skal savnes i en dansk. — Naar jeg i det Foregaaende har talt om „Udlændinge“, saa tænker jeg derved ikke udelukkende paa Englændere; da Kendskab til Engelsk nutildags er saa udbredt overalt i Verden, har jeg tænkt mig, at denne Bog, under den nuværende Mangel paa en dansk Ordbog, ogsaa for andre end engelske Læsere kunde tjene som Nødhjælp for en saadan.

Hvad trykte Rilder angaar, maa det være nok at sige, at jeg, foruden de i forrige Udgave omtalte, sikkert har benyttet alle de senere tilkomne, hvorom der kunde være Tale. For den Sagtyndige er det næsten overflødigt at sige, at jeg først og fremmest har haft overordentlig stor Nytte af Sundbys og Baruëls dansk-norsk—fransk Ordbog; dernæst har ogsaa Brynildsens engelsk-norsk Ordbog givet ikke lidet Udbytte.

Bogens Omfang er dog ikke vokset i Forhold til Udvidelsens Størrelse, idet der paa mange Maader er indsparet Plads, saaledes ved Afstøffelse af en Mængde overflødige Interpunktionstegn, og navnlig ved Udelabelsen af det obligate Infinitivmærke to, der endnu, mærkelig nok, stadig gaar igen i vore engelske Ordbøger og Lærebøger, uden at der kan ses nogen fornuftig Mening

VIII

dermed; tværtimod er denne Brug vildledende, idet den let vækker den Forestilling, at Infinitivsmærket skulde være mere nødvendigt eller brugeligt i Engelsk end i vort Sprog, hvad der ingenlunde er Tilfældet.

April 1888.

A. Larsen.

Denne, tredje, Udgave er efter Forfatterens Død gennemset af undertegnede, der har foretaget nogle Rettelser, gjort en Del Tilføjelser og bragt Retskrivningen i Overensstemmelse med den af Kultusministeriet befalede. Skulde der findes enkelte Smaaangler i sidstnævnte Henseende, skyldes det nærmest Hensyn til Bogens norske Del.

April 1897.

Johannes Magnusen.

A.

A, a = et (Bogstav og Rode) A, a; har man
sagt A, saa man ogsaa siger B in for a penny, in
for a pound; en A-Sed a sound of a; — *abbr.*
A. = Aar year; a. = anden, andet, andre other,
others.

a fr. *prp*: 10 & 12 (from) 10 to 12; 5 & 6 Stoner
5 or 6 crowns; 4 *Spd.* & 2 *Str.* 4 lbs at 2 crowns.

Ma c -er (small) river, rivulet, streamlet;
mange Bætte (mae gæt en stor Ma many a little
makes a mickle ef. (ec) muckle, little and often
fills the purse.

Haßen a (oglas *ho*) open; *ho* frank; (*Hre*, *Raffe*) open, unclosed, unsealed; (*Tej*) thin, sleeky; - *Naab* open cf. undecked boat; - *Hre* letters patent; - *t* *Enbessment* blank indorsement; - *Hjebe* declared (professed) enemy; *pa* - *Gabe* in the open street; under - *gimmed* in the open air; - *t* *hio* open cf. loose bowels; *i* - *Maht* in the open field; *meb* - *Munb* open-mouthed, gaping; - *Blads* (*i* *Strift*) a blank; *fab* *Blads* *ha* - *ti* . . . leave . . . in blank; *hans* *Blads* *rah* - his place is vacant; *Blaben* *hoids* - for *hans* the place is reserved for him; - *Reb* open cf. wild road; *gamle* - *ne* *Saar* old discharging wounds; - *t* *Spergsmaal* open question, moot point; - *ne* *Strer* (*i* *Truf*, *Strift*) blanks, (*i* *Hien*) holes (*i* *Stonen*) clear

strir) blakes; -t (Een) notes; (t Stoben) clear
 spots; glades; -t Evar a frank cf. candid an-
 swer; - Es the open sea, the offing; holbe-
 t Taffel keep an open house (cf. table); -t
 Sande open cf. clear water; sove for -t Bindue
 sleep with the window open; med -en Ene
 with (my) eyes open; fige nt t en -en Ene
 say something to one's face. - Waben) bar
 a manifest, evident, obvious, plain (heraf from
 this); fta - Strifte do public penance; - ado
 - bar(t) f bare evidently (obj.); afbes - on
 the face of it. - bar of reveal, disclose, discover,
 manifest, unfold, make known; - en en hem-
 meligh reveal a secret to one; jeg har t dit
 Ravn I have manifested thy name; Gud er -t
 i Gud God was manifest in the flesh; den er
 Religion revealed religion; Herrens Engel -des
 for ham there appeared unto him an angel of
 the Lord. - or fig (i lynnig Stiffelse) appear, (fig.
 hvem man er) make one's self known (for to).
 - barelle c -r manifestation, unfolding; (Eiligne-
 loms) appearance; (Waben) apparition; - baring
 c -r revelation; -en (Johannes' A.) the Revela-
 tion (of St. John). - f - baring a & ado f - bar.
 - bart. - heb c openness; (Eis) thinness, clear-
 ness; fa frankness, candour. - bieret. - bieret

a open(hearted), frank, confiding. -**hertighe** c openheartedness, frankness. -**lyft** adv loudly, audibly. -**lyt** a manifest, undisguised; **adv** -**lyft** openly, overtly, in the face of day; **avowedly**; (sm **fort**) face upward. -**munne** blab, tattler. -**munnet** a babbling, tattling. -**munnet** bbe c talkativeness, garrulity. -**raecne** a open.

[illegible]

Aperient. — **Åbning** c -er opening; (**Hul**) aperture, hole; (**I Stov**) glade; (**Heiligtid**) inauguration; (**Stof**) opening; (**Stoelgang**) stool, dejection, motion of the bowels; **har du gød** = are your bowels regular? **jeg har ingen** = I am bound, constipated; **han havde** = to Gange the bowels were open twice. — **Åbningsdag** day of inauguration, opening day. — **fest** inaugural banquet. — **Heiligheds** ceremony of inauguration. — **mibed** apertient. — **tale**, opening cf. inaugural speech cf. address.

Abba n. Abo.
Abba c -er a dweller by the river-side.
Abba c compensation (esp for decay).
Ab'ber bank of a river, riverside. -**brinf**
steep river-bank. -**brun**, fe -**brb**. -**bigger**, fe -**bo**.
Ab'chen n Aix-la-chapelle.
Ab'dje of, -**ing**, fe Hare, Maring.
Ab'sel n -**bler** (bed **Strop**) carcass; (raabden
Strop el. raabden **Ab** of **Dur**) carrion; hvor -**stet**
er, der stulle **Præne** forsamles wheresoever the
carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered
together. - **Ab'selagtig** a carlion-like. - **blife**
sexton-beetle, *Necrophorus*. - **bljern**, fe **Landbjørn**.
- **line** carlion-flv. *Musca Cæsar*. - **lmal** carlion-

bird, -giente carrion-hawk, *Milvago leucurus*. -graver, *je* -bille, -grif Egyptian vulture, carrion vulture, *Nephron percnopterus*. -fale carrion pit, flaying-place. -fagat carrion-smell. -plante stapelia. -rost carrion-eating stork. -æbende a Dur carrion-eater.

Ag *n*, *pl* =, (oglaa *fa*) yoke, (til *Øf*) oxbow; (Wagn.) pier, pile-work; *spænde i* -et yoke, put to the yoke; *spænde fra* -et unyoke; *fa* bringe under -et bring under the yoke, yoke, subjugate, subdue; *afstæ* -et throw off the yoke. - *Ma'g'sen* zygomatic bone, cheek bone. -*bjæste* cross-beam. -*banne* a yoked (together). † *Ma'ge* of yoke; - of unyoke.

Ma'ger *c* usury; bribe - practise usury; *sete* af - live upon usury. - *Ma'ger|agtig* *a* usurious. -*forretnings* usury, usurer's business. -*gælb* money one owes to usurers. -*farl* usurer. -*lov* usury law. -*rente* usurious interest. -*fag* case of usury.

Ma'gri *a* unsubdued. *Ma'gre* *vi* practise usury, lend money upon usury; *fa* - med sit *Rund* make the most of one's talents, put one's talent to usury; - *et* - *Renge* sammen amass money *cf.* enrich one's self by usury. + *Ma'ger* *c* - *e*, *je* *Ma'ger* *farl*.

Ma'g|spænde yoke, *f*. *Øfs*. to - *Øfne* two yoke of oxen. -*spænde* *a* yoked.

Ma'g i (*Eora*, *Misbilligelse*, *Ven*) Oh! O! (*Hør* bringer, *Emerte*) Ah! Oh! - *Gud*! O dear! - *ifte* andet! pooh! - *vut!* pshaw! - *gib* mig *Bogen!* pray (just) give me the book! give me the book, (if you) please! - *lad* *være* med det! stop that, please! (*cf.* will you!); - *hør!* I say! Look here! - *ja* rather; well yes.

Ma'fænde *c* - *r* (*hvib*) water-lily, *Nymphaea*; *gul* - brandy-bottle, *Nuphar luteum*.

**Ma'færbær* arctic raspberry, *Rubus arcticus*. *Ma'f* *c* - *e* *typ* bodkin.

Ma'f *c* (*i* *l'* *hombre*) stake.

Ma'f *c*, *pl* = (*Øf*) eel; (*p*. *Øst*) spinal stripe; *jaa* *glad* *som* *en* - as slippery as an eel; † *han* *Østrømper* hang i - his stockings hung loose *cf.* in wrinkles; † *gøre* *til* - *je* - *e*, † *blive* *til* - *be* made a fool of.

Ma'fænde *erne* the Aland Isles.

Ma'fe *et* reduce *cf.* call to naught.

Ma'f|dam eel-pond. -*fangst* eel-fishing. -*febt* eel-oil. -*gaard* eel-dam. -*hoved* eel's head; *sp* blockhead.

Ma'fse *n* bed of a river.

Ma'f|liste eel-box, -trunk. -*lone* *je* -*lvæbde*.

-*frage* cormorant, *Carbo cormoranus*. -*lvæbde* viviparous blenny, *Zoarces viviparus*. -*mæge* sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. -*mælle* (a kind of) sheat-fish, *Heterobranchius anguillaris*. -*møder* *je* -*lvæbde* -*lvæbde* amphiuma. -*ruse* eel-weel, -pot. -*stind* eel-skin. -*stæde* *je* -*gaard*. -*stang* eel-spear. -*stangning* eel-spear. -*suppe* eel-soup. -*tene* *je* -*ruse*. -*thv* *je* -*frage*. -*vaab* net for catching eels.

Ma'fæb current of a river. † -*manb* *je* *Rel*. **Ma'ne* *c* - *er*. *je* *larve*.

Ma'niude *n* mouth of a river.

Ma'nd *c* - *er* spirit; (*Øst*) soul; (*Epøge* *sf*) spectre, ghost, phantom; (*Nord* *and*, *Øst*) mind, intellect, intelligence, genius; -*en* *og* *Waterien* mind and matter; *den* *menneftelige* - the human mind; *den* *hellige* - the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit; *gode*, *onde* - *er* good, evil, spirits; *ens* *gode*, *onde* - one's good, evil spirit; *en* *uren* - an unclean spirit; *en* *Ma'nd* *af* - a man of genius, of high intelligence; *store* - *er* great minds; *en* *kræftig* *el*. *virkjom* - a vigorous *el*. active mind; *en* *opbøjet* - a master-spirit; *harde* - *er* strong-minded persons; *Strebens*, *Kærligstrebens* - the

spirit of peace, charity; *Strifendommens*, *Epøgetis* - the genius of Christianity, of language; *Loveens*, *Tibens* - the spirit of the laws, of the time *cf.* age; *de* *salige* - *er* the blessed spirits; -*ernes* *Time* (*Midnat*) the ghostly hour (of midnight); *opgive* - *en* give up the ghost, expire; *je* *Medebon*, *Revedebog*.

Ma'nde *c* breath; *brage* (*fin*) - draw one's breath; *holde* *fin* - hold one's breath; *liblugende* - foul *cf.* rank breath; *han* - *lugter* like his breath smells; *be* *fulste* *omkomme* for *Guds* - by the blast of God they perish; *bringe* *en* i - draw one out; *holde* *en* i - keep one at it; *holde* *følf* i - keep attention on the alert; *fomme* i - become warm, warm to one's work; *være* i - be inspired, be in, be in vein; *fomme* *til* - take breath, (*igen*) recover one's breath. *Ma'nde* *et* & *vi* breathe, respire; - *dybt* draw a deep breath; - *lungt* gasp, pant; - *Øvn* breathe vengeance, pant for revenge; - *ind* draw in, inhale, breathe; + - *op* recover one's breath; - *paa* breathe on; - *fig* *mæt* draw a long breath.

Ma'nde|agtig *a* ghostly. -*befværgelse* exorcism. -*befværgelse* exorcist.

Ma'nde|drag, -*bræt* breath, breathing, respiration; *ligge* i *bet* *sfiste* - be breathing one's last, be at the last gasp; *til* *sfiste* - to the last gasp; *bu* *truer* *og* *smigret* i *et* *og* *samme* - you menace and court me at a breath. -*brædt|beværlig* *hæb* *je* - *nab*. -*brædt|beværlig* respiratory motion. -*brædt|system* respiratory system. + -*hentning* inhalation. -*hul* spiracle, stigma (*pl* *stigmata* *cf.* *stigmata*). -*flæmt* *a* asthmatic.

Ma'ndelig *a* intellectual, mental, spiritual; ghostly; - *Behvning* spiritual sense; - *et* *Retragt* - *ninger* religious meditations; - *et* *Øner* intellectual *cf.* mental faculties; - *føder* spiritual *cf.* ghostly father; - *fyde* intellectual food; - *et* *Øver* spiritual gifts; i - *Øense* *be* intellectually *cf.* mentally; - *t* *liv* spiritual life; - (*gubelig*, *opbyggelig*) *Ma'nd* sacred music; - *e* *Engage* sacred *el*. divine songs; - *e* *Ørifter* (*Trattater*) religious, holy *el*. sacred tracts; - *Træft* spiritual *cf.* ghostly comfort. - *t* *Bæfen* spiritual being. -*gøre* *et* spiritualize. -*hæb* *c* spirituality, ghostliness.

Ma'ndelub *c* aspiration.

Ma'ndelære *c* pneumatology, doctrine of spirits, (*om* *onde* *Ma'nd*) demonology.

Ma'ndeløs *a* breathless, out of breath. -*hæb* *c* breathlessness.

Ma'ndeløn *c* - *e* conjurer, necromancer. -*ma'ning* *c* necromancy.

Ma'nde|musler respiratory muscles *Ma'nden* *c* breathing. *Ma'nde|nød* dyspnoea, difficulty of breathing. -*pust* breath. † & * -*pust* *a* breathless. -*red|stæb* respiratory organ.

Ma'nde|rige *je* - *verden*.

Ma'nde|rør *pl* tracheæ, air-vessels.

Ma'nde|røft ghostly *cf.* spectral voice, spirit voice. -*seer*, -*seer* *sf* visionary ghost-seer.

Ma'nde|sant soul breath.

Ma'nde|skæmme spectral voice. -*syn* vision, apparition. -*fønn* spiritual sleep. -*time* ghostly hour, witching time. -*tro* spiritualism. -*verden* invisible world, ghost-world.

Ma'nd|fald *a* *je* *Ma'nd* *brig*. *Ma'ndig* *a* spiritual, spirituous.

Ma'ndig *c* breathing.

Ma'nd|løs *a* spiritless, shallow, stultifying, dull, prosaic, insipid. -*løshæb* *c* shallowness, dulness, insipidity. -*rig* *a* clever, highly intellectual, brilliant, ingenious. -*rig|hæb* *c* - *er*, cleverness, brilliancy; (*conce*) clever saying, flash of wit, conceit.

Ma'nde|anlæg *pl* abilities, parts. -*anstrængelse* exertion of the mind. -*anstrængende* *a* trying,

~ sig divert, amuse, recreate one's self. -*deffe* c scattering etc, dissipation, dispersion; distraction; (forstillelse) diversion, recreation, relaxation; -r amusements; *bibbi* som ere i -n which are scattered abroad. -*bt* a scattered etc; *for* absent, abstracted; -*liggende* scattered, straggling. -*bt* -*heb* c absence of mind.

*Uf*spørge *et* ask, interrogate; (raabspørge) consult. -*isse* c consulting.

*Uf*staidig a staid, steady, sedate, sober. -*heb* c staidness, steadiness.

*Uf*stringe'rende a strin'gent; - *Uf*iddel astringent.

*Uf*varje *et* warn, caution (om, mod of, against); (paaminde, formane) admonish; lab big - take warning; - *enbe* a admonitory, cautionary; - *Ord* word of caution. -*fel* c -*fler*, warning, caution; admonition; (lovsformeligt forsynet) letters monitory; lab bette tjene big til - take this as a warning.

*Uf*vent c Advent. - *Uf*ventsprædiken Advent sermon. -*føndag* sunday in Advent. -*tiben* i - during Advent.

*Uf*ver'stium a -*ier* ad'verb. -*la't*, -*la'ist* a adverbial; - *la't* *adv* adverbially.

*Uf*vers' se *Uf*ers.

*Uf*ul's c mere advice. -*er* se *Uf*ligere.

*Uf*val'st c -*er* barrister, counsel, lawyer, ad-vocate; -*erne* (kollektivt) the counsel, (som *Etand*) the bar. -*Ramben* *des* the bar. -*u'r* c ad'vocateship.

*Uf*val'st a ad'vocate.

Uf vrr; - *by* af en *hændelse* by chance, accidentally; *tende* en af *Ravn* know one by name; *Snæbler* af *Profession* a joiner by trade; godmødig af sig good-tempered by nature, naturally good-tempered; af *deres* *Udseende* *hunde* man tro by (el. from) their looks it might be believed; *Engelsk* *Ordbog* af *Wæbster* English dictionary by W.; (ved *Pasqu*) gjort af en *Stræbder* made by a tailor; *han* *agtes* af *enhver* he is respected by every one; *jeg* *har* *hørt* *sig* af *Søfolt* I have heard it said by sailors; - *for*: af *mange* *Grunde* for many reasons; *han* *ved* *meget* af en *Bonde* at *være* he is well informed for a peasant; - *from*: *jeg* *har* *hørt* *det* af *min* *Søster* I have heard it from my sister (I have been told so by my sister); *erfare* af *learn* from (el. of); *libe* af *uflær* from; *lutte* af *conclude* from (o. fl.); *det* er *klart* af it is evident from; af *Frugt* *for* from fear of; af *Udovendighed* from necessity; - *in*: af *Bælt*, *Stærke*, *Var* in stature, size, years; en af *hundrede* one in a hundred; *det* er *rodsørdigt* af *Dem* it is praiseworthy in you - *of*: to af *dem* two of them; en af *dem* som one of those who; af *Bigtighed* of importance; *Rand* af *Forstand* man of sense; i *Kraft* af by el. in virtue of; *ved* *Hjælp* af by means of (o. fl.) gjort, bygget af *Træ* made, built, of wood; *Rønge* af *Danmark* king of Denmark; *Deres* *Brev* af *den* *10de* your letter of the 10th; en *Ven* af *min* *Fader* a friend of my father's; af *sig* *selv* of one's self, of one's own accord, spontaneously; - *off*: *hjælpe* en af *Heften* help one off his horse; *vask* *Sæben* af *dit* *Ansigt* wash the soap off your face; - *on*: *blive* *sej* af *fatten* on; *gøre* *sig* *til* af *plume* one's self on (o. fl.); *afhængig* af dependent on el. of; *fem* af *hundrede* (i *Kente*) five on the hundred; af *den* *Grund* on that account; - *out* *of*: *langt* af *Rejen* far out of the way; *ni* af it nine out of ten; af *Fortvivlelse* out of desperation; - *to*: en *Ven*, *Fjende*, *Slave* af (*for*) a friend, enemy, slave, to; - *with*: af *ganste* *Hjerter* with all my heart, red, fort (old) af red, black with; *halvbed* af *Trætbed*, *Uatter* half dead with fatigue, laughter; - (se *beduden* *Berber*, *Udjættiver* og *Udsplattiver* *forbundne*

med af); - *adv* *fra* *først* af from the first; *fra* *Barn* af from a child; *fra* *neben* af from the bottom, from below; *fra* *oven* af from the top, from above; *han* *vil* (*blive*) af *med* he wants to be rid of; af og *til* off and on, now and then, from time to time; af *med* *hatten*! hats off; *være* af *be* off, * be broken; *gaa* af *go* el. get off, * go to pieces; *Farven* *gaar* af the colour rubs off.

*Uf*arbejde *et* pay off by work.

*Uf*art c -*er* variety.

*Uf*balancere *et* balance.

*Uf*banse *et* beat out; (en) beat soundly, cudgel, thrash. -*ning* c -*er* thrashing, drubbing; en *ordenlig* - a sound drubbing.

*Uf*barke *et* bark, decorticate, strip off the bark of; -*et* stripped of the bark, bark-bared, bark-stripped. -*ning* c -*er* barking, decortication.

*Uf*bede *et* (forstillelse) ask el beg pardon for; (noget ondt) deprecate, beg off, avert by prayers; (en) recall an invitation to; *af* *bed* *hine* *forstillelse* *hø* *ham* ask his pardon for your offences. -*isse* c deprecation.

*Uf*beskille se *Uf*skille.

*Uf*bette *et* graze off.

*Uf*benytte *et* have the use of; *have* -*t* have done with -*isse* c use. -*isse* *ret* right of using.

*Uf*beskille *et* countermand. -*ing* c -*er* countermand, counterorder.

*Uf*betale *et* pay off; (afgøre) liquidate. -*ing* c -*er* paying off, *conor* part-payment, installment; liquidation, discharge; *mobtage* *ni* *paa* - take st on account, by anticipation el. in part-payment; *tæbe* *et* *Pianoforte* *paa* - buy a p. on the hire system.

*Uf*bette se *Uf*stige.

*Uf*brulise *et* disprove, refute. -*lig* a disproveable, refutable. -*ning* c disproof, refutation.

*Uf*bide *et* bite off. -*bt* a & abrupt.

*Uf*bidsje *et* unbridle. -*ing* c unbridling.

*Uf*bsigt c apology; *gøre* - apologize (*hø* en for to one for).

*Uf*bilde *et* (Billebde) form, frame, model; (Mal. og *for*) portray, delineate, draw, picture. -*ning* c -*er* representation, drawing, draught, delineation, (fun *conor*) picture. -*iede* n, -*r* image.

*Uf*binde *et* bind; (Horte o. l.) tie off; (Tømmer) trim; - *et* *hus* join the timberwork of a house, put up the framework of a house. -*ing* c binding etc. -*ingsplads* ground for joining timbers.

*Uf*blide *et* pluck, strip off the leaves of. -*ning* c plucking etc.

*Uf*blanke *et* polish, burnish; se *Uf*ante af. -*ning* c, *for* cleaning out.

*Uf*blige *et* bleach out, fade; - *vi* fade; - *get* a discoloured, (og *laa* *for*) faded.

*Uf*bliven = *bliven* af, se *Uf*live.

*Uf*blumre; *et* vi shed the blossoms; (våne, fælde) fade, wither, decay; *den* *har* -*et* it has done flowering; en *et* *Uf*lethed a faded beauty. -*ing* c fading, withering, decay.

*Uf*blæse *et* blow off; - en *Ranon* scale (el. blow off) a gun; - *vi* cease blowing. -*ning* c blowing off.

*Uf*blæsningsapparat blow-off apparatus. -*fra* blow-off cock. -*rør* blow-off pipe. -*ventil* escape valve.

*Uf*blomme *et* take down from the loom.

*Uf*bøne *et* se *Bone*.

*Uf*bøve *et* unbow (an anchor).

*Uf*bræse *et* J, brace to; - *vi* cease frying.

*Uf*brud n pl = interruption, intermission. *Uf*brudt part af *Uf*brude; a abrupt; *her* fractured; - *adv* interruptedly, by fits and starts.

3 Uf og alle Sammenlætninger deraf udtales f som v.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ part done with; have - have done with.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi cease frothing cf. fermenting; ဖြေဟ်ကွံ့ - t hōt hām his anger has subsided.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi break off, interrupt, break in upon; (ဓမ္မာတေ) discontinue; - t ဖာ့ကွံ့ interrupt, cut short; - en ဖာ့ကွံ့ cut off a bridge; ဖာ့ကွံ့ ဓမ္မာတေ ဖြေဟ်ကွံ့ - t hām his conversation was broken up cf. broken off; - ဝမ္မာကွံ့ break with. -ဗိဗ် c - t, -ning c breaking off etc; interruption, intermission, break.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c & a detriment, prejudice, injury, loss; tñ - for for the detriment of; ဖာ့ကွံ့ - t injury, prejudice, mar; bet hā gior mig fñt - it has been very injurious cf. prejudicial to me, a great hindrance to me. -fe vi break off. -ning c - t breaking off; (i ဝုဝေ) off-cut.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi burn, burn down; (နာန) fire, discharge; (အုဗ) flash; - ဖာ့ကွံ့ let off fireworks; - t ဝဗ် mulled wine. -ing c burning etc; met dip, pickle; dipping, pickling.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ n, pl =, countermessage, counterorder, fende - send an excuse; withdraw an invitation; der fñm - fñ hām he sent an excuse.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ part J, towed off.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi fester away, be removed by supuration; cease festering.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi divide into bundles.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c - t remote cf. secluded district.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c min work. အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ out-lying farm, parcelled off from a larger one or from a village.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c progeny, offspring.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c - t (ဗိဗ်) exchange.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi hulk, hulk.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi do penance for, expiate; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) ward off, parry.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi bend aside; (en အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) layer; - s (om Angle) deflect. -ning c deflection.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c se Afigit.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi (ဗွေ) brush off; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) brush; fñ dust one's jacket. -ning c - t brushing; fñ drubbing, dressing.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi measure with a pair of compasses.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c - t remote cf. secluded valley.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi (ဗွေ) air; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) evaporation. -ning c - t airing; evaporation.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi cast off, - t (ဗွေ) dismissed, discharged; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) cast off.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi the last dance. -ningဗိဗ် the closing ball.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi (ဗွေ) divide, part, partition, parcel; - paa nū redivide; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) partition off. -ing c - t division, partition; (ဗွေ) compartment; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) section; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) detachment; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) movement.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi t dike off, embank; * drain. -ning c - t diking etc, embankment; * draining.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi dispute, jēg fñm mig ifte - min tñ paa I am not to be argued out of my belief in

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c produce of a dairy.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ n, pl =, part-payment; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) deduction; t, paa cf. fñm - on account, in part-payment; fñm tñ - t is to be deducted from. အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) pull cf. take off, (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) pay in part, (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) deduct. -ဗိဗ် c se အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့. အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi by instalments.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi (ဗွေ) twist off; (paa အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) turn smooth; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) turn off; - vi cease turning. -ning c twisting etc.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c (Angle) deflection; J, lee-way; have - make lee-way. - အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ drift compass. -ဗိဗ် angle of lee-way.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi drink off cf. out; or cease drinking.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi drive out, dispel, expel; (ဗွေ)

out down, waste; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) smelt; - vi cease lounging cf. idling. -ning c driving etc. -ningဗိဗ် felling, cutting down.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi drip off, drain off. -ning c dripping.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi evaporate. -ning c evaporation; art drying.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi deepen, make deeper, sink. -ning c deepening etc.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi uncover; (ဗိဗ်) unveil; - ဖာ့ကွံ့ remove the cloth; - ဗိဗ် discover check. -ning c uncovering etc.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi dam up; vi - for dam out. -ning c damming up; cover dam.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi subdue, soften down, tone down.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi die; - fñ ဗွေ die to sin; - fñ ဗွေ die to the world; - b part deceased, departed, defunct; ben - b the deceased, departed; min - b fñm my late cf. poor husband.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ n aphelion.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ a affable.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi draw off. -ning c drawing off.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ n, pl =, (f. ဗွေ) fall; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) inclination, declivity, slope, fall; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) refuse, waste, (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) offal(s), (i အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) broken victuals, leavings pl, (i အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) windfalls, (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) refuse, dross, residue, scum; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) cuttings; fñ falling off; fñt for -! nothing off! keep her to! fñm - t fñm pick up sticks in the woods. -အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi fall off; - en a emaciated; J, bare - carry a lee helm; - en b a (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) sheaving; J, deciduous. - en c falling off.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) refuse-heap, scrap pile; archaic kitchen-midden. -အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ shakings. -အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ field remote from a village. -အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ residual product. -အ်ဖာ့ကွံ� shed grain. -အ်ဖာ့ကွံ� angle of reflexion.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ a faded.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi b. f. f. give fñm, fñ fñm.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ a fñm J, departure; - ဖာ့ကွံ့, fñm latitude from, longitude from.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c departure, setting out cf. off.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi decolour; - en b a decolourant. -

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ decolorant; - et a decoloured; coloured.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) round off, bevel.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi draw up, compose, indite, word, couch. -ife c drawing up etc, draught. -ife-

manet c style, composition.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi bind into skeins.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi scour, get off the grease.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi sweep off. - en b a careless, slipshod, slighting, cavalier. -ning c sweeping etc.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c - t excitement; emotion, (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) passion; fñm i - become excited, (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) fire, fly into a passion. -အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c affection.

-c're vi affect'. -c'ret a affected. -is'm c, med affection. -is'mဗိဗ် sentimental value.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi affect'.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi burnish, touch up (with a file); file off. -ing c filing etc; (အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့) fillings pl.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi compound, make a composition, come to an agreement, come to terms (mēb with). -ife c composition, agreement. -ife-

sum of acquaintance.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi refine. -ing c refining.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ c affinity.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi ease off; - et ဖာ့ကွံ့ let fly a sheet; - b fñm fñw sheets.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi draw, unstock (a pond); - vi: have

- t have done fishing.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi pluck off the feathers of, dislume; - Dampen cushion the piston.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi flay, skin; flay off.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ n drainage; discharge.

အ်ဖာ့ကွံ့ vi flatten.

+Ufmanne *et* unman. -lfe *c* unmanning.
 +Ufmane *et* disuade.
 Ufmarch *c* marching off, march, departure.
 -frr *et* march (off), depart.
 -Ufmarve *et* encerate.
 -Ufmasse *et* unmask; -fig unmask.
 Ufmasse *et* disarm.
 Ufmasse *et* exhaust. -lfe *c* exhaustion.
 Ufmeje *et* reap, cut down. -ning *c* reaping etc.
 Ufmejele *et* chisel off; (fættem.) unhair. -ling *c* chiseling off; unhairing.
 Ufmejele *et* recall, revoke, put off. -fe *c* -*r* revocation.
 *Ufmejele *fe* Ufmasse.
 Ufmægtig *a* (kraftis) powerless, impotent; (bæg) faint, feeble, weak; blive - (bætime) faint, go into a fit; være - be in a swoon, be in a fainting fit. -heb *c* impotence.
 Ufmærke *et* mark out, off; ↓ beacon. -ning *c* marking etc.
 Ufmærke *et* discharge, pay off. -ning *c* discharge. -ringsdag day of discharge.
 Ufmaale *et* unvail.
 Ufmaale *et* cut off the head of (fish).
 Ufmaale *et* pluck off.
 Ufmaale *fe* Ufmaale.
 Ufmærke *et* burl. -ning *c* burling.
 Ufmærke *et* extort from, force from; bet -*r* as beunbring it compels our admiration.
 Ufmærke *c* -*r* aphorism. -tiff *a* aphoristic.
 Ufmærke *et* board off. -ing *c* boarding off.
 Ufmærke *et* - en hans Gjenbete seize el. distraint a person's goods (for debt). -ning *c* seizure, distress.
 Ufmærke *et* parry. -ing *c* parrying.
 Ufmærke *et* pair (off). -ing *c* pairing.
 Ufmærke *et* adapt, suit, fit, adjust; proportion; bu fande itte hae -i Eiden betre you could not have timed your visit better; -fet Høle dress piece with trimmings attached; -fede Ger-bietter napkins in the piece. -ning *c* adaptation, suiting etc.
 Ufmejele *et* ↓ set. -ing *c* setting.
 Ufmejele *et* thin.
 Ufmejele *et* paint, pencil.
 Ufmejele *et* press out, squeeze out. -ning *c* -*r* pressing.
 Ufmejele *et* (Jagt) signal one to move.
 Ufmejele *et* tap off, peck off.
 Ufmejele *et* pluck off, pick off, peel off. -et *a* mager emaciated, thin. -ing *c* plucking etc.
 Ufmejele *et* har -i has done tipping.
 Ufmejele *et* pumicate.
 Ufmejele *et* en nt torture one out of st, extort st from one.
 Ufmejele *et* (nt) whip off; (en) whip soundly. -et *ha* diluted, wishy-washy, watery.
 Ufmejele *et* partition off with planks.
 Ufmejele *et* flatten.
 Ufmejele *a* picking. -fe *et* pick off, pluck off. -ning *c* plucking etc.
 Ufmejele *et* (ubfandre) plunder, pillage; - en nt plunder one of st. -ning *c* plundering.
 Ufmejele *et* plough off; - vi: har -et has done ploughing. -ning *c* ploughing off.
 Ufmejele *et* polish, burnish. -ing *c* polishing etc.
 Ufmejele *et* pump off. -ning *c* pumping off.
 Ufmejele *et* discharge from a lighter; d. in lights.
 Ufmejele *c* -*r* rebound.
 Ufmejele, -ning *fe* Ufmejele.
 Ufmejele *et* press out, squeeze out; *ha* en nt extort, force, wring st from one. -ning *c* pressing etc.; extortion.

Ufmejele *et* dot (off), prick off; ↓ beacon. -ning *c* dotting etc.
 Ufmejele *et* bottle. -ning *c* bottling.
 Ufmejele *et* dismount, unlumber, take from the limbers. -ning *c* dismounting etc.
 Ufmejele *et* beat down, cheapen; labe fig - abate; - 10 Øre (i Brien) beat down el. cheapen the price (by) 10 Øre; han lader fig intet - he will not submit to any abatement, *ha* he will not abate one jot (of his demand el. l.)
 Ufmejele *et* drub soundly, cudgel. -ing *c* drubbing.
 Ufmejele *a*, pl =, impression, impress, stamp. -*c* et impress, imprint, stamp. -ning *c* impressing etc.; impression.
 Ufmejele *et* en nt talk one out of st; - vi: har -i has done prosing el. sermonizing.
 Ufmejele *et* (puble) clean, polish, finish, (Uur) dress, rough-coat; (fæa bort) clean off, rub off. -ning *c* cleaning etc.
 +Ufmejele *et* Ufmejele.
 Ufmejele *et* pump off. -ning *c* pumping off.
 Ufmejele *et* blow off.
 Ufmejele *et* measure by half-pints.
 Ufmejele *et* (afbe) pale off; (afmærte, aglæ *ha*) stake out; (Ørund) pile. -ing *c* -*r* piling etc.
 +Ufmejele *et* dissuade (fra from).
 Ufmejele *et* rot off.
 Ufmejele *et* shave off; * rake off. -ning *c* shaving etc.
 Ufmejele *et* wear out; -t worn out, shattered, shabby; - en handle one roughly; *fe* Hætte ned.
 Ufmejele *et* cut off the tendrils el. runners of.
 Ufmejele *et* spend one's fury, exhaust one's rage.
 Ufmejele *et* rasp off. -ning *c* rasping off; *coner* raspings.
 Ufmejele *et* measure with a rope. -ning *c* measurement etc.
 Ufmejele *et* comb off. -bt *ha*aar combings.
 Ufmejele *et* bet har -t it rains no more.
 Ufmejele *et* settle accounts. -ing *c* settling of account, final accounts; *ha* gæst - med en quit scores with one. -ingshus clearing-house.
 Ufmejele *et* chamfer.
 Ufmejele *et* depart, start, set out, leave (ti for) Ufmejele *c* departure.
 Ufmejele *et* clean off, (rense) clean, purify, cleanse. -ning *c* cleaning etc.
 Ufmejele *et* train, (føst) break in; (Ranon) dispart; (Uur) level; (Metalarb.) adjust; (Tømmer) slide. -ning. -teise *c* training etc. -ningspasser protractor. -ningsplade (Ritell.) slide-vane. -ter *c* -*r* trainer.
 Ufmejele *et* crack off, burst off.
 Ufmejele *et* en Storm ride a gale out; (en Øst) override; * - et Marfæd settle the boundaries by survey on horseback.
 Ufmejele *a* pl = sketch, outline, rough-draught, (mat. og anden Konturtegnig) diagram. -*c* et sketch, rough-draw an outline of. -ning *c* sketching etc.; *fe* Ufmejele.
 Ufmejele *et* unrig, dismantle.
 Ufmejele *a* Africa. -*ner*, -*r*, -*mer* *c* -*r*, -*nt* *a* African. -*teise* *c* African traveller.
 Ufmejele *et* call off by a bell; - vi *fe* Ufmejele.
 Ufmejele *et* (tage Ring af) unring.
 *Ufmejele *et* strip off (leaves etc.).
 Ufmejele *et* tear off, pull off, rend off; (paa Rivejern) grate off; smooth (a wall), strike (a match), gruel (colours), (med Rive) rake off.
 Ufmejele *et* rummage off.
 Ufmejele *et* rowed off.
 Ufmejele *et* rub off. -ning *c* rubbing off.
 Ufmejele *et* unroll. -ing *c* unrolling.
 Ufmejele *et* round (off); -et (om Etel) well-

rounded. -ing c rounding.
 Ufruste of twitch, shake, jerk, off. -ning c twitching etc.
 Ufruste of rust off.
 Ufruste of disarm. -ning c disarming, disarmament.
 Ufrub [fort u] n clearings pl; (væget fober) leavings. -be of clear off; (rybbe) clear. -ning c clearing.
 Ufruge of evaporate; (Rvifslub) dry off; — vi cease smoking. -ning c evaporation.
 Ufrufte of twitch off, pull off. -ning c twitching etc.
 Ufrufte of shake off. -effe, -ning c shaking off.
 Ufrage of smoke completely.
 Uffabile [langt a] of unsaddle, off-saddle. -fing c unsaddling.
 Uffage of rumour.
 Uffage a — fjenbe sworn of. declared enemy.
 Uffamle of gather off.
 Uffante of gather (off), glean.
 Uffats c — er (fæppe) landing-place, resting place; arch break, offset, set-off; (have) terrace; (paa flumbholt) stop, (paa flapert) step.
 Uffable of saw off. -ning c — er sawing off.
 Uffavn of save.
 Uffe of do without, spare; — til spare for; — til til at make of. find time to; — et fra without taking into consideration; independent of, apart from, waiving.
 Uffelle of sail; — et take down the sails of (a wind-mill). -ing c sailing; for — en before sailing. -ingeflag blue peter. -ingefører sailing orders. -ingefører sailing gun. -ingefib time of sailing.
 Uffende of send (off), (furer o. l.) dispatch; (med flib) ship; (som befubmægtiget) delegate. -effe c sending. -er c — e sender, dispatcher; (ffaber) shipper. -ing c — e elfe. -ing c — er messenger, deputy, envoy, ambassador.
 Uffende of (have) work out.
 Uffende c secluded spot. Uffende a remote, retired, out-of-the-way; ade aside, apart.
 Uff, Uff of strain off; (fle) strain. -ning c straining (off).
 Uffage of (flibagelabe) countermand; (lade farr) renounce, relinquish. abandon; + (give flalb paa) resign; — Dom give judgment, pronounce of. pass sentence; — flibflift give up; feg bar af-fagt dette flibflift, flab I have withdrawn my subscription from this journal, discontinued this newspaper, I don't take that paper in any more; feg flift. -ffe c countermanding, renunciation; passing. +ffift c judgment.
 Uffifte of sit off. -ning c sitting (off).
 Uffifte of flift.
 Uffub n madness. Uffubig a insane, mad, crazy, (rafende) frantic, (fun om flerfen) distracted, cracked, deranged, out of one's senses; en — a maniac, lunatic; blibe — go mad; gæve — drive to madness; — are insanely, frantically. Uffubighed c insanity, frenzy, derangement, lunacy.
 Uffube of ooze out; of drain. -ning c oozing etc. -ningefløt drain.
 Uffuæt a exanimate, lifeless.
 Uffuæte of abolifh, do away with, discontinue, abrogate. -effe c abolishing etc., abolition, abrogation, extinction.
 Uffuge of en flaffe fleet a tackle.
 Uffufte of slope, slant. -ning c sloping.
 Uffufte of & peel of. scale off. -fing, -ning c peeling (off); mod desquamation.
 Uffub n scrapings pl. — et scrape off. -ning c scraping off.

Uffub c (farvel) leave; (Uffubigefle) dismissal, dismission, discharge; (flvillig) retirement, resignation; tage — meb of. fra take leave of; teb — at the leave-taking; omfavne til — embrace at parting; brille et flaf fammen til — drink a parting glass together; rejfe uben — take French leave; give — discharge, dismiss, P give the sack; tage fin — retire (from office), resign (one's office), leave service, (om flifter) throw up one's commission; forlange fin — tender of. give in one's resignation; han har faat fin — he has been placed on the retired list, i flaab he has retired with his sovereign's favour, i flaab he has been dismissed in disgrace, feg paa graat flapir he has been turned away with scant ceremony, has got the sack; flifter, fom har taget — retired of. (paa flund of flifter) superannuated officer.
 Uffubig of dismiss, discharge, discord, feg give the sack, amr quit, (Solbater) discharge, (fligment) disband; — dismissed etc., (fom har taget flifter) retired; — flifter discarded lover.
 Uffubiflanfegning, -begæring resignation. -audience audience of leave. -befeg farewell visit, visit of leave-taking. -flift parting look. -brø farewell of. valedictory letter; feg — paa. -bæger parting cup of glass, grace cup. -bag day of parting. -bligt valedictory poem. -brift of. -bæger. -glifte parting treat, farewell party. -fliften last farewell. -flift parting kiss. -flift parting of. valedictory word. -paa letter of discharge. -pænt certificate of discharge. -pæntflift farewell sermon. -flaust parting salute. -fæng farewell song. -fenge parting scene. -fæbel of. -felfab of. -glifte. -flub parting gun. -flub parting hour. -flaare parting tear. -fæle valedictory oration. -time of. -flund. -flift of. -befeg.
 Uffte of swerve, deviate, depart. -ffe c — r swerving etc., deviation, aberration.
 Uffible of ship. -ning c shipping, shipment. -ningefløt place of shipping. -ningefib time of shipment.
 Uffifte of divide.
 Uffifte of flifte.
 Uffiftibire of feg flifte; + = flifte. -ring c of flifte.
 Uffifte of partition off.
 Uffifte c reflexion.
 Uffifte of count of. divide by sixties.
 Uffifte of scald off; (flifte) scald.
 Uffifte [aa] of (flab) clear of woods, strip of its forests; (flub) cut down, fell.
 Uffifte of shovel off; clear with the shovel.
 Uffifte, of chamfer, bevel.
 Uffitraa c — cutter, hack-iron.
 Uffitraa/flabe a shelving. -ning c shelving.
 Uffitraa n scrapings pl. — et of scrape off. -ning c scraping off, abrasion.
 Uffireget part bar — has done shrieking (etc. feg flrige).
 Uffiribe of measure by steps, pace.
 Uffirift of — er copy, transcript; tage — af take a copy of.
 Uffiribe of copy, transcribe, write out; (flrige) cancel; — en flum write off a sum, credit one for a sum. — er c — e copier, transcriber. — erflift error. -ning c copying etc.
 Uffiræt c of fliræter.
 Uffirub of scrub off. -ning c scrubbing off.
 Uffiræte of unscrew. -ning c unscrewing.
 Uffirætte of deter, frighten, scare, (milbere) discourage; han laber flig flifte — he is not to be daunted. -ffe c determent, discouragement. -elfeflremet, -elfeflretem, the deterrent system. -nbe a deterring, discouraging, (at feg til) forbidding; flifte en fom et — flempel make one an example, make an example of one.

from, give over. -*etlig* a transferable. -*etligheð* c transferability. -*ette* c -*et* resigning etc., resignation, renunciation, relinquishment, (af *ðanb*) ceasion. -*etfeðsum* consideration, compensation.

Ættable [langt a] vt divide into heaps.

Ættaget vt stake off.

Ætthamne vi descend, spring, be descended; gram be derived. -*mette*, -*ning* c descent, nativity, gram derivation.

Ætthaub c -e distance; i *el* þaa - at a distance; i lang - at a long distance; i *en* - af at a distance of; i *lige* - equidistant; inbbyrðet - distance apart; með *en* - af to *Tommer* mellem *þær* at intervals of two inches; *holbe* *fig* i *gob* - fra nt give et a wide berth; *holbe* *en* i - make one keep his distance; *þu* *laga* - fra keep aloof from. - *Ætthaubð* signal *þ* distant signal. - *vinfel* *ætt* angle of elongation.

Ættræb [æ] adv away, off; (fremab) on, forward; - með *big*! get off, away with you, get you gone, make yourself scarce; *jeg* *maa* - I must be off *el* gone, F I am off; *fomme* - get off, be off; (+ = *afstefomme*); *fomme* - með get on with; naar *þan* *funde* *fomme* - bermed when he could manage it; *Matematiken* *funde* *jeg* *ifte* *fomme* - með I could not away with mathematics, *fomme* *galt* *el* *ilbe* - fare ill, get into a scrape, into hot water; *fomme* *galt* - með get into mischief with; *tage* - leave; + = *tage* *þaa* *Reje*. - *fomme* et cause, occasion, work, bring on, bring about, be productive of.

Ætthemme et (með *Rejfel*) chisel off.

Ætthemme vi vote, (hemmetig) ballot. -*ning* c -*er* voting, (i *Parlam.*) division; (hemmetig) ballot; *sette* under - put to the vote; *fomme* under - , *fríðe* til - come to the vote; *forstage* - (*Part.*) divide; *forlange* *fríðig* - (beð *Salg*) crave a poll. -*ningðal* division lobby.

Ætthempje et stamp, cancel. -*ning* c stamping, cancelling. -*ningðarmæte* cancelling stamp.

Ætthille et mark out, stake off, trace; (Rur.) knock off; (Rin) rack off, (Tæst) cut; - *þ* *þ* be unbent; - + *vi* = *Stille* af. -*fende* a incongruous; (af *farbe*) glaring, gaudy; *þu* singular, eccentric; *bære* - imob form a contrast to. -*ter* c -e detour, turn; (Gæstær o. l.) service-pipe; (i *Talen*) digression; *gere* *en* - til go round to. -*ning* c marking etc.; *þ* unbending.

Ætthille et stay; (Sag *el* l.) shore up; (með *Rurbart*) buttress. -*ning* [langt i] c staying etc. -*Ættholle* et (et *Anter*) unship the stock of (an anchor).

Ætthuppe et stop, cut off.

Ætthraalle fig or be reflected. -*ning* c reflexion.

Ætthraffe et punish, chastise. -*ise* c punishment, chastisement.

Ætthregje [æ] vt mark off with lines; (liniere) rule; + = underfregje. -*ning* marking etc.

Ætthreffe et sweep off, rub off.

Ætthrengjet a unstrung, unstringed.

Ætthribe et en nt contest *el* dispute st with one.

Ætthrigile et curry off; *þu* (en) curry one's hide.

Ætthrimle et shred off.

Ætthrige et strike off, wipe away; (Ragefnib) strap; (Gat) clean and polish; (Maat) strike (level); (male *ferse* *Gang*) prime; - en *Gurthille* strike a match. -*metfel* spectacles. - *Ætthrygning* [langt h] c striking etc. - *Ætthreg* n lead-scum.

Ætthubbe le Ætthuble, Ætthumpe.

Ætthubbe et crop, clip, cut off, dock, curtail, (Trær, i *Toppen*) poll; et -*et* *Træ* a pollard. -*ning* c cropping etc.

Ætthumpe et curtail, dock, truncate; *þu* (flæve) blunt, dull. -*ette* -*ning* c curtailing etc., curtailment.

Ætthutte et shoot (out).

Ætthætte et clip (wings).

Ætthænge et shut off, cut off; (Rænge) lock, bolt, bar. -*ning* c shutting etc. -*ningðfram* stop-cock.

Ætthævne le Ætthæppe.

Ætthæbe et cast, found. -*ning* [langt æ] c -*er* casting etc.; *coner* cast.

Ætthæbe et thrust off, knock off, break off. -*ning* [langt æ] c knocking etc.

Ætthæbe et shore, prop up.

Ætthæbe et dust. -*ning* [langt æ] c dusting.

Ætthæge et suck out; (þobe) ingraft by approach, inarch. -*ning* [langt u] c sucking etc.; inarching, + ablation.

Ætthæge et bevel.

Ætthæge et le Ætthæte.

Ætthæbe, Ætthæbe et singe off, scorch, parch; (om *Rorn*) blight, blast. -*ning* [langt i] c singeing etc.

Ætthæbe vi: *þar* -t has made an end of his revels.

Ætthæbje [langt aa] et sulphur (well); desulphurate. -*ning* c sulphuring etc.; desulphuration.

Ætthæge et abjure, forswear, renounce. -*ise* c abjuration, renunciation.

Ætthævne vi: *Þierne* *have* -t the bees have swarmed for the last time; *þu* *þan* *þar* -t he has done with his day-dreams; he has sown his wild oats.

Ætthæbe le Ætthæge.

Ætthæbe le Ætthæge.

Ætthæge et sing; - *vi*: *þar* -t has done singing. -*ette*, -*ning* c singing.

Ætthæbe vi: *þar* -t has finished his work.

Ætthæbe et soap. -*ning* [langt æ] c soaping

Ætthæbe et sift away.

Ætthæntje et sink. -*ning* c -*er* sinking.

Ætthæt (fort æ) n, pl =, le Ætthæt. - *Ætthæt* et (fra *Embebe*) remove, dismiss, discard, discharge, deprive of office, (Rønge) depose, de-throne; (ælgje) dispose of, sell, put off, *þan* *þan* *ilte* - bet he cannot find a sale for it; (Mæte o. l.) leave; (þaa *Rort*) mark out, lay down, *þ* prick; *chair* amputate, cut off; *chem* deposit; *typ* set up; (Sagt) station. -*ning* c sale; amputation; sediment, deposit; + le Ætthæt; *jur* sequestration; *bæbe*, *finbe* - sell; *finbe* let - sells readily; *finbe* frembeð *gob* - remains in favour; *þan* *þar* *megen* - þaa fine *Skæbeværer* his cloths sell well, have a large sale, are in great demand. -*ningð* omraabe, -*ningðsteb* market. -*etlig* (og *afset* *telia*) a removable; saleable, vendible, marketable, merchantable. -*etligheð* c removability; saleableness. -*ette* c removal, deprivation of office; deposition, dethronement; (forleðbig) suspension; making etc.; amputation.

Ætthæge et search; *mél* reconnoître. -*ning* [langt æ] c search(ing); reconnaissance.

Ætthælvning c (af *Þly*) desilverizing.

Ætthæge vi: *þar* -t has left off mourning.

Ætthæge et take off; - en *Þiet* take out a stain; - en *Þorte*, et *Þind* remove a wart, a bandage; (Þortret) le *Tage* af. - *vi* fall off, decay, decrease, decline, be impaired, (om *Sygdom*, *Þind*) abate; *veð* -*nbe* *Maane* when the moon is in her wane; -*nbe* *Esu* graduated hem. -*ette* c taking etc., removal. -*en* c falling off, decrease, decline, diminution; i - on the decline. -*enbe* a decrease, wane; *Maanen* et i - the moon is in her wane, *þu* *bære* i - be in the wane. -*ning* [langt a] c le -*ette*. (i *Rort*) cut.

Ætthætte et discharge, dismiss, (Regiment o. l.) disband. -*ette*, -*ning* c discharge, disbanding. -*etlig* et *þ* unrig; (Raf) strip; -*let* *ilte* i

Aggregat n -er ag'gregate. -(is'ns)form, -til-
kand state of condition of matter.
Aggressiv a aggressive.
Aglio c aglio. **Agliota'ge** c a'giotage, stock-
jobbing. **Agliota'r** c -er stock-jobber.
Agitatie'm c agita'tion. -a'ter c -er agi-
tator. -e're of & i agitate, stir up the public
mind, make a stir, raise a movement; - for fine
Weninger agitate one's views.
-Agite of stagger, reel.
Agit n bait, jette - pas bait.
Agnat c -er ag'nate. -iff a agnat'ic.
Agne of bait. -iff bait fish. -heib (*-heib)
barb. -tiffe bait-box. -marf je Sanborn; Agn-
orm.
-Agner c -er barb.
Agniffel je Blaamuffing. -time je -tiff.
Agraf c, **Aggraffe** c -fer clasp, brooch.
Aggrammer pl ornamental lace-work.
Aggraff a agrarian.
Aggrment n -s accessory.
Aggriffa'ter c agricult'ure. -femi je Aggriff-
ninge.
Agro'nom c -er agriculturist. -nemi' science
of agriculture. -no'miff a agricultural.
Agte c (genfigt) intention, purpose, design;
Opmarffomgeb attention, care; (Agteffe) esteem,
estimation; give - pas pay attention to, attend
to, take heed of, heed, mind; gib - i attention!
still! tagt i - take care of; tagt fig i - take care,
have a care, take heed (for of); tagt big i - i (var-
foende) have a care! have at you! beware! look
out! tagt big gott i -, F mind your eye; heibes
i - og Wte be esteemed, stand high in the
estimation of. -bar a respectable.
Agte of (lagge Wteff ti) mind, heed, regard,
attend to; (Wteff) respect, reverence; (heibe
for) regard, consider; agt mine Orb mind my
words; - hejt think much of; - ringe think of.
make light of, joo think at small potatoes; han
- i bet lile en Dajt verb he does not value it a
straw. han - i bet for ingen Ting he makes nothing
of it; hvor - i De Dem hen? where are you going?
han - i fig til Rom he is going to Rome; - vi - at
intend, propose to; - pas attend to, heed. **Ag-
teffe** c respect, regard, esteem, deference; have,
bete - for have a regard for; han har tabt fin -
he has lost his character; fuffe fig - make one's
self respected; meb - Deres yours respectfully;
meb meg - yours most respectfully; af - for
Esbene in deference to the laws.
Agtenfor prop J abast; - tuers abast the
beam. -fra adv from astern. -sm prop astern of.
Agter a & adv J aft, after, abast, astern; -t
aftermost, aftmost, (ubenfor Etibet) sternmost;
bet -fr Etib the sternmost of. rearmost ship; bet
gaar til -s for el. meb ham he is going down hill.
-brog crutch. -bel hind-part. -bøl after-deck.
-etter adv aft. -ende stern. -flag ensign. -for-
teining. -faste stern-fast. -gatter pl after-guard.
-heand; J i - at the tail-end; fig bete i -en be
in arrears. -heib J after-hood. -ind adv J from
astern. -lapper companion. -faste (Rumpe) po-
steriors. -lasterne stern light. -laft after-hold.
-mend (Etib) rear-ship. -over adv astern. -part
after-body. -rum je -laft. -faisn after saloon.
-sejl after-sail. -farpes the run of a ship. -fif
after-body. -fjell stern. -fjell main capstan.
-fpring je -faste. -favn stern. -fing back-stitch.
-fuffe (p. Rann) reinforce. -favn stern-post.
-favnstær sternson. -favnstær false-post.
-faste stern-sheets. -favn stern-fast. -fapper com-
panion ladder. -nb adv astern; felle - leave
astern, fgo distance, leave behind.
Agtpagivende a mindful, attentive. -pas-
giveness c attention, heedfulness. -fom a heed-

ful, mindful, careful, attentive. -fomgeb c care-
fulness, heedfulness, attention. -vær'big a estim-
able, respectable. -vær'bighe c estimableness,
respectableness, respectability.
Agur' c -er cucumber, (minbre) gherkin. (e-
fistat) sliced cucumber; hbad forhaer Sønder fig
pas -? that is caviar to the general. -urt je
Sorago.
Agut'i c agouti, *Dasyprocta*.
Aha! ah! oh! **Aha!** aha!
Ahasuerus Ahasuerus.
Aha c hardpan.
Ahme je Ahme.
Ahera c maple, *Acer*; elm. - sycamore, mock
plane, *A. pseudoplatanus*; tanbladet - Norway
maple, *A. platanoides*. -fuffter maple-sugar.
Agret'te c -r e'gret.
Aille c liquid manure.
Ais n, **mus** A sharp. -is n A double sharp.
A jour mef abreast of.
Ajourner of adjourn.
A! alas! alack! alackaday! af ja! (Suf) heigh
-ho!
Ale'cie c -r acacia; (Trefort, af uagte -, je
Robinie) locust.
Alebei'nt' n -er acad'emy. -'miffter c -e acad'-
emist, academ'ic. -'miff a academ'ic(al); - Burger
university man; - Burgerbry certificate of ma-
triculation; - Dannelst (a) university education.
-miff c -er pupil of an academy.
Alebs c a brankurine, bear's breech, (*ogfaa*
arch) acanthus.
Ale faset a awkward, clumsy; - adv awkwardly;
precipitately, helter-skelter.
Alemt' c -er ac'cent. -leš a unaccented. -ne're
of accent', accentuate; fig lay stress upon, em-
phasize; **mus** accentuate, mark, - for fæst over-
mark. -miff's a, -ne'ring c accentuation.
Alept' c -er acceptance; fæbe til - send for
acceptance. -ant' c -er accept'or. -bag day of
acceptance. -e're of (Wteff) accept, honour, pay
due honour to; fig accept; - i Wteff acceptance;
er blevn - i has had due attention, met due
honour; Deres Tætte blev lile - i acceptance of
your draft was refused, your bill was dis-
honoured.
Aleš flet n second best premium, proxime
accessit. -fæ'riff a ac'cessory.
Alebens c & a -er **phal** ac'cident; **mus** acci-
dental; pl (Sporter) perquisites. -arbejde typ
jobbing, piece-work. -fæstter compositor paid
by the day. -fæstter job-printer.
Alefe c excise. -betjent excise officer, excise-
man. -beb excise office. -fri a free of excise.
-friheb exemption from excise. -fiffigtig a liable
to excise. -fæbøl permit.
Alefeje c columbine, culver-key, *Aquilegia*
vulgaris.
Aleff flet Achilles' heal. -fæne Achilles'
tendon.
Aleffer c je **Wteff** sprut.
Aleffimation c acclamation.
Aleffimaff f(e) c accl'mate, accl'matize. -ing
c acclimation, acclimatization, accl'mature.
Aleffomade're of accom'modate.
Aleffomagnu're of accom'pany. -ate'r, -iff' c
-er accom'panist. -fæment' a -er accom'paniment.
Aleffor c -er agreement, bargain, compromise;
mus chord gære - om make an agreement about;
gære - meb fine fæbitorer compound of. make a
composition with one's creditors; arbejde pas el.
i - work by the job; ubbyde i - offer on con-
tract; overtage i - contract for, undertake by
contract, in the lump; fig gaa pas - meb make
terms with, compound with; -ens Wteff the spirit
of compromise. **Aleffbant'** c -er compounder.

Alba'mien Albania. -e'fer c -r. -eferim'be c -r. -e'fif a Albanian, Al'banese.

Albarmhjer'tig a all-merciful. -heb all-mercifulness.

Albatros(se) c -fer albatross, *Diomedea (exulans)*.

Albigen(fer)c pl Albigenes. -frigen the Albigenian war.

Albi'mis c albino. -is'me c al'binism.

Albmetäl Alblon metal.

Albrekt Albert.

Albue c -r elbow; puffe meb -en elbow; puffe fig

from meb -me elbow one's way. -ben cubit, ulna.

-leb elbow-joint. -mael cubit. -ffel limpet.

Putella. -heb jog with the elbow; bruise on the elbow.

Album c twelfth part of a „Stappe Partform“.

Album a -er album; (Fotograf) photograph

book. -i'm a albu'men. -i'mesf albuminous substance.

Alca(l) a alcale.

Aldeba'ren Aldeba'ran.

Aldehyd a aldehyde.

Alde ade quite, entirely, totally, absolutely,

altogether, utterly; - ifte not at all, by no (manner of) means, f not a bit of it; - ingen none at

all; - intet nothing at all; - ingen Örnub, intet

Östbert no reason, no hurry, at all; - fom om

quite as if, for all the world as if.

Aldehånd le Al a.

Alber c -r age; meget hej - extreme old age;

han har -en he has the years; af fin - (at bere)

or his years; fette af alle -r all-aged horses; i

ru - af at the age of; bube i ru - af to War died

aged two years; i en hej - at a great age; i en

tilig - at an early age, early in life; i en flig

- late in life; i fin bedste - in the prime of life;

i min - at my age; i ben - at of an age to; i ben

- ba of an age in which; han er paa min - he

is (of) my age; paa sin gamle - old as he is.

Alberdom c (old) age; -men old age. +**Alber-**

bommelig b. f. f. **Alberdoms**. senile. +**Alber-**

doms(fer)gerseffasfe superannuation fund.

Alberdigheb. -fagheb decrepitude, infirmity of

(old) age. -fette stay of one's declining years.

Albersfermand chairman cf. president by

seniority. -ferflet difference in years. -fette

flennet. -grænse limit of age, age-limit.

Hausf age-clause. -mærte mark of age. -er-

ben le flennet.

Alberregen a aged, stricken in years.

Albersflid, fra - from time immemorial, time

out of mind. -flidshæb immemorial right. -flid-

les pay-increase according to length of service.

+**Alberflig** a decrepit.

Albi'mere pl Al'dine editions.

Alberme a elderly, oldish, declining into the

vale of years. -es ed grow old.

Albrig adv never; - mere no more; om han

hadde - fæ mange though he had ever so many;

- fæ fæst . . . fer no sooner . . . than; man flal

- fge - never is a long word; f ifte fer - bet

not for the world; næften - hardly ever; bette fan

vet - værte Ders flider? these are never your

clothes?

Alle of plough with an „Al“.

Alleman(er) pl Alemanni. -iff a Alemannic.

Alen c, pl =, ell, two feet; be ere to - af et

Stofte they are a pair cf. of a piece; maale en

æben meb fin egen - measure another by one's

own standard; bði fan lægge en - til fin Bøst

can add one cubit unto his stature. -brøb. -bþ

a two feet broad, deep.

Alle a alone, by one's self; gamle - all alone;

ære - be alone cf. private; Alflen fummert flæben

- misfortune rarely comes single; - ado only,

solely; ifte - . . . men oglea not only . . . but.

-feliggerube a only saving.

Alen(gob) dry goods. -hej a two feet high.

-fram le gob. -lang a two feet long. -mael

all-measure. -ribber, -røtter counter-skipper.

-tal, -vis, i - by the ell. -værer le gob.

Alen(erne, be - ifte Øer the Aleu'tic cf. Aleu'tian

isles.

Alen(ber)papegeje ring-paroquet, *Palcorais*

Alexandri.

Alen(brija, -en a Alexandria. -mer c -e (Øer)

Alexan'drine. -uff Alexan'drian.

Alf c -r elf, fairy.

Alfabet a -er alphabet. -iff a alphabet'ic.

Alfabet c father of all. -far a: - Sej b. f. f.

-farvej high-road, highway.

Alf(egig a elfin-like, elish, fairy-like. -bans

fairy-dance. -brenning fairy queen. -bøge

fairy king. -bans fairy land. -let a fairy-light.

-rige le -bans. -flare host of fairies cf. elves.

Alfon Alphon'so, Alfonso.

Alforbar(ende a all-merciful. -eren def the

all-merciful.

Alge c -r alga, pl alga, sea-weed.

Algebra c algebra. -iff a algebra'ic.

Alger a (Staben) Algiers; (cf. Algerien) Al-

ger'ia. -er c, pl =, -ff a Algerian, Al'gerine.

Aligob a all-good, all-bounteous, all-bountiful.

-gobheb supreme goodness. +heb c totality.

-herren. -herfleren the Lord of all.

Alib(e c -r index, al'idade.

Alis a do a liss.

Alis a al'ibi, beufe fit - prove an alibi.

Alis(t)serpl, musal'quot-tones, harmonics,

overtones.

Alimentat'is(n)(flibrag) alimen'tary allowance,

(til flaffit fluffra) alimony.

Alis(a c paragraph.

Alis(a n aliz'arine.

Alis(a n al'ier alkali. -iffat'is, -iff'e'ring c

alkalization. -iff'e're et al'kalize. -liff a al'

kaline. -liff' n -er al'kaloid.

Alis(a n al'canet, orchanet, *Anchusa tinc-*

torin.

Alis vi waddle.

Alis c -r auk, *Alca torda*; * fæ fæb fom en

as drunk as an owl, as a lord. *fenge little

auk; *Mergulus alle*.

Alis(a) c alcohol. -heffe're et al'coholize.

-heffe'is'is, -heffe'ring c alcoholization. -he'

liff a alcohol'ic -heisme'ter n alcoholom'eter,

alcohol'meter.

Alis(a n al'coran, the Ko'ran.

Alis be c -r alcove.

Alis(a) c al'chemy. -f' c -er al'chemist.

-f' liff a alchem'ic(al), alchemist'ic(al).

Alis(a) f' le Alisf.

Alis(a) f' a all-loving.

Alis c -r avenue (of trees). -træ avenue tree.

Alis(a) c -er al'legory. -rife're et f' al'le-

gorize. -rife'ring c al'legorizing. -riff a alle-

gor'ic(al).

Alis(a) n (ogfæ -haan'be) a all manner of,

all kinds of, all sorts of; - a all sorts of things,

(flubbet) allspice, pimento; han fer ub til - he

has a suspicious look; et - an omniumgatherum.

-haandetræ pimento, *Eugenia pimenta*. -hef'

gen(flæg) All-Saints, All-Saints Day. -hef'gen-

bugt All-Saints-bay. -hef'genstræ (a kind of)

Brasil wood. -maand le Al. -maandum every-

body's friend. -nifals adv F, at all events, at

any rate.

Alis(a) (ved Superlativ, Tonen enten paa al' cf.

paa bet andet Ord i Sammenligningen, hvor bet ifte

ubtydelig anmærket, at den fun fan være paa bette)

of all, very, (uden Sammenligning) by far; (ved

Zitter) most. -*afminbeligst* a the very commonest, by far the most common. -*best* a the very best, by far the best, a & *adv* best of all; - *for* just as, at the very moment when, in the midst of.

Herrebe, *Herre'be* *adv* (fun *verb* et *Bræðfat*) already; (engang *tíðligge*) before now, ere now; - nu even now; - dengang even at that time; - i bet *tólfte* *hundraðe* as early *el.* as far back as the twelfth century; - *tíðlig* quite early; - *de* gamle *bíbbie* even the ancients knew; - *ísamme* *Dag* the very same day; - *ben* *Omfrænbiggeð* at the very fact that *el.* of; bet *er* - *meget* that is something.

Hætr *æft* a by far the greatest number (of); *ben* *er* *bet* - *af* they are by far the most numerous. -*færrest* a: *be* - *e* very few (people). -*færst* a & *adv* first of all; *fra* - *af* from the very first. -*heil* *ligste* (sm *Baben*) most holy; *ben* - *e* the most Holy; bet - *e* *bíbbi* the Holy of Holies, the Holiest of all, (effers) the sanctuary. -*heist* *adv* jeg vil - I should like best, I should greatly prefer. -*hel'væðe* a devilish; *en* - *ærl* a very devil of a fellow. -*hejst* a highest of all; *ben* - *e* the most High; i - *e* *Græb* to the (very) last degree, to a degree; i bet - *e* b. f. i. -*heist* *adv* at the (very) utmost. -*heist* *fam* *me* *His* (el. *Her*) Majesty. -*inberst* *f* *inberst*. -*trist* *el* *most* Christian. -*færrest* a dearest (of all), most beloved; bet *fulbe* *vere* mig - I should like nothing better than. -*færreste* a (sb o. l.) most charming, most lovely, dainty; - *adv* most charmingly. -*færst*; *ben* - *e* *Pris* the very lowest price. -*mest* a by far the greatest part; *adv* more than ever. -*minst* a least of all; the very least; i bet - *e* at the very least; - *adv* least of all; less than ever. -*naa'bigst* a most gracious; - *adv* graciously. -*mærmost* a; mine - *e* my own family. -*naa'bigst* *adv*; bet *ja* jeg - I should like that least of all. -*naa'benbigst* a most necessary (of all); bet - *e* the very necessities (of life). -*rest* a & *adv* last of all; *vent* til - wait to the very end. -*mærst* *adv*; jeg tror - I think nothing more likely than. -*fam* (meb *Superl.*) *Joe*, very. -*træste* a (Tite) most faithful. -*underbe'bigst* a most humble; - *adv* most humbly, (inberst.) Your Majesty's most humble and loyal subject. -*verst* a the very topmost; - *adv* at the very top; - (oppe) i *el.* *pas* at the very top of.

Hælfammen altogether. -*fæ'led* *Dag* All Souls' Day. -*flægt* of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds *el.* sorts of, a variety of various. -*hebs* *adv* everywhere, in all places. -*hebs* *fra* *adv* from everywhere. -*hebs* *æra* *rende* a omnipresent, ubiquitous. -*hebs* *æra* *reife* c omnipresence. -*tiber* *F* *adv* always. -*begue* *adv* everywhere. -*begue* *fra* *adv* from everywhere.

Hættæ c - *r* alliance. -*trættat* treaty of a. *Hæ'tret* a allied; - c, -*e* ally, *pl* allies.

Hættæ'ndregning alligation.

Hættæ'ter c - *er* alligator. -*flættæbæbe* c alligator tortoise, *Chelydra*.

Hætt'gevel (og -*bel*) *adv* still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that, all the same, (under alle *Omst.*) at any rate.

Hætt'e c - *r* Jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*; *ja* *fulb* *son* *en* - as drunk as an owl, as a lord.

Hætt'inger *pl* slender spars of pine-wood.

Hætt'ivet *def*, poet (all) life.

Hættæ'gerne the Allobroges.

Hætt'li (imm) *n* allodium, freehold (estate). -*fa'i* *al* *dial*.

Hættæ'tæ'm c - *er* address, allocution.

Hætt'ge c - *r* mere allonge. -*parst* full-bottom(ed) wig.

Hætt'æ't c - *er* allopathist. -*pat't* c allopathy. -*æ'tist* a allopath 'ic(al).

Hætt'æ'tæ *pl* alien, irrelevant *el.* heterogenous matters *el.* subjects.

Hætt'æ'tæ *allu'de*. -*flæ'm* c - *er* allusion.

Hætt'æ'tæ *n* alluvium. -*æ't* *allu'vial*.

Hætt c *fe* *æ'tim*.

Hættæ'tæ c omnipotence, almightiness. *Hættæ'tæ* *ærb* almighty word.

Hættæ'tæ' c - *ter*. al'manac.

Hættæ a general, common, public, universal.

æand public spirit. -*æættæ'tæ* state of health in general. -*æættæ'tæ* education of the (common) people. -*æættæ* public opinion. -*æættæ* public property. -*æættæ'tæ*, -*æættæ'tæ'tæ* a intelligible to all, to the meanest capacity, popular. -*æættæ'tæ'tæ*, -*æættæ'tæ'tæ'tæ* simplicity, popularity. -*æættæ'tæ* public spirit, philanthropy. -*æættæ* *fe* *æættæ*. -*æættæ* a generally binding, universally received. -*æættæ'tæ* general validity, universality. -*æættæ* c the public. -*æættæ'tæ* general reading, *r* for the million.

Hættæ'tæ'tæ c *fe* *æættæ'tæ'tæ*.

Hættæ'tæ'tæ public good, p. utility. -*æættæ'tæ* a of p. utility. -*æættæ* *æættæ*. -*æættæ'tæ* public safety, general s.; *Joe* - *en* (i *æættæ*) the house of detention. -*æættæ* board school; *æættæ* - public school. -*æættæ'tæ* general feeling. -*æættæ* (+), -*æættæ'tæ* common place. -*æættæ* public weal, common welfare. -*æættæ'tæ* a accessible to all. -*æættæ* public affairs. -*æættæ* popularity. -*æættæ* a popular.

Hættæ'tæ'tæ a (mobl. *fættæ*) common, general, ordinary, (uben *Unbtæg*.) universal; (mobl. *æættæ*) general, generic; - *æættæ* vulgar fractions; - *æættæ'tæ*, *æættæ'tæ* generalizations, generalities; - *æættæ'tæ'tæ* common sense; - *æættæ* a free fight; *en* - *æættæ* - *æættæ* a current belief, rumour; *ben* - *e* *æættæ* the universal church; bet - *e* *æættæ* the public good; bet - *e* the public; til - *æættæ'tæ* for to the general surprise of; - *æættæ* commonly etc.; *man* *træ* - it is currently believed. -*æættæ* *æættæ* make general; generalise. -*æættæ'tæ* c generalization. -*æættæ* c generality, universality; i - *in* general, vaguely; *æættæ* i - in a general way, broadly, vaguely; *æættæ* i - the world at large. -*æættæ* *adv* generally, in general.

Hættæ'tæ'tæ c - *er* common; (p. *æættæ'tæ*) pauper's side. *Hættæ'tæ'tæ* c commonable rights.

Hættæ'tæ c - *r* a'lms, charity; *æættæ* om - ask an alms, beg charity. -*æættæ* alms-box. -*æættæ* alms-dish. -*æættæ*, *æættæ* alms-house. -*æættæ'tæ*, -*æættæ'tæ'tæ* collector, gatherer, of alms. -*æættæ* *æættæ* gathering of alms, subscription. -*æættæ* pauper, alms-man. -*æættæ'tæ* charitable institution. -*æættæ'tæ* almoner.

Hættæ c - *r* the common people, the peasantry, the poor, the vulgar, the lower orders, the plebeians; (for *æættæ*) gathering. -*æættæ'tæ* people's library, parish l. -*æættæ* popular poet. -*æættæ'tæ* reading for the million. -*æættæ* word belonging to the vulgar tongue, vulgarian. -*æættæ* popular tradition. -*æættæ* popular song. -*æættæ* popular poet, ballad writer. *Hættæ'tæ'tæ* people of the lower orders. *Hættæ'tæ'tæ* parish school, board-school, common school. -*æættæ'tæ'tæ* parish-school teacher. -*æættæ* book for the million. *Hættæ'tæ* woman of the lower classes. *Hættæ'tæ* *æættæ* plebeian. *Hættæ'tæ'tæ* *fe* - *æættæ*. *Hættæ'tæ'tæ* popular language, vulgar tongue. -*æættæ* *æættæ* tribune of the people. -*æættæ'tæ* education of the common people. -*æættæ* friend of the lower orders.

Hættæ'tæ'tæ a almighty, all-powerful; *ben* - *e* the Almighty. -*æættæ* c *fe* *Hættæ'tæ*. *Hættæ'tæ'tæ* poet (all) nature.

Hættæ c & *æættæ*; *med* *æættæ* *pl*. -*æættæ*, -*æættæ*

Ambrulan'te c - r am'bulance. -telt a. tent.
-bogn a. (cart).
Ame c - r aume, awme.
Amei'va c - r (fjiden) ameiva.
Amen a'men; vift som - i ftrifen sure as fate.
Amendement n amend'ment.
Amer'ika n America. -fæter emigrant to America. -ner c - r. -nerin'be c - r. -niff American; Amerikaseriabe ogfæa Americaness. -niff cæstor oil; niff fæber American cloth. -niffæ're of americanize. -niff me c - r Americanism.
Amet'hyt c - r am'ethyst.
Amet'blum n -ter amphib'ious animal, amphib'ium. -biff a amphibious. -pæber p' amphibopods. -fæter amphib'atre. -tætra'iff amphib'heat'ical.
Amit' n am'id.
Amit'beffe c memory, remembrance, commemoration; til - om in remembrance of - **Amit'beffe**tæte commemorative speech. -tægn keep-sake.
Amm c - r nurse. **Amm** of nurse, suckle. -høib keeping (of) a nurse. -læn wages of a nurse. -plæb situation of el. as a nurse. -fæe nursery. -fæefæat nursery tales of. talk. -tjænefe je -plæb.
Ammoniat' o ammo'nia. -ægtig. -æ'iff a ammoni'al. -gæb ammonia gas. -gummi gum-ammoni'al. -høibig a ammoni'al. -falt ammoni'al salt. -væb ammoni'al water.
Ammonit' c - r ammonite.
Ammonium n ammonium. -hæbrefæit' n ammoni'c sulphurate. -fæbæat ammoni'c carbonate (o. f.). -ægb ammoni'c hydrate.
Ammonition je **Ammonit'**.
Ammonition n c ammonit'ion. - **Ammonition** fære a. waggon. -fæffe shot box.
Amnef'te of grant (one) an amnesty. -fitt c am'nefy; (-bætte) amnesty, act of oblivion.
Am'ning o trim, draught; pæ - in trim. - **Amning**tal, -mæfter p' water-marks.
Amor c Cup'id, Love, +A'mor.
Amor' a amor'phous.
Amor'ner p' Cupids.
Amor'tiffe're of sink. -fættin'. -fæ'ring c amor'tiza'tion.
Amourette c - r amou'r, love-affair.
Ampe c - pter hanging flower-pot of. lamp.
Amplit'ude c J. am'plitude.
Amputa'tion c - r amputa'tion. - **Amputa'tion**beriff case of am'putating instruments. -fæis amputating knife (o. f.). - **Amputa'te're** of am'putate.
Amt n - r district of a superior magistrate, county. -mæb superior magistrate, sheriff. -mæb'fæb place of. function of a superior magistrate.
Amt fægrement government agriculturist for a county. -fæbber surgeon-barber. -fæmb county treasury. -færmæmb'fæb je -ræb. -fæbæller receiver of the public revenues (of a jurisdiction). -fættin' county physician. -fæmb residence of. office of a superior magistrate. -fæmme county (regarded as a self-governing community). -fært map of a county. -fæge je -fættin'. -fæbæb dean of an 'Amt'. -ræb county council, c. board. -fæpærtition'fæmb je -fæmb. -fæle county school. -fættin' office of a receiver of public revenues.
Amulet c - ter am'ulet, charm.
Amur c the Amou'r.
Amur je Melioriflow'er.
Amyl' n am'yle. -æter amyl'ic ether.
Am'ade (f. fæb. binde an oib.) je Berberne; an! fyr! present, fire!
Am'prop, merc to.

Anagram n -mer an'agram.
Anafærbienab cashew-nut.
Anafæit'it' c - r anacolu'thon. -fættin'ff a anacolut'ic. -fært' c - r an'chorite.
Anafæron'tiff a Anacreontic.
Anafæron'tiff c - r anach'ronism. -fæ'g a analogous. -fægt' c - r analog'y. -fægt'fættin' analogiam. -fæ'giff a analog'ical. -fæ'fe c - r analysis; gram parsing. -fæ'fæ're c - r an'alyze; parse. -fættin' c - r analy'tics pl. -fættin' c - r an'alyt. -fættin' a analy'tical; den - r Retobæden the a. method, the m. of residues.
An'æb c - r pine apple, ana'nas. -fæmy a hemp. -fæ pine apple ice. -fæbber pine-strawberry. -fættin' Peruvian Cape gooseberry.
Anafæis peruviana. -fættin' grass cloth. -fættin' pine-apple oil. -fættin' pine-apple punch. -fættin' je -fættin'. -fættin' pine-apple wine.
Anapært' c - r an'apest. -fættin' a anapæst'ic.
Anar'ti' n an'archy. **Anar'tiff** ana'rchical.
Anar'tiff fært anastat'ic printing.
Anar'tiff n an'athema.
Anat'om c - r anat'omist. -mæ're of anat'omize, dissect. -mæ'ring c anatomizing, dissection. -mæ' c anat'omy. -mættin' dissecting room. anatomical hall. -mættin' a anat'om'ical.
Anbefælle of recommend, commend; - fig take leave, retire; jæg - r mig your servant; - r fært registered letter. -ættin'. -fættin'fættin' je -fættin' verbig. -ættin' a recommendatory, (om fære) prepossession. -fættin' c - r recommendation, reference. introduction.
Anbefælling fært letter of introduction, recommendatory letter. -fættin' registration. -fært business card, trade-card. -fættin'fættin' recommendatory note. -fættin' a recommendable. commendable, worthy of recommendation.
Anbefælling je **Anagæ**.
Anbætte of entrust, trust of. charge one with st, commit st to one's trust.
Anbætte of (fæb) broach.
Anbring'e of put, place, dispose, fix, apply, insert, introduce, (fæge) invest, (fært) sell; - i fænbelen settle of. place in trade; - ættin' hit a blow; - ættin' gt well applied, apposite; - ættin' fæb home-thrust; - ættin' gt fæb well planted blow; - ættin' gt mifapplied, misplaced, out of place; - ættin' til rette fæb seasonable, opportune, well timed; - ættin' til urtte fæb unseasonable, ill-timed. -ættin' c placing etc, application, insertion, introduction, investment. -ættin' a statement. -ættin' c (fært) feeder.
Anbrub n je færtbrub; - ættin' opening.
Anbruffen part (fæb) broken open.
Anbrub n, pl = offer, tender. -fættin' of offer. tender. -fættin' c - r party tendering.
Anbættin fættin' fættin'.
Anbættin fættin' c seniority, standing, mættin' date of commission.
Anb c, pl **Anb**, duck; (fættin') hoax, mare's nest, canard.
Anbættin c devotion; fættin' fin - say one's prayers. - **Anbættin** fættin' book of d., devotional book. -fættin' a full of d., devout. -fættin' place of d. -fættin', -fættin' hour of d. -fættin' tear of d. -fættin' religious of. devotional exercise, exercise of devotion.
Andal'ien n Andalusia. -ættin' c - r. -fættin' a Andalusian.
Andal'ien duck shot. -fættin' beaked whale. **Hyperodon rostratus**. -fættin' duck shooting, am' ducking. -fættin' duck-shooter.
Andel c - r share, part, portion, quota; have fært - i have a large share of. part in, have much to do with; fættin' en - i buy into; fættin' en - buy one out; min - i libbættin' my share of the profit.

— **Anders**/brift. -lystem the system of profit-sharing, agr cooperative farming.

Anders duck-weed, duck-meat, *Lemna*; fulb af - duckweedy.

Anden a -bet, pl -bre, a other; ord second (bet -bet Sub the third commandment); en - , et -bet another, (with them el. hab) some other; en eller - some (. . . or other); en eller - af Berne one or other of the islands; hver - every other, every second, every alternate; i en ganfte - Betgning in a very different sense; - Dag the following day, the next day; en - Dag another day; - Def. - Gang the second volume, time; en - Gang another time; - Der. Gabe, betra the next door, street, but one; fra Ende til - from end to end; - Etamen (normst) - the Little Go (Cambridge), the Smalls (Oxford); befuniare og andre forbeile advantages pecuniary and otherwise; paa - Gant at second hand; hver et min - Gantste where is the fellow to my glove? ben - Januar on the second of January; tage -bre Riber paa change one's clothes; i bet -bet til, i ben - Berben in a future life, in the next world; bet et en ganfte - Rand he is a very different (sort of) man; meb -bre Orb in other words; bet et en ganfte - Sag that is very different, that alters the case entirely; intet -bet Etob nowhere else; fange - Stemme sing a second; fomme paa -bre Xanter change one's mind; fra Tid til - from time to time; - s en anden another (person), somebody else; ingen - no other person, nobody else; ingen - end nobody but; en og - some people; en eller - somebody or other; negt anbet something el. anything else; intet - nothing else; intet - end nothing but; ifte - ? is that all? hab - what else? for bet - secondly, in the second place; blant - for one thing, *inter alia*; fil - at tenke paa got something else to think of; fil - at vite was undeceived; alt - end anything but; et og - some things; et eller - something or other; bet fan ifte vere - it can be nothing else, (undgaas) it cannot be helped, cannot be otherwise, there is nothing else for it; bet fan ifte vere - end at it cannot be but; jeg fan ifte - end I cannot but; jeg fan ifte tra - end at I cannot but think that; faa Remmer vil vere - end tatenemlige for few people will be other than grateful for; bet et negt ganfte - that is another affair altogether; jeg ved ifte - (rettere) as far as I know, I know nothing to the contrary; bet var ifte got - I should be very sorry not to believe it; - anbre other people, others; alle - everybody else; f - the rest of you; ingen - no others, nobody else; ingen - end none but. — **Anden**/bagstrang entertainment the day after a wedding. -bagsfeber ague, tertian fever. -bagsmorgen the morning of the next day, the next day in the morning. -læver submaster. -ment somebody else; the second man. -reth adv elsewhere, in some el. any other place; ingen - nowhere else. -reth fra adv from another place. -rethten adv somewhere else, to some other place. -fænt second journeyman.

Anders duck's bill; duck's bill-forceps.

Andersed adv (f a) otherwise, in another manner, differently; blise - til Sinto change one's mind; fan et ifte - that is his way; ganfte - paaifelig far more trustworthy; Sagen et ganfte - the thing is quite different; f bet et en - Rand, te anden. -tænteste pl such as think otherwise.

Anders Andrew.

Andersbjergene, **Anders** pl the Andes.

And/fæt acorn-shell, barnacle, *Balanus*. -Reg roast duck. *Regg drake. -ag duck's egg.

***Andstet** ade, proe: ligge - lie head and tail.

***Andstet**en a se **Andstet**.

Andstet vt represent, submit; + amount to; - vi - paa, om apply for, request. -ste a - r representation, petition.

Andstet as An drew. -fæst saltier, St. Andrew's cross. -ordenen the order of St. Andrew.

Andstet et twist on; -s twist on.

Andstet c -et drake.

Andstet vt (Solier o. l.) raise, grow.

***Andstet**, se **Andstet**.

Andstet et & i J. stand in for land, make the land. -ning c making (of) the land.

Andstet sig a devout, devotional, pious. -het c devoutness, devotion.

***Andstet** vi lie on the oars.

Andstet proe se **Andstet**.

Andstet vt & imper. suspect, anticipate, guess, forebode, have a foreboding, presentiment, of; jeg - r el. bet - r mig, at I suspect etc. that; jeg - r intet got my heart misgives me; intet (onbt) -nbe unconscious, unsuspecting, unwitting, unwotting; J. bet - r there is a cat's paw.

Andstet te c - r anecdote. -agtig a anecdotal, anecdotal. -fæger, -fægger anecdotalist. -famling collection of anecdotes.

Andstet c - r suspicion, foreboding, presentiment, misgiving, anticipation, presage; jeg havde ingen - om at I had no idea that. **Andstet**/fæst a full of presentiment. -rig a auspicious.

Andstet me c - r anem'ous, windflower. -fæst anem'ic acid.

Andstet pl (noble) ancestors.

Andstet/fæst vt acknowledge, own, accept, admit, recognise; ifte - not etc.; disown, disclaim; - fænter a appreciative, appreciatory; -fænt a (generally) recognised; - ade: fæa - bygtig of such g. r. ability. -fænter a acknowledgment, recognition; appreciation; the fin - pay el. bear tribute to; vinde - gain favour. -fænter/fæst a creditable.

Andstet/fæstometer an'eroid barometer.

Andstet/fæst a proud of his ancestors. -fæst number of ancestors.

Andstet a, pl =, attack, assault, charge, onset; (af Engbom) fit, access; (libent. librub) transport, paroxysm; - af fortvilelse fit of despair; - af fæst access of fever; fil et - af was taken with a fit of. **Andstet** vt attack, assault, assail, fall upon.

Andstet vt min descend the shaft.

Andstetbring c demand. **Andstet**bring/bræst, -fæst note payable on demand.

Andstet vt (angrife) assail; (pævifte) affect; (Gulbigeden af) dispute; (frifte) tempt; lader sig ifte - af is not affected by. -ife c - r vexation, anxiety, temptation.

Andstet vt (som befæle) command, (gea i Epiblen for) head, lead; (vejle) guide, conduct, direct; (infæst) enter, book; (angrife) state, give, refer to; (beræbe sig paa) allege, adduce, urge, plead; (citere) cite, quote; - til fin **Andstet**bring allege in one's excuse, plead; - Grunde state reasons; - som **Andstet** quote as an instance, instance. -efte c stating, statement, quoting, quotation; pleading. -et c - r (fæbning) leader, commander, chief, (fæst) guide; (f. **Andstet** af Ordfæst) conductor; (i et Orper) ringleader. -fæst c command; direction, guidance; (Orf.) conductorship. -fæstega inverted commas pl, (sign of) quotation, quotation-marks, ineffem - in quotation-marks.

Andstet vt concern, regard, relate to, have reference to; hab - r bet mig? what is that to me? bet - r ifte Dem it's none of your business.

it does not concern you; það mig -r as to me, as for me; það bet -r as to that, for that matter, on that point. *Angarabæ* *prop* respecting, regarding, concerning, touching, relative to, about, relating to, anent, as to.

Angbrýstet, -ig a *asthmatic*. -igð *c* *asthmatic affection*.

Angi *c* (þó þér) *pussiness, pussiness*.

Angi *c* vapour.

Angi *c* -gler (stog) hook; (þa Rús s. l.) tang, tongue. -Angi angler. -Angi angling.

Angi life *c* angelica; *mus* angelot.

*Angi*ljærn (a kind of) fox-trap. -mager hook-maker. -mús shrew(mouse), *Sorex*.

Angi(m) = *Angeln*. -fagð *c* -r Anglo-Saxon.

-fagð *a* & Anglo-Saxon, Old English.

*Angi*laeran *a* (Blant) feather-edged.

*Angi*lafe *c* *Qualitan*.

Angi *c* repentance, remorse, penitence, contrition, compunction, regret; *fe* - over repent of. -fæ *a* *fe* -lss. -fals, -giðen a repentant, penitent, contrite, compunctious. -lss repented bargain; smart-money. -lss a guiltless, blameless. -lss *c* blamelessness. *Angi*laeran tear of repentance.

Angi *a* anxious, apprehensive, afraid; - for anxious *cl*. uneasy about; afraid of; - for *cl* apprehensive lest; *gæ* en - *og* bange make one very uneasy. - *Angi* *c* fear, dread, apprehension, terror; - for fear of *cl*. (= for *ens* *Stylb*) about, on one's account; *þæ* *i* *beðlig* - be in a mortal fright. -fals a fearful. -fæ *fe* feeling of fear. -fæb, -fæ *c* cry of terror, scream, shriek. -fæb cold sweat.

Angi *c* *et* state, mention, report; (en) inform against, denounce (for to); (þi) indicate; (þi) *þæ* (for to) enter (at the custom house); - en *Þæ* assign a reason; - *Tæ* *en* *þæ* give the tone *cl*. key, *þæ* take the lead, (Ræb) lead the fashion. -fæ *c* -r statement, declaration, report; information, denunciation. -fæ *a* statement. -er *c* -r, -fæ *c* -r informer, denouncer. -er *a* -r informing.

*Angi*lafe *c* -r country-dance.

Angi *c* *et* angle. -r *c* -r angler.

*Angi*life *a* Anglican; *ben* -e *Stirte* the (church of) England. -fæ *c* *et* anglicize; *fe* *Engi* -e -amerikan Anglo-American (o. fl.). -*æ* *a* *c* -r Anglo-maniac. -*æ* *a* *c* Anglo-mania.

*Angi*lafe barwood.

*Angi*lafe Angora goat (o. fl.). -*þæ* *a*. goat's hair, mohair.

*Angi*lafe *a* angostura.

Angi *c* *et* *imp* repent of, repent one's self of, rue, regret, be sorry for; *þæ* -r *cl*. bet -r mig I repent of; - *nbe* a repentant, penitent.

Angi *a*, *pl* =, attack, assault, aggression, onset, (þæ *et* *Þæ*) charge, (þa *et* *Þæ*) invasion; (i *Þæ*) (bolt)-toe; (þæ *cl*) mordant. *þæ* *fe* *ti* - sound the charge; *þæ* -r (ogla *þæ*) return to the charge. *Angi*lafe *c* *et* offensive movement. -*þæ* *a* well. -*þæ* *a* offensive alliance. -*þæ* *a* front of attack. -*þæ* *a* offensive body. -*þæ* *a* offensive war, aggressive warfare. -*þæ* *a* line of approach. -*þæ* *a* object of attack. -*þæ* *a* means of offence. -*þæ* *a* aggressive means. -*þæ* *a* plan of attack. -*þæ* *a* aggressive policy. -*þæ* *a* point, place, of attack. -*þæ* *a* attacking force. -*þæ* *a* offensive weapon, o. arms *pl*. -*þæ* *a* *ad*: *gæ* - *ti* *Þæ* *a* act on the offensive.

*Angi*lafe *c* (i *Þæ*) attack, assail, (þæ *et* *Þæ*) engage, (þæ *et* *Þæ*) charge; (þæ *et* *Þæ*) affect, (þæ *et* *Þæ*) injure, (þæ *et* *Þæ*) corrode; (þæ *et* *Þæ*) exhaust, shake (the nerves, the health); (þæ *et* *Þæ*) contest; (en *Þæ* *a* *cl*) encroach upon;

- *þæ* *et* *Þæ* beat up the enemy's quarters; - *þæ* *a* *þæ* trying, exhausting; *ben* - the aggressor. -er *c* -r assailer, aggressor.

Angi *a* *a* *fe* rickety.

Angi *a* & *a* *fe* *Angi*.

Angi *c* *et* *Angi*. -*nbe* *c* the person in question *cl*. aforesaid.

*Angi*lafe *Stirte* *a* sheets hauled aft.

Angi *a* appendix; *fe* *Þæ* *Angi* (i *Þæ*) bridge.

Angi *a* *c* screamer, *Palamedea*.

Angi *a* *a*: *þæ* *cl* - take a turn. - *þæ* *et* *þæ* *et* apprehend, take up, seize, stop, (þæ *et* *þæ*) lay embargo on; - *vi* *en* apply for, solicit. -*cl* *c* apprehension, seizure; *þæ* *et* *þæ* - take into custody. -*þæ* *et* *þæ* (writ of) capias, warrant.

Angi *c* (Stor) begin to cut.

*Angi*lafe *a* -r an'hydride.

*Angi*lafe *a* pendant; *gæ* *en* *Þæ* - *cl*. -*gæ* *et* *en* *Þæ* commence legal proceedings, bring a suit before the court. -*gæ* *et* *en* commencement of legal proceedings.

Angi *c* *et* hear, listen to.

Angi *a* an'line. -farver *a*. colours (o. fl.).

*Angi*lafe *a* an'imal.

*Angi*lafe *a* an'ime, courbaril. -*þæ* *a* anime

tree, *Hymenaea courbaril*.

*Angi*lafe *c* an'imate. -er *a* animated.

Angi *c* an'imos'ity.

Angi *c* *a* cat's paw.

Angi *a* *c* *clæ* an'ion.

Angi *a* an'ise (seed), *Pimpinella anisum*.

*Angi*lafe *c* an'isee lozenges. -*þæ* *a* bread flavoured with anise-seed. (cordial). -*þæ* *a* bread flavoured with anise-seed. *Angi*lafe *c* an'isseta. *Angi*lafe *a* -*þæ* anise seed. -*þæ* *a* anise comfits. -*þæ* *a* -*þæ* anise oil. -*þæ* *a* -*þæ* anise-seed wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

Angi *a* an'isee wood.

consideration, of note; et ilde - has a bad character.

Ansæg's Ansgarius.

Ansigt a - face; countenance, look, looks, mien, visage; **flere** - et ab en make (wry) faces, make mouths at one; **vig fra mit** - out of my sight; **se en (lige) i - et** look one (full) in the face; **soa ham alvorligt ind i - et** looked him earnestly in the face; **blive rød i - et** blush, reddened, colour (up), turn red; **blive lang i - et** look blank, make el. pull a long face; **lige en nt lige i - et** tell one st (right) to his face; **i bit - s Ereb** in the sweat of thy brow el. (*bibl*) face; **satte et alvorligt - op** put on a grave face; **jeg kan se bet paa bit - I** see it by your looks; **flaa - til - med** stand face to face with, be full front with. - **Ansigtshen** facial bone. - **Ansigtse** facial movement (o. fl.). - **Ansigtse** physiognomy, fe - form. - **Ansigtse** complexion. - **Ansigtse** contortion el. distortion of the face, wry face, grimace. - **Ansigtse** form el. make of face. - **Ansigtse** physiognomist. - **Ansigtse** similarity of features. - **Ansigtse** facial muscle. - **Ansigtse** facial nerve. - **Ansigtse** facial erysipelas. - **Ansigtse** the oval form of the face. - **Ansigtse** red colour of the face. - **Ansigtse** facial neuralgia, face-ache. - **Ansigtse** features, lineaments. - **Ansigtse** convulsions of the face. - **Ansigtse** expression of countenance. - **Ansigtse** facial angle.

Ansje (v) s c - et anchovy. - **Ansje** keg of anchovies. - **Ansje** anchovy paste.

Ansje et (fig) procure, get, provide; - **fig en** Etvage set up a carriage. - **Ansje** c procuring etc.

Ansje a: et vel - (et Ereb) is well seen, (høt ham) is in great favour with him, stands high with him, is in his good books; et ilde - **Ansje** stands ill with him, is in bad odour with him.

Ansje n, pl =, outcry, halloo; **gave** - give the alarm, cry out, call out, halloo.

Ansje c know by intuition.

Ansje c a perspicuous, plain, intelligible. - **Ansje** c render plain el. intelligible, elucidate, illustrate. - **Ansje** c elucidation, illustration. - **Ansje** c perspicuity.

Ansje c - intuition, perception; (*Syns-* make, *Wening*) view; **Ansje** min - in el. according to my view (of the matter). - **Ansje** c intuitive power. - **Ansje** c the intuitive principle of instruction. - **Ansje** c object lesson.

Ansje c wound (by a shot); - **Ansje**, chem crystallize, shoot into crystals.

Ansje c, min turn (the water) on the wheels.

Ansje c (om Jagthund) mouth.

Ansje c, **Ansje** strike. (*vurber*) estimate, rate, value, compute (til at); - **Ansje** for højt overrate, overvalue; - **Ansje** for lavt underrate, undervalue. - **Ansje** a taking, attractive. - **Ansje** n, pl =, **Ansje** touch; **Ansje** impact; (*p. Serfist*) leader; (*vurber*) estimate, valuation; (*Plan*) scheme, plan, project, plot, design; **Ansje** i - take into account; **Ansje** paa refer to, suggest. - **Ansje** c striking velocity. - **Ansje** (Urm) striking-wheel. - **Ansje** hatchet stake. - **Ansje** force of impact. - **Ansje** point of impact. - **Ansje** (ved Port) gate stop. - **Ansje** (Projektiv) angle of impact; (*Serfist*) back-square. - **Ansje** i - let at the instant of striking.

Ansje c spur on, stimulate, incite, instigate, urge, fire; - **Ansje** til at gøre sit bedste put one on el. to his mettle. - **Ansje** c stimulation.

Ansje c strain, stretch, put upon the stretch; - **Ansje** fine stræker strain every nerve. - **Ansje**, - **Ansje** c straining, strain, exertion.

Ansje c (bøge) please, suit, take one's

fancy; - el. - **Ansje** for be suitable, proper, decent el. fit for, become, best, beseeem.

Ansje c - et (*forberedelse*) preparation, arrangement, disposition; (*Stiftelse* c. l.) establishment, institution; **Ansje** - et til make arrangements, preparations for. - **Ansje** c - et schemer, humbug, one who is fond of making a noise in the world.

Ansje c deportment, grace; **Ansje** - delay, adjournment; **Ansje** - (*Jagt*) upon the catch; **Ansje** - gracefully, with a good grace. - **Ansje** c: same chaperon. - **Ansje** cause for adjournment. - **Ansje** dignified part.

Ansje c of (*Ansje*) cause, contrive, work; (*Urolighebet*) stir up, set on foot, raise, excite; (*Rompel*) hatch, plan. - **Ansje** c causing etc.; **Ansje** - at his instigation. - **Ansje** c - et, - **Ansje** - et author; instigator.

Ansje c **Ansje** et.

Ansje c of (*Ansje*) broach.

Ansje c of institute, set on foot; - **Ansje** - (*Ansje*) commence el. set on foot investigations; - **Ansje** over make an examination of; - **Ansje** make experiments; - **Ansje** make, indulge in, reflections; - **Ansje** draw a parallel; - **Ansje** som om han var made believe, pretended, affected, to be; - **Ansje** som (o. fl.) aham stupid. - **Ansje** c, **Ansje** offer.

Ansje c exert, strain, tax; - **Ansje** for at se strain one's eyes to see; - **Ansje** fine stræker exert one's self to the utmost, strain every nerve; - **Ansje** exert one's self; - **Ansje** over **Ansje** over-exert one's self. - **Ansje** c effort, exertion. - **Ansje** a laborious, fatiguing. - **Ansje** a: - **Ansje** hard work; - **Ansje** intense study.

Ansje c of paint, colour, brush, (*med Ansje*) white-wash. - **Ansje** p house-painter's colours. - **Ansje** c painting etc.; coat, coating. - **Ansje** a b. f.: **Ansje** (Ulfenbe) appearance, aspect, colouring; (*Smule*) touch, tinge, dash, suspicion.

Ansje a decent, proper; en - **Ansje** a handsome reward; et - **Ansje** an eligible match; en - **Ansje** a decent, honest, girl; en - **Ansje** a respectable hat; **Ansje** fit - **Ansje** can live respectably. - **Ansje** c decency, decorum, propriety. - **Ansje** ade in (common) decency.

Ansje a (*hindring*) obstacle, hindrance, impediment; (*i Talem*) i., hesitation, stammering; (*forargelse*) offence, scandal; (*Ansje*) fit, access; **Ansje** - give offence; tage - **Ansje** take offence at. - **Ansje** a offensive, indelicate, indecent. - **Ansje** c offensiveness. - **Ansje** a stumbling block, a stone.

Ansje a responsibility, accountability; **Ansje** til - be responsible el. answerable, answer (for for; (*overfor*) to); **Ansje** eget **Ansje** og **Ansje** at one's own peril; **Ansje** til - call to account; **Ansje** til - (for *Ansje*) be made amenable to justice. - **Ansje** c for answer for. - **Ansje** a: **Ansje** a: **Ansje** a answerable, responsible, amenable, accountable (for for; (*overfor*) to, before). - **Ansje** c responsibility, accountability. - **Ansje** c irresponsible. - **Ansje** a responsible, full of responsibility. - **Ansje** c feeling of responsibility.

Ansje c (*Ansje*) setting; **Ansje** setting-up. - **Ansje** c of (*Ansje*) value, estimate, rate; (*til* *Ansje*) assess; (*i* *Ansje* c. l.) appoint, place; **Ansje** ram (home); **Ansje** set up; **Ansje** anset (*f. Ansje*) **Ansje** set-on; **Ansje** anset permanently appointed. - **Ansje** c valuation, estimate; assessment; appointment, engagement; **Ansje** - re-engagement. - **Ansje** a: **Ansje** - came at full speed; **Ansje** - for fulde **Ansje** came down with all sails set. - **Ansje** c - et **Ansje** rammer. - **Ansje** rammer-head. - **Ansje** rammer-staff.

party of men on fatigue. -foww charwoman. -fraft working-power, strength to work; number of hands. -faww work-basket. -fefe hire of workmen. -fift love of work. -fiffen a fond of working. -faww wages pl, hire; -nen fiter wages are going up. -faww a out of work, wanting employment; -fefe pl out-of-work men, unemployed; gawe - throw out of work. -faww c want of employment. -faww working method -faww workman, labourer. -faww operator. -faww drudge. -faww working ant, worker-ant. -faww amount of work, work done. -faww strike.

Arbej'faww a industrious, hard-working, laborious. -faww c industry, laboriousness.

Arbej'faww wages. -faww pl rates of wages. -faww workmen's song. -faww sennit. -faww J handspike. -faww a labour-saving. -faww stoppage of work; (fra Arbej'faww) lock-out. -faww place of work. -faww material (for working). -faww number of hands. -faww work-room, workshop; study. -faww block, material. -faww fef. -faww employed, employé. -faww J burton-tackle. -faww work-bag. -faww working drawing. -faww working-hours; fort - short hours; efter -en after hours; feftra - over-time. -faww hour of work. -faww want of work cf. employment. -faww toller. -faww working clothes. -faww working committee. -faww a accustomed cf. used to work, inured to labour. -faww (agricultural) cart cf. waggon. -faww fef fef.

Arbej' fef fef.

Arbej'faww c cicatrization.

Arbej'faww pl the Ardennes. -faww the Forest of A.

Arbej' fef a area, stretch, (i Lander Sand) acreage.

Arbej' fef a areca (palm), betel-nut tree. -faww cabbage-tree, *Arca oleracea*. -faww areca-nut. -faww fef fef.

Arbej' fef a arena.

Arbej'faww c areopagus.

Arbej' fef a wicked, bad, arrant, * angry; jo -ere faww, jo bebre faww the greater rogue, the better luck; bet -ere faww the most wretched stuff, the vilest trash.

Arbej'faww a a'rgall, *Ovis ammon*.

Arbej'faww Lampe A'rgand lamp.

Arbej'faww cunning, craft, wile.

Arbej'faww a a'rgentan, german silver.

Arbej'faww's (den argentinfe Republik) c Argentinia.

Arbej'faww't c -er Argonaut. -faww the Argonautic expedition.

Arbej'faww c, pl =, A'rgive.

Argument' n -er a'rgument. -faww vi reason, argue. -faww, -faww c argumenta'tion, reasoning.

Argus' c A'rgus. -faww A. pheasant, *Argus giganteus*. -faww silver-studded blue butterfly, *Papilio Argus*. -faww the eyes of Argus, Argus-eyed vigilance.

Arbej'faww clew.

Arbej'faww c -e, -faww a A'rian.

Arbej' fef a air, aria.

Arbej' fef c Aryan.

Arbej'faww: faww - time out of mind, from time immemorial.

Arbej'faww c Ar'istarch.

Arbej'faww Aryan.

Arbej'faww's Aristoph'anes. -faww a Aristophan'ic.

Arbej'faww't c -er ar'istocrat. -faww a aristocrat'acy.

-faww a aristocrat'ic(al).

Arbej'faww's Aristotle. -faww c -e, -faww a Aristotelian.

Arbej'faww' o arith'metic. -faww c -e arithmet'ic(al).

Arbej'faww ark; Bagtens - the ark of the covenant; Noab's Ark.

Arbej' faww, pl =, sheet.

Arbej'faww c -r arcade.

Arbej'faww n Arcadia. -er c -e, -faww a Arcadian.

Arbej'faww' c -r a'rchaism. -faww a archa'ic.

Arbej'faww n -na arca'num.

Arbej'faww's arquebusade. -faww c shoot.

Arbej'faww J gun-room. -faww gun-room port.

Arbej'faww's copyist. -faww copying (by the folio).

-faww number of sheets.

Arbej'faww c a'rchetype.

Arbej'faww adv by the sheet.

Arbej'faww' o -er archiman'drite.

Arbej'faww biff a fefu Archimede's cf. Archimede's cf. Archimede's an screw.

Arbej'faww's a archipel'ago. -faww the Archipel'ago.

Arbej'faww' c -er a'rchitect. -faww a architect'ural, architecton'ic. -faww c architect'ure. -faww master architectural painter, painter of architectural subjects.

Arbej'faww's a'rchitrave.

Arbej'faww n -er a'rchives pl; (Stebet) muniment-room, m. house, record office. -faww c -er keeper of the records cf. archives, archive-keeper. -faww pl archives.

Arbej'faww c -er a'rchon. -faww archonship.

Arbej'faww's c -er archæol'ogist. -faww c archæol'ogy. -faww a archæol'ogical.

Arbej'faww a poor; fef fef.

Arbej'faww c (agl. faww om faww, faww Banefel o. f.) a'rm; (af faww) member; (p. Dampn., faww) radius; - faww en faww branch of a chandelier; den faww - the secular power; faww faww for faww - maketh faww his arm; faww til at faww -elbow-room; - i - arm and (cf. in) arm, with locked arms, faww arm in crook together; faww -ene i faww set cf. put the arms a-kimbo; faww -ene i faww with arms a-kimbo; faww faww i -ene faww mig threw himself into my arms, faww took refuge with me; faww faww ham under -en walked arm and arm with him; faww faww en under -ene lend one a helping hand.

Arbej'faww n a'rmament; faww & met a'rmature. -faww arm-chest. -faww pl armament.

Arbej'faww's bracelet, armlet. -faww bone of the arm. -faww faww gesture. -faww (arm)sling, bandage. -faww fracture of an arm. -faww cross-bow. -faww cross-arrow. -faww chevron.

Arbej'faww ub et impoverish.

Arbej'faww c -er army. -faww general order. -faww budget army estimates. -faww War office. -faww army-division, army-corps.

Arbej'faww's Armenia. -er c -e, -faww a Armenian.

Arbej'faww's cf arm. -faww c armament. -faww regiment armament-book.

Arbej'faww o a'rmful. -faww, faww pl brachiopods. -faww (Dmp.) hand-hole. -faww, faww armpl.

Arbej'faww's cf. -faww a Armin'ian.

Arbej'faww's sleeve-button. -faww faww power of arm. -faww brachial joint. -faww, -faww arm, support for the elbow. -faww length of arm.

Arbej'faww c poverty, penury. -faww c poverty. -faww poor people. -faww a haggard.

Arbej'faww's brachial bone. -faww hydra. -faww arm-cushion. -faww bracelet, arm-ring. -faww vant-brass. -faww faww - faww chevron.

Åse ash.
Åseblad *a* (Kartoffel) ash-leaved.
Åsebladet *a* mixed with ashes. -**Åse** *je*
 blømt. -brønning burning to ashes, incineration.
 -**Åser** ash-cup, ash-tray. -**Åsigel** crucible
 made of ashes. -**Åser** ash-door. -**Åsing** ash-hole,
 repository for ashes (in a furnace). -**Åstue** ash
 colour. -**Åstret**. -**gras** *a* ashy, ash-coloured,
 ash-gray, ash-white, ashen-white, cinereous. -**Åst**
je -**labb**. -**Åst** ashhole, (Emp.) ash-pit, (i Jern)
 flau. -**Åste** cake baked in hot ashes. -**Åstegle**
 cone of volcanic scoriae. -**Åstfæ** cinerary urn,
 funeral urn. -**Åstb** *Boots*, *so* ashleather (the
 youngest son in the Norwegian nursery tales,
 a male Cinderella). -**Åst** lye of ashes. -**Åstdag**
 Ash-Wednesday. -**Åst** Cinderella. -**Åst** *ash*

מִקְוֵה *n* -er asylum, (place of) refuge. -barn

Ubaan'te c profit, advantage, advance. -ment.
-er advancement, promotion, preferment. -re
ci (ryffe frem) advance; (forremmes) be promoted
el. preferred, rise (in the service).

Ubaan'tgarbe c vanguard, van.
Ube vt (tvinge) check, restrain. — **Ube** c check,
control, restraint; (tugt) discipline, correction.
chastisement; **holbe** en i — keep one in check,
under restraint. †**lss** a unrestrained, undi-
ciplined.

Ube-Maria a Ave(-Mary).
Uventi'nerdjærget Mount Av'entine.
Uver's' c -er obverse (side). -Re'm c aver'sion.
-Rona'lium sum of acquittance. -te're vt ad-
vertise. -ti's'e'ment' a -er advertisement; ind-
ruffe et — advertise. — **Uvertis'ement's** kontor
advertising office. -smøstninger expenses for
advertisements. -erb cautionary word. -pøst je
Uvise-. -tibebe advertiser. — ***Uvertis'ergut**
call-boy.

†**Ubet** a awkward, clumsy.
Uvimb c envy; † (Rag) grudge, rancour; **bere** —
tit en bear one malice, have a grudge el. spite
against one, owe one a grudge. — **Uvimb'sfri**
a without malice el. envy. -fals a spiteful,
malignant, envious.

Uvimb'sfjels: **fer** — mob Rongen bear arms
against the king and state.
Uvimb'mand c malignant, enemy. **Uvimb'fug** a
envious. -fuge envy.

***Uving** je Xrom.
Uvi's c mere advice.

Uvi's c -er newspaper, journal, public print,
paper; **maa** jeg je **ben** — efter Dem? I will take
that paper after you, please; **holbe** en — take in
a paper; **sette** ut i -en insert st in the news-
paper, advertise. -and a hoax. -artifel a article,
(fort) paragraph.

Uvi's'res je Uvise-.
Uvi's'ub newsman, newsboy. -effterretning
newspaper account. -eff'ebition newspaper
office; (a. **Boh**) n. branch.

Uvise're vt advice.
Uvi's'jebe newspaper war. -friert ad-
vertising for a wife. -kontor n. office. -læser
reader of newspapers. -læsnig reading of
newspapers. -nyttel report in the newspapers.

Uvi's je **Uvi** l. -baab advice-boat. -bryt
letter of advice. -bamp'stis dispatch steamer.
-færte dispatch vessel.

Uvi's'pætr (til Uvise) newspaper, news; (af
Uvise) old newspapers.

Uvi's'pøst post of observation.

Uvi's'rygte rumour in the newspapers.

Uvi's'stib dispatch vessel.

Uvi's'striber newspaper writer. -fugende a
news-devouring. -fælle n. column. -fælggram
press telegram. -trykker printer of a newspaper.
-værelse news-room.

A vista mere at sight.

Uvi c culture; (af Dyr) breeding; (Drift) hus-
bandry, farming; (Ørbe) crop, produce; **bruge**,
drive — farm, manage a farm.

***Uvi** c -er forge.

Uvi vt (frembringe) beget, procreate, (mest om
Dyr og *fl.*) breed, generate, (mest *fl.*) engender;
(af Jorden) raise, grow; — **Børn** beget children;
i min have lan der -s gotte Rattiofter my garden
will grow good potatoes. -baab act of coition.

-brift sexual desire. -byggtig a procreative, able
to procreate. -byggtig's capability of procrea-
tion. -evne, -kraft procreative power. -lem
genital member (pl. genitals). -lyst je -brift. -r
c -er procreator; † hoarder. -reftab je -lem. —

Uving c -er procreation, begetting; je **Uvi**; †
(arable) land.

Uvi's'brug farming, agriculture. -bruger hus-
bandman, farmer. -bygninger farm buildings.

-brift je -brug. -bør breeding animal. -førelser
land steward, farm-bailiff, so grievance. -gaard
farm. -førl farmer's head servant, steward.

-mend je -bruger. -reftab farming implement.

-vælg natural selection.

Uvub's hornbeam, *Carpinus betulus*.

Uvise c -r chaff, husk. -et a chaffy. -fippe
common sedge, *Cladium mariscus*.

Uvise'm n -er ax'iom.

Uvise'm'er a axiom'eter.

Uvise'sjert axis (deer).

Uvise'sti c axolotl.

Uvise'sa c azalea.

Uvise'm a az'imuth. -kompass a compass.

-five a dial (v. fl.).

Uvise'm'er a Az'incourt.

Uvise's'iff a Azorian; be -er **Det** el. -erne the
Azores, the Western Islands.

Uvise't n az'ote.

Uvise't a: be -er **Det** the Sea of Azov el. Azoff.

Uvise't'er pl Az'tec. -iff a Aztec.

Uvise't c azure. -blaa a azure.

B.

B, **b** [Be] a -er (Bogst.) B, b [bee]; **maa** B flat;
— **abr**: **B**. = Bind volume; **Det**. = Betydning
sense; **bl**. = blandt among.

Baab c -r boat, (lille, let) skiff, (lille, flabundet)
punt. -aare, -befæstning je Baab's. -betærel boat
cover. -bjætte skid beam. -brog boat's gripe.
-bugger, -buggeri, -bygning je Baab-. -bøje boat
buoy. Baabe vt boat, transport in a boat.

Baabe c gain, profit, advantage. — Baabe vt
benefit, boot; be -r big fun libt it will be of
small use to you, it will not benefit you much.
†Baabe a je Begge.

Baabe conj: . . . og both . . . and; han er
hørr end — bu og jeg he is taller than either you
or I.

Baabej (* i alle disse Smf. Baab-) bro bridge

Bærien: Danst-Engelst Ordbog.

of boats. -bugger boat-builder. -buggeri, -byg-
gerværft boat-builder's yard. -bygning boat
building. -fært boating.

†Baabe'fals a je -rig.

Baabe'ham berth el. harbour for boats. -hus
je -fur.

Baabe'er boat-owner. -eff'ebition boating
expedition.

Baabe'jeje je -havn.

+Baabe'les a unprofitable, fruitless. -rig a
useful, profitable.

Baabe'flur boat house, shod. -transport
conveyance by boat. -tur boating excursion.

-temmer timber for boats.

Baabe'flætti fishing from boats. -formig a
boat-shaped. -fugl je Bop'jært. -fuld c boatful,

boatload. -fører boatman. -galge boat-gallows. -fahyt cuddy. -fansen boat-service gun. -klub b. club, rowing club. -leje *se* Baab. -længde boat's length. -længe boat-sling. -mand boatman. -nab boat-bill, *Cancroma*. * -nast *se* Baade. -rur. -prop plug. * -rip sheer-strake (of a boat).

Baabs/aare boat's oar. -anfer boat anchor. -befæining boat's crew. -bro skids *pl.* -bræg grapnel. -fæll boatmen. -fragt boat's freight. -hage boat-hook. -hvilfer c. e boat-fender. -fari boatman. -flamper *pl.* boat's chocks *pl.* -fræbbe gripe. -fabning boat-load. -mand boatswain. -Baabmands/bæffe boatswain's mess. -gæfter boatswain's crew. -hællægat b.'s store-room. -fæb reef-knot. -mat b.'s mate. -pibe b.'s whistle *cf.* call; stæbe i -n wind the call.

Baabs/mast mast of a boat. -ræbflæder boat's gear. -ribber ledges of a boat. -ringe boat-rings. -ræer boatman.

Baab/fære boat-show. -fæge punt-pole. -færer coxwain. * -fæ hard. -færring boat's gripes. -fælyfte boat-accident. -fæbægster boat-keeper.

* Baac c. -r sunken rock.

Baal, Baale c. -r beacon.

Baal n, *pl.* = fire; (Sig)baal pyre, (funeral) pile; bade paa -et was (tied to a stake and) burned to death, suffered death by fire *cf.* at the stake; bændes til - og Brand was condemned to the stake *cf.* to the flames.

Baal Ba'al. Baal/bærfæffe Ba'alism.

Baand n, *pl.* = (i Alm.) band, tie, bond, (small) string; (til Bunt, Ordensbaand) ribbon; (Bænder, fæar) fillet; (Stribe) band; (Tæmr) feather, truss; arcæ moulding, stringing, fillet; (Tænde. o. l.) hoop; anat ligament; *fæ* band, bond, tie, (Evangs) check, restraint; Enigebæ - bond of union; Genflæb - ties of friendship; lægge - paa check, restrain, lay a restraint upon; unber -, *se* Rør. Baand/agat ribbon-agate. -aglig a ribbon-like; ligamentous. -bæfæring; mæb - trimmed with ribbon. -blomster artificial flowers. -bæmret a *se* -formig. Bænde *cf.* hoop. Bæand/dræver cooper's driver. -fabril, -fabrikation ribbon-manufacture. -fabrikant ribbon-manufacturer. -fæll ribbon-fish. -formig a ribbon-shaped; $\frac{1}{2}$ ligulate. -fællm string. -gøyle cestum. -græs ribbon grass, *Phalaris arundinacea picta*. -hage turret. -hænder ribbon trade. -hænder dealer in ribbons. -hæbflæs ribbon-isinglass. -hævi hoop-shave. Bæandung c. hooping. Bæand/jæpplis striped jaspis. -jærm hoop-iron. -fæls addice, adze, drawing-knife. -fæbe meek band-chain. -figende a *se* -agtig. -fægge *cf.* tie up. -fæggelfe c. fettering. -fære syndesomology. -fæb twisted barrel. -fæbet a with twisted barrels. -fæffe *se* fæffe. -fæal measuring tape. -mæger c. -e hoop-maker. -mæfrel streaked mackerel, *Equulus*. -mæfle minikin pins. -ærm *se* Bændel. -pif osier, *Saxiz viminatis*. -røffe rosette. -rælle roll of ribbon. -fæw. -fæg band-saw, endless saw. -fæffe bow of ribbon, favour. -fæge hoop-pole. -fæsi cooper's bench. -fæw ribbon-weaver's loom. -fæver ribbon-weaver. -fæffe band-box. -fæffe *se* fængfel.

Bæare c. -r (Sig) bier; (til Syge) stretcher; * hand-harrow.

Bæare c. -r prov *se* Bølge.

†Bæare c. prov = Bratmark.

Bæaren part (af Bære) borne; fæbt og - born and bred; i Røbet - bred in the bone.

Bæas c. -e stall, (luffet paa alle Sider) pen; (p. Tælleloft) berth. -e *cf.* stall.

Bæa c. currant cake.

Bæaf n Babel. -fæ a Babylon'ic.

Bæafn's'fe c. -r babroussa.

Bæle ri babble.

Bæuf'n c. bab'uin baboon, *Cynocephalus ba* *bain*.

Bæbbylen n Babylon. -fæ'nien a Babylonian. -fæ'nier c. Babylonian. -fæ'niff a Babylonian. Babylon'ic, Babylonish; bæn -e fæge the Babylonian whore; bæt -e fængenflæb the Babylonish captivity.

Bæccalan'rens c. bach'elor of arts.

Bæcil' c. -fæ bacillus (*pl.* -i).

Bæd n -e bath; (Bædæfæb) baths *pl.* watering-place, spa(w); tage *cf.* - take a bath *cf.* bathæ. *er i* - is bathing; ræffe til *cf.* - go to a watering-place; ligge ved *cf.* - stay, spend a season, at a watering-place; *se* Bænfæbæffe.

Bæde *cf.* & f. bathæ; (lyge fæmmer o. l.) foment.

- fæ bathæ; - fæ i Solen bask in the sun. -æu

fæst bathing establishment. -æpparat bathing

apparatus. -bæffe, *se* fæ. -bæffin bathing-basin.

-brægt bathing-dress. -gæft bather, frequenter

of the baths. -fætel marine hotel. -fæb bathing

house. -fætte bathing cap. -fæmfru bath woman.

-fæmmer bathing room, bath room. -fæppe

bathing gown. -fæ bath tub, bath. -færi

bath-man. -fæfle bathing-gown. -fæfæb bathing-

dress. -fæne bath-woman. -fære the use of mineral

waters; fruge - take the waters. -fæge physician

in a watering-place. -mæb, -mæfæter bath-keeper,

bathing-man. -mæbæf lotion, fomentation. -n

c *se* Bæbning.

Bæden n Baden.

Bæbæfæge *se* fæmfru. Bæber c. -e bath-keeper

Bæbærfæffe journey to a watering place. -fæffert

bathing-gown. -fæm bathing-mud. -fæb (til at

bæbe fæ) bathing-place; (fæm man ræffer til) water-

ing-place. -fæmp bathing sponge. -fæfæm

bathing-season, season at a watering-place. -fæb

bathing-hours; *se* fæfæm. -fæm water of the bath.

-fægu bathing-machine. -Bæbning c. bathing.

†Bæbæfæ c. -e barber-surgeon, surgeon-barber.

Bæbfæ c. bath-room, bathing-room; * drying

house (for grain). -mæb bath-keeper.

Bæbut'færing vault. -fæpringer vaulter, tum-

bler.

Bæffmæbængen Bæffin Bay.

Bæg c. back; fæte libe om en paa hæns - speak

ill of one behind his back; hæ manæ hæ paa

-en is well stricken in years; hæ færtæppe hæ

paa -en is turned forty. -Bæg *prov* behind,

at the back of, in the rear of; -ææ behind.

-æf *prov*: fælti - Bægen fell off the waggon be-

hind; *fæ* gaa - Bægen go to the wall.

Bæga'ge c. -r (færs) bag'gage; (Bæfæmbes) lug-

gage, *æm* baggage, plunder. -fæne fanion.

-fægu baggage-waggon.

Bæglæfæ c. hind axle.

Bæguu succession of ascendants.

Bægæ'fe c. bagasse, cane-trash.

Bægatel' c. -fæ trifæ, bagatelle; ææ -! never

mind! fæddestæck! bræve Bæen fæen med -fæ trifæ

away one's time.

Bæglæben hind leg; ræffe fæ paa -ene rose on

his hind legs, reared; *fæ* fæfæter fæ paa -ene is

obstinate *cf.* unpracticable, recalcitrates, shows

fight, puts up his back, p rides rusty. -Bæbe

cf. pinion, tie one's hands behind his back.

-Bærb port (+ larboard); - med Røret! port the

helm; fæfæter med -s fæffe (over færbærb) is on

the port tack. -Bæw hind quarter. -Bæe (fæmp)

back link. -Bæfæf back shop. -Bæguing back

building. -Bæfæ ass, jack-ass, booby. -Bæf (i Alm.)

hind part, hinder part; (fæmpe) backside, pos-

terior, fundament; (af Bæfæter) the behind, the

seat of one's trousers. -Bæffe back puppet. -Bæb

back door, postern.

Bæge *cf.* bake; -Bæb make bread; - fæ (fæmmer,

om Hul) clinker. -bærd kneading board. -brænde oven-wood.

Bagefter *prep. & adv* behind, (om Tib) after; (for sent) too late; F der er til fr. R. - Mr. N. will have to pay for it.

Bageful baking coal.

Bageude c hind part.

Bageufter, -fra, -til je Bag (*prep & adv*), Bag-fra, Bagtil.

Bagepenge money paid for baking.

Bager c -e baker; gaa til -en go to the baker's shop. -bærn baker's child; give -bærn bødelsbød carry coals to Newcastle. -bød, -bødt baker's shop. -brød baker's bread. -brøng baker's apprentice.

Bagerie comp F hinder.

Bagerigaard bake-house, bakery. -bænderbær baker's trade. Bageri' n -er b. f.; je -gaard. Bagerifærd baker's man. Bagerifæls dough-knife. -fæne baker's wife. -fæu bakers company.

-fæere: er i - is apprenticed to a baker. -færling baker's apprentice. -fæm je Bagepenge.

-fæfter (master) baker. -fæu (baker's) oven.

Bageris a bake-house. Bageriflovi peel. -fæmer

baking butter. -fæm journeyman baker. -fæle

baking apple.

Bageft, **Bagerft** *sup*, a hindmost; - *adv*

farthest back cf. behind.

Bageftue bake-room. -varme heat of the

oven. -væ oven-wood.

Bagevæ c eddy.

Bageftue hind fin. -færling hind quarter, p. mindre Rur) hind leg. -fæft back board, tail

board. -fæft c heel-piece, heel-tap. -fæfte of

heel-piece, tap. -fæfting c heeling. -fæb hind

foot. -fra *adv & prep* from behind; begynde ni

- begin at at the wrong end; fæbe - load at the

breech. -gaard backyard, rear-yard.

Bage(r), -er c, -mæftine je Rubbermæftine.

Bagegrund (Waf. og fo) background, distance;

theat back scene; mæftine træbe i -en for was

thrown into the shade cf. eclipsed by. -grund-

fæftfer flat scenes, flats. -hæm (Wæb) hind

hand; -hæm (Ror) the younger hand; J je

Wæter; (Hæb) je Ræb; er i -en is the younger

hand, the last player; hæbe ni i -en have st in

reserve. -hæst back hair. -hæft fig or J back.

-hærm hind brain, cerebellum. -hærl hind

wheel. -hæb ambush, ambuscade; fige i - for

lie in ambush cf. in wait for; lægge fig i - for

waylay. *hæu, -hæu (outside) slap, flaw-piece.

-hæb hind head, occiput. -hæb back house,

back of the house. -i *adv* in the back; -*prep*

in the back of. -i *adv* (in) from behind.

-fæb a Further (cf. Farther) India. -fæmmer

back room. -fæppe quarter-piece. -fæ hind claw.

-fæg a afterwise, afterwitted. -fægftab after-

wits -fæfting back. -fæp hind-part (of the

body); (p. Ræft) abdomen. -fæpfting abdom-

inal section. -fæb meat of the hind quarter.

-fæge small back door. -fæst back parth of

the thigh. -fæst: Dæren er gæst i - the lock

has slipped cf. caught; bræje i - allp the lock,

fix the key; Runden gæst i - for ham he stopped

short. -fæst, -fæstæbæu breech-loader. -fæ-

ftingæver, -fæftingftæu breech-loading gun

(s. f.). -fæft a loader by the stern. -fæm a poste-

rior extremity; hind limb. *fæ, -fæb shady side

of a valley, hill-side with a northern aspect.

Bæglig c backward. Bæglift (Zuf.) je -fæp.

-fæmme back-pocket, coat-tail pocket. -fæber

je -fæppe. -fæb hindmost part of the loin.

-fæb *adv* backward(s). -fæbftæb backward

face. -fæb back part of a cart-load. -mæb

rear-rank man. -mæst back wall; (i Ræbæn)

twyer-wall.

Bæglung c baking.

Bæglæ(e) je Bæglung. -*adv* up behind; fige

- i en Bæglung get into a waggon from behind;

fæa - kick. -*adv* backwards; F gaa - af

Hæntfælle be struck all of a heap with ecstasy.

-*adv* *adv & prep* behind; fæmme - en steal upon

one; fæa bær fæm - min fæm as bare as the

back of my hand. -fæbe back-plate. -fæb

back seat. -fæb hind part of a plough. -fæm-

mæm Further Pomerania. -fæst back gate,

postern. -fæst hind paw. -fæst to lock the

stable door when the steed is stolen. *-re je

Bæglung. -rebe je -bæglung. -rem crupper. -re (p.

Hæverfæft) hind notch (of the tumbler). -rum

hind compartment. -fæb back parlour cf. room;

(Stæbæft) back floor. -fæft fig or J take the

wrong side of a point. -fæst back, backside;

reverse (of a coin). -fæst leg. -fæst hind shoe.

-fæst or furnish with hind shoes. *-fæst c stern.

-fæst straight away shot. -fæst butt end.

-fæst a tail. -fæst reaction. -fæst after-clap.

-fæst je -fæst. -fæst after talk. -fæst: jage

paa - hunt counter.

Bægl c baking.

Bæglæg J preventer-back-stay. -fæglæb

quartermaster wind. -fæglæstern.

Bæglæfælle, -fæglæ baxter, girdle, (af Stæ)

back-stone.

Bæglæf (i Bæst) bridle. *-fæglæ reaction.

*-fæglæ c -e reactionist. -fæglæ (back-jeddy).

-fæglæ back-room; (Stæ) back ground-floor.

-fæglæ back-piece, after-piece; fætte nye -r i

(Wæft.) resent. -fæglæ je Wæter. -fæglæ back

seat. -fæglæ backweep of the waves. -fæglæ hind

toe. -fæglæ last number of an "Ambe". -fæglæ

backbite, calumny, slander, defame, asperse,

malign, traduce. -fæglæ c backbiting, calumny,

slander, scandal, aspersion, defamation, detrac-

tion; -næ Stæte the School for Scandal. -fæglæ

-fæglæ backbiter, calumniator etc. -fæglæst,

-fæglæst a slanderous, defamatory, calumniatory,

calumnious, scandalous. -fæglæ cheek tooth, jaw

tooth, grinder. -fæglæ (p. Hæbæft) hind-screw.

-fæglæ secret thought, underthought. F little

game. -fæglæ at the back, in the rear, posteriorly.

-fæglæ je -fæglæ. -fæglæ hind thumb. -fæglæ back

stairs, b. staircase. -fæglæ, -fæglæ rear, rear-guard.

-fæglæ a heavy behind, back-loaded. -fæglæ

back curtain, back scene. -fæglæ *adv* behind; fæa

- kick. -fæglæ a kick. -fæglæst cf. -fæglæ.

-fæglæst, -fæglæsting je -fæglæst. -fæglæstæbe a je

-fæglæst. -fæglæst je -fæglæ. -fæglæ backwater. -fæglæ

adv behind. -fæglæ je Enig. -fæglæst a turned the

wrong way, fæglæ preposterous. - *adv* the wrong

way. -fæglæst c preposterousness. -fæglæ hind

wing. -fæglæst after-winter. -fæglæ hind part of

a waggon. -fæglæ back wall. -fæglæst (fæglæst)

over-weight backwards. -fæglæst back-room.

Bæglæst a pastry, pastry-work.

Bæglæstæne the Bahamas.

Bæglæ (i fæglæ) balze.

Bæglæ (i fæglæ) bay.

Bæglæst a Bava'ria. -er c -e en (hæb) - a half

bottle of Bavarian beer. -erft a Bavarian; - Øl

cf. -erft Bavarian beer. -er c -e Bavarian.

Bæglæstæne Lake Baikal.

Bæglæst a Bareuth.

Bæglæst c -r bayadere.

Bæglæst c -er buffoon. -fæglæ buffoonery.

Bæglæst c -ter bayonet; fæge mæb -ten carry

at the point of the bayonet; genneføre mæb -ten

bayonet; mæb -terne paa with fixed bayonets.

-fæglæst bayonet-charge. -fæglæst motion of the

socket. -fæglæst bayonet-socket. -fæglæsting bayonet

exercise. -fæglæ neck of a bayonet. -fæglæst je

-fæglæst. -fæglæst meck bayonet-clutch. -fæglæst

bayonet-stud. -ring locking-ring. -stee bayonet scabbard. -stide point of the bayonet.

Bal' a & adv. \downarrow aback, taken aback; bala - heave to.

Bal'te c \downarrow fore-castle (ubt. alm. -foxl-).

Bale c-r beacon.

Ballana' n, -ter bac'chanals. - Ballant' e -er bacchant. Ballantia'be c-r bacchan'te.

Balle c-r hill, rising ground, rise, eminence, elevation, slope; * (p. Rntb o. l.) back; opab - up hill; nebab - down hill; bet gaar nebab - meb ham he is going down hill.

Balle c-r (line) night-line, long line, bultow, trimmer.

Balle c-r meek cheek; (Hl Struckfaring) die.

Balle vt \downarrow (Sejl. Rastine) back; - Byrre bank the fire; - of back off; - om box off.

Balle c-r (Strat) tray, salver; \downarrow mess-kid; mess; (Hl at legge under) mat; bare i samme - mess together. - Balle vt op serve out el. up; - op for en treat one sumptuously. -verb dumb waiter.

Ballebrag range of hills.

Ballefil thin grooved file.

Ballefals a hilly, full of hills. -helt a declivity, slope, hill-side. -fjorber Alpinestrawberry, *Fragaria collina*. -land hilly country.

Ballefse c-r pastry, sweet cake. -helt je Bag-belt. -bejs paste. -ferm pastry mould. -ferra dough-knife. -rulle roller. -spere jaggling iron. -Baffemab pap.

Baffenbart c-r whisker; (p. Jnleft) barba.

Baffenkille maiden pink, *Dianthus deltoideus*.

-bleb turn-wrest plough. -ble je -helt. -flaar gully. -flaating, -flaant je -helt. -flerne sea-bane, *Erigeron*. -flerger pl hachures. Baffet a hilly. Baffetibjel carline-thistle, *Carlina*.

Baffist a Bacchic.

Baffist Bacchus. -byrre bacchana'lian. -fest bacchic feast. -fla thyrus.

Bafung c \downarrow (af Rastine) backing, reverse motion; (under Banjer) backing.

Balsbæster fore-castle beams. -bom swinging boom.

Balsbræt \downarrow rack for the mess-kids.

Balsbræt bowsprit rack.

Balsbrag mess-boy.

Balle vt (bælle) tumble, (meb haandspag) prize, (Ranon) train. -bom large handspike. -Balsning c training etc.

Balles je Bøfles.

Balsbæst fore-castle-deck partners. -gangstif fore-captain. -gaft fore-castle man, f. jack. -gust f. sole.

Balsjunge mess boy. -fammerrat mess-mate. -lag mess.

Balsjunge fore scuttle.

Balsmekter caterer. -pabbs mess berth.

Balsparti chase-port.

Balsrulle mess-book.

Balsring reversing gear.

Baltierer pl bacterium, bacteria.

Balterbæsting c cultivation of bacteria.

Bal' c-ter ball; gaar en - (Bilard) pocket (el. hole) a ball.

Bal' n -ter ball; gaa paa - go to a ball.

Balan'ce c-r bal'ance; (Imp.) beam; (p. Rntb) bolster; holbe -n keep one's balance;omme ub af -n lose one's balance, overbalance one's self; oppgør -n strike the b. -bæg balance-book.

Balan'cning balancing pole; meek balance-verge. Balance'fæst swing-kettle. -fæst balance-knife. -lampe swing-lamp. -massine beam-engine. -oppgæfse balance-account, balance-sheet.

Balan'ce of poise, (oglas mere) balance. Balan'c-tap centre gudgeon.

*Balslem je Engblomme.

Balsag programme.

Balsbæ' n c-r canopy. -bærer c-bearer.

Balsbame lady at a ball; partner.

Balde c-r (p. Foden o.b., Grav.) ball; tv, dabber, ball.

Balderbræddog-gowan, May-weed, *Matricaria inodora*; dog-fennel, *Anthemis cotula*.

Balldirektor floor-manager. -bragt ball dress.

Balbrian c vale'rian, *Valeriana*. -fæst Bal val'erate, vale'rianate. -fæst val'eric (valerian'ic acid).

Balbranning belle el. reigning beauty of the ball.

Baldwin Baldwin.

Baldy're vt embroider.

Bale vt prov toll.

Balea'fære, be -fæst for the Baleares, the Balearic Isles.

Balfeber dancing fever.

Balg c-r sheath, scabbard; fæste i -en sheath; brægt af -en unsheath.

Balgst person invited to a ball. -berre dancer.

ball-goer. -invitation invitation to a ball.

Balhornfære [t.] of bowdlerize.

Balle c-r tub.

Balkan the Balkans. -bælsers the Balkan Peninsula. -Rastene the Balkan States.

Balkabalet je -berre; partner. -fæste ball-dress. -fæst a dressed for a ball, in evening dress.

Balken' c-er balcony; -en (Text.) the dress-circle.

Ballort je Balbog.

Balle'be c-r ball'ad.

Ballestrubn bal'as ruby.

Ballast c ballast; tage - ind ballast, take in ballast; losse -n unballast the vessel. -blef pik of ballast. Balleste of ballast. Ballestfab ballast-breaker. -jern kentledge. -fæste tier of ballast-boards. -fæststien Ballast-Board. -fæst the ballast mark. -fæsting unballasting. -fæst ballast-heaver. -ning c ballasting. -fæst ballastage. -fæst ballast port. -fæst ballast shoot. -fæst port-sail. -fæst ballast-boards. -fæst ballast-truck.

*Balle of sammen bundle up, huddle together.

Balle je Balje; Balbe.

Balle c-r (Bare) bale, bag; en - Bapir ten reams of paper. -gæds, -bærr bale goods. -fæst bale sling.

Ballet' c-ter ball'et. -bæst b. dancer. -bæst tube b. dancer, b. girl. -mekter b. master.

Balletist' c ballistics. -ist a ballistic.

Ballon' c-r balloon; (fæste) demijohn, car-boy; \downarrow balloon-jib. -fæst balloonist. -fæst balloon-post.

Balst'e're vt & i ball'ot, vote by ballot.

-r'fæst ballot-ball. -r'mastine ballot-box.

-r'ing c ballot(ing).

Balfal c ball-room.

Balsam, Balsam c-er balsam, (oglas fæ) balm.

-bæst b.-box. -bæst balsamic odour. Balsam'e're of embalming. Balsam'e'ring c embalming, embalment.

Balsamgras b. fir, *Abies balsamea*. Balsam'ut c-r balsamine, garden balsam, *Impatiens balsamina*.

Balsam'ist a balmy, balsam'ic, fragrant. Balsam'poppel b. poplar, *tacamahac*.

Populus balsamifera. -tre balsamodendron, balm-tree, *Amyris gileadensis*. -æble b.-apple, *Momordica balsamina*.

Balst'e' pl dress shoes, pumps.

Balst'rig a ungovernable, unruly, refractory, untractable. -helt c refractoriness, unruliness.

Balthar Balthazar.

Baltre je Bøltre.

Baltist a Baltic; bet -e *þau* the Baltic.
Balustrade c balustrade.
Bambús c, -*rör* bamboo'. -*staf* bamboo(-cane);
þrygje með - bamboo'.
Bamsje c -r he-bear; -n Bruin.
Bams'l a common, hackneyed.
Bansa c -er banana. -*træ* banana, *Musa sapientum*. -*æter* plantain-eater, *Musophaga*.
Bans a ban, excommunication, interdict, anathema; *sette* i - excommunicate; *sette* i Samfundis - put out of the pale of society.
Bandsige c -r band'age. -*gíf* c -er bandage maker, truss-maker.
Bandsires, -*bulle* bull of excommunication.
Bande c -r band, gang.
Bande c -r (Wiff.) cushion.
Bande e of swear at (one), curse; - *vi* swear, curse, use profane language; - *paa* swear to, take one's oath on; *benne* Stinte -r ifte this ham is not to be sneezed at; *je* Tyr. -*en* c cursing etc.
Bandsloffer je *Bandsloquer*.
Bandshund bound dog, bandog.
Bandit' c -ter band'it, *pl* -s cf. banditti, brigand. -*væfen* brigandage.
Bandslyfe cf excommunicate, anathematize; *fa* (forbide) banish. -*ving* c excommunication; banishment.
Bandsle'r a shoulder-belt, bandoleer.
Bandsli'n (til *ðæret*) band'oline.
Bandsfat (part of -*sette*); a confounded, cursed, damned; - *ads* confoundedly, devilish, -*fræse* fulmination (of an interdict). -*sette* cf excommunicate. -*sette* cf excommunication.
Bane c (Dab) death, destruction; *je* -*mand*; bet *þug* *þer* *þans* - that blow proved mortal to him.
Bane c -r course, path, way, (líar *Lsbebane*) career; *art* trajectory, track; (*Planets*) orbit; (*p*) hammer, Ambolt, *Stavhiffe* face; (*S*) *sette* rink; (*Bæddels*) course; *je* *Slibe*, *Regle*, *Jærm*, *Tybens* - the path of virtue; *bringe* *paa* - start, broach, open (the subject of); *brýde* *en* - beat a path, open a way; *brýde* *fig* *nýe* -r break new ground; *flaa* *mb* *paa* *en* - enter a course. - *Bane* cf level, smooth; - *Sej* ober *et* *Hjærg* clear a way across a mountain; - *i* *Sej* beaten cf. trodden road cf. track; - *fig* *Sej* make one's way; *fa* - *Sej* for pave cf. prepare the way for, be the stepping-stone to. *Bane/anlæg* construction of railways; *et* *nýt* - the construction of a new railway. -*bestjent* railway officer. -*brýðende* a pioneering; *bære* - break new ground. -*brýðer* pioneer. -*gaarb* (railway-) station, terminus. -*hega* railway fence.
Banhus death-blow, death-stroke.
Bansegemet the (railway) embankment, road-bed, the permanent way. -*líme* railway line.
Baumsbnd slayer, destroyer.
Bane/mæter overseer. -*míll* mile-run, train-mile. -*rybber*, -*rammer* cow-catcher.
Bane/fear mortal wound. -*fearet* a mortally wounded. -*set* mortal illness.
Bane/stræting section.
Bane/stob death-thrust, mortal thrust.
Bane/tog train. -*vogter* signal-man, line-man.
Bogterhus signal-man's lodge.
Bange a afraid, apprehensive, fearful; *gere* *en* - frighten cf. intimidate one, give one a fright; *bis* ifte - don't be afraid cf. alarmed. - *af* *fig* naturally timid; *bære* - for (*frægt*) be afraid of, (for *en* *Stýb*) be apprehensive, uneasy, anxious, on one's account cf. about one, (*umbyggjeli*) careful of, *bu* *fla* ifte *bære* - for *mig* (for *mín* *Stýb*) never fear me; - for at (*mib* *Juf.*) afraid to, (*mib* *Stæm.*) afraid cf.

apprehensive that, of -ing; *bu* *bæðer* ifte at *bære* - for at you need be under no apprehensions that. *Banghæd* c timidity.
Banla'utræ ban'yan(-tree), *Ficus indica*.
Banjer a, -*bæf* orlop deck. -*ribber* o. ledges. -*væger* o. clamp.
Bant a & *pl* a drubbing, a thrashing, a beating.
Bant c: over *en* - in the gross, on an average; *ryde* over - fire in barbe cf. over the parapet.
Bant c -r bank; *læge* - *op*, *holde* - keep the bank. -*ættle* bank share; -r bank stock. -*anvisning* bank-bill, check. -*assistent* clerk in a bank. -*bægherre* governors of a bank. -*hæg* pass-book (at the banker's). -*bogghæder* clerk in a bank. -*bæpætum* bank-deposit. -*direktør* bank director. -*bistænte* bank-discount.
Bante c -r (Samb, *Læge*) bank; (*foran* *þam*) bar; *bet* *þar* *þan* *fundet* *en* *gob* - he has made a good hit there. - *Bante* cf bank, heap up into banks.
Bante *et* & *i* beat, (*p* *en* *Dor*) knock, rap, tap (at a door); (*om* *Hjertet*) beat, throb, palpitate; *bet* -r there is a knock (at the door); -*nbe* *Tindinger* throbbing temples; - *en* (*af*) thrash one, dust one's jacket; - *et* *Sem* *i* drive a nail in; - *nt* *ind* *i* *en* *beat* *st* into one; - *en* *op* (*væffe*) knock one up, * = - *af*; - *en* *p*. *Stulberen* tap, pat one on the shoulder; - *ub* *beat* out. *Bante/aand* rapping spirit. -*þyge* peeled barley, Scotch cf. French barley, pot barley. -*læb* stewed beef. -*lælle* mallet.
Bantembædsmænd officer employed in a bank, bank-clerk.
Banten c knocking; throbbing, beating.
Banterot' c -ter bank'ruptcy, insolvency, failure; *þulle* - become a bankrupt, fail, break. - a bankrupt, insolvent. *Banterot'er* c -er bankrupt, insolvent.
Bante/hammel bucking-stool. -*stef* je *Bebing*.
Banter' c -ter ban'quet.
Bante/tærfæf, -*træ* ballet.
Bantfæf(er) (fartø) banker. -*eri* a banking.
Bant/forretning banking business. -*fuldmægtig* clerk in a bank. -*sette* cf mortgage (granted to the bank). -*holter* person who keeps the bank.
Bantle'r c -er banker. -*forretning* banking establishment; -r banking business.
Bant/kapital stock in bank. -*teute* bank account. -*laan* loan in the bank. -*lougningens* bank-law. -*note* bank-note, *amr* bank-bill. -*obligation* bank bond. -*stret* statute of a bank.
Bante/mærk marc-banco. -*tebbe* je *Bantnote*.
Bant/pæst bank-paper. -*þrægt* bank-money.
profura full power for the transaction of banking business. -*provision* banker's commission.
raab je *bægherre*. -*reviør* bank-auditor.
Bantfæste banker.
Bantvæfen banking-affairs.
Banner a -e banner. -*forer* standard-bearer. -*herre* banneret. -*mætte* banner. -*Rang* standard-staff.
Bantingfæren Banting's cure, bantingism; *bruge* -, *f* do Banting.
Bar a acicular leaves, pine-needles.
Bar a bare; *með* -e *þæder* with his feet bare, in his bare feet; *með* -e *þen* bare-legged; *með* -*i* *þaar* bare-headed; *með* -*t* *þobed* with his head bare, bare-headed (o. fl.); *paa* *ben* -e *þorb* on the bare ground; *paa* *ben* -e *þrop* on the bare skin; *i* *ben* -e *Stjerte* in his (bare) shirt; -*t* *þys* a naked light; *tegnude* *paa* - *Bund* begin at the very foundation, break entirely new ground; - for (+ *paa*) bare cf. destitute of; *briffe* *bet* -e *Bant* drink

pure water, drink water only; af -e Meblibenbet in pure pity; af -e Misunbelle from mere cf. sheer jealousy; bet -e Snabs the merest trash; sem -e Ganben confounded, devilish.

Baraf'le c -r hut for soldiers; anbragt i -r hutted.

Baran'fer pl Astrakan lamb-skins.

Bararmet a with naked arms.

Barba'bes Barbadoes.

Barba'r c -er barbarian.

Barbarett' Katerne pl the Ba'r'barry states.

Barbari' n (Ulfutur) ba'r'barism; (Gru'fomgeb) barbar'ity, cruelty.

Barbari'et n Ba'r'barry.

Barbariser'ing c barbarisation.

Barba'r'iff a barba'rian, barba'ric; (gru'fom) ba'r'barous. -iff'geb c ba'r'barousness, barbar'ity.

-is'me c -r ba'r'barism.

Barbe c -r ba'r'bel, *Oxyrinus barbus*.

Barbe c (Quar'pint) lappet.

Bar'benet a bare-legged.

Barbe'r c -eter ba'r'ber (and hair-cutter); (Hjift) grouper, *Serranus*. -Baffra, -fab shaving-basin, barber's plate. -Bregg barber's apprentice. -flefte shaving cloth. -fals razor. -felf, -felft shaving brush. -fetre: er i - is apprenticed to a barber. -rem razor-strap. -fue barber's (and hair-cutter's) shop. -fueb journeyman barber, barber's man. -fefe shaving-soap. -felf shaving-apparatus, s.-case.

Barbe're vt (oglaa fo) shave; - fig shave.

-ring c shaving.

Barbett'ebatteri barbetie battery.

Bar'buget u (om Hjift) apodal.

Barbe c -r (Slof) bard.

Barbe c -r whalebone. -huf w. whale.

Barbe'fueb barbed poem. -fang b. song.

Barbu' n F fe Xtente.

Barbu' n c -er J. backstay. -ref backstay stool. -fime b. plate. -fil overhand knot.

-fereb whiskers. Barbu'seje b. collar. Bar-

bu'taffel guy-tackle.

Barbu's ade bang! like a bolt.

Bar fig or forbear, help, refrain from; jeg

funde iffe - mig for at le I could not help

laughing; jeg funde iffe - mig I could not

help it.

Barre adv only, mere, but; - han var her if

only he were here, (snfteb) would that he

were here! Barre'fueb F b. l.

Barre' c -ter bonnet, cap.

*Bar'fleftef a: bet er - the snow is off here

and there.

Bar'fobet, *fab a bare-foot, bare-footed. -fob-

mann, -fobbermann bare-footed friar.

*Bar'fob a belfry; asylum.

Bar'frok black frost.

Bar'fallet a bare-necked. -fobbet a bare

headed. -habet, *habet a bare-handed.

Barium n barium. -farsueat baric carbonate.

-fiorib baric chloride (ofb.)

Barf c -er J. ba'rk.

Barf c ba'rk; lægge fuber i - lay hides in

tan. -agitt a barklike, barky.

Barf'af, Barf'afte c -r J. launch, long-boat,

(Ghef.) barge.

Barf'fob tan. cf. bark-bed. -blife bark-beetle,

Bostrichus. -brage bark-cutter. -brun a tanned.

-byr steller, stellerus, *Rhytina*.

Barfe vt (garbe) tan; (afbarfe) ba'rk, strip the

bark from; -be Gefl tanned sails; -t fo (om

garven) tanned, weather-beaten, (gennebarfet)

hardened, seasoned.

Barfebrød bark bread.

Barfe'far tan-vat. -fab ooze.

Barf'farve tan-colour. -farvet a tan-coloured.

-garvet tanning. -haard a hard as bark.

Barf'foit a -er J. wale. -foitgang strake of

wales.

Barf'fantet a fe Banfantet. -fuern tan mill.

-lag layer of bark. -fab ooze. -fab pylla.

Barf'mak J. mizen-mast.

Barf'mølle tan mill. Barf'ning c tanning.

Barf'pøffning solution of tan. -pøffning crown

-grafting.

Barf'rigget a J. bark-rigged. -felf spanker.

-fil bark.

Barf'fjofb piece of bark. -fpore lenticel.

-fof tannin. -fufkansen the cortical substance.

-forn prickle. -forn tan cake.

Barf'n c -er bark, yuffer.

Bar'fimb c yew, *Taxus baccata*.

Barf'n c -e bosom, (om fornen) bust; J. corner;

griber i fin egen - looks into, goes home to, his

own heart. -Hjertig a compassionate, merciful.

-e Brødre, fofte brothers, sisters of charity.

ben -e Samaritan the good Samaritan; -e Gud

mercy on me! -Hjertighe c compassion, mercy,

pity; hav - med os! have mercy upon us! -Hjert-

ighebegjæring labour of mercy.

Bar'n n pl Børn (* ofte pl =) child, (fpøbt)

infant, baby, babe; - fofet efter faderens Død

posthumous child; han har ingen - he has no

family; fra - af from a child; vær med - be

with child cf. in the family way; antage i -

Steb adopt; brænt - for fiden a burnt child

dreads the fire, once bit twice shy; viis - i Sv

og gaa felf efter if you want a thing done do it

yourself; naar -et faar fin Vilje, græder det iffe my

mind to me a kingdom is; det ved hørt - that

is familiar to every schoolboy, the merest

schoolboy knows that; af Børn og Barre fal man

høre Sanfbeden children and fools speak the

truth; han er iffe af Børrenes bedfte Børn he is

no better than he should be.

Bar'naaf pine-needle, leaf of a coniferous

tree.

Bar'naagtt a childish, puerile, infantine. -heb

c childishness, puerility.

Bar'naub c childhood, (tidfigte) infancy; fuan-

belens - the infancy of commerce; fra -men af

from a child; i min tidfige - in early childhood;

gaar i - is in his dotage; begynder at gaa i - is

falling into dotage, is fast verging on a state

of second childhood. - Bar'naub'saar, -alder,

-bage years, days, of childhood; i mine - in

the years of my childhood. -ega place of one's

nativity. -glæde joy of one's c. -fife fe Børn-

bom. -minde recollection of one's c. -ven, -ven-

inde friend of one's childhood.

Bar'naub child-mind. -aar years of child-

hood. -alder childhood, infantile age. -anfigt

child's face. -barn grandchild. -barufbars

great grandchild. -baab christening, baptism.

(mob. Bør'nes Døb) pedobaptism, infant baptism.

-fader alleged father, ufagde ham fom - fathered

the child upon him. -fab child's foot. -fobfel

childbirth; - i Delgemaal concealment of preg-

nancy. -fobt a born; han er - i N. he is a

native of N. -gerning childish act. -glaf a

happy as a child. -gub a fond of children.

-haub, -herte, -hørub child's hand, heart, head.

-huc child's cap, biggin. -fomfru nursery gover-

ness. -fammer nursery, children's room. -fiofe

child's frock. -fader pl childish manners. -feg

(mere) child's play. -flege child's toy. -fife

child's life. -mob food for infants, pap. -mober

mother (of an illegitimate child). -moer infanti-

cide, child-murder. -moerter, -moerterffe infanti-

cide. -natur child nature. *subt pains of

childbirth. -orb children's word. -pige nursery

Bata'te c -r batatas, sweet potato, *Convolvulus batatas*.

Bata'vija n Batavia. -ier c -r, -iff a Batavian.

Bath-Ordenen the Order of the Bath.

Batist' c cambria. -larreb coarse cambric.

Battie vi F, suffice, avail.

Battens pl 6 to 7 inches broad deals. -verb 5 to 7 inches broad boards.

Batter! a -et bat'tery; J gun-deck, (Ranonerne) battery; neberste - lower (gun-)deck; mellemste - middle (gun-)deck; øverste - upper (gun-)deck; -er (Brøstet) P bubbles: optastet - erect a battery. -bæt gun-deck. -fæstne battery fascine. -færs gablon. -læs flint-lock. -lanterne J fighting lantern. -pølse saucisse.

Baug se Buv.

Baut, Baute se Boute.

Bavia'n c -er baboon, *Cynocephalus*; J boat-keeper.

Bavil n twaddle. **Bavle** vi twaddle.

Bavn c -er beacon, cresset.

Bavasten c (old Scandinavian) stone monument.

Bayrum bay-rum, bay-water.

Beaan'be vt (aanbe baa) breathe, blow softly upon; *be* inspire, animate. -isse c inspiration.

Beearb'je vt work (up), (forben) prepare, (beg) revise, remodel, (for Scenen) adapt, *mus* rescore; - meeb (Bæstet) o. l. ply with; - enb fig) belabour one's back; - en *be* work upon, practice on, manipulate, one. -esse c -r working; belabouring; revision; manipulation; (af Skuespil) adaptation. -er c -r adapter, -r-Rutine adaptative experience.

Beati possidentes possession is nine points of the law.

Beaun'ben the fashionable world.

Beblan'be vt mix up.

Beblat'le vt besmear with ink, be-ink.

Bebo' vt (Sieb, Raub) inhabit, (hus, Sejtigheb) occupy, tenant. -ellig a habitable, inhabitable, tenantable. -elligheb c habitableness. -esse c habitation, occupation. -esselligheb dwelling -er c -e, -erim'be, -erisse c -r inhabitant; occupant, occupier, inmate, denizen, dweller, resident, lodger (be tre fiste meeb in, be surige meeb of).

Bebr'e vt of upbraid, reproach (for, with at). -isse c -r reproach, upbraiding. -ube a reproachful.

Bebril'et a bespectacled, spectacled.

Bebram'me vt border, edge.

Bebrn'be vt of announce, proclaim, herald, notify, foreshadow, forebode, indicate. -isse c -r announcement, notification. -er c -e herald, harbinger.

Bebug'ge vt build upon, cover with buildings; (koloniser) settle, colonize. -ellig a to be built upon. -esse c building etc.; settlement, colonization.

Bebyr'be vt of burden, load, encumber; -t meeb libgæfter til saddled with the expense of; jeg vil ifte - Dem meeb I will not trouble you with. -isse c burdening etc.; burden, encumbrance.

Bebyr'e vt of cry cry baa to, hoot.

Bebr'e vt, *mus* figure. -ring c figuring.

Bed n -e (i en hæve) bed, plot; gaa en i -ene meddle with one's affairs, poach upon one's ground.

Bebs're vt of insatuate, beguile, besool, delude, deceive; lob fig - af was insatuated by. -isse c insatuation, delusion. -nbe a insatuating, bewitching.

Bebe'ge fig vt lull, clear off, abate; bet -r fig she lulls, she is clearing off, the storm abates.

Be'baget a aged, stricken in years, superannuated.

Bebbing se Bebing.

Bebe c -r J beet, *Beta*.

†Bebe c -r (Dyr) weather.

†Bebe vt (Dyr) tan; † (Dyr) bait; - vi (raffe) bait.

Bebe bab, beset ef. bebt vt beg, ask, desire, (indfænbig) beseech; - en om nt ask, beg st of one; - en om at beg one to; mas jeg - Dem om Saltet I will thank you for the salt; mas jeg - Dem om at forlade Bæretet I will thank you to leave (ef. for leaving) the room; - en fri beg one off; - en til Ribdag, Brullup invite, ask, bid, one to dinner, to a wedding; bet -s bemærket please to observe; han lob fig ifte - to Gænge he needed no second bidding; bab fig fritaget begged to be excused; - vi (høfde Ben) pray; - om ask, beg for, (til Gud) pray for; - for intercede for, (til Gud) pray for; - om Wi-misse ask charity; - om Ordet ask permission to speak; om jeg tør - if you please; jeg -r don't mention it, no matter. **Bebe'bag** prayer-day, fast-day, rogation day. -bægsa'ngst woful, rueful, lackadaisical face ef. countenance; sette op et - pull a long face. -hus house of prayer, chapel. -hammer oratory.

Bebefar macerating-vat.

Bebe'karbenade mutton chop.

Bebetistte prayer-bell; cath Ave Maria.

Bebetøb (wether) mutton. -løste leg of mutton.

Bebe'mand undertaker. -mands'fil balderdash, fustian.

Beben c praying etc.

Bebe'ryg, -fabel saddle of mutton.

Bebe'sal oratory. -fæbde list of sick persons to be prayed for. -flamme'el devotional stool.

Bebe'seb baiting place.

Bebe'seg roast mutton.

Bebe'sol pew. -fæne oratory. -fæstet devotee.

Bebe'sib baiting-time.

Bebetime hour of prayer.

Bebing c -r J (ombord) bitts; (om Mast) sife -rail; (under Loft) bedding; (til Stibbæg; Op-hærb.) slip. - Bebing'shæffe cross-piece of the bitts. -bøtt bitt-bolt. -bøved bitt-head (o. f.) -fæe bitt-knee. -fængt (vertical) bitt. -pæde bitt-bolster. -fæar ship-building shed. -fæag bitter; gære - bitt the cable. -fæil heaving-up winch. -fæpper bitt-stopper.

Bebrag's pl = se -ri; (Skiftet) delusion, illusion, fallacy. **Bebrag'e** vt deceive, beguile, impose upon, take in. (for Fenge o. l.) cheat, defraud, trick; - en for cheat ef. swindle one out of; - en i Epil cheat ef. trick one at play; - fig be mistaken; Sinnet -r (ofte) appearances are (often) deceitful ef. deceptive; Berben vil -s the world will be taken in. -ellig a deceitful, deceptive, delusive; fraudulent. -elligheb c deceitfulness. -er c -e deceiver; impostor, cheat, swindler. -eri' n -er deceit, deception, imposition, imposture; fraud, swindle. -eriff, -eriff a se -elig; i - fænsigt with intention to defraud, for fraudulent purposes. -eriffe c -r (female) impostor (ofb.).

Be'bre (a) a (comp of Gub) better; til bet - for the better; gaa over til bet - go to a better world; - Bæstet superior quality; ved ifte - knows no better; forlanger ifte - desires no better; en - Ribdag a good (heavy) dinner. - **Bebre ade** (comp af: Gubi, Bet) better; Bise - mend; fæar fig - is better off; De get - i at you had better; bibe - bid higher; Jngen -? going; gaa - frem go further on; - op further up, higher up. - **Bebre** vt better, mend, amend, ameliorate, improve; Gub - bet ah, welladay; -s mend, improve, get better. -kilet a better off; be - be those better off.

Bedrift c -er exploit, achievement; (ub. pl. Hæringbrug) trade, business.

Bedring (æ) c improvement, amendment. (efter Sygdom) convalescence, recovery; der er indtraadt en - there is a change for the better; er i - is convalescent; god - I hope you'll soon be better. **Bedringssym** symptom of improvement etc.

Bedr've vt commit; F (beslille) do, be about; - for commit adultery. -lse c commission.

Bedr've vt afflict, distress, grieve, sadden; P = besjæle; der -r mig meget at erfare I am very much grieved to hear; -s over be afflicted (etc.) at; - bedr'vet a sorry, grieved, distressed (over at); **bids** hendes Sjæl var - i hende her soul was vexed within her; min Sjæl er ganste - indtil Døden my soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death. -ellig a sorrowful, melancholy, sad, dismal; (unfelig) sorry; - Eibenbe sad news; -t Angst melancholy face; -t Reir deplorable weather; se **Stillelse**. -elligbe c sadness, sorrowfulness. -else c sorrow, affliction, distress, grief, sadness, melancholy; -n efter Gud godly sorrow; efter Ihu Sorger og ofte -r after no end of bother.

Bedst (ubt. best) a best; i -e Sals at best; af -e Sort of the best quality; jeg skal gøre min -mukke Stilb I shall do my best, use my best endeavours; sætte det -e Ben foran put one's best leg foremost; i den -e Rening for the best; i sin -e Alder in the prime of life; Alt var i den -e Gang everything went on as well as could be; - (ubstantiv): den Bedste the best (of men); den første den -e the first comer; min -! my dear Sir (Madam); - det bliver det Bedste it will be the best plan; det -e af det hele var the best part of it was; det -e er det Godes Sjænde striving to better, oft we mar what's well; let well alone; det -e du kan gøre er your best plan is; han fundte sig det -e han funde (ef. havde lært) he made the best of his way; ifte med det -e not very good, middling; paa det -e in the best manner; benytte paa det -e make the best of; afbøde paa det -e put the best construction upon; til det -e for the best, to the greatest advantage.

- **Bedst** ade best; du gør - i at you had better; - som, ba . . . som - just as; - som han stier in the middle of his writing; Altting gik som det - funde everything went on at random. - **Bedst** a F granny. - **Bedste** n: det almindelige - the public weal, the general good; gjorde sit - did his best; til - for the good ef. benefit of; til - for mig for my good; havde nt til - was in easy circumstances; havde lagt sig nt til - had put something by (for a rainy day); se en til - benefit one; have en til - make fun of one; give til - deliver. - **Bedste**/borger respectable citizen. - **fader** grandfather. - **faderlig** a grandfatherly. - **faderløl** reclining chair. - **forældre** grandfather and grandmother. - **mand** the best hand. - **møder** grandmother, F granny. - **møderlig** a grandmotherly. - **Bedstgods** the best tobacco leaves.

Bedstg'e vt bedew. -lse c bedewing.

Bedou'n c -er Bed'ouin. -st a Bedouin.

Bedou'ket a se Omtaaget.

Bedst'ingst stallion, stone-horse.

Bedst'ite vt cover (oglaa mil og om Helt); (efterret) escort; Havnen var -t med Skibe the harbour was crowded with shipping; være -t (have Hatten paa) be covered; den -be Vej the covered way. -felle c covering. -ning c -er covering, cover; (Efterret) escort; astr occultation.

Bedst'nings/anfølst stud. -mandsteb escort. -tib covering season.

Bedst'jes vt (om Været) be damaged, (om

Røb) tainted, diseased. -ellig a: let -e Været perishable goods. -et a damaged etc. (se ovfr.).

Bedøm' vt of judge, judge of. -else c judgment, criticism. **Bedømmelsesskotte** price-jury. **Bedømmer** c -e judge, critic.

Bedøve vt (ved Elag, Støj og Lø) stun, stupefy; (sundhedsende) narcotize; -nde Rikler narcotics. -lse c stupefaction, narcotization; (Lilstand) stupor.

Bedøve vt confirm by oath, swear to; -t Forhøring sworn deposition. -lse c confirmation by oath.

Beef c beefsteak.

Beersheba n Beersheba.

Beefal' -e, se **Bebag**. -e.

Befta'le (imp t beftol) vt (byde) command, order, direct, bid, (give i Sals) commit, resign; -be at aabne Vinduerne directed the windows to be opened; - over command; hvad -r De? what is your pleasure? what are your commands (hvad beftalder du se **Bebag**); som De -r? as you please; - sin Sjæl i Guds Sals commit one's soul into the hands of God; i dine Hænder -r jeg min Hånd into thy hands I commend my spirit; Gud -t adieu! God speed (you)! **Beftal** n (body of) officers. **Beftalende** a commanding; - e commander. -ing c -er command, order(s), injunction, mandate, charge, behest; efter - af by order of; efter hans - at ef. by his order(s), have - over have the command of. -ingmand commander; officer.

Beftam'le vt finger, handle, paw. -ing c fingering etc.

Befta'le vt pass, frequent; survey; - en Grube descend, examine a pit, mine; - en Flod o. l. navigate a river; - en Ryst visit a coast. -em a L: hel - Samand able ef. able-bodied seaman; halv - ordinary. -engbe(egrab) c rating. -ing c passing etc.; examination; navigation. **Beftalt'e** vt fig med have to do with, meddle with, (kun om Ring), deal in, engage in. -ning c -er dealing, concern, avocation, something to do (with).

Beftefte vt war against, make war on.

Beft'le vt file.

Beftn'le vt find; rigtig beftunden found correct; -s at være prove (to be); - er fig be; hvorledes -r De Dem? how are you? how do you do? (til en fig) how do you feel ef. find yourself? jeg -r mig vel berøbet I find it agrees with me. -ende n health, state of health; spørge til ens - inquire after a person's health; Sagen - the merits of the case. -tfig a being, contained, present.

Beftng're vt finger, thumb, handle.

Beftn'et a funny, flanned.

Beft'pelfe c perplexity, flurry. -et a flurried, disconcerted, perplexed; gøre - flurry, disconcert.

Beft'it'e vt fish. -ning c fishing.

Beftje'dre (æ) vt feather; -t feathered.

Beftit'e vt fig paa apply one's self to, be studious of, strive after; (at) strive ef. try to, do one's best to. -lse c application.

Beftal'le vt of people, populace, (bebo) inhabit. -ning c (handl.) peopling; (Inbyggernes) population. -ningstal (number of) the population.

Beftor'b're vt (fremfende) forward; (transportere) convey, carry; (fremme) further, advance, promote, encourage; (til Embete) prefer, promote; blive -t (faa Embete) obtain an office, (forfremmet) be promoted. -erlig a: være en - assist one. -rer c -e forwarder; furtherer, advancer, encourager, promoter, patron. -ring c -er forwarding etc.; conveyance; furtherance, advancement; promotion, preferment; se **Beftorbring's** middel.

-elig a deplorable, lamentable. -esse c-r lamentation; Jeremie -rs Beg the lamentations of Jeremiah.

Begren'sje of bound, limit, circumscribe: - sig draw the line. -et a limited. -ning c limitation, restriction, circumscription; limita; fender fin - has discovered his limitations, knows his depth; be menneftlige Grens - the limit of human capacity. -ningskade boundary plan.

Begiffe paying-ladle, pitch-ladle. -fob shining soot. -fört a pitch black, pitchy. -traab je rib. -traje (Jack) tar. -tørø bituminous turf.

Begunn'sje of favour, countenance, encourage: -t of favoured by, under favour of. -lfe c-r favour, preference, countenance (ub. p.).

Begynne of pour on.

Begynne -bte, -bt, & i begin, commence, enter upon; - at tale begin to speak, commence speaking; - at, F take to el. fall to -ing; - igen begin again, (i) recommence, resume; - paa nu, paa igen begin over again, start afresh; fiden jeg engang har -bt my hand being in; bet -r at fine it sets in snowing; Sinteren -r tilfjell the winter sets in early; - fin egen Guftholning set up for one's self; - et nyt Bænet turn over a new leaf; han -bte (ft Sib) fom fimpel Arbejdsmænd he began the world as a common labourer; vel -bt er halv fuldbet well begun is half done, a good beginning is half the battle; hvad skal jeg nu - paa what is to be done now? -esse c-r beginning, commencement, outset; i -n at first, in the beginning; lige i -n at the very beginning, i -n af fælttoget on opening the campaign; fra -n til Guden from beginning to end; -n til Guden the beginning of the end; Begynde mib -n begin at the beginning; tage fin - begin; gær -n take the first step; al - er her the difficulty is in the outset.

Begynnelles/bogkav initial; et typ capitals; fiort - initial capital. -grunde rudiments, beginnings, principles, elements. -hæftighed initial velocity. -line initial line. -punft beginning; (Jernb.) terminus. -færdighed initial tension. -træt opening move. - Begyndende a incipient.

Begynner c-r beginner, tyro, novice; Skole for -e primary school; Trønst - og Guldftømmer the author and finisher of our faith. -arbejde; et - the work of a beginner. -furfus course of lessons for beginners.

Begær a desire, appetite, mere demand. Begære ft (attraa) desire, (oglaa bibb) covet; (forlange) request, solicit, ask for; Kæbet -r imob Kanden the flesh lusteth against the Spirit; - til Bæte ask, demand, in marriage. -e (el. -ing) -erne appetitive power el. faculty. Begæring c-r desire; request, demand. Begærlig a desirous (after of); (graabig) covetous, greedy; mere in demand, in favour; - efter at eager el. anxious to. Begærlig(er) adv greedily, eagerly.

Begærlighed c-r (Attraa) desire; (after Benge s. i.) cupidity, covetousness; anxiety.

Begærret a hairy.

Begær a pleasure, gratification, satisfaction; (fynde) grace; efter (ft eget) - at pleasure; efter - as you please, as you like; finde - i take pleasure in, be taken with; fyds jeg finder - i ham if he is to my liking; gær en til - please one.

Begær vi please; fom De -r as you please; trod -r? Sir? Ma'am? beg (your) pardon, Sir! (Ma'am!); F What? Eh? De -be at bemærke you were pleased to observe; behag at tage Plads please to sit down, sit down (if you) please; - of bet -be ham at he was pleased to; bet har -t Gud at it has pleased God to; hvorledes -r bet Dem? how do you like it; -r De Ze? will you take tea? - -r - sig i take delight in, affect. Behagelig

a agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, (veffommen) gratifying, acceptable; gær sig - for make one's self agreeable to, ingratiate one's self with; bet er mig meget -t at I am very happy to; jeg har bet gaaft -t her I am very comfortable here; jeg ubbeber mig Deres -e Væbfeffer I request the favour of your communications. Behagelighed c -er (Gengfag) pleasantness, agreeableness, amenity; -er ilde use one ill, illtreat one. -ling c management; treating, treatment, usage; discussion; cure. -fingmaade manner, mode of treatment, mode of dealing with.

Behag'fte of hoe. -ning c hoeing.

Behand'le of (haandtere, omgaas med) handle, manage, deal with; (vel, ilde) treat, use; (brøfte) discuss; (handle om) treat of; (Patient) treat, attend - en ilde use one ill, illtreat one. -ling c management; treating, treatment, usage; discussion; cure. -fingmaade manner, mode of treatment, mode of dealing with.

Behand'fet a gloved.

Behand'vad ben(-nut). Moringa pterygosperma. -olie oil of ben. -rød ben-nut root.

Behersk'je of rule (over), govern, sway, master; mit (om Behersked) command; - fine Eidenfaber, sig selv, fin Stemme o. f. be master of, control; labe sig - af be governed by, under the control of. -esse c rule, sway, dominion, mastery, command. -er c -e ruler, lord, master; be Tronbets - the commander of the faithful. -erinde c -r mistress.

Behj'er tet a stout-hearted, dauntless, intrepid, resolute. -hed c courage, intrepidity.

Behj'elp'je or sig mek make (a) shift with -elig a vert en - help el. assist one, lend one a helping hand. -elighed c assistance. -fom a ready, shifty. -fomhed c readiness, management

Behold' c: have i - have on hand, in reserve; er i - remains, is left; i god - in safety, safe and sound, safe and well. -Behold'je of retain, keep; labe en - nt leave st to one; labe en - Sibet spare one's life; - Sibet save one's life; han fænte for at - dem he voted for their retention; han funde ingen Ting - he could retain nothing on his stomach; - for el. høs sig selv keep to one's self; - Gatten, Bræffen paa keep on one's hat, coat; - nt tilfage have at left, remaining. -en a: (vel) - safe, in safety; - Rurs course made (good). -er c -e reservoir, receiver, container. -ning c -er (af Bæret a. l.) stock (in hand), supply; (Rett) surplus, remains pl, remainder; (Kasse) cash balance.

Behov' (°-hø'b), n & a need, requirement, necessity; bet gærs - it is necessary; have - for nt, have nt - need, lack, have need of, stand in need of, st; efter - as occasion requires, when required; har til - has a competency; gær fit - do one's business.

Behov'ge of rough-hew.

Behov'je of burden, encumber; -t med Sygdom afflicted with disease; -t med Bæfteligheder beset with difficulties; -t (med Gælb) encumbered (with debt), involved.

Behov'lig (° Behovde) " handy, adroit, dexterous, deft, (i Behoveller) nimble. -hed c handiness, dexterity, adroitness, nimbleness. -heds -funt sleight-of-hand trick.

Behæng e of hang (round); godt el. flætt -gt (om Gunds) long-eared, with fine hanging ears; * blide -nbe med, fe Hængende.

Behø'rig a due, proper; i - Borm, Orden in

due form, order; i - Stand in proper condition; paa - Waabe duly; - *adv* duly.

Behve *vt* need, want, require, stand in need of, have occasion for; **bet** - *if* there is no need of it, no occasion for it; **De** - *r* fun at befale you need only say the word; **bu** - *r* *if*te at somme you need not come; **bet** - *r* *if*te at vore janbt it may not be true; **jeg** - *r* to Timer til at it takes me two hours to.

Behve *te* *of* plane.

Behve *vt* answer in the affirmative, assent to; - *nde* a affirmative; - *adv* in the affirmative. - *if*te c affirmation, assent.

Beham *re* *of* bemoan, bewail, lament.

Behje *vt* (Træ) stain; (Korn) steep; (Tøj) mordant. **Behje** *c* - *r* stain, wash; steep; mordant. - *frst* spirit printing. **Behjdning** *c* staining etc.; *je* ffrbending *met*.

Behje *vi* til make love to, woo, court; *so* cooet, court; - til ens Gvnst court one's favour, currv favour with one. - *en* c wooing etc., courtship. - *er* c - *e* wooer, suitor, lover.

***Behje** *vt* *je* Græsse; *je* Behje (Tøj); - *vi* *je* Græsse. - ***Behje** *n* - *r* *je* Græssing; (Ågn) bait.

Behjel *c* - *er* chisel.

Behjer *c* *J*, tripping-line.

Behk *c* *of* *je* Behkbe.

Behk *te* *of* (Hilfæa) confess; (Hætte) follow suit; *if*te at - not to follow suit, to renounce *el*. revoke; **bet** maa jeg - I know it to my cost; - *er* sig til *en* Religion profess a religion; - sig sthbig plead guilty. - *el*te *c* - *r* (Hilfæa) *Træ* - confession; (at Religion) profession; *gaa* til - confess, make confession, make a clean breast of it, P own up; bring *en* til - make one confess. - *el*tes *a* religiously indifferent. - *el*tes - *frst*er symbolic books. - *el*tes *fr*ts controversy about the confession. - *er* *c* - *e* professor, follower; † confessor; Eddard - *en* Edward the Confessor.

Behndt *a* (well)-known, (fun *om* Person) noted, (*if*te *om* Person) familiar; *et* - Anfigt a familiar face; **bet** lyder - it sounds familiar, almindelig - (altfor) vel - notorious; **bet** *er* almindelig - at it is common knowledge that; **bet** *er* mig - at I know that; (saa vitt) mig - at as far as I know; *en* *af* *be* mest - *e* one of the best-known; (om - as is (well) known, as you know, it is well known that; - for famous for; - for at *vere* known to be; - *med* (*en* *el*. *nt*) acquainted with; tilad mig at *gere* Dem - *med* *fr*. N. allow me to introduce you to *el*. make you acquainted with Mr. N.; hibe - *med* *nt* be informed of st. *gere* sig - *med* acquaint one's self with, make one's self acquainted with; *gere* sig - *med* bring one's self into notice by; - vil *if*te *vere* *bet* - is ashamed to own it; **jeg** fan *if*te *vere* - at I would not have it known *el*. supposed that, *if*te ville *vere* *en* - disown *el*. cut one; **bu** fan *if*te *vere* *ben* *hat* - you cannot show your face with that hat on; **bu** fan *if*te *vere* *anbet* - you cannot in honour do otherwise. - **Behndt** *c* - *e* acquaintance; *en* *gob* - a friend. - *gere* *of* make known, publish, notify; († *Blad*) advertise. - *gere* *te* *c* - *r* publication, notification, (official) notice; advertisement. - *heb* *c* notoriety. - *mand* *je* *fr*ntmand. - *flab* *n* - *er* acquaintance; (*fr*ntflab) knowledge; *gere* *el*. *flite* - *med* get acquainted with, make the acquaintance of; *gere* *nærmere* - grow more familiar, improve the acquaintance; *bed* *nærmere* - on more familiar acquaintance; **jeg** *har* *inter* - til *ham* I am not acquainted with him. - *flab* *fr*re *a* acquaintance.

Behje, **Behje** *c* *of* peer at.

Behk *n* *c* - *er* snipe, *Scalopax*.

Behj *te* *of* lament, deplore, regret, (*en*) *be*

sorry for, pity; - sig *over* complain of; **jeg** - *r* meget at I am very sorry that; **bet** *er* at - it is a matter of regret; **han** *er* meget at - he is greatly to be pitied; - sig *for* *en* *over* complain to one of. - *el*ig *a* deplorable, lamentable, regrettable. - *el*ig *eb* *c* deplorableness. - *el*te *c* - *r* regret; - *r* lamentations. - *el*tes *verdig* *a* pitiable, to be pitied; *je* - *fig*.

Behk *te* *of* blot *el*. spot with ink.

Behk *te* *of* applaud, clap.

Behk *te* *of* oppress. - *t* *a* anxious, uneasy, faint, heart-sick, down-hearted. - *mel*te *c*, - *thet* anxiety, uneasiness, heart-sickness.

Behk *te* *of* cast a blot *el*. stain on.

Behk *te* *of* daub, smear.

Behk *te* *of* clip, cut, (*het* *o*. *i*.) trim; *so* curtail.

Behk *te* *of* paste over.

Behk *te* *of* close, oppressive, sultry, stuffy. **Behk** *te* *of* f. *El*. *en* *Bag*, *et* *Papir* *med* *nt* paste, glue *el*. gum at on.

Behk *te* *of* deck, clothe, cover; - *med* *Papir* paper; - *med* *Bræder*, *Blaster* board, plank; - *en* *Rur* *med* *Sten* line a wall with stone; - *med* *Metaltplader* case; - *et* *Embebe* fill *el*. occupy an office; **Marler** - *bte* *med* *Blomster* fields decked *el*. enameled with flowers; - *bt* *med* *en* *Verbigheb* clothed, invested, vested, with office, authority; **Magistraten** *er* - *bt* *med* *benne* *Rydbigheb* this power is vested in the magistrate. - *el*te *c* clothing. - *ning* *c* (*bet* at *b*.) clothing etc.; *coner* boarding, lining, casing, (*inb*. *i* *Elis*) ceiling.

Behk *te* *of* genkreb article of clothing. - *hjel* relief in the shape of clothing. - *tel*te *J* serving-mallet. - *mar* lining-wall, revetment (-wall). - *plante* textile plant. - *flæ* facing-stone. - *flæ* textile fabric. - *flæ*te *je* genkreb. - *læ* facing-sod.

Behk *b*, **Behk** *b* *n*: *vere* *i* - *be* at a pinch, *J* jammed (*in*). - **Behk** *b* *of* stint, pinch; *J* jam, stop *in*; - sig *J* get jammed. - *læ* *J* nip.

Behom *me* *of* get, obtain; agree with; **denne** *bet* *har* *if*te - *t* mig *bet* this dish has not agreed with me, has disagreed with me; **bet** vil - *Dem* *bet* it will do you good; **bet** *before* *ham* *libe* at *han* *hæred* the worse for - *ing*; *vel* - *!* you are welcome (to it) (*if*te *for* *Verdet*), *from* much good may it do you, I wish you joy of it - *fl* *c* sufficiency; *saa* *fin* - have one's fill, have enough, (*fin* *flit*) be done for, served out.

Behk *te* *of* pay *el*. defray the expenses of; **jeg** *har* - *t* mig *en* *ny* *Skole* I have been at the cost of a new coat. - *el*ig *a* expensive, costly. - *el*ig *eb* *c* costliness. - *ning* *c* - *er* cost, expenses, charge; *føre*, *satte* *en* *i* - put one to expense; *gere* - *paa* spend, lay out, money on; *med* *en* - *af* at an expense of; *paa* *min* - (*qsla* *fl*) at my expense *el*. cost, *paa* *egen* - at his own expense; *paa* - *af* *fl* at the sacrifice of; *paa* *Sand* *bedens* - at the sacrifice of truth.

***Behk** *te* *of* scratch, scrape.

Behk *te* *of* wreath, crown with a garland. - *ning* *c* wreathing etc.

Behk *te* *of* make war upon. - *if*te *c* making war upon.

Behk *te* *of* (*flæ*te) confirm, corroborate, bear out; (*be*te) affirm; (*be*vine) certify, (official) legalise; *en* - *t* *Genpart* a certified transcript, a legalised copy. **flæ**te *har* *if*te - *t* *fl* the rumour has proved to be unfounded, there is no corroboration of the rumour; *flæ*te *har* *if*te - *t* *fl* the conjecture is not borne out by the facts; **bet** *har* - *t* *fl* at it has proved true that. - *if*te *c* confirming, confirmation, corroboration; affirmation; verification; *til* *bed* - in witness *el*.

testimony whereof. -*nde* a affirmative; - *adv* in the affirmative.

Beſtem a (paſſende) fit, fitting, proper, ſuitable; (beſeſſig) convenient; (ſet) eaſy; (magelig, hyggelig) commodious, comfortable; - *til et Em-beſe* fit el. qualified for an office; *gære ſig bet -t* make one's ſelf at home; *tagt ſig bet -t* take it eaſy; *hvis bet ſalder Dem -t* if it ſuits your convenience. -*heb* c fitness; ſuitableneſs; commodiouſneſs. -*me* *er* ſig *til* *til* persuade one's ſelf to, ſubmit el. condeſcend to; - *ſig* *til* at prevail on one's ſelf to, persuade one's ſelf to; (+ - *ſig* *etter*, *ſe* *Reſte*). **Beſtemmeſig** a commodious, convenient, comfortable. **Beſtemme- liſhed** c -*er* comfort, convenience, accommodation; * dwelling, apartments; *etter* (fin) - *is* fond of (his) eaſe; *etter* fin - at his convenience; *Beſte* -*er* the conveniences el. comforts of life; *til* - for the convenience of.

Beſtem're *et* of grief, trouble; - *er* *ſig* for be concerned about; - *ſig* *me* *b* trouble one's ſelf with; - *ſig* *om* care about, trouble one's ſelf about; *ingen -r* *ſig* *om* at nægte no one is concerned to deny; - *r* *ether* *berſet* *iffe* for den *Dag* i *Norgen* take therefore no thought for the morrow. -*ret* a (over, for +*om*) concerned, anxious (about, for); *bidi* *beret* *iffe* -*be* for nægt be careful for nothing. **Beſte** c -*er* care, concern, anxiety; *bidi* *bu* *gæt* *big* - *og* *liro* *me* *mange* *ting* thou art careful and troubled about many things.

Beſtem'ple *et* of combat, ſtruggle with, contend with. -*effe* c (a) fight (againſt). -*er* c -*e* adversary.

Beſe'm'e *et* of encumber. **Beſe'at** a *me* *b* loaded, oppreſſed, (Egdom) infected, with.

Beſe'at a loaded, furred, foul (tongue); veiled (voice). -*heb* c ſoulneſs.

Beſe'ſe *et* of load, charge; *merc* (enſ *Ronto* for) debit el. charge (one el. one's account for). -*ning* c weight, load.

Beſe've *et* of prepare; - *er* - *ſig* *pas* prepare (one's ſelf) for, make ready for; - *t* *pas* prepared for. -*ffe* c preparation.

Beſe' *et* of laugh at, deride, ridicule.

Beſe'lig a convenient, ſeaſonable, opportune; *naar* *bet* *er* *Dem -t* when(ever) it is convenient to you el. ſuits your convenience; *gribe* *bet -e* *Eieſift* take time by the forelock; *adv* opportunity, juſt in time. -*heb* c opportunity, opportunity.

Beſe'ſe *et* of beſiege, lay ſiege to, beleaguer. -*er* c -*e* beſieger. -*ing* c -*er* ſiege.

Beſe'ring a beſieging operations. -*ar- tiſeri* ſiege artillery. -*batteri* ſiege battery. -*her* beſieging army. -*ſig* obſidional war. -*taut* art of beſieging. -*ſtits* heavy artillery, battering train. -*ſtits* ſtate of ſiege; *liſte* - petty a. of ſiege; *effert* en *By t* - declare a town in a ſtate of ſiege. -*tropper* beſieging forces. -*berſer* approaches.

Beſemult' c -*er* beſem'nte.

Beſem'r'e *et* of encumber, lumber, hamper, impede, burden, clog, (ſun *ſo*) ſaddle. -*ing* c encumberment.

Beſe'ſe *et* of enſeoff, inveſt. -*ing* c enſeoffment, inveſtment.

Beſe'te c a fiſt floor.

Beſe'vem a polite, courteous, urbane. -*heb* c politeneſs, urbanity, courtesy.

Beſe'ſen a Belgium. -*er* c -*e*, -*erſin* -*be* -*t* Belgian. -*ſt* a Belgian, Belgio.

Beſe'ſed a Belga'de.

Beſe'ſe *et* of lie with.

Beſe'ſen -*be* a lying, ſituate, ſituated; *naer* -

ſe nærliggende. -*heb* c -*er* ſituation, ſite; (geogra- fiſk) poſition; (meb *ſenſyn* *til* *Beſt*, *Sol* o. l.) ex- poſure, aſpect; (Bæſtellers indbyrdes) arrange- ment.

Beſe'ning c *ſe* *ſe* *ſiſt*.

Beſe'ſe *et* of animate. -*et* a animated, ſpirited.

Beſe'triſt' c -*er* belletrist. -*iffe* a belletristic.

Beſe'is c -*er* daisy, *so* gowan, *Bellis perennis*.

Beſe'vet (a) part promiſed.

Beſe'ter the Belt; **ſiſte** Belt the Lesser Belt,

Little Belt; **Store** Belt Great Belt.

Beſe'ſager Belahaz'zar.

Beſe'ſe *ſe* *er* c -*e* Beluuche', Belooche', Balochi'.

-*ſen* a Beluchistan (etc.).

Beſe'ga c -*er* *ſe* *ſiſt*.

-*Beſe'ſe* *et* of ſmell at.

Beſe'ſe *et* of (ſecretly) watch el. liſten to, keep a watch on. -*er* c -*e* watcher, ſpy. -*ing* c watching.

Beſe'ſe *et* of light, light up, illuminate; *ſo* throw a light upon, illuminate, elucidate. **Beſe'ſing** c lighting etc., illumination, light; *i* *viſe* -*er* in ſome lights. - **Beſe'ſings-apparat** illuminating apparatus. -*gaſ* illuminating gas. -*uſt* *etter* lighting expenſes. -*beſe'ſe* photogen. -*beſe'ſe* the lighting of the ſtreets.

Beſe've *et* of belis.

Beſe'vet *et* of, *me* *leather*.

Beſe'g' a covering, coating; (i *ſoſpital* o. l.) number of inmates el. hands. - **Beſe'ſe** *et* of cover, coat, eaſe, overlay; (indvendig) line; - *meb* *Arreſt* put under arreſt; * - *en* *ſaeb* make eaſt a boat; (meb *Beſe'ſer* o. l.) ſupport; - *meb* *ſiſt* lead; - *meb* *Broſten* o. l. pave; - *meb* *Bræter* board; - *meb* *ſiſter* ſupport with quotations; - *meb* *ſiſter* flag; - *en* *ſeſning* inveſt a fortress; - *en* *Grube* employ workmen in a mine; - *meb* *Græſtro* ſod, turf; - *meb* *Robbet* copper, ſheath with copper; - *meb* *ſvitteringer* furniſh with vouchers; - *meb* *ſenſer* load with iron; - *meb* *Ræatter* mat; - *meb* *Rarmor* pave with marble; - *meb* *et* *Ravn* give a name to; *han* *bet* *gøbt* at - *ſine* *Orb* he is a fair-spoken man; *have* *ſet* *til* at - *en* *ſeng* (*pas* *et* *ſoſpital* el. l.) have the diſpoſition of a bed (at an hoſpital, almshouſe); (meb *ſtorpe* el. l.) incrust; (ſpeſte) ſilver; - *meb* *en* *ſtraf* ſet a puniſhment on; *beſe'g* *meb* *Tolb* charged el. burdened with a duty; *ſe* *Beſe'g*. -*geſſe* c covering etc. -*ning* c -*er* covering etc.; *ſtraebbers* - ſtay, tape and buckram; *ſe* *Beſe'g*. **Beſe'ſe** *et* of inform, inſtruct, teach; *ſabe* *ſig* - *be* taught, take advice; - *en* *te* a inſtructive, (Tone) didactic. -*effe*, -*ing* c information, inſtruction.

Beſe'ſe *et* of load, charge, burden. -*ffe* c loading etc.

Beſe'ſe a well-read, converſant with books.

-*heb* c (extenſive) reading.

Beſe'ſe a, *pl* =, amount. - **Beſe'ſe** *ſig* *er* *til* amount to, come to, make; *hvor* *hejt* *kan* *bet* - what may it come to?

Beſen'u'e *et* of reward, recompence, remunerate. -*er* c -*e* rewarder, requiter. -*ing* c -*er* reward, recompence, remuneration, *poet* meed; (ſiſt.) premium, prize.

Beſen'a'ſe *et* of bepaint, daub. -*ing* c daubing.

Beſen'a'ſe *et* of *ſe* man. -*ing* c manning; *concr* complement, crew; *ſiſet* *her* *ſin* *fuldbrædig* - the ſhip has her complement of men. -*ing* *ſiſte* crew's liſt. -*ing* *ſe* *regulativ* ſcale of manning.

Beſe'ſe a ſaid, aforeſaid.

Beſe'ſe *ſig* *er* make el. render one's ſelf maſter of.

Beſe'ſet *et* a of means, well off, wealthy.

Beſe'ſet *et* a moſſy, overgrown with moſs.

Bemægige *et* authorize, empower, commission. -*ise* *c* authorization etc., sanction; confer full power, power of attorney, warrant, authority; *efter* - by authority; *give* - til authorize.

Bemæg'e *er* med *F* meddle with.

Bemærk *je* *et* (lægge *Bærte* til) perceive, notice, note, (oglaa *i* *Bet. nre*) remark, observe; + = betyde: jeg tillader mig at - I beg to remark, observe, mention; *bet* fortjener at - it deserves notice; *gør* sig - *t* make one's self conspicuous - *elise* *a* perceptible, perceivable, noticeable. -*elise* *c* - *r* signification, meaning, acceptation, sense - *ning* *c* - *er* remark, observation; *gør* - *er* *bet* remark upon

+ **Bemæg'e** *et* begrime, besoul.

Bemøje *et*, *je* Umag.

Ben *n*, *pl* = (*c* *Joe* - *e*) *i* Legemet) bone; (Ben, *p*. *Røbler*, *Binfel* *o*. *l* leg, *gjørde* lange - made good use of his legs; *et* *fest* - a good prize; *tage* - *ene* *ud* af bone; *denne* *Gang* *er* *bet* - af mine - *bibt* this is now bone of my bones; *spørde* - for *en* *trip* one up; *læste* *bet* *bedste* - for *an* put one's best leg foremost; *arbejde* *i* - work in bone; *bet* *er* *ingen* - *i* *bet* it is all plain sailing, *bat* - *i* *Stænen* *el.* *Banden* has plenty of backbone, has a (little) will of his own; *tage* - *ene* *med* sig, *P* stir one's stumps; *falde* *over* *fine* *egne* - stumble over one's own legs; *han* *er* *altid* *paa* - *ene* *he* is always on the move; *jeg* *har* *bæret* *paa* - *ene* *den* *hede* *Dag* I have not been off my legs all day; *hede* *hulet* *er* *paa* - *ene* the whole house is astir; *fomme* *paa* - *ene* *igen* regain one's feet, recover one's legs; *jaa* *De* *er* *allerede* *paa* - *ene* *igen* so you are come round again; *hjelpe* *en* *paa* - *ene* *oglaa* *sig* set *el.* put one on his legs; *bringe* *el.* *stille* *en* *dør* *paa* - *ene* *raise* an army, *kan* *ikke* *staa* *paa* - *ene* cannot stand on his legs; *staa* *paa* *svage* - totter, be in a tottering condition; *staa* *paa* *egne* - stand upon one's own bottom *el.* legs, stand alone, be self-sustaining *el.* self-supporting; *man* *kan* *ikke* *gaa* *paa* *et* - *Joe*, *P* you must wet the other eye, *gaar* *paa* *fine* *fibre* - is on his last legs; *give* *en* - at *gaa* *paa* make one find his legs; *tage* - *ene* *paa* *Stænen* *el.* *tage* *til* - *å* take to one's heels, *er* *daarlig* *til* - *å* is a bad, poor, walker; *gør* *sig* *ud* *til* - *å* become restive.

***Ben** *a* straight; - *t* *ade* straight, right.

Benaa'je *et* (en *forbrøder*) pardon; - *en* *med* *nt* favour, grace, one with st, confer st on one; - *en* *paa* *livet* pardon one his life. -*elise* *c* favouring etc., favour, grace. -*ning* *c* *b. i.*; (*Eftergivelse* of *Straf*) pardon, mercy.

Benaa'nings *aufagning* petition for mercy.

Ben *letter* *el.* charter of pardon. -**grund** motive for pardon. -**ret** pardoning power, prerogative of mercy.

Benlaare vein of the leg. -**agtig** *a* bony, osseous. -**amputeet** *a* with his leg amputated. -**arbejde** bone articles. -**arbejder** worker in bone. -**afte** bone-ash(es).

Ben *bestadigelse* injury to a bone. -**betæn-**
delse inflammation of the bone, osteitis. -**bevæ-**
gelse movement of the leg(s). -**bor** trepan.
-**brand** necrosis. -**brud** fracture. -**brudfyge** *je*
forbed. -**brust** ossein. -**brat** *z* *c* bog-asphodel.
Narthecium ossifragum. -**bygning** structure of
the bones, skeleton. -**celle** bone-cell. -**dannelse**
bone-formation, osteogeny, ossification.

Bende *c* - *r*. **Bendingtude** basket for catching
snails on the bottom of the sea.

Ben *brejer* turner (in bone). -**byge** heap of
bones. -**dyr** vertebrate animal. -*e* *ri* of run
away, bolt, *b-g* it. -**ebber** caries.

Benedikt *Ben* *edict*, *Ben* *net*. - *c* Benedict's.

Benedikt's *ner*, *Vøster* Benedictine monastery.

Benediktine (monk). -**nonne** Benedictine
nun. -**orden** order of St. Benedict *el.* *Bennet*.

Benedikt's *rod*, -*urt* *je* *Reiderod*.

Benefice *c* - *r* benefit; *hat* *sin* *forste* - takes
her first benefit. -**forefaldning** benefit, bespeak
(night, performance), ticket-night. **Benefice** *ret*
Gods lands appropriated to church livings or
other public offices; - *Sag* suit in forma pau-
peris. -**claut'** *c* - *er* person who takes the bene-
fit. -**clat' ins'** *c* ben eficed clergyman. -**c'tum**
n *je* *Benefice*.

Bende *c* end of the bone *el.* leg.

Ben, *et* *a* *je* - *agtig*.

Ben, *et* *a* *je* - *agtig*. -**fat** bone-fat;
mel *respiratory*, surgeon's rasp. -**fat** osseous sub,
teleost. -**fat(e)** bone-splinter. -**forbindelse** ar-
ticipation. -**fri** *a* boneless; - *rod* boned meat.
-**fat** *a* bony.

Bengal'en *a* Bengal; -**ter** *c* - *e*, -**ter** *in* *de* *r*
Bengale'se. - *st* *a* Bengal; *a* (*Byg*) Bengalee;
- *lid* Bengal lights, blue fire; *ben* - *c* *bugt* the
Bay of Bengal.

Bengel *c* *gier* *typ* bar, rounce; (*Stælsord*
brute, lout. -**agtig** *a* brutish, loutish).

Ben *gøbning* bones (as a manure). -**glas**
bone-glass. -**haard** *c* hard as bone. -**hinde**
periosteum. -**hindebetændelse** periostitis. -**hoved**
anat condyl. -**bug** cut to the bone. -**hule**,
-**hulhed** *anat* cotyla. -**hus** charnel-house. -**jord**
bone-earth. -**terme** centre of ossification, ossific
centre. -**flader** trowsers, pantaloons; *forte*
- breeches, small-clothes. -**fladelomme** trowsers'
pocket. -**fladerstrækker** trowsers-maker. -**flade-**
støj stuff for trowsers. -**knop** bone-button.
-**knude** protuberance on a bone; *je* *buft*. -**kræft**
cancer in the bone. -**fat** bone-charcoal. -**lam-**
elle *je* *plade*. -**lim** bone-glu. -**lære** osteology,
skeletalogy. -**læs** *a* boneless; legless, *c* *gule*
beef olives, poupees. -**mel** ground bones, bone-
dust. -**male** bone-mill, bone-grinding machine.
-**elle** neat's-foot oil. -**baner** culse. -**plæ**
cavity of the bone. -**plade** scale *el.* lamina
of the bone. -**rad** *c* *a*, - *et* *og* - *r* skeleton. -**rap**
a swift-footed. -**ras** surgeon's saw. -**saal** co-
tyla. -**stabe** ulcer in the leg. -**stærker** greaves.
-**stærhed** brittleness of the bones. -**stærker** bone
-ache, osteocope. -**stort** bone-black. -**stort** bone
-spavin. -**splint** splinter (of a bone). -**stump**
stump (of the leg); fragment of bone. -**stykke**
bony piece of meat. -**stus** bone-dust. -**substans**
osseous substance, bony structure. -**svulst** exos-
tosis. -**sygdom** disease of the bones. -**system**
osseous system. -**søm** *anat* suture. -**tang** bone
-nippers *pl*. -**toj** *F* legs; *gøbt* - strong *el.* well
-made legs. -**ubvæst** *je* *buft*. -**ulb** gare. -**urt**
je *kragele*. -**urb** *c* spindle-tree, *Euonymus*; * *je*
kriftorn; (*je* *oglaa* *nbr.*).

Benom *jet* *a* uneasy, nervous, shaky. -**elise** *c*
uneasiness, nervousness.

***Ben** *u *ed* (af *Ben* *a*) fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera*
xylosteum; *je* *Realtved*. -**vej** short cut.*

Ben *u *æft* growth of the bones. -**ært** gout.
-**ved** osseous tissue *el.* texture.*

Benytte *et* use, make use of, employ; (*som*
Ande) consult, lay under contribution; - *en* *vej-*
lighed take, seize *el.* embrace an opportunity;
- *vejlighed* *ben* improve the occasion; - *tiden* make
good use of one's time, improve the time; -
fin *Tid* *paa* *bet* *bedste* make the most of one's
time; - *rr* *lig* *af*, *je* *Benytte*: profit by, take
advantage of, avail one's self of; - *sig* *af* *fin*
fordel improve *el.* push one's advantage. -*ise*
c *ue*, using *el.* improvement. -**is** *smadde* way
of using st.

Benj'n *c* ben'zine.

Benjoe *c* (gum) benjamin, benzoin. -**beffam**

b. i. -blomster flowers of benzoin. -gummi, -harpild *se* Benzoé. -olie benzoin oil. -salt Salt benzoate. -syre benzoic acid. -stuktur virgin-milk. -træ benjamin tree. -æter benzoic ether. -Benzoi'c ben'zole. -Benzoyl' n ben'zoyl, ben'zule.

Benæg'te *et* of deny, (ikke tilføi) disavow. -effe c -r denial, disavowal, (jur. Jnbæg) traverse. -effesb oath of denial. -ende a negative; -Ebar answer in the negative; - *adv* in the negative.

Benæv'ne *et* of name, call, designate; (+ *se* Benamme) -neffe (+-ning) c -er appellation, designation. -nt a (+ = Bemeibt); - Tal concrete el. applicate number; Addition (oiv.) i -e Tal compound addition etc.

Benæs'le *fig* *se* Røge *fig*.

Ber'bre *et* of order, direct; -t til Leith under orders for Leith.

Besal'le *et* of load el. fill with packages el. baggage. -ning c *mil* *se* Oppsalning;.

Bespan'le *et* of, -ring *se* Panire.

Bespan'te *et* of pledge, mortgage.]

Bespe'tet a clad in furs.

Besids'te *et* of bepass.

Besplan'tle *et* of plant; - paant replant. -ning c planting; coner plantation.

Besplet'te *et* spot, stain. -lse c *fig* staining.

+Bespy'de *et* *se* Spyde.

Bespu'de *et* of bespoder.

+Bespu're *et* of dress in purple.

Besaa'be *et* *se* *fig* paa (*en*) appeal to, refer to, quote, (nt) plead, urge; -nde *fig* paa at under the plea that. -lse c appeal.

Besaa'b n deliberation; meb - deliberately; vere, gaa i - meb deliberate with; tage i - take into consideration; jeg var i - (meb mig selv) om jeg skulde gaa I was irresolute whether to go or not. - Besaa'b a: meb (vel) - du deliberately, advisedly. -e (+-sre) *fig* *et* meb consult. +-aa *se* Raadslaa.

+Besaa'm' s: paa (*et*) - at a venture, at random, at hap-hazard; paa eget - of one's own accord, on one's own authority. -me *et* fix, appoint. -neffe c appointment.

Besay'pe *et* (Rur) rough-cast.

Berber c -e Berber, (Øst) barb. -l'et n Ba'r-bary.

Berberis' c, -bush barberry. -el. piperidge-bush, *Berberis vulgaris*. -bær barberry.

Berbermus Barbary mouse, *Mus barbarus*.

Bere'be *et* of prepare; - *et* Raaltid prepare el. dress a meal; - Læber dress el. curry leather: - Bøjen for en pave the way for one; - en nt cause one st, bring st upon one; - ham Sanstefigbed throw difficulties in his way; - en en Overræstelse give one a surprise; - en til Døden prepare one for death; - *et* *fig* paa prepare for; - *fig* til get ready for; - berebt a paa prepared for. -lse c preparing etc., preparation.

Bere'ben a mounted; gære - mount.

Bere'bning c dressing. -flad n: i - in readiness; holde i - hold in readiness; flaa i - meb at be in readiness to, on the point of. -vill'ig 'ogl. re'b.) a ready, willing. -vill'igbed c readiness, willingness, (frejbig, glab) alacrity, promptitude.

Bereg'nje *et* of compute, calculate; (stille i Regning) put el. place to account; - *fig* (i Betaling) charge; jeg har -t Dem disse Bæret til I have charged these goods at. -s som Rettelser typ is charged for as corrections; -t paa intended for; -t paa at calculated to. -stig a calculable. -ende a calculating. -er c -e actuary. -et a cunning, politic. -ing c -er computation, calculation; tage i - make allowance for, allow for; tage meb

i -en count with; tag fejl i sin - was out in his calculations. -ingsmand way of calculating.

Bere'tje *et* of travel over, traverse, F. do. -R a travelled; en meget - Rand a great traveller.

Beren'ble *et* of, *mil* invest. -ing c investment.

Beret'te *et* of state, relate, report, record; - en *fig* administer the sacrament to a sick person.

-ning c -er statements, account, report; aflægge - om make (draw up) a report, give an account, make a statement of, report. +-ningsmand c *se* -ter. -telse c administration of the sacrament; * *se* Fortælling. -ter c -e relator.

Berett'igje *et* of entitle; -r til at haabe at warrants the hope that; -et til at entitled to, warranted el. justified in -ing; - berettiget a legitimate, lawful; Deres Jnbøending er - your objection is sound. -effe c right, title.

*Berg n, pl = *se* Bjærg. (I Sammenlæninger bruges denne Form i Norge altid, hvor der er Tale om Bergværk, og meget almindelig ogsaa i andre Læstæle).

Bergamot' c -ter bergamot. -olie (essence of) bergamot. -gylte c ballan wrasse (*sc bergyll*), *Labrus bergylla*.

Berge *et* *se* Bjærgje.

Bergem n Bergen, (i Belgien) Mons. +Bergeffst.

Bergffst *se* Bueffst.

Berge're (fr.) c -r easy chair.

Bergffst miners; *se* Bjærg. -guardein assayer of a mine. -gylte c ballan wrasse (*sc bergyll*), *Labrus bergylla*.

Bergi'ne/bræs J. cross-jack (ubt. crodjee) brace. -raa cross-jack yard (*oiv*).

Berg/hauptmand intendant of mines. *-hans -huatt, -huatt hill-top, rock. *-huap wall pepper, *Sedum acre*. -fyndig a skilled in mining; - c mineralogist, metallurgist. -læst *se* Ølste. -lumule. *-lænt a mountainous. -mand miner; *se* Bjærg. -meester superintendent of mines. -næbbe gold sinny, *Oreuilabrus norvegicus*. -ret bergmote. -Rab mining town; *se* Bjærg. *-sagge *se* gylte. -tærring drying on the rocks. -værk, -værkbrift c fl. *se* Bjærg. -værk mining (matters).

Beri'de *et* of break; (Sænbet) ride about.

Beri'der c -e *mil* riding master, rider, horse-breaker, rough-rider; (Rund) circus-rider, horse-rider, equestrian performer. -bænt, -circus circus. -forekilling equestrian performance. -huatt circus-rider's art. -huatter pl seats of horse-manahip. -piff longe-whip. -seffst horse-riding establishment, equestrian company, company of riders. Beriberis' c -r (female) circus-rider (*oiv*).

Beri'ge *et* of enrich. -lse c -r enriching, enrichment. -l'esmiddel means of enriching one's self.

Beri'gtige *et* of correct, rectify; (betale) settle. -lse c -r rectifying, correction, rectification; (offentlig, Brotest) disclaimer; til - af in correction of.

Bering'tet a bejewelled, be-ringed.

Beringsstrædet Behring's strait(s).

Berka n bar'acan.

Berkes'(bræs) pl collars, claws. -fæ poppy seeds.

Berli'n n Ber'lin. Berli'ner c -e Berliner.

Berliner/blaat Prussian blue. -rødt Prussian red. -traktaten the Berlin treaty, the t. of B.

Berisof' c -ter watch-trinket.

Berm(e) c *mil* berm, berme.

Bermu'baserne the Bermudas, Bermuda.

Bern n Bern, Berne. -er c Berne'se. -er.

Wipern the Bernese Alps.

Bernatrigas brant goose, *Anser leucopsis*.

Bernhard Bernard. - Bernharb'ner/maunf Bern'ardine. -orden order of St. Bernard. -

ing, unobtrusive, mild; (maanedeligen) moderate.
-hed c modesty, humility.

Defiler c stud-horse.

Defil'be of P white on. -bt' a F (ogaa flo) dirty.

Defil'ite of order, arrange, dispose; (ansætte) appoint, commission, (i en anden's Sted) substitute; for serve a notice upon; - sit for set one's house in order. -teffe c appointment; notice; + = Tilfættelse. -teffesvibue † (private) witness to a notice. -ning c met mixing the ores and fluxes.

Defin'ne of shine upon, irradiate, illumine.

Defin' of shoe.

Defin'be of scrape (an oyster-bank).

Defin'ble of (ogaa poem) describe, (ubferligt) detail; (fulde med Skrift) fill with writing; itte til at - not to be described; for bestroet in writing; - ende a descriptive. -elig a describable. -elfe c r description, account; for copy; fejlagtig - misdescription; over af - beyond all expression. -elfeghebt copying-fee. -er c - r description.

Defin'be: paa beffe - F at haphazard.

Defin'be, se Defuppe.

Defin'be of gaze at, view, contemplate. -elig a visible, perceptible. -elfighe c visibility, conspicuousness. +elfe, -en c viewing, inspection. -er c - r viewer, beholder.

Defin'be of swindle, cheat.

Defin'be of beat of. dash against, wash.

Defin'be of fire upon of. into, cannonade, batter: - langfids rake; Etling hvorfra Hjemmen kan - s langfids a raking position; fra dette Stort kan hele Havnens - s this fort commands the harbour. -ning c firing etc., cannonade; - langfids a raking fire.

Defin'ge of shade, overshadow. -get a shady, shaded.

Defin'be of for accuse of, charge with, tax with, lay to one's charge. -ning c - r accusation, charge, imputation (for of).

Defin'be of water, wash.

Defin'be of protect, guard, defend; (Rønster o. l. og iron) patronize; - mob Høgen shelter from the rain; - en Befæl protect of. honour a bill; - befættende a protecting, protective. -ife c protection, defence; patronage; (mob. Frismand) protection; under Rønnerne - under cover of the guns; finde - find shelter; Befæle vil finde prompt - the bill will meet with due protection; tage under sin - take under one's protection, countenance, patronize; sege - mob seek shelter (from).

Defin'be/lighe protective likeness. -mand protectionist. -middel means of protection; protective remedy. -ret right of protection, protectorate. -systemet the protection system, protection. -tels protective, protectionist cf. prohibition duty, protection.

Defin'ter c - r protector; patron; (i lit) shock-protector. -inde c - r protectress; patroness. -mine patronizing air. -tøne patronizing tone.

Defin'fige of employ, (ogaa andelig) occupy; - i med occupied in, with, busied in, engaged in, on, upon, taken up with; - be mig meget med ham occupied myself much with him. -ife c r occupation, employment, pursuit; uben - unemployed.

Defin'ne of shame, disgrace, dishonour; (gør skamfuld) abash; (gør til Skamme) put to shame, bide Gaaet - r itte hope maketh not ashamed. -ife c shame, disgrace, dishonour. -nde a shameful, disgraceful.

Defin'ne of - bevarer, begave. -et a fuddled, tipsy, in liquor.

Defin'ne of -be, -t, + (om Stene) allot (st to one), bestow (st on one).

Defin'ne, -flar, -flaet of clip, pare, trim; flo curtail, reduce, pare; (Bogb.) cut (the edges of), (flart) crop; (Trær) prune, lop, trim. -flavi plough, plough-knife. -flavi pruning-knife, (Bogb.) edge-tool. -maskine cutting machine. -presse cutting press. -Defin'ning c clipping etc.

Defin'ne of screen, shelter, shield, protect (mob from, against). -elfe c protection. -er c - r protector, defender.

Defin' c - er bis'cuit.

Defin' of mount, blind, (indfatte) case, (indvenbig) line, (paa Enden) tip; (et Stab) hoop; (Heste) shoe; - med Sam stud; J. (Seil) furl, (Stot) strap; - et flo (med Benge) lined, (med Lærbom) well grounded cf. equipped. -fejling J. gasket.

Defin' a, pl =, (fler til Højde) mounting; (p. Der o. l.) iron work, butts; (i form af Ring) hoop, (minbr. p. Stof o. l.) ferrule; (p. Hjul) tire; J. (til Stof o. l.) strap, strapping; (i Samfruer) binding; (Arrest) arrest, sequestration, attachment, seizure, (p. Stif) embargo; lægge - paa requester, sequestrate, (ogf. om Stif) seize, place of, put under an arrest, (betrænge m. Embargo) lay an embargo on, embargo, flo (ogf. tage i -) take up, engross, engage, claim, occupy, monopolize, lay an embargo on; lægge - paa en's Bage arrest one's pay; lægge fulst - paa tax ... to the utmost. -en a je forklagen. -hammer shoeing hammer. -lægge of seize (o. fl. se oftr.); som fan - s seizable. -læggeffe c arrest (o. fl. se oftr.). -lære farriery. -mester cavalry farrier. -fejling se Beslæ. -stole farriery school. -flar horse-shoeing shed. -førb journeyman farrier.

Defin': til - se -ning.

Defin'ite of & i resolve, decide, determine (at that, med Inf. to, nt st, on cf. upon st): + = flutte: - over cf. om decide on; - er fig come to a resolution, make up one's mind: - fig til, se Beslutte; - fig til at (ogaa) make up one's mind to: - paa at determined cf. resolved to. -ning c - er resolution, decision, (fast) determination; fatte en -, se Beslutte fig; tage - om decide on; bet er min fast - at I am determined to, have made up my mind to. -ningsskyldig a: vær - be a quorum. -ningstid liberty of decision. -ningstret right of decision. -som a resolute.

Defin'bet a trained.

Defin'be of ally; = flægte paa.

Defin'bet a related, akin, allied (med to), kindred: -be Emner kindred subjects; Arktisturen og alle dermed -be Rønner architecture and all the allied arts; - Rundart, Sub, Orb cognate dialect, sound, word; -be Sjæle kindred cf. congenial souls; - c -be relation, relative, kinsman. -hed c relationship.

+Defin'be of veil.

+Defin'be of = befimfte.

Befimfte of (imite) infect, taint; (befubie) pollute, defile, contaminate, soil; -be sin vore soiled his honour. -ife c pollution, contamination.

Befimst'e, Befimst'e of dirty, soil.

Befimst'e of gloss over, colour, put a face on, palliate, extenuate. -ife colouring, palliation, extenuation; gloss, colour. -nde a palliatory, extenuating.

Befim're of besmear, smear. -ife c besmearing.

Befim'te of talk over cf. round. -ife c talking etc.

Befim'tet a covered with snow.

Dejuit'te et je Dejute 2.
Dejus'tet a laced, braided.
Dejus'tje et sniff et. snuff at. -ning c sniffing (at).
Dejus'tje et ensnare, inveigle, entrap. -eife, -ing c ensnaring etc.; inveiglement. -ende a ensnaring; fascinating.
Dejus'tje et pay. -ning c pay, payment.
Dejus'tje et lie with; je Dejvange.
Dejus'tje et save, husband, economize. -ende a economic. -eife, -ing c saving, economy.
Dejus'tje et saving system.
Dejus'tje et je Dejbeje.
Dejus'tje et feed. -ning c feeding; (Roff) fare.
Dejus'tje et -ning'serving. -ning'seifhab dinner-distribution establishment et. society.
Dejus'tje et dietary.
Dejus'tje et spurred.
Dejus'tje et mock, scoff, deride, sneer at; -Sub blaspheme (God). -eife a blasphemous. -eife c-r mocking etc.; mockery; blasphemy. -er c-r blasphemous.
Dejus'tje et cover, leap, (om Dejbet prove) leap.
Dejus'tje et sprinkle (over), besprinkle. -ning c sprinkling.
Dejus'tje et squirt over, bespatter; (banke) water; (med Qasmbjeitz) syringe. -ning c bespattering etc.
Dejus'tje et vomit.
Dejus'tje et bespit, spit on.
Dejus'tje et (banke for) put horses to; (om-ringe) surround, ag beset; -bt af Gorg oppressed with grief; -bt af Wæll distended with milk.
Dejus'tje et inquire; -fig mek consult.
Dejus'tje et a Bessarabia.
Dejus'tje et apparatus. -om Besemer apparatus et. converter. -pross Besemer process, besemerizing. -flafl Besemer steel.
Dejus'tje et (bætt til) subsist, exist, be in existence; (bætt) continue, endure, survive; hæs Reisterbighe -t alth his righteousness endureth for ever; -a af consist of, be composed of; -for en asjere Stæbste bear a close examination; -for Stætt stand before the Lord; -t consist in; bet kon ifte - mek it is inconsistent et. incompatible with; - mek hold out against; -et (ubhele) sustain, stand, undergo, go through; (Stætt) pass; -en Stætt stand et. meet a test. -en c continuance. -ende a existing; bet - the existing state of things; en Omstjætt af bet - (og). a subversion of upstanding things.
Dejus'tje et c-r commission, patent of office, seige fin - sell out (of the army). -ter, -tet a job duly appointed, accredited.
Dejus'tje et c continuance, durability; (Stov) growth, amount, stock. -bet ingredient, component part et. element, constituent (part); ubger en - af enters into the composition of.
Dejus'tje et a (varig) lasting, enduring; (Rabig) constant, perpetual; bidd ben som Silber - inbill Enden he that endureth to the end; Barometeret flær paa -t the barometer is at set fair; -adu constantly; for - for good, (evig) for ever. -he c durability; constancy.
Dejus'tje et je Stæbe. -eife c situation.
Dejus'tje et af (afgæ); b. videnfabeligt, aet, j. o. i.; bevæge determine; (bet Stærker og log) define; nærmere - define more closely, qualify; (om Stæbten) destine; (stætt) appoint, settle, fix; -t (af Stæbten) destined, fated; -fig come to a determination; Boven -t at the law provides that; -for et. til intend for, (til et færligt Brug) set apart for; - (stætt) fig for decide upon; -for (om Stæbten) predestine, predetermine; -om et. over determine on; -fig

til determine et. decide on, make up one's mind to; -fig til at determine et. decide to; -mt til (om Stætt) bound for, j. -mt til Ublæbet foreign bound, -t til Stærketet homeward bound; Begravelsen blev -mt til Stætt the funeral was arranged for Friday; -ende a determining, determinative (for of); -for en, conclusive for one. -eife a determinable, definable. -eife c-r determination; (ogfæ Stæb) destination; (Stætt) destiny; (Stætt) purpose; definition; qualification; appointment; (Stætt) s. i.) regulation; Boven -t the provisions of the law; bu maa tage en - you must come to a decision, make up your mind; tage anden - alter one's mind. -eifegruub motive. -eifegruub definitive word. -eifegruub (place of) destination.
Dejus'tje et (part je Stætt); a (stætt) fixed, appointed, stated, set, certain; (stætt) definite, precise; (og ingen anden) particular; (stætt, uforanderlig) peremptory, decided, decisive, positive; (om Stætt) determined, firm; word determine; ben - Stætt the definite article; -Stætt fixed et. set price; -Stætt stated hours; -Stætt positive answer; -Stætt decided et. peremptory tone; -Stætt a flat refusal; -adu definitely; peremptorily, decidedly; positively; jeg tør ifte fige bet - I won't be positive; I don't know for certain. -he c precision; decision, determination; bet bet mek - know it positively. - +Dejus'tje et Stætt (fixed).
Dejus'tje et c-r beast, brute. -alite't c bestial'ity, beastliness. -eife a beastly, bestial.
Dejus'tje et (stætt) mount; (Stætt) s. i., Trone ascend; -en Stætt scale a wall; -en Stættstet go up into a pulpit. -eife a ascendible, accessible. -eifegruub c accessibility. -eife, -ning c ascending etc., ascent, ascension; scale, cascade.
Dejus'tje et a, pl =, case (of instruments); j. (Stætt) day's work, (i Stætt) reckoning; regne -tet do et. calculate the day's work; afette -tet prick the ship's position; bære efter et. forb for fit - be astern et. ahead of one's reckoning; Ag gætt fit - paa reckon upon; gætt gætt - reckon without one's host, be out in one's reckoning et. calculations. -bætt latitude by dead reckoning. -he day's work; reckoning.
Dejus'tje et stick; (brodere) embroider; (under-tæ) bribe, corrupt, f tip, Ag gain over, captivate; -ende a, Ag prepossessing, engaging, seductive. -eife a corruptible, venal. -eifegruub a corruptibility, venality. -eifegruub attempt at bribery. -eifegruub system of corruption.
Dejus'tje et j. chart-house. -stætt traverse table. -regning reckoning. -stætt report on the ship's reckoning at noon. -stætt traverse table.
Dejus'tje et (ubstætt) do; (stætt ubstætt, forlange) bespeak, order, engage, (i Stætt) en Stætt p. en Stætt bespeak; -Stætt, Stætt take et. secure places, apartments; jeg har -it ham til Stætt. 8 I have appointed him to come et. to meet me, at eight; har nt at - has something to do, is engaged; har meget at - has a great deal to do, a great deal on his hands; har godt at - has plenty to do; hvad har De her at -? what business have you here? hæve at - mek have to do with, have dealings with; bet har Stætt mek Sagen at - that is little to the purpose; vil ifte hæve nt at - mek will have nothing to say to; han Stætt mek mig at - I shall give it him; + bet et Stætt -it mek hæve Sagen he is but ill off, in a poor way; bet et Stætt -it mek ham it will soon be over with him. -ing c -er (Stætt) business, occupation, employment; (Ordr) order,

commission (paa for); (Embebe) place, office; after - to order. -ingsmand functionary, employee.

Defter'net a starred, star-bespangled.

Defte'le et en for at steal st from one, rob one of st; jeg er bleven defstaaen for penge I have had money stolen; den defstaaen the robbed party.

Defter'me et storm, assault; *af* assail, importune. -ise c storming, assault; importunity.

Deftra'ste et irradiate, illumine. -ing irradiation.

Deftrug'ste et string. -ing c stringing.

Deftri'be et (bræmpe) combat, *af* contest, impugn, dispute, deny; (ubføre) do, perform, carry on, manage; (Defstninger) bear, defray. -ise c combating etc.; management; expense.

Deftri'g'ste et coat, spread over, daub over; - med Gummi gum; (strefte) graze; Batteriet deftri'gelen the battery raked el. commanded the valley; - med Magneten touch with the loadstone. -ing c coating etc.

Deftri'be fig er strive, endeavour, labour, study (for at to). -ise c endeavour, effort, exertion, aim.

Deftri'st et bestrew, strew, (med mindre Battiller) besprinkle, sprinkle, powder; - med Sand, Subder sand, powder. -ise c bestrewing etc.

Deftri'ble et stow. -ing c stowing. -ingsreglement stowing el. stowage regulations.

Deftri'ste et mount, arm. -ing c armament.

Deftri'st n, pl = ado, trouble; avocation.

Deftri'ste et (herre sters) rule; (forretning o. l.) manage, conduct, direct; (Embebe) fill, administer, perform the duties of; -nde Heret managing owner. -ise c rule, management, direction, administration; *over* (Deftrabs) managers, board of directors, governing body, committee; medde mig ud af -n resigned my seat on the committee.

Deftri'stellesgren department. -smitte managing committee. -medlem director. -møde meeting of directors. -raad board of directors. -valg election of directors. - Deftri'ster c -e (i Alm.) manager; director; (af Skole) head-master, principal; (af Bø) trustee (to an estate). Deftri'sterinde c -r directress, manager; schoolmistress.

Deftri'ste et (bestætte) confirm, corroborate, bear out; - en i confirm one in; *+* - styrke. -ise c confirmation, corroboration, strengthening; til - af in corroboration of.

Deftri'ste et amaze, disconcert, startle, dismay. -else c consternation, amazement, dismay. -et, *+* -set a amazed (etc. se sufr.).

Deftri'st'le et besprinkle, sprinkle. -else, -ing c sprinkling.

Deftri'st'le rough file, rubber.

Deftri'st'let a = flabst; - med powdered with.

Deftri'st'let a booted, in boots; den -de sat puss in boots.

Deftri'sting c *+* pollination, fecundation.

Deftri'ste et sully, soil, besoul, defile. -ing c sullying etc.

Deftri'st'et et get with child, impregnate. -ise c getting etc, impregnation.

Deftri'ste et answer, reply to; (ved at gøre det samme, f. Eks. Jiben, en Giffen, Salut, Invite) return (the fire, a bow, salute, lead); (løse) solve. -ise c -r answer, reply; solution; (besvaret Cigare) theme, paper.

Deftri'ste et (for) defraud (of), cheat (of, out of). -ise c -r defrauding, fraud.

Deftri'ste et swoon, faint, fall into a swoon, be taken faint. -ise c -r swoon, fainting fit.

Deftri'st'et [aa] et ally by marriage; - fig ally one's self by m., become related by marriage med to; jeg er -t med ham we are related by

marriage. -else, -ing c connection, alliance by marriage.

Deftri'st'et a trouble, inconvenience; gøre en - trouble, inconvenience one; være el. falde en til - be burdensome to one. Deftri'st'et (betynge) oppress; (usejlige) trouble, give trouble; (plage) molest, vex; (hindre, gøre betydelig) obstruct; bet -r Haven it lies heavy upon the stomach; *bidd* kommer jib til mig alle fem arbejds og er -be come unto me all ye that labour and are heavy laden; - *er* fig med trouble one's self with; - fig over complain of.

Deftri'st'et (Wanber) conjure, (fortmane) exorcise, lay; (sebe) conjure, adjure, beseech; - Stormen lay the tempest. -else c conjuring, exorcism, incantation. -elsesformular (formula of) exorcism el. incantation. -er c -e conjurer, exorcist.

Deftri'st'ing c -er complaint, grievance. -fig a troublesome; (byrdefuld) burdensome; (møjsommeligt) laborious, toilsome; han har en - i Halse he has a difficult pronunciation; falde - = f. til Væder; - *+* *ade* with difficulty. -ligger et impede. -ligger c -er trouble, inconvenience; difficulty; toll, hardship; med - with difficulty; Altherdømmens -er the inconveniences of old age.

Deftri'st'et sew, stitch.

Deftri'st'et a strange, curious, singular, odd, queer; (*+* = *æregen*); -t not strange to say; - *ade* strangely etc.; (*+* = *ifær*). -hed c -er particularity, singularity, oddity; (*+* i - = i Ser-betalelse).

Deftri'st'et sing, celebrate in song.

Deftri'st'et a & n -er: fæa sin - indstær, give sin - med (i Sagt) put in a word or two, put in one's (feeble) oars, say also one's say.

Deftri'st'et a: i - beset by the ice.

Deftri'st'ing c -er (bet at b.) trimming; *over* (Deftri'st) stock, (af Støeg) live stock; (paa Raabe o. l.) trimming; (i Stryngful) tamping; (i Bæst) garnishment, guards, wards; *med* garrison; J. (Wandfob) crew, (paa Tæmp) pointing; lægge - i garrison; her for stor - J. is over-manned; her for liten - is short-handed; fæle - en omkommen, rebbet all hands lost, saved. - Deftri'st'ing'st'et braid, lace, ribbon (for trimming). -smitte trimming-hand. -ret right of garrisoning.

Deftri'st'et (Samb, fæstning) occupy; (Blabs, Rolle) fill (up); (ubføre, punte) trim; - Rolle cast the characters el. parts; - et Stib man a ship; J. - en Embe point a rope; - en Giffen stock a pond; - et Stort stake money upon a card; - med (i Alm.) put st on, set with; - med Kanoner mount with cannon; - et Hus med Sagt station a watch in a house; - med Perler set with pearls; - med Gulb. el. Seldsotte lace; - med Strimler fringe; - hans Blabs med en anden replace him with another; alle hans Tider ere brætte all his hours are taken up; se Deftri'st. -ise c occupation; (af en Wand) possession; - af et Embebe appointment el. nomination to an office. -isesstet occupying army. -isesstet advowson.

Deftri'st'et n, pl =, visit, call; (om Teater, Torv o. l.) attendance; *bestigt* - a poor attendance; *afstige* en et - pay one a visit, (fort) call on one; et - hos, i, paa a visit to; i el. paa - hos on a visit to; var kommen i - til Herregaarden had come to visit at the manor; jeg er kun paa - her I am only visiting here; gøre en et uventet - drop in upon one; et talrigt - a large attendance. - Deftri'st'et el visit, come el. go to see, call upon et. on, give a call; (et Sted ofte) frequent, (offentligt Sted) resort to; (fordævnings o. l.) attend; - paany revisit; Teatret var godt -gt the theatre was well attended. -else c visit-

ing etc.; Maria - the Visitation of the Holy Virgin; forbi bu ifte fentbe bin - \$ Tib because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation. -ude c, p/ =, -er c - e visitor; caller.

Sejer'ge of take charge of, look after, (som Mellemmand) arrange, negotiate; (fentb) forward; - nt giort see at done. -ife c charge, care.

Set c - er bast; gere - bast; bibe - be basted, (i Trefort) looded; \$g sette en - er nonplus, pose, one.

Seta'gle of (om en Hølelse) seize, come over; - en nt deprive of, bereave one of st; - en Høsten til disincine one from; - en Høbet dishearten, discourage one; - en Høset strike one dumb; - en en Tto disabuse one of an impression; persuade one to the contrary; - en Høns Tdvi remove one's doubts; - en Høfsten obstruct one's view; \$g - en Høfsten til take away of, destroy one's chance of; - en Høret take away one's breath; - en Høns Høfserle undeceive one. -en a overwhelmed, overcome (af with), excited; - af Høbe benumbed with cold. -en - Høb, - Høb c rapture, transport.

Setat'le fig or beg to be excused, decline with thanks; jg - r mig I'll none of it.

Seta'le of pay; - en Høet pay of, answer a bill; - \$ høt fetch high prices; bet \$al De somme til at - you shall pay for this, I will be even with you yet; - en Høe for Høe pay one in his own coin; + give one til for tat; - for Høe pay one's way; i ban \$al - Høer efter Høer who will render to every man according to his deeds; - meb Høib pay in gold; bet fan ifte - \$ meb Høe it is invaluable, worth any money; - onbt meb gøbt return good for evil; - Høe pay; - it paid, (under Høgning) settled. (paa Høe) prepaid; gere Høe - it repay one's self, reimburse one's self; tage Høe gøbt - it charge a good price. -bar, - Høe a payable. -er c - e, - Høe c - r payer. - Høe c (Hønb.) paying; (Høfse comer) payment; (Høst, Høb) pay; tage - for charge for; Hønb fine - er suspend payment.

Seta'linga/bag pay-day. -frisk respite. -mibbel, Høfist - legal tender, circulating medium. - Høe p ring-money. - Høe voluntary school. - Hønb - Høe suspension of payment. -termin instalment. - Høe time of payment. - Høfsear p/ terms of. conditions of payment.

*Sete n le Sete.
+Sete, Sete' of show; - Høe behave one's self; bibe show one's self.

Sete'ne of (merke) mark; (ubpege) point out, designate, indicate, characterize; (gere Høe til) indicate, signify; (Høftribe) describe; (Høtbe) express, denote, signify, represent. - Høe a describable. - Høe a significant, suggestive; - for characteristic of, significant of. - Høe, - Høe c - r marking etc., designation, indication; description. - Høe Høe mode of designation. Setel c, - Høer betel, Piper betel. - Høbtra betel-nut tree, areca palm.

Sete'mari c pasture, pasture-land.

Sete'nien n Beth'any.

Sete'frib n beth-el-ship.

Sete'sba Dam the Pool of Bethesda.

Sete'sb' adv betimes, in good time.

Sete'melig a timely, seasonable, well-timed, opportune; - adv in good time, opportunely.

- Høe a timeliness, seasonableness.

Sete'ng' of (afstale) contract for, bargain for, condition, stipulate, (Høe) hire, engage; (Høe en - Høe for) be the condition of; - nt af make st conditional upon; er - t af, - \$ af is contingent upon; - Høe Høer fetch high prices; - Høe stipulate for of. that; - Høe Høe a conditional; - Høe Høe a (Høe Høe) qualified;

gram - Høe conditional mood. - Høe c - r condition, stipulation, proviso, qualification; p/ terms; (Høe Høe) requirement, requisite; Høe of. Høfsear alle - r for has of. Høfsear all the requirements of; paa ben - at fan on condition, with a proviso, that he, conditionally upon his -ing; uben - r unconditionally. - Høe Høe conditional proposition. - Høe Høe a conditional; adv conditionally.

Sete'le of (Høe) title, entitle, style, intitle. + betitle. -let a (som Høe en Titel) titled.

Sete'ne of (Høe) to serve; - en Høen work of. serve a gun; - Høen administer justice; Høen - r de Høe the priest administers the sacrament to the sick; - or - Høe af make use of, employ. - Høe c - r service, working. (Høe Høe) attendance; (Høe Høe) office, charge, employment. - Høe c - e (Høe) servant, domestic, attendant; (Høe Høe) officer, functionary, employé. f (Høe) policeman.

Sete' of & i beg (om for); ask alms.

Sete' c - e beggar (-man, -woman, -child); mendicant. - Høe a begging, beggary, mendicancy. - Høe begging friar, mendicant. - Høe beggar-maid. Sete'fse c - r beggar-woman.

Sete' (fr.) c concrete, beton. - Høe Høe concrete masonry.

Sete'ne of accent, accentuate; Høe emphasize. lay stress on; - Høe Høe tonic syllable. - Høe c accentuation, emphasis.

Sete'nie c - r bet'ony, Betonica.

Sete'ne of look at, gaze at, eye, scan. survey, (Høe Høe) view, regard, (Høe Høe) contemplate; - (som look upon, regard, take, as, consider, esteem. + Høe a considerable. - Høe c - e regard, beholder, looker-on, contemplator. - Høe c - r looking at etc.; consideration, contemplation, (Høe Høe) reflection, meditation; (Høe Høe) comment; Høe Høe - er Høe reflect of. meditate on; i - af in consideration of. view of, considering; tage i - take into consideration; Høe of. Høe Høe - leave out of consideration; set on one side; Høe i - be taken into consideration, considered, remembered, entertained; ifte Høe i - be disregarded; bet Høe Høe i - this is a secondary consideration. - Høe Høe view.

Sete' of en nt (Høe Høe, Høe) confide st to one, commit st to one's charge, give st in charge to, (Høe om Høe) trust one with st; - en at tell one in confidence that; - r Høe til mig makes me his confidant, takes me into his counsel of. confidence. - Høe c confiding etc. - et a (om Høe) trusted, confidential; - Høe deposit, trust; - Høe Høe position of trust.

Sete'ge of secure. - Høe c securing; security. - Høe a sufficient, satisfactory

Sete' n distress, strait, pinch.

Sete'be of tread on, set foot on, (Høe inb i) enter, Høe (Høe a f.) enter upon; + Høe catch. - Høe Høe Høe mount the pulpit; - Høe Høe tread the stage. - Høe c treading etc.

Sete'fse (ub. Imp.) of, - Høe Høe se Høe Høe.

Sete'f n, p/ =, (i Høe.) cover; (p. Høe) tapestry, hangings, (af Høe) (print)-paper; Høe set of strings. Høe Høe - (paa Høe) hair seating. - Høe c cover, tapestry; paper; - Høe Høe dimmel cloudy sky, sky overcast with clouds; - Høe Høe the drawee. - Høe Høe sampler. - Høe c covering etc. - Høe Høe paper-hangings.

Sete'ng' a distressed, oppressed, hard pressed. in straits.

Sete'fse: bringe en til - en reduce one to beggary, beggar one.

Sete'fse of confuse, bewilder, perplex. - Høe

c confusion, bewilderment, perplexity. -et a confused etc.

Betwing'e vt (unbetwinge) subdue, conquer; (hoibe i Tammme) repress, check, curb, control; -fig control one's self. -efig a controllable. -eife c subduing etc., subjugation, repression. -er c -e subduer.

Betwile (° -i) of doubt.

Betwile vt (have Betwiling af; i denne Bet. imp ogl. betw) signify, mean, import, denote; (give at fortaa) give to understand, signify, intimate; hvad skal det -? what is the meaning of that? har meget at - is of great consequence; har meget at - has great interest with; har noget at - is of some consequence, goes for something; har lidt at - is of little c, does not tell for much; har intet at - is of no c, does not signify, goes for nothing, (gar ingenting) is no matter; -r ifte noget godt is a bad omen, bodes ill; noget som stulbe - en Gyroft an apology for a breakfast. -efig a considerable; en - Rand a man of mark, remarkable man; blandt de -te Bærter among the works of chief mark; - adv considerably. -efigh c importance, greatness. -eife c, +enbe a, signifying, intimation. +enbe a important, of consequence. -enhe c significance, consequence, import, moment, consideration; intet af - nothing particular, nothing of any consequence. -ning c -er meaning, signification, sense, (antagen - af et Ord) acceptance; sig import, bearings, significance, importance; i Betwilen; i ond - in a bad sense; i en vis - in a sense; i videt - by extension; i - af in the sense of; lægge en ond - i put a bad construction on.

Betydningsfuld a significant, important, full of import, meaningful; et -t Bif is a meaning el. significant look. -les a insignificant, unimportant. -leshe c insignificance, unimportance.

Betwinge vt (gare tung) make heavy; (betw) burden, load; (betw) weigh down; -t af Gavn heavy with sleep; Bærte -t af heavily laden with. -ife c burdening etc.; burden, weight.

Betwende vt inflame. -ife c -r inflammation; (i Tammme) dry rot, foxey. -ifeseber inflammationary fever.

Betwende vt consider, think of, reflect on, bear in mind; - en remember one. - en med nt bestow st upon one; give en at - leave to one's consideration, put it to one to consider; naar jeg ret -r det on second thoughts; - vr - fig (Hfite Sind) change one's mind, think better of it; - fig paa think (twice) of, consider (med el. uden of), hesitate about; - fig paa at hesitate to; det var vel -t af ham at he was well advised to; lide -t ill-judged. -efig a (om Ting) critical, serious, problematical, unsafe, precarious, (ogl. om Person) doubtful; han blev - betw el. det gjorde ham - it made him hesitate, waver. -efighe c (Persons) scruple, hesitation, doubt, uncertainty, misgiving; (Eags) difficulty, seriousness, doubtfulness; Bte -r express one's doubts; have - ved at gøre nt hesitate, stop, before doing st; Eagen har den - there is this difficulty about it, what makes one hesitate about it is. +en c considering, hesitation. -ning c -er hesitation, scruple; (sagtynlig Btefæring) opinion; (3ubbetwning) report; ftaa i - hesitate; gøre fig - over el. ved, tage i - at hesitate, scruple, to; jeg tager lffe i - at erfare I have no hesitation in declaring; indbente ens - apply to one for advice; afgive sin - over pass el. give one's judgment on; uden - ubeslægtigt -ningsfrk respite. -ningsstib time for considering, for reflection. -som a circumspect, judicious, discreet; (henfynfuld) thoughtful, considerate. -somhe c circumspec-

tion, forecast, considerateness. -t a (part i Betente): bare - paa intend, contemplate; jeg maa bare - paa at I must be prepared to.

Betswing c buoyage.

Betswile vt admire. -rer c -e admirer. -ring c admiration. +ringsfuld a full of admiration. -ringsværdig a admirable; - adv (-t) admirably, to admiration.

Betswile vt watch over, guard.

Betswile gen a graciously el. favourably disposed towards. -he c favour, good graces.

Betswile vt (i) well versed, practised, skilled, travelled (in), conversant, familiar (with). -he Betswiling c practice (in), familiarity (with), experience (of).

Betswile a familiar.

Betswile a keeping.

Betswile vt keep, preserve; Gud - Røngen! God save the king! Btefærr - mig! God forbid! Gud -t af course, most certainly; -et (i Btefærr) preserved, extant, bare -t (ogl.) remain; -ing c keeping. -ingsmiddel preservative. -ingsstikker J, whelp.

Betswile a: bet er flet - med ham he is in a bad case; bet er ifte flet - med hans Rundfaber his knowledge is not much to boast of, F no great shakes, not up to much.

Betswile vt testify, affirm (begge m. el. ub. to), certify, attest, witness, bear witness to, (for Batten ogl.) depose to; (ubtale) express; - ham min Btefærrighe pay el. present my respects to him. -ife c -r attestation; expression.

Betswile a bare fig nt - be conscious of st; bare fig selv - be in a state of consciousness; (faa vidt) mig - as far as I know; ifte mig - not that I know of; bet - Btefærr the letter in question. -he c consciousness; mind; tabe -en lose consciousness el. one's senses; become senseless; bringe en til - restore one to consciousness; komme til - igen recover one's senses; Btefærr - en til bet fide was sensible to the last; i - en om conscious of; bet er gaet over i den almindelige - it is popularly believed. -les a unconscious, senseless, insensible. -leshe c unconsciousness, insensibility.

Betswile vt enwrap, wind about.

Betswile vt grant, concede, vote; den -nbe Btefærrighe F those who have the power of the purse. -fing c -er (til Handel o. l.) license; (Etilabelle) permission, concession; (Hæf af Benge) grant, part vote; tage - som Btefærrer take out a pedlar's license; uden - unlicensed. -fingstret right to grant supplies.

Betswile vt wind about.

Betswile vt fig wing, give wings to. -t a (ogl. fig) winged.

Betswile vt effect, work, bring about.

Betswile n -er proof, evidence (paa, for of); (-grund) argument; (-færfæ) demonstration; (Btefærfæ) receipt, acquittance; (Hfitefæ) certificate; til - paa in proof of; et - paa bet medfatte a proof of el. to the contrary; et - paa at a proof that; bet er intet - for at there is nothing to show that; Btefærr - et Hfitefæ for at failed to prove that; færr - for demonstrate. -Btefærr onus probandi, burden of proof, onus of proof. Btefærr vt prove, demonstrate, make good, show; bet er -t at (ogl.) it is in evidence that; - en en Ejeneste do el. render one a service. - en Btefærr do one honour, confer honour upon one; - fin Btefærr establish one's case; - at han er en Btefærr (ogl.) prove him an impostor; - enbe a convincing, conclusive. -færfæ c (line of) argumentation, demonstration. -grund argument. -færfæ demonstrative power. +færfæfæ c -enbe. -(e)fig a demonstrable, capable of being proved, evident. -figgere vt prove. -fighe c demonstrableness; -er proofs, vouchers.

†Bibkrup n Bedlam. Bibkrupstambibat bedlamite.

Bibtang c cutting-nippers.

Biber c back-door.

Bie vi stay, wait, tarry (pass, expect for); jeg har lært at — I can wait; — endt Bieand [aar Bie every-thing comes to him that waits; — + vt bide.

Biegenfieb c secondary cf. additional qualification.

Bijer je -vlier. -effier bee-fancier, apiarian.

Biebs je Biebs.

Bien c waiting.

Bier [t.]; enb — all one. -flier (alehouse) fiddler. -fient cock.

Bierhvert n extra source of profit.

Bif c, je Bif.

Bifab n approbation, approval, applause; (Enighe) assent; fante fit — approve of, give in one's adhesion to; finte alimibefigt — meet with general approbation. Bifalbe vt approve (of), assent cf. subscribe to; + (en) agree with. — enb e a approving; je Bifalbe.

Bifalbe/berefe address of approval. -fiep plaudits pl. — mumlen hum cf. murmur of approbation. — nif nod of approval. — seb word of approbation. — seab applause, acclamation. — false round of applause. — fform roar of applause. — ftring bravo, cheer, — er applause. — ferebig a worthy of approval.

Bifag secondary branch (of knowledge). — figur subordinate figure, accessory. — fies tributary, affluent; — sub-affluent.

Bifell n a population of bees.

Bifefbel additional advantage. — fform by — form. — fformad by-end, secondary object. — ffer-reming by-business. — fferfentfe extra profit.

Biffig je Biffig.

Bifse a secondary light.

Bifgarb c bee-garden, apiary.

Bifgamy c + je -f. — f' a big'amy. — f' c er big'amist.

Bifgarren c er bigaroon, white-heart.

Bifgat n J. bull's eye. — gatbief bee.

Bifgerming je befeftigefse.

Bifge' a big'oted; hypocritical. — feri' a big'otry; hypocrisy.

Bifgrund secondary reason. — fhaubling sub-plot.

Bifhase bee-garden, apiary.

Bifhase sub-port. — fengigt by-end, by-design.

Bifhase secondary consideration. — fjerne cerebellum. — fjal change wheel.

Bifhase, fette shed for bees. — fette cap used when tending bees. — feg pern, honey-buzzard, *Perithis apicicornis*.

Bifubfingt perquisite; fette fig — er eke out one's means. — finterfe by-interest.

Bifunterf'vater pl bijou'ry.

Bifage c honeycomb.

Bifse c polypteris, bichir.

Bifse vi tilt, tip over.

Bifse c er bitch.

Bifseu c lateral toe.

Bifunge c cluster of bees.

Bifonja's a bicon'ave. — vef's bicon'vex.

Biftrambab n J. petal-like scale.

Bifte c er F mighty man, big wig, big gun, big card.

Bifube c bee-hive, skep.

Bifuebrat n biquad'rate. — a'tiff a biquad'rate.

Biftef(wis J. additional keelson.

Bif c er broad-axe.

Bifag n, pl —, voucher, appendix, (til Brev) inclosure.

Bifaggr n nuptials pl.

Bifan'ce c mere je Balance.

Bifand n dependency, dominion.

Bifarne c larva of a bee.

Bifbeque't [fr.] c cup and ball.

Bifbrev n J. builder's certificate; certificate of registry.

Bifb, Bifbe c er pick. +Bifbe vt pick, dress (a millstone).

Bifbe (-te, -t) imb vt je fubfibe. Bifbende a (Kunfter) plastic (arts).

+Bifbe pick. — fteft pick-handle.

Bifbing c dressed side (of a millstone).

Bifcam Balaam.

Bifferbig a ready from the builder's hands.

Biffigerfite c er concubine. — figning J.: under — in lying-to. — fime was lager line.

Bifse' a billary. Bifse's a bil'ious.

Bifse c a — er (Epil) billiards; (Borb) billiard-table; fipfe — play at billiards; et

Barti — a game at billiards. — fef billiard-ball.

— fufe pocket. — er vt make a foul stroke; (om fep) make an outward sweep with the fore legs.

— feftrant billiard table maker. — fuf pocket.

— fuge je beff. — fene cue. — ffil game of) billiards.

— ffler billiard-player. — fef cue. — fereffe billiard-room.

Bifse je Bifse vt.

Bifse c er chafer, beetle. — fse horsebane, water

hemlock, *Phellandrium aquaticum*.

Bifse(e) n er image, picture; portrait; (Sint-) emblem, type, symbol; (libtrst) trope, figure, metaphor; *bibf ubfcarret* — graven image; *Sab ftabe fennefret i fit* — God created man in his own image. — arfjebe sculpture; arab tracery.

— art sheet of prints. — Bifel pictorial Bible. — fief illustrated page; je — fibebe. — feg picture-book.

— fegfies hieroglyph. — fyerfelle image worship, idolatry, iconolatry. — fyerfelle idolatry, iconolatry.

— feftrant image-maker. — feftration image-trade. — fef pedestal. — fenebe rebus. — feller picture-gallery. — fefbel image-trade. — fefbler image-vender, picture-dealer. — fegger c er sculptor, statuary. — feggerferejebe sculpture, carved work, carving. — feggerferebe c er sculptress.

— feggerferebe sculpture, statuary. — feggerferebe statue marble. — fform all sorts of pictures, prints. — fformmer je — fefbler. — fefeffig a figurative, metaphorical; — f libtrst figure of speech.

Bifef)ferre iconology. — fef a imageless, unimaginative. — fregt (splendid) imagery. — rig a figurative, full of images. — rigfem je — fregt. — fef picture-hall. — ffeater a carved. — ffrift picture-writing. — fferer c er carver. — ffer a picturesque, lovely. — ffer figurative language; je — ffrift. — ffer figure stone. — fferferebe a iconoclastic. — fferferebe c er iconoclast. — fferferebe iconoclastic war cf. riot. — fferferebe caster of statues. — fferferebe statue-casting. — fferferebe statue. — fferferebe illustrated journal. — fferferebe figuratively. — fferferebe carved work, sculpture; (Bog) pictorial work.

Bifet c er ticket; (Brev) note; tage — til take a ticket for; (fjernbane) book for cf. to. — fef-ferer director cf. superintendent of the box-office.

— fenter (fent.) box-office, (Bogf.). ferner s. l.) booking-office, money-taker's office. — fferferebe note-paper. — fferferebe Bifetter. Bifetterferebe cf ticket, label; — vi sell cf. collect tickets. Bifetterferebe c er money-taker, ticket-clerk, check-taker; (fjernb.) booking-clerk.

Bifig a (mobf. byr) cheap, low-priced, inexpensive. (rimelig) equitable, fair, just; — fferferebe moderate, reasonable price; for er. — fferferebe cheap; et — fferferebe a reasonable demand; bet er fferferebe mere end — fferferebe it is but just, only fair. Bifigferebe vt approve of, assent to. — fferferebe c approbation, approval. — fferferebe c cheapness, economy; equitable.

Biffel c parhelion, mock-sun.
Bifonstte c bison (i Amr. fejl «buffalo»), *Bos bison*.

Bifp c -er (ogf. Drif) bishop; hve -en til Mor-brøder have a friend at court. fbbde lom en - i en Gaaftebe be in clover. — **Bifpe** bragt bishop's robes. -bomme n -r bishopric, diocese. see. (ogf. sm Barbigheben) episcopate. -eftamen examination of clergymen before taking orders. -embete office of a bishop, episcopate. -gaarb bishop's palace. -huc mitre; f mitella. -laabe bishop's mantle. **Bifpellig** a episcopal. **Bifpe** ordination fe -biffe. -bruat fe -bragt. -refbens fe -fæbe. -fæb crozier. -fol (bishop's) see. -fæbe episcopal residence. -biffe consecration of a bishop. -viftation visitation of the diocese. — **Bifpind** c -r bishop's lady, bishopess.

Bifpærgmaaf n incidental question.
Bifse c -r boor, cad, rough.

Bifse c -r (Bærne) tooth (of a baby).
Bifse vi gad. -fram pedlery, pedlar's wares. -fræmmert pedler, pedlar, huckster, packman. -fæber, þan þar - i Stene his shoes are made of running leather. -fæge peripatetic doctor. -fag a fond of gadding about. -fage gadding disposition.

Bifkaa vt assist, stand by, back.
Bifkade n bee-hive.
Bifkaab c assistance, aid, support; hve en - give (i. lend one assistance, render a. to.

Bifkaveife c subordinate syllable.
Bifkæmme c secondary part.
Bifker c (Bærne) bistro.
Bifker a (or bragt) exasperated, incensed; (barf) grim, gruff, stern. -gal a raving mad. -heb c fierceness.

Bif sting of bees. -fæf bee-hive.
Bifkauri c bistoury.
Bifkære vt bistro-wash, paint with bistro.
Bifkærum svarm of bees. -færmert asia.
Bifkæring c subordinate proposition, relative clause.

Bifkette vt deposit (a corpse) in a vault. -ife c deposition etc.
Bifkaa c lateral toe.
Bifkime spare hour, leisure hour. -ting fe -fag. -fæne mæ aliquot-tone; gram secondary accent.

Bitte a very small; en lifse - (* - liben) Rand a little bit of a man, a diminutive man; lifte bet -rie not the very least, not a bit of it. **Bitte** c little bit.

Bitter n (ogf. fæ) bitter, (sm Emag fæv.) acrid; - Snaps, Dram, fe Bitterfnap; c en - Etund an hour of bitterness. -agtig a bitterish, somewhat bitter. -æfæm bitters. -heb c bitterness, (nabnl. i Orb) acrimony; -er pl bitter words, sharp words. -fæb magnesia. **Bitterlig** ade bitterly; - folbt bitter cold. **Bitter** mandel bitter almond. -mæff ox-tongue, *Picris hieracoides*. -falt Epeom salts. -fæmæbe a of a bitter taste. -fæmæ glass of bitters. -fæat bitter-spar. -fæf bitter-principle. -fæb a bitter-sweet, between sweet and sour. -fæb(e) bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*. -færmert the Bitter Lakes. -fifsel bitter thistle, *Centaurea benedicta*. -fi bitter beer.

Bittu c fe Bæfardnættargal.
Bittugift additional expense. -bæmme vt be present at, attend. -bæmmeife c attendance.

Bittænt a chem diatomic.
Bittæj c by-way, by-road, by-path.
Bittæu c fe Bittæf.

Bittæng bastard-wing. -bittæring secondary effect.

Bittæfjer fe -brønning. -bægtter keeper of bees.

Bivual c -ter biv'ouac. -ere vi biv'ouac. -its watch-fire.

Biværf fe -fage. -yngel brood of young bees.
Bijær a bizarre, odd. -erri' n -er oddity.
Bjæbæbe a bee-eating. -æber bee-eater, *Me-rope apiaster*.

Bjæfjæm by-end. -fæne ocelli, stemmata.
Bjæf n, pl =, yelp, bark. -fe vi yelp, bark, cont yap; - ab bark at. -fæu c yelping etc.

Bjæbe c -r jingle, little bell; fbbende Ralm eller en ftingende - sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. -fæfðæm bell-collar. -fæppe fool's cap and bells. -fæng jingling, jingle. -fo bell-cow. -fæj harness with jingles (little bells).

Bjæffe c -r (ogf. Bægtfæls) beam, (flor) balk, (fler Jærn-) girder; f ogf. log; æer ordinary; (i Biffet) land; (p. Biffel) branch. -æfter brace, campoon. -bæmæ bond. -bræm dry rot. -bægt round of a beam. -bægtet a built of logs. -bæj j. rafting dog. -enbe beam-end. -fæg bay. -fæbe timber raft. -fæb head-piece of a beam, corbel. -fæb log-house. -fæg, -fæb tier of beams. -left ceiling of rafters. -fæfæg pad. -fæm space between the beams. -fæng shelf. -fæfæf a rafted. **Bjæffe** fæm timber yard. -bæjer, -bæger clamp. -bæf beams, timber work.

Bjærg n -e * ogf. fæ Berg. pl =, mountain, hill; -et (Bært) the Mountain. (Smf. der þenhere til Bergæfen, fe Berg.) -æmæ mountain-goblin cf. sprite, gnome, (tunbelig) oread. -æf ridge. -æfæmæ mining school. -æfæm rock alum. -æb æcaup pochar, *Fulgula marila*. -æfæfæ min-ing. -æfæfæ miner. -æfæ rock. -æfæ fe -fæat. -fæfæm naphta. -fæfæfæm mountaineers. -fæg asphaltum, asphalt. -fæfæfæ Alpine climber. -fæfæfæm mountain-climbing; ascent. -fæfæm a mountain blue, blue. -fæu c -er, -bæer c -e mountaineer, highlander. -bæer bore, borer. -bærg mining. -bræmæfæ alpine accentor, *Tha-rkæius montellus*. -fæfæ glen, dale. -bæfæfæ mining.

Bjærg vt (rebbe) save; (ernære) support; (Bæting) house, gather in; - fæben support life, keep soul and body together, keep the wolf from the door; - fæji take in sail; - fæ manage to live, make both ends meet. -fæfæ salvors.

Bjærgæga c mountain district, mountainous region.

Bjærg gæbæ salvæd property. -fæmæfæ salvæge agreement. **Bjærg** fæfæ a to be saved. **Bjærg** fæfæ, -fænge salvæge. -er c -er salvor. -ri', **Bjærg** fæfæ n salvæge association.

Bjærg fæfæ a mountainous.
Bjærg fæfæ mountain-sheep, *Ovis montana*. -fæfæ a solid cf. firm as a rock. -fæfæ mountain tallow. -fæfæ a native. -fæfæ, -fæfæ brambling, mountain finch, *Fringilla montisfringilla*. -fæfæ table-land. -fæfæ mountain-torrent. -fæfæ foot cf. base of a m. -fæfæ = fære, -æmber; fe Berg. -fæfæ a mountainous, hilly. -fæfæ mountain pine, *Pinus montana*. -fæfæfæm mountain fastness, m. stronghold. -fæfæ mountain goat, *Capra americana*. -fæfæ rocky ground. -fæfæfæ group of hills. -fæfæ mountain green. -fæfæ mine-gold. -fæfæ n yellow ochre. -fæfæ mountain cave cf. cavern. -fæfæ a mountain-high, mountains high. -fæfæ mountain flax, amlanth. **Bjærg** fæfæ a fe -fæfæ, **Bjærg** fæfæfæ yellow-beaked linnet. *Fringilla flavi-rostris*. -fæfæ mountain limestone. -fæfæ crest (of a mountain). -fæfæ cliff. -fæfæ cleft, ravine, chasm. -fæfæ mountain clover, *Trifolium montanum*. -fæfæ hill-top, rock. -fæfæ knot of mountains. -fæfæ mountain-cork. -fæfæ mountain war cf. warfare. -fæfæfæ rock crystal. -fæfæ mountain cure. -fæfæ mountain chain cf. range. -fæfæ layer, stratum. -fæfæ fe Biffæ, Rulmuit.

-tærnet a blue-checked. -ært je Kornblomst.
* -væls je -flimmer. -vinge copper butterfly, *Ly-*
cora.

Blabre vi fe Blabre.

[illegible]

Blaf = a cat's paw, slatch of wind. **Blaffe**,
blafre = (sm *bls*) flicker, (sm *fel*) flutter, flap.
Blaffert = -er pop-gun.
Blaf, -fet = fallow, pale, (sm *fest*) dun; **fen*
the dun horse.

Blafstopper J. stopper.

*Blaffe: false ~! false villain.

Blame [tr] o -t censure. -'re vt disgrace, dishonour; - fig make one's self ridiculous.

Blanchet's e-ter busk.

blanc *vt* mix, mingle, blend; (Fort) shuffle; (Metall) alloy, amalgamate; -fig t'ambres Sager meddle in the affairs of others; **blanc** *et* a mixed etc.; promiscuous; - **blanch** miscellaneous contents; -**ble** *Strifter* miscellaneous writings; **blub** *n* - **blace** mongrel; **bl** - **blust** cloudy *n*. mixed air. **blunder** *c* mixing. **blund***bl*er mixed provender, maalin. -**geblung**, -**gebl***cl* compost. -**gebl***cl* of manure with compost. **blending** *c* -**er** mixing etc.; mixture, intermixture, compound, blend, *cont* medley; (of *Metall*) alloy, amalgamation; (Race) hybrid; -**er** miscellanies; **meb** *n* - of *beab* *n* *et* *Wpat* with mixed blood and terror.

-**bad** of graft with mixed hope and terror.
 -**bafting** bread maslin bread. -**bet** ingredient.
 -**bit** mixed beverage. -**byr** hybrid, mongrel.
 -**farve** mixed colour. -**felf** mixed race. -**farsh**
 proportion (of parts), composition. -**form** hybrid
 form. -**gob** unassorted goods; (baartig) trash.
 -**hag** mixed shot. -**form** mangcorn, mixed corn,
 maslin, meelin. -**fel** through-and-through coal.
 -**maed** mode of manner of mixing. -**minifternum**
 coalition-ministry. -**orb** hybrid (word). -**reg-**
 ming alligation. -**prog** mixed language. -**verst**
 ie. apst.

Blandforn, se Blandings. -fild herring taken
in January. -fæb se Blandingsforn.

Blañt a (sgf. om fædme) shining; (ifær om Retal) bright; F (pengeleð) cleaned out, tight; - Sibe blank page; - e Saaben swords and bayonets; ti - e Dalere ten silver dollars; - ðom et Spejl smooth as a mirror; labe flaa - leave n blank; træffe - draw; be - e the white cf. whites. — ***Blañt** c - er smolt (two years old).

Blanca Blanche. Blanch.

Blanket [e Gaarb. -branding glaze-baking.
-(e)berste polishing-brush. Blanke *vi* polish,
brighten, burnish, furbish. - Stovler clean boots;
F - en af clean one out.

Blanchetes c (Riff) pagellus.

Blanlet' c -ter form, (ogf. Dytntb.) blank; (Net, white fricassee, blanquette.

Blau/ist sea-monster, *Chimera monstrosa*.
-glühend furlishing. -hat glazed hat. -heb c
brightness, polish. -leder sleek-leather, patent
leather. **Blauwinc** c polishing etc. (fr **Blauke**).

Blanks- blank; in blanco in blank. -**accept** acceptance in blank. -**fulmost** authority in blank, blank-charter. -**credit** blank credit. -**draft** draft in blank.

Blank [v]n glazing oven. -[st]art of scour to a shining whiteness. -[st]ir of polish. -[st]ab shining soot. -[st]art a shining black. -[st]uarre, -[st]off blacking. -[st]uarrefabrillant blacking manufacturer. -[st]ree is Blank a.

8108' [t.] a van. pallid

Blais'et a blaisé. faded, soiled

Blasf|em' o blas'phemy. -'mif a blas'phe-
mous.

Digby Blaise

Ble a -er child's napkin, diaper, swaddling-clout.

Bieg [† F əj] a pale, pallid, (ho)bbleg white, (əf ɪgədtɪt ʊlɛnbeɪ) wan; bɪlɛ - turn d. grow pale; - əf Stræt pale with terror; bən bɪɛ baabɛ tɛð əg - his colour came and went, he turned all manner of colours; bɛ - ɛ ʷɪŋstɛr the Pale - faces. **Bieg** - ɛ - ɛ tɛ bɪegɛbɛn; ɛ - nɪŋ. **Bieg** bɪɛ bɛn pale blue. - bɛm ɛ bɪegɛ. - ɛ - ɛ r - bɛlɛk, *Abraham bɪlɛk*. * - ɛ - ɛ r whiting, *Gadus merlangus*; ɪɛ ɔ'blɛnt.

Bleat (v. -t -t) vt **bleach**, -baw **bleach-**

bet? when is it to be? bet blev et Uvejir a storm came on; bet blev en ilberarstende Tødsheb an ominous silence ensued; Gud sagde: derbe lys og der blev lys God said, Let there be light, and there was light; 500 Mand blev paa Salplabben, i Slaget five hundred men were left on the field, fell in the action; bet blev ifte noget af (bet) it came to nothing, was given up; hvor - r han af? what is he about? hvor er han bleven af? what has become of him? hvor er min Bog bleven af? where is my book got (el. gone) to? - af med (tabe) lose, (- fri for) get rid of, (afstøtte) dispose of; - borte (ubestille) stay away, absent one's self, (tabes) be lost, disappear; - efter be left behind; fall behind, hang back; - fra shun, eschew; bliv mig for bliv stand off; for at - i Signelfen to carry out the metaphor; bibl hvo som - r i ham whosoever abideth in him; - igen remain, be left; lab bet - i mellem os let us keep it between ourselves; bette - r i mellem os this is to go no further; - over tarry, be delayed; se Overblive; - til (nt) become, (komme til Verden) come into existence el. life; - til 38. Sten obs. turn to ice, stone; - til intet come to el. end in, nothing; 1st Bjergene blev til before the mountains were brought forth; - tilbage remain, be left; - ube stay el. stop out; - (Raambe) ved (nt) persist in, adhere el. stick to, abide by, (med nt) go on, proceed, with; bliv ved go on; - ved at continue to; bet - r bered it is agreed el. determined; bet blev ifte bered that was not all, the matter did not stop there; bet er bleven ved blivet it has remained a promise unfulfilled; blev flabig ved at gas kept moving; lab bet - ved Trublen confined himself to the threat; alt blev ved bet gamle everything went on as before; - bliven be a lasting, permanent; bibl vi have her ifte en - Etab here have we no continuing city. Blivel ved permanent abode; fget maa laas paa - et the seed must be sown on the spot where it is to grow. -tib stay.

Bleb a blood; (ubgibt, farinet) gore; ubgibe - shed blood; et ungt - a youngster, a damsel; rød som et - scarlet; sette onbt - make bad blood, breed ill-blood; - et er albrig saa tumbt, bet er jo tuffere end Bånd blood is always thicker than water; close sits my shirt, but closer my skin; -ets Bånd the ties of blood; en Prins af - et a prince of the blood (royal); en Mand af blidigt - a hot-headed, hot-tempered man; flaa Bånd i - et be cool; svømme i - swim, welter in blood; bet ligger i - et it is bred in the bone; er gaet dem i - et has become their second nature; sette en Stræt i - et give one a fright; hæs - fom i Rog his blood was up; med solbt - in cold blood; han har faet - paa Tænb he has tasted blood; flaa en til - s draw blood of one; mit - blev til 38 my blood ran cold. - Bledsaare vein. - saarebleb venal blood. - saarebrøst se - brøst. - saarebrust varix. - afgang loss of blood. - aget bibl field of blood. - talle ved red murrain. - ansmåning accumulation of blood. - appetitum blood-red orange. - bab carnage, slaughter, massacre. - bebaftet a covered with blood. - bebaftet a related by blood. - bebaftet. - bebaftet a bespattered, sullied with blood, so blood-stained. - betænde phlebitis. - blæbet a mixed with blood. - blæbet pustule. - brøst hematocoele. - brøstet the Bloody Wedding. - brøsting vomiting of blood. - bule, - byls anthrax. - Bøg bloody beech. - baas blood-baptism. - baumette sanguification. - baumette a blood-making, sanguigenous. - baumette c - e sanguifier. - bom sentence of death. - braabe se Blødt. - bræppe a dripping with blood. - eg scarlet oak, *Quercus coccinea*. - fane red flag. - farve

a blood-red colour. - farve of stain el. dye with blood. - farvet a blood-stained, ensanguined. - fattig a bloodless, anæmic; (t.) excessively poor. - fattigdom bloodlessness, anemia, exsanguinity. - fæfken nectarine. - fæfke, - fæfke deadly el. mortal foe. - flag, - red flag. - fløb hemorrhage; bibl issue of blood. - forgiftelse, - forgiftning blood-poisoning, pyæmia. - fræbe bloody foam. - fagt, se Rødtjert. - fald, - faldet el. - fæfke a sanguiferous. - gang dysentery, blood-flux; bibl the issue of blood. - gervning bloody deed. - gerrig, - grift, - gerrighele - i - tæf, - tæf. - hæt se Blødt. - hætse a blood-heating. - hirt cock's foot finger-grass, *Panicum sanguinale*. - hirt coughing up of blood. - hæt blood-hound; so bloody tyrant. - hæt revenge for bloodshed. - hæt avenger of blood. Blisig a (talle Bet.) bloody; (blødt) gory; se - tæf; en - Kamp a sanguinary struggle; Maria ben - e Bloody Mary; - ado - t: hæmme sig - t take a bloody revenge. Blødtig leech, *Hirudo*. - fald blodstone. - fage crassament. - far blood-vessel. - firt ductless gland. - famp clot of blood. - fæver crimson clover, *Trifolium incarnatum*. - fæfker pi coagula. - fæfker pi congestions. - fop cupping glass; fæf - ber cup. - fæf lala. - fæf, - fæf globule of the blood. - fæf animal charcoal. - fæf blood corpuscle. - fæf blood-lye. - fæf (gult) potassic ferrocyanide, (rødt) potassic ferricyanide. - fæf American blight, *Asio lanigera*. - fæf se - omib. - fæf a bloodless. - fæf bloodlessness, exsanguinity. - mæfke se - orm. - mæfning, - mæfning blood-milking. - mæf man of blood, blood-shedder. - mæf se - fattigdom. - mæf mass of blood. - mæf se - mæf. - mæf tick, *Ixodes*. - omib circulation of the blood. - opfæfning vomiting of blood. - opfæfning venous hyperæmia. - orm larva of a midge, *Chironomus*. - overfæfning hyperæmia. - penge blood-money, bibl the price of blood. - pigger rudiments of feathers. - pis hæmaturia. - plet bloody stain. - pletter a blood-stained, spotted with blood. - pris exorbitant price. - præ thrombus. - pæt, - pæt pool of blood. - pæf blood-pudding, blood-pooling. - regn rain of blood. - renfæfke a that purifies the blood; - Ribbel aludent, detergent. - ret sanguinary court. - ribs red-flowered currant, *Ribes sanguineum*. - rig a plethoric. - righe c plethoric, plethory, fullness of blood. - rødt sepfoll, tormentil. - rødt a blood-red, (om Rødt) scarlet. Blødt/braabe drop of blood; til fæf - to the last drop of my blood; Ristil - fuchala; bet er ifte en god - i ham there is not a particle of good in him. - forvænt, - fræbe blood relation. - forvænt, - fræb consanguinity. - fæt, - hæp blood-horse, mare. Blødt/bæm incest; i - incestuously. - flab lumbago; se - ubtæfke. - fæf (Straffblig) for ubst Blødt blood-guiltiness; (forbrøfke, som stræfke p. Blødt) capital crime. - fæf, bibl bloody. - fæf c - e incestuous person. - fæf, - rist incestuous. - fæf a blood-stained. - fæf a dysenteric. - fæf blood-spavin. - fæf track of blood. - fæf a blood-shot. - fæf splitting of blood, hemoptysis. - fæfning se - overfæfning. - fæf blood-stone, red hematite. - fæfning determination of blood to the head. - fæf a blood-stopping, hemastatic, styptic; - Ribbel. Ræf styptic, stypticity. - Ræf se Rødt. - Ræf let of blood. - Ræf, - Ræf (black and blue) weal. - Ræf stream el. current of blood. - Ræf violent hemorrhage, (fra Blødt) flooding. - Ræf se - fæf. Blødt/bæf bloodshed, effusion of blood. - fæf (se) of suck the blood of. - fæf c - e (ogi. so) blood

blow down, overturn; - *op* blow up, inflate; bet - *ste* *op* it came on to blow; - *paa* *flisje* play on the flute; - *til* *fliden* blow the fire; - *til* *Angreb* sound the charge; - *nbe* *Instrument* wind instrument; bet *er* *lom* - it is as clean as a new penny. - *bolb* balloon. - *bolg* (pair of) bellows. - *hol* (holes) blow-hole. - *Instrument* wind-instrument. - *masine* *met* blowing-engine; (til *florn*) winnowing-machine. - *a* *c* *se* *Blæsning*. - *pipe* glass-blower's pipe. *Blæfere* *pl.* *mus* brass(es), wind-players. *Blæfester* *c* blowing-pipe. - *ventil* snifting-valve. *Blæsning* *c* blowing. *Blæst* *c* wind, blast, blowing weather; *gæte* - (af) brag, boast (of), make a fuss (about), *Blæfester* blowing weather.

Blå *a* (mobl.) hard og *flø* soft; (om *Toner*, *Sprog*) sweet; - *flind* soft, smooth, delicate skin; - *frugt* *s.*, mellow fruit; - *farver* *s.*, mellow, delicate colours; - *temut* gentle disposition; - *flerte* tender heart; *blive* - om *flertet* feel one's heart touched; - at *flæ* *paa* soft to the touch. *Blå* *c*: lægge *i* - soak, steep; lægge *fit* *flø* *i* - cudgel *el.* rack one's brains. - *ag* *flig* *a* effeminate, enervated. - *ag* *fligge* *et* effeminate, enervate. - *ag* *fligge* *et* *c* enervation. - *ag* *fligge* *et* *c* effeminacy. - *flur* pulpy animal, mollusk. *Blæbe* *c* (Høge) drenching shower (of rain). *Blæbe*, - *te*, - *t* *et* soak, steep, (opflø) macerate; - *vi* *J.* wet. *Blæbe*, - *te*, - *t* *vi* bleed (ogfl. *flø*); - *flig* *ihjel* bleed to death.

+ *Blæ* *flig* *ado* softly. - *el* *c* soaking, maceration.

Blæden *c* bleeding. *Blædere* *pl* persons suffering from hemophilia. *Blæderfløden* hemophilia.

Blæflænneste malacopterygians. - *flænnet* *a* soft-finned. - *flæ* (mobl. *terret*) fresh fish. - *gæte* *et* soften, mollify. - *gæte* *c* softening. - *gæte* *c* *a* emollient. - *flæ* *c* softness; - *i* *flænn* softening of the brain. - *flænnet* *a* soft *el.* tender-hearted; *flæ* *c* cowardly. - *flænnet* *c* softheartedness. - *flænnet* *a* smooth-*el.* soft-skinned. - *flænnet* *a* soft-boiled. - *flænn*, - *flig* *a* softish. - *flænnet* *a* easily milked. - *flænnet* *a* soft-*el.* tender-mouthed. - *flænnet* *c* tender mouth. *Blænnet* *et* *flæ* *i* soften.

Blænnet *c* bleeding. *Blænnetflænn* bleeding. *Blænnetflænn* *a* soft-shelled, malacostracous. - *flænnet* *a* *se* *flænnet*. - *flænn* *se* *flænnet*; *flænn* imbecile, sottish, maudlin. - *flænn* *se* *flænnet*. - *flænnet* *a* soft-wooded.

Blæ *vi* live, dwell, reside; - *til* *flæ* live in lodgings; - *til* *flæ* *flæ* *en* lodge with one; - *flænn* cohabit, *F* (om *flænn*) chum together; *bu* - *r* *flænn* *her* you are nicely lodged here; *jeg* - *r* *flænn* *flænn* the rent is cheap; *jeg* *flænn* *flænn* *her* - *r* *i* *flænn* I don't know what is in him. *Blæ* *c* (Hølig) abode, *flænn*, *flænn* - settle, establish one's self. *Blæ* *n* - *er* (flænn) furniture; (flænn) estate; *flænn* - *er* *flænn* *flænn* his effects are sealed up; *flænn* *i* *flænn* - retain undivided possession of the estate of a person deceased; *flænn*.

Blæ *c* - *er* (ogfl. *flænn*) *flænn*.

Blænn Boaz.

Blænn *c* - *r* *flænn*. - *flænn* *a* *flænn*.

Blænn *c* - *r* bubble. *Blænn* *vi* bubble. - *a* *c* bubbling.

Blænn *c* - *r* *se* *flænn*.

Blænn strong Bavarian beer.

Blænn (flænn) amendment, correction; (flænn) penance; (flænn) fine, mulct, penalty; * (flænn) patch; *flænn* - *paa* *flænn*, correct, amend; *gæte* - *do* penance; *flænn* *en* *flænn* - fine one heavily; *flænn* - *og* *flænn* promised to turn over a new leaf.

Blæ *c* - *er* (flænn) booth, stall; (flænn) shop; *flænn* *flænn* - shut up (shop). - *flænn* counter. - *flænn* shop-boy.

Blænn Lake Constance.

Blænn *a* penitent, repentant, contrite.

- *flænn* *c* penitence, repentance, contrition.

Blænn *se* *flænn*.

Blænn *se* *flænn*.

Blænn *a* bottomry; *flænn* *flænn* *v.* - take money on b., (flænn) advance money on b. - *flænn* certificate of b. - *flænn* bill of b. - *flænn* borrower on b. - *flænn* b. claim (a. *flænn*) - *flænn*. - *flænn* lender on b. - *flænn* b. loan. - *flænn* b. premium. - *flænn* *c* - *er*, *se* *flænn*. - *flænn* *se* *flænn*.

Blænn (og *flænn*) day of prayer and repentance. - *flænn* penitentiary. - *flænn* degree of penance. - *flænn* preacher of repentance. - *flænn* penitential sermon, sermon on repentance. - *flænn* penitential psalm. - *flænn* hair-shirt.

Blænn shopman.

Blænn *se* *flænn*. - *flænn* penitential exercise, act of mortification.

Blænn *se* *flænn*.

Blænn *se* *flænn*.

Blænn *a* established.

Blænn *c* - *er* puck-fist, puck-ball, *Lycooperdon* *bovist*.

+ *Blænn* [aa] *c*, *pl* =, (flænn) mast.

Blænn [aa] *c*, *pl* *flænn* book; *flænn* - booklet; *en* - *flænn* a quire of paper; *flænn* - the Book of books; *flænn* *en* - talk like a book, talk like print; *flænn*; *jeg* *flænn* *flænn* *i* mine *flænn* your name is not on my books; *flænn* - *flænn* keep an account of; *flænn* *til* - (\$) book, enter in a book *el.* on the books, make an entry of; *flænn* *til* - *flænn* for be booked for; *flænn* *flænn* *flænn* - *en* was educated at a public school; *flænn* *flænn* *flænn* - *en* is unfit for study. - *flænn* book-sale. - *flænn* literature. - *flænn* *se* *flænn*. - *flænn* book-cover.

Blænn *c* - *r* bookbinder. - *flænn* plow-knife - *a* *se* *flænn*. - *flænn* cost of binding. - *flænn* binders' boards. - *flænn* bookbinder's press. - *flænn* bookbinding, trade of a bookbinder. - *flænn* journeyman bookbinder.

Blænn *c* - *r* book-distributor. - *flænn* critic. - *flænn* lover of books.

Blænn *c* - *r* chaffinch, *Fringilla* *caelebs*.

Blænn *form*: *i* - in the shape of a catalogue. - *flænn* *flænn* stock of books. - *flænn* *flænn* catalogue of books. - *flænn* *et* enter, book; *flænn* *flænn* - *flænn* passed in conformity. - *flænn* book-keeper. - *flænn*. - *flænn* book-keeping. - *flænn* leaf gold. - *flænn* book-debt. - *flænn* book-trade, bookselling trade; (flænn) book-(seller's) shop; booksellers. - *flænn* *flænn* - *R.* brothers, booksellers; *flænn* *flænn* *flænn* - *en* accessible in the bookselling trade; *er* *flænn* *flænn* *flænn* - *en* is out of print.

Blænn *flænn* bookseller. - *flænn* bookseller's union. - *flænn* bookseller's catalogue. - *flænn* bookseller's clerk (a. *flænn*). - *flænn* trade discount.

+ *Blænn* *flænn* *se* *flænn*.

Blænn *flænn* book-keeper. - *flænn* *a* book-keeping; *flænn* *og* *flænn* - book-keeping by single and double entry.

Blænn *c* buckwheat, *Polygonum* *fagopyrum*.

- *flænn* b. groats. - *flænn* boiled b. groats.

Blænn *flænn* book-shelf; * *se* *flænn*. - *flænn* second-hand bookseller, book-hawker. - *flænn* b. room. - *flænn* connoisseur of books, bibliographer. - *flænn* *se* *flænn*. - *flænn* *flænn* knowledge of books, bibliography. - *flænn* *a* versed in books; *c* - *flænn*. - *flænn* book buyer. - *flænn* bookseller's shop, *flænn* bookstore. - *flænn* publication price, published *el.* selling *p.*; - *3*

stroner published at 3 crowns. **Boglig** a literary; -**er** Kunster letters. **Bogliggød** c literature. **Bogligus** pocus. -**lært** a book-learned. -**lærdom** book-learning, lore; bookishness. -**maal** f. -**prog**. -**mager** c -**e** book-maker, book-wright, literary manufacturer. -**mageri** n book-making. -**mærteb** book-market. -**mærte** book-mark, (book-)marker, register. -**mæt** ptinus; death-watch, *Anobium*. -**ner** bibliomaniac. -**nyt** new publications. -**orm** book-worm (sg. *Åg*); *Åg* book-hunter. -**pæfte** book-parcel. -**perum** b. cover. -**refteri** bibliomania. -**resl** bookcase. -**rolle** roll (of writing). -**sal** library. -**samlér** collector of books. -**samlings** collection of books. -**skab** book-press. -**skat** valuable collection of books. -**skorpion** chellifer, book-scorpion. -**skrift** c letters. -**skrifte** a book-making, literary. -**skriver** writer of books, book-maker. -**skriveri** a book-making, scribbling. -**sprog** book-language; *engelsk* - book English. -**svæbe** clasp.

Bogstav a & c -**er** letter, character; cf *stunt* - a mate; *stort* -**er** capital letters. -**en** *hjelpeaar*, men *anden* levetidder the letter killet but the spirit giveth life; *etter* -**en** literally; med *latinske* -**er** in Roman letter(s); *forlyne* (mætte) med -**er** letter. -**brøst** algebraic fraction. -**bue** partridge bronze-wing, *Oscophus scripta*. **Bogstavelig** a literal; -**adv** literally, in a literal sense, (fuldstændig, ogf.) positively, in literal earnest; -**sanbt** strictly true. **Bogstavelighed** c literalness. **Bogstave** -**re** of spell; -**fej** misspell. **Bogstav** -**er** c spelling. **Bogstavfej** literal error. -**forbindelse** letter-combination. -**fortolning** literal interpretation. -**følge** alphabetical order. -**gæbe** logograph. -**hammer** nephrops. -**læs** letter-lock. -**lærdom** literal knowledge. -**om-** -**form** transposition of letters. -**orden** f. -**følge**. -**overgang** transmutation of letters. -**hænge** letter punch. -**regning** algebra. -**ret** -**rigtig** a literal. -**rim** alliteration. -**skifte** alphabet. -**skrift** (writing) in letters, alphabetic writing. -**tro** literal belief. -**træ** letter-wood, *Pirateria*. -**vis-** -**bom** pedantry.

Bogstavet book-plate. -**læs** reading desk. -**stue** study, library, book-room. -**stø** dust of books.

Bogstifter c (master) printer, typographer; (3m.) t. beetle. -**brøst** printer's apprentice. -**lære** f. -**lære**. -**forening** printer's union. -**i** -**er** printing; (Stebet) printing office, printing house; (hæb bet hæst til at trykke) printing materials. -**kunst** the art of printing, typography. -**prese** printing press. -**st** tall-piece. -**støb** journeyman printer. -**størte** (printer's) ink, printing-ink.

Bogstjæf book-thief. -**tyveri** stealing of books. -**verden** world of letters. -**vis** *adv* by the quire. -**verden** book-matters, literature.

Bogstue a furniture, (nagelst) fixtures.

Bol f. Bol n.

Bol's c -**er** demijohn.

Bol's c -**er** boliar, boyar.

Bol's f. Bol's.

Bol's vi, -**ed** box. -**hænge** boxing-glove.

Bol's -**m** c boxing; (Bæbe-) boxing-match, prize-fight. -**kunst** the pugilistic art. -**plads** the prize-ring. -**r** c -**e** boxer.

Bol'sting c boxing, sparring.

Bol's n, pl =, hide of land, small farm; * (om *høve* s. l.) nest, (om *stvin*) litter.

Bol's n, pl =, partnership, company.

Bold a bold, intrepid.

Bold (f. ogf. *Boldst*) c -**e** ball; *spille* - play at b. -**i** *hat* egg-bat; *vere* m -**for** be the sport of. -**gæbe** *verr* paa *fin* egen - be as at home, in one's own sphere of element. -**hæ** racket

-court, tennis-court. -**læst** bowler. -**læp** bat, racket. -**læs** tennis court. -**spil** ball-playing; ball-game. -**træ** f. *læp*.

Bol's vi have illicit intercourse. -**r** c -**e** paramour, gallant. -**ri** n fornication. -**stift** a bawdy. -**stift** c -**t** paramour, mistress, leman. -**stift** love song.

Bol's c -**er** dwelling, habitation, abode, mansion, f. min *fadres* *hus* etc mange -**er** in my Father's house are many mansions.

Bol's c -**er** partition-wall.

Bol's c -**r** (til *Driftværet*) bowl, basin.

Bol's c -**r** (Støb) bun, muffin, (Støb-) dumpling.

Bol's forced meat. -**mælt** boiled milk with dumplings.

Bol's, *Bol's* f. *Bullen*, *Bulne*.

Bol's a dumpy, chubby.

Bol's -**er** c -**e** Bolognese. -**læste** Bologna

phial. -**hund** Bologna dog, spaniel. -**læ** Bologna stone.

Bol's -**er** pl lozenges, sugarplums.

Bol's -**mand** small farmer. **Bol's** -**stift** f. *Bol*.

Bol's n (* c) -**læ** f. og * = *Bolne* bolster;

(Bær) bedtick, ticking. **Bol's** a soft, downy.

Bol's feather bed covered with ticking. -**stift** stuffing for bolsters. **Bol's** soft couch.

Bol's c -**e** bolt, iron pin; *J* (i *Stift*) band;

(Kæmpe-) cross-arrow; (Stige-) heater; lægge i

- og *jern* put in iron. **Bol's** of bolt. -**Bol's-**

gang bolt-strake. -**hammer**, -**hæbe** manl. -**hæbe**

bolt-head. -**maskine** bolt-screw. -**plade** washer.

læs iron bow-saw. -**lærmaskine** bolt-screwing

machine. -**læng** shackle-crow.

Bol's c -**t** dotterel-plover, *Charadrius morinellus*.

Bol's vi & i roll; -**fig** roll, gambol.

Bol's -**stift** c (Støb-) round sculper.

Bol's o bole, med *bolus*.

Bol's -**er** (ved *hæb*) pier, wharf; *fort* og

hæ bulwark. -**Bol's** -**stift** -**stift** jetty. -**stift**

stift.

Bol's [d] o -**me** (Stærke, Stærket) bar; (paa

en *Stift*) turnpike, toll-bar; (paa *Stift*) cheek;

(Stær-) beam; *hæ* *lette* - for put a stop to.

Bol's [d] c -**mer** miss; *stift* - miss (the mark).

Bol's c husbandman.

Bol's -**er** c -**t** mit & *me* bombard.

Bol's -**er** -**stift** bombardier-beetle. *Brachi-*

nus crepitans. -**er** -**stift**, -**stift** bomb-ketch.

er -**ment** n -**er** bomba'dment. -**er** -**er** of bomba'd,

shell; *foe* pelt. -**er** -**er** c -**e** bombard'ier. -**er** -**er**

c bomba'ding.

Bol's -**er** [d] o *J*, boom quarter-guy.

Bol's -**er** [fr.] n bombaz'ine.

Bol's -**er** c bom'bast, rant, fustian. -**stift** a

bombastic, high-sounding.

Bol's [d] c -**r** shell (+ bomb); *læste* -**r** throw

shells, shell. -**stift** f. *Bol's* -**er**. -**stift**, -**stift**

a shell-proof. -**stift** a shell-gun. -**stift** a

mortar vessel. -**stift**, -**stift** throwing of shells,

shell-firing; *be* *stift* *forbræne* *fra* *stift* *ved* - they

were shelled out of the town. -**stift** bomb-chest.

-**stift** shell-box. -**stift** shell-handle.

Bol's -**stift** [d] *J*, boom topping lift. -**stift** -**stift**

toll-keeper. -**stift** *J* lazy guy. -**stift** holes

for the capetan-bars. -**stift** toll-house, turnpike

house. -**stift** mast-rim. -**stift** bunting, *Em-*

beriza miliaria. -**stift** turnpike man, turnpike

keeper, toll-keeper.

Bol's [d] of roll on the beam; *J* - an set

to (the planks).

Bol's [d] of miss (the mark).

Bol's [d] c -**r** sort of wooden box with

handles.

Bol's [d] n thundering noise.

Bommer [ó] c fe *Bom; † b. f. f. **Bommert** c -er blunder; begaa en - make a blunder.
Bommefan [ó] c † spanker, mizen.
Bommert n a rustian.
Bommung [ó] c rolling on the beam.
Bommas [ó] boom-end. -sle sweet oil.
Bomp [ó] n (c) thump.
Bompenge [ó] turnpike money.
Bomre [ó] vi blunder, † (paa en Øst) thunder.
Bomfabel [ó] stuffed saddle. † boom saddle.
Boms cement for trees. -fest boom-sail. -fejer vessel with boom-sails (mab). square-rigged).
Bis shoe-piece. -stole fe Træstole. -fæb(c) boom-sheet.
***Bomstus** [ó] a miss.
Bomflæg [ó] (Nal.) foliage. -flæter † guess -rope.
Bomstille [ó] a stone-still, stock-still.
Bomstærk [ó] a exceedingly strong, herculean.
-tus † swifter.
Bomstus c cotton, c. wool. - **Bomstus**-stus waste cotton. -agtig a cottony. -ast, -bytning cotton cultivation. -battig c cambric. -fabril fe -spinberi. -fæll c. velvet, Manchester velvet. -fæstager cotton-seed cakes. -garn cotton (yarn). -industri cotton industry, c. trade. -træst gun-cotton. -fæstet cotton fabric, c. linen, c. cloth, long cloth, calico. -plante cotton-plant, *Gossypium*. -spindleri cotton factory, c. mill. -tæt bit of cotton. -træst c. thread. -tæt fe -fæstet. -væter cottons. -væteri cotton mill.
Bomsterke mark (instead of name or signature).
Bon [fr.] c -s bond; check.
Bons be bona fide.
Bonspartist me c bonapartism. -ift' c -er bonapartist. -ift'ifi a bonapartean.
Bons [fr.] n -s sugar-plum, bonbon. **Bons**-sætte comb-box.
Bonde [ó] c, pl **Bønder**, peasant, countryman, rustic, farmer, *bon* boor, clown; * yeoman (farmer), freeholder (of the uneducated class); (i Staf) pawn; + = **knægt** (i Øst); bet vilde være at sette en paa **Bøndermanden** that would be rather a downfall; flapper bu -n, læa napper han big (omit.) put a beggar on horseback and he will ride to the devil; bet kan du vilde **Bønder** ind go and tell the marines, Walker! **Bonde**agtig a boorish, clownish, rustic. -agtighe c boorishness, clownishness, rusticity. -almue peasantry. -arbejde rustic work, country work. -bærn (pl ogf. **Bønderbørn**) peasant child. -brud rustic bride. -brug husbandry. †-by village. -bæst boor. -bæst rustic dance. -batter daughter of a peasant cf. yeoman. -bister peasant poet. -bøst fe -arbejde. -bragt rustic garb, dress of a peasant. -brung peasant boy. -fanger flat-catcher, *amr* confidence-man, fool-farmer. -flæter fe -plager. †-fæst village bailiff. -fred peace concluded privately between the country people on the border. -fæstet fe -fæst. -fæstet freedom of the peasantry. *fæl a sharp, cunning (in the way of rustics). *fæst c rustic cunning, low c. -fæst fe -læt. -fæst a born of peasants. -gaard (pl ogf. **Bøndergaard**) farm, (mest om *Bønderne*) farmstead; *freehold estate belonging to a yeoman. -gerning fe -arbejde. -gilde rustic feast cf. merry-making. *gut country lad, young country-fellow. -have cottage garden. -hæt farm horse. -hævme peasant arrogance. -hus cur. -hus house of a peasant, farm-house, cottage. -hutte hut, cot. -hær army of yeomen and peasants. -høner pl: femme i - come into the hands of uneducated farmers cf. peasants. -høstfele fe -høst. *jente fe - pige. †-jolle fe -tæt. †-jorb farms. -læst the conditions of a peasant. -læt (pl ogf. **Bønderlæt**) countryman, rustic.

-liste village church. -løst country bumpkin, c. clown cf. lout. -løg a fe -ful. -løbet fe -bragt. -løst a clad like a peasant cf. yeoman. -løst boor, churl, country bumpkin. -løst (pl ogf. **Bønderløst**) p. cf. country woman, farmeress. -løst rustic fare. -løst ware used by the peasantry. -løst war of the peasants. -løst country alehouse cf. inn. -løst old country woman. -løst a fe -benlig. -løst cur. -løst rustic game cf. sport. -løstet. -løst rustic life, life of a peasant. -løstet rustic merriment. -løst peasant's cart cf. waggon-load. -løstet fe -løst. -løstet fe -løst. -løst peasant, countryman. -løstet rustic manners. -løstet village congregation. -løstet insurrection of the peasantry. -løst (pl ogf. **Bønderløst**) peasant girl, country lass. -løstet oppressor of the peasantry. -løstet oppression of the peasantry. -løstet fe -løstet. -løstet rustic remedy. †-løstet rent and taxes paid by a peasant. -løstet peony, *Paeonia*. -løstet the cause of the peasantry cf. farmers. -løst rustic song. -løstet a † feather-edged. -løst rustic cf. country custom. -løstet country tailor. †-løstet rent. -løstet country butcher. *løstet fe -løstet. -løstet race of peasants cf. yeomen. -løstet rustic taste. -løstet rustic cf. country dialect. -løstet rustic finery. -løstet peasantry, yeomanry. -løstet rustic pride. -løstet rustic occupation. -løstet rustic manners. -løst son of a peasant cf. yeoman. -løstet service of a peasant. -løstet wild cf. Syrian tobacco, English tobacco, *Nicotiana rustica*. -løstet fe -løstet. -løstet fe -løstet. -løstet country lass cf. wench. -løstet friend of the peasantry. -løstet a friendly to the peasantry. -løstet: paa - in a country-like way, after the fashion of peasants. -løstet country ballad. -løstet peasant cf. country cart cf. waggon. -løstet boorishness. -løstet jade; (Stalds.) lout. **Bons**, ***Bons** fe -agtig.
Bons vi affect to speak like a rustic.
Bons fe c **Bons**agtighe.
Bons cf. polish, rub with bee's-wax. -løst polishing brush, rubber. -løst polishing-wax.
-u, **Bons** c polishing etc.
Bons c **Bons** Bon'face.
Bons c -er boni'to, *Thymus pelamys*.
Bons c **Bons** of value. -løst c quality.
Bons [fr.] c -er frock-coat.
Bons [fr.] n -s joke, witicism, bon'mot, epigram, good thing.
Bons c -r nurse, dry-nurse; nursery governess.
Bons c -ter † bon'net.
Bons [fr.] c good-liver, free-liver.
Bons c -r bonze. -løstet monastery of bonzes.
Bons c (place of) residence. **Bons** [fr.] bring removal; (Bontis.) notice of removal.
Bor n, chem boron.
Bor n (* ogf. c) pl =, bore, (til Øst.) drill; like **Bor**-gimlet, **Bor** auger, **Bor**-gimlet wimble; **Bor** perforator.
Bora go, **Bora**stet c bor'age.
Bora c borax. -løstet soldering-box.
Bor n a bit.
Bor c -er bo'rder, edge, edging, trimming.
Bor n -e table; † board; * (pl =) board, (fun om *Øst* og *Bor*) deal; **Bor** -et lay the table; lay the cloth; fluttet - dining club; give en frit - board one gratis; **Bor** frit - **Bor** en board at one's house; **Bor** -et a cold luncheon cf. dinner; **Bor** -et gødt - keep a good table; **Bor** rent - make a clean field, (mest) make a clean sweep of; **Bor** -et -et take away, clear the table, remove the cloth; **Bor** -et -et after dinner; **Bor**

Bortfæne of lend.
 Bortfæne of (Banh) drain off; (en flob, Tanker) divert; (Vristante) ward off. -fæning c draining etc., diversion.
 Bortfæne of trifle away.
 Bortfæne of let; - lgen relet.
 Bortfæne of se Bictere. -ficttering c contracting, awarding to the lowest bidder.
 Bortfæne a distant, remote; længt - remotest.
 Bortfæne of steal away.
 Bortfæne of dispose of by lottery, put up in a raffle, put up to raffle. -fæning c disposing etc., lottery, raffle.
 Bortfæne of lure away.
 Bortfæne of promise away, engage.
 Bortfæne of weed away; - lfrubirt fra weed.
 Bortfæne of lay by, put aside.
 Bortfæne part runaway, fugitive.
 Bortfæne of conjure away, (en onb Banh) exorcise.
 Bortfæne of dredge away.
 Bortfæne of dawdle away.
 Bortfæne of pawn.
 Bortfæne of bang el. pop away.
 Bortfæne of pluck away.
 Bortfæne of tear away, carry away, sweep away.
 Bortfæne of put away.
 Bortfæne of rot away.
 Bortfæne of scrape away; shave away; *rake away.
 Bortfæne of se Bane.
 *Bortfæne a further.
 Bortfæne of departure. -fæne part going away, departing. -fæne a gone away, departed.
 Bortfæne se Bine bort.
 Bortfæne of tear away, carry away, sweep away, carry off; † rake away.
 Bortfæne of rust away.
 Bortfæne of clear away; fæ remove. -fæne, -fæning c clearing away etc., removal.
 Bortfæne, -fæne of smoke away.
 Bortfæne of pluck away; (om Bæben) carry off.
 Bortfæne of shake away, shake off.
 Bortfæne of reason away.
 Bortfæne se Bæmmen vi; - + of se -fæne. -fæning c escape.
 Bortfæne se Bæve.
 Bortfæne a sale.
 Bortfæne part put away.
 Bortfæne vi; - fra set aside, waive, look at it apart from; - fra set aside etc.; - fra fælgene consequences apart.
 Bortfæne part sailed; (tæbt) carried away, gone. -fæning c sailing off, departure.
 Bortfæne of send away, despatch. -fæne, -fæning c sending etc.
 Bortfæne of remove, clear away; mat eliminate. -fæne c removing etc.; elimination.
 Bortfæne of ship off.
 Bortfæne of exchange.
 Bortfæne se -fæne.
 Bortfæne of cut down, fell (a wood).
 Bortfæne of scrape away el. off.
 Bortfæne vi vanish.
 Bortfæne of pare off.
 Bortfæne se Bortfæne.
 Bortfæne of scour away.
 *Bortfæne of se Bortfæne.
 Bortfæne of shoot away; (ubrybbe) destroy (by shooting); (forbruge) expend; se Bortfæne.
 Bortfæne of wash away. -fæning, -fæning c washing away.
 *Bortfæne part spoiled.
 Bortfæne of give away, bestow.

Bortfæne of cut away el. off. -fæning c cutting etc.
 Bortfæne of convey.
 Bortfæne part thrown away; (af Bæn) carried away.
 Bortfæne se Bortfæne.
 Bortfæne of wear away.
 Bortfæne of lick away.
 Bortfæne part escaped.
 Bortfæne of drag away, haul a.; (bære) carry off.
 Bortfæne of fling away.
 Bortfæne of & i smelt away, melt away.
 Bortfæne of smile away.
 Bortfæne of smuggle el. spirit away.
 Bortfæne (br) c, -fæne (br) c moulder away, crumble away.
 Bortfæne of talk away, chat away.
 Bortfæne of snatch away, snap a. -fæne, -fæne c snatching etc.
 Bortfæne of sleep away.
 Bortfæne of se Bortfæne.
 Bortfæne of play away, gamble away.
 Bortfæne of jest, trifle el. toy away.
 Bortfæne of steal away.
 Bortfæne of (med Stræge) iron out; (se Bort) sweep away.
 Bortfæne of disperse, scatter.
 Bortfæne of stow away.
 Bortfæne of thrust away, spurn; (en) repulse.
 -fæning c med desquamation.
 Bortfæne of dust off.
 Bortfæne of sigh away.
 Bortfæne of (vinde bort) dwindle, fall away; (forvinde) disappear, vanish; den -fæne lingo departed youth.
 Bortfæne, -fæne of spend in revelling, riot, dissipation.
 Bortfæne vi float away; swim away.
 Bortfæne of sing away.
 Bortfæne of sell.
 Bortfæne of take away, remove. -fæne c taking away etc., removal.
 Bortfæne of let out, hire out; promise away (at an agreed price).
 Bortfæne of wash away, wipe out.
 Bortfæne a departure.
 Bortfæne of force away, dialodge.
 Bortfæne of barter away.
 Bortfæne of wash away.
 Bortfæne of explain away. -fæning c explaining away.
 Bortfæne of wear out, consume.
 Bortfæne of thaw away.
 Bortfæne of dry up; wipe away.
 Bortfæne of spend in waking.
 Bortfæne se Bæne bort.
 Bortfæne of wash out.
 *Bortfæne se Bæne.
 Bortfæne of blow away, scatter.
 Bortfæne of turn away, t. the other way; se Bæne. -fæne c turning etc.
 Bortfæne of fan away, waft away.
 Bortfæne of move away, depart, retire.
 -fæne, -fæne c moving etc., departure.
 Bortfæne of dismiss, refuse admittance, turn away; reject. -fæning c dismissal, rejection.
 Bortfæne of fade away, wither. -fæne c fading etc.
 Bortfæne of roll away.
 Bortfæne of eat away, corrode.
 Bortfæne, -fæne of squander (away), waste, dissipate. -fæne, -fæning c squandering, wasting.
 Bortfæne c (breast) brace.
 Bortfæne a meek boar.

* (Stof) stock, beam; * f devil of a fellow; sette, sette i - set on fire, set fire to, (ogl. *Ap*) fire; komme i - catch fire, take fire; flaa i - be on fire; Solens - the scorching of the sun; + f han har en - he is drunk; er en - i Kæsen paa ham is an abomination to him, is a thorn in his side; * hede hader flod i Brant og - the sea was all feather-white. -aere iliac artery. -aet blighted ear of corn. -aetarm f. alarm. -and je -gaas, -ansorbing statute of fires and arson. -anfalt fire establishment. -aefurance fe -for-firing. -Biegn, -Biere blister. -Bombe incendiary shell. -Bret incendiary-letter, begging-letter. -Bræder sheets of pasteboard. -bræt burn. -Byle carbuncle. -Bæger groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*. -Biretter fire-warden. -bragt fireman's dress. -bræg fire grapple. -Brænde of snuff (a candle). -er c -e (Stib) fire-ship; (Bittig) quibble, pun; -et Due fire-back, fire-pigeon. -fættel firebrand. -fære danger of fire. -fæstig a inflammable, liable to catch fire. -fæstine dipped bavin. -fæter inflammatory fever. * -fæb brand-iron. -f-fæge village fire-warden. -fæst firemen. -fæher examination in a case of fire. -fæftring fire-insurance. -fæftringsfæst fire-insurance company. -fri a fire-proof, gære - fireproof. -gaas brand goose, *Anas tadorra*. -gæde fe Lætt. -gæst stone partition wall (above the roof). -gæst J. rombowline. -græst incendiary shell. -gæst a orange-coloured; le -i laugh grimly. -hæge fire-hook. -hæge fire-plug, f. cock. -hæst relief to a sufferer by fire. -hæst fusee-hole. -hæst fe Sprøjte. -Brændig a, med gangrenous. -Brændifær fire-tub. -fæst fireman. -fæst f. insurance fund. -fæst fire-bell, alarm bell. -fæstingent premium of insurance. -fæst blighted corn. -fæst fire-brigade. -fæst fire-ball. -fæst a sufferer by fire. -fæst orange lily, *Lilium bulbiferum*. -fæst burning smell. -fæst signal lantern in cases of fire. -fæst chief of the firemen. -fæst fe Lætt. -fæst fire-proof wall, party-wall. -fæst field-mouse, *Mus agrarius*. -fæst fe Brantet. -fæsting fe anorbing. -fæst fire-arrow. -fæst flame-plate. -fæst burn; old fireplace, place of burning. -fæst fire-police. -fæst assay. -fæst cry of fire, alarm of fire. -fæst congreve rocket, war-rocket. -fæst fire implement, fire apparatus. -fæst court for trying cases of fire. -fæst fire-bill. -fæst fe Jibret; - fæst fire-plug; (of Glas o. l.) brim, edge; + (of Bog el. Blad) margin; -fæst the brink el. verge of the grave; ved fæst - on the seashore; gif ober flut - bet overflowed its banks; bet er bedst at spæ paa - den end paa Hunden it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare. -fæst a broad, wide; (om Stilen) diffuse; f bet - fæst the worst remains; fæst fæst lang og fire - six feet by four; gæst fig - looks big, gives himself airs; fæst en - fæst is lavish of his colours; - fæst broadly etc.; vibt og - fæst fe - fæst a broad-leaved, (fæst) broad-bladed. -fæst, -fæst a broad-chested. -fæst a broad-bellied. -fæst a broad-bull. -fæst [é] o - r breadth; (Stilens) diffuseness; geop latitude; + = fæst; under nordlig - in north latitudes. -fæst circle of latitude. -fæst difference of latitude. -fæst degree of latitude; under bore - er in our latitudes. -fæstige observation for latitude. -fæst fe - fæst. -fæst parallel (under on). -fæst - fe, - fæst of spread; - fæst square el. spread one's self; fæst for! square away the head - yards! - ub, fe fæst. -fæst angler, *Lophius piscatorius*. -fæst

Brante of (brune) brown; (fæst) singe; - fæst empyreumatic oil; - fæst. *Emag* empyreuma.

Bras n (Bd) crash, crackle. *Bras* c - er J. brace; lub - weather b.; le - lee brace. - arm bumpkin. - fæst brace-block (o. fl.).

Bræse of F crash; - imob knock against; - neb come down with a crash; - fæst collapse.

Bræse of J. brace; - an b. to; - fæst b. aback; - fæst in; - fæst an (fæst) b. sharp up; - fæst fill; - sm brace round el. about.

Bræse of fry, roast, cook; bet - fæst og fæst bestandig i bet fæst there is cooking from morning to night in that house; - of fry; - of for en med regale el. feast one with. - n c frying etc.

Bræsen c - er bream, *Abramis brama*. - fæst quill-wort, *Isoetes lacustris*.

Bræst (fæst a *Bras*), the Brasilia. - fæst c - e, - fæst Brazil'ian. - fæst brazil-wood.

Bræst c show, display, fe *Bræst*. - fæst vi make a show, a dash; - med make a parade of, parade. - fæst c booster.

Bræst indee, fæst fæst og - med share good or bad luck with.

Bræst imp of fæst. *Bræst* a (plubfelig) abrupt; fæst en - fæst come to an untimely end; - ade suddenly.

Bræst a (fæst) steep, precipitous. - fæst c steepness, abruptness, precipitousness. * - fæst a steep ground. * - fæst a with steep acclivities. *Bræsting*, *Bræst* c steep place.

Bræst c - er viola, tenor violin. - fæst c - er player on the viola.

Bræst a (mobig) brave; (fæst) honest, worthy; (anfelig) sufficient, goodly; - ade not amiss, sufficiently, rather, bravely; bet er - not that is all very well. - fæst c uprightness, honesty.

Bræst int bravo! - fæst cry of bravo. *Bræst* fæst bravisimo.

Bræst c brave'y; *Bræst* bravu'ra. - fæst bravura. - fæst brilliant el. ornamental cadence.

Breccie c breccia. - fæst a brecciated. - fæst mæst pebbly marble.

Breche c - r breach; gæst, fæst - make a breach.

Breche c - bet border, edge, margin; (af fæst) bank; (af fæst) shore; (af Glas o. l.) brim, edge; + (af Bog el. Blad) margin; *Bræst* - the brink el. verge of the grave; ved fæst - on the seashore; gif ober flut - bet overflowed its banks; bet er bedst at spæ paa - den end paa Hunden it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare.

Bred a broad, wide; (om Stilen) diffuse; f bet - fæst the worst remains; fæst fæst lang og fire - six feet by four; gæst fig - looks big, gives himself airs; fæst en - fæst is lavish of his colours; - fæst broadly etc.; vibt og - fæst fe - fæst a broad-leaved, (fæst) broad-bladed. - fæst, - fæst a broad-chested. - fæst a broad-bellied. - fæst a broad-bull.

Bredde [é] o - r breadth; (Stilens) diffuseness; geop latitude; + = fæst; under nordlig - in north latitudes. - fæst circle of latitude. - fæst difference of latitude. - fæst degree of latitude; under bore - er in our latitudes. - fæstige observation for latitude. - fæst fe - fæst. - fæst parallel (under on).

Bredde - fe, - fæst of spread; - fæst square el. spread one's self; fæst for! square away the head - yards! - ub, fe fæst.

Bred fæst angler, *Lophius piscatorius*. - fæst

a broad-jawed. -føbet a broad-footed. -føt square sail.

Breb'fult, +føbet a brimful.

Breb'furet a broad-furrowed. -føget a broad-fellied. -gang i, spirketting. -hammer flattening-hammer. -føb a broadness. -firfelig broad-church. -føtet a cross-chap (hand-vice). -mejfel broad chisel. -morel morel, *Morchella esculenta*. -munbet a wide-mouthed. -næbet a latrostrous. -næbtfagl boat-bill, *Eurilaimus*. -næbet a (Sis) square-toed; *soo* platyrhine. -yambe broad-nosed eel, *Anguilla latirostris*. -ræget a broad-backed. -sæ et sow broadcast. -sæmætt broadcast sowing-machine. -sætt broadcast. -føb broadside. -føbet a broad-shouldered. -føget a broad-brimmed, broad-leaved. -føbet sledge with a seat for two. -føbet a square-toed. -føret a broad-gauge. -føret square mainsail. +føb *prop* beside. -føbet a square-built. -føbet broad axe.

Bregue c-r (i Alm.) fern; (i Her Ørneb.) brake, *preo* bracken. -føt brake. -fømme stipe.

-fø tree-fern.

Breisgan n Brigau, Brigaw.

Breisf'et je Verloffer.

Breis'n a Bremen. -føb Bremen blue.

-fø a Bremen.

Bremf, Bremf c-r gadfly, horsefly, hornet, *Oestrus*: (i Høst) barnacles; (i Høst vlv.) brake, skid. Bremf of brake. Bremf(e) apparat braking apparatus. -fø c-r brake(s)man. -fø brake-shoe. -fø brake lever. -fø van brake-van.

-fø je r. -fø Bremfing a braking.

Breis'n a Breilaw.

Breisgan's n Brit'any. -fø c-r, -fø a Bret'on.

Breis'n a poet Britain.

Breb n e letter, epistle, missive, (minde) note; F (i Høst) letter in the candle, cabbage-head; Pauli e the Epistles of St. Paul; føbet e me in correspond with one: give - fø give in writing; et - Snappenætt a paper of pins.

Breis'nætt c-e letter-opener. -føbet patent nobility. -føbet a of patent nobility. -fø letter-book. -fø breaking of letters. -fø letter-carrier. -fø carrier (pigeon), homing pigeon. -fø epistolary style; i - fø in the form of a letter. -føbet the inviolability of letters, the privacy of correspondence. -føbet letter-clip.

Breis'nætt a brev'ary.

Breb'fætte letter-box, (offentlig) pillar-box; (i Høst) correspondence. -føbet muniment-chest.

-føbet letter-clip. -føbet postal card, post-card.

-føbet portfolio. -føbet paper-pins. -føbet wafer. -føbet delivery. -føbet envelope.

-føbet letter-paper, note-paper (føbet paper fancy paper). -føbet postage, postage rate. -føbet letter-post. -føbet paper-weight. -føbet collection of letters. -føbet receiving house of office.

-føbet press for letters. -føbet papers, deeds. -føbet writer, correspondent. -føbet writing letter-writing, epistolary writing. -føbet letter-sorter. -føbet sorting of letters. -føbet stamp. -føbet epistolary style. -føbet paper folder. -føbet letter-bag. -føbet postage rate, postage. -føbet letter-case, pocket-book, wallet.

-føbet = føbet. -føbet correspond. -føbet leude. -føbet correspondent. -føbet correspondence; føbet i - correspond, cultivate a correspondence. -føbet bearer, exhibitor of a letter. -føbet letter-balance cl. scales, letter-weigher; je -føbet.

Bris'n [fr.] a bridoon.

Brisf c-m platform.

Bris'n rupture-wort, *Herniaria*.

Bris' c-ger i, brig; rigget som - brig-rigged.

Bris'be c-r brigadier. -føbet, -general, Bris'be'r

c-rer (brigadier)-general.

Bris'ant'ne c-r brig'antine.

Bris'bem main boom. -føbet trysall-gaff.

Bris'giff a Briggian.

Bris'giff a Briggian.

Bris'giff je Briggie.

Bris'giff boom-mainsail. -føbet (Bris'bem) boom-mainsail boom. -føbet boom-mainsail gaff.

Bris, Brisse c-r wooden plate; (i Epil) man, (naunf. Officer) piece; (af Høst) bottom; (Rentr.) blank; -føbet F (Bris) tin.

Bris' c-er Harlequin's wand; (føbet) pallet, couch of boards.

Bris'ant' a og c-er brill'ant. -føbet tinsel cord. -føbet egret-fire.

Bris'ant' spectacles, glasses; i, hawse-pieces.

Bris' (føbet) horse-shoe, (i Høst) fork; (føbet) seat; + = Bris'et. - Bris'et fork-chuck.

-føbet jackass penguin, *Spheniscus demersus*.

-føbet spectacle-case. -føbet spectacle-glass cl. lens. -føbet nose-saddle. -føbet (føbet) je Rønger.

-føbet spectacle-alligator, *Chamboa ocellorope*. -føbet spectacle-maker. -føbet hooded snake, cobra de capella, *Naja tripudians*. -føbet je spectacle-frame.

Bris'et, bragte, bragt et (i Alm.) bring; take, fetch, carry, convey; - en føbet benefit one; det bragte ham føbet og føbet it redounded to his honour and profit; - et føbet make a sacrifice; - det bitt be very successful, achieve great things, go far; - føbet bring to light; - en fra nt divert el. dissuade one from; - føbet i clear up; - i føbet learn, ascertain; - i føbet reduce to a system; - i føbet bring in, yield; - en i føbet (i Epil) put the lead in one's hand; - nt over føbet i føbet bring one's self to, find in one's heart; - en føbet nt remind one of; - en føbet den føbet lead one to fancy; - en føbet antre føbet make one change his mind; - en føbet føbet igen retrieve one's affairs; - nt føbet reduce to obedience; - nt føbet drive to despair; - nt føbet silence; - en føbet at ... make one ...; - nt nt føbet hide, conceal something; - en nt at føbet nt make one do st; - det (føbet) nt at bring matters to such a pass that; - nt ub i føbet føbet spread abroad; føbet nt meget ub af den føbet he makes a good deal by that farm; - en ub af føbet put one out.

Bris'et c-r (føbet føbet) chest. -føbet a galled on the chest.

*Bris'et n & c, pl =, raspberry. -føbet r. bush, *Rubus idaeus*.

Bris'et a broad-chested.

Bris'et c-e bringer, bearer.

Bris'et rem breast-strap. -føbet bris'et. -føbet je bris'et. -føbet breast-harness. -føbet (føbet) pole-strap. -føbet bris'et. -føbet (føbet) breast-plate, strap. -føbet je Bris'et.

Bris'et c-er brink, edge, verge, (føbet, ved Sand) bluff. Bris'et a steep, precipitous.

Bris'et c hydrogen. Bris'et (føbet) hydracid.

-føbet je Bris'et. -føbet peroxide of hydrogen, hydric peroxide.

Bris'et [fr.] c (a kind of) bun, brioche, light sponge cake.

Bris'et'er pl briquettes, patent fuel.

Bris'et c breeze. Bris'et vi: det r op there is a breeze, a b. is coming up.

Bris'et c-er, je Bris'et.

*Bris'et je juniper je Gue.

*Bris'et fig or me show off.

Bris'et je juniper berry. -føbet decoction of j.

Bris'et c-er sprat, *Clupea sprattus*. -føbet spratting.

Briðfel c sweetbread, pancreas.
Briðfel c brazil-wood, sapan-wood.
Brift c -er & =, break, rent; *fig* defect.
Brift, **bräð**, **bruftet** (ogf. -be -t) v burst, crack, break (ogf. *fig* om fjertit); *þjónu* - the eyes grow dim; bet *maa* - efter *bere* it must break or bend, come weal come woe; *færbig* at - of *þatter* ready to split his sides with laughing; - *ub* i *þatter*, *bræb* burst out (a) laughing, crying.
Brifte v (flaa *feil*) fall; bet -r *þam* *þaa* *litholven* he wants perseverance. -*færbig* a ready to burst. **Briftning** c bursting etc.
Britlan less a Brit'ain. -*fl* a British. -*te* c -r Briton.
Brs c -er bridge; (*þauubre*) pier, jetty; (*i* *þebel*) fire-bridge; (*Stenbro*) pavement; - *Brille* (*æg*) the king and his train, thread-the-needle, the bells of London; flaa - ober throw a bridge over, bridge over. -*saubing* cut. -*æg* pier. -*saufag* le -bygning. -*saub* pontoon. -*saue* road-way. -*baue* arch (of a bridge). -*bygning* construction of bridges, bridge construction.
Broðje c -t brooch. -*te* v of sew, stitch. -*u're* c -r pamphlet. -*saueðje* book-sewer's work.
Broð c -be ag -ber sting; *(*Spire*) sprout; flampe mob -en *bidi* kick against the pricks.
Broðbe, **Broð** c -ber frostnail.
Broðbe v rough-shoe, sharp-shoe.
Broðben a brittle, fragile, broðne *þanber* broken heads, broðne *þar* i *alle* *þambe* every country has its drawbacks; there are black sheep in every flock.
Broðer c, v *Broðer*, brother; *þi* i *refig*. *Stil* brethren; (*þun*) friar; *lyftig* - merry fellow, jolly blade; *þul* - cunning dog; - *þberlig* rake; *þarmþerlige* *Broðer* charity-friars; 10 *þaler* verb *meffem* *Broðer* 10 dollars and cheap at that (price); *Broðrene* R. (*þirma*) R. Brothers. -*saub* brotherly spirit. -*aru* le -lob. -*saub* tie of brotherhood. -*þaru* child of a brother. -*batter* niece.
Broðer v of embroider; *fig* adorn. **Broðerj-garn** embroidering-thread. -*maufter* pattern for embroidering. -*ramme* embroidering-frame. -
Broðerren c embroidering. **Broðerrenfe** c -r embroiderer.
Broðerjell sister nation. -*færbund* fraternity. -*saub* fraternal hand. -*þab* fraternal hatred. -*þiffen* brotherly greeting.
Broðerj a -r embroidery; *mau* ornaments, embellishments. -*þauðel* Berlin shop. **Broðerj-ting** c embroidering.
Broðerjæne brother's wife. -*færbig* a brotherly, fraternal. -*færbigged* fraternal cf. brotherly love. -*þab* fraternal kiss. -*laub*, -*lag* fraternity. **Broðerlig** a brotherly, fraternal. **Broðerligged** c le -*flub*. **Broðerjill** c le *Bror*. -*lob* brother's share of an inheritance. -*laß* a brotherless. -*morþ* fratricide. -*morþer*, -*morþeriffe* fratricide. -*morþer(i)ff* a fratricidal. -*þægt* brotherly alliance. -*þæst* le -lob; *tæge* -en take the lion's share. -*þligt* a brother's duty, duty as a brother. -*ret* brother's right. -*rige* sister kingdom. -*flub* fraternal spirit. -*flæel*: *briffe* - drink eternal friendship. -*flab* a brotherhood, fraternity; *intet* - i *þorþipil* I would cheat my own father at cards. -*þilb*, -*þrib* dissension between brothers. -*þam* nephew. -*þelk* le -*þilb*. -*þenflab* brotherly friendship.
Broðjri, -*laß* a stingless. -*fre* bur-weed, louse-burr, *Xanthium strumarium*. -*flub* a, poet stinging.
Broðrager girder (of a bridge). -*þætte* platform, road-way. -*lag* bay (of a bridge). -*færtaj* pontoon. -*flæje* *pl* water-wings.

Brög c + breeches; *þ* breeching. -*þætte* breeching-bolt.
Brögget [*aa*] a pied, party-coloured, motley, variegated; -*be* *þarber* gaudy colours; en - *þeft* a piebald horse; - *þo* a brindled cow; bet *fer* - *ub* it has an awkward look; *þer* *gaar* bet - *tif* these are strange goings-on; *þan* *glæbe* *mig* bet for - he was rather too bad. -*þeb* c variegation.
Brøðhammer cross-beam. -*þæub* *mil* *tete-de* -point, bridge-head.
Brøf' c badger, le *Brøfling*.
Brøf' a rupture, hernia.
Brøf' a c brocade.
Brøflæper commission-agent's runner. -*lar* le -*þille*.
Brøflæub, -*þub* truss, suspensory, hernial bandage. -*þætte* hernial belt.
Brøfling c -e, le *þjele*.
Brøflingub, le *Brøflingubub*.
Brøflæbeffe c swelling caused by a rupture.
Brøflæbe c waste-basket.
Brøfle c -r fragment, scrap, bit; *latinfte* -r scraps of Latin. **Brøfle** v break; - *þammen* piece together. -*þis* *adv* in fragments.
Brøflæp c leaf, flap (of a bridge).
Brøflæge c surgeon for ruptures.
Brøflæu a pontage corn.
Brøflæpatient sufferer from hernia. -*þæver*, -*þæber*, -*þæfter* operator for hernia. -*þiffæbe* rupture, case of hernia.
Brøflægeu a platform.
Brøflæge v pave. -*ger* c -e pavior. -*gerj* *þum* paving-beetle. -*ning* paving, pavement. -*ningþummiþæne* the Commissioners of Paving.
Brøm [*o*] a brome, bromine.
Brømænd tollman (of a bridge). -*materiel* materials for ponton-bridges.
Brømbrint c hydric bromide.
Brømber [*o*] a blackberry, bramble-berry. -*þuff* bramble(-bush), blackberry bush, *Rubus fruticosus*. -*þummerfling* brimstone butterfly, *Gonepteryx*.
Brømber c superintendent of bridges.
Brømjærstæbeffe compound of bromine; *pl* bromides. -*flættum* bromide of potassium, potassio bromide. -*metal* bromide. -*þyre* bromic acid. -*þæu* bromide of silver. -*þauðkøf* le -*brint*. -*æter* bromic ether.
Brøudjler *pl* bronchiæ. -*la'l* bronch'ial. -*it* c bronch'itis.
Brøuge c bronze, (hard) brass. -*alþeren* the b. age. -*farve* b. colour. -*farvet* a b. coloured. -*þelf* people of the b. age, bronze people. -*þæst* *þubing* wash-gilding. -*þæfter* bronze-culture. -*meðælle* b. medal. -*þæfter* b. powder. -*re* v of bronze. -*ring* c bronzing. -*þæger* b. articles (o. fl.). -*þyðem* bronzed-skin, Addison's disease. -*þam* cast brass-nail. -*þæter* bronze articles. -*þærefæbriffant* bronziat.
Brøþenge bridge-toll, pier-money, pontage. -*þille* pier of a bridge. -*þlæbe* *mil* bolster-plate. -*þæf* pile.
Brøf F le *Brøder*. -*flil'e* good brother, brother mine.
Brøjflæne fortification of a bridge, le -*þæub*. -*þælet* frame (of a bridge). -*þlæne* bridge-rail. -*þægtung* le -*bygning*. -*þlæber* c -e lounge.
Brøðme c -r tusk, tusk, *Broemius vulgaris*.
Brøjflæne paving-stone. -*þæaru* barbacan. -*þæru* ponton-train, bridge-train.
Brøtt a, *pl* =, shred; breakers.
Brøvæj road-way (of a bridge). -*þægt* platform balance, weighbridge. -*þæne* *pl* bridge-eyes.

Brute a brutal, churlish, bullying; en -
 Berjon a bully. -ite's a brutality.

Brutte-bet gross-amount. -effett gross effect.
 -fragt gross-freight. -inbægt. -ubætte gross
 amount of receipts, gross earnings. -vægt gross
 weight.

***Bry F** is **Bryde** (plage).

Bryb is **Brybeti**.

Brybbar a opt refrangible. -heb c refrang-
 ibility.

Brybe, **brub**, **brubt** of & i (brætte) break; (om
 2lyft) refract; (om 5ven) break; (plage) plague,
 trouble, annoy; - fit 5obeb puzzle, rack, cudgel
 one's brain; - 5ter break flax; - 5ten quarry
 stone; - 5t5 dig out ore; - 5æften J. break
 bulk; - fit 5æfte, fin 5b break one's promise,
 oath; 5æbelen - r 5æften the saddle galls the horse;
 - 5æbelen, 5ægt part company; - 5ten break the
 ice (ogf. 5g); - 5æbelen break silence; - af i
 break off; i (i 5ælen) stop; meb Rober til 5ære,
 5r5b af! right file! - frem break forth, emerge;
 5ægen 5r5b frem day broke, dawned; - i 5genem
 break through; - ind break in, force an en-
 trance; - ind i 5ænet invade the country; - ind
 i et 5us break into a house; - ind 5ter break
 in upon; - itu break; - læs break loose; -
 meb en break with one; - meb en 5æne break
 (one's self of) a habit; - meb break down; - op
 (opbryde) break cf. force open, (afmærkede) march;
 (om 5æst) burst; 5æftabst, 5ærfamlingen 5r5b op
 the party, meeting broke up; 5æen r op the ice
 is breaking up; - 5æten 5ter condemn; - paa
 bet 5æfte have a German accent; - ub (af 5æng-
 fel) break (out of) prison; - ub i 5ætter burst out
 laughing; 5iden, 5ægen 5r5b ub the fire, war
 broke out; - er fig meb trouble one's self
 with; - fig om care about, mind; aa, 5r5b Dem
 ifte om bet! don't trouble yourself, never you
 mind; 5r5b big ifte om mig never mind me; jeg
 - r mig ifte om bet I don't care about it cf. for
 it; jeg - r mig ifte om at gaa I don't care to go
 cf. about going; - brybes be broken etc.,
 (Ramp) wrestle. ***Brybe**/5æfte wrestler. -5æmp
 wrestling-match. -5ænst the art of wrestling.
 -5æg wrestling. **Brybellig** a frangible, that may
 be broken. **Bryben** c breaking etc.; wrestling.
Brybe/5æst wrestling-place. -ri' a -er trouble,
 pothole, bother. -5æng crowbar. -5æg (grasp in)
 wrestling.

Brybning c breaking etc.; wrestling; 5g con-
 flict; 5æftaafernef - refraction of light. -5æng-
 5æst angle of refraction. -5æm a troublesome.

***Bryc** c - r je 5rug.

Bryg c brewing.

Brygde c - r basking shark, sun-fish, *Selachus*
maximus.

Brygge of brew.

Brygge a (5b) Bruges.

Brygge c - r wharf, quay, (ub5æbne) pier, jetty.
 -5æng wharfing. -5æter wharf-owner. -5æter pier.
 -5æter wharfing. -5æte, -5æng pier-money.
 -5æst wharfage.

Bryggetel c brewing copper.

Brygger c - r brewer. -5ærd brewery. -5æft
 brewer's horse, dray-horse. - (cf. 5rug) 5us
 brew - cf. brewing house, scullery. -5æter brew-
 ing vat. -5æter brewer's man, drayman. -5æst
 brewer's copper. -5ægt brewer's servant, dray-
 man. -5æb brewer's corporation. -5æring
 brewer's trade. -5æm brewing-furnace. -5æst
 brewing-utensil. **Bryggers** a scullery. **Bryg-
 ger**/5æst sled. -5æst journeyman-brewer.
 -5æm draycart.

***Bryggetou** c quay porter, lumper.

Bryg is **Brygger**. -5æter master brewer.
Brygning c brewing.

Bryllup a - per wedding, nuptials, bridal
 marriage; 5æte, 5æbe - celebrate a wedding, be
 married, 5æte - pay the expenses of a wedding;
 5æte til - be at a wedding; -5æte i 5æna the mar-
 riage in Cana. - **Bryllups**/5æst wedding din-
 ner. -5æst invitation to a wedding. -5æg wed-
 ding-day. -5ægt wedding-dress, nuptial gar-
 ments. -5æst je -5æstib. -5æst wedding cf. nuptial
 guests. -5æst wedding festival, bridal. -5æst
 wedding(-feast). -5æst wedding-guest. -5æst
 def the house in which the wedding is cele-
 brated; 5æst - 5æst fulbt af 5æter the wedding
 was furnished with guests. -5æst nuptial
 festival. -5æst wedding gown. -5æst nuptial
 cf. wedding garments. -5æst 5æst wedding
 garment. -5æst bridal night. -5æst wedding
 finery. -5æst wedding-trip. -5æst wedding
 ceremonies cf. customs, sponsal rites. -5æst
 nuptial verse, epithalamium.

Bryu a, pl =, (af en 5æst) brow; (om 5æst)
 eyebrow; (om 5æst) expanse, surface of the
 ocean; je 5æst.

Bryude c heat, passion, lust; bet er bedre at
 gifte sig end at lide - 5æst it is better to marry
 than to burn. -5æst a fervent.

***Bryue** a whetstone. **Bryue** of (ogf. † *prov*)
 whet, sharpen. -5æst c whetstone.

Bryue c - r coat of mail, cuirass. -5æter pl
 mail-hose. -5æst a mail-clad. -5æst gorget.

-5æst a without a coat of mail.

Bryuologi c bryology.

Bryu a blunt, churlish.

Bryffel a Brussels. **Bryffeler**/5æstplinger,
 -5æst Brussels lace, carpets.

Bryft a - er (meft om bet ubbenbige) breast, (om
 bet inbubnige og bet 5æle) chest; (5æst) thorax;
 (paa 5æst, 5æst o. l.) shoulder; (p. 5æst) stamp;
 (p. 5æst) transom: -er breasts; give - give suck,
 lægge til - et suckle; 5æst 5æst for - r strike (smite)
 one's breast; 5æst 5æst 5æst - have a weak,
 strong chest; 5æst 5æst i - et, 5æst for - r it have
 a pain in one's chest; bet 5æst 5æst for - r it
 staggered him; - mod - breast to breast. -5æst
 succession in the descending line. -5æst de-
 scendant. -5æst breast-bone, sternum. -5æst
 5æst inflammation of the chest, pleurisy. -5æst
 5æst bust, half-length picture. -5æst J. shoulder
 block. -5æst shoulder-bolt (o. fl.). -5æst yarn
 beam. -5æst 5æst pl thoracics. -5æst abscess
 in the lungs, empyema -5æst breast-band.
 -5æst. -5æst 5æst, *Zizyphus vulgaris*. -5æst
 pectoral essence. -5æst pectoral decoction.
 -5æst under waistcoat, bosom-friend. **Bryfte** 5æst
 or draw one's self up, bridle up, (af nt) boast
 of. **Bryft**/5æst pectoral fin. -5æst 5æst cold on
 the chest. -5æst 5æst, -5æst breast-fast. -5æst
 thoracic duct. -5æst adv headlong. -5æst
 lift hammer. -5æst 5æst armour for the breast,
 breastplate, corset. -5æst pleura. -5æst
 5æst pleurisy. -5æst breast-wheel. -5æst
 5æst cavity of the chest, thoracic cavity.
 -5æst dorsal vertebra. -5æst a breast-high.
 -5æst: i - breast-high. -5æst shirt-front.
 -5æst pectoral lozenge; 5æst blow on the chest.
 -5æst chest. -5æst catarrh on the chest,
 bronchitis. -5æst mammary gland. -5æst
 oppression at the chest. -5æst spasm in the
 chest. -5æst shirt-front, half-shirt. -5æst je -5æst
 -5æst breast-pocket. -5æst pectoral remedy.
 -5æst breast-wall, parapet. -5æst thoracic
 muscle. -5æst breast-pin, shirt-pin, brooch.
Bryftning je -5æst. **Bryft**/5æst 5æst back of
 a window. -5æst breast-plate, (Dampm.) breast
 plate. -5æst breast-plough. -5æst breast-strap,
 poltrai. -5æst (5æst) section of the thorax. -5æst
 pectoral syrup. -5æst je 5æst. -5æst breast

Bread n. pl =, bread; et **Streb** a loaf (of bread);
 bet gift of som barmt = it sold like penny rolls,
 it sold like wildfire; fottente fit = earn et. make
 one's bread; fift et gotb. have a good business,
 a snug place et. berth; bere t en = eat one's
 bread; tage et af Stunden paa en take away one's
 bread; en Rands = en anden Rands Etb one
 man's breath another man's death; ftaa et fott
 = op lay an ambitious plan; f. Rand. **Breadstafte**
 waste bread. - **Beger** baker. - **Begning** baking
 of bread, bread-making. - **Bulle** bread-basket,
 a bread barge. - **Bulb** baker's shop. - **Bulle**
 dumpling, little ball of bread.

Brodeur's bread-stuff.
Brodeur's guiltiness. - (mittet a guilt-stained.
 + tans a guilty.

Bröde bread-stuff.
Bröde guiltiness. -**mittet** a guilt-stained.
+tana a guilty.

Bread-fruit, -fruit tree, **-frut** bread-fruit, -fruit tree, **-frut** bread-fruit tree, **Arto-**
carpus incia, -take food (see derived from)

-*barpa* *mbaka*. -*tsu* *to* (*tsu*) derived noun
 bread-stuff), sustenance. -*tsu* *ot* & *r* supply
 with bread-stuff; maintain, support; Banbet fan
tsu - *tsu* cannot supply its own population with
 bread. -*tsu* *em* employer, master. -*tsu* *m*
 bread-room. -*tsu* *bu* bread-knife. -*tsu* *bu* bread
 -woman. -*tsu* *bu* bread-corn. -*tsu* *m* *tsu* *tsu*
 bread. -*tsu* *bu* bread basket, pannier. -*tsu* *tsu*
tsu -*tsu* *tsu*. -*tsu* *tsu* flat-cake. -*tsu* *tsu* *tsu*
 without bread; -*tsu* *tsu* *tsu* unprofitable pursuits.
 -*tsu* *tsu* scarcity of bread. -*tsu* *tsu* *tsu* *tsu*
tsu (professional) jealousy. - *tsu* *tsu* *tsu* *tsu*
 sacrament-money, dominicals. -*tsu* *tsu* *tsu* *tsu*
 -*tsu* *tsu* bread-bag.

Bræðir se Broder. -lag se Broder. -menig,
 beben the United Brethren. -litte division of
 inheritance between brothers. -frid se Broder.

Sørbrag rye for bread. -sauce bread-sauce.
 -stern the kissing-crust. -stimmel mould, must-
 -stene (of bread). -stive slice of bread, (riest)
 toast. -størpe crust of bread. -stifter usual
 printing-letters. -støver bread-cutter. -sunnle
 se -trunne. -sorg se Røtingsorg. -søf se enne.
 -studium professional study. -suppe panado,
 panade. -tatt bread-rate. -trang se mangel.
 -tys (unyttig tjener) useless servant, drone; (ben
 sju tager Røttingen fra andre) spoil-trade. -tør-
 ning pipet. -vand toast and water. -videnskab
 learned profession. -væsen bread-cart.

-bel fractional part, fraction. **-regning** fractions.

Brāl n, pl =, roar, bellow. **Brālē** vi roar, bellow. **Brālēbē** preacher monkey, *Myoetes*. **Brālēn** c roaring etc. **Brālēt** c -t roarer.

Sfrue c. a well (sg.) i. Sfrufstaf og til Sfrue), draw-well; tjefe til en go to the wells, waters; bet et vel for rent at lufe -en til, naar Garnet er brufst lock the stable-door, before the steed is stolen; after death the doctor. -aart well -spring. -aastalt watering place. -berrt well -bores, well-driller. -graver well-digger, well -sinker. -grævting well-sinking. -geft visitor at a watering place. -hage fe -trag. -hjul wheel of pulley for drawing water. -lubstating. -farm brick work of. parapet round a well. -fjunge fe -bamb. -larfe water-cress, *Nasturtium officinale*. -tife basin, cistern. -trans case of the basin. -trag sweep-hook. -tur: bruge -take, of drink the waters. -tæg cover of a well. -tæge physician at a watering-place. -tæste well-chain. -tæstine (det Trunkengreb). -tæster conduit master: (det Sundhedsbærb) inspector of the

pump-room. -mine well. -reb well-rope. -fal
pump-room.

Brandsel e bur-marigold, *Bidens tripartita*.

Brandsmaffe welled smack. -fpaub well
-bucket, well-pail. -fage, -fang well-sweep.
-fpa compass-bricks pl. -fapper cable-com-
pressor. -faining, -fætter f- graving, -graver.
-tis season (for using the waters). -fauß well-
-water. -finde windlass. -blippe f- fang.

Bräffe fig or look big. -ig a haughty, arrogant.
-ighet a arrogance.

Braak c (Wangel) fault, defect, flaw, imperfection. (Stafe) hurt, damage, detriment, prejudice. -**fetbig** a decayed, ruinous, dilapidated. -**fetbighe** c decay, ruin, dilapidation. +**holbe** c prejudice. -**holben** a aggrieved, prejudiced, not satisfied. -**holbenhe** c prejudice, disadvantage. **Wa!** inf do! **han** fan bettern sige - **eller** **Wa** he cannot say so to a goose.

Bu'bo'n e -er bu'bo.

Buchari'et n Bucha'ria.

Budfit = buckskin
 Budfit = (Mafine) common, common

Send n, pl = (befaling) command, commandment, order, behest; (Umsende) message; (Einsende) messenger; (Zil) offer; (see Auction) bid, bidding; (Zetis) sergeant, beadle of a court (of justice); be ti - the ten commandments; gaan - go on errands; et venter bearer waits; hābe - til se tilfalte of so; sende - after send for; sende et. hābe - til en send to one, send one word; lab ber gaā - efter gam let him be sent for; Uetens - the dictates of honour. -Bringer, -bearer of a message.

Buddha. *Buddha.* -*ism* def Bud'dhism.
-*ist* c -er Bud'dhist. -*ist* Bud'dhist, Bud-
dhist'ic.

†Bubble e - r box.

*Budej'e o -r milkmaid.

Bubbling o -er pudding. -form pudding-form
el. -shape. -sten p.-stone.

† ~~On a~~ ^{On a} messenger (of a country jurisdiction).

Budget' n -ter bud'get, (financial) estimates;
je finanslov. -nar, -komité je finans. -te're of
estimate.

Bud *bud*, -*lax* messenger's fee. -*urb* commandment. -*fende* *fe*: sende Bud til. -*fending* message. -*flab n* er tidings. -*fliffe* fiery cross, gathering token. -*flue* messenger's el. door-keeper's room. -*tjeneste* service of a messenger.
Bude *je* Bude.

Bow is *bow*.
Bow *e* - *ti* (til at flyde) bow; (Violin) bow. **F**
 fiddlestick; (**Bow**ling) arch; (**Bow**l) arc; (trum
 flite) curve; (1 **Bow**l) port; (*p.* **Bow**) head,
 arched top. **mus** le; **pan** le - *n* bend the bow;
pan le - *n* for **best** aim too high, make too great
 pretensions; **sim** le - the vault of heaven.
Bow or bow, arch. - **ban** et a bowed, curved,
 arched, arcuate. - **fi** bow-file. - **fer** m a *le*
 - **ban** et. - **fer** ing. - **fi** et *c* bowing. - **gang** arcade,
 piazza, portico; **bid** porch. - **Bow**ling arched
 vault. - **fram** *le* - **ban** et. - **fram**ing arcuation.
 - **lam**pe arc(lamp). - **line** curve. - **left** vaulted
 ceiling. - **mager** *e* - *le* bow-maker, bowyer. - **mi**
 nuter *pl* minutes of arc. - **pas** ser bow-compasses,
 wing-compasses. - **saw** bow-saw. - **se** conder se-
 conds of arc. - **shaft** bow-handle. - **sh** bow
 -shot; **art** random shot. - **sh**ing archery.
 - **sh**ing **et** **sh**ing toxophilite society. - **sh**ite
 archer, Bowman. - **sh**er rack for bending a
 bow. - **sh**ing span of an arch. - **sh**ing arch
 cradling; (**Saw**) saw-frame. - **sh**ing bow-string.
 - **sh**ing drawing of the bow, bowing. - **sh**ite
 (Dip.) link. - **sh**et **et** **sh**et the arc system.
Bow's *a* - *le* - **ban** et. - **sh**g arched roof. - **sh**ing
 bow-window. - **sh** et arched *e*. vaulted work.

ten. -vært bulwark. -stse wood-

ang! (Trommes Lyb) rub-a-dub, at.

nsbandman.

umboat.

re vi carouse, make merry.

sp. -e vi thump.

ng! dash! slap! - + n se Bump.

bang down.

tom; (af Stib) bottom, floor; (af

(af Tende) head, bottom; (i Tøj)

work; (af en Fjerd) inner end;

b Jæbberne) feel the ground; ifte

one's depth; faa - (med Løddet)

i head; flaa - en ind el. ud paa

m of, stave in; se Bar; med -en

upwards; til -s, til -en to the

roughly; komme til -s i get at

om of. i -s ag Grund utterly; -bor

*-bord, -bræt bottom board.

of bottom. Bunde vi reach the

rests on.

of Vinde; - Barne latent heat.

diment, deposit, precipitate.

e ground-colour. -fæt a (om 3s)

tom. -fættig a utterly destitute.

p. -fædning fattening up. -flade

-fordæret a utterly depraved.

p. Ranon) reinforce. -friste (p.

g. -fryse vi freeze to the bottom.

state, throw down; -s, - sig be

scalding precipitation. -fæld-

precipitant. -fætte n, sig firm hold.

arnering i, ceiling of the floor.

haar se Grund. -hugge se Rob.

anchor-ice. -færnis se forstær-

g bottom plank. -fobber copper

g bottom-angle. -fag bottom

g pan. -fæst cargo next to the

Grund. -fæber se Siffend. -fæd

unfathomable; være i - Gæld be

ears in debt; - Rvidensb bound-

-raadden a completely rotten.

roughly honest. -regu regular

vere i, floor-riders. -fænter i,

ot e ally, confederate. -frigen

-flab n alliance, confederacy.

y dredge. -flæbevaad trawl-net.

line. -fløstet floor-head. -fløst-

ak. -fløm under-current. -fløffe

(af Ranon) breach. -fulten a

gry. -fyllg a thoroughly ill.

pliation.

-er bundle, bunch; (af Straaler)

a truss el. bottle of hay.

Endetarm.

ndle, make up in bundles; - op

sall). Bundevis adv in bundles.

floor-board, bottom board. -tom-

er, i, floor-timber.

in, breakwater.

se Bule.

reeps pl.

grass, Aira.

heap, pile; samle til - hoard (up

lammen heap up; - sig op accu-

silik-pan.

veget. Bunterad: i - ladies and

manly.

-e furrier, skinner. -haandværk

r's trade. -værer furs and skins.

tinged snake, Coluber natrix.

Bur n -e cage; sætte i - cage.

Burde se Bør.

Burdu's adv bang! like a bolt.

Bureau' n -er office; - Veritas the Bureau

Veritas; Reuters, Rigau's - R.'s Agency. -chef

chief clerk of a government-office. Bureau'fra't

c -er bureaucrat. -frati' n bureau'cracy; (-frati)

officialdom. -fra'tist a bureaucrat'ic; Joe red

tape.

Burett'e c -r burette.

Bur'fagl c cage bird, cageling.

Burgis c, typ bourgeois'.

Burgund, -'ien n Burgundy. -'er Burgundian;

(Bin) Burgundy. -'ist a Burgundian.

*Burtue c male fern. *Polystichum filix mas.*

Bur'fnob i, overhand knot.

Burle't' a burlesque.

Burnus c -er burnoose.

Burre c -r burdock, Lappa; (Strugten og fig)

bur. -rød burdock-root. -fuerre cleavers, *Gal-*

ium Aparine.

iBurst a boorish.

Bus c i, (i Stj) belly; (p. Fæb) bilge.

Bus adv slap, bang; løbe - paa bounce against.

Buse vi i, pitch; fig - paa be precipitate, go

in head foremost; - ud med blurt out.

*Bus' se Buss.

Busemand c se Bussemænd.

Busgat n i, side-pipe; stern-pipe.

Bust c -e bush, shrub.

Busta'ds n -er thicket, (plantet) shrubbery.

Bustagtig a bushy, shrubby, arbuscular.

*Bustap c -er live stock; cattle and sheep; herd.

Bust'e sig vr, -es ed bush, (om Græs, Korn)

tiller. -et a bushy.

Bustet' n -ter, se Bustads.

Bust'fyr New Jersey scrub pine, *Pinus inops.*

-gallet a with tufted gills. -hugger hedging-bill.

-bog se Bærler. -høne brush turkey, *Talegalla*

Latham. -mænd pl Bushmen, Bosjemans. -nellit

sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus.* -sanger pine

-pine, *Drymoica.* -stvat c stone-chat, *Saxicola.*

-imutte golden ruffled pheasant, *Thammodia.*

-svin wart-hog, *Potamochoerus.* -træ shrub. -vis

adv in bushes. -væstet se Bust. -væst shrubbery.

*Busemætt'er c gout-wort, *Agopodium poda-*

graria.

*Buss c -er quid (of tobacco).

*Busse c -r: gode -r great friends.

*Busse et se Bøsse.

Bussemænd c bug-bear, bogie.

Busse'ru'f. -run'be c -er smock-frock, jumper.

Busse'trold se -mand.

Buste [fr.] c -r bust.

*Bustelyng heather, heath, ling.

*Bustivel c -er hedgehog, land-urchin, *Erina-*

ceus europæus.

But' a (affumpet) stubby, short and thick;

(mut) sulky, surly, snappish.

*But' c -ter tub (with a cover).

Butif' c -ter shop, *amr* store; *beide* - keep a

shop, *amr* run a store. Butif' (s) *brung* shop-boy.

-erjer shop-keeper. -inventarium trade fixtures.

-jomfru shop-woman. -pris selling-price. -stusse

til. -svend shopman, salesman. -tys shop-lifter.

-tysert shop-lifting. -vindue shop-window, (sele

forfiben) shop-front.

Butlast c i, butt.

Butleri' n i, steward's room.

Butsnude c dolphin, *Coryphæna.*

Buttel' r c i, bumpkin. -blof b. block. -stintet

b. pendant.

Butterdejg se Smørdejg.

Buttet a chubby, dumpy.

By c -er town, city; bo i -en live in town; han

er i -en he is out; rejse fra -en leave town; Bigen

Buffer *fr.* *c* - *er* sideboard; refreshment-room.
-*jomfru* bar-maid.

Bug *c* - *r* belly, abdomen, paunch; (af *fab*) bilge; (af *flaſte*) belly; (*paſ* *ſejl*) bunt; - *mob* - *ſ* bilge and bilge; *gæ* - *en* til *fin* *Sub* make a god of one's belly; *bibi* *høis* *Sub* *er* - *en* whose God is their belly - *uſter* bow-anchor. - *brot* gastrocele. *Buge* *et* *op* *ſ* bulge up. *Buget* a belled, big-, swag-bellied. *Bugflue* abdominal fin, ventral fin. - *flueſſe* a apodal. - *ſſer* belly feather. - *flæbe* ventral surface; *ſ* commissure. - *ſylde* reptation, surfelt. - *ſyðde* *pl* gasteropods. - *gærding* *ſ* bunt-line. - *gjerð* belly-band, girth. - *hinde* peritoneum. - *hindebetændeſſe* peritonitis. - *hude* abdominal cavity. - *frøſ* mesentery.

Bugle *fr* *Bule*.

Bugline *c* *ſ* bow-line. **Buglinſtøſert** *c* bow-line cringle (o. fl.).

Bugleſ diarrhoea. - *ſeſert* *ſ* buntline cringle.

Bugne *vi* bulge, bend; *de* - *nbe* *ſejl* the bellying sails of. canvass; *Ørmen* - *r* af *frugt* the branch bends under the weight of the fruit; *Bordet* - *r* af *Retter* the table groans under the weight of the dishes; - *u* bulge out. - *nen* *c* bulging etc. - *ning* *c* - *er* bulge, bend, convexity. **Bugorm** belly-worm. - *rem* belly-band. - *ſejl* *flug* bunt-gasket.

Bugſte *et* *et* tow, tug. **Bugſte** *ſ* *baad* tow-boat, tug-(boat). - *damper* (steam)-tug. - *ende* *ſe* - *to*. - *ſarſejl* *ſe* - *baad*. - *ſejl* towers. - *fræg* towing hook. - *line* towline. - *smøſtninger* towage. - *bukket* towing post. - *ſeſette* towage service. - *to*. - *trøſſe* tow-rope, hawser. **Bugſte** *ring* *c* towing.

Bugſtalbet *a* (om *ſaar*) bare on the belly. - *fløib* *so* ventral shield, plastron. - *ſuit* incision in the abdomen. - *ſerg* care of the belly. - *ſprub* bowsprit. - *ſpæt* pancreatic juice. - *ſpæt* - *ſiriel* pancreas. - *ſvængerfløib* extrauterine pregnancy. - *ſøm* *ſ* ventral suture; *med* gastrography.

Bugt *c* - *er* bend, turn, curve, sweep, winding; (*ſa*) *gylf*, bay; (*i* *ſammer*) round; (af *ſov*) *ſ* bight, (*opflukt*) fuke; *flaa* - *make* turns; *ſejn* *gaar* *i* - *er* the road winds; *ſaa* (+*raabe*) - *meb* manage, master, get the better of, get under, prevail against, have one's will of; *han* *vit* *have* - *en* *og* *bræge* *Endene* he wants to have it all his own way, he wants both ends and the middle.

Bugtaſe *ſe* - *talert*. - *talert* ventriloquist. - *talert* - *agtig* ventriloquial. - *talert* *n* ventriloquism, ventriloquation.

Bugte *vi* *ſ* *r* bend, turn, wind, meander. **Bugtet** a curved, winding, sinuous, tortuous, *ſ* sinuate. **Bugtevå** *ade* in bends, turns. **Bugt-høi** compass-plane. **Bugting** *c* - *er* winding etc., sinuosity.

Bugulb underlocks; - *og* *Benuſb* locks. - *vat* - *terſet* ascites. - *vippe* *ſ* bunt whip. - *vris* gripes, *p* mulligrubs.

Bugund *c* shepherd's dog, colley; *so* triton. **Bul** *c* - *le* (*Geðeb*) he-goat, ram-goat; (*Seðer*) ram; (*flaab*) buck; (*ſtræ*) horse, trestle; *ſ* (*til* af *ſe* *meb*) sheers; (*Ruſte*) box; (*ſenerſæbe*) dickey; (*i* *Boldipil*) feeder; (*Rambut*) ram; = *Entelbettaſin*; *ſpringe* - *play* at leap-frog; *flaa* - *make*, give, proffer a back; *flaa* - *for* *en* give one a back, *g.* one a leg up; *bæga* *en* - *commit* a blunder; *bibi* *fliller* *ſæarne* *fra* - *ſene* divideth his sheep from the goats.

Bul *n*, *pl* =, bow; *gæ* *et* - *make* a bow.

Bul *ſ* *Marbut*.

Buſar *c* woodroof, *Asperula*.

Buſareſt *n* Bucharest.

Buſbæſten *n* hammer-cloth.

Buſet *c* - *ter* bouque't, nosegay. - *høſter* bouquet-holder.

Buſte *et* (*Bæſe*) ram, drive.

Buſte *et* *ſ* *r* bow, bend; - *ind* (*i* *ſprung*) turn *et*. tuck in; - *ſig* stoop. **Buſte** *vi* bow, bend the head, incline the head; - *for* *en* bow to one; - *bøbt* bow low, profoundly; - *under* succumb (to), *p* buckle under; - *under* *for* (*ut*) sink beneath, be overcome by.

Buſte *benet* *a* goat-legged, capriped. - *flaab* buck-bean, bog bean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*.

Buſte *treſtle*-bridge. - *ſer* Solomon's seal, *Polygonatum*. - *hørn* buck's horn; *ſ* fenugreek, *Fenum Græcum*. - *høved* *ſ* monkey. - *flib* he-kid.

Buſtel *c* - *ter* *ſe* *ſtølle*.

Buſten *c* bowing etc.; - *og* *ſtræben* bowing and scraping.

Buſte *flaab* buckskin. - *flæg* goat's beard. - *ſpiter* *ſ* sheer-legs. - *ſprung* caper, capriole.

Buſte *box*-thorn, *Lyceum*.

Buſte *et* curl. - *et* *a* curly. - *er* *c* buckler.

Buſting *c* - *er* bowing.

Buſte *flis* the Bucolics. - *ter* *c* - *e* bucolic poet. - *fl* *a* bucolic.

Buſte *box* *c* box, *Buzus*. - *hæt* box-hedge.

Buſter *pl* (*c* *ogl*. *Buſte* *c* - *r*) trousers, pantaloons, *F* pants, (eg. *fun* om *ſmæbutter*) breeches, small-clothes; *ſnæbe* - *tights*; *ſtræntimmer*, *Øerne* - *pantalets*; *ſjæret* *ſant* *ham* *neb* *i* - *ne* his heart went down to his heels, to his shoes; *ſonen* *har* - *ne* *pa* the wife wears the breeches.

- *Buſte* *ben* leg of the trousers. - *feber* *F* *flaa* - *show* the white feather. - *fliffe* *ſob*. - *flig*, - *flap*, - *flap* *flap* - *flap* trousers' button, button of the trousers. - *flær* cannon. - *flæting* waist-band. - *flomme* trousers' pocket. - *flø* *a* unbreeched.

Buſte *rem* *ſe* - *ſtop*. - *ſeler* braces, gallowsees, suspenders. - *ſtræbder* trousers, breeches-maker.

- *ſpilt* front opening. - *ſtrøp* trouser-strap. - *trøſb* child newly breeched. - *ſej* trousering.

Buſte *springing* *c* leap-frog.

Bul *c* - *le* (af *ſtræ*) trunk, bole, stem, stump, log; (af *ſejle*) shaft; (af *ſjært*) body.

Buſtber *c* - *e* bulldog.

Buſtre *c* log-bridge.

Buſtan *c* a kind of canvass.

Buſter *n* noise, crash, uproar, turmoil, hurly - *burly*; (af *Bogne* o. l.) rumble, rumbling. - *Buſte* bluster. - *værn* *n* blustering, boisterous.

Buſteg *ſe* *Buſtber*.

Buſtre *vi* roar, rattle; (*ſtænde*) scold, bluster, storm, race; - *pa* *Øren* thunder at the door; - *ude* *a* rumbling. - *ns* *c* roaring etc. - *er* *c* bluster.

Buſte *c* - *r* (*Rnop* *pa* *ſtælarbejde*) boss, embossment; (*Buſt*) bump, lump, protuberance; (*ludſt*) dent; (*i* *ſæt*) knock; *F* low place of amusement. - *flæbet* *a* with convex leaves. - *hæt* (battered) wide-awake, billy-cock. - *rand* *a* convex. - *t* *a* bossed, embossed; dented.

Buſga *riken* *n* Bulgaria. - *er* *c*, - *iff* *a* Bulgarian.

Buſt *c* - *er* bump, knot; (*Bogb*) swelling; (*indſt*) dent. **Buſte** *et* make dents in; - *vi* *ud* puff out. **Buſtet** *a* rugged, knotty; *dent*.

Buſte *c* - *r* castrated bull.

Buſte *c* - *r* (pævelig) bull.

Buſten *a* swollen; - *ſinger* swollen *et*. sore finger, felon, whitlow; - *ſlæbe* swelling, tumor.

- *ſeb* *c* swelling. - *flaab* *b.* *ſ.* *pus*.

Buſtetin *fr.* *c* - *er* bull'stein.

Buſte *urt* henbane, *Hyoscyamus niger*.

Buſte *ker* *c* (of a bull).

Buſte *et* swell, fester. **Buſting *c* swelling.**

Buſter *ſe* *ſuſter*.

Bul/wante mitten. -**værst** bulwark. -**side** wood-man's axe.

Bum! *int* bang! (Xrommes 2b) rub-a-dub, rat-a-tat, pit-a-pat.

***Bumans** c husbandman.

Bumbash c bumboat.

†Bumle, **Bumre** vi carouse, make merry.

Bump c thump. -**et** vi thump.

Bums *adv* bang! dash! slap! — + *n* **je** Bump.

-**et** vi *neb* come bang down.

Bumb c -**e** bottom; (af 515) bottom, floor; (af

Ranon) breech; (af 15ne) head, bottom; (i 15j)

ground, groundwork; (af en 51orb) inner end;

head; *naa* - (meb 51bberne) feel the ground; *ifte*

naa - be out of one's depth; *faa* - (meb 51bber)

sound; *sette* - *i* head; *faa* -*en* ind *el*. *ub* *paa*

break the bottom of, stave in; *je* **Var**; *meb* -*en*

i **Sejret** bottom upwards; *tif* -*5*, *tif* -*en* to the

bottom; *5g* thoroughly; *fomme* *tif* -*5* *i* get at

(*el*. to) the bottom of. *i* - *og* **Grund** utterly; -**5er**

widening bit. -**5erb**, -**5rat** bottom board.

-**5rebe** breadth of bottom. **Bunde** vi reach the

bottom; *5g* -*r* *i* rests on.

Bunden part of **Bimbe**; - **Barme** latent heat.

Bumb/fals sediment, deposit, precipitate,

grounds. -**farste** ground-colour. -**falt** *a* (om 35)

firm to the bottom. -**fattig** *a* utterly destitute.

-**fete** vi *fatten* up. -**fetning** fattening up. -**fete**

under surface. -**fetservet** *a* utterly depraved.

-**forstærkning** (p. **Ranon**) reinforce. -**fiste** (p.

Ranon) base ring. -**fyste** vi freeze to the bottom.

-**fælte** *et* precipitate, throw down; -**5**, -**5g** be

precipitated. -**fælvning** precipitation. -**fælv-**

ningsmiddel precipitant. -**fætte** *n*, *5g* firm hold.

-**garn** seine. -**garnering** *5*, calling of the floor.

-**ger** bottom. -**gear** *je* **Grund**. -**gugge** *je* **Rob**.

-**5** ground-ice, anchor-ice. -**farnis** *je* -**forstær-**

ning. -**fælvning** *5*, bottom plank. -**fæbber** copper

bottoms. -**freg** bottom-angle. -**lag** bottom

layer; *agor* (hard) pan. -**fæst** cargo next to the

floor; -**færb** *je* **Grund**. -**5er** *je* **Siffant**. -**5es**

a bottomless, unfathomable; *vere* *i* - **5erb** be

over head and ears in debt; - **5ibendeb** bound-

less ignorance. -**5æbber** *a* completely rotten.

-**5ebelle** *a* thoroughly honest. -**5egn** regular

downpour. -**5idere** *5*, floor-riders. -**5enter** *5*

floor ribband.

Bumb/forbundet c -**e** ally, confederate. -**trigen**

the Social war. -**5ab** *n* alliance, confederacy.

Bumb/5træ(r) dredge. -**5æbneab** trawl-net.

-**5æber** bottom staves. -**5est** *5*, floor-timber.

-**5estline** rising line. -**5est5ab** floor-head. -**5est-**

væger bilge-plank. -**5rem** under-current. -**5lyfte**

bottom piece, (af **Ranon**) breech. **†fæsten** *a*

ravenously hungry. **†5eg** *a* thoroughly ill.

-**5etning** c precipitation.

Bundt *n* (°c) -**et** bundle, bunch; (af **Stræker**)

pencil; *et* - **5e** *a* truss *el*. bottle of hay.

Bundtarm *je* **Endetarm**.

Bundte *et* bundle, make up in bundles; - *op*

5 make up (a sail). **Bundte5is** *adv* in bundles.

Bund/tif5e *5*, floor-board, bottom board. -**5em-**

mer sunk timber; *5*, floor-timber.

Bune c -**g** groin, breakwater.

***Bunt** c -**et** *je* **Bule**.

Buntasser sweeps *pl*.

Buntic c hair-grass, **Aira**.

Buntic c *teap*, pile; *famle* *tif* - *hoard* (up

money); - *et* - *fammen* heap up; - *5g* *op* accu-

mate.

***Bunte** c -**r** milk-pan.

Buntet *a* *je* **Trøget**. **Bunterab** *i* - *ladies* and

gentlemen) alternately.

Buntmager c -**e** furrier, skinner. -**5eanbæret**

furrier's, skinner's trade. -**5æter** furs and skins.

***Bursm** c -**e** ringed snake, *Coluber natrix*.

Bur *n* -**e** cage; *sette* *i* - cage.

Burbe *je* **Ber**.

Burban's *adv* bang! like a bolt.

Bureau's *n* -**et** office; - **Veritas** the Bureau

Veritas; **Reuters**, **Rigshus** - **R's** Agency. -**5ef**

chief clerk of a government-office. **Bureau/5træ**

c -**et** bureaukrat. -**5træ** *n* bureauocracy, (-**5træ**)

officialdom. -**5træ** *tif5* *a* bureaucratic; *5ee* red

tape.

Burret's c -**r** burette.

Bur'fugl c cage bird, cageling.

Burgis c, *typ* bourgeois.

Burgund, -**5en** *n* Bur'gundy. -**er** Burgundian;

(**5in**) Burgundy. -**†5t** *a* Burgundian.

***Burfæ** c male fern. *Polystichum filix mas*.

Bur'fæb *5*, overhand knot.

Burleff *a* burlesque.

Burnas c -**et** burnoose.

Burre c -**r** burdock, *Lappa*; (**Strugten** *og* *5g*)

bur. -**5ab** burdock-root. -**5ætre** cleavers, *Gal-*

ium Aparine.

†Burf *a* boorish.

Bus c *5*, (i **5ejl**) belly; (p. **5ab**) bilge.

Bus *adv* slap, bang; *5æbe* - *paa* bounce against.

Buse vi *5*, pish; *5g* - *paa* be precipitate, go

in head foremost; - *ub* *meb* blurt out.

***Bus** *je* **Bus**.

Busemand c *je* **Busemand**.

Busgat *n* *5*, side-pipe; stern-pipe.

Bust c -**e** bush, shrub.

Bust's *n* -**et** thicket, (plantet) shrubbery.

Bustagtig *a* bushy, shrubby, arbuscular.

***Bustap** c -**et** live stock; cattle and sheep; herd.

Bustje *5g* *er*, -**5ed** *ed* bush, (om **Græs**, **Rom**)

tiller. -**et** *a* bushy.

Bustet *n* -**er**, *je* **Bustab**.

Bust/5ter New Jersey scrub pine, *Pinus inope-*

gælet *a* with tufted gills. -**5ugger** hedging-bill.

-**5eg** *je* **Bæster**. -**5ene** brush turkey, *Talegalla*

Latham. -**5enab** *pl* Bushmen, **Boesjemans**. -**5estif**

sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -**5anger** pine

pine, *Drymoica*. -**5tæt** c stone-chat, *Saxicola*.

-**5ætte** golden ruffed pheasant, *Thamuloca*.

-**5im** wart-hog, *Potamochoerus*. -**5træ** shrub. -**5is**

ade in bushes. -**5ættet** *je* **Bust**. -**5æst** shrubbery.

†Bustmæffer c gout-wort, *Asopodius poda-*

graviu.

***Buss** c -**et** quid (of tobacco).

Busse c -**r**: *gobe* -**r** great friends.

Busse *et* *je* **Busse**.

Busemand c bug-bear, bogie.

Busefærf, -*raun* *be* c -**et** smock-frock, jumper.

Busefærf *je* -*manb*.

Buste [*fr.*] c -**r** bust.

Bustelung heather, heath, ling.

***Bustel** c -**et** hedgehog, land-urchin, *Erina-*

ceus europæus.

But *a* (assumpet) stubby, short and thick;

(mut) sulky, surly, snappish.

***But** c -**et** tub (with a cover).

Butif c -**ter** shop, *amr* store; *5æbe* - keep *a*

shop, *amr* run *a* store. **Butif(5)terug** shop-boy.

-**5ter** shop-keeper. -**5inventarium** trade fixtures.

-**5omfra** shop-woman. -**5ris** selling-price. -**5ætte**

till. -**5vend** shopman, salesman. -**5ys** shop-lifter.

-**5yvert** shop-lifting. -**5indue** shop-window, (*5ele*

5er5iben) shop-front.

Butif *5* *5*, butt.

Butifert *n* *5*, steward's room.

Butfunde c dolphin, *Coryphæna*.

Buttefn c *5*, bumpkin. -**5ist** *b*. block. -**5tætel**

b. pendant.

Butterbeig *je* **Smørbeig**.

Buttet *a* chubby, dumpy.

By c -**et** town, city; *5o* *i* -*en* live in town; *5an*

et *i* -*en* he is out; *5ette* *fra* -*en* leave town; *5igen*

er t-en the maid is gone an errand; gaa t-en
 go on errands, + f be on the spree; gaa fei t-
 -en be in the wrong box; iron gaa gott t-en go
 on a fool's errand; gaa omfing-en walk round
 the town, gaa omfing t-en walk about the town.
 -abel town-gentry. -betsifing townspeople,
 town population. -bs. -bser t- man. -bub
 (ticket)-porter, commissionaire, ec cady.

Bude, **bød**, **budt** cf. **budet** cf. (**befale**) command, 'order, bid, charge; (**inbbyde**) ask, invite; (**tillbyde**) offer, proffer, tender; (**gære** **sub**) bid, offer; **Trods** **bid** one defiance cf. **b. d. to**, brave, dare, defy; - **Spidmen** make head against; - **en** **Døds**-**morgen** wish one a good morning; **og** **bet** **tår** **De** - **mig** dare you take such liberty with me? dare you say that to my face; **han** **lader** **fig** **alt**ing - he puts up with anything; - **o** **raise** the price of; - **en** **op** **till** **Dans** ask one to dance; - **over** **et** **Røngerige** rule, sway a kingdom; - **over** (**overbyde**) outbid; - **paa** **a** **bid** for; - **fig** **till** **se** **Tillbyde** **fig** - **maade** the imperative (mood). - **ude** a commanding, imperious; - **Pligt**, **Pligten** **ubbenlyget** imperative duty, necessity; **bet** **blev** **en** - **R.** for **ham** it became imperative upon him. - **ude** **c** bidder. - **ude** **n** dictates *pl.*

By' bring errand-boy, message-lad. -**end** end, extremity of the town. -**foegb** town judge. -**falt** townsfolk, townsmen; † villagers. -**frithe** charter of privilege of a town.

Bug' n & c barley, *Hordeum*.

By 'g e buck, bucking.

By/gabe street. -gang (running) errands; †riot, dissipation.

Bug'als ear of barley. -**brsb** barley bread.

Sbygg e - er country district, parish. — Sbygg-
fjell parishioners. -lag district, neighbourhood,
county. -mann parishioner. -politikk vestry
-politics. -vej parish road, cross-road. -vægter
p. beadle.

Byge c - r (Regn-) shower; (Wind-) squall; (Torden-) thunderstorm; det træffer op til en - a squall is brewing; fik en - over sig was caught in a squall.

Buge vt buck. **Buge**fer bucking-tub. -**ub**
buck -**ing** -**stand** is -**er**.

Engeneir showery el. squally weather.

Bugfugl wryneck, *Yunc torquilla*.

Bug/fælbis a dilapidated. -fælb(ig)eb) c decay, dilapidation

[illegible]

Bulgur barley groats; * **oat** Scotch barley, pearl-b. -**grub** barley-meal porridge. -**halm** b. straw.

Bugherre c builder.

Engjorð barley soil. -forn barley corn; (pa
Þjet) sty; (Þrefel) quilled linen. -malt b. malt.
-mel b. meal.

Synonym: c builder, master builder, architect
oven bird, *Furnarius*.

Begynning e -er (det som er bygget) building structure, edifice, pile, fabric; (Bygningsmaab) build, frame, construction; (Huset er under -) the house is building, is being built, in process of construction; et fartøj af bamb - a vessel of Danish build; han er af en fag, stærk - he is of a delicate, robust frame. - Bygningseffektive - on buildings. - arbejder building work. - bet structure. - entreprenør master-builder. - (af) building trade. - flint block of buildings - (sø) workmen employed in building. - (ferdig) (begæret) structure. - grus rubbish. - haandværker builder's workman. - hjælp se Bygge. - høi - fort ground-level. - inspektør building-inspector - kommission board of works. - konstruktør overseer. - kontrakt building contract. - kunst architect. - kyndig a skilled in architecture. - (se) building-regulations. - lære anatomy. - maab style of building, architecture, build. - maa biid builder. - sætter joiner. - (sprængt) jerry-builder. - sten building-stone. - tegning draught, working-drawing. - (støt se Byggeplads. - træ - sømmer wood of. timber for building. - (støbt) plan (of construction). - (tekn.) architectural term. - (ubetyd) building committee. - (væsen) (matters relative to) public works.

†Buggfaad c season for sowing barley.

Þyggja leasehold, lease (*esp* for life). -**Þyggja** lease. -**maðr** leaseholder. **Þyggja** *of* lease; take on lease.

Bagfuls barley-stubble. -suppe barley broth.
-sculling barley boiled in milk.

Byggvart n building.

+By/gænger c F dissipated fellow.

Buffer ground belonging to a town or village.
-commune township. -quarter quarter of the town.

Sub(e) c -er boil, blain. Subemser core.

By/11p town life. -10p municipal law.

Opst c -er bundle, parcel. -e vt bundle, tie up in a bundle; + - paa, [e Sæsse paa.

By|mand townsman, town-liver. †-marf field belonging to a village. * common belonging to a town. -menighef town congregation. -men|neffe town-bred man, cockney. -naww name of a town.

Byrne c mugwort, *Artemisia*. -fugl whin-chat, *Motacilla rubetra*.

Byjant town news, news from town. -patient
out-patient. -post town-post, town delivery.
-raab town-council. -raabsmblem town-coun-
cillor.

Burd *c* (Fabel) birth, descent; † (Affom) offspring, progeny; (Sleagt) relationship, kindred.

Burde *a* burden, load, charge, fardel; *Stret* er ham til – life is a burden to him; *falde til* – be a burden to; *som hæve haaret Dagens* – *og fæde* who have borne the burden and the heat of the day. – *fuld* a burdensome, onerous, grievous. – *vant* a accustomed to burdens.

Byrbig a born, entitled by birth (to). Byrb-
ghel nobility of birth.

On/ret is -lob, -runt

By's | barn native of a town; bi ere - barn jammen
we are fellow-townsmen. -ber (fellow-) towns-
man. -foll je Byfoll.

By flat town rate, t. taxes. - from 1c - 10p.

friber town clerk. -flabber. -fnef town talk.

-**town** meeting, place of meeting in a village
 of town. -**town** constable, policeman; **town**
 local agent. -**town** telegraph, town telegraph.

Buying & (ex)changing.

Butte n exchange; (Krigs-) booty, spoil, prey;
 til - for, t - mob in exchange for; gære - make
 soft; gære et barstig - change for the worse;
 bare et - for *hø* be a prey to. Butte of change,
 exchange, barter; - sig nt til get in exchange;
 en Sæbel change a light - *et* sæt meb en (ex)change
 of hats with one; * - ligte cry cutes; jeg vilde ifte
 meb ham I would not change places with him,
 would not be in his shoes; - Sætte, - Sæbe
 (Sag) puss in the corner. - *førstindse*: first i -
 exchange their publications. - *gentag* - (midbel)
 medium of barter. - *gode* goods taken in exchange.
gentel exchange. - *midbel* medium of exchange.
gode value in exchange, exchangeable value.
 pr - *Butten* c (ex)changing. *Butting* c - et change-
 -ing. oaf.

Bytunge [e-flat. †-tyr parish bull. -went a
acquainted with the town. †-vej road from one
village to another. -søfen (Anfänger) muni-
cipal concerns; (Sæder) town manners.
Byzant's n Byzantium. -ti'uff a Byz'antine,
Byzan'tine.

1- Bjørrende = town-errand.
2- Bø! (Bjergen) bæ! (f) fæ! (høndligt) ugh;
3- (Børn.) gøt = cack.

41. *Beger* n = e cup, beaker, goblet, chalice;
 42. *Q calyx*; -*et isb* ober the cup was full to over-
 43. flowing; bringe -*et til* at flybe ober *fig* break
 the camel's back. -*apparat elect* crown of cups.
 44. *blad* sepal. -*blais* *Q* glume. -*glas* goblet.
 45. *goble* lucernaria. -*hang* ringing of glasses.
 46. *hilet* a *Q* cup-formed. -*hump* cup-mushroom.
Periaz. -*(singer)* toper. -*Beger* et tope.

†Brgt c batch.

Baf' c -le brook, rill, beck, so burn; little -
brooklet. -arue waterwort, *Elatine*. *-bung brook
-lime, *Veronica beccabunga*. -bressel, *Bäffe-
fugl. je Bändflax. Bäftebreg watercourse.

Bættan a -er (metal) basin; **æmat** pelvis; **mau** cymbal; (1 **stirte**) box; **hæstrende til -et** pelvis. -**ægti** a resembling a basin. -**æu** bones of the pelvis. -**bal** basin. -**forstævring** contraction of the pelvis. -**hættel** sacral vertebra. -**maaler** pelvimeter. -**ram** pelvic cavity. -**æger** cymbal player.

Bel'sted e trout, *Salmo fario*.

+Baldet a (om Fugle) bald, callow.

Beig c - e shell, pod, ood, belly; - af ef Dyr skin taken off entire, case; (Som) lague; (Blae) bellows. **Beige** ef swill; t (Wter sp.) shell; - i flg - fig web gulp, swill. **Beiget** ef od. **Beigetræber** bellows-blower. **Beig** frugt pulse, podding grain. - fald a brimful; P dead drunk. - hæftic leathern mitten, driving-glove. - hove bellows-head. - læpfl follicle. - mæst a pitch dark. - mæst n pitchy darkness. - pibe, - rar bellows-pipe. - fæb [c] frugt. - plante, - ært leguminous plant. - vænte mitten. - væntil clack. - vært bellows of an organ.

†Bælle o -r je Bælg. †Bælle vt je Bælg.

Bal|meri, -merle se Bølge.

Belt is Belted.
Belt is a belt (not the) girdle band sash

belt n. t belt (fig. *ho*), *Bräu*, *bahn*, *mañ*,
 cincture, baldric; *gog* zone; *Brau's* - the girdle
 of Venus; *O'rión's* - the belt of Orion; have *Barn*
 under - be in the family way. *Bette* t belt,
 girdle, cincture; + *fig*, *ie* *Slinge* fig. - *byr* arma-
 dillo, *Dampus* - *hage*, *trög* belt-clasp. - *mañ*
chlamyphore, *ie* *hunge* pouch attached to the
 belt. - *rofa* *ie* *hebe*stib. - *jaerne* buckle of a
 belt. - *Red* waist. - *Ren* *arche* oval whetstone.
 - *taffe* *ie* *buma*.

*Bænb n bend. Bænde vt bend; - ind

turn in.
Bander a -dier tape. -maal je Bander. -orm
tape-worm. Tania. -tribet a striped. -tang

grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*. Bundle of (Bols)
form into ribbons.

Bændfel c -er \downarrow seizing; tage -et af unseize.
Bændfe vt seize, pass a seizing.

Bænk o - *bench; seat, (lang Stole-) form; mil-*
barbette; spille for tomme - play to empty
benches; f varme - sit out the dance; sette en
til - P floor one, do for one; stude noget paa
ben lange - spin out, protract; stude over -, se
Bænk. -batteri barbette battery. -bæge -bæge.
Bænte o *seat, bench; * J - Gyrene bank the*
fires; - lig seat one's self, take one's seat.

*Bent v. straighten.

Banx/biber woodlouse, *Oniscus*. -brev deed not legally published. †-byme cushion for a bench. *-forlag off-hand motion. -hynde te-byne. -tryller silent, inactive person cf. member. -weeling hotch-potch.

Bearf | **hage** hold-fast. - **hammer** bench-hammer.

-hawl cooper's plane. -meissel cold chisel.

Bær' [*ogf. Bær't] *n*, *pl* =, berry. -**bær'** bac-
ferous shrub. -**bærret** α bacciform, berry-formed.
-**bærning** berrying.

Bær, bar, baart of bear, carry, support; (taale) endure, suffer; (Riebet) wear; (om Ro) bear; - let (om fæll) ride light; - frugt bear fruit; - Sog, bæret wear mourning, a sword; - et Bænbear a name; - Brien carry off the prize, bear the bell; + - Bivib om entertain a doubt of; - Bibe om bear witness of, testimony to; - vi af J bear away, bear down, bear up; - fri af J pass clear of; * naar skal det - af Sted? when are you going? det - mig for I have a presentiment, something tells me; * hvor - det hen? where are we going? - neb paa J bear down upon; - oppe J (vi) bear (up); - over med bear with; - paa et lgt Begeme be of a sickly constitution; - i paa en Sogdom has a disease latent in him; - paa en Hemmelighd have a secret; - Binde - paa Guleit the wind blows upon the house; - rundt J wear ship; - pæren i vel til the field promises a good crop; - Gært te Bæren; - or - sig pay, succeed; - sig fæls Jo stand on one's own legs, be self-sustaining; * te Jæmte fig; - sig ab behave, act, go about it; fædæst - han fig altid ab that is the way he always does; - sig vel carry one's self well. Bærelbær(e) litter. - Bær hand-barrow. - bygtis a J that carries well; (Tre) fruit-bearing. - bæte bearing strength; J capacity. - bæte bearing. - himmel canopy. - bjæl (Jerns.) trailing-wheel. - bæbe baby's cloak. - lærm horse-litter. - træf strength to bear; J buoyancy. - fræns fe pude. - læru dooser, hamper. - læger, - læfe carriage. - læn fe - þenge. - u o carrying etc. - fæls baby's cloak. - bæge portage. - pude pad; * (hæts) collar. - r o c bearer, carrier, porter; Jo vehicle. - ræm fe fæfe; (en Dæmes) shawl-straps. - læfe porter's braces. - læng litter. - læng bearing-bar, carrying-pole. - fæb porter. - fæst sedan-chair; J traveller. - byffe (p. Stjorten) yoke. - tib time of gestation. - vibe bearing; Jo range, bearing. - næg fe - lærm.

Bær|formig a |e -bannet. -frugt baccate fruit,
berry. -gult buckthorn-yellow. -grønt sap-
green.

Baring o carrying.
Bar|tar|je se Indian? R. -Hase, -Hynge cluster
of berries. *-Habe tammy cloth.

Bærme c dregs, lees; (Brænberi-) grains. -bæb grain- cf. lees-bath.

Berj soft berry-juice; (tillabet) berry-syrup.
-frie tammy cloth. **-tæge** garden-bug, *Pentatomæ oleracea*. **-vin** wine made of native fruit, domestic wine. **-æbende** a baccivorous.

Bæf *n* - *er* beast, brute. - *iff* a bestial, beastly, brutish, brutal.

Bæse *vi* tremble, shake, quake, quiver; - *af* frugt shake with fear; - *for* dread. - *ife*, - *n* a trembling, tremor; *med* frugt *og* - *bidi* in fear and trembling.

Bæver *c* - *r* beaver, *Castor fiber*; (*Ls*) beaver. - *is*, - *bygning* beaver-hut. - *fatte* beaver-trap. - *gaard* beaverly. - *geti*, - *geti* castor. - *hear* beaver. - *hat* beaver(-hat), castor. - *jagt* b. hunting. - *rette* b. rat, *Fiber sibiricus*; coypu, *Myopotamus coypu*. - *stind* beaver's skin.

Bævre *vi* *se* Bæve. - *af* aspen, *Populus tremula*. - *græs* quaking-grass, *Brisa media*. - *neal* egrette, trampling-pin.

Beb *imp* of Bøde.

Bebel *c* - *bier* hangman, executioner, P Jack Ketch; *for* tormentor, bloody tyrant. - *agtig* a hangman-like; (grum) barbarous. - *haender* the executioner's hands. - *laegt* *se* - *faenb*. - *penge* hangman's fees. - *stif* lantern. - *faenb* hangman's assistant. - *haer* executioner's sword. - *ske* executioner's axe.

Bebe *ot* (ifanbette) mend, patch, botch; (gibe *et* hunbr) spy; (betale *Bebe*) pay (a fine); + = - *for*; - *vi* - *for* pay el. suffer for, make up for; - *for* sig (*med*) defend one's self with; - *med* Bibe pay with one's life, suffer death; - *pa* en Rangel supply a want, remedy a defect. **Bebe** *c* - *r* fine, penalty.

Bebfer *c* - *e* cooper. - *arbejde* cooper's work. - *baul* cooper's bench. - *stave* wood. - *gibet* *et* the cooper's stores. - *haendel* cooper's trade. - *haib* cooper's knife. - *la* cooperage. - *maer* (master) cooper. - *faenb* journeyman-cooper. - *verfke* cooper's shop. - *verfke* cooper's tools. - *ske* (cooper's) adze. **Bebfer** *vi* do cooper's work.

Bef *c*, **Beffig** beefsteak.

Befel *c* - *r* *se* buffalo, *Bos bubalus*; *fig* boor. - *agtig* a boorish. - *haib* buffalo's hide. - *is* buffalo-cow. - *laer* buff (skin).

Beg *c* - *e* beech, *Fagus*.

Beg *vi* below, low.

Begge beech-ashes. - *brænde* beech-wood. - *bræst* song-thrush, *Turdus musicus*. - *faude* knotty lump of beech. - *frat* beech-thicket, underwood of beech. - *faenb* beech-grove. - *stben* beech-nut. - *rig* a rich in beeches. - *faenb* forest of beech-trees. - *spinder* tussock moth, *Dasy-chira*. - *træ* beech-tree; (-*bed*) beech-wood. - *is* *post* island full of beeches. **Begtræ** *se* Røbvinge.

Behmjen *n* Bohemia. - *er* *c* - *e*, - *er* *in* *be* *c* - *r*, - *iff* *a* *n* Bohemian; - *iffe* *Stene* paste diamonds. **Behmmerwald** the Böhmerwald.

Bef *c* - *r* (Bange) bilboes; *et* buoy; *for* *hne* (Barnb) *med* - *r* buoy. - *penge* buoyage. - *re* buoy-rope.

Befe *vi* bend, (Gøbet *o* *l*. *og* *fig*) bow; *gram* inflect; - *Raffe* bend one's neck; - *fit* *Sind* yield; - *ens* *Stoit* bring down el. lower one's pride; - *Retten* decline the course of justice; - *fit* *Pre* *fit* give ear to; - *vi* (af) turn, deflect, trend (off); - *fig* (om *Person*) bow, submit, defer (for to), (om *ting*) bend, (om *flod* *o* *l*.) turn. **Befe** *fig* a flexible, pliable, pliant. **Befelighed** *c* flexibility, pliability, pliancy. **Befelise** *c* - *r* (bet at *bøje*) bending etc.; (Bugt, *krumning*) bend, curve, curvature. **Befelmuskel** flexor(muscle). - *fang* players.

Befe *c* - *r* bow; (til *Befyttelse*, *f*. *Et*. *p*. *Sevær*) guard; (baa *Svær*) bow, bar; *et* (til *Ralejs*) *spiter* *o*. *ft*.) boom-iron, (Dmp.) link, strap.

Befining *c* - *er* *se* Befelise; *gram* *et* *opt* inflection. **Befining** *se* Befelise termination. - *faer* trans-

verse strength. - *form* case. - *laere* accident. - *maabe* declension el. conjugation. - *maer* *gram* characteristic. - *fyres* inflectional language.

Bef *se* Bølle *l*.

Befe *c* - *r* bin, crib.

Befge *c* - *r* billow, wave; *et* sea; *en* - *flod* over *Stibet* a sea broke over the ship. **Befge** *vi* *et* *r* wave, undulate; *Seen* - *r* *stift* the sea runs high; *ben* - *nbe* *Slette* the undulating plain; - *nbe* *Roffer* flowing locks; - *nbe* *Barm* heaving bosom. - *agtig* a billowy, wavy. - *bevege* *se* undulation, wave - motion. - *bjærg* summit of a wave. - *bill* corrugated plate. - *brub* surf. - *bryster* breakwater. - *bugter*, - *bugtninger* undulations. - *bel* trough of the sea. - *benet*, - *fermig* a undulating, wavy. - *benner* wave-subduer. - *bys* *post* deep of the ocean. - *gang* swell, sea. - *heraf* *meget* wheel, *Buccinum undatum*. - *lam* wave-crest. - *laft* *se* flag. - *linie* wave-line, undulating line. - *langde* wave-length. - *first* wave ornament. - *stunp* dash of the waves. - *flag* beating el. dashing of the waves, (Bagt) ripple. - *flag* - *maer* ripple marks. - *et* a undulated, wavy. - *teorien* the undulatory theory, wave-t. - *is* *post* *se* *lam*. - *vis* *ade* in waves.

Befing *c* - *r* *se* Bølle *l*.

Befe *c* - *r* *se* Bølle *l*.

Befe *c* - *r* whortleberry, *Vaccinium*; *esp* marsh wh. *V. uliginosum*.

Befe *c* - *r* (i *haert*) buckle.

Befe *c* - *r* (Stals.) rough.

Bef *c* - *ner* (i *Alm* el. *til* *Gub*) prayer; (Ben-*faelle*) entreaty, appeal; (Baa*faelle*) supplication; (inblik) solicitation; (forlangende) request; (færen) suit, petition; *ben* *se* - (i *Bader*) the first petition; *jeg* *har* *en* - *til* *big* I have something to ask you.

Befer *pl* of Bøde. - *Børn* *o* *fl*, *se* Børn. - *gode* lease-farms of an estate. - *fær* ordinary butter.

Befatse *ot* entreat, beseech, implore; - *nbe* *a* entreating etc., suppliant; *en* - *a* suppliant.

Befat *c* - *r* bungler, dabbler.

Bef *se* grant (a prayer el. petition), hear, listen to (one); *give* - *t* gain a hearing, find favour, be successful (in one's suit). - *se* *se* *c* granting etc. **Befig a suppliant, imploring, pleading, appealing.**

Befne *c* - *r* bean, *Faba*; (høst *se*ten) lampass, lampers; *pl* dung (of hares etc.), *et* (Raffe-) coffee, berries; *f* *blaa* - *r* nuts. - *ager* bean-field.

Befne *se* prayer-book.

Befne *se* bean-cod. - *haib* b. straw. - *maim* pea-ore. - *mel* b. flour. - *stige*, - *stang* bean-pole. - *stangel* bean-stalk. - *træ* laburnum, *Cytisus laburnum*.

Bef *se* *se*.

Befstift *n* petition.

Befstift *n* Boetia. - *ler* *c*, - *iff* a Boetian.

Bef *vi* burde, burdet ought; *bu* - *gare* *bet* you ought to do it; *bet* - *gare* *it* ought to be done; *sem* *bet* *fig* *har* *og* - *as* *is* meet and proper; *sem* *jeg* *burde* *as* I ought (P ought to); *bet* *har* *en* *bet* at it behoves every one to.

Bef *c* - *e* barrow; *et* (er) burden; *et* a hat fit only for a scarecrow, tile.

Bef (Ræbvin) *c* fair wind.

Bef (føstet) *c* womb, uterus. - *betændelse* inflammation of the womb.

Befast *a* windbound.

Bef *haib* neck of the womb. - *frængning* prolapsus of the uterus.

Bef *pl* children; *han* *har* *stene* *men* *ingen* - *he* has wife and no family. - *Befne* *se* *pl*, - *alder* infantile years, years of childhood. - *er* children's share of succession. - *af* *pl* infant

-asylum. -aui, -aving procreation of children. -bal children's ball. -beg meconium. -beg children's book. -bera grandchildren. -begen Innocents' Day. -eventer nursery-tale. -fol crowd of children, (large) family. -forteking children's tale. -gerning childish act. -gods property of minors. -habiter children's clothing. -habe kindergarten, infant school. -hem je -aui. -hospitat children's hospital. -hus (i Røben.) house of correction. -hyuge je -flot. -topper pl smallpox. -ter a fond of children. -teg child's play. -terdem what is learnt in childhood; catechism. -tes a childless. -mord massacre of infants; bet bethlem. - the murder of the innocents. -sydragelse education of children, child training. -orm maw-worm, *Ascaris vermicularis*. -passeffe c -r dry-nurse. -penge money belonging to wards. -pulver composing powder. -ran kidnapping. -rebe brood of children. -seffas child's party, children's party. -se: her traabt fine - is no chicken, is past childhood, has put off childish ways; ifte at habe traabt fine - to be in leading strings. -stole school for children. -strifter juvenile publications. -straal, -strig crying of children. -spil je -seg. -syreg children's language. -syreg childish trick el. freak. -sue nursery; (paa hospital) children's ward. -sverm bevy of children. -sygdom children's disease, childhood's malady. -taub je Bæstetand. -tugt education of children. -tys kidnapper (of children). -tyveri je -ran. -tøj baby linen; articles of infant wear. -ubstetelse exposure of infants. -ven friend to children. -verden the children's world. -vis: paa - childishly. -vogn perambulator, infant-propeller. -vort child's work. -vort ogre. -vort! dear children! **Be's** c -r exchange, 'change; (syng) purse. -austion sale on the exchange. -beg pocket ledger. -bag exchange-day, 'change-day. -forretninger exchange-business. -jobberi stock-jobbing. -komité board of trade. -kurs exchange. -mand exchange man. -magler stock-broker. -pris exchange. **Ber'stæffe** c vulva.

Ber'stætte report on 'change. -pessant speculator in the stocks, (i flæ Bet.) stock-jobber. -speculation speculation in stocks. -spil stock-jobbing. **Ber'st** pl F licking, thrashing. **Ber'st** c -r (haar) bristle; (ti flæder) brush; F door, catiff; teje -r bristle up. **Ber'st** et brush; - Støber clean el. pollah boots; - en af thrash one. -afstet brush-proof. -agtig a bristly; *se* boorish. -formet. -formig a *se* setaceous. -holter c tidy. -mager brush-maker. -mæstne brushing-mill. **Ber'stænder** brush-maker. **Ber'stænder** a brush-making. **Ber'stænde** a bristly. **Ber'stærm** chæstopod. -pæstet painting-brush made of bristles. -rædars wild fire. -ræte brush bolter. -se moss-rush, *Juncus squarrosus*. -stive brush-wheel. -stvin tenrec. -t a bristly, bristled. -taub chætodon. -væse je -stive. **Ber'stning** c brushing. **Ber'stids** c 'change time. **Ber'st** c smack. **Ber'tie** je **Bertie**. **Bes** a F grim. **Besning** c -er box, bush, bushning. **Besningsskolt** bush bolt. **Besse** et box, bush. **Besse** c -r box; (Besar) gun; *spette* i -n be bled (freely), shell out. -er rifle-borer. -bant J. lower sill. -hænt cock of a gun. -høls gun-reach, gunshot. -hyster gun-case. -tøise but-end of a gun. -trub, -trubt gunpowder. -tugte musket ball, musket bullet. -laas gun-lock. -lævning charge of a gun. -læs je -pffe. -maal je -høls. -mager c -e gun-maker. -pænde pan of a gun-lock. -pibe gun-barrel. -ræte sight of a gun. -støb gun-shot. -stytte rifleman. -stæst, -stæste gun-stock. -stæfter gun-stocker. -smæb gun smith; J. armourer. -syb bayonet. -stæal steel of a gun-lock. -sten gun-flint. **Besning** je **Besning**. **Bette** F je **Berte**. **Bette** c -r (Birt) je Bighbar. **Bette** c -r tub, coop; 'pall, bucket; (Bapir.) vat; F (hat) tile; F hold bin - hold your jaw! -lising sizing in the vat. -pæst hand paper.

C.

Ord, som ikke findes under C, maa søges under B.

C, c [C] n -er (Bogst. & mus) C, c [cee]. **abbr:** **C** = Christianshavn (suburb of Copenhagen). **Cabota'ge** c cab'otage, coasting. **Cadet** c -er cell, dungeon. **Caden're** c -r ca'dence. -re et cadence. **Cadix** n Cadiz. -Cajole're et cajole **Cadet'gerne** pl the Cape'tians. **Capan'han** c -r hood, capo'ch. **Carambol'a'ge** c -r, (Billard) cannon, carrom. -e're et cannon; *se* clash (with); run foul (of). **Ca'ri Charles**; - ben Store C. the Great, Charlemagne. **Caroling'jer** c, -ist a Carolingian. **Carte'ke'ist** a Carte'sian. **Cash'ner** c cashew nut. **Catechu** c catechu, cutch. **Caud'ist** a: bet -e Bæ the Caudine Forks. **Caus'eri** n chat. -cuse c -r settee. **Cayen'nepeber** Cayenne pepper.

Ceder c -bre cedar, *Pinus Cedrus*. -ene Spanish juniper, *Juniperus oxycedrus*. -fagl cedar-bird, *Bombicilla cedrorum*. -hærpil's cedar-gum. **Cebra'ttra** n ce drat, *Olerus medica*. **Celak'ter** c staff-tree, *Celastrus*. **Celebre're** et cel'ebrate. **Celle** c -r (i alle Bet.) cell. -bænnesse cell-development el. -formation. -bænnet. -formig a cellular. -fængsel prison on the separate system. -hinde cellular membrane. -hjal bucket-wheel. -kærne nucleus. -klem protoplasm. -stæmet the solitary confinement system. -vogn prison-van. -væg cell wall. -væb cellular tissue. **Celula'se** c cell'ulose. **Cel'stærmeter** centigrade thermometer. **Celt** c -er archæ celt; je oglaa Celt. **Cembra'yr** c Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus Cembra*. **Cement** n cement. -e're et cement. -e'ring c cementation. -e'rsen cementing furnace. -løbber precipitated copper. -pulver cementing

vow. -pagt baptismal covenant. -ritmalet the Baptismal Service. -vibue je Gabber.

Dæb c deed, achievement, exploit, act; i Daab og - in word and deed. -fulb a active, deedful. -læs a inactive. -læshet c inactivity. -rig f. -fulb. - Daab/traft energy, enterprise. -traftig a energetic. -liv life of great activity, of great deeds. -mænd (Borningsm.) door; (felt) hero. -træng restless activity, desire of achieving great things.

Dæbbr deer, fallow deer, *Cervus dama*. -ffins buckskin.

Dæc c & hemptnettle, *Ga coepis*.

Dæghin doe. -hært buck. -fals, -fals fawn.

Dæne vi swoon, faint. -færbig a ready to faint. -lfe, -a c swoon, fainting fit.

+Dæaragtig a foolish, nonsensical.

Dæar c -r fool; Børherre er alle -rs Børmynder fools have fortune. Dæare of je Bæbare. -aust lunatic asylum, madhouse. -færb folly. -fæmmer lunatic's cell. -liffe je -anfalt. +liffe forliffet a madly in love. -liffe gal a raving mad, mad as a March hare. -liffe gal a raving madness. -liffe bedlamite. -liffe gal a foolish talk, nonsense -læge alienist. -lægevidenskab psychiatry. -liff, -bærb folly. -bæren matters relative to lunatics.

Dæarlig a (taabelig) foolish; (flet) bad, poor, sorry, worthless, useless, (f. flet om Materialier) unsound, (færb) crazy, shattered; (liff) ill, unwell, poorly, bad; -t Bærb bad weather; en -liffalining a lame apology; -t Bærb a poor head; be -e Børmynder the foolish virgins; bet er fun - meb ham i Dag he is but poorly to-day; -adv foolishly etc.; jeg vilbe fun - vffe of. I should poorly show etc. -bæm c folly; complaints. -hæb c -er folly, foolishness; Bærbis som er Bærbne en Bærbgælle og Bærbne en - Christ, unto the Jews a stumbling-block, and unto the Greeks foolishness. Dæar/fæb c -er je Dæarligheb.

Dæarig c saddle of venison.

Dæse c -r box; *(Bæas) dip, F soft fellow, nincompoop. -liffelle box level. -mæb potted meat etc. *miffet je *Dæse. -aivean je -liffelle. -liffelbæbe terrapin.

Dæbiffet n venison.

Dæa'pø! encore! forlange - encore, re-demand.

Dæcier c -e bæcif a Dacian.

Dæba' c smack (bottom), toco.

Dæbæl c -bæ date. -frægt date fruit. -pæime, -tre date tree, date palm, *Phoenix dactylifera*.

Dæb'el c blame, censure, blemish. -fri a blameless, irreproachable, unblamable. -friheb blamelessness. -læs je -fri. -Bæstum vote of censure. -bærbig a blamable, reprehensible. -bærbigheb blamableness, reprehensibleness.

Dæble vt blame, censure, reprehend, find fault with. -liff captionousness. -a c blaming, etc. -r c -e fault-finder, censurer. -fug a censorious, captious, fault-finding. -fuge censoriousness, captiousness.

Dæg c -e day; ben hèle - all day, the whole day; ben hèle vffagne - the livelong day; i hèle - all this day; jeg giver ham en gob (+ brøder mig en gob - om ham) I don't care a fig for him; gere fig en glab - make a day of it; hær anden - every other day; je Mar, Eten, Bærb, i Dag; alle -e any day; hær gob -e live at ease, have a good time (el. happy days) of it; i gob og onde -e through good and evil report; enbnr er liff alle -e Ende the end is yet to come; ende fine -e finish one's days; Mar som -en clear as noonday; bet græ ab - the day dawns (breaks), it dawns (is dawning); bette Bærm er Bærben op ab -e this child is the picture of his father, his f. all over; en af -æne one of these days; paa benne Bærb af

-en at this time of day; bringe, tage af -e put el. do to death; tage en af -e hær put el. take one down, cut one's comb; fomme af -e come by one's death el. end; je Bærb; - efter - day by day, day after day; -en efter on the morrow, the next day; anden -en after on the second day; - for el. fra - from day to day; fomme for -en, for en - come to light, transpire, turn up; bringe for -en bring to light; lay bare; Bærbgælleben er nu fomme for -en the secret is out now, the murder is out; lægge for -en display, manifest; je Bærb, fra - til -, je: - efter -: i Bærb -e lately, latterly, in these days; i mange -e for many a day, these many days; i gamle -e in days of yore; albrig i mine -e never in my life; i Bærb -e in our day, at the present day, at this day; bet gaar liff an i Bærb -e . . . it won't do at this time of day; om -en by day, during the day, in the daytime; 2 Bærb, om -en 2 s. a day el. per diem; i - om ofte -e this day week; om nogle -e in a few days; hær om -en the other day; paa -en to a day; bet Bærb langt ub (Bærb op) paa -en the day was far advanced; til Bærb op paa -en till late in the day; Bærb Bærb er bet paa -en? what time of day is it? nu til -s now-a-days; til -enes Ende to the end of time; - ub ag - ind day after day; bet Bærb hær in broad day-light; bet -en Bærbtrub at dawn of day. Bærbærbje day work, day labour. -Bærb daily (paper), d. print. -Bærb the sun's meridian heat (in winter). -Bærb a day-blind; en - a nyctalope. -Bærbheb day-blindness, nyctalopy. -Bærb diary, journal. -Bærbing daybreak. -Bærb æt diurnal arc. -Bærb æt day-circle. -Bærb idler, lounge, saunterer. -Bærb lounging, sauntering, idling, dawdling. -Bærbis life of idleness. -Bærb day-dream. -Bærb diurnal animal. Bærb v. dawn. Bærbet number of days; i - day by day. Bærbheb day-tide. -færb day-frost. -Bærb mæf a one day old.

Bærbge c je Bærbjære.

Bærbert c -er dagger, dirk, poniard.

Bærbgimst peep of day. -græ je -Bærbing; veb - at break of day. -fæne char-woman. -fæje daily hire. -fæje day-labourer.

Bærbgig a daily, quotidian, diurnal; (afmænbeg) ordinary, common; til - every day; for e. d. use, - Bærbgælle æt diurnal rotation. - Bærb æt (Chronometer) daily rate; - Bærb og Bærbæbe daily flux and reflux of the tide; - Bærb familiar language; i - Bærb colloquially; -e Bærb every-day clothes. - adv daily; tre Gænge - three times a-day. -ænter small bower, working anchor. -Bærb æt daily, every day; a commonplace. -hæb c dalliance. -fættig, -fæu small bower cable. -Bærb c parlour, sitting-room, living-room.

Bærbgiffte day-lily, *Hemerocallis*. +liff shelter for the day. -liff daylight; a bright as day. -liffing daylight. -læu daily wages. -læuner je -fæje. f-mejning, f-midning je -Bærb. -mæber, -mæb poet je Bærbgælle. -mæff daily fine. -mæffe day mark. -mæje daily toll. Bærbing c dawn. Bærbert min alr-shaft. -Bærbgælle peacock butterfly, *Papilio Jo*. -Bærbge daily pay, day's pay. -Bærb day-mail. -Bærbert daily report. -Bærbge diary. -Bærbge daily account. -Bærbge (Bærbge om Bærbge) journey by day; (Bærbge) day's journey. -Bærbge dust. -Bærbge dust-bin. -Bærbge dust-bln. -Bærbge dust-yard, dump. -Bærbge daily interest. -Bærb rest by day.

Bærbgærbje je -Bærb. -Bærbge order of the day. -Bærbge today's number el. impression. -Bærbge day's respite. -Bærbge je -Bærb.

Bærbgærbge day-signal.

Debarke're vt disembark. -ring disembarkation.
Debat' c -ter deba'te. -tr're vt deba'te.
Debauchere se Skjele ub.
Debete n & c deb't; - og Skrebt debtor and creditor. -Rde deb't-ef. debtor-side. **Debite**'re vt debit, (en for nt) carry el. place to one's debit; *Ag* allege, pretend, trump up. **Debitor** c -rter debtor.
Debout're vi mil debou'ch.
Debut' c debut, first appearance. **Debutant**' c -er debutant. **Debutant**'de c -r debutant'e. **Debutere** vi make one's debut (on the stage), come out.
Decem'ber c December. -terminer the D. settling-day.
Decem'br'e c -er decem'vir. -vira't n decem'virate.
Decennium n -ier decade, decennium.
Decentralisere vt decentralize.
Decharge c discharge. -hæving discharging arch.
Deciffrer'e vt deciffrer. -ing c deciffring.
Decide're vt decide. -t a decided.
Decima'l a dec'imal; - c -er decimal, (d.) place. -brøf d. fraction. -regning d. arithmetic. -vægt d. balance (o. f.).
Decime c -r mus tenth. **Decime**'re vt dec'imate. **Decime**'ring c decima'tion.
Deci'for c -rter decider.
Declaire vt, **Declatis**'n se Ellegne, -lse.
Debu'cere vt deduce. -ce'ring, -tis'n c deduction. -tisenbælg declaration.
Defect' a defective, imperfect; - c -er defect, deficiency.
Defensio'n c defence. -Ronslinie line of defence. -R's a defen'sive; forholde sig - stand el. act upon the d. -for c -rter counsel for the defence. -færet a defence.
Deficit n deficit, defici'ency.
Defile' c -r defile. -ement n defilement, defila'ing. -e're vi file off. -e'ring c filing off; march(ing) past.
Definere vt define. -tis'n c -er defin'ion. -iti'v a defin'itive.
Deferme't c -er, se Ristbønne.
Degeneratio'n c degeneration, degen'eracy. -e're vi degen'erate.
Deger n -e (10. om Skind) dicker, daker.
Degat se Ristfærrer.
Degum c -e (parish-)clerk, deacon, so precentor.
Degue'boisg clerk's house. -enbæte se -fald.
Dej's clerk's lot of ground. -fald clerk's office. -offer oblation to the c.
Dejra' c spent fish-oil in shamoy.
Degradere vt degra'de, (kun j.) disrate; - til Rening reduce to the ranks. -e'ring, -atis'n c degra'dation.
Dej, **Dejs** c dough; lægge - prepare the dough. -et a doughy. -sand watery streak; Rsbet har - the bread is water-streaked, dough-baked. -rulle paste-roller. -stræbe scraper. -trug kneading-trough. -trugmasline mactra. -æstemasline kneading-machine, dough-kneader, mixer.
Dejlig a beautiful, beauteous, charming; iron nice, fine. -hæb c beauty, beauteousness.
Dejue vt knead (dough). -trug se Dejstrug.
Dejse vi tumble, topple, pitch, j. make sternway. -ning c j. sternway.
Deis'me c de'ism. -is' c -er de'ist. -is't a deistic(al).
Dejade c -er deca'de.
Delaben'et c deca'dence, decay, decline.
Delac'ber n -bre decade'dron.
Delais'gen the dec'alogue.

Dele'na't n deanship. -nt' c -er dean. -nt. biskrift. -ntværdigheb deanery. **De'fann** c dean.
Dele'tre vt sponge (cloth). -ring c sponging. -ringmasline sponging-machine.
Declamatio'n c -er declama'tion, recitation. -ationsmaade elocution. -ationsnummer subject of declamation, declamatory theme; *cont* spouting-piece. -a'ter c -er declaimer, reciter. -a't-rift a declam'atory. -e're vt declaim, recite, *cont* spout.
Declaratio'n c -er declara'tion. -e're vt declare, (f. fts. forlovelse) publish, make public.
Declasse'ret a degenerate.
Declina'bel a decli'nable. -atis'n c -er gram declen'sion; *astr* declination; (Magnet.) variation, declination. -ationscirkel circle of declination. -ationsstabel table of declension. -e're vt & i decline.
Delect' n -er delectation.
Delecte'ret a se Ræbringt.
Delempere're vt decompo'se.
Decoratio'n c -er decoration; -er the scenery. -ationsændring change of scenery. -ationsmaaler ornamental painter. -ationsplante ornamental plant. -a'ter c -er decora'tor, ornamentist. -e're vt dec'orate.
Delect' c deduction, discount. -e're vt deduct.
Deorum n propriety, decorum.
Deletere're vi decrep'itate.
Dece't n -er decree.
Deletere' c -er cutter, carver.
Dele'rie c -r dec'ury. -ris'n c -er decu'rlion.
Del c -e (af et helt) part, portion; (af Bøg) volume; (Åndel) share; (af en Sonate o. l.) movement; en - some few; en - betaf part of it; en stor - (Rængde) a great deal; en hel - a good deal; en af - ene one or the other, (hvilsen som helst) either; ingen af - ene neither; begge - e both; be - e that sort of thing; have - i have a share in; tage - i (have Deleger) take part in, partake of, be a party to, share in, (vise Delegerse for) interest one's self for, sympathize with, jeg for min - personally el. for my part, i; i for one; for en - partly, in part; for en stor - in a great measure; for den Ræst - for the most part, mostly; for ingen - by no means; blive en til - fall to one's lot el. share; til - s partly. -ag'tig a (i) (betende) partaking of, sharing in; (tagende - i) concerned in, interested in, a party to, accessory to. -ag'tiggere vt give a part in. -ag'tiggere c participation, (i forbrud) complicity. -bar a divisible.
Deletere're vt delc're.
Dele, **de'ite**, **de'it** vt divide, part, (have Del i) partake of; (med el. imellem) share; - ene Rølester share one's feelings; - en Rening concur in an opinion; - af, se Rdele; - i to lige Dele divide into two equal portions, halve, *geom* bisect; - i fire lige Dele quarter; - imellem divide el. share between; han skal - os imellem he shall decide between us; - halvt med go halves with; - ud se Rdele; - er sig divide, (i Ørene o. l.) branch, ramify. -Dele n se Deleingslinie.
Delegatio'n c, *jur* delegation. -e're vt del'egate. -e'rede pl del'egates. -ertræde assembly of delegates.
Delelig a divisible. -ligheb c divisibility. -masline dividing-engine, (Urm.) watch-wheel cutting-machine. **Dele** c, *bibl*: Dømmet eller - a judge or a divider. **Dele**'stive division plate. -Rreg se Deleingslinie.
Dele'n c -er (vgl. v. Ranon) dolphin, (Gun) dolphinet, *Delphinus delphis*.
Dele'st a Delphian, Delphic.
De'have c -t sharer.
Deletere'rende a deliberative.

Delika't a (fin, finstsenbe, vanfelig) del'icate; (om Smagen) delicious, dainty, choice; en - Sag a delicate subject; bet er mig en - Sag at I feel some delicacy in ef. about -ing. **Deilfate're** fig mek feast on. - **Deilfate'se** c - r (følelse); delicacy; (Ret) delicacy, dainty. **Deilfate'se/handel**, -hus Italian ware-house. - **händler** Italian warehouse-man. - **været** Italian-warehouse goods.

Deiling c - er division; mi/ subdivision, platoon; **Polen's** -, the partition of Poland; spise paa - go halves. **Deilings/artikel** partitive article. - **cirfel** mek pitch circle. - **fejl** error of division. - **forretning** (deed of) partition. - **fører** lieutenant. - **led** divisional member. - **linie** division, dividing line. - **lob** lot. - **maade** mode of division. - **punkt** point of division. - **regel**, - **regning** rule of division. - **ret** right of partition. - **træg** se -linie. - **tal** divisor. - **tegn** typ break. - **vis** adv in platoons.

Deilfvent' c - er criminal, culprit. - **fig** criminal case.

Deil'rium n delir'ium, P horrors.

Deilf a Delian.

De'ls adv in part, partly.

Deilfformig a deltoid.

De'ligle vt (i) take part ef. share (in), partake (of), participate (in). - **ende** a sympathising, sympathetic. - **else** c (Egen Del i) participation; (Reb'se) sympathy. - **er** c - e. - **crinde**, - **erfte** c - r sharer, partaker; (f. Ets. i Konfurrence, Bæde-kamp) entrant.

Deilamuffel c deltoid muscle.

De'lsis adv in part, partly.

Dem' *pron pers* them; (i Eftale) you; *pron dem* se Dem.

Demagnetifse're of demag'netize.

Dema'gog's c - er demagogue. - **gogif** a demagog'ical.

Dema'nt' se Diamant. - **ne** a, poet diamond.

Demarfatifs'linie c line of demarka'tion.

Demasse're vt unmask.

Demee't se Dimitt.

Demente're of disclaim, disavow. - **ti'** n: gite en et - give one the lie.

Demifcan'ne c - r dem'ijohn.

Demimon'be c demi-monde. - **bame** demi-rep.

Demifke'n c: indigie fin - give in one's resignation.

Demofra't c - er democ'rat. - **i'** n - er democ'racy. - **ift** a democra'tic(al).

Demole're vt demol'ish. - **ring** c demolit'ion.

Demonftratis'n c - er demonstra'tion. - **ratis** a demonstrative. - **re're** of demon'strate.

Demont'e're vt dismount. - **er'batteri** direct battery. - **erftub** direct fire. - **er'ing** c dismounting. - **er'ingsgods** dismounting gear.

Demoralifse're vt demor'alize, corrupt. - **ring** c demoraliza'tion, corruption.

Demofthe'nif a Demosthen'ic.

Demof'tif a demot'ic.

Den' *pron dem*, n bet that; *pl* be, dem those; - (Ubjektivnes bef. Artikel: den, bet, be) the; - *pron pers* den it (om Dyr ofte he ef. she), bet it, *pl* be they; + *pron rel* se Som; den (bet) . . . felf it . . . itself; den fom he ef. she that; he ef. she who; den Mand fom the man who; bet fom that which; den Kar! fool that he is; den og den so and so; F den gaar ifte (Granberg) it's no go; F den var verre! that beats all.

Dena'r c - er denarius.

Denbrit' c - er den'drite.

Den'gang adv then, at the time; that time; bet var den gang times alter, you see; *con* (den Gang da) when; - bet hende at the time of its occurrence. - **ten** se Høllesten.

Denne *pron dem*, n dette, this: *pl* dis'se these;

(den, de, dis'senante) the latter; den 6te - 8 the 6th instant (inst); denne hans fejl this fault of his.

Dente vt (Håndter) tambour, stitch. - **ning** c tambouring.

Dentif' c - er denti'list.

Denunci'ant' c - er denuncia'tor, informer.

-atis'n c denuncia'tion.

Departement' n - er depart'ment.

Depe'che c - r dispatch; (Telegr.) message, telegram.

Depende're vt depend (af on).

Deplacement' n displa'cement. - **scenrum** centre of d. (o. fl.).

Depløje're vt deploy. - **ring** c deploy, deploy-ment.

Depos'e're vt (i Forbæring) depos'it, lodge; (vidne) depose; + be matriculated (at the university). - **neus** n deponent. - **neut'** c - er depos'itor; (Bibne) depo'nent. - **ne'ring** c depos'it-ing.

Deportatis'n c transportation. - **er** vt trans- port; blive - i (og) go over ef. across the water. - **er'ing** se -ation.

Depos'itum n - ta depos'it. - **tebant** bank of deposit. - **is'rius** c depos'itary. - **is'** c se Arrium.

Depot' n - er depot.

Deprava'tis'n c deprava'tion, deprav'ity. - **er** vt deprave.

Deput'a't n - er allowance (granted to a public functionary). - **atis'** n c - er deputa'tion. - **er** vt c - rebe depu'ty. - **er'iffamur** (French) legislative chamber.

Der [æ] *pron rel* who, which, that.

Der [a] adv there; + *con* = Da, hvor. - i landet in that country; hvem? who is there, who goes there? - er han there he is; - er mange there are many; - figes it is said; - fan figer meget much may be said; hos - whoever; hvad - what. - **ad** adv at it. - **af** adv of it, of this, of that, thereof; - **følger** thence (it) follows; - at . . . følger ifte from the fact that . . . it does not follow. - **an'** adv ille - badly off, in a strait. - **etter** adv (berneft) after that, afterwards, subsequently, thereafter; (overensfemmenne berneft) according to that, accordingly; = **etter** dette. - **hæret** the next ef. following year; fort - shortly (afterwards); bet blev ogaa - the result was as might be expected.

Deres *pron pers pl* (abjeft.) their; (abfolut) theirs; (Eftale) (abjeftivif) your; (abfolut) yours. - *pr dem* of those; - Antal fom the number of those who.

De'fter *con* for it, for that, therefore; on that account, for that purpose; bet er - at this is why; (= for dette). - **fordi** adv past there. - **fra** adv thence, from thence; rejfe - leave there; (= fra dette). - **hen** adv thither, there; labe paa - leave undecided; jeg arbejder, stræber - at I make it the object of my efforts that; forfærbere det - at explained it to the effect that; forandrede fin Plan - at changed his plan in so far that. - **henad** adv in that direction. - **henherende** se Til. - **henne** adv yonder, there. - **hos** adv (nat- vel) by it, hard by; (besiden) besides, withal. - **i** adv in it, in that, therein. - **iflandt** adv among them, including. - **igenennem** adv through it; through there. - **imellem** adv amongst ef. between them. - **imod** adv (imod det) against it; (paa den anden Side) on the other hand, on the contrary; jeg har intet - I have no objection. - **ind** adv in there, therein, into it. - **inde** adv in there, in that place. - **indfra** adv from within there.

Derive're vt derive; - **nbe** Ribler deriv'atives.

counter-irritants. -batio'n c -er deriva'tion. -ba'tum n -ia deriv'ative.

Dermatologist c dermatol'ogy.
De'r:mab adv with it, with that, with this; therewith; (med bisfe Orb) so saying, at this; **hvab mener De** -? what do you mean by that; - vil han intet ubrette he will gain nothing by that; - var Sagen afgjort that settled the question. -**ned** adv down there. -**ned** adv down cl. below there. -**nednfar** adv below there. -**nednfra** adv from below there. -**nedentil** adv there at the bottom. -**naft** adv next, in the next place, then. -**naft(mel)** n middling. -**om** adv about it, about that, on the subject; of that fact; han - that's his affair. -**omfring** adv there about. -**omme** adv round there. -**op** adv up there. -**uppe** up there, above there. -**usenpaa** up there. -**over** adv (over til et Sted) over there, across there; (over bet) of it, for it, etc.; hundre og - hundred and upwards; **hvad bet er** - what there is more than that. -**ovre** adv across there, round there, over there. -**paa** adv (paa noget) on it, on that, thereon; (berneft) after this, after that, then, next; Dagen - the next day; - **bares** to that the answer is.

Derrif c -er (Kran) derrick.
Dersom conj if, in case.
De'r:steds adv there -til adv to it, to that, to that place; for that purpose; besides: - **fommer** at moreover, add to this that; **naar Sjætet er** - when the weather is favourable. -**tilmed** adv moreover. -**ub** adv out there. -**ude** adv without there, out t. -**udfra** adv from out there. -**ub-over** adv over there, across there, farther than that; **je over**. -**under** adv under it, below there; less. -**ved** adv by it, thereby; by that means; **nær** - close by, hard by there; **lad bet blive** - let it (the matter) rest there; - **er intet at gøre** it cannot be helped cf. remedied; **bet er ingen skuff** - that is easy enough; **bet gobe** - er the beauty of it is.

Dervish c -er dervish, dervis.
Der:stænde a of the place, there (present).
De's -ære - be on terms of „De“, say „De“ (you, not thou) to each other.
De's n, mus D flat.
De's [é] je De's. -**aarsag** adv on that account, for that reason. -**angaaende** adv respecting it.
Desavoue're of disavow, repudiate. -ring c disavowal.
Desbe'dre adv so much the better.
Desce'ndent c -er descen'dant.
Deserte're vi dese'rt. -is'm c dese'rtion. -e't c -er dese'rt'er, runaway, (sun J.) straggler.
Des'es n, mus D double flat.
Des:serien adv before that time. -**formehelt** joc je -aarsag; - at for the reason that. -**serben** adv besides that, moreover, withal, over and above.

Deshell're adv the rather.
Desig'natio'n c -er list, specification. -e'ret a des'ignated (til for cl. to).
Desinfect're of desinfect; deodorize; -nbe Ribber disinfectants. -ring c disinfection.
Descript'i'o'n a descrip'tive.
Des:lige a such, such like, similar, the like. -li'geste adv likewise.
Desman c desman, *Mygale moschata*.
Desmer c civet, musk. -agtig a musky. -basse pouncet-box. -bør je -fat.
Desmer're adv the more.
Desmer:græs je -urt. -fat civet (zibet, genet) cat, *Viverra civetta*, & *zibetha*. -fugle musk-ball. -fugt smell of musk. -pære musk-pear. -røse musk rose. -rotte musk-rat, *Mus pilorides*. -urt moschatel, *Adonis moschatellina*.

Desmin're adv the less; ifte - never the less, notwithstanding that.

Desorganise're of diso'rganize. -fe'ring, -fa'tis'm c disorganiza'tion.

Desorient're of put out, confuse.

Desorgye're. -ring je *Ullite*.

Despect' c disrespect.

Despera't a desperate; furious. -is'm c despe'ra'tion.

Despo't c -er des'pot. -i' m des'potism. -ift a despot'ic(al). -is'm c des'potism.

Dessein je Dessin.

Desse't c dessert. -fais d. knife. -fte d. spoon. -tallerken d. plate.

Des'sin [fr.] n & c design. **Des'sinate'r** c -er designer. **Des'sin'traad** figured wire.

Destilla'tio'n c -er destilla'tion. -is'r c -er spirit-dealer.

Destille're of destil'. -far, -tebel still. -fælde alembic, retort. -øvn distilling furnace

Destinatio'n c -er consignee.

Desto (siger efter: jo) the; - **bedre**, mere, mindre, værre, je: **Destbedre** ofo.

Destru'e're of destroy.

Des'tuget adv notwithstanding this cl. that. -**uden** adv besides, in addition. -**værre** adv unfortunately, I am sorry to say, alas! more's the pity, P worse luck.

Det [F] je Den; (superf. Bron.) it; bet regner it rains; **hvorfør bet?** why so? **hvorfør gjorde du bet** (med Sjætet) **paa bet?** why did you do that? (**paa „gjorde“**) why did you do so? **bet var hans Ord** such were his words; **bet var hans sidste Ord?** were those his last words? **bet kan jeg ogsaa gøre** I can do as much; **bet tænkte jeg nok** I thought as much; **og hvem har ifte bet?** as (cl. and) who has not? **bet er** (Rigten til et foregaaende person. Subjekt cl. Objekt) he is, she is, they are: **bet er en stot Karl** he is a bad fellow, etc.; **bet er mig** it is I; **bet er** (vil fige) that is; **bet er bet**, **kom jeg vil vide** that is what I want to know; **ja bet er bet** yes it is: **bet er bet** **Ogsaa** so it is (indeed); **ifte bet jeg ved** not that I know of, not to my knowledge; **ifte bet jeg tror** not, I believe; **og bet en Dame** and a lady too; **græde**, **bet maa vi ifte veesp** we must not; **ja jeg ved bet yes**, I know; **gør bet!** do! **bet at rejse** (the act of) travelling; **bet**, at han har rejst the fact of his having travelled; je *Fortæ, Sibbe*.

Detache'ment n -er detach'ment. -re of detach.

Detail' c og n -ler detail, particular; **følge i** - retail; **handle en gross & en detail** deal whole-sale & retail; **gaa i** - enter into details cl. particulars.

Handel retail trade. -**handler** retailer. -**kund** -stabs knowledge of (all) details. **Detaille're** of detail, particularize. **Detaille'ret** a minute, explicit. **Detaillik'** a -er -handler. **Detailopmaa'ling** a minute survey.

Detentis'm je Detragt.

Determin'e'ret a deter'mined. -is'm c deter'minism.

Detonue're vi det'onate; **mus** go out of tune.

-ne'ring. -natio'n c detona'tion.

Detronise're vi dethrone. -ring c dethrone-ment.

Dette pron dem n this.

Deviatio'n c -er devia'tion. **Deviation(s)flue**, -røse deviation card. **Devie're** vi de'viate.

Devil c -er J. devil.

Devil je c -r device, posy.

Devon'sif a Devonian.

Devotio'n c devo'tion.

Dextri'n c dex'trine.

Diabe's c di'abase.

Diabe'm n -er di'adem.

sive business, much upon his hands; bringe Jorb i - put land in a state of cultivation; ber er inget - i ham he has no energy, enterprise, go.

Drifte of winnow.

Drifte owner of „Driftelse“, drover. -fæ tstray beast; *(drove of) cattle fattened on the mountain pastures.

Drifte winnowing sieve. -trug winnowing trough. -værk winnowing machine.

Driftig a active, stirring, driving, pushing, enterprising. -heb c activity; se Arbejdsomhed, Sinbidselighed.

Driftkompass a drift-compass cf. -quadrant.

Drifts business year. -bestyrer manager; traffic manager. -formue se -kapital. -hemmeftig heb trade-secret. -herre employer. -inspektør (Zernb.) inspector of the plant and rolling stock. -jords land under tillage. -kapital stock, capital (for carrying on a business), trading capital. -laan business loan. -maade mode of husbandry. -materiel rolling stock. -omsætninger, -udgifter working expenses. -overskud net profits. -tid time when land is in tillage.

Drif c drink, draught, beverage; (hanbl.) drinking; stærke -te (ardent) spirits, spirituous liquors ferlatte, flaa sig til - take to, addict one's self to, drinking. -fælbeg a given to drink, addicted to drinking. -fælbeghed c drunkenness, addictedness to drinking, addiction to drink, intemperance.

Drifte c drink. **Drifte**, brat, bruffet of drink; -te take tea; -et Glas Vin take a glass of wine; -som en Svamp drink like a fish; han -r he is addicted to drinking; -ens Glasf drink (to) one's health; -tæt drink hard cf. deep; -sig fuld get drunk; -en fuld make one drunk; -af fæstet drink from cf. out of the bottle; -bort drive away by drinking, drink down; -sig ihjel kill one's self with drinking; -et Glas med en take wine with one; -op (Penge) spend in drinking, drink out; -over Læsten take a drop too much; -paa ens Vejgaende drink to one's health; -sig en Læring paa fælten drink one's self into a consumption; -en til drink to one; -ud drink off. -brøder pot-companion, toper. -bæger drinking-cup, goblet. -fæb drinking-trough, J. grog-tub. -fæst pot-companion. -glæbe drinking-bout. -glasf drinking-glass. -hæl pump-room. -hørn drinking-horn. -fæmp drinking-match. -fær drinking-vessel. -fæg drinking-bout. **Driftelig** a drinkable. **Driftelighed** c drinkableness. **Driftelighed** love of drinking. -a c drinking. -pænge consideration, drink money. -ri' a (hard) drinking. -fæng drinking song. -fæsteb drinking-party. -fæst drinking bowl. -fælling se -pænge. -fæne tap-room. -fæg se Driftelig. -fæge passion for drink, dipsomania. -trug drinking-trough. -væud drinking water. -væne habit of drinking. -værer drinkables. -væse drinking song. **Driftning** c drinking. **Drift** offer drink offering.

Drif c drill, *Papio leucophaea*.

Drif c se drill.

Drif: paa - on purpose.

Driftig a teasing, irritating. -heb c bother.

Drift drill. -bue drill-bow. -hærd d. harrow. -fællur d. husbandry. **Drifte** of (bore og aør) drill.

Drifte of (plage) tease, irritate, F roast. -væud, -væse, -r c c teaser. -ri' a -er teasing, irritation. -fæg a given to teasing.

Drift se vi paa -rely on, trust to; or sig til presume, dare, venture. -ig a bold, hardy, daring, audacious; være saa - at make bold to; be -ste forventninger the most sanguine expectations; -adv holdly; se Bove. -igheb c boldness, hardi-

ness, hardihood, assurance, daring(ness), audacity, temerity.

Drift se af Gaard. -afste driving axle. -anker floating anchor; drag-sail. -heb forcing frame, hot-bed. -hest punch. -hærd se -heb.

Drive, bræ, bræet, of (bevege, ogf. fæg) drive, (tinge) force, impel, (fun fæg) urge, prompt; (Reital) chase; (kalfætre) caulk; (Reital) work; -vi lounge, saunter; J. drive, drift, be adrift; drag the anchor; (hæve Afdrift) have lee-way; ber er bræet et Drag paa Stranden a wreck has drifted cf. has been driven ashore; Enten -r the snow drifts; -et fæg o. b. move; -en Gaard manage a farm; -en Væstfættighe, Studiet pursue, follow, carry on an occupation, studies; -en Ræringsejre carry on a trade, business; -r betydelig fæg og færbidvirkning is largely engaged in trade and manufactures; -Ræstter force plants; -vibt carry far; -bet vibt i noget make a great proficiency in something; -af et se fædrive; vi slink away; J. drift off; Stjerne - af S. S. the clouds are drifting from the S. W.; Evnen -r af ham he drips with perspiration; -Tiden bort while away the time; -r for Anker drags her anchor; -en fra en Gaard eject one from a farm; -Hjenden fra sin Bøst dislodge the enemy; -frem propel; -igennem (egf.) force through; -igennem en Sigte rub through a sieve; han bræ bet igennem he carried his point; bet -s med Dampkraft it is worked by steam power; -noget med Bøst prosecute a thing with ardour; -Spot, Spøg med make sport, fun of; -imod, ind paa drive against, foul; -ind se fædrive; -om go idling about; -vibt op start game; -Bænd op forced up water; -noget op (paa Vættion) force up the price of; -Frægtene op raise the freights; lvejetret -r oter the storm will pass over; fæg labe lvejetret - over let the storm blow over; -paa (en) urge on, (nt) hurry on; * -paa nt be occupied cf. engaged in; -paa fæg put to flight; -et Gaard paa drive a hoop; -bet til Stolelerer attain the rank of a schoolmaster; -bet til at fæg op manage to get out of bed; -tiffæge drive back, repel, repulse; -Dævle ud cast out devils, exorcise; bet gaar brennende it goes on swimmingly, like a house on fire; han har en -nbe Ræring he has a brisk trade; -nbe paa dripping wet; * -nbe hvit white as the falling snow; være brennende i noget he well skilled, practised in; bræet Arbejde embossed work, chasing. **Drive** c -r drift. -ambøst se Driftst. -bræ se fægdræ. -fæber se Driv-. -fæge triblet. -fæse wedge. -fæt cement for chasing. -fæst se Driv-. -fægle (Gulbm.) pitch-block. -fæbbel cathartic. -a c driving etc. -fævæiser purgative powder. -fævæsel chasing chisel. **Driver** c -r lounger, idler; (Ræge) drover; (Ræp.) beater, J. (Seil) ring-tail, se Ræsfæter. **Driverboom** J. ringtail boom. **Driveri** a -er (Driftbøst) hothouse, forcing-house; (paa Gaden osv.) lounging, sauntering. **Driveri** c -er idler. **Driverium** J. sea-room. -væf drift-way. -vægt weight (for impelling machinery).

Drift se fæg spring; fæg incentive, spring of action, incitement, motive, impulse. -fæge flying-bridge. -færd drift-net. -fæmmer chasing-hammer. -fæg driving-wheel; fæg motive power. -hest setter, fæg shooting-stick. -hæst forcing-house, hothouse. -hæstfrugt forced fruit. -hæst-plantæ, -hæstvæst hot-house plant. -fæ drift-ice, floating ice. -færa caulking iron. -fæst (Gærtin.) forcing-frame; (p. Dæ) swing centre. -fæst moving power, motive power. -fæst (Urm.) pinion gauge. -fæst espeller wall. -fæst driving etc. -fæst refining furnace. -fæst se Driv-. -fæst driving strap, driving belt, wheel

-band. -*fand* drift sand. -*fats* bursting charge. -*feft* drag-sail. -*ftruc* \downarrow screw, screw-propeller. -*fy* scud, rack. -*fusr* driving-rod. -*fang* connecting rod. -*fst* chasing stake, case-stake. -*tap* punch. -*træ* wooden setter. -*tæmmer* drift timber, floating timber. -*vead* a trawl-net. -*vead* a dripping wet. -*veb* drift wood. -*verdig* a worth working d. carrying on. -*verf* machinery.

Drog imp of **Drage**.

Drog [aa] n, pl =, good-for-nothing, useless fellow.

Drogen the Grounds.

Drogler [aa], -*er* water pl drugs. -*t* a drugget. -*ik* c -*er* druggist.

Dromedar c -*er* dromedary.

Drommed c large ship of war.

Druce c -*r* drone. -*elle* d. cell; -*r* d. comb. -*lag* killing of the drones.

Drowning c -*er* queen; -*ens* **Drarter** \downarrow the port watch; *gæ* til - (Staf) queen; *Ballis* - the belle of the ball. -*bunden* the Queen's pawn.

-*bytte* change of queens. **Drowning** [fig. -*mæ* *fig* a queen-like, queenly. -*lojen* (Staf) the Queen's side. -*vis*: *pæ* - in a queenly manner. -*vind* wind right aft.

Druente c dodo, *Didus inape*.

Dropler pl dapples. **Drapet** a dapple.

Drops pl drops.

Droffe c -*r* cab, fly, fourwheeler, f growler. -*hest* cab-horse. -*holdeplads* cab-stand. -*stift* cabman. -*stift* cab fare(s), (trift) table cf. book of (cab) fares.

Droffel c -*ier* thrush, *Turdus*. -*fangst* catching (of) thrushes. -*flæs* throttle-valve. -*maffine* [c. -*flot*. -*fangst* reed-sparrow, *Sylvia arundinacea*.

-*flot* throttle-frame. -*flær* rose-coloured grackle, *Pastor roseus*.

Droft c -*er* Lord High Constable.

Drot c -*ter* poet lord, king.

Druce c -*r* grape; (pæ *Ranon*) button, grape. -*agtig* a resembling a grape, botryoidal. -*blæs* juice of the grape. -*er* wimble. -*dræbets* brandy, cognac. -*hær* grape. -*hælle* art neck-ring. -*eg* chestnut oak. -*formig* a grapelike.

-*fuld* a covered with grapes. -*hægel* grape-shot. -*hæls* art neck. -*hinde* uveous coat. -*hyacinth* grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus botryoides*. -*hyld* red-berried mountain elder, *Sambucus racemosa*.

-*hest* vintage. -*stem* grape-stalks. -*ferne* grape-stone. -*flættel* conglomerate gland. -*flæte* cluster of grapes. -*flær* grape-cure. -*flæs* husks of pressed grapes. -*lange* \downarrow neck-sling. -*mæst* unfermented wine, must. -*mæst* bane-berry, *Actæa spicata*. -*orm* vine-fretter, vine-grub, *Emolpus vitis*. -*pluffer* grape-gatherer, vintager.

-*roblus* phylloxera. -*stift* juice of the g. -*stimm* grape-mould, *Botrytis vulgaris*. -*stuf* grape-shot. -*sprit* spirit of wine. -*stift*, -*stægel* grape-stalk. -*sutter* sugar of grapes, grape-sugar, glucose. -*svamp* vine-mildew, *Oidium Tuckeri*.

-*svæst* grape-swelling. -*stær* racemic acid. -*valse* so botryllus. -*vis* adv in clusters, in the form of grapes.

Dru ber pl **Dru**'ids.

Drufter a drunk (præstif.), drunken (attribut.), tipsy, intoxicated, (disguised) in liquor, the worse for liquor; - of *Stæde* intoxicated with joy; *halv* - half drunk, nearly intoxicated, half seas over; *brille* fig - get drunk; *naar* han var - in his drink. -*holt* drunkard. -*blidst* tospot. -*hæb* b. f. f. -*flæs* c drunkenness, intoxication, inebriation. **Druftet** sup of **Drifte**.

Dratne et down; *vi* be drowned; -*de* pl drowned persons; *den* c ej *som* *hænges* *flæ* he who is born to be hanged will never be drowned;

se *Salmsfræ*. -*hus* morgue. **Dratning** c drown-ing.

Drummond *lys* **Drummond**-light.

Drænte vi lag, loiter. -*r* c -*e* lagger, loiterer.

Dræ [hul. -*rum* druse.

Dræfer c Druse.

Dræbe c -*r* Dry'ad.

Dræ a [c. *Dræ*].

Dræb c -*ber* og n, pl =, drop, drip. -*ning* c dripping. -*mæst* c snivelling, snivelly.

Dræppe vi & t drip; - *en* *Stæ* baste a roast. -*hæb* drop-bath. -*flæs*, -*pænde* dripping pan. -*flæ*, -*n* c dripping etc. -*er* c -*er* clap, gonorrhea.

Dræp [stæde gutter. -*flæg* one beat of the drum. -*flæn* stalactite. -*verf* drying-house.

Dræst et sprinkle; *vi* drop d. fall (in small particles). -*flæ* [c. *Stæ*].

Dræ vi flower, be in flower. **Dræ** c flower-ing (season, *æp* of the rye), florescence.

Dræle, -*te*, -*t* et kill, slay, put to death; - *mæ* *Snaf* bore to death with talking; - *flæn* kill time; -*nbe* mortal, deleterious, *flæ* tiresome. -*er* c -*e* [c. *Dræbmand*]; \downarrow norman. -*ning* c killing.

Dræ c -*ge* \downarrow grapnel, creepers, drag. -*ge* vi drag. -*flær* claws of a grapnel.

Drægt c -*er* (flut) litter; (part) impetus.

Drægtig a with young; \downarrow (som *flær* *gødt*) burdensome; 100 *tons* - of 100 tons burden. -*hæ* c state of being with young; tonnage, burden.

Drægtus n \downarrow grapnel-rope.

Dræne vi hum, buzz.

Dræne, -*er* et drain. -*ing*, -*ering* c drain-ing. -*er* [stær] *er* **Dræner**.

Dræning c [c. *Dræ*].

Dræntle et tread. -*ning* c treading; (i *Stæ*) treadle.

Dræ n [stær] drain(ing)-tile cf. -*pipe*. -*væb* drain-water.

Dræper [c. *Dræ* c.

Dræ ne c -*r* velocipede; (*Stæ*.) trolley.

Dræt c & n (*Stæ*) draught, haul, take; (*Stæ*) lining; (*Stæ* s. l.) draught; [c. *Dræ*].

Dræt [c. *Dræ* c.

Drætte et line.

Dræve vi drawl. -*n* c, -*er* n drawl. -*nbe*, -*væ* n a drawling.

Drævel, **Drævel** c -*er* uvula; (*Stæ*.) throttle-valve. -*flæs* relaxation of the uvula. -*væstif* [c. *Drævel*].

Dræfle et inquire into, sift, canvass, talk over, compare notes on; [c. *Drifte*. -*flæ*, -*ning* c -*er* inquiry, sifting etc.

Dræ a (*Stæ*) substantial, large, heavy, stout; (som *flær* *langt*) that goes a long way; (*Stæ*.) hard, smart; *flæ* *en* -*e* *Dræ* use strong language to one; et -*i* *flæ* *Stæ* a tough piece of work.

Dræjbe c heaviness, stoutness; *han* *hær* *bet* i -*n* he makes up in breadth for what he lacks in height. **Dræje** et & i make a thing go far; go a long way. **Dræjse** c: *ber* *er* *ing* - i it goes but a little way. **Dræjheb** c substantiality; smartness.

Dræm c -*me* dream; i -*me* in a dream, in my dreams; *flæ* *flæ* i -*me* like one in a dream; -*mæ* *flæ* *flæ* dreamland; *væ* *me* day-dreams.

Dræmme, -*te*, -*t* vi dream, be in a dream; *bræm* *flæ* *flæ*! pleasant dreams to you.

Dræmme [c. *flæ* *flæ* a dream-like. -*flæ* *flæ* vision. phantasm. -*flæ* *flæ* book of oneiromancy, dream-ing book. -*flæ* a dreamless. -*flæ* *flæ* white-backed heron, *Chalcidoptera tenebrosa*. -*flæ* [c. *ber* *ber*].

-*flæ* a fond of dreaming. -*flæ* *flæ* dream-life. -*flæ* a dreamless. -*n* c dreaming. -*nbe* a dreamy. -*r* c -*e*, -*flæ* c -*r* dreamer. -*er* n -*er* reverie, day

-dream, -rige se verben. *Drømmerisk* a dreamy. *Drømme*/spil se bort. -spind chimera. -syn vision. -taage mistiness, dreaminess. -tauter reverie. -tilstand dreamy state of mind. -tyder c -e interpreter of dreams, oneforcritic. -tyderi n. -tydning interpretation of dreams, onefromancy. -vandr(er)(ne) se *Ervingenger*. -verben dream-land. -vært vision.

Dræmpel c -pler J, upper (port-)yall. *Drøn* n, pl = boom. *Drøne* vi boom. *Drønert* c -er drone, sluggard. *Drøse* vi dawdle. -plud dawdle, dawdler. -ri' a dawdling. -vørn a dawdling.

Drøn n cud; tøgne - chew the cud, ruminate; *for* harp (paa on).

Drøvel se *Drabel*.

Drøvelse se *Bedrøvelse*.

Drøvel of (Damp.) throttle (the steam).

Drøvtigge of ruminate; *for* harp on. -tøgne a ruminating, ruminant, cud-chewing. -tøgger c -e ruminant, cud-chewing animal. -tøggeri' n harping. -tøgget a ruminated; *for* hackneyed, often repeated. -tøgnings c chewing the cud, rumination.

Dridgatal c *dziggetal*, *Equus hemionus*.

Dridgistan Genghis Khan.

Du pron pers (i *høitidelig* Tale, i *Bibelen*, af *Evangeliet* og *proph*) thou; alm. you; du . . . selv thou . . . thyself; you . . . yourself; du gode Gud! great heavens!

Dualis c the dual number. -is'me c du'al-ism. -is' c -er du'alist. -is'is' a dualist'ic. -is'it c dual'ity.

Dubbe vi nod; se *Snitte*.

Dubbel n se *Hjubbelt*.

Dubbel, *Dublet* o. fl. se *Dou*.

Dubbs a doubtful.

Dudaim *bibl* mandrakes.

Dude c daniel, *Lotium temulentum*.

Dudelfat c se *Sættelse*.

Dudn se *Dronte*.

Due vi be good, be fit; bet -r ifte til noget it is good for nothing, fit it is no good; bet -r ifte at it doesn't answer, it won't do to.

Due c -r pigeon, dove, *Columba*; *spank* - runt. -agtig a dove-like. -art species of p. -elster pigeon fancier. -fæll se *Sambre*. -flot flight of. flock of pigeons. -fod pigeon-foot, *Geranium molle*. -frilssé stew of pigeons. -from a gentle as a dove. -fuglene the columbidae. -hus pigeon-house, dove-cot. -høg goshawk, *Asur palumbarius*. -frammer dealer in pigeons, pigeon fancier. -furren cooing of doves.

Duel c -ler du'el (paa with).

Duelig a fit, apt, able, capable; - til fit for, capable of. -heb c fitness, aptness, ability, capability. -hebsættel certificate of competency. *Dueliant* c -er du'ellist. -le're vi duel, fight a duel of. duels. -le'ren, -le'ring c duelling. -raferi mania for duelling.

Due, *æg* pigeon's dung. -par pair of pigeons. -pøst: med - by carrier pigeons. -pøst pigeon pie. -rebe pigeon's nest. -stabsse small scabious, *Scabiosa columbaria*. -tydning pigeon match. -flæg se *hus*. -flæg roast p.

Duet c -ter duet.

Due: *trøst* mistle-thrush, *Turdus viscivorus*. -unge young pigeon. -urt willow-herb, *Epilobium*; se *fredløs*; *Guldbuff*. -æg pigeon's egg.

Duft c -er fragrance, odour, perfume. *Duft* se exhalate odour of. fragrance; bet -e af *dufter* there was an odour of roses. -en c (exhalation of) breath of odour of. fragrance. -ende, -fuld, -ig, -rig a fragrant, odoriferous, balmy, odorous. -vanderlife cont sentimental operetta.

Dug c -e cloth; (Ecl) canvas; brede -en spread the cloth.

Dug c dew. -bræbe dew-drop, pearl of dew.

Duge of spread; J. - op bunt.

Duge of se *Due*.

Dug/fald dew(-fall). -fald a dewy. -ge of bedew; vi, *impers* bet -r the dew is falling.

Dugge vi op imod *vinen* *bibl* bear up into the wind.

*Dug*get a dewy. -maaler drosometer.

*Dug*mager cloth-worker, clothier. -svend clothier's journeyman.

*Dug*perle se *bræbe*. -pil violet willow, *Salix depauides*. -pustt dew-point. -rødder surface roots. -rødding dew-retting. -sæset a dewy, steamed.

*Dug*svend c sewer.

Dugt c -er strand.

*Dug*svand, -vædet a moistened with dew, bedewed.

Du'and se *Duland*.

Du'at c -er du'at. -guld du'at gold.

Dulle of duck, plunge, souse; vi (bytte) dive, - frem pop out; - op rise to the surface, emerge, turn up; - med *høvet* stoop.

Dulle c -r (Ege-) doll; (Wenneffigur) dummy; (Marionet) og i *Drejerb.* puppet; (Bille) baluster; (Kraab-) skein; J. (p. Gængsli) drumhead. *Dulle* of wind up into a skein. -agtig a doll-like. -angst doll's face. -bærn, -bilde doll. -bjern *for* doll's house. -bused doll's head. -hus baby house, doll's house. -leg play with dolls. -mager c -e doll-maker.

Duller c -e se *Duffert*; unkumbt, *Cephalopus*.

Dullert c -er F, header, give en en - duck one; tage sig en - take a header.

Dulle/flad press for doll's clothes; (huggetigt *Sættelse*) snuggery. -spil puppet-show. -steb, -stef doll-finery; (Egeter) toys, baubles, pl. -vægn doll's perambulator.

Dulnaffet a stooping, poke-neck.

Duls c -er head(-boy), captain; (Elofsen) senior; - i *fjette* *Slaske* head of the sixth.

Dulshoved J. bull's eye; se *Dobs*.

Dulsten c tuffa.

Dult se *Dugt*.

Dulcia'n c -er dulcian's; kind of old-fashioned

bassoon.

Dulst (part of *Dolge*); a reserved.

Dulshærdet a case-hardened.

Dulle P c -r doxy, trull.

Dulme of assuage, allay, soothe; vi abate, subside. -n c abatement, alleviation. -ndt a soothing. -r c soother.

Dum' a stupid, stolid; (baartig) foolish; *tdull*, dim; - *Strøg* folly, foolish prank; - *Snat* stuff, nonsense; meget - a great fool; - not til at fool enough to; bet var -t af mig at I was foolish to; ifte saa -t not half bad; ifte saa - som han ser ud til not such a fool as he looks; *†* (*bibl*) -me *Djine* set eyes.

Dumbjæbe c -r harness jingle, sleigh- el. sledge-bell. -frans string of sleigh-bells.

Dum/bristig a fool-hardy, rash. -bristighed c fool-hardiness, rashness. -heb c stupidity; (dum *Strøg*) folly, foolish thing, blunder. -flæg a sage. *†* *Dumme* of dull. *Dumme*hoved n se *Dumrian*.

Dumpe c fore-end, bottom of a sledge el. carriage.

Dump a (i *Alm*.) dull, (fun om *Syd*) low, hollow.

Dumpe c thump, plump. -e vi thump, plump; F (til *Eksam*.) be plucked el. ploughed; -r, -en *kanon* dip a gun.

† *Dumpe* c dullness.

† *Dumre* vi roar, rumble.

Dumrian c -er fool, dunderhead, blockhead, loggerhead. -høst a bumptious. -høstheb bumptiousness. -vigtig a consequential.

Dum c og n, pl =, down. -blæst a downy-leaved. -bleb a downy.

Dunders *adv* F : tale - til en blow one up.

Dundert vi thunder, rattle; - lød (paa Tromme) leather away; en -nde Bøgn a swinging lie; en -nde Høvedpine a splitting headache. -n c, Dunder n rumbling sound, roar.

Du'n'dyne down-bed. Du'ne et make downy. -et a downy. -fjæber downy feather. -fugl bird from which down is obtained. -hæret a downy, pubescent. -hæget a having down on the chin.

Dunhammer reed-mace, cat's tail, *Typha latifolia*.

Dunf c -e stone bottle cf. jar; (af Træ) keg. Dunf n & c, pl =, thump, knock. Dunfe et & i thump, knock; vi (om Bøls o. l.) throb.

Dunkel a dark, dim, obscure; en - Grindring a dim, faint cf. vague recollection. -blæs a dark-blue. -grøn a dark-green (o. fl.). -heb c darkness, dimness, (ogf. conc) obscurity.

Dunferque n Dunkirk.

*Du'nfjæle se Dunhammer.

Du'nfæst se Donkæst.

Dunfe et thump.

Du'n'feng down-bed. -fleg down.

Dunf c -er vapour, exhalation; (hag) dust-shot; -er effluvia. -bæb shower-bath. Dunf'e vi (bort, ud) evaporate. -fæi a free from vapours. -fuld a vaporous. -hag dust-shot. -hul pore. -freds atmosphere. -masse volume of vapour. -rør se Em-. -fy cloud of vapour.

*Du'n'væ n place where down is gathered. Dusbe cime c -r twelfth. -berima'l duodec'mal. -bæg c (Bormat og Bøg) duodecimo (12mo). -bæg duodecimo. -bægstætt princeling. -bægstæt petty state.

Dup' c -per tack, knob, button, (af Træ) dowel, coak; (i Rompe) cap.

Dup' n nod; courtesy.

Dupe're et dupe, impose on.

Duple'sgang c duplex escapement.

Dupli't c et rejoinder. -æ't n -er duplicate.

Duple in - in duplicate.

Duplet a buttonless.

Duppe et dip (bread in sauce etc.); - vi nod; se Kniffe. Duppe c dipping sauce, dip.

Dup'pe et stud with tacks. -pæt a knobbed, studded. -fæ ferrule.

Dur c, mus major; ♀ Dur B major; F flaa over i en anben - change one's tone.

Dur c roar (low thundering noise). Dure vi roar.

Dura'bel a du'able, lasting.

Durif c -fer cock pigeon.

Durif *adv* F : - igennem straight through; løbe - run away. -breven a arrant, thorough(-paced). (Durk)-laend'tigheb c Highness. -lød diarrhoea. -neje et double-stitch. -flag, -flager punch; se Derslag. -fæit punching-machine.

Durra c durra, Guinea corn, *Sorghum*.

Dur'riswart major key. -treffang m. chord.

Dus' leve i Sus og - lead a life of riot, of revelry.

Dus' bare - med en say thou and thee to one, thou one, be on terms of intimacy with one. -brober intimate friend (with whom one is "Dus").

Dusd c -er douche.

Dusfe vi doze.

Dus' n, pl = cf. -er, dozen. -ærbæbe trumpet. -sib *adv* by the dozen.

Dust v -e tuft, (til Stabs) tassel. -et a tufted, tasselled.

Du'flammeret se Duftrøber.

Duffe, -regne vi drizzle. -regn drizzle, mizzling rain.

*Duf: ifte en - not a particle.

Dufet se Douceur.

Dute, dutte et (fige du til) thou; - en noget paa father something on one, saddle one with. -æ c thousing.

Duum'v'irer pl duum'viri. -æ't n -er duum'virate.

Du'je J. vi pitch; (sætte, flampe i Søen) send; - et drive, push; - an, se Kubue. -ning c pitching.

*Duv n, se Flybhest.

Duale c lethargy, torpor; (unaturlig, magnetif cf. best.) trance; ligge i - (ogfaa fig) lie dormant, (om Dyr) be torpid, falde i - become torpid. -hær mandrake. -bril soporific. -figenbe a lethargic. -fly dormant life. -tib season of torpor. -tiffænd torpid cf. dormant state.

Duæft a dull, indolent, supine. -heb c dullness, indolence, supinoness.

Duæit c se Duæl.

Duæle et tarry, linger; fig - beb dwell (up)on. -æ c tarrying etc. + -r c loiterer, lingerer.

Duæit, Duæig c J. mop.

Duæig n buckram.

Duærg c -e dwarf. -ægtig a dwarfish. -ænti løpe bush-buck, *Cephalopus*. -bæit dwarf-birch.

Betula nana. -bænnæ French bean, *Phaseolus compressus*. Duærgæmaal -dwarf-talk-, echo.

Duærgævæst dwarfish growth. Duærg'fæit merlin, *Falco aesalon*. -fæntæ harpy, *Circus*

ceruginosus. -græn stunted branch. -hæjre crab-eater, *Ardea minuta*. -hænnæ aard-wolf, *Proteles (Lalandii)*. -hænnæ bantam. Duærgim'be c -er female dwarf. Duærg'fæit nassa. -fæmper (hænnæ) game bantam. -mibe water-bear, tardi-

grade. -miffel dwarf-quince, *Mespilus cotoneaster*. -mus little mouse, *Mus minutus*. -næstræn ægotheles. -pæpægeje love-bird, *Pittacula*. -plæntæ dwarf plant. -ryle little stint, *Tringa minuta*.

-Rilleænd little grebe, *Podiceps minor*. -Riffæit dwarfish figure. -terænnæ lesser tern. -træp'pe field-duck, *Otus tetra*. -tra dwarf-tree. -ægle se Spurve.

-ægtæit hemipode.

Dy fig or be quiet, restrain one's self.

Dy'æ'bisf a - Zallghem binary arithmetic.

Dyb a deep, (mest fig) profound; bibe -er deepen; en - Hemmeligheb a profound secret; -

Zæsbheb deep cf. profound silence; - Sønn deep cf. fast sleep; - Sørg extreme grief, (hætt) d

mourning; - Sørgat profound, sovereign, supreme, contempt; - Stenbigheb extreme misery; et -

Hændetæg a long-drawn breath; et - Søt a low cf. profound bow; et - Søt a deep sigh. Dyb

n deep, depth; et the deep; bibe D Rigdome - O the depth of the riches. -blæs a deep-blue

Dybbe c -r depth; profundity; hæbets - the depth of the sea. -færbæbde J. the soundings-

-færbæbde curve of soundings. -fæb se Dybløb. -maæl -maæler sliding square. -vææb, -væb se Dybvæb

Dybe et deepen; chase, emboss. -hæmmer chasing-hammer.

Dybel c dowel(-pin), treenail.

Dy'f'fæb deep dish. -gæærbæ a (om Rødder) striking deep; J. deep-drawing, deep. -gæærbæ n J. draught. -hæmmer chasing-hammer. -heb

c -er, se Dybbe. -hættæ deep culture. -læstet a J. deep et heavily loaded.

Dyble et dowl.

Dy'b'f'fænnæ night-line. -fæb n J. deep-sea lead

-fæbning deep-sea sounding. -fæænbæt a (Jord

deep. -*ving* c deepening; chasing, embossing. -*rygget* a saddle-backed. -*røddet* a deep-rooted. *Dybbag* hook and line for deep-sea fishing. *Dybscerne* a. *se* Dybt. -*flad* *se* fladig. -*fladig* a profound. -*fladig* c depth of understanding. *Dybsleb* *se* Dybsle. *Dybsvab* *se* Dybsvab.

Dybt *adv* deeply, deep; - *ind i* *Skoven* far into the wood; *Skibet* *ligger* *for* - the ship bears; *for* *han* *ligger* *lille* - he is no conjurer, he will never set the Thames on fire; *juffe* - heave a deep sigh; *føle* - feel keenly; *bøje* *sig* - bend low; *synke* - *i* *ens* *Ågtesse* sink low in one's esteem. -*gænde*, -*læst* *se* Dyb. -*liggende* a (*Øjne*) deep set, deeply recessed. -*scende* a penetrating. -*stivende* *se* Dyb. -*sargende* a deeply afflicted. -*tonende* a deep-sounding. -*tausende* a profound, meditative, contemplative. *Dybsvab*, -*vab* deep-sea fishing-net.

Dybvand/bøl deep-water dock. -*ligger* deep-sea fishing vessel. -*havn* deep-water harbour. -*ledning* deep-sea soundings. -*led*, -*rende* deep-water channel. -*termometer* submarine th. -*undersøgelser* deep-sea explorations cf. searches.

Dyb c -*er* virtue; -*en* virtue; *bet* *er* *just* -*en* *berub* that is just the beauty of it. *Dybsfuld*, *Dybsig* a virtuous. *Dybsighed* c virtuousness. - *Dybs*/helt, -*maske* pattern cf. paragon of virtue. -*prædikanter* moralizer. -*prædiken* moralizing sermon. -*præmie* prize for virtue.

Dyffel c duffel, duffle. -*Dugge* *et* sprinkle, bedew. *Dugong* c dugong, Indian walrus, *Halicore dugong*.

Dygtig a clever, able, capable, efficient; (an-*te*) goodly; - *i* *Matematik* clever at mathematics; *en* - *Rene* a notable woman; *en* - *Portion* a goodly portion; *han* *fit* - *Bant* he got a sound drubbing; *ten* - *Sutter* i *Buddingen* put plenty of sugar in the pudding; *adv* very, remarkably; sufficiently; - *for* *ef* *flert* bouncing, strapping; *han* *blev* - *baad* he got a complete soaking. -*gøre* *et* render capable (til of). -*høj* c fitness, aptness, ability, efficiency, capacity. -*højbedt* certificate of competency.

Dyfland c sea-duck. -*te* *se* Duffe vi & t.

Dyffer pl. *se* Dyffter.

Dyffer c -*e* diver; (*Engl*) diver, *bibb* cormorant. -*apparat* diving apparatus. -*bragt* diving dress (o. fl.). -*ebber* water spider, *Argyroneta aquatica*. -*i* n diving. -*høfte* diving-bell of.

Dyffter pl. brads, sprigs.

Dyffel c nail-driver.

Dyffing c diving. -*ø* *se* Dyffer.

Dyfe c -*r* dowel-pin, treenail.

Dyffe *se* Dyffe.

Dynamit c dynamite. -*effekt* gross effect.

-it c dynamite. -*istatist* dynamite outrage.

-ismen dynamiter, dynamitard. -*smeter* n dynamometer.

Dynasti n -*er* dynasty. -*ist* a dynastic.

Dynd a mire, mud. -*agtig*, -*et* a miry, muddy.

-bad mud-bath. -*fasting* sea-gudgeon, *Periophthalmus*. (*høj* f). -*dyt*, -*vel* slough. -*flad* mud-turtle. -*flæder* mud-fish, *Cobitis ocellus*.

-ort mudwort, *Limnæa*. -*vulkan* mud volcano.

Dyne c -*t* (*Land*) dune. -*ne* pl. (*i* *den* *Brit. Kanal*) the Downs.

Dyne c -*r* feather-bed, down-bed, elderdown, duvet; *fomme* fra -*n* i *Salmen* fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. -*fyld* stuffing for a feather-bed. -*vaar* case of a feather-bed; (*Løjet*) bed-tick, bed-sacking.

Dyng c -*r* heap, mass, pile. *Dyng* *et* *op* heap, amass, accumulate; - *Benge* *fammen* hoard up money; - *flg* *op* accumulate. -*bauxite* *archæ*

mound-builders. -*tal* i -, -*vis* *adv* in heaps.

Dyngvåd a wringing wet, drenched.

Dyning c *se* Dønning.

Dynte *prov* & * *se* Dugge.

†Dynte *et* plaster, stucco. -*bæst* stucco work.

Dypte *et* dip; plunge, immerse. -*ning*, -*pele* c dipping etc.; (*til* *Stige*) sauce for roast.

Dyr a dear, expensive, high-priced; *en* - *Ed* a solemn oath; *han* *er* - he is dear; *gøre* -*ere* raise the price of; *bet* *er* -*t* it is dear living here; *bet* *er* -*e* *Liber* vi *lever* i it is dear living now-a-days; *Steen* *løste* 100 *Bund*, *og* *bet* *var* *lille* -*t* and was not dear at the price; *se* *Maad*, *Døm*;

- *dyrt* *adv*: *bet* *kom* *ham* - at *flaa* it cost him dear, he had to pay dear for it; (*børge* *høj* *og* - take a solemn oath; *se* *forfæ*).

Dyr n pl =, animal; (*mest* *om* *flere* *Battebør*) beast; (*af* *Stortegnen*) deer; (*flisbet*) quadruped; (*meget* *lille*) animalcule; *cost* brute, beast; *bibb* *Dyrets* *Tal* the number of the beast. - *Dyre*/art species of animals. -*vab* animal bath.

Dyrebar a (*†* *loft*) costly, sumptuous, expensive; *for* dear, dearest.

Dyrefæstelsesforening Society for prevention of cruelty to animals. -*epos* beast epic.

-*fæsting* baiting of wild beasts. -*garn* net to catch deer with. -*gnav* gnawing of animals.

-*grav* pitfall (for catching wild beasts). -*hagl* buck-shot. -*have* zoological garden; (*Indelste* *til* *Silbt*) park. -*havsmanøvre* sham-fight. -*hi* -*horte* *se* -*horte*. -*hoveder* animals' heads. -*høj* *se* -*høj*. -*hule* den of a wild beast. -*høj* *pen*. -*lamp* *se* -*lamp*. -*fest* animal chemistry, zoochemistry. -*for* a fond of animals.

Dyreflask class of animals. -*freds* *et* zodiac.

-*fæmper* beast-fighter. -*født* a dearly bought cf. purchased; *bibb* *I* *ere* -*e* *ye* are bought with a price. -*føb* venison. -*føde* haunch of venison. -*føde* lair. -*føde* a brute-like, animal-like. -*føde* animal life. -*føde* animality, animal nature. -*føde* animal-name.

Dyrefæl c -*er* *Joe* trusty sword, pamp.

Dyrefølle animal oil. -*rige* animal kingdom.

-*rig* saddle of venison. -*flær* *op* fumets. -*flær* *se* form cf. shape of an animal. -*flær* deer skin. -*flær* genus of animals. -*flær* roast venison. -*flær* voice of animals. -*flær* friend of animals. -*flær* fauna; -*en* the animal world cf. creation. -*flær* game-keeper.

Dyrfæl c dearness, expensiveness.

Dyrfæl a animal; brutish, bestial. -*flær* c brutishness.

†Dyrfæl reindeer calf.

Dyrfæl a arable. *Dyrfæl* *et* (*Jorden*) cultivate, till; (*Rom* *op*) grow; (*Rum* *op*) study, cultivate; (*flær*) worship. *Dyrfæl* a *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl c cultivation, culture, tillage; study, pursuit; worship. *Dyrfæl* c -*e* cultivator; tiller; votary; worshipper, devotee. -*ning* c cultivation. -*ning* mode of cultivation. -*ning* state of cultivation.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyrfæl *se* Dyrfæl.

Dyspep'si' c dyspep'sy. -**tiser** c -e dyspep'tic.
Dyspe c -t barrow, cairn, (fæst) dolmen, cromlech.

Dyste c lull, hush; - i **Evon** hush c. lull asleep; **fy** send to sleep; - et **Rygte** neb hush up a report. -**a** c lulling, etc.

Dyft c (kamp) combat, fight, tilt, joust; brush, bout; (sammenstøt) set-to, shock, brunt; **fy** battle; **vove** en - **med** en venture a bout, run a tilt, try a fall, with one.

+**Dyft** c (fint Mel) fine flower c. meal; en - **Regn** a shower. **Dyfte** c sprinkle.

+**Dyfte** vi, se **Dyftrende**.

Dyfter a sombre, gloomy.

Dyftløb, -**renden**, -**ridt** tournament, tilting, jousting. -**rende** vi tilt.

+**Dytte** c stop up, stuff.

Dyvelsbræt c asa foetida, stinking assa. -**fler** j, se **Djævels**.

Dagge c (opfolste ved fremmed Rælf) cade; **fy** - for coddle. -**harn** foster-child. -**horn** sucking-bottle. -**lam** pet lamb; **fy** darling, pet. -**mann** pet name.

Dæk n, pl =, deck; forjaget med - **decked**; uben - **undecked**.

Dækbejls c respekt. -**blad** j, bract, (Cigar) wrapper. -**farve** body-colour. -**fjeder** covert, pl tectrices.

-**fræbe** pl & anglosperms. -**grund** ground. -**haar** dog-hair, overhair.

Dække c cover, (Udgifter) meet, cover, (Staf) protect, (en Kant) overlap, (om Gæver) se **Samle**;

-**Borbet** lay the table; - **Middags**, **Frøstids** borbet lay the dinner, the breakfast; **der** er **dækket** for 20 **Brøder** the table is laid for 20; - t af under cover of, - t i **Ryggen** af backed against; - **fig** reimburse one's self; - **fig** for **Tab** secure one's self against loss; **det** vil **næppe** - **fig** it will hardly cover the expenses; - **vi** - af take away; - **op** for en treat, regale one; - **til**, over veil.

Dække n - t cover, covering; (Sag) layer, coat; **f**, se **Læppe**; **spille** under - collude; **Spille** under - collusion; **spille** under - **med** hinanden play into each other's hands. -**sab** dish-cover. -**garn** bird net. -**surv** table basket. - t c se **Stubel**. -**ffe** c covering, reimbursement. -**a** n - er horsecloth.

Dækkings c glrth. **Dækkings** n (horse)-rug. **Dækkings** table linen. **Dækkraft** (Raf.) covering power.

Dækles a without a deck.

Dækning c covering; (Suff.) claying; **sege** - **mil** seek cover, **mere** reimburse one's self. -**plade** cover-plate; (p. Gøst) break-iron. -**s** se **blad**.

Dæks baad decked boat. -**baand** deck-hook.

-**bjælle** deck-beam. -**bredd** breadth of beam. **Dækfel** n cover; (over Hængsels) apron.

Dæks fartøj decked vessel. -**flit** pl partners.

-**flade** area of deck. -**flis** deck light. -**hus** deck-house, round-house. -**højbe** freeboard.

Dæksrum c treacle.

Dæks stævt poop. -**knæ** deck-knee. -**krævel** carling. -**last** deckload, deck-cargo. -**naad**, -**nad** deck-seam. -**passager** deck passenger. -**plante** deck-plank. -**port** side-port, (i Boven) bow-port. -**red** wash-deck bucket. -**ribbe** ledge. -**rum** round house. -**sprøjte** wash-deck pump. -**støtte** stanchion.

Dækten cover. -**stikning** covered position.

Dæks vandbærb waterways. -**væger** deck clamp.

Dækvaaben weapon of defence. -**vinge** wing-sheath, clytrium. -**værl** covering.

Dæmme vi dam. -**ning** c -er (hænd) damming; **come** dam, embankment; **fy** sætte en - for put a stop to.

Dæmon c -er demon. **Dæmons** nist demo'nias, demon'i'acal.

Dæmme c quench, suffocate, smother, (Karr,

Trømme muffle, (en Løb) deaden, (et Instr.) mute, (Seil) spill; - **Jiben** subdue the fire; - et **Epyr** quell an insurrection, suppress a riot; - **fine** **Lidenfaber** subdue one's passions; - **ens** **Grov** mob humble one's pride; - **Seben** moderate, temper the heat; **med** -t **Kæst** in a subdued c. muffled tone, in an undertone. -**er** c -e **mus** sordet, sordine, mute, 'ogf. **Spjæld** og **fy** damper. -**gaarding** c -er j, spilling line. -**ning** c quenching etc., suppression.

Dæmmerflær n poet faint glimmering. - **Dæmre** vi grow dark, darken; dawn; - **vi**, poet dim. -**rende** a dim. -**ring** c twilight; (Morgen) dawn. -**ringstils** faint light.

Dænge c heap, pile; - en til, - **paa** en, - en thrash one.

Dø vi - be, - et, part - b die; - af, **hen** (om Sind) die away; - af **Kølera** die of cholera; - af **Latter** die with laughter; - **bort** die c. drop off; - for **Frihedens** **Sag** die in the cause of liberty; - **ben**, ub, se **Genbe**, **Udbs**; **han** **stal** **iffe** - t **Sonden** he will catch it; **jeg** **vil** - **paa** at **det** er **fant** **let** me die, if it be not true; en -**ende** a dying man (woman).

Døbe, -te, -t vt baptize, christen; j, (Stib) name, christ n, (ved Vinen) duck; **joc** (give Ege-navn) dub. -**attest** certificate of baptism, baptismal certificate. -**bog** se **Kirkebog**. -**bragt** christening-gown. -**sab** baptismal basin. -**font** (baptismal) font. -**hæbning** christening, baptizing. -**hæ** se **Døbs**. -**fævel** baptistery. -**stole** se -**bragt**.

Døbel c dohule, **Leuciscus dohula**.

Døbe n noun christian name, baptismal name. -**r** c -e baptizer, baptist, **Johannes** den - **John** the Baptist. -**febel** se -**attest**. -**ken** se -**font**.

-**baand** water for baptizing.

Døb c death, decease, demise, end; **den** **evige** - perdition; **den** **forte** - the black-death, the plague; **han** **fit** en **let** - he died an easy death; **han** **tog** **fin** - **derover** it was the death of him; **finde** **fin** - meet one's d., perish; **den** **visle** - certain death; **vi** er **Borster** en - **stydige** we all owe Heaven a death; - **og** **Plage**! **sounds**! the deuce! by Jove! **Du** er **lens** you are a dead man; -**lens** **Lugt** **bibi** the savour of death; **ligge** for - **en** **ben** on the point of death, at death's door; **jeg** **tan** for **min** - **iffe** **udfæa** **ham** I can't abide him for the life of me; **gaa** t - **en** **meet** death; **tro** in **bitil** - **en** (**bibi**) faithful unto death; **mod** - **en** **gror** **ingen** **lirt** there is no medicine against death; **græmme** **fig** **til** - **e** **grieve** one's self to death, die of a broken heart; **sebe** en **til** - **e** **hore** one to extinction (death); **afgaa** **ved** - **en** depart this life. **Døb** a dead, inanimate; en - a dead body, a corpse; **be** - **t** **pl** the dead; **ben** - **e** the dead man, the deceased; **ligge** **jom** - **lie** us one dead, lie as if dead; **be** - **es** **stige** **Hades**; - **farve** dull colour; - **Gang** **mec** end-play; - **Vinkel** unflanked angle; - t **Stib** abandoned vessel; - t **Rød**, **Punkt** se **Døds**. -**puntt**; - t **Rød** **dead** heat; overbrage **til** **den** - **e** **haand** transfer in mortmain; **bet** - **e** **hav** the **Dead** **Sea**. -**bagt** a dough-baked, slack-baked. -**bider** drone, small, fogie; j, slow saller. -**blaa** a livid. -**bleg** a deadly pale, with blanched cheeks. -**blund** sleep of death. -**brin** -**gende** a fatal, lethal. -**brændt** a overburnt. -**bruffen** a dead drunk, blind-drunk.

Døbe vi put to death, kill; **fy** mortify; **Gub** - **miq**! upon my word!

Døbedag day of death. -**ban** den **Dance** of Death, the Dance Macabre, the Dutch series.

Dødelig a deadly, mortal; (**dødbærende**) fatal; - t **Saar** mortal c. lethal wound; - **fiende** deadly c. mortal enemy; en - a mortal; - **ade** - **saar** mortally wounded; - **forefælt** over head and ears

in love, (i) dying for. **Dobslighe** c (Mortalitet) (rate of) mortality, death-rate(s); (at bare drabenbe) deadliness. **-lighe** forholdene the death-rate. **-lighe** tabel bill of mortality. **-liste** list of the dead, death-roll, obituary; (over Døde i en vis Tid) bill of mortality. **-life** c mortification. **-sang** death-song.

Dobslighe lividness. **-farvet** a livid, cadaverous. **-frosen** a frozen to death. **-født** still birth. **-født** a still-born, dead-born. **-hø** c deadness, heaviness. **-høved** (Sish) runner, feeding-head; **chem** se Dobensap. **-høvedet** a dull. **-kald** a deadly cold. **-køder**, **-kølret** se Køder, ff. **-kødt** proud flesh; **hø** have - i sig be of a sluggish disposition. **-ligende** (+lig) a death-like. **+mand** se Døbling. **-merit** darkness of death. **-melde** se Døve.

Døbling c -er (Sig) corpse, dead body; (Genganger) ghost, spectre. **-(e)gting** a cadaverous. **-angt** cadaverous face. **+baare** bier. **-ben** bones of a skeleton, dead men's bones; (forlagte) cross-bones. **-bille** church-yard beetle, *Blaps mortisaga*. **-bille** se Dob. **-bånd** se Døbe. **-farve** cadaverous hue. **-haand** (Rotal) dead man's toe, *Aliconium digitatum*. **-have** cemetery. **-hoved** death's head, skull; so death's head moth, *Sphinx atropos*. **-hvid** a white as a corpse. **-tiste**, **-flætte**, **-flader** se Sig. **-fuesler** se -ben. **-længt** cadaverous smell. **-rød** skeleton. **-ret**: holde - sit in judgment on the dead. **-rød** se Dobslighe. **-strin** poet coffin. **-stær** cadaverous light. **-stær** dead-stroke. **+født** shroud. **-stær** death-watch, *Anobium*.

Døbplade (Dmp.) dead-plate. **-punkt** dead-point, centre.

Døbsaar a year of death.

Døbsaarret a mortally wounded.

Døbsaarlag cause of death. **-angt** (Angst for Døden) horror cf. dread of death; (dødelig A.) mortal dread cf. fear. **-annet** obituary notice. **-attest** certificate of death. **-betragtnings** meditation on death. **-bø** estate of a person deceased. **-bogen** the Book of the Dead. **-bud** (Budskab) tidings of death; (hvad der bebuder D.) forerunner of death. **-dag** day of death, dying day. **-bø** sentence of death, death-warrant. **-døde** death-like sleep cf. lethargy. **-dømt** a sentenced to death, *do* doomed. **-efterretning** news of the death.

Døbsfejler c i se Filer.

Døbsengel angel of death. **-født** se Dob. **-fare** danger of death, mortal peril. **-fjende**, **-fjende** mortal enemy. **-foragt** contempt for death. **-født** fear of death. **+født** fatal errand. **-gave** donation mortis causa. **-kamp** (Strid med Døden) agonies (of d.); (Kamp for Livet) mortal strife, deadly struggle. **-krampe** convulsions of death.

+Døbsfødt fatal shot. **+født** a shot dead.

Døbsfødt chill of death. **-født** pangs of death.

Døbsfødt capital crime. **-født** a guilty of a capital crime.

Døbsfødt death-bed. **-måde** manner of death. **-middel** means of death. **-møde** post, se Dobmerie. **-nat** night of death. **-nød** se fare. **-pavens** the Book of the Dead. **-præsent** death-rate. **-rællen** death-rattle. **-ret** se Døblinge. **-rune** obituary. **-sær** mortal wound. **-sag** mortal offence. **-sagme** se Sig. **-sang** death-song. **-sejler** phantom ship. **-seng** bed of death, deathbed. **-strig** death-shriek. **-stræf** se angst. **-stygge** shadow of death. **-tuerie** se født. **-født** death-germ. **-født** dead silence. **-født** a silent as the grave. **-født** cadaveric rigidity. **-født** capital punishment; under - on pain of death. **-født** se kamp. **-født** hour of death. **-født** death-blow, -stroke. **-født** dying groan. **-født** a

deleterious, lethal. **-født** sweat of death, death damp. **-født** a mortally ill. **-født** mortal illness. **-født** mortal sin, deadly sin. **-født** sleep of death. **-født** thoughts of d. **-født** sign of d. **-født** se flund. **-født** se efterretning. **Døbsfødt** a silent as death; - a i dead calm.

Døbsfødt se flund. **-født** consolation in death.

Døbsfødt se Dob.

Døbsfødt forerunner of death. **-født** moment of death.

Døbsfødt a silent as the grave. **-født** a dog-tired. **-født** wool of diseased animals. **-født** dead-water; *født* ligg i - et hang fire. **-født** i calms. **-født** i: *født* fine *født* i - en af et *født* be becalmed by a ship. **-født** dead weight. **-født** a dull-eyed.

Døbsfødt c -er good for nothing (fellow).

Døbsfødt c -er beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*.

Døgn n, pl =, day and night, 24 hours; fire timer i - et four hours in the twenty four; *et* Smag the fashion of the moment, of the day. **-født** ephemeral print. **-(+født)**, **-født** ephemera. **-født** a ephemeral. **-født** a day old. **-født** a of twenty-four hours, ephemeral. **-født** current literature. **-født** ephemeral life. **-født** ephemeral word. **-født** se Dob. **-født** paltry pamphlet. **-født**, **-født**, **-født** paltry pamphleteer. **-født** gossip cf. rumours of the day. **-født** a ephemeral. **-født** a uncertain whether it is night or day cf. what day of the week it is. **-født** ephemeral word. **-født** e. being.

Døgt se (finde sig i) brook, put up with; (lille) endure.

Døgt o doft, farthing.

Døgt o -er daleman, daleman.

Døgt se Dølle.

Døgt n se Døgtmaal.

Døgt, bulgte, bulgt of conceal; *Døgt* fan ef - i murder will out. - **Døgt** a concealment; *legge* - *paa* make a secret of, conceal; *født* i - be delivered under concealment of pregnancy; *født* i - concealment of birth, concealing birth. **-født** concealer; (*født*) receiver (of stolen goods).

Dølle o -r socket.

Dømme, bømte, bømt of & i (bøsmme) judge, form a judgment of; (om Dømsfor) vi pronounce judgment, pass sentence, vt sentence, judge; (*født*) condemn; *bømt* *født* judge for yourself; *født* man fan *bømme* af d. *efter* bet *libbort* to judge from appearances; - en fra *libet* pass sentence of death on one; - i *Døbt* fine; - en i en *Døbt* af *femt* *pund* fine one fifty pounds; - om judge of. **-født** a judgment. **-født** a censorious.

Døn a rumbling, booming. **Døne** vi rumble, boom.

Dønning, **Dønning** c -er swell.

Dør adv i: hale - haul in the slack, haul handtight, (Løfte) round up, round in.

Dør c -er door; (Ranonport) port-lid; *ber* er - en you know where the door lies; *vi* en - en show one (to) the door; man fan *ber* en se - eller *Døgt* it is dark as a pit; *født* *født* for - en be at hand; *født* - en for *født* af en shut the door upon one; *født* for *født* egen - sweep before one's own door; for *født* e with closed doors, privately; for *født* e with open doors; *født* en - *født* *født* give one the go-by; man fan *tembe* e *født* (cf. ov) med *født* he is a dunder-bate, a beetle-head; *født* e within doors; *født* *født* *født* *født* be in easy circumstances; *født* *født* *født* *født* *født* - darken one's doors; *født* *født*

-en ind i huset drop in upon one like a bolt, in an abrupt, unceremonious manner; bo - om - med en live next door to one, be one's next door neighbour; jage paa - en turn one out of doors; banke paa - en knock at the door; renbe en paa - en(e) pester, bore one with visits; følge en til - en see one out. -aabning door-way. -afsel je stabel. -anflag door-folding. -beslag mounting of a door. -bræder door-securer, door-weight. -fald. -fang jambs of a d. -fløj leaf of a folding d. -fylding panel of a d.

*Dørge je Dørge.

Dørgreb n door-handle.

Dørhale f je Dør adv.

Dørhammer knocker, rapper. -hauf door-handle. -hæfte door-hinge. -hul je -aabning. -hængsel d. hinge. -indfatning door-case.

Dørl c the gunner's store-room.

Dørlarm door-case, frame of a door. -flinte latch of a d. -flotte door bell. -flædning je -fylding. -fod d. weight. -maatte, -matte door-mat. -plade door-plate. -post je -stolpe.

Dørre je Dørge.

Dørstraber scraper. -flaa bolt.

Dørslag n, pl =, sieve, colander. -flag, -flager je Dørl. -flaghammer flattener.

Dørspejl je -fylding. -sprætte chink (of the

door). -stabel pivot of a d. *-stet je -tærstel. -stolpe door-post. -stifte painting over a door. -svend je -vægter. -tribse pulley for a d. -trin je -tærstel. *-trykter je -greb. -træ lintel. -tæppe door-curtain. -tærstel threshold. -vindue window in a door. -vægter door-keeper, porter, janitor. -vægterstie portress, janitress. -vrider je -greb. -vægt je -lob.

Døse c (state of) drowsiness. Døse et & i doze, mope; - bort, hen doze away. -em c dozing. -ig a drowsy; - 3ib smouldering fire. -igheb c drowsiness.

Døtre pl af Datter. -Høse ladies' school.

Døv a deaf; - Høst, Høstet dull-toned voice, bell; - Høg dull edge; - for deaf to; være - for ut, vende det - ere til, være - paa det ere turn a deaf ear to st; - paa det ene ere deaf of an ear, deaf in one ear. Døve of deafen, (bæmpe, lindre) deaden, (sløve) blunt, (sej) spill, smother; (3ib) spill, smother. Døvedrift anodyne draught. Døvelse c deafening etc., apathy, torpor. -født a born deaf. -gøre vt of deafen, deaden, dull. -heb c deafness, surdity. -næbde dead nettle. Lanium album. -stum a deaf and dumb, deaf-mute. -stummeanstalt deaf and dumb institution. -stumme lærer deaf and dumb teacher.

E.

E, e n (Vægt. & mus) E, e [ee]; abbr: e. = efter after, er is; Eft. = Eftermiddag afternoon, p. m.; el. = eller or.

Ebbe c ebb, ebb-tide, low water; - og Flod flux and reflux (of the tide), tide; det er - the tide goes out; det er - i Røsten I am low in funds. Ebbe vi & impero ebb. -pørt tail-gate. -strøm ebbing stream. -tib ebb-tide; det er - the tide is ebbing.

Eblonit'er pl E'blonites.

Ebonit' c indurated India rubber.

Ebræ er c -e He'brew.

Echappa'de c -r slip.

Echappement' n esca'pement. Echappements-hjul scape-wheel.

Echo je Efto.

Echauffe'et a hot.

Eclat' c noise, show, flourish, éclat. -ent' a striking, startling, conspicuous; let et - Nederlag was signally defeated.

Ed c -er oath; fæst - perjury; aflægge - take one's oath, swear, be sworn; aflægge - paa (til) Konstitutionen take the oath to the constitution; gøre sin - paa at swear that; jeg vil gøre min - berpaa I'll take my oath of that, I'll be sworn to that; gøre fæst - perjure one's self; bekræfte med - affirm by oath; tage en i - take one's oath, put one to his oath, swear one in; under - 4 Tilbud upon oath. -brøder violator of oaths. -bunden a bound by oath.

Edda the Edda. Edda Eddic.

Edder c (Gift) venom; (Materie) matter, pus; sætte - matter, fester, suppurate; Hø spu - og Hørgift vent one's venom. -agtig a purulent. -bub boll. -dannelse formation of pus.

Edderfugt je Eder.

Edderfugl a venomous. -født quillor-bone. -spø spider. -spørt spider-wort, Anthericum ramosum. -myre red ant, Formica rubra. -slange,

-snog venomous serpent. -sprødt a venomous. -stating festering, suppuration.

Eddite, *ogfaa Eddit, c vinegar. -aal microscopic eel in vinegar. -agurt gherkin. -base acidifiable base. -brøgger vinegar manufacturer; surly fellow. -brøggeranstalt surly countenance. -brøggeri v. manufactory. -dannelse acetification. -banner acetifier. -fabrikation je -brøggeri. -flaste v. bottle, (flisen) v. cruet. -gæring acetous fermentation. -hønning oxymel. -Høber cherries preserved in vinegar. -Høstet vinegar jar. -maaler acetimeter. -næste je -ætt. -røse French rose, Rosa gallica. -salmat acetate of ammonia. -salt acetate. -strøp oxysaccharum. -sprit acetone. -sur o sour as vinegar, acetous; olem acetic; Hø vinegary; -t salt acetate; -t Hø acetate of lead, etc. -svovlsyre sulphacetic acid. -syre acetic acid. -tønde vinegar barrel. -ætt acetic ether.

Eddre fig. Eddres vd fester, suppurate.

Edelig a on oath; - Hørløring deposition, (udenfor Høtten) affidavit; - adv: - bekræftet af verified upon the oath of.

Eden n Eden.

Eder pron you. -s adj your; ade yours.

Ederdun elder down. -føgt elder duck, amr St. Cuthbert's duck, Somateria mollissima. -føgt king elder, S. spectabilis.

Eb'fætte vt swear, swear in; være -t be upon one's oath. -fættelse c swearing-in.

Eddit' n -er edict.

Edbinborg n Ed'inburgh.

Edbomit'er c -e Ed'omite.

Eddes vd je Eddes.

Edd'afslæggeje taking one's oath. -brud violation of an oath. -førbund (Helvetie) confederacy, confederation. -formular formulary of an oath, oath-formula. -føgt contract, sealed by a solemn oath.

Ebföreren a sworn; c juror, juryman; -rnes
Rendelse verdict. -rret c jury.
Ebfvægring c refusal to take the oath.
Ebfværgelse c administering of an oath. -en
a sworn.

Ebn, eet, og Ebn. se Ebn.

Ebfemer a se -ist. -i'ber pl, aet & lit ephemeral.
ides. -ist a ephem'ral.

Ebfes (us) a Ephesus. -fer c -e, -ist a Ephesian.
Ebfes c ivy.

Ebfekt c effect; for -rns Styld for effect; jage
efekt - strain after effect. -er pl effects, chattels;
(Ebfig.) stocks. -fuld a full of effect, impressive,
telling. -i's a effective, efficient. -i'vite't c
effectiv'ity, efficiency. -jager't straining after
effect, sensationalism, claptap. -fente stock
-account. -mager c -e performer. -feds telling
passage. -u'ere of effect, mere execute. -u'ring
c execution.

Ebfen a even; - efter u. odd or even.

Ebfgle in - in effigy.

Ebfgr c -er eph'or.

Ebfgræp (Steb. Tib. følge) after; (bag) be-
hind; (næfster) next to; (som Ebfgræger) after,
in succession to; (ifølge) according to; den ene -
den anden in succession; Appetit - appetite for;
indfinde sig - et Ebfgræfement call in answer to
an advertisement; - Befaling by command; be-
gærlig - desirous of; - Behag as you please; at
pleasure; - Ebfgræfement as the case may
be; - Begjærdet literally; - Bifatt to dictation;
bæmme - bet ubortet judge by el. from appear-
ances; - bet Brante from the French; - Ebf-
bestendte at discretion; gribe - catch at; handle
- i Princip act up to a principle; heb John -
fin fader was called J. after his father; 8 Dage
- hinanden 8 days running el. in succession; -
Gutmælsen from memory; - hvad jeg har hørt
by el. from what I have heard; Har - Skift
Ebfel in the year of our Lord; - Ebfelighed as
suits your convenience; libt - (libt by little and
little, by degrees; - Soven according to law;
*lste en - Erne lift one by the ears; - min
Menig in my opinion; han er en Nar - he has
a mania for; - Naturen from nature; fange -
Robert sing by note; gaa - Ræjen follow one's
nose; - bette Princip upon this principle; - benne
Regel by this rule; fige - repeat; ftaa - aim a
blow at; ftaa Døren i - en slam the door on one;
- min Esmag to (el. in) my taste; stille Uret . . .
regulate the watch by; tale - speak in imitation
of, mimic one's speech; - Tur by turns; - mit
Ur by my watch; - Vægt by weight; han var -
ham he gave it him; Solittet var - ham was on
his tracks; være - Ønfte answer one's wishes;
andere Verber, Subst. og Adj. i Nord. med Ebf,
se bise); - adv: Næst - next year; gæst nt., se
eftersæ; bad Bonnerne - repeated the prayers
(after him); seje Nord - stand to the north; -
con; efter at have . . . after having . . . (Efterat,
se ndr.); (alt) - som according as (Efterom, se ndr.)
Eftersæ u, pl =, autumn, aar fall (of the
year). -lig a autumnal. - **Eftersærlig** a
autumnal. -arbejde autumn work. -blomst au-
tumnal flower. -dag autumn day. -jævnbegn
autumnal equinox. -jævnbegnspunkt autumnal
point. -fol c autumn sun. -form autumnal
gale. -træf autumn flight. -vejr autumnal
weather.

Eftersæ vt ape, mimic. -ise c aping etc.
-s c -e aper, mimic.

Eftersæt conj after, when.

Eftersættelse second order.

Eftersættelse of pay in addition. -ing addi-
tional payment.

Eftersættelse vi remain; be -nde the survivors.

Eftersblomstring second blossom.

Eftersblødning secondary hemorrhage.

Eftersbord dessert.

Eftersbrug small beer.

Eftersbrud se Andenbæg.

Eftersbrænding hanging fire.

Eftersbud bid after the fall of the hammer.

Eftersbyrd after-birth, secundine.

Eftersdags adv henceforth, in future.

Eftersdanne vt counterfeit. -ise counterfeiting;
gram development.

Eftersdatter vt of overdue. -ing overdating.

Eftersdi conj since, as, whereas.

Eftersdigte vt imitate, copy (poetry). -ning
imitation.

Eftersdren after peal.

Eftersdramme n example, pattern.

Eftersdren se -dren.

Eftersdømmement subsequent endorsement.

Eftersdren vt, win explore.

Eftersdren vt of investigate, explore, scrutinize,
search. -ning investigation, exploration.

Eftersdren unseasonable frost.

Eftersdren vt of fill, add (wine) to.

Eftersdren c late born child, posthumous
child.

Eftersdren (af et Saar) pain of a healed wound.

Eftersdren vt (følge og) follow, (i Ebn) be-
succeed, (lige at ligne) imitate. -ge c succession.

Eftersdren c following, imitation; Skift - imitation
of Christ. -geftedværdig a worthy of imitation.

Eftersdren a subsequent, -ger c -e, -gerinde, -gerfte,
-r follower, successor; imitator.

Eftersdren c carrying after.

Eftersdren of inspect, examine.

Eftersdren vt remit, pardon, excuse; (opgive)
give up, yield; † be inferior to. -giveftig a
remissible, dispensable; venial. -giveftig c remis-
sion. -giveftig a indulgent, yielding, pliable,
compliant. -giveftig c compliance, indulgence,
facility.

Eftersdren reflection, reflex.

Eftersdren vt smooth over.

Eftersdren after glimpse.

Eftersdren vt of -ning se Eftersdren.

Eftersdren vt of dig, excavate. -ning c -et dig-
ging, excavation.

Eftersdren of ponder, meditate.

Eftersdren after-math, rowen. -ning grazing
on a mowed field.

Eftersdren after-crop.

Eftersdren second fermentation.

Eftersdren vt of counterfeit, forge; (eftersæ) im-
itate, ape; gjorte Ræren counterfeit articles. -elise
c forgery, forging, imitation, aping. -er c -e
counterfeiter, forger, imitator. -lig a that may
be counterfeited, imitable.

Eftersdren adv by degrees,
gradually, by and by.

Eftersdren vt harrow over again.

Eftersdren after heat.

Eftersdren vt covet vehemently. -u c coveting.

Eftersdren c after-help. -e vt touch up.

Eftersdren second felling.

Eftersdren adv regularly, successively, by
little and little; - som according as.

Eftersdren a importunate.

Eftersdren aftergrowth of hay.

Eftersdren after-crop.

Eftersdren of chase, pursue, hunt after. -u c
chasing, pursuit.

Eftersdren resonance; se re-echo.

Eftersdren se Eftersdren.

Eftersdren a afterwise; bet et ingen Sag at være
- if things were to be done twice, all would
be wise; it is easy to be wise after the event.

Efterkomme *vt* comply with, perform, observe; *lfte* - disobey. -*lfte* *c* complying etc. -*nde* *a* succeeding, subsequent. -*r* *c* -*e* successor; (*iseflig*) descendant; -*e* *pl* posterity.

Efterkrav *after* claim; beregne Omkostningerne som -, tage - take charges forward.

Efterkulte *of* & *r* leave, leave behind, (*eftergive*) remit. (*forsumme*) neglect, leave undone; -*bte* *Erfrifter* posthumous works; be -*bte* the survivors.

-*lfte* *c* remission; neglect, omission. -*lfeslyd* sin of omission. -*n* *a* negligent, remiss. -*nheb* *c* negligence, remissness. -*affab* *a* -*er* property left, effects; *literat* -*er* posthumous works.

Efterlede *of* (*lede* *efter*) search, seek after, look for; (*Bæger*) look over, turn over.

+**Efterlede** *arrere*-*lef*.

Efterleve *of* *le* -*omme*. -*lfte* *c* compliance, observance. -*nde* *a* surviving; be - the survivors.

Efterlevering *later* supply.

+**Efterlevet** *c* -*r* *relict*.

Efterlevning *le* *levning*.

Efterligne *of* imitate, copy. -*eflig* *a* imitable. -*efle* *imitation*, copy. -*efse* *worthy* of imitation. -*ende* *a* imitative. -*er* *c* -*e* imitator, copier. -*ing* *le* -*efle*.

Efterløbe *of* *resolder*. -*ning* *resoldering*.

Efterlønning *second* weeding.

+**Efterløn** *le* -*nyne*.

Efterlyb *c* *after* sound, echo.

Efterlyse *of* advertise. -*ning* *advertisement*.

+**Efterlønne** *of* long for.

Efterløse *of* peruse, read over. -*ning* *perusal*.

Efterlønning *c* (*af* *Staat*) subsequent colouring.

Efterløn *c* pension. -*ne* *of* pension. -*ning* *c* pensioning.

Eftermaal *of* re-measure. -*ing* *re-measure-*

ment.

Eftermaalmand *a* prosecutor.

Eftermaalid *after*-meal.

Eftermab *second* dish; meat.

Eftermale *of* (*male* *om*) paint over again;

(*topiet*) copy. -*ing* *c* painting etc.; copy.

Eftermand follower, (*Efterfølger*) successor, (*i*

Geleb) rear-rank man; (*p. Befæl*) subsequent

endorser.

Eftermid bag afternoon (*b. e. Eften* *efter* *Rt. 2*

eller mellem lunch og Middagen); *bet* *ste* *Rt. 3* -

it happened at three o'clock P. M. -*bag* *after-*

noon; post-meridian, after-dinner.

+**Eftermide** *le* *Eftermide*.

Eftermide, -*s* *of* ripen in the sheaf.

Eftermide *cider*kin.

Eftermide posthumous fame, renown, name.

Eftermide *of* darken, grow darker.

Efternavn surname, family name.

Efternydelse after-enjoyment.

Efternyne *of* hum after.

Efternøler laggard, straggler, marauder.

+**Efterpaa** *ade* afterwards.

Efterpløje *of* plough over again. -*ning* *second*

ploughing.

Efterregne *of* count over. -*ing* *counting* over;

after-account.

Efterret third dish, dessert.

Efterretning *c* -*er* (*Intelligence*) (*uben* *pl*), ac-

counts, advice, notice, information, news; *en* -

a piece of intelligence, *den* *af* *Italien* - *fra* *Italien*

the latest news from Italy; - *for* *Publikum*, *for*

Esfarende notice to the public, to mariners; *til*

Dens - *for* your government.

Efterret (*te*) *lig* *a* to be relied on; *holde* *fig* *en*

Befaling - observe an injunction, attend to an

order.

Efterretende *part* marching after, following.

Efterraa *of* sow over again, resow. -*ning* *resowing*.

Efterraa *le* *Efterraa*.

Efterraa *of* pick up, glean. -*er* *c* -*e* gleaner.

-*ning* *c* *gleaning*.

Efterse *of* inspect, examine, see to.

Efterse *of* send after *cf.* later.

Efterste *of* repeat; say after one. -*lfte* *c* repe-

tion.

Eftertaget *bill* payable after sight.

Eftertag *of* create in imitation.

Eftertag *reflection*.

Eftertag *c* postscript. -*friste* *of* imitate (*a*

handwriting); forge, counterfeit; - *ens* *Ord*. *Tale*

take down one's words; -*freunde* the following,

the subsequent. -*frivning* imitation of hand-

writing, forgery.

Eftertag *after*-payment. -*frabodem* *supple-*

mentary sentence.

Eftertag *of* (*Wænter*) forge, counterfeit; (*i* *en*

Bog) look for. -*flag* *after*-note.

Eftertag *posterity*.

Eftertag *train*.

Eftertag *c* *after*-math.

Eftertag *after* taste; tang.

Eftertag *a* (*og* *laa* *c*) *after*-clap.

Eftertag *c* *after*-talk. -*le* *of* echo, copy, par-

rot. -*fer* *c* repeater (of what has been said),

copyer, parrot. -*fer* *c*. *fer* *a* *echoing*, parrot.

Eftertag *com* whereas, as, since, inasmuch

as, seeing that.

Eftertag *end* of the summer; after-summer,

Indian summer.

Eftertag *after*-care; *for* *er* *bedre* *end* - *a*

stitch in time saves nine.

Eftertag *of* spy after.

Eftertag *after*-piece, after-play, conclusion;

mus *postlude*. -*spille* *of* play over again, imi-

tate.

Eftertag *of* (*og* *laa*) track, *laa* trace out.

-*efle*. -*en*. -*ing* *c* tracking etc. -*er* *c* tracer.

Eftertag *of* inquire after, ask for, make

inquiry; *bis* *Bæret* *er* *meget* -*spurgte* these goods

are in great demand, request, favour, are much

run after. -*fel* *c* inquiry; demand; *gætt* - *om*

make inquiry about; *bet* *er* *ringe* - *efter* there is

small demand for.

Eftertag *a* remaining; following.

+**Eftertag** *remainder*, arrear.

Eftertag *amx*.

Eftertag *copy* (of an engraving). -*stifte* *of*

copy (an engraving); touch up.

Eftertag *back* stitch.

Eftertag *of* (*stræbe* *efter*) aim at, aspire to,

affect; (*forfølge*) persecute; - *ens* *lit* plot against,

attempt one's life. -*lfte*. -*n* *c* aspiration, plot,

attempt; persecution. -*r* *c* -*e* persecutor.

Eftertag *second* stretch.

Eftertag *after*-piece.

Eftertag *secondary* cataract.

Eftertag *after*-thrust.

Eftertag *after* swarm.

Eftertag *c* re-evaporating wash.

Eftertag *secondary* disease.

Eftertag *inspection*; *til* - *for* inspection, on

view, to be viewed.

Eftertag *of* sing after.

Eftertag *late* sown seed.

Eftertag *consequent* clause, apodosis.

Eftertag *of* pursue.

Eftertag *of* search after. -*efle*. -*en*. -*ning* *c*

searching etc., search.

Eftertag *ill* *repute* *cf.* report; (*til* *Bog*) final

address, postscript.

Eftertag *reflection*, meditation; *gætt* *fig* -

om pay attention to.

-mægler estate-agent. -overdragelse *se* -salg.
-overgang appropriation. -præsumen possessive pronoun. -ret right of possession, ownership; bogen om den litterære - the Copyright Act; -ten til Tingen the property in the thing. -salg estate sale. -stat property-tax. -støbe deed of conveyance.

Ejer *c* -r owner, proprietor; være - af be the owner of, possessor of; stifte - change hands.

*Ejergryn *c* semoule, semolino.

Ejerinde *c* -r owner, proprietress.

Ejerløs *a* unowned, unclaimed. -mand *se* Ejer.

Ejerskab *n* possessive pronoun.

Ejherier myk dead warriors.

Eis *mus* E sharp.

Eisen/fresker *c* braggadocio, swashbuckler, fire-eater. -garn lusted yarn.

*Eitel *se* Eitel.

*Et. Ete *se* Ege.

Ettet/it'er *c* -r, -it *a* eclectic.

Ettip'je *c* -r eclipse. -tit'en the ecliptic.

-tittraaheben the obliquity of the ecliptic.

Etto *n* echo.

Etlamp' *c* eclamp'ay.

Etløge *c* -r ec'logue.

*Etløge *se* Etløfugl.

*Etoen *c* og *n* -er, *se* Etoen.

Ettise *c* ecstasy; falde i - go (off) into ecstasies.

Ets. (forhenbærende) ex., late.

Etsalt'at'is'm *c* over-excitement. -erret *a* over excited; wild, fantastical.

Etsamen *c* -er el. -mina examination, +exa'men, F exam; underfatte sig, tage - pass (an examination). Etsamenslætte passing certificate. deputat'is'm -r -ommis'sion. -sebet nervousness before examination. -gebyr fee on examination. -karakter mark, class. -kommis'sion Examination el. Examining Board, B. of examiners. -opgave examination paper. -spørgsmaal examination question.

Etsamling' *c* -r examinee, candidate. -a'tis'm *c* examina'tion. -a'ter *c* -o'ter exam'iner. -ere *vt* exam'ine, catechize, try; blive -t (paa Stolen) be on, be called up.

+Ets et & i shift, warp.

+Ets et *se* Etoemfærdere.

Etsel'ntis'm *c* -r distress, attachment, seizure, (oglaa om Dødsstraf) execu'tion; gøre - put in an execution, a distress; gøre - i distraint. -ntions-bom fieri facias. -ntionsforretning distress. -ntis'a execu'tive. -ntis'magten the execu'tive (power). -ntis'r (testament) *c* -r execu'tor. -ntis'r *c* -r performer, execu'tant. -nat'ur *n* exequatur. -være *vt* execu'te.

Etsen'pel *n* -r example, instance, (tilfælle) precedent; uden - *se* -les; for - for instance, for example, say; et - paa det mobile an instance to the contrary; anføre som - instance, exemplify; oplyse ved -r exemplify, illustrate; tage - af take e. by el. from; statuere et - paa en make an example of one; følge -r follow suit. -les *a* unparalleled, unexampled, unprecedented. -vis *adv* as an example. Etsempla'r *n* -r (af Bog) copy, +exem'plar; (f. Ets. af Plante) specimen; (Monter) exemplar. Etsempla'r'ist *a* ex'emplary. Etsempla'r'isthed *c* ex'emplariness.

Etsere'je *vt* & i ex'ercise, drill. -hus drill room. -mester drill-serjeant, master at arms. -patron dumb el. blank cartridge. -plads drill ground. -reglement drill-book. -ris drill-ship. Etserci's *c* ex'ercise, drill.

Etsit' *n* -r ex'ile.

Etsikend' *c* exist'ence. -midbel means of subsistence. Etsikere *vi* exist.

Etsikende're *vt* expel, af Riis unclub. -be'ring. -is'm *c* expulsion. -r've *adv* exclu'sive of.

Etskommuni'cere *vt* excommuni'cate. -er'ring. -tatis'm *c* excommunica'tion.

Etskrem'en'ter *pl* ex'crements, faeces, excre'ta.

Etskur's *c* -r excursus. -is'm *c* -r excur'sion.

Etskege'm *a* exog'enous; - Plante ex'ogen.

Etske'rist *a* exoter'ic.

Etske'tist *a* exot'ic.

Etskænk'ns/apparat expan'sion-gear (o. fl.).

Etskæ'ere *vt* dispatch, expedite. -lent' *c* -r clerk. -it' *a* expeditious, prompt, business-like. -itis'm *c* -r expedi'tion; (bet at Etskæ'ere) forwarding, sending; (Renter) office. -itis'm-afgift duty of expedition. -itionsforretning commission-agency. -itionskants office. -itions'sekretær Secretary (of a Government Office). -its'r *c* -r agent.

Etskæ'tan' *vt* *c* -r expect'ancy, (paa Liv) rever'sion. -t' *c* -r expect'ant; reverserioner.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* -r med expectora'tion; *pl* sig outpourings. -ere sig or unburthen one's self.

Etsperiment' *n* -r exper'iment (med on). -a't. fysik experimental philosophy. -ere *vi* exper'iment. -er'ing *c* experimenta'tion.

Etskæ'ere *vi* explode. -ende *a* explo'sive; - Sager explo'sives. -ing *c* explo'sion.

Etskæ'te're *vt* make capital out of; (Vine) work.

Etskæ'tis'm *c* -r explo'sion. -is'm'sfri *a* un-explosive. -is'm'spunkt explo'sive point. -r'ver *pl*, gram stops. -r'v'st explo'sive.

Etskæ'ten' *c* -r index, expo'nent. -entia'i-figuring exponen'tial equation. -ere *vt* expose.

Etskæ'ter' *c* exporta'tion. -ere *vt* expo'rt. -forretning export-house. -er *c* -r expo'rt.

Etskæ'ter' *c* -r express; med - by e.; - *adv* expressly. -tugler *pl* Jacob's shells. -tog express train.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm. -er'ing *c* dispossession. -ere *vt* (en) dispossess; (Grund) appropriate to public uses.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *a* extempora'neous, extem'po-rary. - *adv* extem'pore, off-hand, on the spur of the moment. -ere *vt* & i extem'porize, speak extempore. -er'ing *c* extemporiza'tion.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *n* unseen el. sight translation.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* -r fire-extinguisher.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* -r grubber.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *a* & extra. Etskæ'ter'at'is'm -afgift additional dues. -arbejde overtime work. -blad supplement; fly-sheet.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* surrender.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *a* superflue.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* extract.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* bilge keel.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* -r ex'tract; (Udtog) abstract. -is'm *c* extrac'tion. -i'v'st ex'trac'tive (principle el. matter).

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *n* extra hands.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* day-school.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* extraor'dinary, exceptional. -post: rejse med - post. -ret *jur* a special sitting (of the court). -tib over-time. -tilling gratuity. -tog special train. -udgifter *pl* extraordinary expenses. -uteri'us/bæger'skab extrau'terine preg-nancy. -vagan'te *c* extra'vagan'ce. -vagan't' *a* extra'vagan't.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *n* -r & a extreme. -tit' *c* -r ex-trem'ity.

Etskæ'ter'at'is'm *c* -r equipage, carriage. -ageme'ter J. master of ordnance. -ere *vt* equip, fit out. -er'ing *c* equipment, sitting out. - Etskæ'ter'at'is'm.

handel outfitting establishment. -händler outfit. -punge outfit.

Etusol *a* equivocal; indelicate.

Etac'm *a* eczema.

Et'c *c* -let alder, *Alnus*.

Etai'm *c* elaine, -lyre elaid'ic acid.

Elaub *c* eland, *Antelope orcas*.

Elaib *c* elastic string *el. band*. -l'ite't *c* elasticity, springiness. -l'ite't'sgraw'se limit of elasticity. -l' *c* *je* Elai; caoutchouc tissue. -l'if *a* elastic, springy.

Eliben *c* the Elib.

Elefant *c* -er elephant; *gare en* *fiue* til en - make a mountain of a mole-hill. -ferrer elephant-driver. -erben order of the Elephant. -ribber knight of the Elephant. -fnabel trunk, proboscis of an *el.* -fyge elephant'asis. -fauib elephant's tooth *el. tusk*.

Elegant *a* elegant. -ans' *c* elegance.

Elegi *c* -er elegy. -bigter, **Elegifer** *c* -er writer of elegies, elegist. **Elegiff** *a* elegiac; -er *vers* elegiac.

Electricite't *c* electric'ity. -barrer electrophorus. -leber conductor. -smasler electro-m'eter.

Elct'rifier *c* -er electric'ian. -fe're *vt* electrify. -fe'ring *c* electrification. -fermasline *c* electric(al) machine. -ft *a* electric.

Electro *c* electrode. **Electro'dynamit'** electrodynam'ics. -fo'r *c* -er electroph'orus. -femi' electrochem'istry. -fy'fe *c* electrol'ysis. -magne't electro-mag'net. -magne'tiff *a* electro-magnet'ic. -magnetis'm *c* electromag'netism. -maste'riff electromotive. -plet' electroplated work. -punte'ring electro-puncturation. -fo'p *n* electroscope.

Element *n* -er element. -a'r'saub element'al spirit. -a'r'sub primer. -a'r'serter teacher of the rudiments. -a'r'ssele primary school. -Ren precious opal. -a'r' *a* element'ary, primary.

Elen'be *c* (+) *fe* -bigheb. -big *a* wretched, miserable, piteous. -bigheb *c* wretchedness, misery.

Eleons're Eleanor.

Eleus'n'sse Mytheric the Eleusin'ian mysteries.

El'e *c* -er pupil, scholar, learner; min - my pupil (l'ite *a*. *el. l.*). -a'r'sebe pupils' work.

Elevatio'n *c* *art* eleva'tion; *med* flor - at high elevations. -Elevations/cylinder tangent-sight.

El'vate elevating screw. -fnub tangent firing.

El'vate angle of elevation. -Elev'a'ter *c* -er elevator, lift. -e're *vt* *el* evate.

El'v'ncert students' concert.

Elfenben *n* ivory; *hunftig* - protean stone. -*i* ivory. -Eifenbens/fythen the coast of Ivory.

El'v ivory-billed woodpecker, *Campylaga imperialis*. -a'ub ivory-nut. -bayir ivory paper.

El'vante phytelephas. -fost ivory-black.

Elg *c* -er elk, (american) moose(-deer), *Cervus alces*. -antisepe *je* Elaub. -fe female elk. -e'sse male elk. *Eigebial (om *bet*) grey like the elk.

El'as Elias, *bib* Elijah.

Elbe're *vt* elide.

El'bi'r *c* -er elix'ir.

Elimine're *vt* elim'inate, exterminate.

El'fa Elias, *bib* Eliaha.

El'te *c* pick, elite. **El'te** -picked, *F* crack.

El'te *je* *El.* **El'te** alder.

El'tebans *c* fairy dance; (Gresplet *pas* Engen) fairy ring, *je* Wellfepamb. -Elier)soff fairies, elves, fays. -Elier)longe fairy king.

El'tefrage roller, *Coracias parula*. -frat alder-grove. -mase bog surrounded with alders.

El'te (Elier) pige fairy.

El'ter *comj* or; - oglaa or elae; enten han - jeg

either he or I; herten han - jeg neither he nor I.

Else's *adv* else, otherwise, (for *srigt*) for the rest, (til *anbre* *l'iber*) ordinarily, generally; (i *moblat* *fald*) or; - *Eat* thank you all the same. - ingen, intet nobody, nothing, else; *er* *ber* - nt? anything else?

El'stubt *a* elf-shot.

El'strante *c* stump of an alder; *man* *stai* *lange* *bugge* *pas* en -, inden *man* *faar* en *l'iberm* *detaf* it is hard to make a silk purse of a sow's ear.

Eleve elev'en. -a'rig, -a'ers *a* eleven years old. -famt endecagon, hendecagon. -famtet *a* hendecagon. -fabel'ses hendecasyllable. **Eleste** eleventh; *hals* - ten and a half; *ben* -te *August* the eleventh of August, August 11th. **Elestebel** eleventh.

El'vith *a* crack-brained; - *af* *El'be* mad with joy.

El'v'fe *c* -r *oram* ellipsis, *geom* ellipse. -fo-gra'f *c* -r trammel. -fo'be *c* -r ellip'soid.

El'm *c* *je* *El'm*.

El'm'sib *c* Elmo's-fire.

El'tit'e *c* minnow, *Cydrinus phoxinus*.

El'sa *n* Alsatia, Alsace. -er, -erin'be, -l'if Alsatian.

El'syr *n* *je* *Elg*. -*je* *je* *Elg*.

El't *c* -er *lagge* - *pas* take a fancy to.

El'te *vt* love; + *op*, *je* *Opel'te*; *hejt* -t dearly beloved; *gare* *fig* -t *af* win the love of, endear one's self to, ingratiate one's self with; *min* -be my darling, my lady-love; *be* -nbe the lovers. -fau't art of love. **El'telig** *a* amiable, lovely, *bib* beloved; *til* *Os* -e . . to our well-beloved. **El'telighet** *c* amiability, loveliness, amiableness. - **El'ter** *c* -er lover, (of *noget*) admirer. -faget lovers' parts. **El'terin'be** *c* -r sweetheart, mistress. **El'ter)par** couple of lovers. -rol'te lover's part.

El'tob *c* love; *fatte* - *for* *el.* *til* fall in love with. - **El'tob)baand** *tie* *el.* band of love.

El'v love-child. -blif amorous glance. -brev love-letter, billet-doux. -brynde lust. -bigt love poem, erotic poem. -brif philter, love

-potion. -bratten *a* glowing with love. -brom dream of love. -erl'et'ing declaration of love.

-fau'gen *a* in the fetters of love. -feber amorous fever. -flamme love-flame. -forhold amour, intrigue. -fub *a* amorous. -gara love-net.

-glab amorous ardour. -gab god of love, Cupid. -gubinde goddess of love. -hambel amour, love

-affair. -heb *a* burning with love. -h'istoric love-tale; love-affair. -l'ib fire of love. -l'age amorous complaint. -fau't *je* *El'te*. -fub *je*

-bigt. -l'val torture of love. -l'ue *je* -flamme. -l'angfel lovesickness. -midbel aphrodisiac.

-minbe memorial of love. -mabe lovers' meeting. -erb *pl* words of love, loving words. -pant pledge of token of love. -pil love-shaft. -ribber knight-errant, gay Lothario. -rig *a* amorous. -rns love raptures. -faseret *a* love-stricken.

-fager love affairs. -feng love-song. -fuer'te *je* -l'val. -freesende *a* beaming with love. -fui love-sigh. -fug *a* love-sick, love-lorn. -fuge love-sickness. -fate the language of love. -fau'ter love thoughts. -barm *a* glowing with love. -vite love ditty.

El'tv'er *big* *a* lovely, amiable, lovable, attractive, sweet, likable; (om *en* *Ranb*) genial. -heb *c* loveliness, amiability, lovableness, attractions; genialness.

El'tv'er *vt* elu'de.

El't *c* -er river. **El'te** river. - **El'te** (Eto) *b'reb* margin, bank of a r. -brab *n* overflowing, inundation of a r. -brag course of a r.; water

-course. *far river-bed. -kom freshet(s) of a

r. -fonge se Bantflur; Φ reed meadow-grass, *Glyceria aquatica*. -löh course of a river; river-channel. -munding mouth of a r., estuary. *mœt (steep) river-bank. *oß se munding. Giverlagtig a fairy-like. -bœnd o. fl., se Elfe. -höf fairy-hillock. -flub elf-shot. Elvefeng bed of a river. *fœ se Sno. -flrom stream. -fœd murmur el. (flæfete) roar of the river.

Elvflum a elys'ium. -ift. -æ'ift a elys'ian. Em c vapour. Emat'ile) c enamel. -e'robn se Bufflei. -farve enamel-colour. -maier enameler. -maluung enamel (painting). -re of enamel. -rer c c enameler.

Emanatio'n c emanat'ion. -fæterien the doctrine of emanation.

Emancipatio'n c emancipation. -e're of emancipate.

Emane're vi em'enate.

Emend a em'maus.

Emball'age c packing. -e're of pack (up).

Embar'go c emba'rgo; legge - paa lay an embargo on.

Embar'ter'te vi embark. -ing c embarkation.

Embebe n-r office, place, post; beflebe et - hold, fill an office; lege et - apply for an office; foreflaa et - discharge el. fill an office; afleßtes fra et - be dismissed from office; anleßtes i et - be appointed to an office; ube af - out of office.

- Embedsflær years of being in office. -aider age requisite for obtaining office. -anfæger candidate for (the) office. -bæne official career.

-beretning official report. -befættelfe appointment.

-bellig official residence. -brœv official letter. -bræder colleague. -byrde burden of office, charge. -bragt official costume. -bueflig official ability. -eb oath of office, official oath. -eflæmen degree examination. -fejl official mistake. -feft men in office. -forretning function, official duty. -fortællelse discharge (from office). -forlelle discharge of office. -gaarb se bellig. -gerning. -hverb se forretning. -inb-fæmft emoluments of office. -læver official zeal. -læger place-hunter. -lægt. -læget place-hunting. -lænter. -læste office. -lebigghed vacancy. -læs a unplaced. -mænd functionary. (public, government-) officer, placeman, (civil el. public) servant, office-bearer; en høi - one high in office. -mændig a authoritative. -mændighed c officialism. -mæn official mien. -misbrug abuse of authority. -myndighed official authority. -pligt official duty. -rang official rank. -refle official tour. -fag official business. -fægt seal of office. -fæft official document. -fættelfe official letter. -flanden the Civil Service; the public functionaries. -flil official style. -flilling (an) official situation; uben - unplaced. -flæfel se forretning. -flib period of office. -flilættelfe entering into office. -flæftab fidelity in the discharge of official duties. -vegne: paa - in virtue of one's office, officially. -vej official career. -verden the world of officialdom. -væftmæd official labours. -væften conf officialism.

Emble'm n-r em'blem.

Emboypoint' [fr.] a stoutness.

Embryologi' c embryol'ogy.

Embryon n-r embryo. -nift a embryonic, embryonal.

Embr c -r orf, ide, *Leuciscus Idus*.

Eme o steam, reek.

Emendatio'n c -er emenda'tion. -e're of amend'.

Eme'ritus a retired.

Eme'tift a emet'ic.

Empha'se c em'phasis. -ift a emphat'ic.

Emphat'ig a sensitive.

Emphy'se a emphysema.

Embat c ventilator.

Emigrant' c -er em'igrant. -agent emigration agent. -befærbæring conveyance of emigrants.

-færtien the emigration trade. -færtier emigrant-runner. -færtierflæm Emigration Commissioners.

-flit emigration ship. -flæfæct emigration; the Government Emigration Commissioners.

Emigre're vi em'igrate.

Emil' Emil'ius. -te Em'ily.

Eminen'te c Em'inence. -t' a em'inent.

Emir c -er Ameer, Emir.

Emis'sio'n c emis'sion. -æ'r c em'issary.

Emflæppe se -bat. -flap ventilator-valve.

Emme c & vi se Em, Eme.

*Emmen a mawklah.

Emmer pl embers.

Emmert c -er (i Bump) lower box.

Emne n -r subject, theme, matter, subject-matter; *material, stuff. *Emne vi intend (for).

*Emningsflæv, -ved wood for implements.

*Emoiet c F multiplication-table.

Emolument' ter pl emol'uments.

Empir'ic c empir'icism. -rifer c -e, -rift a empir'ic. -rifs me c se -ri.

Emplo' c employment. -e're of employ.

Emflig [t.] a fussy, bustling.

Emfler pl chaff.

Emu c -er emu, *Casuarius emou*.

En art, n et, a, an; for en type flær fliden some

twenty years ago.

En & een card num & pron ind, n et, eet one:

- Gang once; - Gang - et - once one is one;

- Gang to et to once 2 are 2; - for - one by one; 100 for - a hundred if one; - og tve twenty one; - imob - og to imob flanten two to one is odds; - unberlig - an odd flah; - paa flæt a box on the ear; det flommer ub paa eet it is all one, it comes to the same thing; eet et flornæbt one thing is needful; Guds fløv et eet, flennæft fløv et et ænbet there is God's law and man's law; eet et bet at... et ænbet it is one thing to... another to; eet af to take your choice; af fling flær i eet for mine fline my head is all in a whirl; meb eet all at once; unber eet together; be flægt unber eet they are sold in a lot; mit ene flen one of my legs; den ene meb den ænden one with another, on an average; det ene meb det ænbet one way and another; og bet ene og bet ænbet and what not; se fl. -ærig a one year old; annual; - flæft annual. -æfta one-act. -ærmæ a one-armed. -flæren a only begotten. -flæft a monobasis. -flænt a one-legged. -flæbat a one-leaved, (stone) monopetalous, (flæger) monosepalous; (flærtis) one bladed, single-bladed. -flæmæft a uniflorous. -flæ monoecia. -flæplænt monoecian.

-flæ flæc c encyclical letter.

Encyclopædi' c -er encyclopæ'dia. -bift a encycloped'ic. -bift c -er encycloped'ist.

End conj & adv (etter flomparativ) than; (floran flomp.) still, even; b. f. f. enbnu; ænbre - others than el. besides; - om what if, suppose; - flil-letterne? how about el. with the tickets? ifte ænbet - nothing but; flæb ænbet - what else but; ingen ænden, ingen ænbre - none but; flæb bet - flæl flændes happen what may, whatever may happen; flæv meget flæ - flæv however much I read; om flæn - flæb mig not flæ meget even if he offered me ever so much; - en fling mæg flæ ontale one thing more I must mention; - ifte not even; - flætte still greater; - fl(g) to say

nothing of, not to mention, let alone; - vibere moreover, again. -be' ade even, still, even then; ifte - not even then, not yet; Euben er ifte - the end is not yet; ifte fœa gal - not so bad after all; hvit þan - . . . if he only. -be'g con/ though.

Ende c-r end, termination; (þerfe -) extremity; F (Bogel) fundament; sp antler; J rope, rope's end; spinde en - spin a yarn; Berbens - the ends of the earth; bet faar bet en Gang en - it is a long lane that has no turning; vor Eivil fit en - our doubts were set at rest; tage en fœgetig - come to a sad end; naar -n er gob, er alting gobt all's well that ends well; fra - til anben from end to end; fe Overembe; bet reiter (el. giber) fig i -n in the end things will mend; paa - an-end, on end; gæve - paa put an end to, make an end of; gæve en - paa fine Sibelfer put one's self out of pain; fœa - paa en febommelig Dæg get through a tedious day; þan fit smart - paa fin Germue he soon ran through his fortune; tif þen - for that purpose, to that end, to the end; þære til - be at an end; þæt mig til - hear me out, hear me to an end; þan vil nappa leve þenne Dæg til - he will hardly live the day out; fomme til - meb, bringe til - finish, terminate, conclude, bring to an end, put an end to. Ende of & i -ic, -t end, finish, close, terminate, conclude; F þorban man -r eg venber bet whatever way you turn it; - meb result in; - meb at fge finish by saying; - paa end of terminate in. -eritfel suffixed article. -þængearb terminus. -þægearb last letter, final letter. -þæt butt-bolt. -þæjet a, gram terminally inflected. -þæjning bend of, curve at the end; gram terminal inflection. -þæbe terminal face. -þærem a, fe Biegram. -þæfigheb terminal velocity. -þænt extreme edge. -þænt a in a mortal funk. -þæp terminal bud. -þæbe knot at the end.

Ende'f a deal of, some; - ade rather, somewhat.

Ende'leb (vgl. fœ) last link, extreme link, (Jm.) tarsus. Ende'lig a (begrenset) finite, limited; (til Slutning) final, ultimate, definitive; - ade at last, at length, finally, in fine, ultimately; (forreften) indeed; þan vil - rjfe he must needs go; þun vilbe - þave, at jeg fœlbe trine inb she would absolutely have me step in, insisted upon my stepping in; bet maa þe - ifte glemmе be sure not to forget. Ende'ligheb c finiteness: end, conclusion. Ende'ligst a end, death. -ife c-r termination, desinenca. -læ a endless, interminable; - Gæbe blind alley. -mael end, object, aim, goal.

Ende'mist a endem'io(al).

Ende'moræne terminal moraine. -þæntt extreme point, terminus. -rim concluding rhyme. -fise top-cut (of a loaf). -Rættion terminus. -þæveffe final syllable. -fillest a terminal. -Ruffe end piece. -farm rectum. -fiflag suffix, postfix. -træ end-grain. -þæbe of turn upsides down, capsize; put the back part foremost, J turn end for end. -þærtning final effect. -þætal end vowel. -þæg end-wall.

Endi'vie c end'ive, *Cichorium endivia*.

End'mindre ade still less. -ææ' ade yet, as yet, still, even now; - en fting one thing more; - en Gang once more, once again, over again; - en Gang fœa for as big again; - i Efterriddag (ifte længere fben) only this afternoon, (allerebe) this very a.; - i forrige Warh, as late as the last century; - mindre still less, even less. -æ'g, -æ'fæa even.

Ende'mos'fe c endosmosis.

Ende'ste're of endorse, back. -ment' n, -'ring c endorsement. -nt' c -rr endorse. Ende'ræ'tig a harmonious. -heb c harmony, concord.

End'fæst c end, termination.

End'fænt' con/ though, although, notwithstanding, albeit. -vibere further, again; -þber-mære still further, still more.

Enæ c-r juniper, *Juniperus communis*. -þæ J. leaves.

Enæ a & ade alone, by one's self; (fun) only; - æg alone solely; - æg alone for at for the sole purpose of. -þæfælcen a sole in command. -þærettiget a: þære - til have the monopoly of. exclusive privilege of. -þæ a fe -þellig. -þæer c -e anchorite, hermit, recluse; (Bugi) solitaire, *Didus solitarius*. -þæerife solitary life, hermit's life. -þæerife c-r hermitess, anchoress. -þellig hermitage. -þæug-sole use.

Enæber a juniper berry. -þæft fe Enæ. -þænebe-vin gin, (þæffe) Hollands. -þælle juniper-oil. -rife fe Enæ. -træ juniper-tree.

Enæ'færþænder sole seller of, vendor. -þænebel monopoly. -þære sole master, autocrat. -þære-bæmme, -þærfæb sole sway, autocracy. -þærfæfæ, -þærfæfæne absolute monarch; sovereign. -þægt exclusive right of sporting. -þæmp single combat. -þænge sole king. -ife solitary life. -þægt sovereignty. -þægtig fe -þæbig.

Enæ'mæter pl precincts, domain.

Enæ'pge c maid of all work, general (servant).

Enæ'r (Enæ) fe Enæ.

Enæ'r c -e one, unit. -rænebe, -ræbig a uncontrolled (master). -ræbigheb independent power. -ret, -rettigheb monopoly, exclusive right of. privilege. -rettibævilling monopoly.

Enæ'rgi' c en'ergy. Enæ'gift a energet'ic, earnest; - ade energetically.

Enæ'rþæber c sole owner.

Enæ'ris a juniper twigs. Enæ'ring decoction of juniper.

Enæ'ræ'te of enervate. -ing c enervation.

Enæ'd ad agree.

Enæ'fæmtale private conversation. -þænebe a solitary; (meffe i fit St.) unique, exceptional, phenomenal, isolated; er - stands by itself.

Enæ'te a only, sole, single; ifte en - not one; ifte en - Eftjerne not one (single of. solitary) star; en - Gang only once; þen - the only (one), the one; þe - the only (ones); - i fit E lægt unique, only one of its kind; þber - every (single); þber - en every one, (all) to a man; þet - the only thing; þet - mærfælige þæb the only remarkable thing about; þet - þan nu þæbe at tþ til the only (el. one) recourse left to him; þan þæt - þærn he was an only child. -þæarb isolated farm (outside of the village). -þæfiling farthing.

Enæ'fue private room. -þærmænb only mate.

Enæ'tæge a one-storied.

Enæ'tale soliloquy, monologue; fe -þæmtale. -þæfælg sole vendors. -þændring solitary walk. -þæbþære absolute monarch. -þæbþære-bæmme absolute rule, autocracy. -þæbþænge absolute king. -þæbþæmægt absolute power. -þæbþæregering absolute government. -þæbþe fe -þæbþæmægt. -þæbþig a absolute, uncontrolled. -þæveffe fe -þæue.

En'farvet a one-coloured.

En'fæ're of enfle'de.

En'fælb (+fælbighæb) c simplicity. -fæ'big a simple, silly; en - Eftæffel a simpleton; -e fom Duer *bib* harmless as doves. -fæ'bigheb c simplicity, silliness. -fæ'biæbet a monocotyled'ous. -fæ'æt a one-seeded, monospermous. -fæ'bet a one-footed.

Eng a narrow; -ere *fig* restricted, circumscribed.

Eng c -e meadow.

Engagement n enga'gement, (af Sagfætt) retainer. -re of engage, (Sagfætt) retain. -ring c fe -ment. -ringsbureau general agency.

Engang *adv* (en entelt Gang) once, on one occasion; (i færtiben) once, one day, sometime; (een Tib) at one time; (i færtiben) one day (or other), sometime; ber var - once upon a time there was, ef. there was once; fortifil Dem - well! imagine; ifte - not even; tant - only think; tommer De endelig - here you are at last; - imellem now and then, sometimes; - fæa meget as much again; fe Gang.

Engblomme globe flower, *Trollius europæus*. -blomm meadow flower.

Engbryk v. fl. fe Eng.

Engbund meadow land. -brønning fe Rjeb. urt. -brytning meadow culture.

Engel c -gle angel.

Engelsborg the Castle of Saint Angelo.

Engell a English; paa - in English; - Overfættelse E. translation, Englishing; den -e Kirke the Anglican Church, the Church of England; - Jord rotten-stone; - Ræber sateen; - Blæfter court-plaster, sticking p.; - Salt (Epsom) salts; - Svøb sweating sickness; - Eng rickets; fom liber of - Eng rickety; - Tæppe British carpet. -amerika'ist Anglo-American. -blaat a china blue. -Dansk' a Anglo-Danish; - Drbsog English and Danish dictionary. -Fransk' Anglo-French (o. fl.). -græs thrift, *Armeria*.

Engelmand Englishman, *amr* Britisher; J. blackwall hitch. -rødt brown-red. -rødt a Pro-English, & c Anglophil.

Engelfær c angelica.

Engelfæb c polypody. -urt fe -fær.

Enggrund fe -bund. -græs meadow grass. -hærb(e) bush-harrow. -hæve enclosed meadow. -hæve meadow oat-grass, *Avena pratensis*. -holm plot of grass-land.

Enghov c contracted feet.

Enghe (natural grasses)-meadow-hay. -høvl mole-plough. -læse cuckoo-flower, *Cardamine pratensis*. -Nøtter water-avens, *Geum rivale*. -fløve meadow trefoil. -lænd fe -bund.

England n England.

Engleagtig fe -lig. -barn little angel. -frøms, -gød a good, sweet as an angel. -frømsheb, -gødheb angelic goodness cf. sweetness. -hovch arch cherub's head. -for chorus of angels. **Englelig** a angelic. **Engleliv** blissful life. -læren angelology. -magerffe c -r baby-farmer(ess). -mild a angelically mild. -ren a pure as an angel. -røft angelic voice. -sang song of angels. -fæt angelic soul. -flære host of angels. -fløu a angelically beautiful. -fml angelic smile. -flomme fe -røft. -vinger angel's wings.

Englife'rte *vt* (en Hest) dock. -ing c docking. **Englænder** c -e, -lænde c -r Englishman, English-woman.

Englætte fe Gang. *Leg streaked field garlic, *Allium oleraceum*. -næll(e) ragged robin, *Lychnis flos cuculi*. -nællfær fe -Nøtter. -piber, -pibætte titlark. -plant meadow-plant. -rap-græs smooth meadow grass, *Poa pratensis*.

Engro'sferretting wholesale business. -hænb-lænde w. dealer. -pris w. price, trade-p.

Engliffe meadow lot. -(e)flær saw-wort, *Serratula*. -flære fe Bagtelong. -flærne bird's eye primrose, *Primula farinosa*. -fliffe fe -fliffe. -fluge meadow fescue-grass, *Festuca pratensis*. -flære common sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*. -nib

cotton-grass, *Eriophorum*. -væning irrigation of meadows.

Engvæl marsh cf. bog violet, *Viola palustris*.

Enhænet a monandrous.

Enhærm'ist a enharmon'ic(al).

Enhæb c -er unity; (Egenfæben) oneness, (i Kompositionen) fusion; (Enet) unit. -hæbætt work of unification. -hæfs one-horse. *Hjæler c -e unicycle. -hjerning c unicorn; fe Rærbæl. -hærnet a unicornous. -hævet a whole-hoofed.

Enhæb *pron* every; (næbnl. enhæb fætt, enhæb af begge) each; (fun fubftantivif) every one, everybody, any one, anybody; alle eg - every-body.

Enhæbet a one-handed.

Enig a (om flere) unanimous; jeg er - med ham I agree with him, am at one with him; være - (om, om at) be agreed (about, that); blibe - come to an agreement cf. to terms; blibe - om agree cf. contract for; være - med fig fæls have made up one's mind; bliv - med mig fæls om resolved within myself. -hæb c concord, harmony, union, agreement.

Enig c agreement. +**Enigfærb** parole.

Enkætt c encaust'ic. -ist a encaustic.

Enke c -r widow; widow-bird, *Vidua*; fæbe - live in widowhood; efterlæber fig - leaves a widow. -aar years of widowhood. -be widow's estate. -bøllig widow's cf. dowager mansion; widows' asylum. -brub widow bride. -bragt widow's weeds. -brønning queen dowager. (Røgnst Røber) queen mother. -fræ widow-lady, dowager (ifte fom Titel). -læffe widow's fund. -vænde *bid* widow woman.

***Enkel** a simple, plain. -hæb c plainness.

Enkelt a single; (ifte fæmmat) simple; (færgen, perføntig) individual; (enlom) solitary; -Rennefte single man; en og anden - Rvænde individual women; et - Rvænde (af en Rætte) an odd volume; en - Gang once in a way; hæt - every single cf. individual; -e some, a few; ingen - Rvænde no one (single) man; -e Bemættninger a few (stray) remarks; nogle -e Gange occasionally, den -e the individual; i hæt - i Rætte in each individual case; i bette -e Rætte in this particular case; gaa i bet -e enter into details. -bætte flæ + jack-snipe, judcock, *Scelopax gallinula*. *common snipe, *S. gallinago*. -billet single (journey) ticket. -bræb single letter. -bættel single-decked vessel. -bættel a single-decked. -garu single yarn. -hæb c singleness, simplicity; (pl -er) detail, particular, incident. -hæbbe J. single altitude. -fættel a single-breasted. -mænd the individual. -ræbet a single-reefed. ***flilling** fe Enke. -flæcende a isolated. -tal the singular (number). -vættende a single-acting cf. -action. -vætt *adv* singly. -vættan individual.

Enkemænd widower. -mændflænd widowerhood. -mændflænd knock on the funny-bone. -pættan widow's pension. -fæng widowed bed. -flænd widowhood. -flæde dowager seat cf. mansion; + fe -flænd.

Enftimflæbet a fe -flættel. -flæng unison, concord. -lænnætt a unisexual.

Enflæve c -r part shut in by foreign territory.

Enflætt a enclit'ic; - Drb enclitic.

Enflættæbe pl & monadelphica. -fættan one-grained wheat, *Triticum monococcum*.

Enlig a lone, solitary, single, lonely, lonesome; den -e Stand the single state, celibacy, *for* single blessedness; to -e fløtt a married couple without children. -hæb c (Enflætt) loneliness, solitude; (ugift Stand) celibacy.

Enflætt a single-masted. -mættig a, *oen* monatomic.

Enorm a eno'mous.

Erit'a c & er'ica.
Erit'sgade c royal progress.
Erit'n'bre of remember, recollect, call to mind; (om) remind, put in mind (of); (anbitt jeg fan - to the best of my recollection; have nt at - have st to say; man maa - let it be remembered. (+ren), -ring c -er remembrance; recollection, reminiscence; (Paamindelle) admonition (alle: om of); (Gave) keepsake; til - om in memory of; have i - bear in mind; bringe i - remind of, bring to memory. - **Eritn'brings'bog** memorandum-book. - **-traft** memory. - **-strivelse** monitory letter. - **-tegn** memorial, token of remembrance, keepsake.
Erit'n'yerne the Eriynyas.
Erite, **præs** (forsterkende) arrant, the veriest; (sær el. fornemt) arch. - **-bisfop**, **-bisfop** arch-bishop. - **-bisfoppe** a archiepiscopal. - **-bisfopsherre** arch-bishopric. - **-begn** archdeacon. - **-bum** a amazingly stupid. - **-bummel** amazing stupidity. - **-eng** archangel. - **-fjende**, **-fjende** archenemy. - **-for** arrant fool. - **-fjerde** the patriarcha. - **-gasthu** arrant knave. - **-hering** archduke. - **-heringsherre** archdukedom. - **-heringsetig** a archducal. - **-heringsherre** archduchess. - **-injon** arrant coward. - **-kærling** je - **-gasthu**. - **-kærlig** rank heretic. - **-løgner** arch-liar. - **-nar** arrant fool. - **-skæm** arch rogue. - **-stift** archdiocese. - **-stede** archiepiscopal see. - **-tasse** je - **-for**. - **-thv** arrant thief.
Eritend'e of acknowledge, own, admit, recognise, (for sig selv) feel; (sætte) apprehend, comprehend. - **-else** c acknowledgment, admittance, cognition, recognition; apprehension, comprehension, understanding; bringe en til - af nt bring st home to one. - **-en** c apprehension. - **-tlig** a thankful, grateful. - **-tlighe** c gratefulness, thankfulness, acknowledgments pl.
Eritlar'e of declare; - en for declare one to be, post one as; - st almindelig for is generally voted; - sig (fr) propose, declare one's self; - sig for en declare for el. in favour of one; - sig sigbig, itte sigbig plead guilty, not guilty; - **-rig** declare war; - **-be** England **-rig** declared war against el. on E.; - i **-rigets** **-stift** put under the ban of the empire; en i **-stift** of an avowed enemy to. - **-ing** c -er declaration; opinion; certificate; diplomat'ic - note; offentlig - manifest, public declaration, statement.
Erityn'bige (of inform) or sig om inquire about el. into, make inquiry after.
-Eritung'e [t.] je **-Dnna**.
Erite c -r wastall, **-Motacilla**.
Eritng'e of pay down, disburse. - **-lfe** c payment, disbursement.
Eritn'r'e of maintain, support, (lyst) nourish; F cater. - **-else** c je - **-ing**. - **-er** c -e supporter, maintainer, breadwinner. - **-ing** c maintenance, support; nourishment, med nutrition. - **-ingstivet** nutrition. - **-ingstorgan** organ of nutrition. - **-ingstiftand** (state of) nutrition.
Erit'bre of conquer. - **-lyst** je **-Eritbrings**. - **-Eritbre** c -e conqueror. **-Eritbring** c -er conquering, conquest. - **-Eritbrings'rig** war of conquest. - **-lyst**, **-lyge** passion for conquest. - **-ret** right of c. - **-tag** invasion for conquest.
Erit'sion c erosion. **-Erit'siondal** valley of erosion.
Erit'stiff a erot'ic(al); - **-Digt** erot'ic (poem). - **-tiff** c love, love-making.
Erit'stiff a errat'ic(al).
Erit'e of **-Eritet**, je **-Eritet**, **-Eritet**.
Erit'at'ite of (bet manglende) replace (the want of); (give **-Eritatning**) compensate (one for el. something), indemnify (one for), make good, make up for. - **-tiff** a reparable. - **-ning** c -er compensation, indemnification, damages. -

-Eritatnings'krav claim for compensation; **-gore** - **-gøden** sue for compensation, claim damages. - **-pligt** liability. - **-pligtig** a liable (to make compensation). - **-sagsmaal** action for damages.
Erite of tease. - **-fret**, **-stiffe** c teaser.
Erit's core, metal. - **-sart** metallic vein. - **-holdig** a containing ore, metalline.
Erit's'm a erythema.
Erit's n: i sit - in high spirits; itte i sit - out of sorts, not himself; jeg er itte rigtig i mit - I don't feel quite myself.
Erit's n (* ogf. c) - **-er** ace; - **-er** alle ambeace; - **-er** **-fjerde** ace three small ones.
Erit's **-mus** E flat. - **-es** E double flat.
Erit's **-Isal'**ah.
Erit'st c (**-smr.**) S-rounding,
Erit's a zaffir.
Erit's **-n** dragons wort, tarragon, **-Artemisia** **-Dracunculus**. - **-ebille** tarragon vinegar.
Erit's je **-Eriting**.
Erit's **-bre** c -r J. squad'ron. - **-chef** commander in-chief, commodore. **-Erit's** **-n** c -er squadron. **-Erit's** **-n** **-chef** major.
Erit's **-te** of je **-Bort**.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-esca'**rp, **-esca'**rp.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-Esquimaux**, pl. - **-aux**.
Erit's **-te** c **-es'**cort. - **-te** of **-es'**cort. - **-ring** c **-es'**cort'ing.
Erit's **-teriff** a esoter'ic.
Erit's **-ter** n - **-er** espal'er; (om **-Erit.**) (double) row. **-Erit's** **-te** of espal'er, nail. - **-frugt** wall - fruit. - **-veg** fruit-wall.
Erit's **-ter** (te) c sainfoin, **-Onobrychis** **-ratiola**.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-esplanade**.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-forge**, furnace. - **-fost** sprinkle. - **-fratts** sweepings of furnaces.
Erit's **-te** c -er **-es'**sence.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-smithy**-trough.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-fussy**, sharp.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-gunwale**. - **-Erit's** **-te** a sheer-strake.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-stockade**.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-Esthonia**. - **-laust** a, - **-laust** c - **-Esthonian**.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-estra'**de, stand.
Erit's **-te** c **-Eritragon**.
Erit & **-ret** je **-En** one. - **-sart** a of one year. - **-sars** a one year old.
Erit's **-te** of **-estab'**lish; - **-sig** settle. - **-le'**ring c, - **-st'**ment n - **-er** **-estab'**lishment.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-story**, floor, flat; i **-neste** - on the ground floor; anden - the first floor, **-sars** the second story, (i **-Erit.**) second circle el. tier, upper dress-circle; **-sars** - **-rig** (Hovebet) the upper story; en **-smut** - a fine suit of rooms. - **-re** c -r **-canterbury**, etagere, whatnot, (til **-Rober**) music-stand.
Erit's [fr.] n **-tammy**.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-halting**-place.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-service**. **-Erit's** **-te** c -r (titular) councillor of state.
Erit's **-te** a herb paris, **-Paris** **-quadrifolia**.
Erit's **-te** je **-Erit**.
Erit's **-te** c **-eth'ic** pl. **-Erit's** **-te** c **-eth'ic**.
Erit's **-te** c **-etiquette**, conventionality; (Edbel) label. - **-re** of label.
Erit's **-te** n J. 24 hours; (Befid) day's work.
Erit's **-te** **-Erit** day's pay.
Erit's **-te** **-Erit** c -er **-ethnog'**rapher. - **-graff'** c **-ethnog'**raphy. - **-graff'** a **-ethnog'**raph'ic.
Erit's **-te** **-st'**iff a, - **-st'**er c **-Erituscan**, **-Eriturian**.
Erit's **-te** (Hoben) the Adige.
Erit's **-te** **-sars** adu somewhere. - **-tal** (number) one, unit.
Erit's **-te** c -r **-stud'y**, exercise.
Erit's **-te** n - **-er** case.
Erit's **-te** **-Erit** c -er **-etymol'**ogist. - **-logi'** c -er

etymology. -logist're vi etymologize. -logist' a etymological.

Eufemist'm'e c -r euphemism. -ist' a euphemist'ic(al).

Eufor'bia c ♀ spurge.

Eufat' c the Euphrates.

Euge'n Eugene.

Eumen'id'erne the Furies, the Eumenides.

Eunn' c -r eunuch.

Euro'pis a Europe. -a'er c -r. -a'ist' a European; - Rusland Russia in Europe.

Eustach'ist' Rar Eustachian tube.

Eve Eve. -batter daughter of Eve.

Evacue're vt evacuate. -ring c evacuation.

Evangel'ist' a evangel'ic(al). -ist' c -r evangelist. -lum n -ler gospel; Matthæi - the gospel according to St. Matthew.

Eventu'a'l'iter adv eventually. -al'ist' c -r contingency. -el' a eventual.

Eventyr n, pl =, (Hendelse) adventure; (fortælling) (fairy, nursery-) tale, (fire-side) story; gaa ud paa - go in search of adventures, go seek adventures; † paa eget - at his own risk. -agtig a fanciful, unreal. -digter story-teller.

Eventyr're vt fig venture. -rer c -r adventurer. -resse c -r adventuress.

Eventyr'fortæller, -fortæller fig-bigger. -forniebt fairy comedy. Eventyr'rig a romantic, marvellous. Eventyr'righe'd a adventurousness; (fortunderlighe'd) marvellousness. Eventyr'verden fairy land.

Ever't c -r wherry-boat.

Evid'ens' c obviousness; til - to demonstration. -ent' a evident.

*Eve' c -r eddy; creek.

Ewig a eternal, perpetual, everlasting; bet - to life eternal cf. everlasting; ben -e Jordemmel's perdition; ben -e Jib everlasting fire; ben -e Ene perpetual cf. perennial snow; ben -e Stab the eternal city; ben -e Jøbe the wandering Jew; - Eftat perpetual check; til - Tib to all eternity; gaet til til -e hjem, ben -e Hvile gone to his long home; bet vilde være en - Stabe it would be a thousand pities; for - for ever (and ever), eternally; hver - e en every mother's son

(of them); hver -e Nat every mortal night. - adv (og altid) eternally, for ever; F den er - god that will do wonderful. -glad a P jolly. -grøn a evergreen. -hed c eternity; hvor i al - er det muligt? how in the name of wonder is it possible; en (hel) - an age, (untold) ages; albrig i - never; bibl i alle -r, indtil -e - world without end. -hedsløst everlasting, goldyllocks, Gæphæum. -hedsløst endless screw. -værende a everlasting, eternal.

Evin'delig a continual, perpetual; adv eternally, to all eternity. -hed c se Ewighe'd; i en - for ever.

Evue' c -r ability, power, faculty; (Naab) means; har - til at has the faculty of -ing, has it in him to; gode -r good parts; det overgaar min - that exceeds my ability, it is beyond my reach; efter - according to one's means; to the best of one's ability. Evue' vt & i be able, have the ability. -løs a without ability; without means cf. fortune. -løshed incapacity. -rig a gifted, talented.

Evolutio'n c -r evolution. -teorien the e. theory.

Exanth'e'm n exanthema. -a'ist' Iyhus spotted typhus.

Excel'len'ce c ex'cellence, ex'cellency. -lent a ex'cellent. -le're vi excel'.

Exce'n't'r'ing excentric ring. -stue e. (wheel). -kang e. rod. -væbning throw of e.

Exce'n'tricite't c eccentricity. -rif' c eccentric. -rif'kang fig Excentr. -rist' a eccentric.

Excep'tio'n c -r jar demurrer.

Extrac't' c -r extract. -e'ring c extraction. -t' c -r extract. -tøg commonplace-book.

Extrac't'et pl outrages.

Extrac't're vi demur.

Exege'se c exegesis. -tist' a exeget'ic(al).

Exer'guc c exergue.

Exig'i'bel a ex'igible.

Extensio: in - in detail; at length, at large.

Exterritoria'l'et exterritoriality.

Eze'kiel Eze'kiel.

Eze'ki'as Ezekiah.

F.

F, f (ff) n -fer (Bogst. & mus) F, f; abbr: f. =

fæti born; f. A. = forrige Rar last year; f. G. =

for Eksempel for instance, e. g.; f. B. = fjerding-

lar; ff. = følgende the following; f. b. = forhen-

værende late; f. M. = forrige Maaned last month,

ult.; f. m. = formiddag forenoon, a. m.; f. n. =

fra neden from bottom; f. o. = fra oven from

top; f. r., f. r. = f. r. Miss.

Faa a few; færre fewer; færrest fewest; nogle -

a few; ikke - not a few; nogle - udvalgte a select

cf. chosen few; nogle ganske - a very few; - eller

ingen few, if any; med - Ord in a few words,

briefly.

Faa, til, faa(et) vt (i Alm.) get; (mobtage) re-

ceive; (opnaa) obtain, gain; (erhverve) acquire;

F Du skal - have at you! lad os - (lbt) Jotofst

let us have some breakfast; jeg fik et Brev I had

a letter; - sig take; - Ungt bring forth, pro-

duce young; - Hvalpe whelp; - Føl foal; - Grise

pig, farrow; - Lam lamb; - Røn som fortjebt el.

fin fortjente Røn be rightly served, get one's

desert; - Godhed, Hfth for take a liking, an

aversion to; - Lyft til take a fancy to; jeg har

-et min Hætte repareret I have had my coat

mended; naar jeg -r Bogen læst when I shall

have read the book; jeg -r vel (at) gøre det I

suppose I shall have to do it; det -r være som

det vil be that as it may; det -r at være let that

pass; det -r være tilladt at it must be allowed

to; - at se get a sight of; vi -r at se we shall

see; * han -r vise Hfth he is allowed to eat fish;

* du -r blive hjemme you must stay at home; -

nt at vide el. høre hear, learn st, be informed of

st; han kunde siet ikke saa den Tante af Høbet he

never could divest himself of the idea; - en

fra nt turn one's mind from st; - et Ord frem

utter a word, get in a word; - igen recover,

regain, (Smaapenge) receive (in) change; - med

not to leave el. omit; fik ham med made him

come, brought him; - en til (at gøre) nt make

hands to do; *snalle* - et Pre af talk the leg off an iron pot; - *Fanden's* devilish, diabolical; *en - i Kar!*, *Etj* a devil of a fellow, noise; *+ - i Rønmæll* (Rortent) spurge; *- i Røllebøtter* (Røbetanb) dandelion. - *Isolbiff* a F dare-devil. - *Isolbiff* heb c recklessness, fire-eating.

Fandt imp of Finde.

Fante fe Hann.

Fane c - r banner, standard, colours, ensign, gonfalon; (paa Ben) beard, vane; *sp* tall; *3* standard; *+ - i Røbboll*, *Ritteri* company of soldiers, troop of horsemen; *sværge til - n* take a military oath; *med fluenbe - r* og *flingenbe* Epil with colours flying and drums beating. - *betræf* case for the colours. - *bærer*, - *brager* standard-bearer. - *eb* military oath. - *inbuelte* benediction of the colours. - *junfer* non-commissioned officer, who carries the standard, colour-sergeant. - *len* feoff by knight's service. - *lss* a bannerless. - *mærd* march played when the colours are lodged.

Faneraga m a phanerogam 'ic, phanerogamous. - *er* pl p. plants.

Fane fte sheath for a banner. - *flang*, - *flot* staff of a standard. - *teg* procession with flags. - *vægt* colour-guard.

Fansa fte c - r fan'fare, flourish. - *rønnebe* c fanfaronade.

+ fang n handle.

**fang* n, fe Etad; fe Faldst.

Fangarm tentacle. - *ben* prehensile palpus. - *fæger* cup (and ball). - *(c)æmning* batterdeau, coffer-dam.

Fange vt catch, capture; *+ fe* fæa: *holbe*, bringe en - n keep, bring one prisoner; *er - n* *fl* is in the toils; *gamle fagle ere ifte* fæa *fette* at - old birds are not to be caught with chaff; *forbet - r* any card that has touched the board, is deemed to be played. - *fluer* catch flies, *fl* stand gaping; - *af* = *give* *fangst*, *fe* *fangst*; - *an* F begin, take to, go about. *Fange* c - r prisoner, captive; *tage en til -* make one prisoner; *blive tagen til -* become a prisoner; *forfare lom -* carry away prisoner; *fæn* gav *fig til -* he surrendered himself prisoner. **Fange* n - r armful. - *blære* (Greenlander's) buoy. - *bolig* prison. - *bolst* J. norman. - *bræt* pin-rack. - *bur* cage (for confining prisoners); *fl* dungeon; (til *flugle*) fowling-cage. - *dag*: *bet er* *hver* *Dag* *fagebag*, *men ifte* *hver* *Dag -* you may hunt long before you catch. - *foged* jailer, turnkey. - *hus* dungeon. - *hus* fe - *bolig*. - *jærn* irons, fetters pl; (til *fangst*) steel-trap. - *klampe* J. thumb-cleat. - *loft* prison diet cf. fare. *Fangellig* a to be caught. *Fange* - *line* line for catching; J. painter. - *liv* prisoner life. - *læufe* chain, fetter. - *net* (spider's) web. *Fangenfæb* n captivity, confinement, imprisonment. - *flib* prison ship. - *taarn* prison-tower. - *træbe* (p. Weiber) filaments. - *væster* fe - *foged*.

Fanger c - r sealer.

Fangline fe *Fange*. - *ning* c J. stop, seizing.

**Fangflub* fe Etæbflub.

Fangflær *mil* (helmet) line.

Fangst c (bet af *fange*) catching, taking; (*Wytte*) capture; (af *flit*) catch, draught, haul, take; *fl* windfall, hit; (*flundenes* *Del*) quarry; *give fljorten -* give (the deer) the knife. - *flaab* whaling-boat. - *flæpeditlan* fishing expedition; whaling cf. sealing e. - *flærtoj* whaling cf. sealing vessel. - *flst* fe - *plæb*. - *flutis* hanger. - *flrog* gaff, sc clip. - *mærb* whalers; sealers. - *plæb* whaling cf. sealing ground. - *rebfæber* fishing gear; whaling cf. sealing gear. - *fliben* the whaling cf. sealing season. - *flar* whaling cf. sealing expedition cf. voyage.

**Fann* c - er drift (of snow).

**Fant* c - er tramp, gipsy; F s & *adj* impecunious beggar, not worth a farthing.

Fanta fte *vi* (paa *Instrument*) play voluntaries; rove, extemporise; (i *flibelle*) rave, be delirious cf. incoherent. - *færen* c raving.

Fantafl c - er fan'cy, fan'tasy, imagination; (paa *Instrument*) fanta'sia, voluntary; efter - en from imagination. - *flibelle* chimera. - *bragt* fancy dress. - *gærn* fancy yarn. - *lss* a unimaginative. - *flub*, - *rig* a imaginative. - *rigdom* imaginativeness. *Fantafl* c - er visionary, fancy-monger. *Fantafleri* n fantasticalness; fancies. *Fantafl* fte a fantastical, whimsical.

**Fante* fte *n* gang of gipsies. - *gut* gipsy boy. - *flærring* old gipsy woman. - *orb* taunt. - *ri* n fe *Rærreri*.

Fanto m n - er phan'tom.

Far n, pl =, track.

Fær F for: *fæder*; nej, min *Fær!* (i *Færlig*).

**Fæmin* no, old fellow!

Færas Pharaoh; (*Epil*) *færo*. - *rætte* ichneumon,

nema, *Herpes Pharaonis*.

Færbær a passable, practicable; navigable,

gære vt make passable.

Færbroder c *bræder* father's brother, paternal

uncle.

Færc c (*Ræb*), fe *Færs*

Færc c - r theat farce. - *ægtig* a farcical.

Færbag (*flitte*) removing day; (*flitte*) hiring

day.

Fære *vi* (om *Soen*) farrow.

Fære, for (+ - *be*), - *i* *vi* (*reije*) go, travel; (om *flib* og *flæfoll*) sail; (*flitte*, *ile*) rush, dart, dash, bolt, bounce; *læbe* - *dealt* from, drop, abandon, relinquish, give up; - *ilbe* suffer; *Rønen* for *ilbe* the woman miscarried; *fomme - nbe* come full speed; *fomme - nbe* *ind* rush in; *Ordet* for *ham* af *flunden* the word slipped out of his mouth; - *for* *flæjen* J. be engaged by the run; - *for* (cf. *lom*) *flot* J. be engaged as cook; + - *fort* go on; - *from* *fl* behave, act, proceed; - *i* *flag* go on leisurely; - *i* *flæb* *bibl* depart in peace; - *flæbet* *igennem* traverse the country; - *langt* *med* *flunden* coast, sail along the coast; - *med* *florn* be engaged in the corn trade; - *med* *et* *flib* sail in a ship; - *med* *flægn*, *flænb* tell lies, truth; - *vel*, *ilbe*, *flæpelig* *med* *dealt* well, ill, gently with, use well, ill; *flun* for *flæn* om *flællen* she threw herself about his neck; - *sp* start up, spring to one's legs, (i *flortræffelle*) jump, (i *flæbe*) fire up; *Døren* for *op* the door flew open; - *paa* *flærfæren*, *flærlanb* trade to the Baltic, Greenland; - *paa* *en* *rush* at one; - *flammen* start, get a start; - *til* *flæ* be a sailor, be at *fl* to sea; - *til* *flimels* ascend into heaven; - *til* *flæbebe* go to hell.

Fære c - r danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, risk; *flæa* (i) - *for* be in danger of; *flæbe* - *for* run cf. incur the risk of, stand the change of; *flæa* - *i* *flæbe* face the danger; bringe, *fætte* i - *endanger*, *peril*, *hazard*, place in jeopardy, jeopardize; *bet* *flæn* *ingen* - there is no danger, no fear; *med* - *for* at the risk; *uben* - without danger, with impunity; out of danger; + *paa* *egen* - at his own risk; *forflunden* *med* - perilous, dangerous; - *flri* a free from danger, safe. - *flri* *flæb* safeness. - *flub* a fe *flærlig*. - *lss* a without danger.

Færen a *vel*, *ilbe* - well, badly off.

Færl - *flæbt* a in danger. - *flærnbe* a perilous.

Færfæder c grandfather.

Færgæb n luggage.

Færi n a (Suffer) bastards, moist sugar.

Færlæ fte c - e phar'isee. - *flf* a pharisaical.

- flæne c phar'isaiam.

**gag* n, pl =, mane.
ge c - *er* fairy. -*agtig* a fairy-like.
feber c - *bre* fever; *let* - febricula; *faa* - take a fever. -*agtig* a feverish; *i* - Spending in a fever of expectation. -*anfals* paroxysm of fever. -*bantende* a feverishly throbbing. -*bart* Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark. -*blinsfen* feverish glow. -*bag* day on which the fever comes on. -*blæt* fever diet. -*brisenbe* *fe* - *stillenbe*. -*bram* feverish dream, delirium. -*bos* *fe* - *flummer*. -*fantasi* feverish hallucination. -*forneummelse* feverish symptom of sensation. -*fri* a free from fever. -*gysen* shivering fit. -*hast* feverish haste. -*heb* a feverish. -*hebe*, -*ib* fever-heat. -*fuibe* cold fit. -*midbel* febrifuge. -*midstur* cooling mixture. -*patient* fever-patient. -*puls* feverish pulse. -*flummer* feverish sleep. -*stillenbe* a febrifuge, antifebrile. -*svag* a debilitated by fever. -*svag* a fever-sick; *c* *fe* - *patient*; *bare* - be ill (sick) of a fever. -*tilfand* febrile state. -*torf* feverish thirst. -*urt* skull-cap, *Scutellaria*; *fe* *Stoa* anemone. -*vilbelle* delirium.
februar c Feb ruary.
geb (é) n (low) isthmus.
geb (é) n, pl =, skein, lea; measure of yarn, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ yard; (*gebil*) haul.
geb a fat; *thf* *og* - stout; - *Strift* large, heavy, fat faced, type, blacker type; - *Rost* rich diet; high living; *den* *Net* *er* *mig* *for* - that dish is too rich for me; *et* - *t* *Embebe* a lucrative office. - *Jord* rich soil; *bu* *er* *en* - *Rarl* you are a nice fellow (you are); *lige* - *t* *F* all one; *blibe* - *fatten* (af on). -*agtig* a fattish.
gebbe *of* *bind* into skeins. -*baand* thread -end.
gebbei *fe* *gebbei*.
gebe *of* *fatten*, fat (met on). -*cune* fattening power. -*gaard* grazing farm. -*fals* fatted cf. fattening calf. -*fai* baking coal. -*svag* fat cf. fattening cattle.
gebbei c fiddle; \dagger kind of pillory.
gebbei *stind* skin of a fat calf. -*stue* fat-cattle show. -*Ralb*, -*fi* fattening stall. -*stue* fat cf. fattening bullock. -*stun* fat cf. fattening pig. -*stue* fattening season. -*stue* *bag* *fe* *gebbei* *bag*. -*svart* fat goods, provisions, chandler's wares.
gebbei c fatness. -*laden* *fe* -*agtig*.
gebbei *fe* *gebbei*.
gebme (é) c fatness; *bandets* - *bibi* the fat of the land.
gebuting c fattening.
gebrønning c fatty-queen.
gebt (é) n fat, grease; *faa* *fit* - catch it; *byppe* *en* *i* *hans* *eg* - pay one in his own coin. -*af* -*lestrig* layer of fat. -*afstuning* *fe* - *degeneration* -*agtig* a fatty. -*blille* bacon-beetle, *Dermostes lardarius*. -*brøst* steatocole. -*bund* cake of fat. -*celle* adipose cell. -*baumelle* formation of fat. -*degeneration* fatty degeneration. -*draaber* (i *Welt*) oil-globules. *gebe* *of* *grease*, besmear with grease; \dagger *or* *dally*, trifle.
gebbei *bag* paltry shop. -*brøst* greased bread. -*faar* fat sheep; *fe* - *per*. -*fab*: *fomme* *i* - *et* *P* get into a sad mess cf. scrape. -*glad* a joyous, jubilant. -*grever* *pl* greaves. -*truffe* grease-pot. -*trammer* skinflint. -*fam*: *F* *bare* - carry a child on one's back. -*ife* c grease, fat. -*per*, -*prins* fumbler. -*ri* n bungling, botchery.
gebtet a greasy; (om *Uilgarn*) in oil; \dagger *fo* sordid.
gebtflabe lard-cream. -*fugl* guacharo, *Stratornis caripensis*. -*gaas* penguin, *Aptenodytes*. -*halet* a fat-tailed. -*hinde* adipose membrano. -*herte* fatty degeneration of the heart. -*horn* grease-horn.

**gebtstue* Shrove-Tuesday, Pancake-Tuesday.
gebtstue sebaceous gland; oil-bag. -*flummp* lump of fat. -*fugler* oil-globules. -*fer* bole. -*fever* fatty degeneration of the liver. -*fabmel* silicated soap. -*faber* greased leather. -*plet* spot of grease. -*hudeaar* fat-rumped sheep, *Ovis montanopys*. -*fen* elastite. -*Raf* fatty substance cf. principle. -*stung* lock (of wool). -*far* a Kali sebate of potash (du). -*fuuf* steatoma, lipoma. -*fyge* obesity, corpulence. -*fyre* sebatic cf. fatty acid. -*nib* wool in the yolk. -*vots* adipocere. -*vus* adipose tissue.
gebbei *resinous* wood.
geeri n - *er* fairy-scene. *geewen* n fairy-tale.
gei c: *i* *en* - *F* in a twinkling, with great dispatch.
gebe c - *r* quarrel; (mellem *Stammer*, *Samlier*, *feud*, (*Strig*) war; (*litter*, *controversy*). *gebe* *vi* make war. -*breb* (letter of) challenge. -*farb* a warlike expedition. -*hamb* *fe* glove. -*rib* time of war.
gebe *of* *sweep*: (om *gjort*) rub (off the skin of); - *af* sweep off; *F* send (one) about his business; slur over: - *af* *Steb* sweep along; - *ub* sweep out, *fo* sell, pawn. -*bing* (e) dust-hole, dust-bin. -*barke* dust-brush. -*tone* woman hired for sweeping. -*loft* broom, besom. -*len* pay for sweeping. -*ube* a (of *Uibebe*) dashing; *bet* *gif* - it went on swimmingly.
geier c - *e* country-dance.
gelefsand scouring cf. fine sand. -*flarm* sweepings. -*flaffe*, -*fyann*. -*spade* dust-pan. -*aglit* feather-brush.
geig a cowardly, dastardly, recreant, craven; \dagger & *fated* to die (*se* *fy*). -*heb* c cowardice, poltroonery; *bife* - *F* show the white feather. -*hjerter* *fe* *geig*.
geit c, pl =, fault, (*geitage*) error, mistake; (legeml.) defect; (*hos* *geite*) blemish; *for* *en* - *i* *Stid* for a safety; *iron* as it happens, it is true. *geit* a wrong, erroneous, incorrect; *ifte* *foa* - *F* not amiss, not half bad; - *Ufevering* misdelivery; *gere* - *Reaning* *fo* be out in one's calculations; *fiere* *Minuter* - several minutes in error. *geit* *ado* amiss, wrong, erroneous; *F* little; *afteere* - misdelivery; *afteere* - miscopy; *tage* - mistake, be mistaken, be wrong; *De* *tager* *storig* - you are grossly mistaken; *tage* - *af* *Tiben* mistake the time; *tage* - *af* *en* *be* *mistaken* cf. deceived in one, mistake one; *geit* - *I* am wrong; *han* *tog* *ifte* *meget* - he was not far wrong cf. out; *om* *jeg* *ifte* *agter* - if I mistake not; *bet* *vil* *ifte* *flaa* - at *han* *fomme* *he* *will* *be* *sure* *to* *come*; *batre* - misdate, *gaa*, *tere*, *ribe* - go the wrong way, miss the way; *hugge* - miss; *bare* - mishear, *fe* - be mistaken, *ogvise* - misstate; *fybe* - miss (the mark); *trebe* - make a false step, *slip*; *flaa* - fall, miscarry, prove abortive; *huif* *ifte* *min* *Quommelle* *flaar* *mig* - unless my memory play me false. *geit* *agtig* a faulty, erroneous, mistaken, wrong; - *t* *Opgiben* *misstatement*; - *Knendelle* *misapplication* (o. fl.); - *ado* mistakenly, in error; *frumstille*, *oplatte* - misrepresent, misconceive (o. fl.). -*agtig* *geit* c error, incorrectness. -*bar* a fallible. -*barheb* c fallibility. -*bare* *of* *misdate*. *geit* *vi* (*begaa* *flagtfom*) *err*; (*BRaet*) miss, (*fatted*) want, be wanting; *bet* *lan* *ifte* - at *han* *bar* . . . he is sure to have . . . ; *bet* - *be* *meget* *i* *at* *han* *bar* . . . he was far from being . . . - *of* *all*; (*fortje*) miss; *bet* - *be* *ham* *ifte* *paa* *he* *was* *not* *wanting* *in*; *hoad* - *r* *Dem* (cf. *Fe*) what tells you, what is the matter with you? - *er* c - *e* *F* miss; mistake - *fei* a faultless, without a fault. -*frigeb* faultlessness. -*faib* a faulty, full of faults. -*giuting* c (i *Rort*) misdeal.

- Jagttager a shrewd observer; F en - Konbitor a knowing hand, a deep one.

Finale c-r finale.

Finanſer pl finances. Finanſaar fiscal of financial year, revenue-year. - (og Tolb-)depar- tement ſe miniſterium. - embedsmænd ſnancier. - ſel' a ſnancial. - ſomité committee on ways and means. - ſeuen the budget; naar - er ved- taget when Supply is voted. - mænd ſnancier. - miniſter miniſter of finance, finance-miniſter; (i England) chancellor of the Exchequer. - mini- ſterium miniſtry of finance, treasury. - plan ſnancial ſcheme. - poliſtiſ ſnancial policy. - ud- valg ſe ſomité. - videnſkab ſcience of finance, political economy. - veſen finance, ſnancial concerns.

Findebrude of refine.

Finde, ſanbt, fundt of find; - hurtig Effetning meet a ready ſale; - Døden meet one's death; - Købte meet buyers; - Vejlighe meet with an opportunity; - Etet take place; - Tid Hi make time to; - Tilſtuning meet with encouragement; beſom De-r for godt if you think proper, if you chooſe, ſee good; * - frem fetch out, bring to light; - igen recover; - ind find one's way in; - paa think of, hit upon, beſink one's ſelf of; ſanſbt paa at he took it into his head to; - til find one's way to; - r- libet Hi does not mind much; - tilſage, ud find one's way back, out; - ud (ubfinde) make out; - ud af make out, unravel; ſan herteen - ud efter ind can make nothing of it; - or - lig i put up with, ac- quieſce in, ſubmit to; jeg ſan ſte - mig i I cannot away with; ſan ſanbt fig vel berbe (det beſom ham vel) it did him good, (det ſarebe Regn.) he found his account in it; - op ber findeſ . . . there is, are . . . Ordet - s endnu i Jylland the word re- mains (ſurvives, is ſtill to be found) in Jutland; vi ſat nok - s we ſhall meet again; den virelige Beſtøffing ſan - s ved at the proper coat may be arrived at by. Findegoſſe ſe Hittetgoſſe. Findeſig a to be found.

Findeſig c communion.

Findeſig ſander's fee. Findeſig c-r ſander. - ſed ſinding-place; habitat, ſtation. Findig c ſinding. Findigſret ſander's right. Findigſig c-r erratic block.

Findeſig c cupellation.

Findeſig c-r veneer. - erſaw veneer-saw. - erſe of veneer. - erſe c-r inlayer. - erſig c veneering.

Findeſig c subtlety; (pl-r) nicety.

Findeſig c rorqual, *Balenoptera*.

Findeſig c delicacy.

Findeſig c J. gudgeon, pindle.

Finger c-gre finger; have lange -gre be light-fingered; vil ſte røe en - for at will not lift a finger to; giv ham en - og han tager hele Haanden give him an inch and he will take an ell; pege -gre ad point at; -ne af Hædet! hands off! paws off! ſiſte -rene efter, gøre lange -re efter whistle for; hæns -gre ſter efter at he is dying to; ſaa -e i lay hands on; have en - i Suppen, med i Spillet have a finger in the pie, in it; ſe igennem -gre med connive at, wink at; Seem igennem -gre med condonation of; ifte lagge -rene imellem handle (one, something) without mittens, not spare one; ſvor ham om ſin lille - turns him round her little finger; ſaa øvet -gre get a rap on the knuckles; tælle paa -ne count on the fingers; han ved bet paa ſine -gre he has it at his fingers' ends, he is letter-perfect in it; ſe en paa -ne watch one closely, have an eye upon one; har et Eje paa hvet - has all his eyes about him; ſaa en paa -gre rap one on the knuckles. - afſ finger-grass, *Digitaria*. - bred a of a finger's

breadth. - (s) bred c finger's breadth, digit. - bøl n, - bølge c thimble; & fox-glove, *Digitalis pur- purea*. - belt a & digitate, finger-parted.

Fingeret of feign.

Fingerende finger's end, finger tip. - erſe r F ſe Finger. - formig a digitate. - ſinſt, - ſarbig a dexterous. - ſarbigheſ dexterity, new skill of execution. - hændeſte (fingered) glove. - hette, - hette finger-stall. - hæmpe thumb-cleat. - hæse itching fingers, - hæse blown kiss. - heb finger-joint. - hebhen pl phalangeal bones, phalanges. - nem a handy. - nemheſe handiness. - peg hint. - ring finger-ring. - ſiſte ſe - end. - ſyng finger language, dactylology, manual alphabet. - ſyſte strength of fingers. - hæst a strong-fingered. - hæmpe, - hæpe clavaria. - hæsting (paa Piano) fingering. - hætte of finger. - tegn sign with the finger. - top, - hæpe ſe - end. - hæst a thick as a finger. - hæst, - hæste wollen glove. - hæstet pl finger exercises. Finger of finger. Fingeret a digitate.

Finſket a chopped small. - heb c ſineness, delicacy. - hæst a bare - have a delicate skin.

Finſket c ſinback, ſinner, rorqual.

Finſket ſine mould, - ſam small-tooth comb.

Finſket c-r ſinck, *Finckia*. - hæse sparrow-hawk.

Finſket, F - ſelum c bad brandy.

Finſket n J netting. - Finſketſtæder hammock-cloths. - liſter quarter-rails. - hæst topgallant-rail. - hæstet hammock-stanchions.

Finſket pl minced liver and lights.

Finſket c braggadocio.

Finſket c Lapp woman.

Finſket c a fine-grained. - hæstet a ſinely

rippled cf. ruffled.

Finſket Finland. - ſanſt a Finland. - læp

*Laplender, Lapp, †Finlander. †lapperter

wooden utensils made in Finland. †lapper-

ſtude Finland bark. - lænder c-r Finlander.

-marſen n Finmark. - marſepøſt & ſe Poſt.

*mæt, -mæb fur-cloak with the fur turned

out. Finne c-r Finlander.

Finne, Fin n-r (i Hæſtet) pimple.

Finne c-r ſin. - hæst ſe Finckel. - hæstet ſin

-ray Finnet a & pinnate, pinnated.

Finnet a (i Hæſtet) pimples.

Finſt a Finnish; * (the) Finnish (language);

ben - ſt Bugt the Gulf of Finland. - ſe Laplander's

moccasin. - ſteg mat-grass, *Nardus stricta*.

Finſt ſtræc adjusting screw. - hæstet cabinet

maker. - ſynden a fine-spun.

Finſt p J stern-windows.

Finſt hæst a ſinely powdered. - hæstet a ſine

toothed.

Finſt hæst a ſinely moulded. - bænnat a

redded.

Finſte c-r (i Hæſtet) ſeint; (Hæſt) trick, fetch;

(Stofe) wipe, sneer, skit; giv en -r sneer at.

Finſte of sneer at.

Finſtformet a ſinely moulded cf. chiselled.

-følende a ſensitive. - marſende a ſensitive.

Finſte Konto - pro forma account ſales.

Finſt a ſine-woolled. - hæstet washing of

ſine clothes.

Finſt c F = Bioſin; lade -en ſørge F drive dull

care away.

Finſte c-r ph'al.

Finſtgræs ſt'orin-grass, *Agrostis stolonifera*.

Finſt c-r tip. - hæst chintuſt, (hæst, paa

Hagen) gontee.

Finſt aet a J. four-oared. - hæst a four years

(old); (ſom gentager fig hvert 4te eller baret i 4

år) quadrennial. - hæst c-r four years old

(horse). - Ben lizard, *Lacerta*. - bæst a four

-legged. *blab herb-paris, one-berry, true-love,

Paris quadrifolia. - blabet a four-leaved, tetra-

phyllous, (krone) tetrapetalous, (Bæger) tetrasepalous; (Strue) four-bladed. -befe of quarter. -belling quartering. -belft a quartered. -bobbelt a quadruple, fourfold. -boble of multiply fourfold.

Bire of J. ease off, lower, veer, veer away; *for* (for) yield, give way, give up (to); - af cast off; fit neb! lower again! fit raft! lower cheerly; fit *for* maat! lower handsomely! - *paa* Rand lower on the cap; - *Anterret* for *Kranen* cock-bill the anchor.

Bire num four; en - (i *Kortspil*) a four; *paa* alle - on all fours; *føre* med - drive in a coach and four, (om *Kuffen*) drive four in hand; *føre* i - *Befe* quarter. -*aarig*, -*aars* four years (old). -belft (o. fl.) *je* *Bir*; - *Tatt* quadruple time. -*foib* *je* *Birbobbelt*. -*gangs* same four-way cock. -*knaps* *handster* four-button gloves. -*mands* (Biff) four-handed (whist). -*mands* *stempel* four-handled hammer.

Biren c. easing etc. **Bire** *og* *stien* *bedels* *Rode* semi-demisemi-quaver. -*og* *stien* *bedels* *Bause* semi-demisemi-quaver rest. -*rahaaret* *en* *B* quadrirame. - *Bir* *foibet* *je* - *foibet*; - *Bers* tetrameter, verse of four feet. -*foib* *je* - *bobbelt*. -*fræet* a tetraspermous. -*foibet* a fourfooted; *et* - *Bur* a quadruped. -*græet* a four-branched. -*hannet* a tetrandrous. -*hjalet* a four-wheeled. -*hovedet* a four-headed. -*hugget* a square. -*hunnat* a tetragynous, tetragynian. -*hændet* a quadrumanous, four-handed. -*hændig* a *je* - *hændet*; *mus* for four hands; - *adv* *hille* - play duets. -*højene* the corpora quadrigemina. -*hant* square, quadrangle, four-sided figure; *ti* *foib* *i* - ten feet square. -*hant* *adv* *J* square; *bræe* *en* *Raa* - square a yard. -*hantet* a square, quadrangular. -*hantfi* square file. -*hantjern* square-iron. -*hæng* chord of the seventh. -*hæver* four-leaved clover; *fo* quartett. **Birking** a pearlwort, *Sagina*. **Birkliger** *pl* four (children) at a birth. **Birlabet** a *je* - *traadet*.

Birma n - er firm.

Birmament n firmament.

Birman n firman.

Birme vi, *prov* *je* *Bime*.

Bir *menning* c - er third cousin. -*mægtig* *3* a tetradynamous; *chem* *je* - *berdig*. -*blænd* legeme tetrahedron. -*humbig* a of 4 pounds weight; en - *Ranon* (*Birepunber*) a four-pounder. -*rebet* a four-reefed. -*3* *F* *je* - *hæbthue*. -*(e)* *hæb* a four-sided, quadrilateral. -*hæbthue* *num* eighty, fourscore. -*hæbthue* *ende* eightieth. -*hæbthue* *aarig* a of eighty years; en - *Dibing* an octogenarian. -*hæaren* a (om *Lammert*) square; *fo* square-built, squarely built, thick-set. -*hæaren* *hæd* c squareness (of build). -*hæst* (et) a twilled. -*hæt* four handed chess. -*hæsting* silver coin of 4 "Stilling". -*hæst* a (Blot) four-fold. -*hæt* (om *Bur*) shod on each foot. -*hænet* *je* - *traadet*. -*hæstet* a in four columns. -*hænd* team of four horses; *føre* med - drive four-in-hand. -*hæng*: *i* - at a gallop, at full speed. -*hænd* *je* - *hænd*. -*hændet* a drawn by four horses; - *Kæret* coach and four. -*hæves* *ord* word of four syllables, tetrasyllable. -*hæmmig* a four-part. -*hælet* *je* - *hæbet*. -*hænget* a four-stringed. -*hængue* C, C with four strokes. -*hæbet* a having four seats, seats for four, four-seated. -*hæet* a four-toed. -*hæl* number four. -*tom* (mer) *3* a four-inch. -*traadet* a of four threads. -*vinget* a four-winged, tetrapterous. -*hælet* a quadrangular. -*berdig* a, *chem* tetratomic. -*æring* c - er four-oared boat, four-oar. -*æje* analeps.

Bis n *mus* *F* sharp. -*is* n *F* double-sharp.

Bis c fizzle. -*e* vi fizzle, fizz, foist.

Bisset *træ* n fustic.

Biff c - e *el* *pl* =, fish (og *aa* i *Rort*); *J* (i *Dæf* etc.) partner; *typ* *pl* =, one *ast* places; *for* *friff* *for* en - as sound as a roach *el* trout. **en* *ful* - a sly dog; *tage* - en play at cat's cradles; **tage* for *god* - *F* put up with, be satisfied with, be put off with; *hæsten* *hugi* *eller* - neither fish nor flesh (nor good red herring). -*agtig* *je* *Biffe*.

Biffa l c - er prosecutor for the crown; (i *Eng* - land) Attorney General. **Biffa** l a fis'cal.

Biffe of fish; angle; (Bog) play at ducks and drakes; - (etter) *Lorff*, *Aborret* *ofu*, fish for cod, perch; - *i* *rort* *Rande* fish in troubled waters; *J* - *et* *Anter* *op* fish an anchor; - *etter* *et* *R*. sweep, drag for an a.; - *nt* (somme *ullar* *af* *nt*) foul; - *Sejlet* *ind*, - *jammen* *paa* *Sejlet* *trice* up the bunt of the sail. **Biffe** n fishing, fishery.

Biffelaffald of fall of fish. -*affag* fish water.

Biffa *ba*lt. -*agtig* a fishy; fish-like, ichthyoid.

Biff (Ror) goosander, *Mergus merganser*, (fille) redbreasted merganser, *Mergus serrator*, (hubb) smew, white nunn, *Mergus albellus*. -*art* species of fish. -*aut* fish-culture, pisciculture. -*avler* pisciculturist. -*ben* fishbone; (hifet *et* *hvalbarbe*) whalebone, *hviit* - cuttle-bone. -*hæstet* *hoop* - petticoat, farthingale. -*hæstet* *ichthyology*.

Biff *g* fish-mountains, enormous shoal of fish.

Biff *g* fish-louse, *Epa*. -*blære* fish-bladder.

Biff *g* preparer of stockfish. -*bolle* fish-ball.

Biff *g* fish-stock. -*bræge* fish quay. -*bud* -*bing* fish-pudding. -*bugstane* belly-rail. -*bug* fish-day; fishing day. -*dam* fish-pond. -*davit* fish-davit. -*bræt* draught of f. -*fab* fish-dish.

Biff *g* fishing, fishery. -*farv* minced fish. -*fæe* fishing fly. -*frifabeller* fried fish-balls *el* - cakes.

Biff *g* wear. -*garv* fishing-net. -*græjer* *pl* fishing-gear. -*græb* fishing-ground. -*guano* fish-guano. -*gælle* gill. -*gæbting* *je* - *affald*. -*hæl* fishmonger's shop. -*hæle* fish-tail. -*hælebrænder* fish-tail burner. -*hæbler* fishmonger. -*hænd* -*terste* fishmongeress. -*hæjre* grey heron, *Ardea cinerea*. -*hælb* fish-flake. -*høb* landing-net.

Biff (Sugg) ichthyosis. -*hæs* fishmonger's shop. -*igle* fish-leech, *Piscicola*. -*jægt* fishing smack. -*jon* *je* - *sm*. -*jæger* *je* - *frifabeller*. -*kebel* fish-kettle. -*like* cauld. -*kræbe* fisherman's wooden grapnel. -*kræg* fish(ing)-hook. -*knuffen* the piscatorial art. -*kræb* fish-basket, creel. -*kræje* well-boat. -*kræb* c ichthyologist. -*leg* spawn. -*lim* isinglass. -*lob* share of a take of fish. -*lugt* fishy smell, s. of fish. -*maage*. -*maæfe* common gull, *Larus canus*. -*maæne* September. -*mad* fish diet. -*madning* bait. -*mel* powdered fish. -*mæster* superintendent of a fishery. -*mæll*. -*mælle* mill. -*odder* otter, *Lutra*. -*part* *je* - *dam*. -*pættedyr* *pl* aquatic mammalia. -*pænfel* fish-pencil. -*plæds* fishing-ground. -*pæst* *je* fish-patty.

Biff *g* c fisherman; angler; *so* *je* *Bifftræiel*.

Biff *g* fishing-boat, (minbre, flabbundet) cable. -*bræng* fisher-boy.

Biff *g* *red* *flab* fishing-tackle. -*ret*, -*rettig* *hæd* right, privilege of fishing.

Biff *g* *farv* *je* fishing-vessel *el* - craft. -*Ræbe* fleet of fishing-vessels. -*fyv* fishing light. -*garv* fishing net. -*gut* fisher-boy. -*hæs* (hifet *3*.) fisher's house *el* hut; (*3*.) *hvor* *der* *sejles* *Biff*) fish-house.

Biff *g* n fishing, fishery; angling. -*bedrift* fishing trade. **Biff** *g* *erig* a abounding in fish.

Biff *g* *erig* *erig* Fisheries Exhibition.

Biff *g* *erig* (Biff *3*.) fisher's wife; (*3*.) *der* *sejles* *Biff*) fish-woman. -*hæje* *je* *Biff*. -*hæng* (*Stælbør*) fish-wife, fish-fag. -*leje* fishing-village *el* hamlet. -*lægger* fishing lugger. -*mand* *je* *Biff*.

Biff *g* *erig* *je* *Rogn*.

graphy. -dal m. valley. -delen (af Tindingsbet) the petrous portion (of the temporal bone). -bompap pine bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*. -brøstfel fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*. -due rock dove, *Columba livia*. -duft je -frue -egn m. region, m. tract. -etu je -strøm. -fju je -lap. -fjot Jacob's ladder, *Polemonium coeruleum*. -fræs glutton, *Gulo luscus*. -frue navelwort, lady's cushion, *Saxifraga Cotyledon*. -gaas je Børgegaas. -gang ascent of a m. -geb mountain goat, *Capra ibex*. -græs mountain grass. -græbling hyrax. -hammer crag. -hjerpe je Hjejle. -laube Alpine lady's mantle, *Aichemilla alpina*. -lam crest of a m. -last ravine, mountain cleft of fissure. -rust crag. -lap mountain Laplander. -lts mountain life. -lo je Hjejle. -maud mountaineer. -mo(r) & grass-willow, *Salix herbacea*. -nut je -tind. -pik. -plykter je Hjejle. -rafte je -ræv. -rejse excursion in the mountains. -riss m. currant, *Ribes alpinum*. -rotte je Lemming. -ryg ridge of a m. -rype ptarmigan, *Lagopus alpina*. -ræv polar fox. *Canis lagopus*. -flar mountain-pass, glen. -stær je -type. -streb mountain slide. -strant cliff, precipice. -stette table-land. -tæppe je Højstette. -tolst buttercups, *Ranunculus bulbosus*. -sti mountain-path. -stræfning mountain range. -strøm mountain-torrent. -stue m. station. -syre mountain sorrel, *Oxyria*. -tind(e) m. peak. -top m. top, hill-top. -traft je -egn. -troff je -brøstfel. -vaag(e) rough-legged buzzard, *Buteo lagopus*. -vand m. lake. -vej m. road. -vilde vast mountain wilderness. -væg rock wall, bluff. -vætte mountain sprite. -vst mountain desert. -Hjæle vt hide. -fieb hiding-place. Hjel(H)eb booth (of boards). -Hjæstykke farce. -Hjæstater canvas-theatre, theatrical booth, penny-gaff. -brø bridge of boards. -guld deal floor. -Hjætte booth, shed. -løst ceiling of boards. -vægn cart made of boards. Hjer je Hieber. Hjerre c ebb, ebb-tide; beach, strand, sands. -maff c lug, lug-worm, *Arenicola piscatorum*. -mus. -pik purple sandpiper, *Tringa maritima*. -urt Dover catchfly, *Silene nutans*. Hjer'fjeld o. fl., je Hieber. Hjerfing je Hjerfing. Hjer n, pl =, F, face, physiognomy, F phiz. Hjerje vi hang in shreds. Hjerter p' shreds. Hjerling c -er sting-bull, *Trachinus*. Hjer n, pl =, byre, cow-house. Hjerse je Hjerse. Hjer vt flay, skin; flg fleece: - at strip off. Hjer a shallow. -bugget a flat-bull, shallow. Hjerab' n flux; (p. Hjerfner) float; bet hvibe - the whites. Hjerde c -r (Antal Hjerde) fleet, squadron; (en Stat) navy; (Hofarbill) fleet of merchantmen; Hjer - flotilla; (Hjemmerf.) float, raft; (Arbejdsf.) floating stage; - vt float, raft. -afdeling division of a fleet, naval armament. -brø floating bridge. -brænde floated firewood. -bugger raft-buider. -demonstration naval demonstration. -fører raftsman. -hæge raft-dog. -holder J slow ship; flg mediocrity. -inspetter inspector of the navy. -lættning raft-chain. -leje roads. -materiel materiel of a navy. -minister je Marine. -monstring. -reby naval review. -station naval station. -styrte naval force. Hjerab'galle wind-gall, vessignon. -hølt float. Hjerer c -e usurer. -hæfte of pare (grass-land). -hæfte c mattock for paring. -hæfning paring. -fjuls seal knife. -ning c flaying etc.

Hjer c -er malapert. -et a malapert, haru -scarum. Hjer c -r tick, *Ixodes ricinus*. Hjer (og Hjer) c chaps; holt - P none your jaw; en - F flg a malapert. -et a malapert. -ay c P slap in the face. Hjer' (fr.) c -er small (scent-)bottle. Hjer a flat; F (flg) blank, nonplussed, sheepish; føle flg - feel sat-upon; den -e Hjerb the palm of the hand; -t Hjerb level land; -t Hjer shallow water; flaa - flatten; fæle -t neb fa flat. -ættig a flattish. -hæb punt, flat-bottomed boat. -brykter a flat-breasted. -brænder the flame burner. -brød flat-cake, bannock. -bunb a flat-bottomed. -bygg flat, open tract. -bygg a flat-bull. -bælg. -bælle sweet-pea, *Lathyrus*. -Hjædermine c fougade. Hjerde c -r flat, plane, plane figure; (den flg Hjer) flat slide; -n af Hjerden the flat of the sword. -Hjerde fig (af) or flatten. -inbhold superficial content, area. -lyu sheet-lightning. -mat surface measure. -maaling planimetry. -rat je -inbhold. -venstl disk-valve. Hjer'fjæl flat-fle. -fist flatfish. -fødet a flat-footed. -hammer set-hammer. -hæmre vt flatter. -heb c flatness. -hæved scupper-nail. -høvet flat-hoofed. -jærn flat iron. -fant (af Hjerfje d Sten) broad side. -fæp butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. -trævet a & salver-shaped. -lamb level country, plain. -linje level line. -læs crab-louse, *Pediculus pubis*. -lænbet. -lænbet a flat level. -læs flat race, f. racing. -ning c -er bottom. -næs body, *Todus*. -næst a flat-nosed. -ørme pl planaria. -pullet a flat-crowned. -færn shakedown. -færn the flat (side). -flinne plate-rail, flat-rail. -færmpel flatter. -flisse flat scoopper flat sculper. -fling broad stitch. -flerne stitch wort, *Stellaria*. -fluring broad stitch. -færn seam. -fæget a flat-roofed. -fæng flat(-nosed) pliers. -fæppet a flat-topped. -færnt a flg backneyed. -færtning. -færtfæb c flattening, compression; Jorden - the oblate form of the earth. -færtf a flattened; *muth* oblate. -færnt shallow water. -færnt a shallow. Hjer n, pl =, flag; (Kampagneflag) J ensign; (Nationsfl.) colours; Hjer - holst, heave out the flag el. colours; fæge - strike, lower the flag el. colours; fære fæst - wear false colours. -bug bunting. Hjerje vi hang el. put out a flag el. flage, J dress a ship, display colours; bet -r i When the town is decorated with flags, is flagged. Hjer c -r. *Hjer n, pl =, flake; (flg Hjerfæge) flae. -fæb hurdle-gate. Hjerfællant' c -er flag'ellant. Hjerfæolet' c -ter flag'eolet. -tæne f. tone. Hjerfærmus c bat, *Vesperilio*. -ben pterygoid bone. -brænder bat's wing burner. Hjer'gfaib ensign-hallard. -gæffel flag-gaff, monkey gaff. Hjerje je Hjerje vi. Hjer'gflapstajn flag-captain. -fætte colour-chest. -fæp truck of the flag-staff. -mæger c -e flag-maker. -mænd J signal-man; je flg. *Hjerje vi flake, peel el. scale off. Hjerfæficer c flag-officer. Hjerfægant' a flagrant; in *flagrant* in the very act. Hjerje vi (uroelig Hjer og Hjer) flicker, (ogf. flg) flutter. (flaa med Hjergerne) flap; (flamme uhabigt) flare; en -nbe flae a flickering flame; Hjerfær the light flares; -nbe flæter flowing, dishevelled locks. -æbr flying lemur, *Galopitheus*. -bænb flowing ribbon. -ægern je Hjerje. -guib je flitter. -hæmre. -hæb flying-membrane. -lyst. -lyge sickleness. -pungæbe flying phalanger, *Potaurus*. -vørn a sickle.

chine of pork. -fibe side of bacon. -fiste ham, gammon. -fleg roast-pork. -frimmel slip of bacon. -fuppe pork-soup. -fuar, (*-fuar) bacon-rind.

*Fls vi je Flöbe.

Flöb imp of Flöbe.

*Flöbe of float (timber down a river).

Flöbe c cream; fette - cream; som en - as easy as kiss hand; flumme n of (vgfæa flö) cream off; - vi je flöfibe. -affetning creaming, rising of cream. -bombe milk-man. -is ice-cream. -lage cream-cake. -fambe cream-jug, -ewer. -faler cream-cooler. -fap je -lage. -maaler cream-meter. *-mugge, *-mæbbe je -fambe. -st cream cheese, Bath c., rush c. -votte c. pot. -pugging clouted cream, clotted cream.

*Flöber c -t (amr) river-driver.

Flöbe/fænce bechamel. -fle cream-ladle. -flind skin of boiled cream. -flam whipped cream, whip. -flæg milk-sop. -flægget a beardless, effeminate. -fætte cream-tart. -flöfille cream-separator. -flöfille separation of cream.

*Flöfing c floating, floatage. Flöfingsfær floatage way.

Flög a, prov fledged.

Flög a (+ n) -e (flind-) vane; (af flæbe, fæ, flugning) wing; (af fæb, fæb flv.) leaf; (væb fæ) water-wing. -abfjant aid-de-camp. -fæb folding table. -flugning building with several wings. -fæb folding door, double-leaved door.

Flög. flög imp & part of flöpe.

Flöfjæb c J. jib-topail.

*Flöfjæb c street wench.

Flöfjæb dragonet, Callionymus. -flæp acorn, truck. -maub fuleman, flugelman, file-leader, corner man. -mar wing-wall. -mastrif, -flæ thumb-nut, winged screw. -fæb folding-gate. -flöfibel vane-spindle. -flæg vane-staff; vane-spindle. -fap je -flöfibel.

Flöfjæb a velvet. -Flöfjæb je -flöfjæb a velvetlike.

-amb velvet-duck, Anas fusca. -flæmb velvet ribbon. -flæfjæb velvet-trimming; meb - trimmed with velvet. -flöfjæb velvet flower, French marigold, Tagetes. -flöb a soft as velvet. -flæfjæb velvet brush. -flægt v. dress. -flæp pipra. -flæp soft-grass, Holcus lanatus. -flæp (a kind of) hasty-pudding of flour and butter. -flæbflær pl: tage meb - paa handle very leniently. -flæb velvet hat. -flæ v. cap. -flöfje velvet coat; v. dress. -flöfje taint, Trombedium. -flæf cleaning-pin. -flæb velvet black. -flöfje a whistle.

Flöfje c -r flute; (flöfje) whistle. F flære, flæje en - take one in; - vi & t whistle, pipe; - ab en flöb whistle for a dog; - for F curry flavour with. -flæfje je -flöfje. -flæfje tobacco-pipe ash, Fintularia. -flæp piping crow, organ bird, Gymnorhina tibicen. -flæp flute-key. -flægt c -t flute-maker.

Flöfjæb je -flöfjæb.

Flöfjæb ado F gone off; gaa - be lost.

Flöfjæb c whistling. -flæ ado F utterly, excessively. -flæfje c -r, je -flöfje. -flæfjæb flute-grafting. -flöfje (Org.) labium-pipe. -flæfje flute-like song. -flöfje tutor for the flute. -flöfje playing, performance on the flute. -flöfje player on the flute, flutist, flautist. -flæfje flute part. -flæfje tone of a flute, flute-like note. -flæfje flute-stop. Flöfjæb flute.

Flöfjæb a French window.

*Flöfje n dandling.

-flæfje c -r grafting mouth; flö puppy, jackanapes. -et a stuck-up.

Flöfje c limpet, Patella.

*Flöfje n, pl = float.

Flöfje c -tr stratum, layer, flöz. -flæfje moun-

tain formed in horizontal strata. -formation flöz-formation. -flöz common limestone. -flæfje new red sandstone.

Flöz n itch, scabies, psora. -flöz psoric pustule. -flöz cure for the itch, psoric. -flöz itch mite, Sarcophaga scabies. -flöz salve against the itch. -flöz a itchy; - flöz scabious eruption.

Flöz vi titter, giggle. -n c tittering, titter, etc.

Flöz' o & pappus. -flöz sky-flower, Cineraria.

Flöz' n, pl =, flöz, mote; je flöz. -flöz a fluff. -flöz a light as thistle-down. -flöz c -t precisian. -flöz med flözillation, tilmus.

-flözflöz F drizzle.

Flöz. flöz (flöz), flöz (flöz) vi snort, snuff; flöz flet and fume, chafe. -n c snorting etc.

Flöz mere free on board.

Flöz c, pl flözber (flöz paa =) foot; (fæb)

leg; (flöz) stem; (flöz) heel; en scent, flöz - find a scent; tage - i flöz (flöz paa flöz) quicken one's pace, take foot in hand; gibe flözber at gaa paa make one find his legs, (som flöz) run through; flöz - make a foot-hold; flöz flöz - i set foot in; - for - slowly, step by step, at a foot pace, foot by foot; jeg flözbe mig for flöz flözber I threw myself at his feet; flözber neb for - e cut down indiscriminately; gaa paa flöz - go on foot; flöz paa - e recover (from embarrassed circumstances), retrieve one's self; flöz paa en paa - e help one on his legs, set one up; paa flözber - off-hand, out of hand, extempore; flöz paa en gob, flöz - meb en be on good, bad terms with one; paa en flözber - on terms of intimacy; paa en meget flözber - on terms of great intimacy; flöz paa flöz flözber be shaky; flöz paa flöz - be set at liberty, be released; flöz paa flöz - be at large; flöz paa en flöz - live in high style, in a magnificent style; flöz paa flöz - (meb) be on an equal footing, on a footing of equality (with); flöz paa flöz - meb place on an equality with; flöz flöz - submit, yield, humble one's self; flöz - on foot, afoot; flöz flöz, flöz flöz - be a good, bad walker; flöz flöz - serve in the infantry; flözber unber flözber trample under foot; je flöz; flözber flöz - i flöz - en flözber ground arms! -flöz man-trap, caltrop; (flöz) hen's foot, Causalis. -flöz foot-bath. -flöz ball of the foot. -flözber J. bowsprit-partners. -flözflöz, -flözflöz je -flöz. -flöz flöz. -flöz J. leading block. -flöz(flöz) foot-ball. -flöz J. foot band. -flözber (-flözber) foot-breadth. -flöz J. sholes pl. -flöz foot-board (of a wagon); je -flöz. -flözber foot-basin. -flöz vi set foot. -enbe foot.

Flözber a fodder, provender, forage; et - flözber a teed of oats; flöz, flöz en flöz paa - put out, keep a horse at livery; vi flözber for at gibe flözber - we stopped to bait; gaa flöz - et is off his feed.

Flözber je flöz.

Flözbera'l a -er case, casing. -flözber c -e (watch)-case-maker.

Flözber/art species of fodder. -flöz, *-flöz cattle beet. -flöz je -flözflöz. -flöz horse-bean, Vicia faba. -flözflöz culture of forage. -flöz flöz. -flöz foddering passage. -flöz herbage. -flöz oats of fodder. -flöz rack. -flöz flözderer. -flöz flöz. -flöz flöz - i flöz year of scarcity. -flözflöz je -flöz. -flöz flöz. -flözflöz manger, crib. -flözflöz seasoning for the fodder. -flöz flöz-flöz cattle. -flöz want of appetite. -flöz flöz. -flöz, -flöz hayloft. -flözflöz, -flöz scarcity of fodder. -flözflöz dairy

-manager. -mibbel je -stof. -plante fodder el.
forage plant; green el. forage crop. -pøse nose
-bag. -røb forage root; root crop. -røe turnip.
-rønb condition. -røsf feeding-stuff. -rønb stall
-fed bullock. -fæt fodder-bag. -trang je -mangel.
-trang a deficient in fodder. -ært je -plante.
-viffe common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -vætt je
-plante. -ært field-pea.

Foot: *foot* prostration; *gare* - for prostrate one's self before; -*faht* a sure-footed. -*foht pl* foot, infantry, foot-soldiers; en *Exop* *foht* a body of foot. -*fohte* footing, foothold. -*gawg* foot-pace. -*garbe* foot-guards. -*gigt* gout in the feet, podagra. -*gigtus* \downarrow foot-brall. -*gær* ger *e* -t pedestrian, (foot-)passenger, man on foot; *hurlig* - fast walker. -*hammer* chafing-hammer. -*hær* infantry. -*lærn* iron anklent. -*flættelær* pedals *pl.* -*felb* a feet-chilling. -*felbe* cold feet. -*felb* foot-kissing, kissing the (Pope's) foot. -*felg* action. -*læger*, *le* -*fel* ankle-joint. -*felg* step. -*let* a nimble-footed. -*liffe* skirting-board. -*læufe* fetters. -*læb* a footless. -*maest* foot-measure. -*muffel* muscle of the foot. -*mæster* \downarrow le *hæmmings*. -*pæbe* le -*leje*. -*pænel* le -*liffe*. -*pæsser* inside calipers. -*plæbe* foot-plate. -*pæste* foot-bag, foot-muff. -*pæst* foot-post, town-post. -*pæbe* foot-cushion. -*pæmb* foot-pound. -*pæmt* *æt nadir*; *geom* foot (of a perpendicular). -*ræp* le -*lær*.

fō-bre, **fōre** *of* **le** **fōre**.
fō-bre, **fōre** *of* **fodder**, **feed**; ~ **vi** **feed**; ~ **af**,
le **fōbre**.

8a)reise journey on foot, pedestrian j.
-reisende c pedestrian.

fødering e feeding. Føderingsforsøg feeding experiment. -middel se føderstof.

Feðireb tarsus. -running greaves pl. -rug
upper part of the foot. Feðs a kick. Feðsaal(e)
sole of the foot. Feðsareb se Feðsbreb. Feðse
of kick.

[illegible]

- King's Bailiff. -forretning distress. -tjeneste
 office of a bailiff.

Est' o -le \downarrow foresail, forecourse.
Est'ibitance fo'cal distance.

Stoffe: brause fore-brace. -buggaarding fore-bunt-line. -bugline f. bowline. -brejers f. jeers. -fals fore-halyard. -gistes f. clewgarnet. -hals f. tack. -mast foremast. -ustgaarding f. leech-line. -pert fore-yard footropes. -raa f. yard. -raffe f. truss. -roft fore chains. -stabe f. sheet.

-flaggeil f.-staysail. -toplent f.-list. -vant f.
shrouds. -æfelfoneb fore-cap.

Focus n focus, n/ foci & focuses.

fold. pen.

Gold pl: give fem - yield five times the seed sown, † yield five "Londer" a "Londeland".

so²wa²l, *W*ave ave² *W*alt, *W*altz, *W*altz
*W*altz, *W*altz er fold, plait, cease, -baa er
*W*altz doubling-down of a seat, *W*altz, -er plait;
 fua er take one's self, *W*altz er pucker, *W*altz
 er disport one's self, *W*altz, *W*altz in abstinence
 -er put on a grave face, *W*altz, *W*altz in abstinence
 the inmost recesses of the heart, *W*altz, *W*altz
 gamie er igen settle down (once more) in one's
 old ways, -er *W*altz - *W*altz lay stress on, -*W*altz
 white-hellebore, *W*altz, *W*altz er fold, plait;
 - Gamie² fold, clasp one's hands together; -
*W*altz er on *W*altz gather up one's clothes; -
 er *W*altz jammen fold up a letter; - ub unfolded.
 - *W*altz, *W*altz folding of drapery, - *W*altz clasp
 - knife, spring-knife, - *W*altz ruffie, plaited frill.
 -made tripe, - *W*altz a richly folded, - *W*altz fold-
 ing-bed, - *W*altz, *W*altz volute, - *W*altz camp-
 stool, - *W*altz folded tablet, diptych, - *W*altz ad-
 in folds, *W*altz white gentian, laser-wort,
Laserwort, *W*altz least morel, *W*altz, *W*altz
*W*altz, *W*altz folding.

Gale o - r colt. †Gale vi foal. -tib foaling season.

Foliant' c -er so'llo. **Folie** c foll; tjene som -
for *fl* serve as a foll to. **Follespilletter** ph
foils. **Folie're** vt (Bog) folio; (Spejl o. l.) foliate.
-e'ring c folioing; folliating.

Selling c foaling.

folle o follo; (i Banfen) account. -format follo.

Soß a, pl =, (Nation) people; (Wienner) people, folk; (Seßstetning) crew, hands. (Arbejtere) hands; (Zienfelle) -me the servants; (J) mangle - have for faa - be sham-handed; - (figer people) say; jeg tender mine - I know whom I have to deal with, whom to trust; have næret isblant - have seen company, the world; naar figt figte sommer ud isblant - if such a report should get abroad cf. transpire; (der bitter albrig - af ham) he will never do good. ***Soße** fig or get more mannerly. - **Soße**saab national spirit. - **af-** Remaining vote of the people. - **Seßstetning** decree of the people, plebiscitum. - **Seßstetning** popular instinct cf. mind. - **Seßstetning** national movement. - **Seß** popular newspaper. - **Seßstetning** commixtion of nations, peoples. - **Seß** popular book, people's book. - **Seßstetning** civilization. - **Seß** popular poet. - **Seßstetning** popular poetry. - **Seß** lynch law. - **Seß** national dress cf. costume. - **Seß** pestilence. - **Seßstetning**, **Seßstetning** nationality; nationality peculiarity. - **Seßstetning** popular cf. folk-etymology. - **Seßstetning** thinly populated. - **Seß** national festival, public rejoicing. - **Seßstetning** confederation. - **Seßstetning** popular association. - **Seßstetning** seducer of the people. - **Seßstetning** increase of population. - **Seßstetning** popular amusement cf. sport. - **Seßstetning** assembly of the people, public meeting. - **Seßstetning** national liberty. - **Seß** tribe. - **Seßstetning** food of men. - **Seßstetning** popular feeling, national feeling. - **Seß** gift of the people. - **Seß** public weal. - **Seß** popularity, popular favour. - **Seß** public hatred. - **Seßstetning** democracy. - **Seßstetning** assistance, hands. - **Seß** crowd of people. - **Seßstetning** number of servants cf. hands. - **Seßstetning** public homage. - **Seß** wages for the crew. - **Seßstetning** national glory. - **Seßstetning** 'Popular High School', school for young men of the agricultural classes. - **Seßstetning** chief of a people. - **Seßstetning** a cf. baigt. - **Seßstetning** people's calendar cf. annual. - **Seßstetning** servants' hall cf. room. - **Seßstetning** nation

character. -firte national church, established church. -flasse class of the people. -fomebie popular comedy. -fouert people's concert. -far a popular, beloved by the people. -feber demagogue. -feg popular game. -follfelig a popular; *decent, manly. -follfellig a popularity. -follfelle muster roll. -fils manners, customs of a people. -fager forecastle. -faleferne pl the men's berths. -lyffe national prosperity. -farrer teacher, instructor of the people. -farsning popular reading. -fem servants' wages. -magt democracy. -mangel paucity of inhabitants. -marfed statute fair. -masfe crowd. -mening public opinion. -minde memory of man. -munde: berr, femme i - be, become the common talk. -mangebe population. -mæbe popular meeting cf. assembly. -mæm gentle noun. -follfens! F boys! -follfens public distress. -end a (om Bulte s. l.) vicious. -opdrager educator of the people. -oplyfning enlightenment of the p. -overtes vulgar superstition. -parti popular cf. democratic party. -pæft ic -blighting. -race race. -regering democracy. -refjning rise of the people. -religion national religion. -representant deputy, representative of the p. member (of parliament). -representantion legislature. -ret law of nations, international law. -rettig a of international law. -rettigbed popular right. -rig a populous. -roß popular applause. -rum J. crew space. -ræte ic -bevege. -feg national affair cf. question; national cause. -fæm popular tradition, legend. -famfand community. -fæm national song. -fænger popular bard. -fæng servant's bed. -fæte crowd of p. -fiff national custom; (good) manners. -fifte (offentlig St.) public school; (Sognest.) parish school. -fiften popular writer. -fifft popular book. -fif a shy. -fifthe shyness. -fag. -fægt people, nation, tribe. -fægtunge kindred nations. -fæft idle report(s), (town)talk, scandal. -færg national mourning. -færg popular language. -fæmme tribe. -fæmning popular feeling. -fæmmel crowd, throng. -fæne servants' room. -færelfe popular government. -færrer ruler of a people. -fævne ic -mæbe. -fæveranitet sovereignty of the people. -fævrm swarm of p., crowd. -fævrm epidemic. -fæter public orator, stump orator. -fære public requirement cf. interest. -færebe national gazette. -fæng lower house (of the Danish parliament). -fængsmæm member of the lower house. -fæng public procession. -fæm a depopulated, deserted. -færm tribune of the people. -fære popular belief. -fælling census. -fællingfelle census paper. -fævge people's edition. -fælg public election. -fælg a elected by the people. -fævbring migration (of nations, tribes). -fænt a accustomed to associate with people. -fæf public weal. -fæftand national prosperity. -fæv friend of the people. -fæffe national will. -fæis: pæa - decently, like rational, civilized people. -fæisdom popular wisdom. -fæffe popular ditty. -fættigbed popular humour. -fævnd ic -end. -fævmmel throng of people. -fævning arming of the people. -fævrigbed national dignity. -fævge defender of the people. -fævft popular-ity. -fævffem full of people, much frequented. -fællfelle cf. -fæf follicle. -fæfæ: a follicular. -fævnd ic -fævnn. -fævnd & c -s fund, stock; back, back-ground. -fævndfævnd, -fævnd stock exchange. -fævntic cf. phonetic. -fævntic c -r phonologist. -fævntic a phonetic. -fævnn c -r field of eternal snow; fævnn. -fævnt c font, baptismal font.

-fævntævnt c -r issue. -fævntævnt c -r fountain, jet, jet d'eau. -fævnt ic -r af fævnt. -fævnt, fævnt a, pl =, lining; (Bæfsem.) frame. -fævntævnt sarsenel. -fævnt (linen for) lining. -fævnt: pævnt fævnt, before, to (o. f.); + = fævnt; - for: en fævnt - alle once for all; - fævnt for ever; - fævnt - albrig bet, fævnt - alt i fævnt not for the world; ævnt - fævnt fævnt respected for his honesty; fævnt fævnt - fævnt for tears; fævnt meget fævnt De have - bet? what do you charge for it? - mit fævntomme as for me, for my part; - before: fævnt - mig straight before me; - en fævnt fævnt before a light breeze; fævnt - en fævnt appear before a judge; fævnt - vanish before; - to: fævnt (over) - right opposite to, over against, facing; bet er fævnt - ham it is easy to him; bet er bet fævnt - mig it is all one to me; fævnt - a stranger to; af fævnt - of importance to; fævnt - fævnt shoot to a pointer, shoot over a dog; fævnt fævnt af - took off my hat to; - at: - min fævnt at my hands; - fævnt ævnt at present; - mine fævnt at my feet; - en fævnt af at the rate of; - of: i fævnt - north of; fævnt - afraid of; fævnt - subject of; fævnt fævnt - in favour of; fævnt fævnt - get rid of; - in: - fævnt vibt in so far as; - bet fævnt, ævnt in the first, second place; - en fævnt in part; fævnt fævnt - ham he spoke in his behalf; fævnt fævnt - en fævnt find favour in one's sight; - fævnt in earnest; - by: fævnt fævnt - fævnt he lives by himself; - fævnt fævnt by one's self; fævnt - fævnt day by day; - ævnt by one's means; - fævnt: bevænt - save from; fævnt - conceal from; - over: fævnt - fævnt sport over dogs; - on: fævnt fævnt - (fævnt af) en shut the door on one, in one's face; - as: ævnt - ævnt consider as settled; fævnt - fævnt serve as house-maid; - fævnt er bette - nt? what is this? fævnt er bette - en fævnt? what sort of person is that? fævnt fævnt bet fævnt - fævnt I don't think it advisable; - mig fævnt with all my heart; nt - nt give and take; fævnt er fævnt meget - bet I don't much like it; - fævnt fævnt long ago. -fævnt ævnt (fævnt) before; J. (mobiat, ævnt) fore; (alfor) too; - fævnt fævnt too sanguine cf. over-sanguine (o. f.); have noget - be about something, have something in hand cf. afot; (i fævnt) vi fævnt tre fævnt - our lesson is three pages; fævnt fævnt - with the curtains drawn; bet fævnt, fævnt nu fævnt - the matter now before us cf. in hand; fævnt fævnt - (i fævnt) the case was heard; fævnt fævnt fævnt - I cannot help, it is not my fault; fævnt er fævnt meget - at I do not much like to; bet er fævnt ævnt - ævnt there is no alternative but, nothing for it but; J. fævnt ævnt - moored head and stern; fævnt er - the sheet is home. -fævnt fævnt (forbi, fævnt) because, for; - at that, in order that, (med fævnt) to, in order to; - at fævnt least; - fævnt at not to; - at fævnt fævnt fævnt fævnt fævnt, er bet fævnt fævnt for the experiments to be satisfactory it is necessary. -fævnt imp of fævnt. -fævnt ævnt a, pl =, spring; om - et in the spring. -fævnt ævnt of cause, occasion. -fævnt ævnt a carrier. -fævnt ævnt a fur. -fævnt ævnt ævnt a vernal. -ævnt fævnt spring-work. -fævnt harbinger of spring. -fævnt vernal cf. spring flower. -fævnt spring-fever. -fævnt a fævnt er - there is the freshness of spring about everything. -fævnt ævnt. -fævnt ævnt fævnt the vernal equinox. -fævnt vernal air. -fævnt spring rain. -fævnt spring cleaning. -fævnt vernal sun. -fævnt spring garment. -fævnt spring

work. -tis spring-time. -utstifting spring exhibition. -vefr spring-weather.

Foragt c contempt (for for [fær om Verfoner], of), disdain, scorn; nære - for en hold one in contempt; meb - for in contempt of. **Foragte** vt despise, contemn, disdain, scorn, hold in contempt, ifte at - not to be despised. **Foragtelig** a (som fortjener Foragt) contemptible, despicable; (som viser Foragt) contemptuous, scornful, disdainful. **Foragteligheb** c contemptibleness. **Foragtelige** c [e] Foragt. **Foragter** c -e despiser, contemner.

Foraksel c fore axle.

Foran prep before, in front of, in advance of. - adv before, in front, in advance; - i Bogen somewhere in the earlier part of the book; bære - lead; gaa - take the lead; komme - get the lead; holde - keep the lead.

Forand/berlig a changeable, variable; fickle, inconstant; be - vinde Strag the variables; -t (p. Varom.) change. **Forandligheb** c changeableness, variability, mutability. **-bre** vt change, alter, convert, shift; - sig change, alter; P marry, alter one's condition; (Siben for -t sig the wind has shifted); - Brebre, Sengbe, make nothing, soothing, easing, westing. **-bring** c -er alteration; (Ombytning) change; (Utvigelse) variety; (ny) Indbreining innovation; gøre -er i innovate on; af te Raanedeslib; til en - by way of a change of variation, for a change; - styber variety is charming.

Foranst/re vt anchor. -ring c staying; come stays, grappling-irons.

Foranst/lige of occasion, give rise to, initiate; jeg snar mig ifte -t til at I see no occasion to, I don't find myself called upon to. -ning c -er occasion, cause; meb minde - on the slightest provocation.

Foranstalt/te vt cause to be done, see done, arrange, direct. -ning c -er (Indbreining) contrivance; (Forholdbrete) provision, measure, arrangement, plan, preparation; (Sirken, Ordning) agency, direction; paa min - by my directions; paa - af through the instrumentality of; træffe - take ef. adopt measures, take action.

Forarbejde n -r preparatory ef. preliminary work; -me the p. work.

Forarbejde vt of work, manufacture, make. -lfe c working etc.; manufacture.

Forar/ge vt scandalize, give offence ef. scandal to; bibi offend; -s (- sig) over be scandalized at; bibi be -bet paa ham they were offended in him. -argelig a scandalous, offensive. -argelse c -r scandal, offence; væffe - give scandal; tage - af take offence at, be scandalized at.

Forarm c forearm.

Forarm vt of impoverish. -lfe c impoverishment. -t a impoverished.

Forat vt of knock up, jade.

Forast/ning c incineration.

Forbæge vt (bage op) consume, use for baking; (bage for meget) overbake.

Forbæn/de vt damn, curse, execrate; - sig paa swear to ef. that. -lfe c -r curse, imprecation, execration; lyfe - over imprecate, execrate, curse, invoke ef. imprecate evil upon; mit xib - the bane of my existence; forbænnet a damned, cursed; F a & adv confounded, dencued, devilish. -lfeværdis a execrable.

Forbænt(t) a bond.

Forbær/me sig vt over pity, commiserate, compassionate, (i Gerning) take pity on; bibi have mercy on; Gub - sig, li bu -nbe (Gub) God bless me! (God) bless my soul! [aa Gub maa sig - shocking(ly), to make one's hair stand on

end. -lfe c compassion, commiseration, pity. -r c commiserator; den rbtge - the God of mercy. **Forbæ**/lfe vt amaze, astonish, astound; -fende a amazing etc.; - adv amazingly, wonderfully; -fet a astonished, amazed. -felfe c amazement, astonishment, (uberlig) stupefaction; fette en i - set one wondering.

Forbeber c -e intercessor, mediator.

Forbe/berlig a improvable. -berligheb c improvableness, improbability. -bre vt better, improve, amend, ameliorate; (frembringe noget bedre enb) improve upon; F (et Glas) replenish, refill; - sig improve, amend; - fit Betneb mend one's manners, reform; - fine Indkomster increase ef. better one's income. -bret c -e improver, reformer. -bring (+berlfe) c -er improvement, amelioration, amendment. -bringebankst reformatory. -bringebankst house of correction. -bringebankstefte [e] Evangel. -bringebankst reformatory ship.

Forbehandling c preliminary treatment.

Forbehold a reservation, salvo, clause; (Stilkaar) proviso, restriction; hemmeligt - mental reservation; meb - af reserving; uden - unreservedly; jeg siger det meb (alt) - I speak under correction; tage - imob take exception to. -hold vt (en, sig) reserve, keep (for one, to one's self); - sig at make it a condition that; bibi hviffe Guberen haver -bt sin egen Magt bath put in his own power. -hol'berlfe c reserving. -holden a reserved, close, reticent. -hol'benheb c reserve.

Forbehold c weak mordant.

Forbeme/dt a before mentioned, above mentioned, aforesaid.

Forbemærkning c preliminary remark.

Forben a fore leg.

Forber/næb vt ossify. -ning c ossification. -ningebankst centre of ossification, ossific centre.

Forberede vt prepare, arrange; - en til ef. paa nt. prepare one for something; (paa en Tidende) break the news to one; - Sagen break ground; - sig til prepare (one's self) for; - sig get up one's lessons; - sig paa en Tale prepare a speech. -lfe c -r preparation, preparative, arrangement; uden - off-hand. - Forberedelsetaar year of preparation. -efsamme [e] Preliminær. -flæffe elementary form ef. class. -flæffe preparatory signal. -flæffe preparatory school, dame-school.

- Forberende a preparatory, initiatory.

Forbet/de (+) vt foreshadow. -ning c foreboding, omen, prognostic.

Forbi prep & adv past, by; adv (til Ende) over, at an end; somme - pass; labe en Belligheb gaa - let slip ef. neglect an opportunity; gaa - (bet Advancement) step over the head of; bet er - meb ham it is all over with him, he is a dead ef. gone man; gøre bet - (om Forlovelse) break it off; flyde - miss. **Forbi** c -er miss; bibi flere -er i Rab missed several times running.

Forbi/be vt bite severely; -bt af Kopper flea-bitten.

Forbi vt or sig prov lose time.

Forbi/færnde, -flyvende a o. fl. going, flying past, by. -fært: i -en in passing. - Forbi'gaa vt (springe over) pass (over); (overle) overlook; (ubefulte) omit, leave out; - nt meb Tavshet pass by at in silence. -gaarfe, -gaar c neglect, omission. -gaarnde a, fl. temporary, transitory, transient; en - (og. forbi-) a passer by; i - in passing, as I pass, by the way, incidentally. **Forbi** gang c passing by. **Forbi'gangen** a past, by-gone; labe af lffe tale mere om bet -gangen let bygones be bygones; bibi bet gamit er -et old things are passed away. **Forbi'terende** a passing, driving past.

Forbi'keb c a (paa nt tilfommenbe) type,

prototype; (Rensler) model, pattern; tage en til - take one for a model; *bibi* disse ting etc. betyde - for of these things were our examples. -lig a typical, significant.

Forbind 'te *et* connect, combine; - *et* Saar dress, bandage a wound; - *paany* rebandage; jeg - *ingen* bestemt *forbindelse* dermed it conveys to me no (very) definite idea; - *sig* med *league* one's self with; - *sig* til *bind* one's self to, pledge one's word to; - *bunden* med (f. *dis. fare*) attended with; den *bermed* - *bundne* *fare* the danger involved in it, incident to it; jeg *er* *Dem* meget *bunden* I am very much obliged to you; be *bundne* the allied. - *effe* *c* - *r* (at *forbinde*) combining etc.; (*forening*) connection, combination; (*Forbund*) league, association; (*Samferbelse*) communication; *chem* compound; i *benne* - in this connection; i - *med* together with, coupled with, concurring with; *satte* i - connect; *satte* ud af - disconnect; *satte* sig i - *med* communicate with, establish a connection of, communication with. - *Forbindelse* *same* link line. - *led* link of connection. - *bundt* point of union. - *Sam* (*Imp.*) connecting rod. - *Skole* thurl. - *vej* road of communication. - *vægt* *te* *Atom.*

Forbind 'ing *c* (at *Saar*) dressing, bandaging; (af *Sammer*) binding. - *Forbindings* *belt* brace-bolt. - *lue* (binding) knee. - *lue* *cock* pit. - *flimmer* diagonal riders.

Forbud 'fager *pl* dressing-apparatus. - *Forbud* dressings. - *lue* dressing-case.

Forbud 'lig *a* obliging, complaisant; - *lig* *adv* (Underst.) yours truly. - *heb* *c* - *er* (*Forplig-* *te*) obligation; (*Forplig* *heb*) obligingness, complaisance; jeg *fulder* *ham* *megen* - I am under many obligations to him; *paalægge* *en* - lay one under obligation; *uden* - *mere* without prejudice.

Forbi 'passerende *a* passing; be - the passers-by. - *reffe* *c* journey past (a place). - *sejle* *te* *part* passing. - *sejling* *c*: under - *en* in passing; *Effe* i - passing vessels.

Forbit 'ret *a* (forbandt) confounded, dashed; + = *Forbitret*; - *adv* confoundedly, desperately. **Forbit** 're *et* (*gste* bitter og *lig* embitter; (*opvæge*) exasperate, provoke. - *reffe* *c* exasperation. - *ret* *a* exasperated (*pa* against, over at), enraged, furious.

Forbjærg *a* promontory, cape, headland, foreland.

Forbjærger *c* foreman of the salvors.

Forblind 'te *et* confound. - *effe*, - *ing* *c* confounding.

Forblind 'te *et* blind, hoodwink. - *effe* *c* (*Ger-* *ningen*) blinding; (*Egen* *skaben*) blindness, infatuation. - *et* *a* blinded, infatuated. **Forblindethed** *c* infatuation.

Forbli 've *vi* remain, stay, abide; *der* *med* *maa* *bet* -, *have* *sit* - *ude* there the matter must rest.

Forblom 'met *part* expressed by innuendo, covert, ambiguous; - *tale* enigmatical speech; give at *for* *for* *pa* *en* - *Raabe* hint darkly.

Forbl 'ning *c* leading.

Forblænd 'te *et* face. - *ings* *sten* facing-stones *cl.* bricks.

Forblæster *c* bandmaster.

Forblø 'de *vi* - *sig* *er* bleed to death. - *ning* *c* hemorrhage.

Forblis 'te *et* take aback, disconcert, bewilder, *p* *habberghast*; *uden* at *labe* *sig* - nothing daunted; - *blisset* *a* disconcerted, taken aback, aghast. - *blisse* *c* bewilderment.

Forbuds 'me *et* (mortgage by) bottomry.

Forbuds 'te *a* initial.

Forbol 'te *et* Forbuine.

Forbol 'te *et* For't.

Forber *a* pitching-borer.

Forberg *c* bastion; *lig* bulwark.

Forber *gem* *a* hidden, concealed, occult. - *heb* *c* concealment.

Forb *c* fore part of the shoulder.

Forbræder *pl* *J.* head-braces.

Forbrag *c* *J.* fore-hook, breast-hook.

Forbrug *c* consumption. **Forbrug** 'te *et* (*op-* *brug*) consume, use up; (*op* *lide*) wear out. - *er* *c* - *c* consumer. - *ning* *c* consumption. - **For-** *brug* *te* *artiller* articles of consumption; *J.* stores. - *forening* cooperative society. - *stat* *exclae*. + **For-** *brug* *heb* *c* triteness.

Forbrude 'te *et* (forbæte) forfeit; *had* *har* *jeg* *for-* *brudt*? what is my offence *cl.* crime? - *er* - *sig* offend, trespass. - *ife* *c* - *r* crime. - *er* *c* - *c* criminal, malefactor, wrongdoer; *politte* - *re* political offenders. - **Forbrude** *te* *angdog* face. - *benne* evil courses. - *enne* *imp* of depravity. - *solent* convict colony. - *lisset* criminal life. - *te* *a* criminal, guilty; *bet* - *c* *bet* the criminality of it. **Forbrude** 'te *c* - *r* criminal. **Forbrude** 'te *c* convict ship.

Forbrude 'te *et* burn, scorch; - *vi* be destroyed by fire; *forbrændt* *a* burnt, adust, (af *Solen*) parched. - *efig* *a* combustible. - *ing* *c* (bet at *forbrænde*) burning etc.; (*Brænd*) combustion. - *ings* *proces* *en* the process of combustion. - *ings* *varme* heat of *c*.

Forbud *a*, *pl* =, prohibition, interdiction; (*forbudt* *at* *fland* *te*) inhibition; *gste* *cl.* *neblægge* - *imod*, *te* *forbude*.

Forbud *a*, *pl* =, order for (*cl.* messenger for ordering) relays of horses; (*Sammer* *fouret*) har-binger, (*Sebuer*) forerunner, precursor, harbinger (*pa*, for of). - **Forbuds** *te* *load* of luggage sent as "Forbud". - *sebbel* written "Forbud".

Forbud 'tet *a* bent, distorted.

Forbud 'te *vi* suppurate. - *ning* *c* suppuration.

Forbund *a*, *pl* =, alliance, league, confederacy, confederation; (*Bagt*) covenant; *indgaa*, *flutte*, *brude*, *opbære* *et* - enter into, form, break, dissolve a league etc.; *bet* *tykke* - the German confederation.

Forbunden *part* (*Forbunden* *te* *forbinde*): *med* - *bne* *Enne* with (my) eyes bandaged.

Forbunds *brud* breach of alliance. - *bag* (Ger-man federal) diet. - *forfatning* federal constitution. - *forfæmning* federal assembly. - *farste* prince of the Confederation. - *saft* ally, confederate. - *forfatning* federal fortress. - *præsident* president of the Union *cl.* Confederation. - *rege-* *ring* federal government. - *stad* federal town. - *stat* federal state. - *tropper* federal troops. - *uden* *te* *saft*.

Forbunds (t) *a* indentures of an apprentice; *flaa* i - be indentured; *plante* *træer* i - plant trees in a quincunx. - *ter* *c* - *c* turn-over.

Forby 'de *et* forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit; - *en* at forbid one to, - *ham* *mit* *hus* forbid him my house; *bet* - *r* *sig* *sej* it is simply impossible, out of the question; - *buden* *Varer* prohibited goods, contraband (goods); - *buden* *Frugt* forbidden fruit; *den* - *buden* *tid* close time.

Forby 'de *sig* *er* bid too much.

Forbyg 'ge *et* - *Bygningen*, *Udbygten* for *en* *Wabo* shut out the light, prospect from a neighbour (by building); - *er* - *sig* build to bad purpose, waste money in building.

Forbygning *c* front-building.

Forby 'te *et* change. - *sig* make a bad exchange. - *ning*, - *teffe* *c* changing, change.

Forbuds *te* *et* *J.* turn up, turn in.

Forber'te *fig* or injure one's self by carrying too heavy a load.

Forber'ning *c* -er bow.

Forber'n *c* intercession, mediation; *gæte* -, *gaa* i - for intercede for *el.* in favour of.

Forre *c* force; *↓* (af *Seil*) press, crowd of canvass; (i *Rort*) strong suit, great suit; *for* forte (Runt e), strong point. -*re* *et* force; - *Spillet* win the game by force; *↓* (*Seil*) press, crowd (sails).

Forber'm'p *et* of evaporate, vaporize; *vi* evaporate. -*ning* *c* evaporation. -*ningsapparat* evaporating apparatus. -*ningsvæske* evaporative power.

Forber'nelse *c* preparatory instruction.

Forber'ne *fig* or dance to excess, overdance one's self.

Forber'ner *c* leader of a dance.

Forber'n'ste *et* translate *el.* do into Danish; (*gæte* *danst*) Danize. -*ning*. (-*else*) *c* translating etc.; *come* Danish translation *el.* version.

Forber'c (*forber'te* *Del*) fore part, front; (Winning) gain, advantage, profit; (Gunn) behalf, favour; *med* - profitably, to advantage; *til* - for for the benefit of; *vise* *fig* *til* *fin* - appear to advantage; *have* - for *en* *anden* have the advantage of another; *hæste* - *et* derive advantage *el.* benefit from, profit by; *altid* at *se* *paa* *fin* - always to have an eye to the main chance; *jeg* *for* *min* - *ved* at I see it to my interest to; *foranbre* *fig* *til* *fin* - change for the better. -*ag'tig* *a* advantageous, profitable, lucrative; *vise* *fig* *fra* *den* -*ste* *Eide* appear to the best advantage; -*e* *Betingelser* liberal terms; *et* -*t* *Østre* a prepossessing appearance; - *ade* - *betenkt* favourably known. -*ag'tighed* *c* profitableness, advantageousness.

Forber'le *et* (ubdele) distribute, apportion, divide, - *paant* redistribute etc.; (*forber*) disspate, disperse; *med* discuss; - *Rølleme* assign the parts; - *fig* disperse. -*rube* *a* *med* discursive, discursive; - *Widder* discursive. -*ing* *c* - *er* distribution, division, apportionment; *disper-sion*; discussion.

Forber'stag *c* object of profit.

Forber'sub *ade* before the wind. -*Øjeler* vessel running before the wind.

Forbi *com* because; *jeg* *beundrer* *ham*, - *han* *er* ... for being ...

-*Forbi's* *vist* *a* & *ade* *se* *Forbandet*.

Forber's *le* *et* double, redouble; *↓* line; - *fig* double. -*ling*. -*selfe* *c* doubling; lining.

Forber'ste *c* front *el.* fore-puppet.

Forber'm *c* -*me* prejudice, prepossession. **Forber'm's** *fri* *a* unprejudiced; unconventional. -*fri-ber* unprejudicedness, freedom from prejudice. -*faib* *a* prejudiced. -*faibber* *c* strong prejudices. **Forber'nder** *pl* singlings, low wine, strong faints.

Forber'a *g* *n*, *pl* -*convention*, compact, treaty. **Forber'a** *ge* *et* bear, endure; *jeg* *kan* *iffe* - *fin*, *Sig* I have an aversion to, a dislike to wine, pork; *for* *3* - *forerandre* i *Ærlighed* *bibb* forbear-ing each other in love; -*braget* *ed* agree. -*bragellig* *a* tolerant; -*bearable*. -*bragelligheb* *c* indulgence, toleration.

Forber'e *et* claim, demand, require; (*med* *Æhn-ighed*) exact; - for *Stetter* cite, summon; - *en* *ad* *se* *Udber're*; - *Ragnat* *et* call to account.

Forber'e *et* *et* *og* *for* distort, twist; (*for* *for*) pervert, misrepresent, put a false construction on; - *Øjnene* roll one's eyes; - *forber't* *paa* *en* turn one's head. -*if* *c* -*r* distortion, contortion; *for* perversion.

Forber'ing *c* -*er* (*krav*) claim, demand, debt; (*til* *fine* *Medlemmer*, *Bræder*) pretension; (*høved* *der* *udfordres*) requirement; *Libens* -*r* the

exigencies of the times; *gere* - *paa* lay claim to, put in *el.* advance a claim to; *gere* - *paa* at *være* claim to be; *gere* *alfter* *for* -*r* *til* exact too much from *el.* of; *gere* *fine* -*r* *gærbende* prefer *el.* put in a claim. - **Forber'ing's** *fri* *a* unpretending, unassuming, unambitious; + = *Gælbfr.* -*faib* *a* full of pretensions, pretentious, assuming; exacting, exigent; ambitious. -*faibber* *c* pretentiousness, exactingness. -*hæver* *c* -*e* creditor. -*læs* *a* unpretending, unostentatious, unambitious, quiet. -*læsseb* *c* unpretendingness. -*læsning* *c* postulate.

Forber'ne *fig* or make bold, venture, presume. **Forber'ne** *et* drive away, expel, oust; *mil* (*fra* *en* *Stilling*) dislodge; (*af* *prebe*) dispel; (*Planter*) over-force; *blev* -*brøden* at *fin* *for* was driven out of her course; - *liden* while away, pass (away), time, beguile time; - *et* *for* procure abortion; - *en* *Øgghom* remove a disorder; - *forerme* blend *el.* soften the colours; - *Røgen* drive out the smoke; *se* *Om*. -*if* *c* (*bet* at *for-ber*) driving etc.; expulsion. -*e* *c* -*e* softening -*brush*.

Forber'fen *a* drunken, sottish. -*gh* *a* drunk-ness, addiction to drink. +**Forber'ne** *vi* be drowned.

Forber'm's *et* *et*, *min* throw off branches into the rock.

Forber'ne *et* of evaporate; *for* vanish (into thin air), make one's self scarce.

Forber'm *adv* anciently, formerly, of yore.

Forber'm's *et* make stupid. -*et* *et* become stupid. -*if* *c* stupefaction.

Forber'm's *a* former, quondam; i - *Lib* *se* *Forber'm*.

Forber'm's *le* *et* (*gæte* *bunfel*) darken, obscure; (*ved* *stærke* *lys*) eclipse, outshine, throw into the shade, *F* take the shine out of. -*ling* *c* darkening etc.

Forber'm's *et* of evaporate; *se* *Forber'ne*. -*ning* *c* evaporation.

Forber'ne *et* of deepen; - *er* - *fig* i lose one's self in, be absorbed in, absorb one's self in, dive into; - *fig* i *en* *Stos* dive into a forest; - *fig* i *fig* *selv* be wrapped up in one's own thoughts; -*et* sunk, dashed; *for* -*t* i deep in, buried in; -*t* i *Wettagtinger* lost in meditation; -*t* i *en* *Bog* intent upon a book. -*if* *c* deepening; absorption.

Forber'ning *c* (*Lømr.*) pegging.

Forber'ning *c* -*er* deepening; *come* groove, de-pression, (*ved* *Stob*, *Træt*) indentation, dent (i *Bag*) recess, (i *Fisb*, *hæbbunb*) pool.

Forber'ne *et* enhance the price of; -*re* become dearer, rise (in price). -*ring* *c* rise in price.

Forber'ing *it*, *se* *Wistnellig*.

Forber'et *a* fore part of the deck.

Forber'et *a* *og* *ade* covertly.

Forber'm's *et* dam (up). -*ning* *c* damming up, (*af* *Stræng*) tamping.

Forber'u *c* & *a* *se* -*if*. **Forber'u's** *et* spoil, damage, (moral) corrupt, deprave; (*Widder* *o* *i*) vitiate; (*Waven*) disorder, derange; (*Widder* *o* *i*) disturb, mar; - *bet* *med* *en* *get* in bad odour with one. -*elig* *a* (*for* *en* *forber'tet*) corruptible; (*Widder*) pernicious, ruinous, fatal; *let* -*e* *for* goods easily spoiled *el.* damaged, perishable goods. -*if* *c* (*Widder*) ruin, destruction; (*Widder* at *være* *forb.*) corruption, depravation, depravity; (*Widder*) vitiation; *lygte* *en* i - ruin one. -*er* *c* -*e* spoiler, corrupter, depraver. -*et* *a* (moral) depraved, corrupted, demoralized; - *Widder* tainted meat; *for* - hurt severely (by beat-ing), maul; *se* *fig* - be ready to die with laugh-ing; *arbejde* *fig* - work one's self to death.

Forber'je *et* digest. -*elig* *a* digestible. -*elig* *a*

heb c digestibility. **-esse** c digestion; **baarlig** - indigestion. - **Verbojfelles** betwarrighebet indigestion, dyspepsy. **-kanaal** digestive tube, alimentary canal. **-kracht** digestive power. **-middel** stomachic. **-organ**, **-rethas** digestive organ. **-proces** process of digestion. **-lystem** digestive apparatus. **Verbojer** c -e digester.

Verbojge of conceal (for from). **-lfe** c concealment. **-r** c concealer.

Verbojme c condemn, doom, **bibi** damn; **forbemt** a (bemt) condemned, (forbendet) confounded, damned; **-i** damn it! confound it; **be-te** the damned. **-mellig** a condemnable, culpable. **-melligheb** c wickedness. **-melle** c condemnation; **bibi** damnation. **-mellfchem** vote of censure. **-mellfste** censoriousness.

Fore c guise, presence.

Fore of line, (med **Welsbert**) fur, (med **Sat**) wad.

Fore [aa] **↓** fore. (Seb **Isenbe** el. **Raende** **Gobb**, der **bruges** **saepel** **pa** **Stor** **son** **pa** **For-** **toppen**, **kan** **man** **Reglen**, **naar** **man** **het** **elbe** **Orbt**, **sette** **fore** **foran**, **hvor** **der** **pa** **Danft** **Raar** **For**). **-Boursbram** fore-royal. **-Boursbram** **teff** fore-royal. **-Bram** fore-top-gallant. **-brafer** head-braces.

Forebringe [aa] of advance, state; **bet** **er** **bleven** **mig** **bragt** at I have been told that. **-bringende** a statement. **-bygg** c prevent, obviate, preclude; **-nbe** **Ribbel** preventive. **-byggelse** c prevention. **-byggelsesmiddel** preventive; prophylactic. **-brag** a **pl** =, (Raabe) delivery, elocution, diction; **mus** execution; (forelesning) discourse, lecture; **paper**, **frit** = extemporaneous discourse; **holbe** - **ober** deliver a discourse, lecture upon. **-brage** c deliver; **mus** execute; († = **foretræffe**). **-bragforening** lecturing society. **-bragsholder** c lecturer. **-bomme** a example. **-faste** **vi** happen, occur, take place, pass; (hunc) appear; **villig** **till** at **gare** **huab** **ber** - **r** willing to make himself generally useful; **neb** **-nbe** **Bejligh** as opportunity offers; **bet** **-bne** what has taken place. **-funde** of find, meet with, fall in with.

Forefter **adv** **↓** forward.

Foregaa [aa] of take place, go on, be in progress; **-et**, **-andre** **med** **et** **gott** **Offempel** set a good example to others. **-ende** a (forubgaende) preceding, foregoing; **ben** - **Dag** the day before.

Foregaffel [aa] **↓** fore-spencer, fore-gaff.

-Gaffelfelt fore-spencer.

-Foregang [aa] c incidence, fact.

Foregive [aa] of pretend, allege, give out; **-n** pretended, sham, supposed. **-give** a allegation, assertion; (Saafub) pretence. **-gribe** of anticipate, discount, forestall; **-Welsbeten** of **Sporgsmaal** prejudge **el** (petitio principii) beg the question. **-gribelse** c anticipation, forestalling. **-gagte** of (en **nt**) delude (one with st), conjure up st before one. **-have** **part** intended; **-n** - **r** intention, purpose, project. **-holbe** of represent (to one), expostulate (with one for), tax (one with), reprove (one for), remonstrate (with one against **el** on. **-holbelse** c representation. **-faste** of (en **nt**) upbraid (one with). **-faste** c upbraiding. **-fomme** of (fomme i **forbet**) anticipate, be beforehand with; (finde) prevent, hinder, obviate; **-vi** (inbræffe, finde) occur, be met with, be found; (hunc) seem, appear; **-r** **meget** **ofte** is of very frequent occurrence. **-fommelse** c anticipation; prevention. **-fommende** a obliging, complaisant. **-fommende** c obligingness, courtesy, kind attentions. **-fomst** c occurrence. **-ligge** **vi** lie, be, be placed before; **ben** **-nbe** **Sag** the matter at issue, in question, in hand, now before us, under consideration; **bet** (nærmeft) **-nbe** **Sporgs-**

maal the immediate question; **bet** - **r** **inter** **Went** there is no evidence forthcoming; **i** **bet** **-nbe** **Til-** **felde** in our case; **son** **bet** (Went **el** **I**) **nu** - **r** as it now stands, in its present state.

Forell's c - **r** trout, *Salmo fario*.

Forell's **fig** (i) **or** (†-es) fall in love (with). **-esse** c - **r** love, falling in love, love-rapture, love-sickness. **-et** **part** in love (with), smitten (with), enamoured (of, with).

Forellve [aa] of palm (a lie) upon. **-læg** a **fe** - **læggelse**; *statement. **-lægge** of produce, present, (en) bring, place **el** lay before, submit to; **†** repeat the summons; **-en** **et** **Sporgsmaal** put a question to one. **-lfe** c bringing etc. **-læse** of read, recite (to). **-læser** c reader, lecturer. **-læsnig** c reading; lecture; **amr** recitation; **holbe** - **er** **over** give lectures on, lecture on; **gea** **pa** - **er** attend lectures. **-læsningsforanstaltning** university programme, lecture list. **-læbig** a preliminary, provisional; (Went **o** **I**) **prima facie**; **ade** temporarily, pro tem., provisionally, for the present. **-male** of draw, paint before (one); **fo** depict, represent (to one). **-Wers** a **↓** fore-top. **-Wers** **te** fore-top, fore-top-sail. **-Wers** **teff** fore-top-sail.

Forende c front part; **↓** head, bows.

Forendt **part**, **ad** dead.

Forense of (samle, forbinde) unite, join, combine, connect; (forstone) reconcile; **-fig** unite; **-fig** **med** join; **labe** **fig** - **med** be consistent with, stand together with; **alting** - **r** **fig** **om** at everything combines to; **-es** (enst) agree, (finde), **finjer** meet. **-ste** **Stater**, **be**, the (United) States. **-elg** a reconcilable, consistent, compatible (with). **-elighed** c consistency, compatibility.

Foren **for** **prop** before, forward of - **fra** **adv** from forward.

Forening c - **er** union, combination junction; association; **fejlsbetlig** - society, club; **i** - combined, jointly, in concert, between them; **fo** **i** - **med** coupled with. **-Forenings** **samb** spirit of association. **-aft** act of Union. **-aufsigende** affair of the society. **-beand** bond of union. **-læste** club-room(s). **-middel** means of union, uniting medium. **-punkt** point of union; **anet** commissure, **prop** focus. **-ret** right of association.

Forensem **prop** **↓** forward of, ahead of.

Foretræde [aa] of **F** din into one's ears.

Foretræde c preface.

Foretræde [aa] head squaresail. **-ræfel** fore-royal.

Foretræde of mineralize. **-ning** c mineralization.

Foretset [aa] c - **te** superior, superior officer. **-fig** of dictate to. **-ftrive** of (ftrive for) show one how to write; (Wefalinger) prescribe (at to one), order; **Soven** - **r** the law provides, **-ftræbet** prescribed, (ovenftræbet) above written, above mentioned. **-ftræde** of plead, allege. **-fæa** of propose, move; **-en** **till** **et** **Embebe** present one to an office; **-en** **till** **Optagelse** recommend one for admission. **-fæafte** of talk (a great deal) to one about, din one's ears with, talk one into the belief that. **-fæfle** of hold out (the prospect of st) to one. **-fæfjling** illusion, vision. **-fæfle** of play to. **-færg** of & **r** inquire; **-fig** **høt** **en** **om** **nt** inquire of one about st. **-færg** c questioner, inquirer. **-færgel** c - **ftr** inquiry. **-fæa** of (Ra*i* Epibem for) manage, conduct, be at the head of, in charge of; **-et** **Embebe**, **fe** **Wefæde**; **-vi** (were **ner**) draw nigh, be at hand, approach; be imminent; **oglaa** **r**: **huab** **bet** - **r** **mig** **reserve** for me. **-fæa** **ende** **ensuing**, approaching, forthcoming, (trænde) imminent. **-fæa** of spell before, dictate to (one). **-fæfle** of (Wefjoner) pre-

sent (to); introduce (to); (Hille til Stue) exhibit; (foreholde; forstille en Betjening) represent; hvad skal det -? what does it (all) mean? - sig conceive, imagine, picture st. figure to one's self, realize; De kan nok - Dem you may easily imagine. -**forstilling** c -er presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Anbudsforstille) remonstrance; (Erklæring) memorial; (Skuespil) performance, play; (Begyndelse) apprehension, conception, percept, idea; -en begynder st. 7 to commence at 7; falsk, urigtig - misrepresentation, misconception; gøre sig en - om form a conception of; gøre en -r remonstrate with one, vække -en om besuggestive of.

Forstillingstid (aa) day of representation. -**forst** c -raft apprehensive faculty. -**forst** range of ideas.

Forstangsstang (aa) fore-topmast-staysail. **Forstang** (aa) of st. st. be before one's eyes, wander before st. be present to one's mind; bet -r mig (bunket) at I have a dim notion that. -**forstang** of en st. sing st to one. -**forstang** (for) set before, place before; (bestemme) prefix, appoint; - sig propose (to one's self), determine. -**forstang** of & r undertake, institute, make, go through, take in hand; Sagen skal -s i Morgen the cause will come on to-morrow; jeg vil intet - i Sagen I will take no action (in the matter). -**forstang** c undertaking etc. -**forstang** (spirit of) enterprise. -**forstang** c enterprise. -**forstang** n -r undertaking, enterprise, venture. -**forstang** n -r enterprising. -**forstang** c enterprise. -**forstang** c -r phenomenon, appearance. -**forstang** square-top-sail. -**forstang** n, se Rindens. -**forstang** of (for) prefer (to); et at - is preferable. -**forstang** of repeat, explain over and over again (to one). -**forstang** of se -give. -**forstang** c pretext. -**forstang** n foreknowledge, prescience.

Forstang of eternize, immortalize, perpetuate. -**forstang** c eternizing etc., perpetuation, immortalization.

Forstang (aa) of show, exhibit. -er c -e exhibitor; (af) Profession, omvendte showman; (af) Brev s. l.) bearer. -**forstang** c -er (bet at f.) showing etc.; (Udstilling) exhibition. -**forstang** c -er vider, vise; forstang med - visa, vise.

Forstang n impediment, hinderance; for (lovligt) - (sufficient) excuse; for, have - be prevented.

Forstang n (bet. at noget forfalder) decay, disrepair; for decline, decadence; et Brev - escheat, reversion (of a fief); en Brevs - expiration, maturity (of a bill); i - in a state of decay, on the decline. **Forstang** of vi (gaa tilgrunde) decay; (hjemfalde) be forfeit; (Brev etc.) become due, fall due, expire, mature, come to maturity; J. make the land; - til take to, addict one's self to, give one's self up to. -en a ruinous, decayed, delapidated, out of repair; payable, due, matured, (over Brev) overdue; addicted, given to (esp. to drink). -**forstang** c decay, delapidation, ruinous state; addiction to drink. - **Forstang** of dag were day of payment. -**forstang** c period of decadence. -**forstang** c maturity, time of payment; ved - at maturity.

Forstang of falsify, forge, (navn. om Brev) adulterate, sophisticate, F doctor, (mest om Brev) debase; - en Læring cog a die. -er c -e falsify; forger; sophisticator, adulterant. -**forstang** c -er falsification; forgery; adulteration, sophistication. -**forstang** c adulterant.

Forstang n (p. Brev) bottom, foollength, snood.

Forstang n injury, detriment. -en a (om Brev) foundered. **Forstang** c founder.

Forstang c first catch. -ret right of first catch.

Forstang of (prøve) examine, learn, be apprised of; - vi J. fleet, shift; + (handle) deal, proceed. -en a experienced, versed, tried. **Forstang** c experience. -**forstang** c knowledge.

Forstang c -er (Lilstand) state, condition, plight; (Stat) constitution, han er i maadelig - he is in poor circumstances. - **Forstang** of Brev infringement of the constitution. -**forstang** a anti-constitutional. -**forstang** constitutional struggle. -**forstang** constitutional law. -**forstang** a constitutional. -**forstang** the constitutionalists. -**forstang** a unconstitutional, anticonstitutional. -**forstang** unconstitutional. -**forstang** c constitutionalist.

Forstang of compose, write, pen, indite. -**forstang** c composition. -r c -e author, composer, writer. - **Forstang** of forstang author's vanity. -**forstang** author's fee, seigniorage. -i a, conf book writing. -**forstang** c -r (Lilstand) author, woman writer, authoress. -**forstang** of Dansk: - dictionary of Danish authors. -**forstang** luck as an author. -**forstang** author's name. -**forstang** author's rights. -**forstang** a authorship. -**forstang** literary powers. -**forstang** literary efforts.

Forstang of miss, fail in, fall short of. -et a mistaken, a failure -**forstang** c missing etc.

Forstang c bastard file.

Forstang of refine. -**forstang** c refinement.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forstang of, -esse, -et, c se Brev.

Forst 'ret a eaten away by dry-rot.
Forfædre *pl* forefathers, ancestors.
Forfæg 'te *vt* defend, assert, maintain, vindicate, advocate, champion. -*ise* *c* defence, vindication, maintenance. -*r* *c* -*e* defender, assessor, vindicator, advocate (of), stickler (for).
Forfæng 'elig *a* vain; tage (Guds Naam) - take in vain; være - af pique one's self on. -*hed* *c* vanity.
Forfær 'ble *vt* terrify, appal, affright, dismay; -*t* (+ -*fig*) be terrified etc.; fæa gæste -*t* stand aghast, be struck aghast (over at). -*elig* *a* terrific, appalling, frightful, horrific, dreadful; (umædellig) monstrous, tremendous. -*elighed* *c* frightfulness. -*elise* (+*m*) terror, horror, fright, consternation, dismay; bet tog en Ende med - the end was terrific. -*r* *c* affrighter.
Forfærbige *vt* make, manufacture. -*ise* *c* making. -*r* *c* -*e* maker.
Forfærb 'be *vt* of foot, refoot, new-front, new-foot. -*ning* *c* footing.
Forfærl 'e *fig* *or* repair, betake one's self (to a place); (Kjøge) be off, decamp. -*ning* *c* -*er*, *je* forfærling.
Forfølg 'e *vt* (loge) pursue, (en Sag, en for Rætt) prosecute, (en i Vilm.) persecute, (Epor a. l.) trace, (bride igennem, ifte opgive) follow up; Læsten *r* mig the idea haunts me; fulgt af fire Solbætt with four soldiers in pursuit; - tilbage til trace to. -*elise* (+*m*) *c* -*r* pursuing, etc.; pursuit; persecution. -*elighed* *c* -*elighed* spirit of persecution. -*er* *c* -*e* pursuer, persecutor. -*er* *c* -*r* persecutrix. -*ning* *c* proceedings.
Forførelse *vt* (Kvinde) seduce, debauch; - en til at gøre gale Stræger lead one astray. -*ise* *c* -*r* seduction. -*elighed* art of seduction. -*nde* *a* seductive. -*r* *c* -*e*, -*er* *c* -*r* seducer, debaucher, -*er* *c* -*r* seductive, fascinating.
Forførelse 'vi (om Tiden) pass away, elapse; (gaa til Grunde) perish; * -*fig* offend; Laalmodighed *en* mig I lose all patience; - af Kulde, Sult perish; starve with cold, hunger; - af Øde die of, expire with heat; - af Rødgerrighed die with curiosity; er færdig at - af Rødgerrighed efter at vide is dying to know; Smerten *r* mig Tiden the pain will wear off in time; forgangen Dag the other day; forgangen Uge, Maaned last week, month. -*elise* *c* offence.
Forførelse *c* -*r* anterior court, fore-court; *bibi* (Templets) court.
Forførelse 'i - *adv* the day before yesterday; *i* - *Forførelse*, *i* - *Wibbag* the day before yesterday in the morning, at noon.
Forførelse 'be *fig* *vi* (+*s*) *t* dote on, be foolishly fond of; - gabet *a* (i) doting upon, taken with; - gabelse, - gabelhed *c* infatuation (i for).
Forførelse *c* *J* fore-gaff.
Forførelse (+*c*) *c* precedence; * have saa meget til -*t* be so much ahead, have so much on hand.
Forførelse 'en *a* *je* forførelse. -*hed* *c* *je* forførelse.
Forførelse 'parti *a* handicap, match, game at odds.
Forførelse 'a antechamber, anteroom.
Forførelse 'a kept too long; (om Bærrer, Rab og Drifte) stale; -*r* Bærrer F shop-keepers.
Forførelse 'te Gift. **Forførelse** 'te poison, envenom. -*elise* *c* poisoning. -*et* *a* poisoned. -*ig* *je* Giftig. -*ning* *c* poisoning. -*ning* *c* attempted poisoning. -*ning* *c* the case of poisoning.
Forførelse 'te (med Gift) poison; -*fig*, -*er* *c* -*r* make a misdeal.
Forførelse 'te *je* forførelse.
Forførelse 'te *je* vitrification.
Forførelse 'te *je* forget; ifte at - last, not least. -*melis* *a* to be forgotten. -*melis* *c* (Glemfomh.) forgetfulness; (Glemfæl, Glemme) oblivion; ved en

- inadvertently. -*men* *c* forgetfulness. -*meget* *c* scorpion-grass, *Myosotis*; (Eng.) forget-me-not, *M. palustris*.
Forførelse 'ning *c* biscuit-baking, first fire. -*ning* *c* biscuit-kiln.
Forførelse 'be *vt* gnaw, corrode.
Forførelse 'bekende: efter - at pleasure; handle efter eget - use one's pleasure, discretion.
Forførelse 'a fore moat.
Forførelse 'te *fig* *or* ramify, branch (off). -*et* *a* ramified; *vib* - far branching. -*ing* *c* ramification.
Forførelse 'te *fig* *or* (paa fremmedes Bænge) make free (with the money of others); (paa hellige Ting) profane; (paa en) lay hands on, outrage, use violence against. -*ise* *c* outrage, violence.
Forførelse 'vi (om Tr) fill up.
Forførelse *c* foreground; (af Skuepladsen) front of the stage.
Forførelse 'a red with weeping.
Forførelse 'met *a* worn out with a grief, grief-worn.
Forførelse 'te *deify*; *for* idolize. -*ise* *c* deification, apotheosis. -*r* *c* idolizer.
Forførelse 'te *gild*; - op regild; -*gild* *a* gilt; *Gild* -*r* silver gilt. -*gilder* *c* -*e* gilder. -*gilder* *c* brush for gilding. -*gilding* *c* gilding; *bead* - water-gilding.
Forførelse 'te *a* in debt, involved in debt.
Forførelse 'elig *a* perishable, transient, transitory, passing. -*hed* *c* perishableness, transitoriness.
Forførelse 'er *c* -*e* -*er* *c* -*r* predecessor, forerunner.
Forførelse 'ves *a* vain; - *adv* vainly, in vain.
Forførelse 'te *be* bewitch; + -*fit* *lit* forfeit one's life.
Forførelse 'be *vt* expect. -*entlig* *adv* it is to be hoped. -*ning* *c* -*er* hope, expectation; imed af - contrary to all expectation; *gæte* *fig* - om expect; *der* *er* ingen - om Betærelse there is no hope of deliverance; en ung Mand, der giver de bedste -*er* a young man of the fairest promise. -*ning* *c* -*fuld* *a* hopeful.
Forførelse 'be (i Fort) lead, elder hand; (p. Øst, Vb) forehead; have, være - have the lead; *for* *paa* - beforehand, in advance, by anticipation, (a priori; at the outset).
Forførelse 'ben *adv* (ved Haanden) at hand; (nærførelse) approaching. -*er* *a* at hand, present, existing, extant.
Forførelse 'bægt *J* range. -*ben* prejudgment.
Forførelse 'ne of scoff, mock, insult. -*ise* *c* -*r* insult, contumely. -*r* *c* -*e* scoffer, mocker.
Forførelse 'a front hair.
Forførelse 'a (habet) hated, detested; abhorred; (ubehagelig) odious; *gæte* *fig* - *hos*, af make one's self odious to.
Forførelse 'te *hæck*.
Forførelse 'er entrance hall, vestibule.
Forførelse 'te *vt* protract, prolong, retard; *J* shift, move, warp away; - + *vi* stay. -*er* *c* -*e* *J* guy. -*ing* *c* -*er* protraction, retardation; *J* shifting etc. - *Forførelse* *gæte* warping gear. -*Hamper* transporting chocks. -*pæl* warping-post.
Forførelse 'fore part of the neck; *J* fore-hood.
Forførelse 'a *je* forførelse.
Forførelse 'a *je* sledge-hammer.
Forførelse 'te *te* (affærlig) transact, treat, negotiate; (sælge) sell, dispose of. -*er* *c* -*e* vendor, vender. -*ing* *c* -*er* transaction, negotiation; sale; (Dræftelse) discussion; -*er* (i. St. Parla-mentets) proceedings; have Bærrer til - have goods on commission. - *Forførelse* *Hamper* - *gæte* subject of discussion. -*protokol* minutes, journal of proceedings. -*regning* account sales.

Forhast *c* fig *or* be in too great a hurry, be too hasty, overhurry one's self; -*be* fig *if* me *at* was in no great haste to. -*if* *c* precipitation, overhastiness. -*t* *a* precipitate, hasty, premature; - *Etirretning* premature report; - *Etumning* hasty inference; *gæ* -*be* *Etumning* jump at *cl.* to conclusions.

Forhave *c* garden before the house.
Forhefte *c* stitch wrong. -*if* *je* *Behæftelse*.

Forhejle *c* *je* *Forhale*.

Forhejle *c* bewitch, enchant. -*esse*, -*ning* *c* bewitching, enchantment.

Forhen *adv* formerly, before, heretofore. -*vær* *reude* *a* former, quondam, sometime, past, (nålig) late.

Forherlige *c* glorify. -*if* *c* glorification.

Forherstende *c* *Forherstende*.

Forhin *adv* *c* hinder, prevent (*i* from), impede (*if* me *Peri.* *for* *Obj.*). -*bring* *c* -*er* hinderance, impediment, obstacle; *meb* -*er* *for* under difficulties; *Bæddels* *meb* -*er*. -*bringels* *steep* *chase*.

Forhisp *let* *a* (paa) eager, eagerly desirous of, bent upon, intent upon, mad about. -*if* *c* over-anxiety.

Forhistorie *c* previous history. -*riff* *a* prehistoric.

Forhjul *c* *je* *Forjælle*.

Forhjerne *c* fore-brain.

Forhjul *a* fore-wheel; (p. Rapert) fore-truck.

Forhjælpe *c* help (*til* in obtaining).

Forhjørne *a* fore corner.

Forhøds *a*, *pl* = *cl.*, -*c*, (handlemåde) conduct, behaviour; (m. *h.* *t.* *Størrelse*) proportion; (*Størrelse* *for* *obj.*) relation, connection; (*Omstændighed*) fact, circumstance; *pl* (*Ellfand*) affairs; conditions, circumstances; -*er* *paa* *Forhåndet* (the) continental affairs; *math* *rate*, ratio; *gensigt* -*correlations*; *i* -*til* in proportion to, proportionate to; *for* *i* -*til* be proportionate to *cl.* commensurate with; (et *Grøntimmer*) have a love intrigue with; *for* *i* *et* *gødt* -*til* be on good *cl.* friendly terms with; *hvorlede* *var* -*et* *imellem*? what were the relations between? *for* -*er* *venfælsigt* we are upon friendly terms, upon a friendly footing; -*et* *mellem* *for* *og* *Etener* the relations of master and servant; -*et* *at* the fact is that; *og* ... *i* -*der* *til* (*i* *hamme* ...) and ... to match, corresponding; *efter* *vore* *smad* -*i* in our little way.

Forhøide *c* (*holde* *tilbage*) withhold (en from one); -*er* -*fig* (*bære* *fig* *ab*) behave *cl.* conduct one's self; *Egen* -*r* *fig* (*saar* *det* the matter stands thus, near *bet* -*r* *fig* (*saar* *det* when *cl.* such is the case; *hvor* *dan* *mon* *Egen* *gentilg* -*r* *fig*? I wonder what are the real facts of the case; -*fig* *rolig* keep quiet; *han* *har* -*t* *fig* *meget* *for* *fig* *he* has acted very prudently; -*fig* *til* *hin* *anden* *for* *Karlag* *og* *Stirning* stand in the relation of cause and effect; 10 -*r* *fig* *til* 5, *for* 16 *ril* 8, 10 is to 5, as 16 to 8; -*r* *fig* *direkte*, *omvendt*, *for* *kvadraterne* is in a direct, inverse, ratio to the squares. -*if* *c* retention, withholding.

Forhøidehammer *c* holding-up hammer.

Forholdstallet *c* character. -*befaling* *directions*, instructions *pl.* -*form* *case*. -*mæssig* *a* proportionate, proportional, comparative; -*Andel* *quote*. -*er* *gram* preposition. -*er* *er* *je* *befaling*. -*regul* *measure*. -*rigtig* *a* proportionate, proportional. -*stætte* (*kanon*.) stopper. -*for* *reude* *je* *mæssig*. -*tal* *number* of the ratio. -*talesig* *proportional* representation. -*vis* *adv* proportionally, proportionately, in proportion, comparatively; -*for* *for* *comparatively* *few* *cl.* *a* comparative *few*.

Forhøret *a* debauched.

Forhøret *a* horny.

Forhøve *c* toe.

Forhoved *a* front part of the head; *and* *sin* *caput*.

Forhud *c* foreskin, prepuce; *for* *und* *circumci* *alon*.

Forhul *c* *je* *sheathe*, metal (*a* ship). -*ning* *c* sheathing. -*ningsplader* sheets of metal. -*nings* (*for* *sheathing* *nails* (etc.).

Forhug *a*, *pl* =, barricade, (of felled trees). -*ge* *et* *spoll* by cutting, hack; -*en* *for* *barricade* *a* road (with felled trees). -*ning* *c* *spolling* etc.; *je* *Forhug*.

Forhul *a* *stay* *hole*.

Forhungret *a* famished, hunger-bitten, (hunger-starved).

Forhus *a* front building.

Forhust *c* *fig* *or* mis-remember. -*if* *c* lapse of memory.

Forhust *c* *je* *spoil*, bungle. -*ing* *c* *spolling* etc.

Forhverve *c* *je* *Erhverve*.

Forhyr *c* *je* *hire*, engage, ship; -*paant* *re* *engage*; -*fig* *ship* (one's self). -*er* *c* *ship* *ping* *master*. -*ing* *c* *engagement*. -*ings* *for* *shipping* *office*. -*ings* *for* *shipping* *articles* *pl.* -*ings* *for* *shipping* *terms* of *engagement*.

Forhæng *a*, *pl* =, curtain; *bidi* (*Templets*) veil.

Forhængs *c* *je* *Omphæng*.

Forhæng *c* (*for* *hæng*) hung too long.

Forhærd *c* fore-heart.

Forhærd *c* *je* *harden*, indurate; -*hærdet* *a* hardened etc., obdurate, case-hardened, callous. -*hærdelse* *c* *induration*; *for* *obduracy*; (*af* *Quben*) callousity.

Forhøj *c* (*gæ* *højere*) heighten; *for* *høj* *obj.* raise, enhance -*højet* *a* *mus* (*f.* *Uf.* *for* *et*) *je* *for* *for*. -*højelse* *c* *heightening* etc.; enhancement. -*højning* *c* -*er* (*Waffe*, *høj* *Streb*) rising ground, eminence; (*i* *Stue* *obj.*) platform.

Forhøje *a*, *pl* =, examination; *tag* *i*. -*examine*. -*c* *examine*, interrogate; *of* *F* ask, inquire, make inquiry; -*fig* *make* *inquiries*: *mis* *hear*. -*for* *høje* *examining* *judge*, *e.* *magistrate*, *examiner*. -*for* *høje* *record* of *evidence*, *process* *verbal*.

Forhøje *c* *je* *protaxide*.

Forhøje *adv* *je* *ahead*.

Forhøje *adv* (*om* *iden*) before, ere (that time), first; (*inden* *iden*) within, inside; -*for* *prop* *within*: -*com* *before*.

Forhøje *a* India.

Forhøje *c* lining, *je* ceiling, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

Forhøje *c* *je* *ceiling*, foot-waling.

long since exploded. -elig a objectionable, improper. -eligheb c impropriety. -elfe c rejection. -elfesbom condemnatory judgment.

Forf'et a wrong, preposterous, absurd; bet er ben -e Berden it is the world turned upside down; -ade wrong, the w. way; begynbe - begin at the wrong end. -heb c absurdity.

Forf'ile of wedge, key. -fing c wedging.

Forf'lafe c calumniate.

Forf'lage of prefer a complaint against, complain of, tell of. -fse c complaint.

Forf'lam'be of chock (off), (Efo) cleat.

Forf'la're of explain, expound; (for Ketten) depose, give evidence; (forliggare) glorify, transfigure; jeg kan ifte - mig bet I cannot account for it; han -be (for Ketten) at have let he spoke to having seen; -rende a explanatory, illustrative; -ret a beatified. -refse c transfiguration, glorification. -rer c explainer, commentator. -ring c -er explanation; (Ese. Forflaring) declaration; (Sibne) evidence, deposition. -rlig a explicable.

Forf'le'ne of disparage, belittle. -fse c discredit, reproach, disparagement.

Forf'lam'ne of jam, pinch.

Forf'la'pe of spill in cutting.

Forf'la'ret a effeminate.

Forf'la c fore claw.

Forf'la c provident. -flab forethought.

Forf'la c fore-hoof.

Forf'la're of bungle, murder, make a mess of. -ring c bungling.

Forf'la'be a -r apron, (Barns) pinafore; meb - aproned, pinafored. -baanb apron-string.

Forf'la'be of disguise; -bt fom in the disguise of. -ning c disguise; under benne - in this d.

Forf'la'pe c J. fore-truck.

Forf'la're, Forf'la're of decrepitate.

Forf'la'ge of hurt by squeezing, pinching.

Forf'la'le of crush. -ning c crushing.

Forf'la'nt a dispirited, cowed, faint-hearted.

-heb c faint-heartedness. -te of (asre mobles) disheartened, dispirit; (flambe i Belfs) stunt (the growth of). -tet a stunted (in growth).

Forf'la c knee.

Forf'la're of copper.

Forf'la'ge of overboil.

Forf'la'le of bewitch.

Forf'la'm'ne of & i (forf'la'ge) mislay; (Sibte Borte) be lost, miscarry; (omfomme) be dying, starving.

-meife c miscarriage. -men a exhausted, starving, overcome (of with), (of flulbe) benumbed (with cold); (of flult) famished.

Forf'la'm a light grain.

Forf'la'rt i Elfort.

Forf'la're of shorten, abridge, (ogf. om Brest) abbreviate. (Ergn) foreshorten; - Eiben beguile time. -elfe. -ning c -er shortening, etc., abridgment, abbreviation; foreshortening. -ningstegn sign of abbreviation.

Forf'la'rt'le of scratch; -et a full of scratches.

-ning c scratching.

Forf'la'm'ne of ruffle, squeeze.

Forf'la'rt'le a pre-Christian(ic).

Forf'la'rt c fore part of the body; (Infecters) thorax.

Forf'la'm'bet a stunted.

Forf'la'm'bet a bent to right angles; - Steel (Dreim.) hook-(tool).

Forf'la'm'be of hurt by squeezing.

Forf'la'm'fellig a corruptible, perishable; bette - this corruptible. -ligheb. -fse c corruption.

Forf'la'm'ben a hidden.

Forf'la'm'le of, -s op shrivel, become stunted et. dwarfed; -tet a stunted, scrubby.

Forf'la'm'le of crumple, rumple, tumble. -ing c crumpling etc.

Forf'la'm'le of stunt in growth; (fue) cow, keep under; -fuet a (forf'la'm) cowed; (bentrevn) stunted. -fuefse c stunting etc.; oppression.

Forf'la'm'le a, le Forf'la'm.

Forf'la'm'le of carbonize. -et a charred. -ing c carbonization. -ingsproccs process of carbonization.

Forf'la'm'le of foreknowledge, previous knowledge; pl -er rudiments of elements of knowledge, preparatory knowledge, precognita.

Forf'la'm'le of over-refine; -t over-refined, affected.

Forf'la'm'le of mismanage, bungle, spoil. -ing c mismanaging etc.

Forf'la'm'ning, Forf'la'm'ning c amalgamation, mercurification.

Forf'la'm'be. -te, -t of announce, proclaim, jur serve (on one); - Orbet preach the word. -belfe c -t announcer; prophet; preacher, minister.

Forf'la'm'be part frightened.

Forf'la'm'be of kiss to excess.

Forf'la'm'be of spoil (by indulgence), pet, coddle; - fig nurse one's self too much; -t Barn spoiled child. -fse c petting etc.

Forf'la'm'be c -e champion, advocate.

Forf'la'm'be c predilection (for), partiality (to), prejudice in favour of.

Forf'la'm'be le Bistarte.

Forf'la'm'be of (anfrage for Ketten) accuse of heresy; (en Barte) stigmatize as heretical; (neblatte) decry, disparage, denounce. -refse. -ring c accusation of heresy etc. -refsefuge zealotism.

Forf'la'm, pl =, (Forf'la'm'be) pre-emption; (Forf'la'm) forestalling; tomme en i -et forestall one, be beforehand with gain a march on.

Forf'la'm'be fig -r buy too dear.

Forf'la'm'be c (right of) pre-emption, refusal.

Forf'la'm'be a meat of the forequarter (shoulder).

Forf'la'm'be of chill; - fig catch cf. take (a) cold; -et a bite - catch cf. take cold, get a cold; jeg er - I have (got) a (bad) cold. -elfe c -r cold, chill. -elfefeber feverish cold, catarrhal fever. -elfesfegdom disease arising from cold.

Forf'la'm'be of overdrive.

Forf'la'm'be of (gaa bort fra) leave, quit; (fagte) forsake, abandon, desert; (et Embede) vacate; (Barte i Egen) abandon; (tilgive) pardon, forgive; - bette Eteb leave here; - bette Eteb depart this life; hermed -r vi ... (et Emne) so much for ...; forlab os bor Eteb forgive us our trespasses; hvem J - Synberne, bem er de -bte whose soever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them; hele Berden har -bt ham he is forsaken by everybody. alt -bt! all right! (le Forlabt).

Forf'la'm'be fig er paa, -til, rely cf. depend on, trust to.

Forf'la'm'begevar, -fansen muzzle-loader.

Forf'la'm'bele a pardon, forgiveness; Synbernet - the forgiveness of sins; (jeg bebet) om - (I ask cf.) beg your pardon; jeg bebet tusenbe Gange om - I beg you a thousand pardons.

Forf'la'm'be c -e, -rifsel. -baaben muzzle-loader.

Forf'la'm'be c -er wadding, wad. Forf'la'm'bege; gevar o fl. le Forf'la'm'be. -net wad-net.

Forf'la'm'be a forsaken, abandoned, (Eteb) derelict, (Eteb) unclaimed; - Eteb derelict. -heb c desertion.

Forf'la'm'be (af Beger) publishing; le -fartifer; chem receiver; udgibe paa eget - publish at one's own expense; paa Forf'la'm'be - printed for cf. published by the author; benne Bøg er udkommen paa hans - he is the publisher of this book; labe -et purchase the copyright. - Forf'la'm'be; artifel publication, publisher's work; hans -flet

+~~goris~~'et a sham. -~~heb~~ c sham, pretence, humbug.

Fröska *v* release, (ogfaa om froska) deliver, (naufr. ref) redeem; blífa -t með be delivered of, brought to bed of. **-ar** *c* redeemer, deliverer. **-ning** *c* redemption, deliverance; (Reblomfi) delivery.

†*Fors'be* *vt* furlough: - *en* fra sit Embede grant leave to retire from office. †*lfe* *c* furlough.

Form e -er fo'rm; make, shape; (Stobef., ogf. *fig*) mould; *typ* form, chase; (i Jibsteb) twyer; i -en lu form; for enš Stghb for form's sake, as a matter of form.

German: *ver-* *ab-*, *-et* (at) be able (to), capable (of); (em) prevail on, persuade, induce, bring; *-meist* has en have great influence *el.* interest with one; *alt* *hab* man - *r* all in one's power; *ifle* - *at* be unable to; *jeg* - *r* iffe at *ic*, imfe *i* fail to see, understand; *bu* *maa* *tage* *tiffat* *meb* *hab* *hufet* - *r* you must take pot-luck, -*ra* *c* ability, -*cube* *a* influential. **+German:** *ver-* *c* influence

Formaal n, pl =, object, aim, end.
Formaal'e of measure wrong; ~ fig measure

+ **formaislar** **ar** **ing** **c** **final** **canse**. -tjenlig,

Formad e first dish; (Søbemad) spoon-meat.

Forma'le of grind.
 †Formaledi'bet α = Forbandet.
 Forma'ller of formal'tiles -ll'e're sig or over

form *fɔ:m* **formal** *fɔ:məl* **formalism** *fɔ:məlɪzəm* **formally** *fɔ:məlɪ*
find fault with. -**ism** *ɪzəm* **c formalism**. -**ist** *ɪst* **c**
-**er** *ɪər* **formalist**. -**liter** *lɪtər* [*l*] **adv** formally, in form.
-**ite** *ɪt* **c** -**er** *ɪər* **formal'ity**, ceremony, (matter of)
form.

form.
Ǫermanu c -menb, (ǪorgǪnger) predecessor;
 (beǪ ǪaunbeǪr) foreman, head man; (i Ǫorfam-
 Ūet) chairman, president, leader; (i UnberŪet)
 speaker; (paǪ Ǫetel) preceding indorser; *council-
 man of a division, town, county, member of
 the local government board. -**Ǫab** = presidency,
 leadership; *(town-, division-, county-) council,
 local government board. **Ǫermanb, Ǫor, -var-**
 diatb presidency; speakership.

forma 'n[e] vt exhort, admonish, warn. -er c
-t exhorter, admonisher. -ing c -et exhortation,
admonition. **formanings**||trivelfe, -tale admoni-
tory letter, speech of discourse

Formast'le fig *or* presume, have the audacity.

-ellic a presumptuous, audacious. -elliched, -ellic c presumption, audacity, effrontery.

forma't n -er size (of a book).
formati'o n -er forma'tion.
formosa -e antieroseach.

Forme *f* antestomach.
Formbræt *n* moulding-board.
Forme *et* (bonne) form, fashion, shape: (Stake

form *fo:m* (burne) **form**, fashion, shape; (juste after Model el. i **form**) mould; — *vr* ~ fig form, take form.

Forme'self prop on account of, owing to.
Forme'self a forming power.

fôrme'get *adv* too much.
 fôr'mel *a* -mîer fô'r'mula, form.
 fôr'mel' *a* fô'r'mel

formel' a fo'mal.
formel's'e vt announce, report; ~ en *filjen*
 give of present compliments.

Formellic a formal, in due form, (vitellic) actual, positive, regular; — **adv** formally, in due form; **F** absolutely, fairly, positively.

Forme'ne vi (mene) deem, hold, opine, be of opinion.

Forme ne vt (forbyde) forbid, prohibit. -lse c prohibition.

Formening = opinion, judgment; **etter min** - in my opinion; **jeg stod i ben** - I was under the

impression; jeg er af den bestemte ~ at I am of a
decided opinion that.

Formenneßelig a pre-human.
Forme'nt, -lig a presumed, supposed. -lig

adv I believe, I think, I presume, I submit.
Former c-c (Bapir) vat-man.

Forme're vt (banne) form; - Geleber, Sintie fall
in ranks, in line.

Forme'tt' or & + (storage) increase, multiply, (Sölster) propagate, raise. -lfe c increase.
Forme'ring c formation.

Forming an increase; propagation. — Forming powers of multiplication. —

augmented-house.

Germ(f)el informality. -**faste** flask. -**fer-**
anbring **†** change of figure. +**fals** a courteous.
-fulerent a formally perfect finished artistic

-giving c fashioning. -bag! mould-shot. -šul (šibš.) twyer-hole.

Formidab'el a fo'rmidable.
Formiddag c forenoon, morning, A. M.; i -.

i -4 this morning: *ti* ten -*en* at ten (o'clock)
in the morning, 10 A. M. — *gorniddagsgætt*
-*tjeneste* morning service. -*sætt* morning sitting.
-*præst* morning rehearsal (etc.). -*vægt* ↓ fore-
noon-watch.

Intermediat. -*er* c = mediator.
-*ling* c mediation.

Mollific vt to soothe, soften, mollify, appease,
assuage, alleviate, temper, mitigate; -*nbe* Om-
fingebigste extenuating circumstance, extenua-
tion. -*isse* c mitigation.

Germin *life of diminiah, lessen, extenuate, take from, detract from; -t life takes nothing from; - fine lifeifter retrench one's expenses; -et a man diminished; -t Waalest reduced scale; i: t Waalest on a small scale. -elf e diminution, reduction, retrenchment, abatement. -effe- eneffe diminutive ending. -effeglas diminish- ing-glass. -elfest gram diminutive. -ning e- fe -elfe.*

formless *art* moulding-box *cl.* flask. -**formless** moulding-clay. -**formless** (candle). -**formless** similarity of form. -**formless** (mould-candle). -**formless** etymology, accident. -**formless** a formless, shapeless, amorphous; informal, irregular, immethodical. -**formless** *c* formlessness; informality. -**formless** *c* form-maker. -**formless** *c* forming, etc. -**formless** *c* suppose, surmise, conjecture.

presume, -i *Seibmord* constructive suicide. -**entig** *a* probable, likely. -**entig(es)** *adv* probably, presumably, most likely. In all likelihood, I suppose. -**ing** *c* -**rr** supposition, surmise, impression, guess, conjecture, theory; *imob* *al* -**contrary** to all expectation; *bann* *fig* *et* *Stag* -**om** form some guess *at*. -**ingseis** *adv* conjecturally, by guess.

jecturally, by guess.
 -form|press|goldbeater's press. -ramme typ
 chase. -reel typ form-rack. -rig a rich in forms.
 -riggish richness in forms. -sag matter of form;
 (gerc nt) form en ren - in a perfunctory manner.
 -sash moulding-sand -sash sense for beauty

stances. -raabighe power of managing one's own estate. -viffaar circumstances. - **Formne**. [fraf] fine. -fab loss of property.

Formula c -er fo'r'mula, form. -bæg fo'r'mu-lary.

Formul'ne vi. -**3** *vd* moulder, crumble.

Formul'e c *vt* fo'r'mulate. -ing c formula'tion.

Formum'me c *vt* mask, disguise. -melfe, -ning c masking, disguising, mummery.

Formur c -e front wall; *fig* bulwark.

Formu'se n formality.

Formy'l n fo'r'myle.

Formyber c -e guardian. -bessiffelfe appointment of a guardian; guardian's warrant. -i' n se Overformybert. -regering regency. -fater guardian's salary. -fab n guardianship. **Formyberste** c -r (female) guardian.

Forme'le of espouse. -ing c nuptials.

Forme'te of perceive, notice.

Formestefar n sleeping-trough.

Forme'te *vt* darken, obscure, eclipse. -lfe c darkening; (om Golen, Maanen) eclipse; (om Etjerner) occultation.

Formag'le of (tilfigre) nail up; - en fæst prick a horse in shoeing; - en Ranon spike of nail a gun. -ling c nailing; pricking; spiking. -lingb. -figer spikes for nailing guns.

Forman n christian name, first name.

Forme'ben *adv* below.

Forme'bje *vt* lower, debase, abase, degrade, humble; hvo fig selv opbje, fal -**3** whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; -ende a degrading. -elfe c abasement, debasement, degradation. -elfestiffend state of degradation. -ing, fe -elfe.

Forma a of quality, of distinction, of position, of rank, P swell; en - **Wanb** a man of rank of quality, P a swell; leve -t live in style; - Wine an air of superiority, a stately cf. superior air; den -me Serben the fashionable world, (high) society, high life; han paatager fig et -t Sejen he plays the fine gentleman; -fte *super* chief, principal, main.

Forme'me (ogf. -nem, -nummet) of (fale) feel, be sensible of, (efare) perceive, notice; † inquire. -mellig a perceptible.

Forme'mellig *adv* chiefly, principally, mainly.

Forme'melfe c -er feeling, perception; (forubf.) presentiment; fine -er high notions; fine-ladyism.

Formet a fe Formet.

Formil'le of nickel-plate. -ling c nickel-plating.

Formleuinger pl antiquities.

Forme'ste of Norwegicize, Norwegianize.

Formst c reason; den funbe - common sense; tale - talk sense; bringe en til - bring one to reason cf. to his senses, restore one to sanity; tage imob - listen to reason; bare ved fin (fufte) - be in one's (right) senses -begreb idea. -brutis rational proof. -dub, fe -lov. -giftermaal marriage of convenience. -grub rational argument. -ig a rational, reasonable, sane, sensible; discreet, judicious; et -t Dyr, Bæjen a rational animal, being; intet -t Mennefte no one in his senses; bare faa - at have the sense to; - *adv* rationally etc. -igheb c rationality. -igbis *adv* reasonably, in reason. -fab law of reason. -fære logic. -fab a irrational. -fabheb c irrationality. -mæfig a rational. -mæfigheb c rationality. -partil fe -giftermaal. -præg stamp cf. colour of rationality. -refligien rational religion. -fandheb truth founded on reason. -fætning syllogism. -fribbis a contrary to reason. -fres rational belief. -fribmæf speculative science. -fæfen rational (being).

Formy'e of renew, renovate, (Beifsel) prolong, (Zetterfæbhel) renew; - Angrebet return to the

Barfen: Denf-Engelfk Crbbog.

charge; -t Overveffe reconsideration; tage under -t D. reconsider, think better of. -lfe c renewal, renovation.

Formy'lig, **Formy**'s, fe Rylig, Rys.

Formy'te *vt* (nægte, ej vilfe tilfæa ofv.) deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; (forfæge, ej vebfænde fig) renounce; bibl (om Peter) deny; - fig selv deny one's self, practice self-denial. -lfe c denial; (Gub-) atheism. -er c -e denier; (af Gub) atheist.

Formy'mje of offend, (flærfere) insult, affront. -elfig a insulting, offensive. -elfe c -r insult, affront; bet er en - imob (ogf.) it is a libel upon; -er c -e offender, insulter. -et a offended (paa with, over at); bibte - over take offence at.

Formy'nbt a before-mentioned, aforesaid.

Formy'ben a requisite, needful, necessary; hve - be in want of; gære - be needed; hve bet -ne have a competence; nægte fig bet -ne deny one's self the necessities of life; i -t fælb in case of need, if need be; gære fit -ne ease one's self. -heb c -er necessity, requirement; bibte -er the necessities of life.

Formy'le of (tilfredstille) content, please; (glæde) delight, gratify; - fig enjoy one's self; - fig meb amuse one's self with; - fig over be delighted with, at; bet -er mig at I am glad (to hear) that. -elfig a (bebagelig, morbe) delightful, pleasant; + (næjfiom) contented. -elfigheb c delightfulness; contentment. -elfe c -r pleasure, gratification; delight; (forlyffelig) diversion, amusement; finbe -t take pleasure in, delight in; hve - af derive satisfaction from; gære fig en - af have pleasure in; bet er mig en flor - at it gives me great pleasure to; jeg har ifte ben - at tenbe ham I have not the privilege of knowing him; (ja) meb - with all my heart, by all means; gob - I wish you may enjoy yourself. -et a delighted, pleased, happy (at), glad (of); (tilfreds) content, contented; berjom man ifte er - meb dem if they do not give satisfaction.

Formy'ommeft, -ommeft a fe Formy'nbt.

Formy'orb n (forale) preface, prefatory note; (forbehold) proviso, condition; meb - with a proviso; - byder (ingen) Exrete contract makes the law void.

Formy'ord of ordain, order, (om Bægen) pre-scribe. -ning c -er ordinance, edict, order in council.

Formy'ben *adv* above, at the top.

Formy'ber *adv* forward, J lste (lægge, figge) Bnten) weather the point. -bæjning c bending forwards.

Formy'ben *adv* in front.

Formy'te of farm, rent, take a lease of. -er c -e tenant, (tenant) farmer, lessee; -ne the tenants, the tenantry. -ergaer farm, holding. -erfte c -r farmeress. -ning c -er (bet, at forp.) farming; (figst) rent; hve, tage en Gaard i - rent a farm; hant - er fært ube his lease will soon expire. -ningbæfigt farm-rent. -ningb. -fæntæft lease-contract. -ningstib term of lease.

Formy'te of over-pack.

Formy'te of fore-body.

Formy'te of (et Spil) throw away a game by passing; + (Bærer) provide a permit for (goods). **Formy**'fet a: Kiolen er - the coat does not fit well, is a misfit, a bad fit.

Formy'bre of pepper too much.

Formy'te of poison, infect. -ning c infection.

Formy'te of fore-peak.

Formy'fet a fe forfippet.

Formy'bet a scotish (with drink).

Formy'at a tortured, racked; (om Jorb) exhausted.

Formy'te of lash, scourge; - Jorden exhaust,

scourge the soil. -t a F jaded, fatigued; hackneyed.

Forpjuft 'e of tumble, rumple. -ning c tumbling etc.

Forplant 'e of (omplante) transplant; (ubbebe, formere) propagate; (overføre, tjene som Gennemgangsled for) transmit; -s, - sig or (om Dyr) breed, propagate, (om Ting) be transmitted, spread. -else, -ning c transplantation; propagation; transmission. -dygtig a capable of procreation. -tune procreativeness, power of propagating its kind. -redskab sexual el. reproductive organs. -systemet the reproductive system.

Forplej 'e of (forlørge) maintain; (pleje) nurse, attend. -ning c nursing, attendance; maintenance. -Forplejningsklasse class of patients. -forplejningskommissariat. -smidstinger costs of maintenance. -væsen commissariat.

Forpligt 'e of bind, engage, oblige; - or - sig pledge one's self, engage, covenant; -t (in duty) bound. -lfe c -r obligation (imob, overfor to), engagement, liability; -t responsibilities; have en - (paa sig) til at be under an obligation to. -nbe a binding, obligatory.

Forplu c -e plough-head.

Forplumpe of vulgarize.

Forplumre of render muddy; *sig* confuse, disturb, mar, make a mess of; - sig entangle one's self, get confused, make a mess of it. -ret a perplexed. -ring c confusion; perplexity, embroilment.

Forpjuft 'et a *se* Forpjuft.

Forplejning c -er headland.

Forpommer a anterior el. nearer Pomerania.

Forport c front gate.

Forpost c outpost, advanced guard; paa - on outpost duty. -følgning affair of advanced guards. -løbe line of outposts. -tjeneste outpost duty. -vagt picket.

Forpote c fore paw.

Forrang c forestalling. -er c -e forestaller.

Forprop 'e of stuff, cram. -lfe c stuffing.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

Forpuff 'e of (slæbe) buffet severely.

bar -t big you are out in your calculations.

forse, -ning c miscalculation.

forsejning c -er J. fore-rigging.

forsejst a knocked up with travelling; + *se* Forsejst; Forsejst.

forsejst a tired with running, jaded.

forsejst 'e of pay interest on; - med 6 Procent pay 6 percent on; - or - sig yield interest; - sig godt yield good interest el. a good return.

forsejst c payment of interest; interest.

forsejst a foremost, front; den - the leader; - adde foremost.

forsejst 'en ade for the rest, as for the rest, otherwise; however, be it said, by the bye, by the way; - ogaa indeed, ifte det, forsejst hvad J vil not that, anything else.

forsejst c (ældre Ret) prior right; (Prærogative) prerogative, privilege.

forsejst c -ter first dish, entrée.

forsejst 'ning c -er (i Alm.) business; (Gaand-

tering, Hærgende) trade; (Køb, Hæftig, Gaand-) vocation; (Eag, Hæftig) affair; (Embejst) function, duty; *se* Hæftig, Hæftig, Hæftig; en stor - a large concern; gøre - er do business; have mange - er have a great deal of business; har to - er has two businesses; i - er on business; gøre gode - er do a good business; han gør en god - ved at he is making a good thing (for himself) in -ing; -erne (i Alm.) trade (and commerce). **forsejst** 'ning c -anliggende affair. -brev b. letter. -bæm money-taker. -dygtighed ability for b. business qualifications, business powers. -fald men of b. -førbold: paa i - sammen be in business relations with each other. -fører manager (of a b.). -gangs course of b., routine (work). -gren line of b. -haand b. hand, round hand. -hæfter b. quarter.

forsejst b. skilled in business. -forsejst shop, office.

forsejst b. business (-life), trade. -forsejst a dull. -forsejst trade-depression. -mand man of business. -mand-fig a business-like. -orden *se* gang; **forsejst** 'ning c -Parliamentary Procedure. -rejse commercial trip. -sag b. affair, matter of b. -stil official style. -strøg b. neighbourhood. -tid business hours. -vant a experienced in business. -ven b. friend el. connection. -værelse *se* -forsejst.

forsejst 'e of perform, discharge, execute; - vi officiate; den -nde Hæftig (ogl.) the celebrant; han som hjem med vel - i Eag he returned home after having fully accomplished his purpose.

forsejst b. prerogative, privilege.

forsejst 'en a scratched, torn; (om Ryt) rugged, ragged.

forsejst 'e of override.

forsejst 'e of (som rider foran Bogen) out-rider; (som rider paa det forreste Spand Hæftig) postillion.

forsejst c J. *se* Forsejst.

forsejst a *del* former, previous; - Mar, Uge last year, week; den 4de i - Maaned the 4th ult(lmo).

forsejst 'e of enriching.

forsejst 'e of (om Rent) debase; (nebstætte, for-

mindste) disparage, detract from, derogate from; -s deteriorate; den for at viste men mig at -s he must increase but I must decrease. -lfe c de-

basement; disparagement, derogation.

forsejst 'e of fear, scratch. -r c (Sub.) flattener.

forsejst c (Det.) fore notch.

forsejst 'e of (om Svin) damage by rooting.

forsejst a pre-Roman.

forsejst a hepraised, belauded.

forsejst a J. fore-hold.

forsejst 'e of rumple, tumble.

forsejst 'e of rust; -t rusty. -ning c rusting, corrosion.

forsejst c fore part of the back.

forsejst 'e of a furious, tremendous.

-r fright, terror; jeg sit saaben en - F it gave me such a turn.

Forfæmt a scared, frightened.

Forfub be fig or shift, be displaced.

Forfub n, pl =, advance (of money); (paa fagl) rocketing shot; gære - advance (money); ftaa i - come el. be under advance. **Forfubbs** - forning loan society. -**præmie** premium to be paid in advance. -**vís** adv as an advance, by way of advance, by anticipation.

Forfump let, -let a shaken to pieces.

Forfys ble of (fra fin Plads) displace; **fo** cast off, disown, repudiate, put away; - **Þenge** advance money; ben Sten, som Bygningens bene -**støbe** which the builders rejected; **Þregatten** bar alberts fortubt the frigate was cut to pieces, crippled; **Þroget** var fortubt she was cut up in the hull; **Þeletningen** havde fortubt **Þrubt** og **Þugler** the garrison had spent all their powder and ball; - **vr** - fig get out of his place, get displaced, **þ** (om **Þafen**) shift. -**ellig** a sliding, shiftable. -**elfe** c repudiation. -**ning** c shifting. -**ning** **þedal** soft pedal.

Forfyld le of (fortjene) deserve, merit; (en noget) reward, remunerate; han fit fin - **Þraf** he suffered condign punishment; **Þen** som - **þ**; **F** serve him right. - **þ** a well deserved, richly deserved.

***Forfyld** le of displace. -**ellig** a le **Forfyldelig**.

-**ning** c displacement, mis looking.

Forfætte n fore end of the stock.

Forfær n master-bar.

Forfær re of spoil in the cutting, (Þag) crop; (Þin) adulterate; - **þ** or - **fig** (om **Þaab**) sheer across the sea, broach to.

Forfær er c - **þ** carver. -**gaffel** carving fork.

-**fin** carving knife, carver. -**hæft** art el. science of carving. -**fæft** tendon separator.

Forfær ring c spoiling etc.; adulteration.

Forfær þr pl **þ** head-sheets.

Forfær ne of embellish, grace, beautify.

-**ife** c - **r** embellishment, beautification. -**ifet**.

Forfær n cosmetic.

Forfær of suffice, be sufficient, avail; faa Þengene til at - make the money go a long way; - **meget** litl go a very little way.

Forfær of bruise, hurt (by beating); - **Þiben** kill time; - **Þorgen** drive away care; - **en** **Þalje** shift a tackle; - **et** (af **Þinb**) blown off (her course); - **vr** fig hurt one's self.

Forflag n, pl =, proposal, (om, til for, of), proposition; (hæft i raabþ. **Forflag**.) motion; (Þob.) bill; (hæft **Þlag**) first stroke; - **mæ** appoggiatura, grace-note; **art** wad; gære en **et** - make a p. to one; bringe i - propose, (i **Þaria**-ment) move; stille **et** - make a motion; **et** **þaa** - til is in nomination for.

Forflag n, **ber** **et** **intet** - i **Þengene** the money goes but a little way.

Forflag gen a cunning, subtle, crafty; (ogf. = **Forflag**.) -**hæb** c cunning, subtlety, craft.

Forflag ge of scorify.

Forflag ret right of proposing, initiative.

-**þiker** c mover.

Forflag mes op, **art** get foul. -**ning** c foulness.

Forflag be of spoil by grinding.

Forflag be fig or overwork one's self. -**þt** a worn out; **fo** hackneyed, stale, trite, well-worn, fatigued.

Forflag me of fill with phlegm, mucus. -**ning** c filling, stopping with phlegm el. mucus.

Forflag ge fig or gorge one's self. -**ife** c surfeit. - **n** a greedy (paa of), voracious. **Forflag** gen -**hæb** c greediness, voracity.

Forflag be fig or overwork one's self.

Forfæm of slight, disdain, refuse; **þet** **et** **ifte** at - it is not to be sneezed at.

Forfæm c foretaste, earnest, installment (paa of).

Forfæm re of crumble, moulder. -**ning** c crumbling.

Forfæm be/fig a disgraceful, ignominious; insupportable. -**ife** c ignominy, disgrace.

Forfæm ge of languish, pine away, starve, die (af with); **þibi** naar **Þrenne** - **af** **Þræt** men's hearts falling them for fear.

Forfæm e front-board of a cart.

Forfæm life re fig or **F** le **Forfæm** fig.

Forfæm fe fig or (tale fejl) mistake, err in speaking, make a slip of the tongue; han **be** fig his tongue tripped; (fige, **þaab** man **ifte** **finb**) babble out el. let out a secret, let the cat out of the bag. -**ife** c - **r** slip of the tongue.

Forfæm of twist too hard.

Forfæm re/et a (**Þob**) contracted (feet). -**ing** c **med** contraction.

Forfæm re of lace too tightly.

Forfæm en a **F** drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forfæm et a le **Þræt**.

Forfæm er c early (part of) summer.

Forfæm e of (forlige) reconcile; (**Þorm**) reconcile; propitiate, conciliate, appease; (**Þnabr**) atone (for), expiate; - **vr** fig **med** en **be** reconciled to one; - **fig** **med** (nt) reconcile one's self to; **fab** fig - **relent**, -**nbe** **Þref** redeeming feature. -**er** c - **t** atoner, expiator. -**ing** c - **er** reconciliation, propitiation; atonement, expiation. - **Þerfæm** ge/

þag day of atonement. -**þeb** expiatory death.

-**þet**, -**þet** feast of expiations. -**lære** doctrine of atonement. -**þibbel** expiation, atonement.

-**offer** sacrifice of atonement. -**þrang** need of atonement. -**þert** work of atonement. - **Þerfæm** lig a placable, conciliatory. -**þeb** c placability.

Forfæm en a **F** rakish, dare-devil, swaggering.

-**þeb** c swagger.

Forfæm e (provident) care.

Forfæm ge fig or over-sleep one's self. - **þ** a (þætt) have slept too much; **þ** - **þb** look drowsy, sleepy.

Forfæm n, pl =, team; (forrette **Þette**) leaders; (til at **Þitte** **med**) relay. -**þpandþet** additional horse; (trift -) relay.

Forfæm n (ogf. **fo**) prelude; (paa **Þeatret**) introductory piece; **þ** fore capetan.

Forfæm e of (for fig **þelb**) forfeit, lose; (for **anbr**) spoil, mar; **et** - **þ** a life run to waste.

Forfæm e of (fine **Þort**) spoil (one's hand); - **fig** blunder (at cards).

Forfæm er c leader of a band of music.

Forfæm e of spin, consume in spinning.

Forfæm e of rove. -**maffine** (roving-) billy.

Forfæm ing c roving.

Forfæm le fig or overeat one's self.

Forfæm ge. ***Forfæm** n a start, lead; have - for have the start of; faa - for get the start of, steal a march upon; faa **et** **Þvætt** - for en get the start of one by a quarter of an hour; **þeþe** - **et** keep the lead.

Forfæm ge fig or hurt one's self by a leap.

Forfæm ge of overstrain.

Forfæm ge a mil routed, scattered.

Forfæm ge **þ** **þorþanb**.

Forfæm ge of overstretch, overstrain. -**ing** c overstretching, etc.

Forfæm ing c putting-to. - **þ** a put to; **þet** **er** - the horses are put to; **en** **med** **þite** **Þette** - **Þog** a carriage and four.

Forfæm ge c lock-security.

Forfæm ge fig or ask blundering questions.

Forfæm of understand; - **þ** **þet** **þet**? do you understand? han - **þ** at he knows how to; give

at - give to understand; *ʔəbət - r man vətʔ* what is meant by? *ʔəb ʔəf ʔaa at -* at it does not on that account follow; *əftər əlt ʔəbət man fan -* to all seeming; *- w ʔəbət - r ʔəf!* of course! *ʔəbət - r ʔəf ʔəf ʔəbət* that's a matter of course, that goes without (the) saying; *- ʔəf ʔaa* understand about, be a judge of, have a knowledge of, be skilled in; *- ʔəf ʔaa ʔəftə F* be a judge of horse-flesh; *ʔəbət ʔəf - mət* hint, intimate. *-əftə ʔəf* intelligible; *gəftə ʔəf -* make one's self understood. *-əftəgəftə ʔəf* intelligibility. *-əftə ʔəf* understanding, intelligence; *fəmmət ʔəf -* come to an understanding; *ʔəbət ʔəf* god - *mət* live on good terms with; *ʔəbət ʔəf - mət ʔəftənd* he intrigued with the enemy.

Worked 1/2 of steel. -ing c steeling.

Suburb *c* suburb. — **Suburban** *c* suburban. — **Subs** *c* suburb, inhabitant of a suburb.

Foretag n ⚓ fore-stay, head stays, -[c]l head
-staysails.

Serant's understanding, intellect, sense; (fixing) meaning, sense; min - fear little I give it up; gob, furn - good sense, common sense; en Wan af - a man of sense; gob til af faa - full of meaning; efter min ringe - in my humble opinion, ga fa - en lose one's senses, wits, go out of one's mind, run mad; vær fa - be deranged; i gentli - in the proper sense of the word; i en vis - in one sense; han bamble me meb megen - he acted with great judgment; bet gaar øst min - it is above my comprehension, is beyond me; bet gaar øst min - hyperbolic it passes me to understand how; have - paa be a judge of; tage Elabe paa fin - take leave of one's senses; du taler som du har - til you speak according to your lights; clever fellow! a bright idea! han er tffe seb fin fulbe - he is not in his right senses, not of sound mind.

Verwaltung c -e manager, director, super-
intendent. -fte c -r directress, superior. -ftab
n direction, management; directors.

Verstand a sensible, intelligent. -**sinn** c sensibleness, good sense. - **Verstandes** | **Begriff** intellectual notion, idea. - **reine** intellectual faculty, intellects. - **mensuelle** matter-of-fact person, unimaginative p., hard-headed man, woman. - **maßig** a rational. - **spiel** intellectual game. - **suelle** mental exercise.

Storång c ⚓ fore-topmast.

Forestry - **forestry** ordinance relative to woods and forests. - **assistant**, **je** - **berjent**.

Fortævelse c prefix.

Gerkan c bow, fore end, prow.

sergent forester, forest-officer, ranger.
-balle so prionidæ.

Harsh'ge of over-roast.

forestry. -embete office of a ranger (of a royal forest).

for 'stem me of mistune, (vgl. *so*) put out of tune; benne *Efterreining* -te *dele* *Selkabet* this intelligence cast a gloom over the whole company. -*Remsing*, *te* -*Remthet*. -*Remt* a, *mus* out of tune; *so* *werre* - be low, out of tune, out of spirits, in low spirits. -*Remthet* e low spirits, dejection of spirits.

Stein *st* (+ *vi*) petrify, turn to stone, fossilize; *ste* (of *Stein*) petrified, (am *Anfueßer* o. i.) fossilized. +*ste* o *ste* fossilization. -*ing* o -*er* petrification, fossilization. -*ing* *st* *st* a fossiliferous.

Stein *st* sting all over; — *vr* fig hide (away).

deceitful (+ of disguise) or fig dissemble, feign, simulate, sham. -ise c dissimulation, sham. -lessness dissimulation.

For filling art limbers. -filling safe limber
-box.

Forstilt' a feigned, sham. +-heb e se For-
stillelse.

Forsting a running stitch.

the Office of Woods. -man's forester, one versed in forest-matters, forest-engineer, -master ver-derer, inspector of woods and forests. -fale school of forestry.

Hardset /set a hardened, obdurate, callous.
-else c obduracy.

Herfholpe c front post.

Obstru *to choke up, obstruct, stuff; -*
Underlies bind the bowels; *vare* -t be costive,
 bound, confined in one's body. -*ife* c obstruction,
 constipation, costiveness. -t a *fe* *oufr.*;
 darned all over.

Gerritsen commissioner in the office of
woods.

Forbrenn'ne of overstretch.

-strand c foreshore, sea-shore, beach.
-strandsejer lord el. proprietor of the shore.
-strandret right to stranded goods.

Forstæk'le or (**stræke** for meget) overstretch; (en Arm osv.) strain, sprain; (**Benge**) disburse, (en mæd) advance (to one), help one out in. -**læste**, -**ning** c strain, sprain, elongation; advance.

For studies of preliminary studies.

Forststudien preliminary studies.
Forststudium term in woodcraft.

Forstn's vt strain, sprain.

German's entry, (entrance-) hall, lobby. - ~~her~~
hall door. - ~~hale~~ house el. chimney swallow,
Hirundo rustica.

Forstun *me vi* (om Betton) be mute, be struck dumb; (om Lyb) die out; bringe til at - silence
Forstunb *c* close-reefed fore-topsail.

Seafin'ble of strain. sprain: .1. sto


cover up. -ing c sprain.
Sartorius's science of forest matters

Forest science science of forest matters, forestry, forest science. -**woods** woods and forests, forest matters, woodcraft, forestry.

*Spartina's of tender ugly

Sortie a front-piece; (paa Ranon) chase; (paa Raft) front-fish, paunch, (paa Slagtel.) fore quarters; these first pieces.

quarters; *least* first piece.
Disorder = of (affabre, hînbre) disturb, inter-
 rupt, interfere with; (bringe i lloeden, forvurre)
 disorder, derange, discompose, ruffle, distract;
 - et kînking frustate a plan; † (svelegge) demol-
 ish; *jet haaber, jet iſſe i I hope I don't in-*
trude; -nbe Efterretninger cross-associations. -selfe
c -disturbance, interruption; disorder, derange-
 ment, distraction; bringe - i derange, throw
 into disorder. -*ret c* -et disturb, interrupt;
 deranger. -*ret a* confused; (i ſovebet) distracted,
 deranged, left-headed.

Stærk *stærk* vt strengthen, fortify; (*gæ* *ta* *rig* *er*) reinforce; (*Ubr* *st*) give force to. - **stærk** *er* reinforcement; (*Det* *at* *f.*) strengthening; **stærk** *er* militia; *gæ* *over* *fl* - *en* *joc* (*bs*) join the majority. - **stærk** *er* binding-arch. - **stærk** *er*  band. - **stærk** *er* militia man.

Forstavn c ⚓ stem. — Forstavnslod stem
foot. -trær stem pieces (p. fl.).

portulaca (Cistaceae) edging

forke *de* *of* (for^{slaa}) bruise, batter; (for^{ryde}) cast off, disown; - *sin* *fu*stru repudiate one's wife. -*ise* *c* bruising etc.; repudiation.

fortify *vt* enlarge; (of sea: forage) magnify; -*t* was augmented. -*ise* *c* enlargement; under *fort* - under high magnifying powers. -*ises*, -*ing* magnifying glass, magnifier, microscope.

las magnifying-glass, magnifier, microscope.
~~Forstall~~ *st* of steady, secure; (med Statter)

shore (up). -ning c steadying etc. -ningshorn J. ontrigger. -ningskrader J. pointer.

Forke vet a dusty, covered with dust.

Forful'ten a starved, famished, hungered, ravenous, sharp-set.

+Forfu're of embitter.

Forfar a defence; tage en i - undertake one's defence, stand up for one; laze sig til - prepare for defence; sig til - for say in defence of; til sit - in el. for his defence; inbstrante sig til - stand on the defensive.

Forfar'e of defend; (retterbiggere) justify, (en Menning) advocate; jeg fan ifte - at I cannot in conscience, I am not justified in -ing; fan ifte - is unjustifiable; vi paatage os ifte at - (ogf.) we hold no brief for; - sin Plads stand one's ground, hold one's own. -er c -e, -erinde r defender; (Talsmand) advocate. -lig a defensible, warrantable, justifiable; (orbentlig) creditable, unexceptionable, F (antagelig) goodly; -t Arbejde warrantable el. creditable work; i - stand in proper condition; - adv properly, warrantably, unexceptionably.

Forfarslafter measures of defence. -evne defensibility, defensive power. -forbund defensive alliance. -grund defensive argument. -her defending army. -kamp defence. -kraft se -ene. -rig defensive war. -linie line of defence. -løs a defenceless. -løshed c defencelessness. -middel means of defence. -plan plan of defence. -ret right of self-preservation. -strift apology. -stand state of defence; lætte i - put into a s. of d. -stilling posture of defence. -tale apologetical discourse. -vaaben defensive weapon, weapon of defence. -vis adv in defence; gaa - til Bæris act on the defensive. -værter pl defences.

Forfuch'be vt J. shore off.

Forfuch't a perspiring all over.

Forfuch'te of Swedishize.

Forfuch'te vt disappear, be lost to sight, (blufelig) vanish; forfuch't! make yourself scarce! -en, -else c disappearance. -ende a vanishing; sig infinitesimal, evanescent, minimal. -ingspunkt vanishing-point.

Forfuch'tet a knocked up by revelry, dissipated, debauched.

Forfuch'te vt forswear; jeg vilde have forfuch'tet, at det var ham I could have sworn it was not he; man skal ingenting - let us swear no oaths about it; er sig perjure el. forswear one's self, (til Djevlelen, se Forfuch'te). -lse c (bet at forb.) forswearing; (falsk Eb) perjury.

Forfuch'te c first swarm.

Forfuch'te a providence; cf Providence.

*Forfuch'te c bottom, foot-length, snood.

Forfuch'te sig vt sin, offend. -lse c -r sin, offence.

Forfuch'te of supply, furnish, provide, (med Levnetsmidler) victual, provision, (med Vordet) help (med to); forfuch'te Dem! help yourself; vel -t (med Bæret) well assorted; -t med (Tilbehold) fitted with; godt -t med J. well found in, godt -t med Klæder well set up for el. with clothes; vel -t med Støtthed well equipped in pride. -else, -ing c supply, provision. -lig a provident, prudent, cautious, careful. -lighed c (Omlog) providential care; (Forfuch'te) circumspection.

Forfuch'te belief in Providence.

Forfuch'te vt sour, make too acid.

Forfuch'ting c saponification.

Forfuch'te n -r front seat; presidency, chairmanship; have - preside, take the chair; unber - af en Advokat a barrister presiding, with a b. in the chair.

Forfuch'te sig vt sell with loss.

Forfuch'te vt sink, (under Vand) submerge;

teck counter-sink. -er c -e, -erbet counter-sink (drill). -ning c sinking, submersion; counter-sinking; (ful) counter-sink el. sunk. -ningsbet se -er.

Forfuch'te n -ter (+pl=) purpose; meb - on purpose, purposely, of set purpose. -fæltig a intentional, wilful, studied; jur prepenae; meb - Onblik with malice prepense. -fæltighed c premeditation; deliberateness.

Forfuch'ting c -et gram & log antecedent.

Forfuch'ting c J. drift, deflection; (Statist) heading.

Forfuch'tingsstegn pl, mus marks of transposition.

Forfuch'tsblad n fly-leaf.

Forfuch'te vt (sætte fejl) misplace; (forfuch'te) remove; (om Strøm) drift, (om Vind) blow off (her course); -r Kobber (med Tin) alloy copper with tin; - en god Vin med en ringere dilute good wine with an inferior sort; - i sin Bæst be stunted in growth. -lse c misplacing etc.

Forfuch'ter c -e (Drejn.) rest; fælt - slide-rest.

Forfuch'te vt make sweet, edulcorate, (ogaa sig) sweeten. -lse c sweetening.

Forfuch'te n, pl =, trial, experiment (med on, of), attempt (paa at), essay; bet et - bærbe the attempt is worth making. Forfuch'te vt try, essay, attempt; - paa, b. i.; - sig i try one's hand at.

- Forfuch'te trial. -anfukter, -fukter c experimenter, experimentalist. -dyr experimental animal. -mark experimental plot el. field. -rætte series of experiments. -station experiment station. -vis adv experimentally, by way of experiment. Forfuch'tet a experienced.

Forfuch'te vt plate, silver (over). -er c -e silverer. -ning c plating.

Forfuch'te vt neglect, (unblabe) omit; - sig. - den betydelige Tid let the opportunity pass el. slip; - en Time miss a lesson; denne Bæret -r ofte fine Timer this teacher is very remiss in his attendance; bet er ingen Tid at - there is no time to be lost; - er sig miss the opportunity. -mefig a negligent, neglectful, remiss. -mefighed c neglectfulness, remissness. -mefle c neglect, negligence, omission. -t a neglected, inbente bet -t make up for the lost time.

Forfuch'te vt provide for, take care of, maintain, support; fæ en Bæret -t get a daughter off one's hands, settled (in life), well married. -lse c provision, support, maintenance. - Forfuch'te charitable institution, asylum. -berettigelse se -ret -berettiget a entitled to parish relief, settled. -forening provident society. -forfuch'ter overseer. -hjem, -kommanne, -sted place of settlement. -ret settlement. - Forfuch'ter c -e, -in'be, -ste -r provider, supporter, maintainer, breadwinner.

Forfuch'tet a worn out el. bowed down with grief.

Forfuch'te n -er for't.

Forfuch'te [*6] adv off, on, forward; (hurtig) fast, quickly; fare - continue; lase vibere - go on; og fæ vibere - and so on, and so forth.

Forfuch'te c fore-toe, too anteauly directed.

Forfuch'te vt (tabe) lose; -es bidt perish; - vt - sig i be lost in. -felig a losable. -feligbed c amissibility. -felfe c loss; evig - perdilion, damnation; jur under Livs og Væres - on pain of forfeiting life and reputation; bet er - - it is as much as your (my, his) worth. -bt' (part se ovft.) c (forfuch'te) (mobles) disheartened, def-lust; jeg giver - I I giv-Jsraels Gud the lost Israel.

Forfuch'te vt ram

Fortrædsгарbin *n* short bedroom curtain, straight curtain.

Fortrænge *vt* (drive *ub*) expel, dislodge, displace, (og inbtage Slaben) supplant, supersede.

Fortræben *a* unwilling, loath.

Fortræk *te* *og* fig trust, put confidence (paa, til in). -*ning* *c* confidence, trust, reliance (in). -*ningsfuld* *a* confident.

Forfætte *vt* continue, prosecute, carry on, proceed with, (hvor en anden slap) take up; - *fin* Rejse proceed on one's journey; (Aftillen) -*s* to be continued. -*lse* *c* continuation, prosecution, pursuance; en - af (f. Fl. en anden Roman) a sequel to. -*r* *c* -*e* continuator.

Forfælle *vt* a bewildered.

Forfælle *vt* a confused, perplexed; (er af Støj el. Slag) stunned; være - i Hovedet (forvirret) be out of one's mind, wits, (raabtil) not know which way to turn, what to do.

Fortuna Fortune; *fru* - Dame ... -*tspung* Fortunatus's purse.

Forturner (t.) *c* leader (of gymnastics).

Fortvivle *vi* despair (om of); til at - enough to drive one to despair. -*et* *a* desperate; (af Sorg) broken-hearted, disconsolate, in despair; (afslurb) preposterous; - *ade* desperately, heart-brokenly. -*else* *c* despair, desperation; -*ns* Rob the courage of despair; bringe til - drive to despair. -*elighed* *a* despairing. -*eligheds* *a* cry of despair.

Fortvæle *ade* incessantly.

Fortvinge *vt* spoil by chewing.

Fortvile *vt* thicken, inspissate; - + *or* fig thicken. -*lelse* *c* thickening, inspissation. -*ning* *c* le *thning*.

Fortvilde *vt* dilute, thin; (Æsmr.) diminish, beard; - Luften rarely the air. -*else* *c* dilution, attenuation, rarefaction. -*et* *a* dilute, diluted. -*ing* *c* i. scrape-strokes *pl*.

Fortvilde *vt* (gøre tyff) germanize; (oversætte) translate into German. -*ning* *c* germanization; translation.

Fortvilde *vt* hush up.

Fortvilde *fig* *or* miscount, misreckon.

Fortvilde *vt* tell, relate, narrate, recount; - igen repeat; fort at - to shorten matters; han -*r* gødt he tells a story well; Gimsen - Guds Vær declare the glory of God; -*ende* Still narrative style. -*maaden* the indicative (mood). -*r* *c* *e* teller, narrator, relater. **Fortvilde** *dygtighed* *c* power of narrative. **Fortvilde** *c* -*er* tale, narrative, narration, relation.

Fortvilde *vt* (en i) blame one, find fault with one (for). **Fortvilde** *a* puzzled.

Fortvilde *c* curtain, act drop.

Fortvilde *vt* (afelagge, forbruge) consume; (opæde) devour; -*s* (om Retal o. l.) waste, be eaten away. -*else* *c* consumption. -*ing* *c* consumption; expenses; betale - og Røgis pay board and lodging.

Fortvilde *a* backneyed, trite, well-worn.

Fortvilde *c* condensation; solidification.

Fortvilde *c* condensing apparatus. -*ningspumpe* pneumatic condenser. -*ningsvand* waste water. -*te* *vt* condense. -*ter* *c* (Imp.) condenser; **Fortvilde** *meb* - condensing engine.

Fortvilde *n* breast-strap.

Fortvilde *vt* (i. moor; (Saab) make fast; - paanb remoor. -*ning* *c* -*er* mooring. - **Fortvilde** *te* *og* fig mooring. -*gøds*, -*indretninger* moorings. -*ætting* mooring chain (o. fl.). -*ningspunge* moorage. -*plads* moorage. -*post* bridle-port. -*tes* fast.

Fortvilde *c* -*r* (p. Enstre) bottom, foot-length, mood. (p. Forpantine) fore-ganger, (til Fortvilde) mooring-bridle, collar, casting-line.

Fortvilde *vt* *of* *i*, repair (extensively). -*ring* *c* -*er* (extensive) repairs; Underlag sleepers.

Fortvilde *vt* *of* offend, provoke, anger, exasperate; -*s*, blive -*t* be offended, take offence (paa with, over at). -*elig* *a* provokable. -*else* *c* resentment, displeasure. -*et* *a* exasperated, irate.

Fortvilde *vt* dry up, parch. -*lse* *c* drying etc. **Fortvilde** *te* *le* *Isve*.

Fortvilde *ade* in advance, ahead, before, beforehand; (i Stib) forward; - for ahead of; (om Kronom.) fast of; en Sejler -*i* a sail ahead! **Fortvilde** *er* - for of the frigate is ahead of us; gaa, rejse - go (on) before; betale - pay in advance; give en nt - give one odds; faa 100 Point - receive 100 points start; - for sin Xib in advance of one's age; som ligger - for anterior to; en Ting haabe han - for mig one thing he had before me; han har bet - at han er rig he has the advantage of being rich; advare - forewarn. -*anelse* presentiment. -*berøgne* calculate beforehand. -*berøgne* previous calculation. -*bestemme* foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine, predestinate. -*bestemmelse* foreordaining etc., predetermination, predestination. -*bestemt* a foreordained etc., predestinated(d), predetermine. -*beskille* bespeak, secure, (em) pre-engage. -*beskilling* previous order. -*betale* pay in advance. -*betaling* payment in advance, prepayment; mob - on pr. -*betalt* pre-paid. -*betidning* *te* Fortvildning. -*battere* of antedate.

Fortvilde *ade* (ubbenbig) outside, without; *prop* (uden) without; (ved Siben af) besides, in addition to, independent of; (efter Røgtelse) but, save; være nt - do without at; - at besides that.

Fortvilde *fattet* *a* preconceived; - *Mening* preconceive, prejudice. -*fortvilde* of prophesy. -*fortvilde* prophesying, prophecy. -*fast* anticipate. -*fastelse* presentiment, anticipation. -*gaacnde* part foregoing, preceding, antecedent. -*gaugen* part former, previous, (ved) departed. -*grube* *te* foregrube. -*hold* *me* suspension, syn-copation. -*inbtage* (for el. imob) prepossess, prejudice (in favour of, against). -*love* of promise beforehand. -*nyde* anticipate. -*opstige* anticipate. -*fat* at provided el. supposing (that), if, if so be (that). -*se* foresees. -*selig* *a* that may be foreseen. -*seem* *c* foresight. -*seende* *a* foresighted, provident. -*seendeb* *c* foresight. -*seende* *te* *stifte*. -*stige* *or* foretell, predict, prognosticate. -*stige*, *stigen*, *c* prediction. -*stifte* send on before; *so* premise; - *ben* something, at promise that. -*stige* foresight. -*stigning* *c* supposition, assumption, presupposition, hypothesis, theory; (som træves) qualification. -*stigningsløs* *a* unbiassed, unprepossessed. -*stigningsløs* *ade* hypothetically. -*stigte* suppose, presuppose, assume, (med Røbe.) postulate; bette -*r* this implies; jeg -*r* (som givet) I take it for granted. -*tilværelse* pre-existence. -*vibe* foreknow. -*vibende* *a* prescient. -*viben*, -*vibendeb* *c* prescience, foreknowledge.

Fortvilde *te* *of* trouble, incommode, inconvenience.

Fortvilde *vt* annoy, molest. -*lse* *c* annoying.

Fortvilde *te* *vi*, -*es* *or* fail, miscarry; **Fortvilde** *bes* the ship was lost, wrecked. -*et* *a* (mistak) unsuccessful; (omtømmet) perished; (moral) gone to wreck, decayed; han er - paa Sejen he perished on the way.

Fortvilde *forum*, *pl* forums & fora.

Fortvilde *de* of grant, vouchsafe.

Fortvilde *berlig* *a* wonderful, marvellous, *or* surprising; (unbertig) singular, odd; strangely, singularly; - *ust* strange

-het c marvellousness, strangeness, quaintness; singularity, oddity.

Forunderfølgelse c preliminary inquiry.

Forum'bre of surprise; bet -r mig at I am surprised that; - or sig (over) wonder, marvel, be surprised (at). -bring c wonder, surprise; falde i - be struck with surprise. - **Forum-brings**fals a filled with wonder. -tegn sign of surprise. -udbrud exclamation of surprise. -værbig a remarkable, surprising.

Forure'me, -n'fe of foul, pollute, contaminate. -ning, -nselfe, -nning c pollution, contamination.

Forure'te of wrong, injure, aggrrieve, prejudice. -ife c -r wrong, injury, grievance. -r c injurer.

Forure'lige of make uneasy, disquiet, alarm; - rimen harass the enemy. -ife c disquiet, uneasiness; harassing. -nbe a alarming.

Forure'get a exhausted with watching. **Forure'**te of administer, manage. -er c -e steward, manager, agent; J paymaster (and purser); bñt ben utro - the unjust steward. -ning c administration, management, stewardship. -ningsomkostninger costs of administration.

Forure'te of transform, change, convert, transmute, metamorphose, (til Slabe) reduce; -s be transformed etc., change. -ling c -er transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis. -lingscene transformation-scene.

Forure'ndt, -flab [t] fe Beslægtet, Slægtflab.

Forure'ste of distort, disfigure, misrepresent; (betreffe Gode) embezzle; - en Tæst doctor, garble a text; Tæsten er -i the text is corrupt. -ning c -er distortion, misrepresentation, perversion. ***Forure'**t a fe Foruring.

Forure'te of (gemme) lay by, keep safe; (bevare) preserve; - or sig mod beware of, guard against; han er ifte vel -i his head is not quite sound. -ing c keeping, (safe-)custody, safe keeping, charge; preservation; give en nt i - commit st. Intrust to one's keeping etc.; have i - have in charge, be in charge of; sætte i - take into custody. -er c -e custodian, -ingssteds repository, place of custody. -ifig a cautious.

Forure'mer c -e (Dmp.) feed-heater.

Forure'fel a presage, omen, foreboding; premonitory symptom. -ste of fe Foruse.

Forure'ade before, in front.

Forure'jen: i - (Sted og Tid) before, (Tid) beforehand, (tilføjede) previously.

Forure'lle of mistake (med for), confound. -ing c -er confounding; mistake of identity.

Forure'de of (forbryde) distort, wrest, pervert; (betreffe Gode) divert, (tilfegne sig) embezzle; - Ritten pervert justice; - sit Ræle disguise one's voice. -ife c -r distorting etc., distortion, perversion. **Forure'**ndt a (f. Gls. Einb) perverse. **Forure'**theds c perversity, perverseness.

Forure'te of expect. -ning c -er expectation; Ruffet - disappointment; bet Forurede ifte til min - it fell short of my expectations; imod - contrary to my (his etc.) expectation(s); ster - more (better etc.) than could be expected; i - af awaiting. -ningsfals a expectant, full of expectation; en - Rabsheb a hush of expectation. **Forure'**ben c -er former age(s), former world, antediluvian world.

Forure'lle of entangle, complicate. -ing c -er complication, intricacy.

Forure'de of (bringe paa Vilbørst) lead astray, mislead; (bringe i Vilbærelse) bewilder, perplex; - op & r -s el. - sig lose one's way, stray, go astray. -iffe c leading astray etc.; bewilderment, perplexity; Ungdoms -r aberrations of

youth. -et part run astray etc.; (bleven vilb) run wild, unmanageable; jeg er gaaet -t i Forurebet my head is quite bewildered.

Forure'tret a wild, run wild.

Forure'n c fore-runings.

Forure'te of recover, overcome; (Sorg) get the better of, live down; - et Rabs recover a loss; - en Sygdom recover from an illness. -elg a recoverable, retrievable. -elge c recovery.

Forure'ge c fore-wing, anterior wing, front wing.

Forure'nter early winter.

Forure'te of confuse, (bringe i Forure) derange, (en Spille) s. l. put out. -relfe, -ringe confusion, bewilderment; derangement; bringe - i nt throw st into confusion. -ret a confused, etc.

Forure'te of banish, exile; - til (ogl. No) relocate to.

Forure'te of rub, No obliterate, efface.

Forure'nelig a perishable. -ife c decay.

Forure'ning c -er banishment, exile. -Rabs exile, place of banishment.

Forure'ning c -er assurance, ascertainment. -te of assure; - sig om assure one's self of, ascertain, make sure of; være -i (om) be sure (of); De fan være -i om at you may rest assured that.

Forure'te, for vist ad for certain, for a certainty.

Forure'tre of weather, decay, be disintegrated (by the operation of the atmosphere). -tring c disintegration.

Forure'ge c the fore part of the vehicle.

Forure'de a bee-glue, propolis.

Forure'te of fe Forure: et -et Barn a deformed child. -enbet, -ning c deformity.

Forure'te of occasion, cause, be the occasion of; - en Ulejlighed give one trouble.

Forure'ben a depraved, reprobate. -het c depravity.

Forure'ben (aa) a adventurous, venturesome, daring, rash, audacious. -het c rashness, temerity, daring, audacity.

Forure'de of (ogl. No) twist, (af Reb) dislocate; No warp, pervert. -ning c twisting etc.; dislocation, luxation.

Forure'ng of distort, twist. -er c -e distorter. -ning c distortion.

Forure'de of throw into a hopeless jumble, make an absurd mess of; - or sig blunder, make a mess of it.

***Forure'**de of parboll.

Forure'me of spoil (by indulgence), coddle. -neffe c spoiling. -t (forfølet, om Børn) spoiled; (Appetit, Smag) pampered, dainty; (om Jæderen) effeminate. **Forure'**theds c pampered taste; effeminacy.

Forure'te a anteroom.

Forure'te a outwork.

Forure'te fe Forurete.

Forure'te of make worse, deteriorate, (en Sag) aggravate, med exacerbate. -rel p grow worse, deteriorate, worsen. -relfe, -ring c (bet, at forværrer) making worse etc.; (Tilstand) deterioration, worsening; exacerbation.

Forure'ge of make young, rejuvenate, renew. -s op grow young again. -ife c renewal of youth, rejuvenescence.

Forure'te of zink. -ning c zinking.

Forure'de fe or overeat st. gorge one's self. **Forure'**de of refine, improve, ennoble, elevate, (om Race s. l.) improve. -ing c refinement, improvement.

Forure'te a over-fed, over-gorged, pampered, (tñl) obese. -het c over-feeding.

Foræld 'es *vd* become antiquated, obsolete, -*else* *c* obsolescence, obsolescence; *jur* extinction. -*et* *a* antiquated, obsolete, out of date; *cont* (falskeret) exploded; *jur* lost by prescription, extinguished. **Forældethed** *c* obsolescence.

Forældre *pl* parents. -*løb* *a* orphan; *et* -*t* born an orphan.

Forære *vt* *en* *nt* make one a present of, present one with st.

Forargret *a* worried, fretful.

Foraring *c* -*er* present, gift; *faa* *til* - get as a present; *gør* *en* *en* - *med* make one a present of.

Forbrude *vt* (i Alm.) waste, (fun om penge o. l.) dissipate, squander, consume. -*else* *c* wasting, dissipation, consumption. -*er* *c* -*e* waster, squanderer, spendthrift. -*ning* *c* -*se* -*else*.

Forøge *vt* increase, augment, add to; -*t* increase; -*t* Interesse additional interest; -*t* Udgabe enlarged edition. -*lse* *c* -*r* increase, augmentation.

Forønsket *a* wished-for, desired.

Forøve *vt* commit, perpetrate. -*lse* *c* commission, perpetration.

Forøvelse *c* preliminary exercise.

Forørligt *se* *Urig*.

Fos *c* -*er* losing card.

Fos *c* -*er* waterfall, cataract.

Fosfe *vt* *se* *Fosfe*.

Fosfat *n* -*er* phosphate.

Fosfor *c* phosphorus; *forbinde* *med* - phosphate. -*agtig* *a* phosphoric. -*t* -*brint* hydric phosphide. -*brunse* phosphor-bronze. -*else* *re* *vi* phosphoresce. -*forbinde* *se* phosphide. -*forgiftning* phosphorus-poisoning. -*litte*, -*oxyd* oxide of p. -*sur* *a* phosphated; -*Kalk*, *Ratron* osv. phosphate of lime, p. of soda el. calcic phosphate, sodic ph. (etc.); -*t* Salt phosphate; *lurt* -*t* Salt superphosphate. -*lyre* phosphoric acid. -*lyreanhydrid* phosphoric anhydride. -*lyrling* phosphorous acid. -*vandstof* *se* -*brint*. -*vinsur* Salt phosphovinate. -*vinsyre* phosphovinic acid.

Fosfoge *vi* boil violently. -*se* *vi* stream in torrents, foam, boil. -*Fosfelbur* roar el. hum of a cataract. -*falb* *n* waterfall. -*grim* *c* nick, water-sprite. -*fall* *c* *se* *Fandflær*.

Fossil *a* fossil. -*n* -*er* fossil.

Fosterbroder 'o) *se* *Foster*; sworn brother. -*brøderlag*. -*brøderstab*. -*brøderlag* *n* sworn brotherhood.

Foster 'o) *n* -*stre* fetus; (unobent) embryo; *fra* production; *et* -*a* af hans Indbildningskraft a phantom of his imagination; **vad* -, *se* i *Bejst*. -*barn* foster-child. -*broder* foster-brother. -*batter* foster-daughter. -*fader* foster-father. -*forbrudelse* feticide, criminal abortion, aborticide. -*forbrudende* *a* abortive. -*forældre* foster-parents. -*fødsende* *a* viviparous. -*gemme* *se* -*leje*. -*hinde* *amot*. (Marehinden) chorion; (Lammebinden) amnion. -*jord* native soil, *n*. land. -*land* native land, *n*. country. -*landst* *a* native. -*leje* uterus, womb. -*liv* life of the fetus. -*lære* embryology. -*løn* pay for an infant put (out) to nurse. -*moder* foster-mother. -*mord* *se* -*forbrudelse*. -*penge* *se* -*løn*. -*stilling* presentation. -*svøb* *se* -*hinde*. -*son* foster-son. -*søster* foster-sister. -*tilstand* embryonic state. -*vand* amniotic fluid, liquor of the amnion. *Fostre* *se* *Dyffostre*, breed.

Fotograf *c* -*er* photographer, photographer. -*re* *et* photograph. -*t* *c* *ub*, *pl* photograph; -*n* -*er* photograph, *F* photo, (i Bistift) carte; (i Profil med flertal indfaldende Belysning) a Rembrandt. -*t* Album photograph-book. -*lyst* *a* photograph'ic.

Fotogramme *c* photo-engraving. -*litografi*

photolithography. -*ffære* phot'osphere. -*typt* *c* phot'otype.

Forage *c* forage. -*re* *vi* forage. -*ring* *c* foraging. -*ringss* foraging.

Forer *c* -*et* (Hof-) harbinger; (Undertoff.) quartermaster.

Forer *re* *et* furnish.

Forer *c* (Stuepillerens) greenroom; (Substitut) refreshment-room, foyer, lobby, saloon.

Fra *prep* from; - oven from above, from on high; - neden from beneath; *han* *er* - *Røbenhavn* he is from Copenhagen, a native of C.; - *Tib* *til* *anden* from time to time; - *i* *Dag* *af* from this day; - *den* *Tid* *af* since (that); - *nu* *af* henceforth; *højst* 12 *Alen* *fra* *Indbuet* within 8 yards of the window; - *min* *Ungdom* *af* from my youth up; *være* - *lig* *selv* *be* beside one's self; - *hinanden* *asunder*, in two; *stille* - *hinanden* *separate*, part; - *adv* - *og* *til* *to* *and* *fro*; *det* *gør* *hverten* - *eller* *til* *that* is neither here nor there; *træffe* *fra* *deduct* (i from el. of); - *com*; - *jeg* *var* *i* *Mar* *gammel* since I was four years old; - *jeg* *var* *barn* *from* a child.

Fra *c* (i *Fra* *n*) froth, foam; - *n* *stod* *ham* *om* *Munden* he foamed at the mouth; - *vi* froth, foam.

Fra *stien* *c* calcareous tuff.

Fra *se* *vi* gormandize, gorge one's self; *lig* - *i* *revel* *in*. -*r* *c* -*e* gormandizer, glutton, huge feeder. -*ri* *n* gormandizing, gluttony etc.

Fra *se* *se* *er* (forbyde) deprecate, prohibit; (afslaa) decline; *maa* *jeg* - *mig* *bet* *en* *anden* *Om* *take* *care* *not* *to* *do* *that* *again*; *maa* *jeg* - *mig* *bine* *Uforlammethed* *a* *truce* *with* *your* *insolence*

Fra *se* *se* *fra* *Verde*, *se* *Verd*.

Fra *brude* *et* break off.

Fra *brakket* *part* broken off.

Fra *drag* *n*, *pl* =, deduction, abatement; *efter* - *af* *Umfølgninger* *deducting* *expenses*. **Fra** *drag* *et* deduct, abate. -*else* *c* deducting, deduction.

Fra *omme* *et* condemn one to lose el. forfeit; *lig* *se* *Frafende*. -*lse* *c* condemning etc.

Fra *falt* *n*, *pl* =, falling off, defection; (fra Religion) apostasy; = *Uffalt*. -*falde* *et* (opgive) give up, abandon; (træffe *lig* *tilbage* *fra*) withdraw el. secede from. -*falsen* *a* & *c* apostate, renegade. -*faldelse* *c* abandoning, giving up.

Fra *stut* *te* *et* leave, remove from. -*ning* *c* removal.

Fra *aa* *vi* (frabages) be deducted; - *et* (iffr vedgaa) disavow, recede from; (benægte) deny. -*else* *c* disavowal; (af foregaende Tilfælde) denial (of a previous confession). -*ende* *a* (fra træbne) retiring. **Fra** *ag* *c* (Frabrag) deduction; (Fratræben) retirement.

Fra *glide* *vi* glide away from.

Fra *gment* *n* -*er* fragment, scrap. -*a* *stift* *a* fragmentary, scrappy.

Fra *grave* *et* dig off.

Fragt *c* -*er* freight, (tillands) carriage; (Bæbning) cargo, freight; (for Bæbager) fare, passage money; *til* *høj* - *at* *a* *high* *rate* *of* *freight*. -*assuranc* insurance of freight. -*ejbaad* lighter, barge. -*belsb* amount of freight. -*beretning* freight-report. -*betingelser* terms of freight. -*bog* cargo-book. -*breve* (tillands) bill of carriage, *over* way bill; *t* bill of lading. **Fragte** *et* freight, charter. **Fragtemand** barge-man, master of a barge. **Fragt** *farer* *i* carrier. -*fast* carrying trade. -*farisj* trading-vessel. -*forbring* claim for f. -*forholdene* the state of the freight-market. -*forøjselse* increase of f.; rise of freight. -*forretninger* freighting business. -*forbring* *se* *assuranc*. -*fri* *a* freight-free; (tillands) carriage-free. -*gods* goods (on freight); *Stifte* - *package*.

-handel *je* -fart. -kontrakt *je* contract of freightment, charter-party. -last carrier, waggoner. -lastet carriage of goods by land. -ledig a unengaged. -like list of freights. -les a freightless. -mand *je* last. -marked freight market. -magler chartering broker. -ning e freighting, chartering. -noteringer quotations (of rates). -opgaver freight-reports. -saldo balance of freight earned. -satter rates (of freight). -stib trader, merchant-man. -stutning chartering. -søgende a seeking (freight). -vejen: i - in the carrying trade. -vogn (carrier's) wagon.

-frægne *et* hedge off.
-fræggue *et* hew off, cut off.
-fræf c * & † = fræffe.
-fræfende *et* en nt pronounce one destitute of; man fan iffe - ham Døgtighed his ability is unquestionable, undisputable; *je* fræfomme - *if* e disputing.

-fræffe c -er (frock-) coat. -frædt a dressed in a frock-coat, frock-coated. -fræve coat-collar (s. s.). -opslag cuff. -fræde coat-lap. -tøj cloth for a frock-coat, coating.

-frætuppe *et* cut off, detach. -ning e cutting off etc. -ningsbevis interest warrant.

-frætomme *et* be lost, Bogen *et* mig -n I have lost the book.

-frætis'n c -er fraction; section.
-frætut' c Gothic letter, black letter; *med* (pl -er) fracture. -feng fracture bed. -fne surgical ward.

-frætabe *et* purchase from; - sig purchase freedom of. exemption (from).

-frælands a: - slag sea-board; - Strøm offset; - Søb land-breeze.

-fræliggende a distant, remote. -heb e distance.

-fræline *et* trick (one) out of; - en en hemme-lygh draw (out) a secret from one.

-frælobbe *et* unsolder.

-frælosse *et* en nt wheedle one out of st.

-frælyve *et* en nt cheat one out of st (by lying).

-frælægge sig *er* disavow, disclaim, clear of. exculpate one's self (from). -*if* e a disavowal etc. disclaimer.

-frænarre *et* en nt dupe, gull of. trick one out of st.

-fræncal'je c -t quadrille.

-fræncil'a Fran'ces, Fanny.

-fræncil'a'ner c -e Francis'an (monk). -Hofter convent of Franciscans. -munst *je* Franciscan.

-nunc F. nun. -ordenen the order of St. Francis.

-frænt a: - og fri (quite) independent, free and unrestrained.

-frænt c pl =, franco.

-frænt'en a Frankonia. -er e, pl =, Frank.

-frænte're *et* frank, pre-pay. -ring e prepayment (of postage). -ringefrihed a payment in advance optional.

-fræntfurt am Main a Frankfurt on the Main.

-frært German black.

-frærlift a Franciscan, Frankish.

-frænte ade (om Bæde) (post-)paid, prepaid; (om Bæder) carriage-paid. -fræng payment in advance compulsory.

-fræntfrig a France.

-frænt *je* frænt.

-frænt a French; paa - in French; overlatte paa - translate into French; - fræntevise, Guld, & sbr.; - frænt (frænt) talk; - frænt French look. -bæger baker of wheaten bread. -bind self-binding, bait - half-binding, indbundet i - bound in calf, (bædt) - whole-bound. -fræntevise (French) brandy. -frænt French roll. -frængstiff a Franco-English. -frænt of speak French. -guld

similar; (Guldg.) binding-gold. -mand Frenchman; -mandent the French. -mandin de Frenchwoman. -thiff a Franco-German. -frædet, fræntig a pro-French. -blin French wine.

-frænt Francis, Frank.

-frænto *je* paa syphilis, the pox.

-fræntode *et* extort from, wring from.

-fræntille *et* pluck off, pick off.

-fræntant' a striking. -er'e *et* strike.

-frænt pres'je *et* press from, express. -ning e expression.

-fræntade *et* en nt dissuade one from st. -*if* e dissuasion.

-fræntane *et* en nt rob of. despoil one of st.

-fræntegne *et* deduct, abate. -t without taking into account of. consideration, excluding, apart from. -*if* e -r deduction.

-fræntje *et* clear from, clear away. -ning e clearing etc.

-fræntive *et* tear of. wring from.

-fræntumme *et* run away from.

-fræntave *je* fræntane.

-fræntagn a legend.

-frænt *et* set aside, disregard.

-frænt *et* crackle, sputter.

-frænt e -t empty phrase, set phrase, fine phrase; -r cant, words of course pl. -agtig a hollow, mouthy. -flom torrent of empty phrases.

-fuld a ranting, frothy. -helt, -mager phrase-monger, ranter, maker of fine phrases, would-be fine speaker. -mageri' a rant. -olagt' e phraseology. -rig. -frænt a *je* -fuld.

-fræntepareret a divorced.

-frænt *et* mark the phrases of.

-frænt *et* strain off.

-frænt *et* en nt deny st to one.

-fræntige sig *er* renounce, relinquish, resign.

-*if* e renunciation, resignation, relinquishment.

-fræntige *et* split off.

-frænt *et* divide of. partition off; change (one's situation); en -t *Je* fræntje a servant who has changed her situation. -ning e partitioning off, separation.

-frænt *et* separate, part; -t (om *Je* fræntje) divorced. -lættig a separable. -lættje e separation, divorce.

-frænt *et* *je* fræntje; - *er* sig sign away, renounce. -*if* e renunciation.

-frænt *et* *je* fræntje; - *er* sig sign away, renounce. -*if* e renunciation.

-frænt *et* wash away.

-frænt *et* cut away.

-frænt *et*, *je* convey st. transfer from; - *er* sig make over, convey (real property by legal deed).

-frænt *et* J. unbend (sails). unlash (a block), knock off (a plank).

-frænt *et* tear away.

-frænt *et* en nt talk one out of st.

-frænt *et* en nt snatch st away from.

-frænt *et* en nt trick one out of st.

-frænt *et* sort off.

-frænt (paa) *et* (helt) unharness. (frænt *et* unyoke; (Bogen) unhorse. -ing e unharnessing etc.

-frænt *et* resign, renounce, relinquish.

-frænt *et* distance; i - at a distance.

-frænt *et* p. J. he slipped.

-frænt *et* en nt steal st from one.

-frænt *et* overflow.

-frænt *et* repel, repulse. -rube a (sag), mager repellent, & repulsive. -ning e repulsion; (sag) shoving off.

-frænt *et* deny on oath. -*if* e denying on oath.

-frænt *et* J. d. - - - paddle wheel. -sapperet e

Stratage *vt* en nt take st away from one, deprive one of st. -*Is* c deprivation.
Straternise're *vi* frat'ernize.

Retire *re-tīr'* *v. i.* To retire from, withdraw from, leave, relinquish, resign. -*His retirement*, withdrawal, resignation.

Gra'træf|le *v*: deduct. -**ning** *c* deduction.

Entra'ra to force away.

Gratuinge vt en nt extort el. force st from
one.

Gratælle vt count off.

Fraunhofer's a ; be - e Linier the Fraunhofer lines.

Gravende *et* (*horteende*) avert, turn away; - en
 nt defraud one of st.

Gravige : depart, deviate from; (Zjeneste) run away from, abandon. -*ise* c departure, deviation; abandonment.

Gravitate et en nt win, gain st from one.

-fic c wrestling etc.

Gravæne *vi* disuse, disaccustom; (Barn) wean, ab lactate. *-iffe* *c* disusage: weaning, ab lactation.

Graaver effe o (* ogl. Graaver n) absence; (libbliffse) non-attendance; glimre ved fin ~ be conspicuous by one's absence, be conspicuously absent. -**rube** a absent; **de** - the absent, those absent; **en** - (som iffe burde være det) an absentee; **de** ~ have altid været the absent are always at fault.

Sred c peace; en - ens Rand a man of peace; ber et - imellem them they are at peace; høre - met be at peace with; ved - en i - en til & by the peace of K.; være i - be at peace; labe en være i - leave one in peace; holde - keep the peace; holde - over keep in preservation; ffitte, ffitte - make peace, conclude a peace, (met ffit) make one's peace with; lyfe - over, fe ftreblyfe; man har lffe - longer end Røden vil nobody can live in peace longer than his neighbour pleases; trobe ber var - og ingen farte thought all safe.

Frebag c - Friday; i - e last Friday; pas - on Friday; K. - et - on Friday

F., next **F.**; **om** - **en** on Fridays.
Freble vt (færme beb Indbegning) fence, en-
 close with a fence; - **el. ri** - **om** (bevar) fence,
 preserve, protect. - **egob** a peaceable. - **ellig** a
 peaceful, pacific, peaceable. - **elligheb** c peace-
 fulness, peaceableness. - **elligheb** a peaceable.

-fulless, peaceablest. -fulness a peacefulness.
 Frēderick Frederick, F. Fred. -te Frederica.
 frēdlich a sacred, inviolate. -stoffe matins
 of vesper bell. -ter a peaceable. -tes purchase
 of peace. -tand free asylum. -tye of pro-
 claim inviolate, preserve. -tagge of pacify. -tes
 a outlawed, proscribed; en - tarning an act
 punishable by outlawry; gese - outlaw, pro-
 scribe; en - an outlaw. -tes c loosestrife,
Lymnchus. -lōthes c outlawry, proscription.
 -milt a peaceful. -ning c fencing etc., protec-
 tion. -nistes fence-season. close season.

1200. -**kragwils** tence-season, close season.
Greßjahr [é] year of peace. -**artifel** article of
 peace. -**bedrift** work of peace. -**Settingeste** con-
 dition of peace. -**brub** breach of p. -**bryder**
 peace-breaker. -**hub** messenger of peace. -**hub-
 stab** news of peace. -**bummer** justice of the p.
 -**bragt** dress of p. -**efterretning** f. -**hubfah**. -**fest**
 celebration of p. -**flag** flag of truce. -**foß** peace
 establishment, peace footing; [ette, were] baa -
 put, be on the peace establishment. -**forubnd**
 treaty of peace. -**forfahs** pacific relation. -**for-
 flag** overtures, proposals of p. -**feshtyrer** dis-
 turber of the peace, (i Seifah) trouble-feast,
 mar-joy. -**fragt** peace freight. -**forste** prince
 of p. -**fonges** congress of p.

Greß/ten [é] kiss of peace. -*mægler* mediator,
of p. -*mægling* mediation of p.

Freðisom'melig. +**Fre'ðsom** a peaceable; salige
ere be -e blessed are the peace-makers. -**frumme-
ligheð** c peaceableness.

[illegible]

fire'dict n sanctuary.

Friede **taunfer** [é] peaceable thoughts. -**tegn**
token of p. -**tider** times of p. -**tilid** offer of
proffers of peace. -**tilfand** state of p. -**traftat**
treaty of peace. -**ufdiger** prospects of peace.
-**underhandler** negotiator of p. -**underhandling** c
negotiation for peace. -**vernernt** the Peace
Society. -**vilftaar** terms of peace. -**verf** work
of p.; conclusion of p.

Fre'd'el a peaceful.

frigate. -fugl frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird, *Tachypetes aquila*. -laptaju captain of frigate, post captain. -rejsning: Dampfthib med - full-ship rigged steamer. -thib full-rigged ship.

Frege *a* r freckle. -**blond** *a* fair and freckled.
-**t** *a* freckled.

Freiburg n Friburg.

Greifig a (uforfærðet) intrepid, dauntless, undaunted; (fíllíðsfuld) confident, cheerful. - **greif** c intrepidity, dauntlessness, confidence.

†*greŭs* *a* free-born.

G. **Greife** c (Redding) rescue, preservation, liberation;
 (Saligsgreife) salvation; (Giffereb) safety;
 jwr freedom; -ns Armée d. der the Salvation
 Army. **Greife**, -te, -t (fra noget omst) save,
 preserve; (greifi) free, rescue; en -t Samvittigbed
 a safe conscience; bin Ior haver -t big thy faith
 hath made thee whole. -nbe a saving; - Engel
 saving angel. **Greifer** c a savor, preserver,
 rescuer; **Gre** - Our Saviour; - **Greifer** **hærra**
 the Salvation Army. -maund is **Greifer**.

frem - ad forth, forward, on; længer - further
 on; - med jer! get out! - og tilbage backwards
 and forwards, to and fro, up and down; snævre
 - og tilbage shuffle; der er langt - we have a
 long way before us; kæmpe sig - fight one's
 way; *Brinten - igennem in the course of the
 winter; sig - I say on!

ŕrem'ab *adv* forward, onward. -[tribe] advancing, forward.

From axle c fore axle.

Udren'arbejde ut work out.

Primary succession of descendants.

From arriving c heir in the descending line.

Frém'able vt beget, engender. **-ling** c procreation.

Fremben = fore leg.
Fremblif = prospective glance.

spring up. — *spring* a fig. rise, growth.

spring up. - string o' fig rise,
 - Gambusia si blaze forth

+ *Frémblasse* vi blaze forth.
+ *Frémblasse* of bubble out.

frémbrable *v* bubble out.
frémbringe *v* produce, yield, generate; (bring frem) forward; (frémlette f. *Uls.* et *Grinde*) set forth. -*ise* *c* -*r* producing, production; *conc* produce, product. -*ise* *seune* *c* productive power.
-r *c* -*t* producer.

+Krembrille vi burst forth

Strembrud a outbreak; Dagens - peep of day, day-break; ved Rorsets - at nightfall; Binteren var i - the winter was setting in.

from brumme of growl forth.

Membruse vi swell forth

Frembrude vi se Brude frem. -u c se Frembrud.

ance. -**fesform** outward form. -**ade** a salient, prominent, boldly defined, conspicuous, emphasized, pronounced, marked, distinctive; **ware hart** - come out strongly; **ipile en** - Rolle play a prominent part, figure prominently; **i** - **Grab** markedly.

Fremtrætte *vt* drag forward.

Fremtrænge *vt* & *i* press forward; *vi* issue forth; + *or* **fig** press forward, obtrude one's self. -**n** *c* progress.

Fremtætte *vi* (i) persist, persevere (in). -**n** *c* persistence.

Fremtvinge *vt* force out, force on, compel, enforce. -**ife** *c* compulsion.

Fremtætt *a* provident, far-sighted, long-headed.

+**Fremvænte** *vi* stroll forth.

Fremvænte *vt* effect, bring about. -**ning** *c* effecting.

Fremvæls *a* provident.

Fremvæls *vt* produce, exhibit, display. -**ning** *c* -*er* exhibition, display.

Fremvæls *je* **Fremvæls**.

Fremvæls *vi* (bolle frem) grow forth; (*gare* Fremgang) make progress.

Fremvæls *c* (Fremgang) advancement, progress.

Fremvæls *vi* gush forth, pour f.

Fremvæls *vt* & *i* roll on, along, forth.

Fremvæls *c* of summon forth, challenge.

Fremvæls *c* -*er* phrenol'ogist, phrenol'ogist. -**i** *c* phrenology. -**ist** *a* phrenolog'ic(al).

Fresko *a* fresco; male *i* - paint in fresco.

Fresco *vt*. -**mafer** fresco-painter, mural painter. -**maferi** *a* fresco-painting, *p.* in fresco; fresco picture.

Fri *a* free, (fritaget) exempt (from); (klar) clear; (af Frien) free and easy, bold, fast, emancipated;

- **Angang** til free access to; have - **Angang** til **Be-**

nyttelse af (et Guds o. l.) have the run of, be free of; *je* **God**. **Godebrag**; *en* - **Gang** an easy gait;

have - **Gang** i have the run of; *je* **Frihaand**. **Haand**; mit Hjerte er - *t* my heart is disengaged;

- **Jagt** free chase; - **Kærlighed** free-love; *be* - **Kunster** the liberal arts; - **Kuft**, *bet* - *t* the open air; *give* - *t* **Lev** give full play, free scope to; *give* fine **Læser** - *t* **Lev** give vent to one's tears; *je* **Ranbag**, **Rug**; - *t* **Stib** *gar* -

Ladning free ship, free goods; *je* **Spil**; have - *t* **Sprog** have a licensed tongue; - *i* fin **Tale** free-spoken; *bet* - *t* **Tartari** Independent Tartary;

- **Ubjagt** a free el. open prospect el. view; *je* **Salg**; - **Varme** sensible heat; *je* **Slige**; *je* **meb** -

Sind be sailing free; - *i* *bet* - *e* in the open air; *og* **altid** - *t* and all found; *meb* **Armene** - with their arms at liberty; *faa* - (*ist*) clear; *salde* *i* *bet* - *e* become public property, lapse; *goa* -

come off el. pass scot-free; *vi* **har** - we have a holiday; *vi* **har** - *i* **Øftermiddag** we have a half-holiday; *ben* **Haand** *jeg* **hæbde** - my disengaged hand; *maa* *jeg* **være** - I beg to be excused; *maa* *jeg* **være** *faa* -? may I take the liberty? - *af* *l.* clear of, *holde* (*fig*) - *af* keep clear of; *lette* - *af* clear from; - *for* free from (el. of); - *for* **Statter** exempt from duties el. taxes; *maa* *jeg* **være** - *for* ... a truce with ...; *bet* *er* *ikke* - *t* *for*. at *han* **drifter** he is not free from drinking; *bet* **haar** **Dem** - *t* *for* at *gøre* *bet* you are free, welcome, at liberty to do it, it is competent, open, optional to you, you have the option of; *holde* *en* - *for* *at* secure one against *at*; *være* *for* - *i* *mob* *en* make too free with one; - *adv* **Frit** *je* *nbfr*.

Frit *of* free, set free, liberate, deliver (for from); - *en* (ub) af **Fangen** *fab* release one from captivity.

Fri *vi* propose, make an offer (Hil to), *F* *pop* the question.

Friestem *c* (Els. **Stuepilers**) off night.

Friestem *a* Friestem.

Friestem *a* free-born. -**bager** baker who does not belong to the guild. -**blisset** free ticket, free admission, order. *F* (free) Ivory, bone; *bet* *er* *ingen* -*ter* there is no free list; free list

suspended, *p.* **Fjernbet** free pass. -**bladet** *a* *?* polypetalous; polysepalous. -**bellig** free-lodging;

-**bende** peasant free from sillage; (**Staf**) passed pawn. -**bord** *l.* freeboard. -**brev** (**Patent**) patent; (**Friestem**) charter. -**brøgger** brewer who does not belong to the guild. -**butter** *c* -*e* freebooter. -**butter** *a* freebooting. -**butterfisk** corsair, pirate. -**dag** holiday, liberty day, (**Thendes**) day out. -**bomme** *je* -*tenbe*. -**eleve** free-scholar, foundation. -**eleveplads** free-place.

Frier *c* -*e* suitor, wooer. -**tabb** *c* *je* -*i*. -**agtig** *a* suitor-like. -**brev** proposing letter -**bage** days of courtship. -**feber** nervousness (before proposing). -**fab**, -**fabber**; *goa* *pa* - go a-wooing; be looking out for a wife. -*i*. a courtship, wooing; proposal, demand in marriage; *goa* *pa* - *je* -*fabber*. -**tanter**; *ga* *i* - think of marrying; be in a brown study.

Fries *a* frieze, dreadnought.

Friestem *a* presentation-copy. -**farvet** *a* free coloured. -**habe**, -**habe** *je* -*tenbe*, -*tenbe* *je* -*tenbe* men on leave. -**forekilling** free

-performance. -**fab** *a* free-born. -**give** *of* free, release; (af **Friestem**) emancipate, manumit, -**give** *c* release, emancipation. -**given** *c* freed-man. -**gillet** *a* with free gills. -**ganger** *c* -*e* holder of a complimentary ticket. -**gare** *of* set free; (**Brev**) prepay; - *fig* *for* emancipate one's self from; - *fig* *for* *ben* **Læse** divest one's mind of the idea. -**gare** *c* emancipation; prepay-

ment. -**haand**; *pa* - off hand. -**haand** (*haand*) broadcast (sowing). -**haand** (*haand*) freehand drawing. -**haand** *l.* jib-brall. -**haand** free-trade. -**haand** (*haand*) the free-trade system. -**haand** (*haand*) free-trader. -**haand** (*haand*) unlicensed tradesman. -**haand** free port.

Frihed *c* -*er* freedom, liberty; (**Epistolum**) latitude; bigtætt *c* -*er* poetical license; *tage* *fig* *ben* - *at* take the liberty, make free el. bold to; *jeg* *tager* *mit* *ben* - *at* I beg leave to; *lette* *i* - set free, at liberty, at large, release; *tage* *fig* -*er* take liberties. - **Friheds** (*haand*) spirit of liberty. -**alder** age of liberty. -**begejstring** rage for liberty. -**bersættelse** (*ubøvlig*) false imprisonment. -**brev** (**Brev**, **hvor** **Frihed** *el.* **politi** **Retting** **gæber** **Rentes**) charter: (**Brev**, **hvor** **Frihed** *el.* **politi** **Retting** **gæber** **Rentes**) privilege. -**brist** instinct of liberty. -**hænder** *a* inimical to liberty. -**hænder** *je* -*aand*. -**helt** champion of l. -**hænder** cap of l. -**hymne** hymn of l. -**kamp** struggle for l., war of independence. -**kamp** war of independence. -**kamp** champion of (for) l. -**kærlighed** love of liberty. -**lyst** love of l., passion for l. -**mand** liberal, democrat. -**minde** monument of l. -**princip** principle of l. -**præbifikant** bepraiser of l. -**ret** right of l. -**rus** intoxication of l. -**sang** song of liberty. -**stib** love of l. -**stib** show of l. -**stib** state of l. -**stib** imprisonment. -**stib** rage for l. -**stib** loss of l. -**stib** period el. era of l. -**stib** state of l. -**trang** thirst for liberty. -**træ** tree of l. -**ven** friend of l. to liberty.

Friherre *a* baron. -**herre** *a* baronial. -**herre** *a* *c* -*r* baroness. -**herre** *a* barony. -**herre**, -**helt** *l.* sander. -**helt** *a* *?* free burial ground, paupers' side.

Friherre *c* -*r* fried forced-meat ball; *bet* *er* **Slag** *i* -*n* *P* it's a jolly go.

Friherre *c* -*r* fricassee. -**fr** *er* *er* fricassee, stew.

Friherre *c* -*er* fricative consonant.

starving with cold; - bört be destroyed by frost; tiljel be frozen to death; Elbet fros in be the ship was frozen in; han fros om henderne his hands were cold; jeg - t meget paa mine hænder, fæbber my hands, feet are perishing with cold; - til be frozen up, covered with ice; * of fine færn, øst. get one's ears etc. frozen. -bub ice-house, ice-room. -bætt freezing-pot. -mættine freezing-apparatus, freezer. -vætt freezing point. -fæb ice-chest, refrigerator. -fættina c freezing.

Spittle c woodrush, *Luzula*.

Grat a audacious, impudent, forward; shameless. -**heb** c audacity, impudence; **F** front, cheek: **med** *den stierfte* - as bold as brass

Græne c-r kinsman, relative, relation. -**bod** weregild for a kinsman. -**fræð**, -**lag** family party. -**læð** a without relations. -**moðr** murder of a kinsman. -**samfund** society of relations. -**stæne** meeting of relations. **Grænnab** o kindred, relationship. **Grænt** c-r kins-woman, female relation.

*Fræse vi hiss

Græf c -r cutting-file, circular cutter. Græf
 ut cut. -machine cutting-engine. -saw fret-saw.
 Græ c -er frog. *Rana*.

grs n, **pl** =, seed; **gaa** i ~ run to seed. -**af-**
remaining waste seed. -**avi** cultivation of plants
for seed. -**beb** seed-bed. -**bej** **bej** steeping of
seeds.

Grassh & frog-bit, *Hydrocharis*.

grainlike seed-beetle, *Bruchus granarius*. -blab
 * seed-leaf, seed-lobe, cotyledon. -blabbing
 mixture of seeds. -bale pod. -banelle formation
 of seeds. -baffle fe -lapp. -forteflaining
 adulteration of seed. -gramme * seed-vessel,
 pericarp. -hale * persistent style. -hambel seed
 -trade. -hambler seedsmán, seed-merchant. -hnb
 fe -lapp. -hns & core. -hulte albumen. -huide.
 les a exalbuminous. -hulter perisperm. -lapp
 seed-coat. aril. -lappel capsule.

Spesen c -er (unmarried) lady; en adelig - a nobleman's daughter; - N. Miss N.; **Derres** - Datter your daughter; min -! madam! -**Høster** foundation for unmarried ladies.
Grøn f -husp seed-bud. -form grain of seed; *seed -corn.

Græ' **tsæ'** croaking of frogs. -**tær** n frog
-**põnd** -**laar** hind leg of a frog. -**leg** spawn
of frogs.

Fromage & quantity of seed.

Grasses wd become brittle el. rotten. -et a brittle, rotten.

Grassie & rape-seed oil.
Strachan & lesser species.

Starfish or lesser spearwort, *Antirrhinum Flammula*.

Gr^s|planter pl plants left for seed. *-potet^s
sets. -pri^s price of seed. -[st^s] shell of a seed.
-[tine] tamel -[tote] seed-plot. seminary. -[ort]

kind of seed. -spreading semination. -stiff

seed-stalk. - (Tjerna)

flavum. - fls & columella. - tree seed- cl. stock
tree - perhaps a granivorous

-tree. -tree a granivorous.
 ၆၁၆၆၆ a fu'chia. ၆၁၆၆၆ n fu'chine,
 fu'schine.

guga c - er fugue.
guga c - er groove furrow: (Gnehl. Gur.) joint

Engage c-r groove, furrow;
Engage fl. (female) joint: (S

long-plane. -jærn jointer.

- i haanden et bedre end ti i fuften one bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; jeg har hørt en - hørge om I have heard it silly hinted; ladden - flyte think no more of that; ber bar ifte - i bøde paa hans snofler he was mere skin and bone. faglelagtig a birdlike. - bjerg fowling cliff. - bur bird-cage. - bær wild cherry, bird-cherry. - bærtræ wild cherry, *Prunus avium*. - bæffe fowling-pole. - bunst dust-shot. - bødterfugl bird-spider, *Myale*. - offer bird-fancier. - fangst bird-catching, birding. - faunas avi-fauna. - fjærlig je - bjerg. - flugt je - bøsse. - flod flock of birds. - flugt flight of birds. - fod bird's foot. - form form of birds. - frø bird-seed: *knot-grass, *Polygonum aviculare*. - fanger bird-catcher, fowler; fentil - Henry the Fowler. - føde food for birds. - garn fowler's net. - glas seed-glass, water-glass. - træet chick-weed, *Ailone media*. - gøbbing bird's dung. - hagle bird-shot. - hem skn of a bird. - handel dealing in birds. - händler dealer in birds, bird-fancier, bird-seller. - hus aviary. - jagt fowling. - jagtskud ducking-punt. - lænder ornithologist. - luftebær je - bær. - flo bird's claw; § bird's-foot *Ornithopus*. - lønge (flugt) regulus, kinglet, golden-crested wren, *Regulus cristatus*; (i Stabelflab) captain of the poplinjay. - frø crop of a crow of a bird. - fræmmer je - händler. - fløiber chirping of birds. - let a light as a bird. - flim bird-lime. - tættst star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum*. - mæg je - flær. - net je - garn. - næb beak (of a bird). - ørgel bird-organ. - vebær bird-pepper, *Capiscum baccatum*. - peripetits bird's-eye view. - vife bird-call. - robe bird's nest, (oglaa §, *Neotia nidus avis*). - t-ræ. - ræbe je - fræmel. - famling collection of birds. - fang song of birds, singing, warbling of birds. - flare je - flot. - flærn bird's dung. - flaab bird-skin. - flærlig screech-owl. - flæbning shooting at a wooden bird. - flægt genus of birds. - flær a swift as a bird. - flære snare, gin. - flæpter bird-parasite. - flæsbom augury. - flæsmab augur. - flæb spit for roasting birds. - flæng bird-pole. - flæg roast fowl. - flæmme voice of birds. - flæt bird-throat. - flæbe bird's throat. - flæu je - bunst. - flærm flight of birds. - flænn sleep of birds. - flæb ep je - flærn. - flæse bird's note. - flæf passage of. l. roading (of birds). - flænge bird's tongue; - (flil) cross-file, entering-file. - flæpen the avian type. - flæge young bird, nestling. - flærfel augury. - flæren best as the crow flies, the bee-line. - flæffe wild vetch, *Vicia cracca* s. fl. - flæst wild fowl, game birds. - flænge wing, plinon (of a bird). - flærmel swarm of birds. - flær place where down and eggs of sea-birds are gathered. - æg bird's-egg. - ærtter je - fliffer. - æjætre bird's-eye maple, *Acer saccharinum*.

*Frugt e le Fruktabed.

Frage of molsten, w

gugtel c whipping, punishment.

ŷugtig a moist, damp, humid, dank; en -
ŷroter a thirsty soul. -**heb** o dampness, humidity,
conc moisture. -**hebbgraad** degree of moisture.
hebbmaasler hygrometer. **ŷugting** c-rr moistening.

Engt|le vt beat with the flat of the sword,

whip, beat. -ling c beating etc.
ſuſt c -er (ſeſt) ſorrel horſe, cheſtnut, (i ſtole)
dunce, ſ fox. **ſuſt**ſe vi ſ make foxes. -roſ
a cheſtnut, ſorrel. -ſuans whip-ſaw. -ſuansſe vi
ſawn, ſycophant. -ſuansſer c -e toad-eater, ſycophant.
-ſweſſ ſe -ſuans.

But a foul, nasty; *wily. *Gulas c aly dog.

Fuld a (opfyldt) full (af of), replete (with); (fuldstændig) complete; (beruset) drunk; (om Ege-

nen) full, at full; - *og bi!* *J.* full and by; *Løbe fuld* (af Vand) fill, become water-logged, (om Vaab) be swamped; *brille sig* - get drunk; *lyve en* - stuff one with lies; *flaas* - (om Vaab) be swamped; *have -t op* (af) have plenty of, abundance of; *i Ordets -e Betydning* in every sense; *fjorten -e Dage* fourteen clear days; *et -t Glas* a full glass, bumper; *strige af -e Hals* roar; *spille for -t Hus* play to crowded houses; *med -e Hænder* freely; *i -t Maal* to the full; *-e Navn* name in full; *en - Pung* a long purse; *med -e Met* with perfect justice; *i -e Rustning* armed cap-a-pie; *den -e Sandhed* the whole truth; *-e Sejl* *J.* full sails; *-e Sejl!* hold full; keep her full! for *-e Sejl* with all sails set; *gaa for -e Sejl* go under press of sail; *tage Stridtet -t ub* go the whole length; *flaa -t Slag* (om Skiffen) strike the hour; *en Sæt -a sackful*; - *fuldt adv* fully, quite; *ikke - not quite*; - *ub fully*, every bit, (in extenso) in full; *fuldt) vel perfectly*; - *og fast* firmly, fully, quite; *som de -t og fast* tread upon to which they pinned their faith; *lige -t none the less*. - *baarsen* a full-grown (fetus). - *barmet* a full-breasted. - *besæren* a (Matros) able (seaman). - *blod*: af -, *se blod*. - *blodig* a full-blooded, plethoric. - *blidighed* c plethory, plethora. - *bløds* a thorough-bred; *Åg en - Yankee*, *Torb* (o. fl.) a Yankee of the Yankees, a Tory of the Tories. - *blødsættende* blood yearling. - *blødsætt* thorough-bred (horse), blood-horse. - *bring* c complete, perform, accomplish; *bet er -bragt* *bibi* it is finished. - *bringelse* c completion, consummation; accomplishment. - *bringer* c accomplisher. - *broder* full brother. - *bygge* c complete (a building); - *t full-built*. - *byrde* c accomplish, perform; *et Vægtflab* consummate a marriage; *den -nbe* *Wagt* the executive power, the executive. - *byrde* c performance, accomplishment; (af Vægtflab) consummation. - *byrde* c - *e* executor. - *bæret* a fully formed. - *eflg* *adv* fully; + a full, perfect. - *ende* c complete, finish; *vel begyndt* *er* *hald* - *end* the beginning is half the battle; well begun is half done. - *endelse* c completion, consummation. - *ender* c - *e* finisher, completer. - *endt* a accomplished, (ogf. i *ond Bet.*) consummate, perfect. - *febet* a finished. - *færdig* a complete; ready made. - *færdige* c complete. - *fere* c (ubfere, ibertfætte) execute, carry into effect; (fulbende) complete. - *færelse* c execution, accomplishment. - *gehaltig* a standard. - *gob* a quite good enough, very good. - *guldig* a perfectly valid. - *guldbig* c complete, finish; (opfulde) fulfil - *heb* c fullness, plenitude. - *hov* pumiced cf. convex foot. - *hovet* a with p feet. - *laust* a squared. - *flag* a of sound mind. - *fladre* c scribble full. - *loge* c boil thoroughly. - *loget* a quite done. - *fomme* (-be) c perfect, accomplish, complete. - *fommelse* c perfection, accomplishment, completion. - *fomme* a perfect, complete; *F* (nabnlig om Klæder) wide, ample; - *adv* perfectly, to the full, fully; - *lige* *for* *F* every whit as. - *fommengere* c perfect. - *fommenhed* c - *er* perfection. - *fragt* full power. - *fragtig*, *fratig* a full-powered. - *lagse* round shot. - *læst* a fully laden. - *læst* a finished, a master. - *lædig* a standard, sterling. - *maane* full moon. - *maaneagtig* full moon face. - *mædet* a full-eared. - *mægt* full powers, power of attorney, authority, warrant, proxy. - *mægtig* c power of attorney. - *mæden* a fully ripe. - *mæne* c ripen fully, mature. - *mænbig* a (den der har fuldmægt) invested with full powers; (mænbig) of age. - *mænbighed* full power. - *mægtig* c - *e* (den Røntor) head clerk, first cf. leading c.; (Befuldmægtiget) at-

torney, agent. - *mær* a & *adv* very near, well nigh. - *paffet*, *prøppet* a crammed, full-stuffed. - *prøvet* a fully tried. - *raabig* a having the disposal cf. command (of). - *rigget* a full-rigged, completely rigged. - *flab* c drunkenness, ebriety, inebriety. - *flrive* c (flrive fuld) fill with writing; (flrive færdig) complete, finish. - *flag* a beard. - *flæret* c brimful, overflowing. - *flag*: *Skiffen flaar* - the clock strikes the hour. - *flact* a full of snow. - *flunde* *F* drunken fellow. - *flunden* a fully spun. - *flægt* a quite done. - *flæmmig* a, *mus* harmonized. - *fløppet* a stuffed full. - *flæst* a stowed full. - *flænbig* a complete, full, entire, thorough, utter, out and out; - *adv* completely etc.; *flaa*, *overvinde en - F* beat one hollow. - *flænbiggere* c complete, make complete. - *flænbighed* c completeness, fullness. - *flæbt* a fully cast. - *flæst* c full brothers and sisters. - *flæst* c render due thanks. - *flæst* a full-rigged, completely rigged. - *flæst* a complete in number; *flæst* c the garrison are at their complement; - *t flæst* a quorum. - *flæst* c completeness in number. - *flæst*: *flæst* a full-manned. - *flæst*: *flæst* a subscribed to the full. - *flæst*: *flæst* a *se* *flæst*: *flæst*; - *flæst* cut and dried opinions. - *flæst*: *flæst*, *flæst*, *flæst* a full-toned, sonorous. - *flæst* a trusty. - *flæst*: *flæst* full-blown. - *flæst*: *flæst* *adv* perfectly. - *flæst* a assured; *den - se* *flæst* *bibi* the full assurance of understanding. - *flæst* a full-grown. - *flæst* a of the full weight. - *flæst* c ugliness; "cunning. - *flæst*: *flæst* a fulminating, thundering. - *flæst* n - *er* fulminate. - *flæst*: *flæst* c - *r* fulmarole. - *flæst*: *flæst* c fulmaric acid. - *flæst* c fumble. - *flæst* n, *pl* =, finding, discovery; thing found, find, "somme under - *med* discover, find (out). - *flæst*: *flæst* n - *er* foundation, basis. - *flæst* a fundamental. - *flæst* (o. fl.) fundamental law (etc.). - *flæst* foundation-bolt. - *flæst* foundation-plate. - *flæst*: *flæst* n c foundation. - *flæst* c - *er* charter of foundation. - *flæst* c - *er* found; (om Benge) fund; *flæst* *vel* - *t* well grounded; - *flæst* c muse, meditate. - *flæst* c foundation. - *flæst*: *flæst* c *flæst* mine. - *flæst*: *flæst* c *flæst* act, officiate, hold office, functionate, function; *den -nbe* ... the acting ... the ... in charge, for the time being. - *flæst* c - *r*, *se* *flæst*. - *flæst*: *flæst* c; *en* *flæst* a shameless rake. - *flæst*: *flæst* c; *en* *flæst* c sparkle, glitter. - *flæst* c sparkling etc. - *flæst*: *flæst* n c - *er* duty, (ogf. *flæst* *math* & *phys*) function; *i -* in charge. - *flæst* c - *er* functional, officer, office-holder, office-bearer, employee. - *flæst*: *flæst* *interf* *eure* 'ka. - *flæst* n *F*: *flæst* - *be* sent packing, turned out. - *flæst*: *flæst* c provender. - *flæst* c provender-ship. - *flæst* c *F* turn out; - *ub* *J.* rig out. - *flæst* *se* *Jur* 4. - *flæst* c - *r* furrow. - *flæst* c furrow. - *flæst* c - *er* quartermaster-sergeant. - *flæst*: *flæst* officer's servant. - *flæst*: *flæst* keel-bill, *Crotophaga*. - *flæst*: *flæst* a furrowed; *be* *flæst* fluted columns. - *flæst*: *flæst* a furrowing, drawing of furrows. - *flæst* *adv* in furrows. - *flæst* c - *r* fury. - *flæst* a fury-like. - *flæst* c furrowing. - *flæst*: *flæst* c sensation; *gare* - make a sensation, be all the rage. - *flæst*: *flæst* c sulky. - *flæst* a sulky.

*Surn se Syr 4.
 Surn'fel c. Her su'uncle.
 Suse vi rush, gush; ~ frem rush forth, *Se* be precipitate; ~ ub, *se* Suse.
 Susel c fusel. -fri a free from fusel. -sle fusel-oil.
 Susestef c. er hare-brained fellow, harum-scarum f., mad-cap. -eri' n giddiness.
 Suse're vt fusilla'de, shoot down.
 Suse'n c fusion.
 Suse' n, *se* Suse'ri.
 Suse vi (meb, i) dabble in, bungle at; (paa Sfofen) crib, cog; ~ en i Gaanbverfet spoil one's trade. - Suse'er c. e dabbler, bungler, smatterer. -agtig a bungling, unworkmanlike. -arbejde bungling work. -i' n bungling. -trøp awkward squad. -vært *se* -arbejde.
 Suse'ge c. r cask, barrel.
 Suse c. r (Sartel) folst.
 Susehammer c hammer for beating out the dints.
 Suse' c, mere tret.
 Suse'ittræ n fustic.
 Sut' n F puff; *Se* F spunk; int crack! whizz!
 Suti'l a futile. -ite' c futillity.
 Sutte vi burn el. flash with a puff.
 Suttera'l se Federal.
 Sutterum n the su'ture (tense). -ift a future.
 Sy! int sy! - flam big! shame! sy upon you! sy for shame!
 *Sug: faa - F *se* Syr.
 Suge (ogl. sog, soget) vi drift; F rush; ~ inde be snowed up. -sue drift snow. -vejt n a drift wind.
 Syld c & n (i Døne) stuffing, (i Mur o. I.) packing; (Sej.) ballast. Syld c (rigelig Rængbe) plenty, abundance; (Sulstommenhed) fullness, plenitude; Tiden's - the fullness of time; Rærligbed er Dødens - love is the fulfilling of the law. Syld -te -i et fill, replenish; ~ Bin om rack off wine; ~ en Gaaß, Ralfun stuff a goose, turkey; ~ Tallet complete, make up the number; ~ en Ballon inflate a balloon; syld ebers Glas! charge your glasses; Barnet -r i Dag to War the child completes its second year to-day; har nylig -bt sit i tittende War is just entering on her eighteenth year; ~ paa Syde. Tønder put into casks, barrels; ~ Kul coal; Sifer maatte ~ Vand ber the ship was obliged to water there; Sartsiet -btes og fant the boat filled and went down; ~ vi -r itte meget does not take up much room; ~ op be bulky; ~ syldt a & double, full. - Syldelug glutton, guttler. -bette, *-fant -hals, -hund (Druffenbot) guzzler, swiller. -horn *se* Dørfligbeds. -hul tap (of a shell). -half botch, filling up stuff, expletive, make-weight, garnish, padding. -hammer filling-room. -mab stuffing, forcemeat. -orb expletive, redundant word. -ri' n (meb Rab) stuffing, cramming; (meb Drif) swilling, guzzling. -so (female) guzzler. -spant filling-(in) timber.
 Syldet c: gore - give satisfaction, be satisfactory, up to the mark, (for i Steden for) serve instead of replace, (Erstatning) give satisfaction for; han get - for to he is worth two; faa - for sine Renge get the worth of one's money; + tage for - be satisfied with. -gore vt (en) satisfy, compensate, indemnify; (en Forpligtelse) fulfil, discharge. -gorelse c satisfaction, atonement. -gorende a satisfactory.
 Syldetsummer *se* -spant. -vom glutton.
 Syldig a plump; full, complete, copious; (om Bin) of a good body. -igbed c plumpness etc. -ing c. -er stuffing; (i Dør) panel. -ingdør panelled door. -ingbed suppletory oath. -ingbed J, gang-cask, -ingdømt *se* Syld. -ning

c filling etc. (*se* Syldet vt), inflation. Syldt a & double.
 Syldig c. r fetch, attending spirit.
 Syllie n. r ant county, shire. Syllie vt draw up (in battle array). -ing c. -er line, battle array, battalion.
 Syn n Funen (the island of). -be c. -er native of Funen.
 Synd c emphasis, pith; ber bar - og Stem i hans Tale his discourse was very impressive, pithy. -ig a pithy, emphatic; *min* metallic, rich. -igbed c pithiness, raciness. -førs apothegm.
 Synt a (of the Isle of) Funen.
 Syr c (Person) e & -er fellow, F chap.
 Syr (Træghdom) dry-rot.
 Syr c (3tb) fire; give - fire; han er luttet - og flamme he is all fire and flame.
 Syr' c, *Surn -er fir, Scotch fir, *Pinus sylvestris*; (Træst) pine-(wood), red deal.
 Syr n, pl =, light. -afgift *se* -penge.
 Syraften c time for leaving off working; holde - leave off working.
 Sy'rapparat light apparatus. -autoriteterne the lighthouse authorities. -betjent lighthouse-man.
 Sy'rbeffen warming-pan. -bøber fire-maker; (Damp) fireman, stoker. -bøberformand leading stoker.
 Syrbirettræ c superintendent of lighthouses.
 Sy'rber c fire door.
 Syrje vi fire, heat, (Rude) fire; fyr! fire! give fire! - af fire, discharge; ~ i Ræflovnen light the fire, heat the stove; ~ op fire up; ~ (Rude) paa fire at. -en c firing etc. -fab chafing-dish. -følt firemen, stokers.
 Sy'rforvalter c lighthouse-keeper.
 Sy'rgrav c (Jærnb.) ash-pit, engine-pit.
 Syrig a F out of work.
 Syrig a fiery, high-spirited, ardent, fervid; (om Bin) racy, generous; (Delt) fiery, high-mettled. -heb c fire, ardour, fervour.
 Syring c firing, stoking.
 Sy'r'fust *se* -bømp. -ful steam coals. -faas match lock.
 Sy'rpenge light-money, light-house charges.
 Sy'rplate stove-plate; fire-plate. -plate stoke-hole.
 Syrre F *se* Syrrerue; i -rne in the forties.
 Syrrel, *Surn/bord deal-table; * *se* -bræt. -brænde fir-wood. -bræt deal-board. -bræbber red deals. -knapper pine-nuts. *-mo fir-barren. -maal fir-leaf. -pind deal-peg, deal-pin. -plante deal-plank; pl -r red deals. -plantning fir-plantation. -flor forest of firs. -pæn deal-shavings el. chips. *-flor fir log.
 Syrrett, Syrrerue card num forty. -aarig a forty years old. -aarsalderen the age of forty. -ude ord num fortieth.
 Syrre/træ fir-tree. -agte pine-caterpillar, *Trachea piniperda*. -ved fir-wood.
 Sy'rild a light-ship, light-vessel.
 Sy'rild prickler-bar. -aal fire-steel.
 Syrtation c lighthouse station.
 Syrtic c. r prince. -barn child of a prince. -bistop prince bishop. -blod princely blood.
 Syrted a furnace, fire-place.
 Syrtforbund league of princes. -gunst favour of princes. -hader hater of princes. -hat prince's coronet. -hus princely house. -laabe robe of a prince. Syrtellig a princely. Syrtellig(en). -ligt adv in a princely manner. -magt princely power.
 Sy'rthen c flint.
 Syrtedbømsse n principality. -flægt, -flamme race of princes. -berdigbed c princely dignity. -et *se* -flægt.

Æt/ræt, -rætte c (Lucifer) match; * strøge en -
 (af) strike a light.
Æt/ræt c r princess.
Æt/ræmp c oak agaric, amadou, spunk,
 German tinder.
Æt/rættem light (house)-system. -taarn light
 house.
Æt/ræt apparatus for striking fire. -tænde
 tinder box.
Æt/rægter c light (house)-keeper.
Æt/rægter c r pyrotechnist, fire-worker. -t
 fireworks pl. -tæst pyrotechnics.
Æt/ræsen lighthouse system cf. establish-
 ment; le -autorité.
Æt/ræm c harmonium.
Æt/ræt c phys'ics pl, natural philosophy. -a'ist
 le ræt. -a' n office of a head physician. **Æt** /
 ræt c r natural cf. physical philosopher, phy-
 sician. **Æt**/ræt c head physician (of a district).
Æt/ræsmi' n -r phys'ic's nomy, countenance.
Æt/ræsmi' c phys'ic's nomy, physiognom'ics. -tæg
 c r physiologist. -tæg' c physiol'ogy. -tæg
 giff a physiologic'al.
Æt/ræt a physical; i - ræsmenbe physically; -
 Instrumentmager philosophical instrument-maker.
Æt/ræst a physico-geograph'ical.
Æt n cattle, beast; **Æt** ass, booby, block-head.
Æt breeding of cattle.
Æt/ræstoffer fecal matter.
Æt/ræt pl of ræt. -ræt patr'imony, pa-
 ternal inheritance. -ræt, -ræt paternal farm,
 estate. -ræt bibi God of my fathers. -ræt
 native port. -ræt. -ræt paternal cf. ancestral
 home, house. -ræt hereditary soil; native s.
Æt native coast. -ræt (native) country, land
 of one's fathers, fatherland. -ræt historic
 national history. -ræt a (som tilhører ræt).
 native; (patriot'ic) patriotic. -ræt
 patriotism, love of (one's) country. -ræt
 patriotism. -ræt a patriotic. -ræt
 patriot. -ræt paternal power cf. authority.
Æt ancestral name.
Æt/ræt a paternal, ancestral. -ræt. -ræt
 o. fl., le ræt. -ræt native language. -ræt:
 vaa on the father's side. -ræt ancestral city.
Æt faith of one's fathers.
Æt/ræt grazing. -ræt drover. -ræt: ligge
 for - lie in pasture. -ræt (ræt) pasturage;
 (ræt) path for cattle.
Æt vi (tæppe) fight, combat; (som ræt)
 fence; F go begging; - i ræt battle with air;
 - or - sig frem, igennem fight one's way on,
 through. -ræt fencing-ground. -ræt
 fencing-glove. -ræt foil. -ræt art of fencing.
Æt fencing-master. -ræt c fighting; fencing.
Æt le -ræt.
Æt c r fighter; fencer; P beggar. -ræt
 le ræt. -ræt fencing-match. -ræt
 fencing-ring. -ræt gladiatorial game.
Æt/ræt fencing-room. -ræt fencing-school.
Æt practice in fencing.
Æt c r fighting; fencing; (ræt) fight,
 engagement, combat.
Æt/ræt cowhair. -ræt trade in cattle.
Æt enclosed field for cattle, paddock. -ræt
 le -ræt blockhead, dunce. -ræt
 her'd's dog; F le ræt. -ræt stall cf. stable
 for cattle. -ræt herdsman. -ræt
 le ræt. -ræt brutish; stupid. -ræt
 brutality; stupidity. -ræt drover. -ræt
 cattle.
Æt a disgusting, hideous, ghastly, grim,
 horrid, forbidding. -ræt disgusting etc.; F
 mighty.
Æt c decay, dilapidation. **Æt** c r trap;
Æt pitfall; gaa i -n be caught in the trap, fall

into the trap; sætte -r set traps; gammel ræt
 gaa i -n old birds are not to be caught
 with chaff. **Æt** (ogf. -t) vi (ombu)ge fell;
 (bræ) strike down, slay; chem le ræt; -
 ræt shed tears; - ræt level the bayonet;
 - Dom pass sentence; dette ræt -be ham he was
 convicted on that evidence; - ræt, ræt,
 ræt shed leaves, teeth, horns; - ræt, ræt
 moul; - ind let in, (ræt) mortise in, ind i
 into; - i sammen say (together). **Æt** moul-
 ing season. **Æt**ing, (-t), -ning c felling
 etc.
Æt a frightened.
Æt c r felly.
Æt c hideousness, ghastliness.
Æt c r fellow, companion, associate.
Æt c r common.
Æt a common, joint; bet gaa vaa - Be-
 forming the charges are borne in common; ved -
 ræt between them (us etc.); - ræt com-
 mon measure; - ræt for joint use; for - ræt
 on joint account; gaa - ræt our mutual friend;
 vaa - om nt have something in common.
Æt cooperative bakery. -ræt common
 notion. -ræt joint administration. -ræt
 joint estate. -ræt children of the same pa-
 rents. -ræt joint property. -ræt common
 constitution. -ræt a Teutonic, Germanic.
Æt c property. -ræt gram c gender. -ræt
 mæt common measure. -ræt public din-
 ner. -ræt common characteristic. -ræt
 name; gram appellative, common noun. -ræt
 a Scandinavian. -ræt common denominator
 cf. divisor. -ræt common stamp. -ræt a
 fellowship, community; - i ræt partnership,
 company; ingaa et - mæt enter into partnership
 with; i - jointly. -ræt le mæt.
Æt c language. -ræt (ræt) common ward. -ræt
 general title. -ræt system of mixed
 schools. **Æt** c le ræt.
Æt/ræt a cattle-station, drover's hut, d's
 station (on the hills). -ræt field for cattle,
 pasture. -ræt cattle market.
Æt c r ensign; ved ræt (til)gore
 cornet.
Æt a inflammable. -ræt c inflam-
 mability. **Æt** vi catch fire, take f., ignite,
 kindle. -ræt a le -ræt. -ræt touch-hole, vent,
Æt vent-bit. -ræt bouch. -ræt
 apron. -ræt match-hole. -ræt le -ræt.
 vent-plug. -ræt vent-piece. -ræt le -ræt.
Æt (percussion) cap. -ræt flat. -ræt
 priming; lægge - ræt prime. -ræt
 needle-gun. -ræt fire-pan. -ræt
 tube. -ræt tube box.
Æt -ræt (ræt) prison, jail; (ræt-
 ræt) imprisonment, confinement; bamt til 6 ræt
 - sentenced to six months' prison; i -ræt
 in prison. -ræt a imprisoned, confined.
 - ræt ræt prison-yard. -ræt prison
 chapel. -ræt prison life. -ræt prison wall.
 -ræt prison-chaplain. -ræt discharged pris-
 oner's aid society. -ræt penalty of imprison-
 ment. -ræt time of i. -ræt prison matters,
 the prisons. **Æt** or imprison, commit to
 prison, incarcerate; - ræt omhænde fix, en-
 gross, absorb, rivet the attention; ræt
 -be ham her beauty captivated him; -
 ræt an engrossing etc., entralling.
 + & **Æt** ado: - anholbe take into custody.
Æt c r imprisonment, incarceration.
 + & **Æt** c r pennon.
Æt n -ræt phenom'enon. -a' a phe-
 nom'enal.
Æt (ogf. **Æt**) c (ræt) expedition; (ræt)

Hei! int se Hei.

Seje a little, small, short; — *adv* slightly, a short time.

Þeje c (Harfag) reason, cause; falbe til - yield, submit.

Støfte *et* (sammen) join, connect, unite, put together; (passé) adapt, fit, suit; (bestille) ordain, dispose; (rette) fig *etter* humour, favour; - *flue* *Er* turn one's words; - *til* add; - *Uflått* *til* take measures for; - *ør* fig *etter* conform to, accommodate one's self to, humour, comply with one's humour; *der* *be* fig *laalehes* it so happened; - *fig* + *te* *forstjæle* fig. *Støftelig* *a* (villig) indulgent, compliant, complying, accommodating; (gunstig) favourable, propitious; (betømt) convenient, suitable; *med* *forste* *e* *Vind* with first fair wind. *Støftelighed* *c* pliancy, complaisance. *Støftning* *c* joining.

* *Waise* vt: en ud turn one out.

gádding vi gad; + c gadabout. -n c gadding.

foal, *n*, *pl* =, foal; (ifær þingfi.) colt; (þoppe-) full.

Is that a tangible, perceptible.

føle, *is føle, is føt is i føle*; **han -r** *Sintring* his
feels relieved; - *dybt* be keenly alive to; **han vil**
not *tomme til* at - bet he will smart for it; **jeg**
har faaet at - I know to my cost; **den** *der* *ikke*
vil høre, *maa* - he who will not hear advice
must suffer; - *pas* feel; *til* at *tage* og - *pas* pal-
pable; - *en* *pas* *temperne* sound one; *bet* *er* *haardt*
at - *pas* it feels hard; it is hard to the touch;
den -tes *bar* it touched warm; - *er* *lig* have
a high opinion of one's self; - *lig* *former* feel
injured, - *lig* *forbigt* feel bound (o. fl.); - *lig*
som *et* *ganste* *andet* *venne* feel quite another
person; - *lig* *for* *el* *frem* feel one's way *el*.
ground. **Følelse** *pl* faculty of feeling, tactual
power. -**førel** *pl* feelers, tentacles. -**førs** *pl*
feelers, antennae. **Følelse** *a* that may be felt,
sensible, perceptible; - *et* *Tab*, *Stad* severe loss,
blow; *en* - *Trang* a pressing want; *var* *meget* -
it was severely felt. **Følelse** *c* - *(i* *alle* *Ret.*), feeling;
(*for* *menne* *le*) sensation; (*Sin* *bæ* *ve* *ge* *le*)
emotion; (*i* *lib* *tra* *ft*) pathos; (*f* *un* *om* *San* *len*)
feeling; *fin* - sensibility; *mat* - feelingly; *bet* *har*
man *pas* - *n* that is a matter of instinct; *jeg* *har*
en - *som* *om* I feel as if; *jeg* *habe* *en* *førel* - *af*
at the feeling was strong upon me that; *jeg* *har*
en *førelse* *og* *førelse* - *af* at it begins to grow
upon me that. -**følels** *e* emotional nature. -**føle-**
smætte susceptible, impulsive man (i. woman),
emotional man (woman). -**følels** *mat* matter
of sentiment. -**følels** *en* the emotional side (of
human nature). -**følels** *ud* *brud* outburst of feel-
ing. -**føde** *a* sentiment; (a) *ne* *lig* of feeling.
-**førel** *se* sensory nerve. -**førel** *se* *f* - *traad*. -**fø** - *ri* *n*
sentimentality. -**førel** *se* *af* *tuch*. -**føle** *a*
unfeeling, insensible, apathetic, callous. -**føle** -
se *c* insensibility, apathy. -**førel** *se* *fel* *er*, ten-
tacle. -**førel** *(* *Dr* *en* *)* instrument of precision.
-**førel** *se* *sen* *so* *re* *papilla*.

†*Tussilago* (Blante) coltsfoot, *Tussilago*.

folgend *a* compliant, obedient. -*hed* c
obedience, compliance.

Geisg, fulgt, fulgt er & i (tomme efter follow, succeed, ensue, (be)gi attend, accompany; (Raab, Sint) act on, follow, take; = Piblisfeff; Infrubstet act on the spur of the moment; - en til Darm see one out; - fit segt Guev have one's own way; - en hjem see, bring d. attend one home; - sig attend a funeral; sig mit Raab! take my advice! - et: han (barde tom - er answered as follows, to the following effect, in this wise; bet - a sig felt that's a matter of course, goes without the saying; heraf - hence it follows: - efter come after, follow. (som

Efterfølger) succeed; efter Regn - r Solfinn after
 rain comes sunshiny; - meb *flø* follow, keep
 pace (with); - meb (Eiben) keep abreast of the
 times, move cf. go with the times; - paa follow;
 bu maa tage, hvad der r paa you must take the
 consequences; - ved - s ab go together, *flø* run
 cf. go together; - s med go along with; - part
 - n-b, cf. nbf. Følge c r (etter hinanden) succe-
 ssion; (Række) series; (Resultat) result, consequence;
 brage til - serve as a precedent; tage til - comply
 with; går til - at leads to the consequence that,
 results in; bet fan have vigtige - r it may be
 attended with important consequences; som - af
 consequent to; som - heraf in consequence, con-
 sequently; til i Følge. Følge n r (Selskab)
 company; (be ledigende) retinue, suite, train, attend-
 ance, followers; (Følge) multitude, gang; i - meb
 in the c. of; gæst, *flaa* join company; gæst -
 meb accompany; holde - meb keep company with,
 (samme Hørtighebd) keep up with; the dogs went
 rather slow and the horses were able to live
 with them; J. uden levende Følges abandoned.

-**fiab** accompanying paper. -**fiab** accompanying
el. covering letter. **folgelig** ade (+ a) conse-
quently, in consequence. **folgende** a follow-
ing; - **Orb** the following words; **i bet** - **Rastier**
in the ensuing chapter; - **er** en **Bortegnefle** over
the following is a list of; **i bet** - in the sequel;
pa **hinanden** - successive. -**rig** a pregnant with
consequences. -**ret**, -**rigtig** a (rightly fluted)
rightly inferred; (fönetbent) consistent. -**rigtig-**
het consistency. -**rette** succession, series. -**se-**
del accompanying note; (Solbb.) shipping notes.
-**fiab** a se **folge** n. -**strifvelse** se -**fiab**. -**fiab**
conclusion, inference. -**fiab** a se -**rigtig**. -**fiab**
follower, attendant, companion, **fiab** accompani-
ment. -**fiab** a consequent. -**fiab** a se -**rig**.
-**fiab** consequent effect. -**fiab** a worthy
of imitation. -**fiab** a obedient.

Helippe brood mare.

holding c, mil close position.

Holjeton se Heuilleton.

*Halle et foal

følelse *a* (med sin følelse) feeling, emotional, (ogiaa om Instrum.) sensitive; (affetteret -) sentimental. *-følelse* feeling, sensibility, sensitiveness; sentimentality.

ſtāl|tand colt's tooth. ***-unge** foal. **-sg** foal.
-honne.

Sanic'tien a Phenicia. -er. -ff Phenician

STOCK & BOND.

for a stout.
for *þær* before, prior to, previous to; *að* before, previously, formerly; *önn* rather, ere; (*better*) rather; - *vil* *jeg* *lúta* I will rather starve d. I will starve first; *þu* - *þu* *better* the sooner the better; - *eller* *flögur* sooner or later; *lige* - on the eve of; *þig* *bar* - *þu* *hans* *Þu* I was at his door a while ago; *fortvífleg* fra - different from what they used to be. *þetta* *gram* the pluperfect (tense).

Is'rbat a transportable.

Gäre, [s'ä'te, s'ä'ti] to convey, bring, carry; (lebe
 guide, conduct, lead; Särreuten -te of gennem an
 Etob our drive took us through a wood, - et
 Särje] command a vessel; - Särben wield the
 sword; bette Gärje] r 40 Räoner this vessel
 mounts, carries 40 guns; - Sörreipbancen carry
 on the correspondence; - Strig make war, wage
 war; - en Söbning carry a cargo; - et gubstgärst
 Sib lead a pious life; - et Rävn bear a name;
 - Orbet speak, be the spokesman; - bet Sör
 Orb lay down the law; - Sennen wield the pen;
 - for Strig live in grand style; - Ströcs carry
 on a lawsuit; - Rägnfak keep accounts; - Sör-
 tret wield the sceptre; - et Sib command it
 sail a ship; - et Svit Sörce speak in a lofty

strain; - usømmelig Tale use indecent language; - Saaben carry arms; - en Bæde deal in an article, keep an a. on sale; - Sibner produce ef. call witnesses; - af, se Afstæ; - an lead the way; - bort, se Bortstæ; - frem for en uaher into one's presence; - r hen til leads to, takes you to; - i Brug bring into vogue, introduce; - i Bennen pen; hvad han - r i sit Ejselb what his intentions are; - igennem, se Gennemstæ; - ind introduce, (i Regnskab) enter; - med sig bring along with one, (bære lejlighet af) be attended with; sig render it necessary; - ned til lead down to; - rte os omfring paa Gjenkomsten walked us over the estate; - te os omfring i Kirken took us through the church; - op (i Dans) lead the dance; - (Ulfste o. l.) over bring upon; - paa strain; - sammen bring together; - til lead to, result in; - til Indtægt, Ulfste place to the account of income, expenditure; - ud bring out; se Ulfste; - ud i Ejsel realize, bring into concrete existence; Bæstet - rte ud til en Forbor the room opened upon a corridor; - et Sæp ud J. run out a warp; - et Anter ud carry out an anchor; - vild lead astray; - or sig carry one's self; + & bidd - sig af, - sig i put off, put on. **Fære** = (state of) the roads, wheeling, sleighing; i gøit - fæst man Sejen paa to Tæmer it is a two hours' drive when the roads are in good condition; bet er bærsligt - it is bad walking, the roads are in a bad state; bet er vaabt, islet - it is wet, dirty under foot. *fæld = bad state of the roads in spring (when the sleighing fails).

Færlig c se Færlig.

Færlig c guidance, conduct, direction, management; (af et Ejsel) command; (Guds) dispensation.

Færdig conj before, ere; + præp before.

Færrer c - e, se Anfører; J. master, commander; mus (i Buga) subject. - inde, - ste c - r, se Anfører.

Fæst c, - fæst = command, leadership.

Fæst c stoutness, corpulence.

Fæsting c - er load, burden, cargo, freight; (Bæstningens) venture; præp presents; se ogsaa Fæst.

Fæsting c - fæsting, fæsting lighter, cargo-boat. - fæst passengers. - len carriage, portage, freight.

Fæst carrier. - fæst se - len. - præm se - fæst.

Fæst a stoutish, stout. - fæsting c stoutness. - fæsting a stout, large-limbed. **Fæst** a stoutish; (væst) hale, hearty. **Fæst** c health, vigour; (om Tøbe o. l.) size; jeg har mistet - en i mit venstre Ben I have lost the power of my left leg. **Fæst** c a scheme of scantlings.

Fæst a before mentioned. **Fæst** a the perfect (tense). - smalt a before mentioned.

Fæst c - fæst transport, conveyance, carriage. - **Fæst** c - fæst carriage, carrying capacity. - fæst carriers. - fæst transport. - fæst season for transport.

Fæst adv first; (i Fæstningen) at first; gaa - lead the way; - paa Vinteren at the commencement of winter; - i Maj early in May, (med Tønen paa "Maj") not before May; han kom - for en halv Time siden he came only ef. but half an hour ago; nu - now for the first time, now at last; - nu but now; da -, - da adv not till then, conj only when; naar - (when) once; - nylig but recently; - jeg saa ham when I first saw him; as soon as I saw him; be stille - have Bredup om et halvt År they are not to be married for six months yet; fra - af from the first, at first, in the first case ef. instance, originally, from the beginning, at (ef. from) the outset; fra - til fæst from first to last; se Bæst, Bæst. **Fæst** ord num first; - e Bæst Genesis; fra min - e Bæst from my earliest childhood; den - e den bæst the first that offers, any one; for bet - e in the first place, first, firstly, to begin with, for one thing; ifte for bet - e not yet awhile; bet - e jeg ser ham the first time I see him; med bet - e as soon as possible, at an early day, shortly; nt af bet - e han sagde one of the first things he said; nt af bet - e be gjorde one of their earliest acts; af - e Bæst first-rate; F tip-top; en - e Bæst Bæst a first-class (passenger); ved - e Bæst at the first opportunity; et af be - e Rumre, Kapitel an early number, chapter; en af be - e Dage at an early day; i be - e Dage af August in the early days of August; - e, anden, tredje Gang (ved Tæst) going, going, gone; - e Bæst (i Sejl) first-reef; en Stjerne af - e Stjerne a star of the first magnitude. - **Fæst** c - fæsting first performance (of a play). - fæst c - e primæra. - fæst c primogeniture; bidd birth-right. - fæst c (right of) primogeniture. - fæst a first-born; bet - e (bidd om Bæst) firstlings. - fæst a first fruits pl. - fæst a first-hand, original. - fæst a foreman, head servant (on a farm). - fæst upper house. - fæst head teacher. - fæst the first man; J. jeg er - I have got the first turn. - fæst premier, prime minister. - fæst a first class. - fæst first ef. principal theatre. - fæst first mate, chief officer. - fæst J. first watch. - fæst J. the prime vertical.

Fæst c - fæst a next, ensuing. - en 3dje - on the 3rd proximo. - fæst: i - en at first. - fæst a the first mentioned ef. named, (af to) the former. - fæst first service.

*fæst a brood. - fæst the brooding season.

G.

G, g [Ge] = - er (Bogst. & mus) G, g [jee]; abbr: gl. = gammel, old; g. B. = geografisk B. B.; Gr. = Grad, degree.

Gaa vi gif, gaat ef. gaat (+ imper gal! (i Alm.) go; (hun om Gang paa Bæst) walk; (passere) pass; (stræffe sig) run; (om Ræstine o. l.) move, work; bet maa - som bet vil happen what may; bet gif fæst fæst it was on this wise; bet gif fæst med bet fæst fæst that enterprise did not succeed; bet gif som jeg fæst it fell out as I expected; fæst - r bet (i Bæst) that is the

way of the world; fæst - r bet big (i Bæst. ? how goes the world with you? F bet - r fæst it's no go; bet gif fæst it didn't answer; bet - r not it will be all right; Bæst gif the door was opened, shut; Bæst gif the drum was beat; Bæst - r time flies (fæst); fæst Bæst at - while away time; Stormfæst gif the alarm bell was rung; Dampfæst - r fæst 1 the steamer sails ef. leaves at one (o'clock); bæst Bæst - r fæst her i Bæst this coin is not current in this country; B. - r (Bæst.) Exit B.; B. og B. gaa Bæst A.

and B.; dette Stkke gif tve Gange i Træl this play ran for twenty nights; Foretillingen gif ganste gøbt the performance went off pretty well; liwet-r ganste gøbt the watch keeps time well enough; -r noget hurtig is rather fast; Esen-r højt the sea runs high; Vrtstet gif stærkt paa ham his chest heaved violently; -r ledig be idle; labe - (i Rørt) pass; lab - J let go! so lab -! here goes! men lab bet - but let that pass; - vt - fin Sei go one's way, come away; - Sej weigh; se Grinde, Ståle; - vt - sig en Tur take a walk; - sig tract tire one's self with walking; - part - enbe: holbe bet - enbe keep the pot boiling, the game alive; hun hadde Spillet - enbe she had the game in her own hands; Aer - enbe passant; - (med prep og adv): hba - r bet ad (el. af) ham? what's the matter with him? what has come to the man; bet - r en høl Bete af denne Gaard this house el. farm yields a high rent; - af (af-gaa) retire, (fraregne) be deducted; *(itu) break, snap, part; Bøsten gif af the gun went off; Farven - r af the colour comes off, rubs off; alting gif bel of every thing went off well; blise Barer - stærkt of these goods sell, go off, rapidly; - af fin Sei go out of one's way; Sejen - r af til venstre the road branches off to the left; - af med carry off; - af med Sejen carry the day; - af Røbe go out of fashion; - r af sig selv is mere child's play, as easy as kiss hand; - an * (tage fat) turn to; bet - r an it will do, it answers well enough, it is pretty fair; gaa an! (Dmp.) go ahead; bet - r albrig an that will never do; - bag- over so be taken aback; - bort go away, leave; get bort og gør nu ligesaa biddi go, and do thou likewise; - bort = be; - efter (hente) go for, (rette sig efter) go by, (underlæge) look into; bet er - et Bub efter ham he has been sent for; so have noget at - efter have something to go upon; - efter ens Raad follow one's advice; alt er - et ham efter Enke everything has succeeded to his wishes; * - efter en Sti follow a path; - efter Lyden follow the sound, go after the sound; - for go before, have precedence of, (om Røst) be worth, be current at, (paa Auktion) be knocked down at; - og gelbe for pass for; han - r for en rig Mand he is looked upon as a wealthy man; - for en go for one, go in another's place; se Ragt, Seje; hba - r bet for sig? what is going on el. forward here? naar skal bet - for sig when is it to come off? * bet - r for sig. se: bet - r an; - foran (prep) go before, precede; so be paramount to; (adv) lead the way; - forbi go el. pass by; labe Bølligheben - forbi let the opportunity slip; - forud for precede; - fra leave, l. behind; (fraregne) be deducted; - fra hjerandte (itu) go to pieces; - fra Røne og Børn desert wife and children; - fra sin Rolle be out of character, of one's cue; - (helt) fra bet break down; - r fra Gøbet is off his feed; - fra et Røb recede from a bargain, retract a bargain; - fra sit Ord dis- avow, deny el. go back from one's word; han gif fra Gaard og Grund his estate went to the hammer; - fra Arv og Gæld renounce inheritance and liabilities; han - r næppe berfra med Sivet he will hardly get over it, survive it; - fra sig selv, fra Forstanden run el. go mad; - frem go on, get on, advance; (bære sig ab) go about it, work, act, behave; - fremad progress, make progress; - fremfor go before; - hen (om Tiden) pass, go by, elapse; - ubemærket hen pass unnoticed; - ufrastet hen go unpunished; hvor - r ba hen? where do you go to? whether are you bound? - lile hen og bliv sig don't go and fall sick; - let hen over touch lightly upon; - hjem (i Rørt) come home; - i Gøndene go to the dogs; hun - r i sit 18de Åar she is in her 18th

year; Spejlet gif i 30 Daler the glass fetched 30 dollars; Døren er - et i Baglås the lock (of the door) has slipped el. caught; Høstene - i Gør, Blev the horses are used to the harrow, plough; - i Drift J go adrift; - i Sorg be in mourning; - i femte Klasse be in the fifth class; - i Kloster take the veil; turn monk; - i Sejret go up, rise; bet - r 3 Potter i Kruffen the jar holds three quarts; bet gif Orm i it became worm-eaten; bet gif Rødbland i mortification set in; - i sig selv think better of it, repent; - igen (om Mander) reappear, haunt the house; - igennem go through, get through, pass through, (libe) undergo, (om en Tøne el. l.) pervade; De har - et meget igennem you have had great trials; han - r bet næppe igennem he will hardly pull through; se Gennemgaa; Forslaget, Ansøgningen gif igennem the motion was carried, the petition was granted; - imellem go between, interfere, intervene; - imod go against, towards; *(i Røbe) go to meet; bet - r imod Vinteren winter is coming on; Støben, Dømmen gif ham imod things, judgment, went against him; - ind (træbe ind) go in, enter, (begynde) set in, begin; Selvbet gif ind the society expired; - ind af Raen lay in off the yard; - ind paa Raen lay in upon the yard; - ind i go into, enter; - ind paa (en) fall el. set upon, (nt) agree to, fall into, submit to, (en Svag o. l.) fall into, humour, enter into the spirit of, (behanle) go into; jeg - r nabig ind paa at it goes hard with me to; - ind i enhavn put into a harbour; han er nlig - et ind i sit 18de Åar he has entered his 18th year; dette Forlet, denne Plan gif ind igen that project, plan was abandoned; Barerne gif ind paa Auktion the goods were withdrawn at the auction; - ind med Ansøgning apply, make application; - ind med Klage prefer a complaint; gaf ind til sin Herres Glæde biddi enter thou into the joy of thy lord; - itu break; - med (en Person) go along with, join; (Røbe selv) wear; maa jeg - med? may I go with you? saa længe Bussen gif ham med while fortune favoured him; han - r med Bistoler he carries pistols about him; hun - r med sit tredje Barn she is pregnant with her third child; - med en Færing i Skroppen have a disposition to consumption; hvorledes - r bet med Høstebren? how is your health? med Brocten how do you get on with your lawsuit? laalebes - r bet med be felle that is the way with most people; hyle Sommeren - r med it takes all summer; bet - r med (paa Røbet) that's thrown in; bet - r meget med much is consumed; - ned (om Solen) go down, set; (om Iir) run (itself) out; Vinden er - et om til Rorden the wind has gone about, shifted, changed, to the north; inden Været - r om before the close of the year; - flabig om en be continually about one; - om igen go back again, be reversed; - om (fring) go about; go round; jeg - r om med en Plan I have a scheme in my head; - op (om Vinduet, Døre) open, fly open, * (om J) break (up); (om Gæb, Sø) open; (Sol, Tæppe, Bris) rise; (om Knude) come untied, (om Skandfe) come unbuttoned; Døren gif op og i the door opened and shut; bet er - et op i Sømmen the seam has given way, has become unsewn; vort hyle Forraad er - et op our whole stock is consumed; - op ab ascend; 7 - r op i 49 7 measures 49; - op i (smelte sammen med) be merged in, (blibe optaget af) be swallowed up by; - op i Røg end in smoke; - op imod counter-balance, be set off against; - op til (tilkommen) go in for, up for; bet gif op for mig it dawned upon me, I became conscious (of el. that), began to realize; - lige op balance; so bet - r lige op *(op i op) it is an even balance; - over cross; (overgaa, over-

perennis; ox-eye, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*.
-bim Adam's ale, water. -winge (oglaa J.) goose
-wing. -vogter tender of geese, gosherd. -sjue
(Anfærstetegn) inverted commas, signs of quota-
tion. -sra sea-eagle, *Aquila albicilla*.

Gab n, pl =, (Mund) mouth, throat (of an
animal); (Åbning) gap, opening, chasm; Døren
flaar paa vid - (cf. Gal) the door is wide open;
J. ube i -et in the offing.

Gabbro c gabbro.

Gabe vi gape; (af Sønigh.) yawn; - paa gape,
stare at; - part -nbe J. ringent; -nbe Gaar.
Gwæg yawning wound, gulf; meb -nbe Mund
agape. -flap se Brandfarle. -lykkes a gaping.
-n c gaping etc. -nab open-bill, *Anasomus*.
-r c -t gaper. -Rof pillory; flaa i -ten stand in
cf. on the p.; lætte i -ten pillory. -Rreger pl
mischievous pranks. -lyge inclination to yawn.

Gabflab chatterbox. -flabet a chatty, talt-
ling. -mumb (den, som altid har Munden aaben)
gaper; flaa blab, tattler. -mumbet a babbling.

Gabbur o, fl. se Gat.

Gabe c -r street; paa -n in the street; gaa om-
kring i -ne walk about the streets; flaa gaa om i
en anben - veer about, make a change, stue,
Bærelse til -n front-parlour, front-room, + street-
ward sitting-room. -belysning lighting of the
streets. -betjent street-ward. -dreng street-boy,
(-street) Arab, blackguard boy, amr guttersnipe.
-drengstreg blackguard boy's trick. -ber s.
-door. -berstægle key of the street. -fejer
street-sweeper, scavenger. -fejning sweeping
of the streets. -fejningsmaskine dirt-scraper.
-figur street character. -farvel street-traffic.
-gat se -dreng. -hjørne corner of a s. -høre s.
-walker. -janteer se -fruger. -kamp street fight.
-rør pool of water (in a village). -lebens
street main. -lygte s. lamp. -løben gadding
about the streets. -musik s. music. -møde
appointment to meet in the street. -net plexus
of streets. -oplys, -oplyster street riot. -port
gate to the s. -pøst a pump. -præbiant street
-preacher, P tub-thumper. -raaben s. cry. -rende
gutter, kennel. -renovation se -flam. -rygte
flying report. -sang s. minstrelsy. -sanger,
-sangerinde, -sangerisse s. singer. -flam sweep-
ings of the streets. -sæt idle talk. -smaad se
-flam. -spejl se Reflektion. -sprag s. slang, s.
parlance. -sten paving stone. -strøger s. lounge,
gentleman of the pavement. -skænt splash of
mud. -skæne se Bykæne. -sælger. -sælgerisse
costermonger, coster, street-seller. -tigger s.
beggar. -trappe steps of a door, amr stoop.
-tøje s. walker, lady of the street, girl of the
pavement. -tøs s. wench. -vindue front window.
-vise s. ballad. -vogn (hvorpaa Gadeflam for-
føres) scavenger's cart. -vægter watchman.

Gabstak a gad-steel.

Gaffel o -fler fork; J. (til Sejl) gaff, (effers)
crutch. -angreb (Staf) fork. -baand J. mast
-hoop. -borg J. trysail sling. -bøt prongbuck,
Antilocapra furciosa. -bannet a forked, fur-
cated. -bøle fig or bifurcate. -bøling bifurcation.
-flil tongue. -føf fore-trysail. -formet, -formig
a fe -bannet. -frøstøf meat-breakfast. -gistsø
J. peak-brail. -gjord J. hank. -gren prong (of
a fork). -gærder J. vang. -hjørst pricklet, brocket.
-faal Jack-by-the-hedge, *Alliaria officinalis*.
-førs her pall. -trave J. tumbler. -fig J. head;
head-rop. -maal instrument used in measuring
the diameter of trees. -mas solids. -nøf J. gaff
-end. -sejpter J. crutch. -sejl gaff-sail; trysail.
-sejlsstak trysail halyard (o. fl.). -støf handle
of a fork. -snebe glittering gollath beetle,
Dicromorpha. -stikning (Staf) : L forked. -støf
sejl main-trysail. -støfsejl main-trysail. -tøfsejl

gaff-topsail. -tøfsejl-fals gaff-topsail halyard
(o. fl.).

Gagat c jet.

Gagte of F - i fig fork up.

Gage c -r salary, pay, wages, stipend. -re of
pay. -regulativ pay-table. -ret a (nybenne
aarfag Den) salaried.

Galer c J. guy.

Galt! imper of Gaa.

Galt a crow.

Galt a (fortøft; rofembe) mad; rabid, frantic;
(feil) wrong, improper; en - Rand a lunatic; en
- Hund a mad el. rabid dog; flaa -t har men let
for such things have been; blibe - go mad,
(vreb) fly into a passion; intet er flaa -t, at bet jo
er godt for noget it is an ill wind that blows
nobody good; bet er alt for -t this is too bad;
bet for -t ub things have a bad look; bet er -e
Liber the times are out of joint; naar -t flaa
være you may as well be hung for a sheep as
a lamb; være - efter be foolishly fond of, be
mad after el. about; hvad -t er bet i bet? where
is the harm; J. - i Høbet angry, amr mad; bet
er til at blibe - over it's enough to drive one
mad; it is quite maddening, that way madness
lies; - paa en angry with one; bet er bet -e veb
bet that is the devil el. trouble of it. - gaff
ade wrong; somme -t af Støb get into a scrape;
om al Ting giff -t even if the worst came to the
worst. Støffen gaar -t the clock is wrong.

Galan' c -er paramour, gallant'.

Galan' c galangal, galanga.

Galan' a polite, complimentary, (fun mob
Damer) gallant'. -eri a politeness, gall'antry.
- Galanteri/handlet fancy-shop. -handlet fancy
stationer, dealer in fancy articles. -haube dress
sword. -værr fancy articles, trinkets.

Galan'ne c gal'antine.

Galat' er pl Galatians. -ten a Galatia.

Galbannum a galbanum.

Galde se Galder 1.

Galde c gall, bile; flaa - og Røfurst gall and
wormwood, wormwood and bitter aloes; bringe
ens - til at løbe over stlr one's bile; ubæfe fin -
vent one's spleen. -agtig a resembling bile.
-bøst, -bitter a bitter as gall. -blaubet a mixed
with gall. -blære gall-bladder. -bær bryony.
-briff bitter draught. -feber bilious fever. -febt
cholesterins. -fløst cystic fistula. -fri a free
from bile. -flub a abounding with bile. -gang
biliary duct. -gren a green as gall. -føst
bilious colic.

Galber c (hanplanten af Hamp) fumble.

Galber c (Trolldom stj.) witchcraft, sorcery.

Galb'efmag bilious taste. -føf se -lygdom.
-føragt a tainted by breaking of the gall
-bladder. -flen gallstone. -lyg a bilious. -lyg-
dom. -lyge bilious complaint. -lyre choleic acid.
-tern duodenum.

J. Galbre of (Hamp) pull (fumble-hemp).

Galbre vi (brugt Trolldom) practise sorcery.
-mekter wizard, sorcerer.

Gale (ogf. gol) vi crow.

Gale's, Gale's c -r (for) gal'cas; (nu)
hermaphrodite schooner.

Gale'shospital, -hus lunatics' asylum.

Galef' c -er (oglaa typ) galley; hvad vilde han
paa den -? why would he meddle with that
affair? what business had he there? gaa paa -en
F lead a wild life. -bæst bench of a galley.
-flaube fleet of galleys. -søn galley-furnace.
-flaube galley slave. -flauefængel bagnio.

Galen c crowing.

Galen a fe Gal. -flab se Galflab. Galersøf F
madcap.

Galeri' n -er (oglaa min og J.) gallery; -et

race; *gaa af fædels* - go the way off all flesh; *Begivenhedernes* - the march of events; *jaa er Berdens* - that is the way of the world; *jaa er Arigens* - the fortune of war! *een* - once, *een* - *er ingen* - once does not make a habit, once is no custom; *een ab* - *en* one at a time; *to* - *er* twice; *jeg fød mig bet ifte fige to* - *er* I needed no second invitation *el*. bidding; *tre* - *er* three times, thrice; *3* - *er* 2 *er* 6 three times two are six; *a* - *er* *b* a into *b*; *een* - for all for good and all, once for all, definitely; *en anden* - another time, (*i fremtiden*) some other time; *en og anden* - occasionally, once in a time; *med een* - at once; *paa en* - at once; together; *for een* - *el* *Styrb* for once (and away); *een* - *til* *jaa meget* as much again; *en* - *til* *el*. *endnu* once more; - *er* *en* - over and over again; *benne ene* - this once; *ben ene* - that once; *for benne* - for this once; *ifte en eneste* - never once; *hør* - *jeg* *jaa ham* every time *el*. whenever I saw him; *se Gangang*. *Ganglart* (*heft*) pace; *min gangue*. - *afsel* weigh-ast. - *baare* *se* *Barthol*. - *bar* a current, marketable; (*om* *Bei*) practicable. - *barhed* c. currency. - *barb* *se* *brat*. - *brs* foot-bridge. - *brat* plank (across a ditch); *gang-board*, gangway. - *bygning* *nræ* chamber, passage-building. - *bag* socage day without horses; *en* *rogation* week. - *bar* passage door. - *Gange vi*, *post* *se* *Gaa*. - *Ganger* *c* - *er* steed; *a kind of rustic dance *el*. march; *Rolf* - Rollo the Walker. - *Gaugengang* amble, ambling pace. - *Gaugerpiit* poet errand boy. - *Ganges* *c* the Ganges.

Gangstæ flooring. - *fod* ambulatory foot. - *for* a able to walk. - *hjul* tread-wheel; (*i* *liv*) count-wheel. - *jærn* hinge. - *flæder* wearing apparel, clothing, *el* slope. - *løse* (*Dagismærke*) charwoman; (*paa* *hospital*) hospital nurse. - *fars* go-cart (of wicker-work). - *fæm* ambulatory limb.

Ganglie *c* - *r* ganglion. - *celle* ganglion'ic cell. - *sjæm* ganglionic system. - *Ganglinær* linen clothes. - *fod* weight of a clock. - *mæse* gangue. - *post* foot post. - *rum* room for walking.

Gangræne *c* gan'grene. - *Gangspil* *el* capstan. - *spilbom* capstan bar (*s. fl.*). - *spærre* *c* stiffness after walking. - *fær* gangue-stone. - *ri* foot-path. - *syn* *han* *bar* - he can see to walk about. - *træ* foot-bridge. - *toj* *se* *flæder*. - *vej* foot-way. - *vogn* go-cart. - *værl* wheel-work, movement.

Gannet *c* (*fugl*) gannet, *Sula*. - *Ganoider* *pl* gan'oids. - *Ganste* a whole, entire; *af* *mit* - *hjerter* with all my heart; - *ado* quite, entirely, wholly; pretty, fairly, enough, sufficiently; - *andre* far other, quite different; - *anderledes* far otherwise; *noget* - *andet* something quite different; - *vist* certainly, to be sure.

Gante *c* - *r* fool, simpleton; *Per* - *el* *Genvej* a roundabout way. - *Gante* *el* make a fool of. - *ri* *n* - *er* foolery. - *el* *ud* toy, play, fool. - *lust* foolish talk. - *værn* a foolish, silly.

Ganyme'ses Gan'ymede. - *Gat* a (*Garr*) dressed; (*Retal*) good. - *Garant* *c* - *r* guarantor. - *er* *er* *el* guarantee'. - *garanty*. - *er* *ring*. - *el* *c* - *er* guarantee', guaranty. - *el* *feddel* luggage-ticket.

Garbrænding *c* hardening on. - *Garçon* *c* - *er* waiter; bachelor. - *Garbafsen* *c* Lake Garda.

Garde *c* - *r* guards, guard; - *til* *heft* horse-guards; - *til* *fods* foot-guards. - *hussar* hussar in the horse-guards. - *laferne* barracks of the guards. - *officer* officer of the guards, guardsman. - *r* *c* - *er* guardman. - *er* *el* guard, (*og* *faa*

i *stat*) protect. - *regiment* regiment of the guard. - *Garber/højde* height requisite for a guardsman. - *færl* *se* *r*. - *maal* *se* *højde*.

Garbers'be *c* - *r* wardrobe; (*Bærelse*) cloak-room, crush-room, wardrobe. - *forbæfter* wardrobe-keeper. - *højder* clothes-stand. - *bærelse* *se* *Garberbe*.

Garbi's n - *er* curtain; (*Rulle*) blind. - *højde* *c* - *band*. - *højder* *c* - *rest*. - *fappe* valance. - *læster* *c* - *læssels*. - *prædiken* *c* - *lecture*. - *ring* *c* - *ring*. - *fær* *c* - *string*. - *hang* *c* - *rod*. - *rol* roller.

Garbi's *c* - *r* guard'sman. - *Gar's* *el* *refine*. - *gang* regular process. - *hærb* fiery hearth.

Garibaldis *c* - *er* Garibal'dist, Red-shirt.

Garizim *bibl* Gerizim.

Gar'sbøber rose-copper, refined-copper.

Gar's n yarn, thread, cotton; *pl* =, (*Hffte*) net; *fange* *en* *i* *fit* - entangle one in one's toils, meshes; *hun* *lægger* *fine* - *ub* *etter* *ham* she sets her cap at him. - *haad* seine-boat. - *binder* netter, net-knitter. - *bom* spread-beam.

Garne's *el* *trim*; *el* *dunnage*. - *ing* *c* - *er* trimming; flounce, ruffle; (*for* *fåbning*) dunnage, (*fast*) ceiling.

Gar'n *el* *fliste* net-fishing. - *hæmel* trade in yarn, twist etc. - *hæmder* hosier. - *hæpse* hasp. - *hæpse* skein.

Garri's n *c* - *er* gar'rison. - *er* *er* *vi* (*i*) *be* gar-risoned, quartered (in, at). - *Garne's* (*el*) *libet* garrison life. - *præst* garrison chaplain. - *fær* garrison. - *el* *service* in garrison.

Garrit's *c*, *se* *Garnering*; (*Suite*) set.

Gar'n *el* *agile*. - *hæfte* ball of yarn. - *præste* bundling-press. - *rende* reel. - *ruse* *se* *Retruse*.

flib (large) herring caught in nets. - *spole* spool. - *hang* pole *el*. rod to hang fishing-nets on. - *færning* *c* laying *el*. spreading of nets. - *væse* tangle of nets. - *vinde* reel. - *vægt* quadrant.

Garv'n *c* refining furnace.

Garve *el* croak, caw.

Garro'te *el* *garro'te*. - *er* *c* - *er* garro'ter.

Garter *c* - *r* gardener. - *hellig*. - *hæd* gardener's lodge. - *bræng* *g's* apprentice *el*. man. - *el* *n* gardening, horticulture. - *færl* gardener's man. - *færl* garden-knife. - *læst* gardening, gardener's art. - *færl*. - *færg* garden-saw. - *Gar'ter's* *c* - *r* (female) gardener; gardener's wife.

Garve *el* (*høder*) tan; (*Stind*) dress; (*Staal*) tilt. *F* - *ens* *el* *høghøfter* tan one's hide.

Garver *c* - *r* tanner; saw-beetle, *Prionus coriarius*. - *barl* tan. - *blot* paring-bench. - *bræng* tanner's apprentice. - *febt* *se* *Degra*. - *gaard* tan

-yard. - *haandværk* tanner's trade. - *Garveri* *n* - *er* (*Bærstebet*) tannery; *se* *haandværk*. - *Garver* *el* *jærn* tanner's shaving-knife. - *færl* chalk-lime. - *fær* tan-vat. - *færl* tan-pit. - *læw* company of tanners. - *læw* ooze. - *færting* *se* *bræng*. - *mælle* bark mill. - *færnd* journeyman tanner.

Garve's *el* German steel. - *færl* tannin. - *færl* *høblig* a containing tannin. - *fæmættæ* tanner's sumach, *Rhus coriaria*. - *færl* tannic acid. - *værl* tan-liquor. - *Garving* *c* tanning.

Gas *c* - *er* gas; *hør* *lugter* *af* - there is an escape of gas. - *agtig* a gaseous. - *apparat* gas-cooking-apparatus. - *arbejdet* gas-fitter. - *art* kind of gas. - *bad* gas-bath. - *beholder* gasometer. - *belysning* gas-light, lighting with gas. - *besparende* a gas-saving. - *blæs* gas-light, gas-jet. - *brænder* (gas) burner.

Gascon's n Gas'cony. - *r* *c* Gas'con.

Gas'haaneste gasification. - *færl* gas-fitter. - *flamme* *se* *blæs*. - *færbrug* consumption of gas. - *formet*. - *færmig* a gaseous. - *hæne* *se* *brænder*. - *højder* *se* *beholder*. - *høblig* a containing gas.

~~then~~ the gallery, ~~joc~~ the (theatrical) gods.

-violet & g. light.

Galett'e c hood, hat-body.

Galfridus c. maderap.

Golge c -r gallows, gibbet; bringe en til -n

hang one. -**balte** place of execution, gallows.

-formet, -formig *a* having the form of a gallows.

— Galgen/fjæs hangdog look. -frift a short

respite. -fugl, -landibat, -nebel gallows-bird,

Gene'm a low, mean, vile; (uhviff) gross, dirty; - **Seibat** private (soldier); **joc bet -t** befit the public good; **gere fig -** demean one's self. **-heb** c vulgarity, meanness; -**er** dirty language. **Gene'miff(en)** *adv* **joc** commonly. -**flab** n connexion.

Genme, -**tr**, -**t** of keep, lay by, hide, treasure, save; - **pac** keep; - **fig** hide (away); **denne frugt fan -s** Sinteren over this fruit will keep throughout the winter. **Genme** n -**r** (forbearing) keeping, custody; (-**heb**) depository, repository, receptacle; **gibe en nt i -** give one a thing to keep, commit a thing to one's custody. **Genme/frugt** fruit that will keep. **-gods** deposit. -**heb**, **Genmef** c **se** **Genme** n.

Genme c -**r** (cut) gem.
Genme c -**r** **chamois**, *Capra rupicapra*. -**horn** **chamois**-horn; **mus** organ stop with conical pipes. -**jagt** **chamois**-hunting. -**jager** **chamois**-hunter. -**tagler** German beoxar. -**lecher** **chamois** (-leather). -**rob**, -**art** leopard's bane, *Arnicā doronica*.

Genmfe [t.] n **te** **Genjager**.
Genmpt [t.] n -**ter** temper, disposition, mind; feeling, sensibility. **Genmffig** a (**höggefig**) snug, pleasant, comfortable; (**hjerffig**) hearty, genial, open-hearted. **Genmffighe** c agreeableness, comfort; good-nature, kindness, geniality.

Gen' a (for) short; (let) easy.
Gen'aabning c re-opening.
Gen'affaefle c retrocession.
Gen'defifning c re-population.
Gen'defig n return visit.
Gen'defifning c new vote.
Gen'diffede n impress, image.
Gen'domfere vi redoubtful.
Gen'de, -**erffe** c -**er** opposite neighbour.
Gen'deg **te** Kontrabag.
Gen'defas n the people living (sitting) opposite to one, opposite neighbours.
Gen'drev n receipt, acknowledgment.
Gen'dringe vt bring again, bring back.
Gen'dub n **te** **ffoub**.
Gen'dyrb c regeneration.
Gen'daab c **te** **Gen'defning**.
Gen'danne vt re-form.
Gen'darm c -**er** **genda'rme**, armed policeman, (i) **frifant** constable. -**eri** n **genda'rmy**, (i) **frifant**, constabulary.

Gen'digte vt recompose, reproduce, re-create.
Gen'drive vt confute, refute, disprove. -**brif**, **velig** a refutable. -**brifvelig** c refutation, disproof.

Gen'dofle vt rebaptize. -**er** c anabaptist. -**er**, **larre** c anabaptism. -**ning**, **Gen'daab** c rebaptization.

Gene [fr.] c restraint, inconvenience.
Geneallo'g c -**er** **genealogist**. -**logi** c -**er** **genealogy**. -**logiff** a **genealogical**.
+Gene'gen [t.] a inclined, disposed.

Gen'effe vi love in return.
Genera'l c -**er** **general**. **Genera'l** a **general**;

den -t **flurs** the average course; **den -t** **Distance** the distance run. -**adjutant** **adjutant-general**. -**auditeffe** **general** entry. -**auditer** **auditor-general**. -**bas** thorough-bass. -**felt** **marffell** **field** -**marhal** **general**. -**felt** **fejmeffer** **master-general** of the ordinance. -**ffiffal** **solicitor-general**, **attorney-general**. -**forpagter** **farmer-general**. -**forfamling** **general** assembly, g. meeting. -**ffalbmagt** **general** power of attorney. -**gubvner** **governor-general**. -**ind'e** c -**r** **general's** lady; **fru - R.** **Mrs.** **General** **N.** -**intendant** **superintendent** of the commissary-department. -**iffatte'n** c **generalization**. -**iffere** vi **generalize**. -**iffamus** c **generalissimo**, commander in chief. -**ite't** n

war-office. -**iffomme** **office** of the commander in-chief. -**iffoufal** **consul** **general**. -**iffouffat** **consulate** **general**. -**iffouffouffancra** (*amr*) the Associated Press. -**iffort** g. map, g. chart. -**iffrig'** **iffommeffier** **commissary-general** of war. -**iffurs** **average** **course**. -**iffurte'rmefter** **quartermaster** **general**. -**iffuttering** **acquittance** in full, receipt in full. -**iffet** **naut** **lieutenant-general**. -**iffmajor** **major-general**. -**iffmarch** **general**, **flaa** - **beat** the g. -**iffmæner** **common** **denominator**. -**iffardon** **general** **pardon**. -**iffpaufe** **pause** for all the performers. -**iffpoff** **iffretfforat** **General** **Post** **Office**. -**iffpoff** **iffretffer**, **iffpoffmeffer** **postmaster-general**. -**iffprofes** **provost-marshal**. -**iffpræ** **dress** -**ef** full rehearsal. -**iffregifftrator** **Registrar** **General**. **Genera'iffiff** **maaffer** **Surveyor-General** of tonnage. **Genera'iffiff** **officer**. -**iffperffon** **general** **officer**. **Genera'iffiff** **the** (general, general's) staff. -**iffpoffffort** **ordnance** **map**. -**iffstærne** the States General. -**iffstæfholder** **regent**; (**iffberd**) **Statholder-general**. **Genera'iffiff** **title** of general. **Genera'iffiff** **fform** **general** **assault**; **iff** tremendous gale of wind. -**iffuper** **intendant** **superintendent-general**. **Genera'iffiff** **verffigheff** **dignity** of a general. **Genera'iffiff** **vicar-general**.

Genera'tio n c -**er** **genera'tion**. **Genera'tio** **iffiff**, **iffiffet** **alternation** of generation. **Genera'tri'ce** c **geom** **gen'erant**, **genera'trix**.

Gene're of constrain, cramp, hamper, annoy, embarrass, inconvenience, incommode; **Stæjen -t** **mig** I cannot stand the noise; - **fig** feel embarrassed, constrained; -**t** **Dem** **iff** don't put yourself out, don't mind me; make yourself at home; **jeg -t** **mig** **for** at I am ashamed to sh. shy of; **jeg -t** **mig** **iff** for **ham** I don't mind him.

Generel a **general**.
Gen'erffolpe vt get back, recover. -**iff** c recovery.

Gen'erffurve vt regain, recover. -**iff** c recovery.

Gen'erin **bre** vt recall, call back to mind. -**bring** c recollection.

Generiff a **gener'ic**.
Gen'erofbre vt recapture. -**ring** c recapture.

Generiffiffet c liberality, generosity. -**s** a liberal, generous.

Gene'ti a embarrassed. -**heb** c embarrassment.

Gene'ff c **gen'esia**; **diff** **Gen'esia**.
Gene'tiff a **genetic(al)**.

Genet'te c -**r** **gen'et**, *Viverra genetia*.
Gene'ver c **gin**; (**beffte**) **Hollands**, **geneva**.

Gene'zareth n **Gennes'aret**; - **Se** the lake of G.

Genf n **Gene'va**. **Genfer** c -**r**, **ind'e** c -**r** **Gene'van**; -**rme** the **Genevise**. -**iffat** **char**, *Salmo umbla*. -**iffen** the **Lake** of **Geneva**, **Lake** **Leman**.

Gen'ff n **Genev'ise**.
Gen'ffal **te** **ffiffiffal**.

Gen'ffade vt find again, refind. -**iff** c (**maa** **smffives** f. **ffis**). - **er** **umiff** it is impossible to find (it el. him **of**) again; **jeg** **haaber** **pac** - I hope to find (it el. him **of**) again; -**ns** **ffeffiff** **er** **forffanden** the moment is near, when they shall find each other again.

Gen'fforffinde vt re-join.
Gen'fforffbre vt reclaim -**ring** c reclamation;

(**fforfforffing**) counter-claim.
Gen'fforffene vt reunite, rejoin. -**ing** c reunion, rejunction.

Gen'fforffiffere vt re-insure. -**ring** c reinsurance.
Gen'fforffiffere vt re-narrate, re-tell. -**ing** re-narration.

Gen'fforffiffere vt reproduce. -**iff** reproduction.

Gen'fforffiffere vt reproduce.

-indlægning laying on of gas. -fals gas-lime.
-fandelaber gas-chandelier. -fals gas-coke.
-kompagni gas-company. -traffastine gas-motor.
-trone gas-eller. -ful gas-coal. -lampe gas-lamp.
-lebning gas-delivering pipe, main pipe. -lugt smell of gas. -lygte gas-lamp. -lys gas-light.
-maaler gas-meter. -maafine, -motor gas-motor. -mefter gas-filter. -olte gas-oil. -smæter n gasometer. -ovn gas-furnace; gas-stove. -regulator gas-governor. -rør gas-pipe; -rønt the gas-piping.

Gæffe c-r gander.
†Gæffe vi be delicious; - fig or luxuriate, se Gøtte fig.

Gæfjol star of gas-burners. -spild waste of gas.

Gæft c-r F wight, customer; † man, hand.

*Gæfterre vi † banquet.

Gæstfærbæring c gas-making.

Gæstfæst a gastric.

Gæstfæst n c-r gas'tronome, gastron'omer, gastron'omist. -nomi' c gastron'omy. -no'mist a gastron'omic(al).

Gæstfæst a gas-light. -afstrømming escape of gas. -ubbliffing generation of gas. -ur se maaler. -vand gas-water. -værk gas-works pl.

Gæt' c & n hole; anus; narrow inlet. -bør n anus. -flue anal fin. -firtel anal gland.

Gau a * & † clever.

Gauferre vt gaufer, goffer.

*Gaul, Gaugl c brent goose, *Bernicia torquata*.

*Gaupe c-r lynx.

Gaur c gaur, *Bos gaurus*.

Gæve c-r (Stent) gift, donation, endowment; (foræring) present; (Raturg.) endowment, turn, talent, genius, gift, p' parts; milde-r charitable donations; have Gæve-r af nt have abundance of a thing, have st galore; man skal ei lyste given - one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; have-r for have the gift of. -bøg register of gifts. -brev, -kontraft deed of gift. -læs a giftless. -rig a, poet se Gaemlib.

Gavial c gavial, garial.

Gavi c-e gable(end). -mur g. wall. -flæ g. side. -spids, -spir g. head. -tag g. roof. -vindue g. window.

Gævinds a liberal, munificent, bounteous, bountiful, free-handed, open-handed. -hæd c munificence, bountifulness, bounteousness.

Gævn n (+ c) (Gæbte) benefit, good; (forbæf) gain, advantage, profit; være til - for en benefit one, be of b. to one; have - af nt benefit el. be benefited by; det gør mig hørfen - eller Stabe it does me neither good, nor harm; gøre - work, make one's self useful; gør - for to is worth two; han gør albrig -s Gævning he never does any good. - Gævne vt & i benefit, advantage, be of advantage to; hvad-r det Rænnestet of. *bibi* what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world. Gævnlyst desire of being useful. Gævnserende a serviceable. Gævnlig a (forbæf) beneficial, advantageous; (nuttig) serviceable; (indbringende) profitable, gainful; mit Dag er-t og min Gævne er let *bibi* my yoke is easy and my burden is light. Gævnligghed c serviceableness, profitableness, usefulness. Gævnløs a profitless, unserviceable, unprofitable. -læs hæd c unprofitableness. -rig a useful, profitable. -flou forest of timber trees. -træ, -tømmer, -væb timber.

Gævot' c-r gav'ot.

Gævot' c-r rogue.

Gævot' c knave, sharper. - Gævot'agtig a knavish. -anfigt hang-dog look. -ri'(er) (p) knavery. -[p]æa thieves' slang. -[f]reg knavish trick.

Gaya'l c gayal, jungle ox, *Bos frontalis*.

Gæze c gauze.

Gæzel'(te) c -ler gazel, gazelle.

Gæzet' c-r gazette.

Gæbet n -er territory, *fig* (ent) domain.

Gæbis' [t.] a set of teeth.

†Gæbom' mærlig [t.] a F tremendous.

Gæbrol' fen [t.] a broken; paa-t Danst in broken Danish; tale -f Danst jabber Danish.

Gæbræf tellig [t.] a crippled, infirm.

Gæbræf bag [t.] c birth-day; Smf. se Gæbelsbag.

Gæb'r [t.] n -er fee.

Gæbæbe fig [t.] or gesticulate; - fig som om take on as if. -r pl gestures.

Gæb c-r (she)goat, nanny-goat.

Gæbalt [t.] c-r stopped register.

Gæbbe c-r pike, *Esox lucius*.

Gæbe c sap-wood, albumum, blea.

Gæbelsbæf & honey-suckle, woodbine, *Lonicera periclymenum* (og *Caprifolium*). -bæl he-goat, billy-goat. -flæt se -hjør. -fæb goat's foot; (Berft.) parting tool. -hæar goat's hair.

Gæbelsbæf c-e wasp, *Vespa crabro*.

Gæbelsbæf flock of goats. -hæbe goatherd.

-flid kid, kidding. *flæs se Bæflesbæf. †maaler se Raturg. -mælt goat's milk. -st goat's milk cheese. -rams rose-bay, *Epilobium angustifolium*.

-flæg goat-marjoram, goat's beard, *Tragopogon*; salisly, *T. porrifolius*.

Gæbigen [t.] a (Jærn, Sølv, o.s.v.) native; *fig* genuine, pure, sterling.

†Gæbing c-r, se Gæbelsbæf.

Gæbult' [t.] a F secret.

Gæb c high, dry land, geest-land.

Gæfal'be [t.] vt F be to one's taste.

Gæfrefjer [t.] c lance corporal.

Gæfærlig [t.] a & adv F desperate, desperately. -hæd c se Gæfærlig.

Gæhalt' [t.] c alloy; *fig* worth, value.

Gæhøj m [t.] a privy, secret. - Gæhøj mærfæf privy archives el. records. -artifer keeper of the privy archives. -bøg secret journal. -ræs c-r privy counsellor.

Gæhæng [t.] n sword-belt.

Gæhe'r [t.] n, *mus* ear; *sp* ears; spille efter - play by (the) ear; finde -; flæfte fig - find a willing ear, a hearing.

Gæjl a (om Dyr) rutilish; (om Rænnestet) salacious, lustful, lascivious, goatish; (om Planter og Jordb) rank. -hæd c salacity, lasciviousness, lustfulness, rankness.

Gæjrfugl great auk, *Alca impennis*.

Gæjser c-e geyser.

Gæst [t.] c-r † & cont se Rand. Gæstlig a clerical, ecclesiastical; den-e Stænd the clerical order; indtræbe i den-e Stænd take (holy) orders; - Ræstfæfnd spiritual eloquence; en - a clergyman, divine; -e Gæstler church-property; en - Ræt a spiritual court; be-e Gæstler the lords spiritual. Gæstligghed c clergy.

Gæstter [t.] c small side-shoot.

Gæsto c-r gecko, *Ancylotes*.

Gæstfæf [t.] a F tranquil, compliant.

Gæstati n c gelatine. -gæ a gelatinous.

Gæstern n Guelderland; (Wæn) Guelders.

Gæst b [t.] n -er rank, (i Døddem) file; træde ud af -et quit the ranks; træde i - fall in rank; flutte -erne close the ranks. i enftet - in single file; aabne -erne, march! open order! march!

Gæst c-r jelly, glaze; danne - jelly; . . . i - aspice of . . .

Gæst'be [t.] n es'cort. - et esco'rt.

Gæstæ'ber [t.] n-e balusters, bannisters, railing

Gæm' n, p'et se Gæmme n.

Gæmat' [t.] n -er apartment.

Gæmat', -inde [t.] c-r consort, spouse

Gennemførelse *c* thoroughfare, passage.
Gennemføle *vt* feel intensely.
Gennemføre *vt* (af *gaa* *fig*) carry through; *fig* *try* *cl.* work out, accomplish, go through with.
Tect. -*else* *c* carrying out, accomplishment.
cl. *c* carrying through. -*fuldstændt* transit-duty.
Gennemgaa *vt* (i *Ålm.*) go through, (libe. *ogf.*) offer, undergo; (gennem) go over, look over, o through; (f. *Uds. et* *Århus*) pass through (a course of study); - *en* *lettie* *med* *en* go over lesson with one. -*ende* *a* (all-) pervading, thorough (-going); - *Billet* through ticket; *fulget* *k.* - *Billetter* til *London* do you book through to L.? - *Reparation* through repairs; - *Øbbs* transit goods *pl.* - *adv* (i *Ålm.*) generally, universally; (helt *igennem*) from the beginning to the end, throughout, altogether; *F* all round.
Gennemgang *c* - *e* going through; (Stedet) passage; thoroughfare; (Stykt) cleavage; *astr* transit. - *Gennemgangs* afford transient chord. *be*fordring through conveyance. - *Billet* through ticket. - *forbindelse* through communication. *fragt* through freight. - *led* connecting link. - *punkt* point of transition. - *tolv* transit duty.
Gennemgaa *vt* tan thoroughly.
Gennemgaa *vt* heat through; *fig* inflame, scindle.
Gennemgaa *vt* gnaw through.
Gennemgaa *a* thoroughly good.
Gennemgaa *vt* *se* Gennemførelse.
Gennemgaa *vt* dig *cl.* cut through; (gennem) intersect. - *ning* *c* digging etc.
Gennemgribende *a* energetic, decisive, thorough, radical, sweeping.
Gennemgroet *a* overgrown.
Gennemgrube *vt* consider thoroughly.
Gennemhaste *vt* hasten *cl.* hurry through.
Gennemhede *a* thoroughly hot.
Gennemhede *vt* heat through.
Gennemhede *vt* hackle thoroughly; *fig* lash, cut up. - *ling* *c* lashing etc.
Gennemhede *vt* *F*, toll through.
Gennemhede *n* cut through. - *ge* *vt* hew *cl.* cut through; - *en* *Stov* cut an opening in a wood. - *ning* *c* - *er* cutting through, (i *Stov*) glade, vista.
Gennemhede *vt* hollow through.
Gennemhede *a* perforated, riddled.
Gennemhede *vt* harden thoroughly.
Gennemhede *vt* *se* Gennemhede.
Gennemhede *vt* chill.
Gennemhede *vt* chase *cl.* hunt through; - *et* *Arbejde* hurry over a work.
Gennemhede *vt* comb out.
Gennemhede *vt* struggle through.
Gennemhede *vt* (bet at *føre* *igennem*) driving through; (Stedet) passage for carriages; - *for* *bys* no thoroughfare.
Gennemhede *vt* sound through.
Gennemhede *vt* assured.
Gennemhede *vt* boil thoroughly.
Gennemhede *a* thoroughly cold.
Gennemhede *vt* set (a song), through all its stanzas, to music.
Gennemhede *vt* scratch through.
Gennemhede *vt* sweep through.
Gennemhede *vt* creep, crawl through.
Gennemhede *vt* traverse.
Gennemhede *a* chilled.
Gennemhede *vt* transmit.
Gennemhede *vt* search.
Gennemhede *vt* live through, pass.
Gennemhede *vt* suffer, undergo.
Gennemhede *vt* *fig* or get bed-sores. - *liggen*, -*liggen* *c* bed-sores.
Gennemhede *vt* inflame, kindle.

Særlig: Danst-Engelst Ordbog.

Gennemhede *vt* air thoroughly.
Gennemhede *vt* resound through.
Gennemhede *vt* flash through.
Gennemhede *vt* (oplyse) illumine, illuminate; (sebe *ved* *lys* af *lys*) search by candle-light.
Gennemhede *vt* read through, peruse; - *paant* *reperuse*. - *ning* *c* reading etc., perusal; *for* *net* - *reperusal*.
Gennemhede *n* (bet at *føre* *igennem*) running through; (Stedet) passage. - *føde* *vt* run *cl.* travel over *cl.* through; traverse; (gennem) *hede* glance *cl.* look over; *han* - *led* *Øgen* he dipped into the book; *han* - *led* *Brevet* he ran his eyes over the letter.
Gennemhede *n* diameter.
Gennemhede *c* march (through).
Gennemhede *vt* satiate thoroughly; *fig* saturate th.
Gennemhede *vt* enjoy thoroughly.
Gennemhede *vt* whip *cl.* lash soundly; - *s* *af* *Regn* be soaked *cl.* drenched with rain.
Gennemhede *vt* plough thoroughly; *fig* toll *cl.* labour through. - *ning* *c* ploughing etc.
Gennemhede *vt* press *cl.* squeeze through.
Gennemhede *vt* prick through.
Gennemhede *vt* drub soundly.
Gennemhede *a* thoroughly rotten.
Gennemhede *vt* stir, rake.
Gennemhede *vt* reckon over.
Gennemhede *a* soaked with rain.
Gennemhede *c* reckoning over.
Gennemhede *c* journey *cl.* passage through.
Gennemhede *vt* travel *cl.* pass through.
Gennemhede *vt* *se* Gennemhede.
Gennemhede *vt* cleanse thoroughly. - *ning* *c* thorough cleansing.
Gennemhede *vt* ride through.
Gennemhede *vt* (gennem) rummage; (om *evin*) root through.
Gennemhede *a* rusted through, rust-eaten.
Gennemhede *vt* shake thoroughly.
Gennemhede *vt* smoke thoroughly.
Gennemhede *a* salt throughout. - *føde* *vt* salt thoroughly.
Gennemhede *vt* saw through. - *ning* *c* sawing through.
Gennemhede *vt* see through, look over, inspect, revise; - *t* *Udgave* revised edition.
Gennemhede *vt* sail through, traverse. - *ing* *c* sailing through, passage.
Gennemhede *vt* filter *cl.* strain through.
Gennemhede *c* view *cl.* prospect (through an opening), vista.
Gennemhede *vt* sift.
Gennemhede *a* transparent, pellucid, diaphanous. - *hed* *c* transparency, pellucidity.
Gennemhede *vt* thrill.
Gennemhede *vt* percolate, ooze through. - *ning* *c* percolation; *phys* osmose (endosmose, exosmose).
Gennemhede *a* light (shining through a pellucid body). - *ne* *vt* shine through. - *neude*, -*neffig* *a* translucent.
Gennemhede *vt* stride through, traverse.
Gennemhede *vt* see through *cl.* into. - *lig* *a*: let - easily seen through.
Gennemhede *vt* shoot through; - *en* *Øg* (med *rent* *Øg*) interleave a book. - *ning* *c* shooting etc.
Gennemhede *vt* wash *cl.* rinse thoroughly.
Gennemhede *vt* thrill.
Gennemhede *a* glimmering.
Gennemhede *vt* cut (through), intersect, (om *Jøb*) traverse, permeate; - *Ølgerne* cleave the waves. - *ing* *c* - *er* cut, cutting.
Gennemhede *vt* *se* Gennemhede.

Gennemslibe of grind through.
Gennemsluge of interlace.
Gennemslut a (Exit) cut through; (Tærmaal) diameter; (i Tegning) profile; (Ribbetal) average; i - on an average, at the average; i - belse sig til, bribe det til, ojb. average. -slutlig a average, medium; *adv.* on an average. -slutshyde (o. fl.) average depth (etc.). -slutshede section. -slutstegning sectional view.
Gennemsnit of pry into.
Gennemsejse of reconnoitre.
Gennemslæbe of spell one's way through.
Gennemslæge of roast thoroughly; -gt done.
Gennemsliffe, -slinge of run through, pierce.
Gennemslirre of stare through.
Gennemslutale se **Gennemslutne**.
Gennemslæge of (slæge) cross; (en Bog) rule through.
Gennemslæge of roam of. rove through.
Gennemslæge of (slæge) sweep through;
 (gennemslæge) overrun, scour. -slæge sweeping etc.
Gennemslæge of flow of. run through; *sg* (om Følelse) thrill.
Gennemslæge of beat through, explore.
Gennemslæge a completely sour.
Gennemslæge of whistle of. sigh through.
Gennemslæge of soak with sweat.
Gennemslæge of perspiring all over.
Gennemslæge of spend in revelry.
Gennemslæge of blacken thoroughly.
Gennemslæge of float of. soar through.
Gennemslæge of swim through.
Gennemslæge of sow through.
Gennemslæge a seeing through; (Undersegelse) inspection, examination.
Gennemslæge of sing through.
Gennemslæge of sewing through.
Gennemslæge of saturate (with an acid); (med Surbeig) leaven; *sg* leaven, interpenetrate. -ing o saturation.
Gennemslæge of search (through), (after Slidt) draw. -ing o searching etc.
Gennemslæge counter-draw, trace. -ing o tracing.
Gennemslæge of F toll through.
Gennemslæge a march (through a country).
Gennemslæge of sound, resound through.
Gennemslæge se Rullering.
Gennemslæge of thorough draught. -te of se -brage; labe noget -t af en Bætte impregnate of. saturate with a fluid; -truffen og forseglet (Brotet) taped and sealed. -ing o saturation (with a fluid).
Gennemslæge of penetrate, pierce, permeate, (om Bætte) soak, saturate. -lig a penetrable; permeable. -læsekraft penetrating force. -læse a (Kulbe, Løb) piercing (cold, sound).
Gennemslæge a dog-tired.
Gennemslæge of carry through (with the high hand), force.
Gennemslæge of (tugge ved igennem) chew of. masticate well; (målommelig gennemgaa) toll through; (gentage ofte) repeat again and again.
Gennemslæge of count over. -ing o counting over.
Gennemslæge of ponder, meditate upon, consider thoroughly. -ing o pondering etc.
Gennemslæge of thrash thoroughly; se -slæge, -slæge.
Gennemslæge a thoroughly dry. -tørre of dry thoroughly.
Gennemslæge a wet through, wet to the skin, drenched, soaking wet.
Gennemslæge of (Ratten) *sp. om* watching, pam (the night) *sp. om* (af with).

Gennemslæge of wade through.
Gennemslæge of full completely.
Gennemslæge of wander of. roam through, over, perambulate. -bring o wandering etc., perambulation.
Gennemslæge a warm through. -varme o warm of. heat through.
Gennemslæge o passage, thoroughfare.
Gennemslæge of breathe through.
Gennemslæge of (virke paa igennem) operate throughout; Læpperne bære -de med Blomster the carpets were wrought with flowers.
Gennemslæge, -væset a grown through; *sg* perfoliate.
Gennemslæge of wet of. moisten thoroughly, drench, soak.
Gennemslæge of interweave.
Gennemslæge of corrode.
Gennemslæge of knead thoroughly. -ming o thorough kneading.
Gennemslæge up be terrified.
Gennemslæge a thoroughly honest.
Gennemslæge a resuscitation, reawakening. -be part reawakened, rekindled.
Gennemslæge of rebuild.
Gennemslæge of rediscover. -lse o rediscovery.
Gennemslæge of invent anew. -lse o second invention.
Gennemslæge of se Optræde.
Gennemslæge of rebuild, re-erect.
Gennemslæge o clearing up again.
Gennemslæge of live to see again.
Gennemslæge of revive, resuscitate. -lse o revival, resuscitation, revivification.
Gennemslæge o re-erection; *sg* redress.
Gennemslæge of re-establish, restore. -lse o re-establishment, restoration. -r o restorer.
Gennemslæge of reset.
Gennemslæge of take up again, resume; (et Stykke) revive; (i et Gæsteb) re-admit; - Distinction of rediscuss. -lse o resumption; (i et Gæsteb) readmittance, re-admission; (af Stykke) revival.
Gennemslæge o re-appearance.
Gennemslæge o reorganization.
Gennemslæge of re-translate, put back.
Gennemslæge o er copy, transcript, duplicate; tage en - af draw up a copy of, copy out.
Gennemslæge o r style, manner. -maler painter of genre. -maleri genre, painting of incident.
Gennemslæge of re-erect. -ing o re-erection.
Gennemslæge of resound, ring.
Gennemslæge of see again, meet again; -t meet again, see each other again.
Gennemslæge c (paa Stolen) detention.
Gennemslæge *adv* se -ig *adv*.
Gennemslæge a mutual, reciprocal, on both sides; - *adv* mutually, reciprocally. -hede o reciprocity. -hedsprincipet the reciprocity principle.
Gennemslæge of re-create.
Gennemslæge a reflection. -se of be reflected.
Gennemslæge a re-echoing crash.
Gennemslæge of (en nt) restore (st to one).
Gennemslæge a (faint) reflection.
Gennemslæge a return blow; se Tilbageslag.
Gennemslæge of smile again.
Gennemslæge of reflect, mirror. -ing o reflection.
Gennemslæge o -t (formaal) object; (som viser sig for Santerne; Emne) subject, topic, matter, subject matter; bære - for Bagtalelse be the object of calumny; er - for megen Tvivl is a subject of much doubt; det er jo ingen - it is not worth mentioning; Benge er ingen - for mig money is

no object with me. — **Genkands** form gram the accusative (case). — **ord** gram object.

Genki c -er, se Genbei.

+**Genkifter** c refounder.

Genkrale vt reflect, image back; vi be reflected.

Genkridig a refractory, recalcitrant, obstinate, restive, stubborn. — **geb** c refractoriness, obstinacy.

Genkruining c counter-summons.

Genkud n, pl =, counter thrust cf. shock.

Genjhar n, pl =, rejoinder. — **fsare** vt rejoin.

Genjha n meeting (again).

+**Genjage** of reseek, return to.

Geni n Ghent.

Genjage of repeat, reiterate; — **fig** recur; — **gne** Gange repeatedly, again and again. — **ise** c r repetition, reiteration; recurrence. — **lisstegu** sign of repetition; **mus** repeat. — **ube** (+ -nt) adv repeatedly.

Geni f a genteel.

Genjguste c return cf. requital of service; **jeg** stulder ham en — I owe him a good turn.

Genjone se Genbude.

Genjral a reprint; **typ** inner form, second form.

+**Genjande** of rekindle.

Genjua n Gen'oa. — **c'er** c -t, — **c'iff** a Genoese.

Genjndrad n breaking out again, renewal.

Genjndre of re-export. — **fel** c re-exports-tion.

Genjndre of re-edit, re-issue.

Genus n genus.

Genvalg n re-election.

Genvel c short cut; **stube** — make cf. take a short cut.

+**Genjiste** of wast back.

Genjinde of regain, recover, retrieve; — **fin** feldro be restored to health.

Genjsting c reaction.

Genjst c return visit.

Genjstighed c -er adversity, tribulation, misfortune, cross, trouble.

Genjstte of reawaken.

Genjst c reproduction.

Genjstige of re-elect. — **cfig** a re-eligible.

-elighed c re-eligibility.

Geocentrist a geocentric. — **de** c -r ge'ode.

-dast c geod'esy. — **de'tiff** a geodet'ic. — **gnast** c geog'nosy. — **gnast** c -er ge'ognost. — **grast** c -er geog'raper. — **grast** c geog'raphy. — **grast** c a geographical; — **Ordbog** gazetteer; en — **Wit** = 4 geographical miles. — **isg** c -er geol'ogist.

-isgi c geol'ogy. — **isgiff** a geol'og'ic(al). — **mant** c -er ge'omancer. — **mant** c ge'omancy. — **metri** c geom'etry. — **metrist** a geomet'rical.

Georg Geo'rg. — **ien** a Geo'rgia. — **ier** c -e Geo'rgian. — **ise** pl the Geo'rgics. — **ist** c -t dahlia. — **ist** a Geo'rgian.

Geopard c -er cheetah, hunting leopard, *Felis jubata*.

Gepp n a guipure.

Ger c (Zemr.) feather-edge.

Gerande [t.] vi (i) fall (into); bet -r ham til megén Wre it redounds much to his honour, reflects great credit on him; — i Wrmob, Sib-fareffe fall into poverty, error.

Geranium c -ier gera'nium.

Gerre fig or F behave.

Gerhard Gerard.

Gerigt, **Gerift** [t.] c -er mop-board.

German n pl Teutons, (ancient) Germans. — **iere** vt ger'manize. — **ist** a Teuton'ic, German'ic.

-isme c -r Ger'manism. — **ist** c -er ger'manist.

Gerne [a] adv willingly, fain, readily; (som stift) commonly; hellere end — most willingly;

bet tror jeg — I dare say; bet kan bu — gste you

may do that if you like; kan — figet at bare ...

may fairly be said to be ...; for mig — I have

no objection; laeslees gaar bet — that is com-

monly the way; jeg vilde — vide I should like to

know; jeg snfter meget — I wish very much; hvor

— jeg end vilde with every wish to; fige saa — as

soon, (just) as well, (villig) as lief; Hjertens —

with all my heart; bet kan — bare it may be, it

is quite possible; han rider — he is fond of rid-

ing; han er — hjemm paa denne Tid he is wont

to be at home about this time; han som — om

Wtten he would come in the evening.

Gerning c -er deed, act, action, doing, work;

han har vist bet i — he has given actual proof

of it; paa fersk — in the very act; i Ord og — in

word and deed; Apostlenes — er the Acts (of the

Apostles); Tegn og underlige — er signs and wonders;

en god — a good action; gjort — har liget til at

centre what is done cannot be undone; it is no

use talking of spilt milk; vis mig bin Tro af

bine — er bidd show me thy faith without thy

works(!); han viste sin Tro i sine — er his practice

attested his belief, he showed his faith by

his works; han ligger paa sine — er he has got

his deserts. **Gerufugl** -traffig a vigorous.

-mand doer, perpetrator. — **ord** gram verb. — **isag**

fact. — **geb** place of perpetration. — **isub** sin of

commission, actual sin.

Gerrig a avaricious, niggard; (have)gg covet-

ous; — paa niggard of. — **geb** c avarice; covet-

ousness.

Gert se Gertard.

Gertrud Gertrude. — ***stugl** great black wood

-pecker, *Picus martius*.

Gerund n the gerund. — **-viff** a gerun'-

dial.

Ges n mus G flat. — **-es** G double flat.

Gesandt [t.] c -er ambassador, minister, envoy.

-stas n -er embassy, legation. — **stasstet** emb-

bassy, legation. — **staspost** post of an ambas-

sador, embassy.

Geset [t.] c -ler cont journeyman.

Geset [t.] n, men socket. — **hammer** top-sawge.

Gesims c -er cornice. — **stet** cornice-plane,

sash-plane. — **stet** ogee. — **stet** mould-brick.

Gesstet [t.] a busy, fussy, officious, meddl-

ing, spoffish; en — Briston a busy-body. — **geb** c

fuss, eagerness; meddlesomeness.

Gesstet [t.] n -er Joe ghost, spectre.

Geshalt [t.] c -er figure. — **st** fig or take shape;

— fig til take the shape of.

Geshel [t.] n (i ltr) frame.

Geshulatis n, — **c'ring** c -er gesticulation,

action. — **c're** vi gesticulate. **Geshus** c, pl =,

gesture.

Geshmidt [t.] se Gurtig.

Geshmet c -t surveyor of mines.

Geshemant n Gethsemane, the garden of

Olives.

Geshstiger [t.] c -e overseer (of convicts).

Geshst [t.] c F violence; —! police! — **isg** a &

ado F tremendous, -ly.

Geshstet [t.] n -er raiment, drapery.

Geshstet [t.] c -er typ M-quadrat.

Geshstet [t.] n -er (v. Strue) turn, worm;

(Charnier) joint.

Geshstet [t.] c -er profit, gains; (i Botten) prize;

ubfomme meb — come up a prize.

Geshstet [t.] n horns pl, head (of a deer).

Geshstet [t.] a enlisted; F paa — **geb** in a

high-handed manner, with military rigour.

Geshstet [t.] c -er excrecence.

Geshstet n -er musket, gun, firelock; — i **stet**!

slope arms! — **geb** **geb**! **geb** **geb**en —! ground

arms! — paa **stet**! shoulder arms! **stet** —!

bayonet in charge! presenter - I present arms! - I høste haand! trail arms! flaa under - be under arms; strætte - lay down one's arms; raabe i - call to arms. -efserclit small-arm drill. -fabrit manufactury of arms. -gred movement; ene the manual exercise. -hane cock (of a gun). -hyfter gun-case. -lib musketry. -læse gun-box. -liffe arm chest. -løbe butt end of a musket cl. gun. -ladser wad-hook. -lock of a musket. -lyfsetagle fire-ball. -løb gun-cl. musket-barrel. -mekanisme mechanism of the gun. -patron musket cartridge. -pibe je -løb. -prop plug. -prøve proof of muskets. -pyramide pile of arms. -rem sling (of a gun). -rætte gun-rack. -rætte volley of musketry. -ræb gun-shot, musket-shot. -rætte gun-stock. -ræb (Bæsemager) gun-smith; (Bæben/ræb) armorer. -ræf je -rætte.

Øgibell'er c Øgib'elline.
Øgi je Øie.
Øtan'r c -r glaour.
Øbbe et J. (Erj) gybe, jibe.
Øbbon c gibbon, *Hylobates*.
Øgjt je Øigt 2.
Øib *interj* would; I wish; O, that; - han var her would cl. O, that he were here! - hanben hadde ham! confound him!

Øibe, gab, gibe vi (*overtale sig til*) induce one's self to, prevail upon one's self to; (have Øgt til) have a mind to, feel inclined to; jeg -r liffe I will not, won't, I do not choose to, cannot be bothered to; jeg gab vide I should like to know, I wonder, han -r gerne liffte gøbt he likes good living.

Øibet je Øissef.
Øie c J. purchase. -bist purchase-block. -løber p.-fall.

Øictov n J. je Øictov.
Øift a married (med to).
Øift c -r + (nt gibe) gift; + (af Foder) feed; (i Fort) hand.

Øift c -r poison, venom; fph - og Øalde vent one's venom cl. rage; P bet fan bu tage - paa I promise you, you may take your oath on it, *amr* you bet. -blanber, c -r. -blanberste c -r poisoner. -blanbert n poisoning. -blanbing (Øiftblanbert) poisoning; (seibe Blanbingen) poisonous mixture. -blamst poisonous flower. -blære poison bladder cl. bag. -braab venomous sting. -bæger poisoned cup. -bær poisonous berry. -brif poisoned draught.

Øifte et marry, wed (med to); - bort give away in marriage; -s marry, be married; - sig (med en) marry (one); - sig igen remarry; - sig Benge til get money by one's marriage, marry a fortune. Øifte n -r marriage. Øiftefærb marriage preparations. -færbig a marriageable. -gal a mad to get married, insanely eager for matrimony. -griffen je -tanfer. -fuit marriage-maker. -lyft longing for matrimony. -lyften a anxious to get married, eager for matrimony. -lyfter connubial fancies. Øiftermaal n, pl =, marriage. Øiftermaalsfæger matrimonial suits, m. causes. Øiftermaalsstifabelste permission to marry. Øiftefug je lyften. -tanfer: gaa i - be absent (like a person on the eve of marriage), be in the clouds. -lib marrying time.

Øiftefænger chimney to catch the arsenic. -fri a non-venomous. -hytte arsenic-works. -tætte je Stormbat.

Øiftig a poisonous, venomous; *fy* venomous, virulent. -hæb c poisonousness, venomousness, virulence.

Øiftig a (om Planter) yielding, productive,

fruitful; (om Jorden) rich, fertile. -hæb c yieldingness, productiveness; richness, fertility.

Øiftliffetel poison-gland. -løb je fri. -met white arsenic. -midbel (Rødgift) antidote, counterpoison. -mørb murder by poison, poisoning. -mørber, -mørberste poisoner. -næb vomit-nut. -pbl poisoned arrow. -plante poisonous plant. -ræb swallow-wort, *Asclepias vincetoxicum*. -rænge venomous serpent. -fæng venomous snake. -fæpæbe a virulent, venomous. -føf virus. -fæmat poison-ash, *Rhus toxicodendron*. -tæub poison-fang. -træ upas-tree. -tybe cowbane, *Cicuta virosa*.

Øig' c -ger (Rætsj. Bæb) gig; (Tæje) jigger. Øigant' c -er g'ant. -ift a gigantic.

Øige c -r addle; (Dæb) jig.

Øige et J. clue (up).

Øigt c (Rheumatisme) rheumatism; (virketig Ø.) gout, (Rebe) arthritis.

Øigt c (Bæg i Ræsson) charge; b. f. f. -næb-ning furnace-top, mouth.

Øigtanfæls attack of (the) gout. -bær je Solber. -fæber rheumatic fever. -fift Indian dream, *Plotax arthriticus*.

Øigtflamme top-flame. -gæb waste gas, top-gas.

Øigtgræs lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus flammula*. -ift a gouty. -fæbe articular node. -fæbe antarthritic, galvanic cl. voltaic chain. -midbel antarthritic. -plæfter plaster for the gout. -ring galvanic cl. voltaic ring. -røse je fion. -fæfter pains of the gout. -fæg a affected with rheumatism. -fæg a gouty. -tæft antarthritic taffeta. -tiffæbe gouty cl. rheumatic affection. -væt gout-wadding.

Øib a able, perfect, excellent.

Øibe et geld, castrate.

Øibre n -r (Øæfæub) feast, banquet, merry-making; (Røbertfæb) guild, fraternity; han tommer til at betæle -t he will have to pay the piper; fæl bet være - fæc lab bet være - I here goes! -brøder guild-brother. -fæb safety ensured to guild-brothers. -gøbs lands belonging to a guild. -Øgæft guest. -hæb (hæb, hørt her høbet Øibe) house of festival; (Øilbebræbrenes hæn) guild-hall. -Øfæg je Øibe; party.

Øilber n -bre, je Øilbre c.

Øilber c -r gelder.

Øilbeffæce statutes of a guild. -fæce banquetting room.

Øilbing c -er eunuch. Øilbing c gelding, castration.

Øilbre c -r trap.

Øilfer, Øilfæc fermenting vat, f. tub.

Øilking c J. counter. Øilkingøplante c. plank.

-træ c. timber.

Øimmer c ewe (that has not lambed), gimmer. -fæc ewe-lamb.

Øimpe et J. whip about with silk.

Øimpe c -r see-saw. -bræt see-saw, rocking-board. -mæffe see-saw.

Øimpænal a tool for twisting fringes.

Øimfe vi (om Øifte) toss the head.

Øingang n gingham.

Øinfceng c ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*.

Øips c gypsum; (brænt, til Øffæbning) plaster (of Paris). -æffæbning, -æffæb plaster-cast, gypso-plast. -ægtig a gypseous. -ærbæbe plaster-work.

-stucco-work. -ærbæber plasterer. -bænbæge plaster of Paris cl. gypsum bandage. -biffæbe plaster-figure. -blæmffer gypseous spar. -bræb gypsum quarry. -bæffe je -loft. Øipfle et overlay with plaster, (ægi om Øin) plaster. -er c t plasterer. -figar je -biffæbe. -færm mould for plaster-work. -førb gypseous earth. -løft plastered ceiling. -mærmæc artificial marble.

-maffe plaster-cast. -mel powdered gypsum. -mabel plaster-cast. -ning c plastering. -sun gypsum furnace. -rer plastering reeds. -statue plaster-statue. -sten gypsum, plaster-stone. -trag hod. -urt gypsophila. -værf work in plaster.

Gir c J yaw, sheer; F have en -, vært paa en - have a brick in the hat, be a little tipsy. Giraf/(fe) c l'et giraffe, camelopard, *Giraffa camelopardalis*.

Girant' c -et endorser.

Gire vi J yaw, sheer.

Gire're vi endorse. Girs c endorsement.

Girskant circulation-bank.

Gis' n, mus G sharp. -is n G double sharp.

Gisne fe Gisle. -ning c -et guessing; conc guess, conjecture; J reckoning; (Gisfi) dead reckoning.

Gispe n, pl =, gasp. Gispe vi gasp; † (gabe) yawn. -en c gasping.

Giste or guess; J reckon; -t Greste latitude by account, by dead reckoning.

Gisfel c & n -ster hostage.

Gisfen, gisfen a cracked, leaky. Gisne vi become leaky.

Gitar' fe Guitar.

Gitre or J skeet. -r (Gitter) c skeet.

Gitre or grate, lattice.

Gitter n -tre (Rærbort) railing; (hvorved Ber-soner el. Ring indst.) grate; (Tralbert) trellis, lattice. -bjælle lattice-girder. -bro lattice-bridge. -bræger fe -bjælle. -bær grated door. -hæget a railed in. -bært trellised gate, iron gate. -stæl latticed pew. -vindue lattice window. -værf (Tralbert) lattice el. trellis work; (Rærbort) railing.

Givagt' n: Bataljonen stod i - the battalion was at attention. Givdam c the losing game (at draughts).

Givie, gav, givet or (i Rim.) give, (hde, frem-bringe) yield, produce, (betale) pay; (kort) deal (cards). - galt make a misdeal; bet er Dem, som skal - it is your deal; Gud - God grant, would to God, bet -r den sunde Fornuft common sense teaches it; bet vil Elben - time will show; jeg skal - ham (i trumbe, I'll give it him, have it out of him el. with him; hvad g'er J mig! F I like that (now)! - et Eksempel set an example; - frugt yield fruit; - fuldt J keep well full; - haab om hold out a hope of; - en haanden shake hands with one; - den rige Rand play the rich man; - Rening make sense; jeg -r Dem Ret I grant you are right; - en Røste act el. play a part; - et Stykke act a play; - af sig yield, produce; - sin Datter bort give one's daughter away in marriage; - efter give way, yield; han -r ingen efter i Kærbom he is second, inferior to none, yields to none, in learning; - en et Arbejde, en Løfte for give el. set one a task, a lesson; - forud give el. concede points, be handicapped; - fra sig give up, surrender; - Gyd fra sig emit a sound; - sit Liv hen sacrifice one's life; - igen give back, return; - Benge igen give one change; jeg kan ikke - igen I have no change; - en nt ind give one physic; - ind J, brall in el. up; - en nt med give one something to take along with him el. on departure; - en med sig share with one; - ned J, send down; - om (kort) deal over again; bet blev -t om there was a fresh deal; - op, fe Opgibe; - Solen op give el. deliver the ball, feed; † - Værb op turn the cattle into the rowens; sig give over, give it up (as a hopeless case, a bad job); - (Ejlet) op J, clew up; - paa go on, continue; - til give more, add; - tilfælde make known; - tilbage, fe - igen; - ud lay out,

expend, utter; - en Sag ud, fe Ildgive; - ud for give out el. pass off for; - væ: bet -r sig (af sig) selv that is a matter of course; - sig (tabt) give up el. in, (rafte sig, faa et Øieb el. en Røst) give way, (gaa over) wear off, (om Storm) moderate; - sig af med meddle with, have to do with; han -r sig ikke til hen he does not wear his heart upon his sleeve; gav sig selv hen for os bibl gave him-self for us; - sig i Kloster retire into a convent; - sig Tid take time; - sig af Smerte groan with pain; hvis en Lejlighed stude - sig should an opportunity present itself el. offer, bet kan vel - sig it may so happen; bet vil - sig med Elben it will appear in time; - sig i Bæte hos en blind one's self apprentice to one; - sig i Tale med enter into conversation with; - sig Gud i Solb commend one's self to God; - sig til take to, betake one's self to, give one's self up to; - sig til at synge, græbe fall a singing, crying; - sig ud for (nt) pass one's self off for, give one's self out for, set up for something, (en) personate one; - bet gives there is, there are; - givende part: faa til - get as a present; jeg vilde ikke have dem, om jeg fik dem til - I would not have them at (el. as) a gift; - given part: under be givne Omstændigheder under the particular circumstances; en -n Sag a matter of course, a fore-gone conclusion, bet er ikke enbær -et it is not given to everybody; antage for -t take for granted; -n Hest skal man ikke fe i Runben you must not look a gift horse in the mouth. - Giv'er c -e, -erind'e c -r giver, donor, en glad - a cheerful giver. -ning c (i kort) deal. -tig fe Gittig 2. -tø n J, clue-line; - til Undersej clue garnet; - til Stag, og Gaffelfejl brail.

Gjald n, pl =, shout, shrill sound. Gjæbe vi ring, resound, echo, reverberate.

Gjeb c wry mouth, grimace; brage paa -en b. f. i. Gjebe vi make a w. m., a grimace, pont.

*Gjen' J fe Gie.

*Gjenstaf fe G. bist.

*Gjenløber fe Gjenløber.

*Gjenneffle fe Gjenneffle.

Gjerde c -et (bævt) girth, (af Træ, Metal) hoop; *gaa -r trude the hoop. -bue transverse arch. Gjærde et gird.

*Gjeld n, pl =, parson's district (one or several parishes).

*Gjeld a (om Ro) barren, dry, farrow.

*Gjeldbue c wether.

*Gjælde or fe Gjilde.

*Gjældfæve fe Bimpinelle. -fs barren cow.

*Gjældfæde c bullock.

*Gjældvæder c wether.

*Gjærdsgaard fence.

*Gjæste vi yawn. -ning yawning, yawn.

*Gjæte or & i tend, guard (grazing animals), shepherd, graze. -r c -t herd, shepherd. -Gjæter/gat shepherd boy, young herdsman. -jætte, - pige shepherd girl. Gje'tning c tend-ing, shepherding.

*Gjæte fe Gæde.

*Gjælsels fe Gæde. -ning c fattening. -øge fe Gæstfub. -ste or manure, dung. -sting c manuring. -sti fe Gæstfi.

*Gjæg c -t cuckoo, Cuculus, * F chap, customer.

*Gjemmand c February.

*Gjen n F drive - med have fun, sport with one. Gjent vi b. f.

*Gjerme c dregs; mud, mire. -t a muddy, turbid.

*Gjers, Gjes c -rr, fe Sanbart.

Gjæghandsker pl kid gloves; F kids.

Glac'formation glacial formation (o. fl.). -sten erratic block.

Gla *n* **glacia**.
Glad *a* glad, joyful, joyous; *være* - rejoice;
være - ober, *ved* (*oglaa - i) be glad of el. at,
 be delighted with, at; *gøre sig en* - Dag make
 a day of it; *levebe i den* - *Er* fondly imagined.
-elig, *-eligen* *adv* gladly etc.

Gladiator *c* - *er* *gladiator*. - *Lamp* gladia-
 to'rial combat.

Glam *n* (Gunde) baying.

Glamful *a* louver-window.

Glamme *vi* bay, bark.

Glane *vi* stare.

Glan *c* (gentil. og *gl*) splendour; (Straale-
 glans, Bragt, Berømmelse) lustre; (af *Lys*) gloss;
 (Politur) polish; *fætte* - *paa* give a gloss to; *tage*
-en af take the gloss off; *bifte sig i af sin* -
 appeared in all his glory; *gøre nt med* - do st
 in grand style; *fomme fra nt med* - come out of
 st, come off, with flying colours. - *baas* glossy
 ribbon. - *bifte* sparkler, *Nitidula*. - *Glab* tin-foil.
-berste polishing brush. - *fafan* monaul lopho-
 phorus. - *Rift* king-fish, *Lampis guttatus*. - *Rue*
 glow worm, *Lampyrus*. - *forgylt* false-gild-
 ing. - *fugl* jacamar, *Galbula*. - *fals* a glossy,
 lustrous; *gl* splendid, illustrious. - *garn* glaze
 -thread. - *hat* glazed hat. - *hvis* a glossy white.
-falfte glazed calico. - *fantille* gold el. silver
 purl. - *fohst* shining cobalt-ore. - *fai* glance
 -coal, anthracite. - *fæber* patent leather. - *færb*
 glazed linen. - *læs* a lustreless, lacklustre; dull,
 dead; *gl* without splendour el. pomp. - *læshet*
c deadness. - *papir* glazed paper. - *perle* days
 of glory, palmy days. - *punt* crowning effort,
 crowning hit, noblest feat, same. - *rig* a *te*
-fuld. - *rolle* crowning performance, favourite
 part. - *rolle* glossy side; *gl* bright side. - *slåning*
 burnishing. - *fugl* agate snail, *Achatina*. - *løb*
 shining soot. - *slæffe* glazed starch.

Gle *ki* *c* bewildering path; **Gensit** *bliver* ofte
 - a short cut is often the longest way.

Glar (*t* & *poet*) *a* glass. - *has* *obli* sea of
 glass. - *hinde* *te* **Glab**. - *meffer* glazier. - *meffer*
 bismant glazier's diamond. - *mefferit* glazier's
 putty. - *pejl* *poet* glassy surface. - *perle* *te*
Gle *te* *glæme*. - *sjæ* spectacles.

Glas *n*, *pl* =, glass; (Kjglas) tumbler; *l*, bell;
flaa *fel* - strike six bells; *fætte* *i* - og *flamme*
irame and glaze; *i* - og *flamme* framed and
 glazed; *et* - *band* a tumbler-ful of water; *briffe*
et - *med* *en* take (a glass of) wine with one;
bifte *til* - vitrify. - *aal* Anglesea morris, *Lepto-*
cephalus. - *affæll* glass cuttings, cullet. - *agtig*
a glassy, vitreous, glass-like. - *arbejde* working
 in glass; glass-work. - *arbejder* glass-worker.
-bræmbing annealing. - *byg* hard barley. - *bis-*
ment glass-diamond paste. - *bræder* glass-tears.
-ber glass-door. - *electricitet* vitreous electricity.
-ere *te* *ferre*. - *fæbif* glass-works *pl*. - *fæbrifation*
 glass-making. - *færve* glass el. bottle green.
-færving glass staining. - *fæste* glass bottle.
-flis shive el. splinter of glass. - *fus* paste (of
 glass). - *galle* sandiver, glass-gall. - *grøn* a glass
 el. bottle green. - *haerd* hard as glass. - *haende*
 (handel med *G.*) glass trade; (Glasublag) glass
 shop. - *haendler* glass-man, glass-seller. - *her-*
monita musical glasses. - *hinde* hyaloid mem-
 brane. - *hus* glass house. - *hvede* hard wheat.
-hytte glass house. - *lar* glass-vessel. - *læste*
 glass case. (til *Glas*) cage for packing glass.
-læst glass float. - *lirfæber* egriot. - *like* *te*
læste. - *lit* glass-cement. - *flar* a clear as glass.
-læste bell glass, glass shade; (til at *fætte* over
Glaster) (hand) glass. - *læste* balloon. - *læst*
 glass-bead. - *fram* glass ware. - *fram* glass
 water-gauge. - *frætte* glass jar. - *fræmmer* *te*
haendler. - *fægle* glass-globe el. -ball. - *fæppe*

(til *lir*) glass-shade; (til *Lampe*) lamp globe.
-fære glass-basket; (til *fortenbelle*) crate. - *legeme*
 vitreous humour (of the eye). - *lygte* glass
 lantern. - *mæger* *te* *puffet*. - *mæler* painter on
 glass. - *mæler*, *-måling*, *-måling* glass-paint-
 ing. - *mælm* silver-glance. - *mæste* glass-metal,
 frit. - *mæster* *te* *Glaster*. - *møst* glass-mosaics.
-spæl hyalito. - *ovn* glass furnace. - *papir* glass-
 paper. - *perle* *te* *flus*. - *perle* glass-bead. - *plade*
 glass-plate. - *prisme* glass drop. - *puffet* glass
 blower. - *puffet* *n* glass-blowing, glass-works
-puffetampe enameller's lamp. - *puffetær* glass-
 blower's pipe. - *rude* pane (of glass). - *rør*
 glass-tube. - *læger* glass-ware. - *-fære* *te* *glaze*;
 (overtræffe *med* *Sutter*) ice. - *-færing* *c* glazing;
 (glasfætte *Sutter*) ice. - *-fæte* *a* glassy. - *flaal* glass-
 cup. - *flaar* fragment of glass, *pl* cullet. - *flab*
 glass press, g. cabinet, g. case. - *flibe* glass
 plate. - *flum* *te* *galle*. - *flar* a brittle as glass.
-flange glass-snake, *Ophiocercus*. - *fliser* glass
 grinder. - *fliser*, *flising* glass-grinding, glass
 cutting. - *flægl* Venus chariot, *Hyalea*. - *flæg*
te *flange*. - *flint*, *flump* splinter of glass.
-flutte piece of glass. **Glasfæ** *c* *te* **Glasfæ**.
Glasfærm *se* *se*. - *læster* *te* *bræder*. - *læ*
 glass-roof. - *læging* drawing on glass. - *lærd*
 glass-thread. - *lærd* glass-funnel. - *læste* *te*
bandel. **Glasfæ** *r* glazing, glaze, (Læbær) enamel.
Glasfæ *r* glass-wort, *Salicornia*. - *læster* glass
 ware. - *læge* glass-coach. - *læste* *te* *legeme*. - *læ*
 glass-partition. - *læst* glass-works. - *læste* glass
 apple. - *læter* glass-engraver. - *læ* *te* *glass-eye*;
 (høst *læte*) wall-eye. - *læte* *a* wall-eyed.

Glat *a* smooth; *gl* glabrous; *gl* insinuating,
 oily; - *Dæt* flush deck; - *Sag* *l*, broadside; -
Rnap, *Ring*, *Gillet* *pl* plain button, ring, silk;
 - *flær* straight hair; - *fl* slippery ice; - *flæge*
 smooth tongue; - *flom* *en* *flal* slippery as an eel;
 - at *gaa* slippery walking; - *adv* smoothly; *han*
flæge bet - of he cut it clean off; bet *gilt* *liffe*
flæ - it was not all plain sailing. **Glat** *benet* *a*
 smooth-legged. - *flævning* hardening on. - *flægl*.
-flæte bitter vetch, *Orobis*. - *flæstær* flush
 deck corvette. - *fl* smoothing file. - *flite* *or* *file*
 smooth. - *flæstær* *a* smooth-haired, sleek-haired.
-flæstær *a* smooth-chinned, smooth-faced, beard-
 less. - *flæstær* smooth dog-fish, *Mustelus*. - *flæstær*
 smoothness. - *flæstær* *a* smooth-skinned, sleek
 -skinned. - *flæge* *or* *hew* smooth. - *flæstær* *smooth-*
ing-plane. - *flæstær* *te* *plane* smooth. - *fl* glazed
 frost; *flæge* *paa* - tempt, put to the test, lead
 into a scrape. - *flæstær* *a* straight combed.
-læstær *a* smooth bore(d); - *flæstær*, *Ranon* smooth
 bore. - *flæstær* *c* smoothing. - *flæstær* *a* clean-shaven,
 smooth-shaven, clean shorn. - *flæstær* *te* *flæstær*.
-flæstær skate, *Raja batia*. - *flæstær* *a* polished.
-flæstær polishing. - *flæstær* *a* smooth-spoken.
Glatte *or* smooth. **Glatte** *flær* smoothing iron.
Glatte *flær* sleek-stone, smoothing-stone. **Glatte**
flær burnishing stick. **Glatte** *flær* *a* smooth
 -tongued. - *flæstær* *c* smoothness of tongue.
-flæstær *adv* without further ceremony el. *adv*, quite
 coolly.

Glauberfelt *n* Glauber's-salt, sulphate of soda.

Glabind *n*, *pl* =, *poet* glave.

Gleb *te* *Glib*.

Glemme *c* oblivion, forgetfulness; bet *er* *gaet*
 mig i, ab, af - I have forgotten it, it has escaped
 my memory; bet *er* *gaet* i - (høst *fløtt*) it has
 lapsed out of memory. **Glemme**, *glemte*, *glem* *or*
 forget, (høst *man* *flær* *lær*) unlearn; *gemi* *er* *liffe*
 (gemi) omittance (forbearance) is no acquittance,
 all's not lost that's delayed; *flær* *flær* *gemi* *flær*
Ravn I forget his name; bet *flær* *flær* *flær* *flær*
 I quite forgot that. - *flæge* *flæge* *flæge* *flæge*
 consign to oblivion. - *flæge* *flæge* *flæge* *flæge*

glemmigei. -fel c oblivion, forgetfulness. -fam, -ft a forgetful, oblivious. -fomhed c forgetfulness, oblivion.

Gleite c -r kite, *Milvus*.

Gleifcher c -e glacier. -bannelfe glacial formation. -fels glacier-torrent. -ftrife glacial scratching.

Glette c (i Luften) clear interval.

Glib c -e purse-net, catcher; gaa paa - catch with a purse-net. Glibe of b. f.

Glib n slip; paa - a going, in train; faa paa - set a going, draw out.

Glibe, glib, glibet vi (unfaarlig) slip; (glibe paa 30, gaa fagte, finge fig) slide; (bevoege fig lei) glide; - ub slip; - lei hen over touch lightly upon, slide over. -bante slide; glibe paa en - go down a slide. -bve (p. Bogn) sweep-bar. -fabe slide. -feru sweep-bar plate. -fentaff sliding friction. -fel sliding keel. -m c gliding, sliding.

Gliber c -e mee slide. -gabning slide-bridge. -arm (slide)-valve lever. -fabe slide-face. -faffe (o. fl.) slide-casting (etc.). -fag slide-stroke. -fag (slide)-valve rod. -fyring gab motion. -gabning travel of the slide. -Glibefafe sliding scale. -bentff sliding valve. Glibning c gliding, slide, (Struens) slip. Glibermand [i.] c lay-figure.

Glime c -r glade.

Glimmer c (vogt Glin) glimmer, glitter; (falf) false lustre, tinsel; min mica, glimmer. -blomft showy flower. -guelis micaceous gneiss. -guls yellow glimmer. -ler micaceous clay. -lef fe Bramfri. -pregt tawdriness. -famb glittering sand; micaceous sand. -ffter mica-slate, schist. -feds tawdry finery. -fru glimmer, mica. -fals argentine mica. -vib flashy wit.

Glimre vi glitter, glisten, glister; *fo* shine; *fe* Guld, *fravoreffe*. -ube a glittering etc.; *fo* brilliant, splendid, rich. -lyk, -fyge love of, passion for, show of display.

Glimt n, pl =, gleam, glimpse, flash, so glint; faa et - af catch a glimpse of; *hvert biter et - hvert Minut* the light exhibits a flash every minute. Glimte of gleam, flash; bet begynder at - af Tagen day begins to dawn. -en c gleaming etc. -fyr n flashing light. -vis ade by glimpses.

Glimte vi glisten, shine.

Glip adv: gaa - af miss, fail of; bet flog - for ham he failed, he was disappointed. -ve (+ & * glap) vi (flaa glip) fail; (om Anfer) slip, give way, start; - + of fail, forsake.

Glippe vi (med Bjenne) blink, wink, twinkle. Glibfand ade, mae slurred, in a gliding manner.

Glibfen fe Griefen.

Glibre vi glitter. -m c glitter, glittering.

Glibte of calender, glaze. -af broach. -felve polishing-iron. -maffine glazing-calender. -r c -r calender. -fru smoothing-stone. Glibtug c calendering etc.

Gle' vi (fittre) stare, gaze, gape; (finne i Bjenne) glow, shine. -biff c -er F gaper, gaping sim-pleton.

Glebus c -er globe.

Gle(b) c, pl Gleder (Gleer) med Emf. fe Gled (dog ifte *fo*).

Glejen c staring. -cabe a (finnenbe) glowing; (glefende) red-hot; -Rugler red-hot balls; - red fiery el. flaming red. -heb a glowing.

Gleer n gaudiness. Glese vi glare. -et a gaudy, glaring.

Gleire c (egf. *fo*) glory, halo, nimbus (om hie Begemet) aureola. Gle/rig, -berbig a glorious.

+Glerab a fiery red.

Glese c -r vocable; F taunt. +Glese vi sneer (over at). -beg vocabulary, glossary. -ferrab vocabulary. -frammer vocabulist. Glesfe'r(tum) n -ler glos'sary. Glesfe c -r gloss.

Glesfende a ravenous, ferocious; - Ube bibi ravening wolves. -ft a ravenous, rabid, voracious, ferocious; bet er en - Rufe, - (ade) folbt it is villainously el. biting cold. Glesffhed c ravenousness, ferocity, voraciousness.

+Glesfe vi jeer, flout. -r pl jibes, jeers, flouts. Glesg. *Glesge c -get hole, aperture; pl P (goggle)-eyes. -hul peep-hole. -maaned January. -vindue small window.

Gleat' c (ille Barn) babe, baby; (Ralerb) darling.

Gleat'en a glut'en. -brab gluten bread.

Gleatnas a glut'inous.

Gleatfappt c greenshank, *Totanus glottis*.

Gleerit' n c glycerine. -elle glycerine-(oil). -fabe glycerine-soap.

Gleje c jelly.

Glyt' n a gly'col.

Glytote' n -er glyptotheca.

Glyfe c poor, *Gadus minutus*.

Glyt, Glytte fe Glist.

Glebe c -r joy, delight, pleasure; hengiven til Berbet -r given to the luxuries of the table; bet er mig en - at I am happy to, it gives me great pleasure to; bet blev en - there was great rejoicing; ube af fig flev af - beside one's self with joy; grave af - weep for joy; finde (fin) - i delight in, take delight in; jeg har ingen - af . . . gives me no satisfaction; med - gladly; til for - for to the great delight of. Glebe of gladden, cheer; bet -r mig I am glad of it; bet -r mig at I am glad to el. that; - or - fig rejoice, - fig ved el. over rejoice at; (funne) - fig ved (befilde) rejoice in, enjoy; -r eber med be glade rejoice with them that do rejoice; - fig til look forward (with pleasure) to. -bringende a gladden-ing. -bruffen a intoxicated with joy. -fuld, -fig a joyful, joyous. -lef a joyless, cheerless, dreary. -rig fe -fuld.

Glebedfjal, -blus bonfire. -bub messenger of joy. -bub(fab) joyful message. -bager cup of joy. -bag day of rejoicing. -fest festival, rejoicing, jubilee. -ffamme transport of joy. -grasb tears of joy. -haas joyous hope. -ils bonfire. -ffang fe -lyb.

Glebedeff a joy-shunning.

Glebedfjeb joyous sound. -maafib festive entertainment. -seb pl joyful words pl. -pige prostitute. -raab fe -ffrig. -ras transport of joy. -fang song of joy. -ffrig about of joy. -ffab festive salute. -ffarer tears of joy. -ffeg token of joy. -ffib time of rejoicing. -ffime hour of joy.

Glebedffraafende a beaming with joy. +ffan-ger a fraught with joy. Glebedffring expression el. demonstration of joy. Glebedtem a joyless, cheerless. Glebedffab c rejoicing, merriment.

Gleff' n, pl =, (om Bjenne) snap, (short) bark. Gleffe vi snap; - et - i fig devour ravenously.

Gleffte of polish. -ning c polishing. Gleffte fe Glinglette.

Gled c -er live coal; (pl) embers pl; *fo* glow; fide fom paa -er alt upon thorns.

Glebe of make red el. white hot, make glow-ing hot; - (egf. *fo*) glow; *fo* burn (af with); jeg -be af Rumpfer I was fired with military ardour. -farve heat colour. -ffampe glowing lamp, incandescent light. -m c glowing. -ube a red hot; burning. -Gledffef annealing hearth. -heb a glowing, red hot. -hebe red heat. -ffib

red hot embers *pl.* -ning c ignition, heating.
-ningstab loss by heating. -ovn heating-furnace.
-rød a red hot. -skal iron-scale. -stål pig steal.
-voks gilder's wax. -vælsning wax-gilding.

*Gleg' a shrewd, sharp, smart; (om Instr.) sensible, quick. -lynt sharp-sighted.

*Glet: paa -, se: paa Stem Glette vi peep;
- paa Døren open the door ajar.

*Gneale vi hum, sing; *fig* harp, beg continuously. Gneal n humming etc.

+Gnabre vi F grumble, growl. +rig a se Gnaven.

*Gnag n bother, importunity.

+Gnab, Gnabbe c-er bit, morsel. Gnabbe et nibble. -lug c-er, se Gnab.

Gnaffe et (i fig) crunch. -a c, -ri' crunching, munching

Gnau c og n F grumbler; n gnawing.

Gnave vt (med Tænderne) gnaw; (ved Gnibning) fret, chafe, gall; - vi F grumble (paa, over at) fret. -ben bones to gnaw. Gnaven a (af Natur)

fretful, peevish, querulous; (Strømning) sulky; være - sulk. Gnavehed c fretfulness, peevishness. Gnavepotte c grumbler. Gnaver c -e, se Gnav;

(Dyr) rodent, gnawing animal. - Gnaver-abe aye-aye, *Chiromys*. -Gnavstun porcupine, *Hystrix*. -pungghyr wombat, *Phascogalemys*. Gnaveaar n raw.

+Gnavstret c -e, -set a se Gniet, Gnibst.

Gneds c gneals.

Gnib' n -bet nit.

Gnibe, gnib, gnebet et rub; (for at barme) chafe; - las (i. f. f. f. paa Biolin) scrape away; - fig i

Gønderne rub one's shoulders; *fig* - sig op ad en scrape acquaintance with one, rub shoulders with one; efter rub over. -Gnibbe rubbing.

-Gnibe sliding-face, rubbing part. -Gnib sleek-stone. -Gnib rubber, cushion. Gnibning c -er rubbing, friction. -Gnibnings/electricitet frictional electricity. -Gnib fricative consonant; med rubbing sound. -Gnibfriction.

Gnibre vi write a close and crabbed hand. -t a close and crabbed (hand-writing).

Gnibret a (af Gnib) nitty.

Gnibstet c: Gnab og Tænder - weeping and gnashing of teeth Gnibst a niggardly, stingy, sordid. Gnibstet c niggardliness, stinginess, sordidness. Gnibstet vi (med Tænderne) gnash the teeth. Gnib vi pinch, be stingy (paa of).

Gnibstet c niggard. Gniet c -e miser, niggard, hunk, curmudgeon, screw. Gnietagtig a se Gnibst.

Gnietagtighed, Gniet' n se Gnibstet. Gniste et rub (frequently). *Gniste, Gniste vi creek.

+Gniste c se Dørgterne.

Gnisk c -er (ogl. *fig*) spark, scintilla; *fig* vestige, remnant; af liben - fommet ofte en stor Jib a small spark makes a great fire; - af Gaa ray of hope. -fanger, -fanger spark-catcher, bonnet, sparker, spark-arrester. -re vi sparkle, *whine; hans Ejne -de af Bræde his eyes flashed with anger. -regn shower of sparks. -ren c sparkling.

+Gniste se Gniste.

Gnosm(c) c -r gnome. -Rists'me c gnosticism.

-Rister c -e, -Rist' a gnostic.

Gnu c -er gnu, *Catoblepas gnu*. -bør n b. f.

Gnubbe, *gnugge, *gnugre vt rub, chafe.

Gny n din, clamour.

Gnugge vi whinny.

*Gnub n whine. -e, -te, -t, -re vi whine.

Gobelin's Zapeter gobelins.

Gob a, comp bedre, sup bedst (+ & Joe gobeste), (i Alm.) good, (tun om Hjertets Gobeste) kind; den -e the good man; be -e the good. Gnaden er - not the man is safe enough; han bliver snart - gen he is easily reconciled, he soon comes

round again; han er ifte - at komme næst he is a rough customer; de er (begge) lige -e they are a pair el. of a piece, f den er - that is a good one! han er mig ifte - I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; vær saa - be so kind as to . . . , please, if you please; vær saa gob at lade mig vide kindly let me know; saa, bet er gobt there, that will do; bet er meget -t! I like that (now)! bet er -t not that is all very well, so far so good; bet er lige saa -t at it is as well to; for -t for good (and all); lad bet være -t let that pass, never mind that, say no more about it; bet var -t at du kom I am glad you came; bet var ifte -t om it would not be well, it would be a bad thing, if, bet er ifte -t at vide it is hard to tell; mere end -t er more than is good and needful; han gæb meget -t he spends much money in works of charity, he does a great deal of good; den vil ifte gæb -t it doesn't answer el. work, won't do; snit en alt -t wish one every happiness; gæb -t igen make amends for; bet vil gæb alt -t igen that will set all to rights again; jeg gav ham bet lige saa -t igen I gave him as good as he brought; have -t af derive benefit from, profit by; bet vil De have -t af it will do you good; bet vil De ifte have -t af that will do you no good; mere end han har -t af more than is good for him, agrees with him; nyde -t af have the benefit of; bet har han -t af it serves him right; hvad sa' han for el. til -t? had he any good news? bet gode good, what is good; for meget af bet -e too much of a good thing overdoing it; gæb for meget af bet -e overshoot the mark; bet er ifte for bet -e it is for no good purpose, man flænner ifte paa bet gode færd man har mistet bet the worth of a thing is best known by the want, we never know the worth of water till the well is dry, med bet -e by fair means, amicably; med bet -e efter ende by fair or foul means; - Dag! good morning! (om Efterm.) good afternoon; (good day og good night fun ved Efterb); how do you do! fige - Dag say how do you do; jeg givt ham en - Dag I don't care a rush el. straw about him; naar Gneden er - er alting -t all's well that ends well; mangen en - Gang many a time and oft; bu -este Gub! good gracious! noget godt Juf's precious trash; -t Kort winning card, king card; en - Vil a good el. full mile, a good long mile; vær ved -t Vob be of good cheer; ens -e Ravn og Rygte one's fair name, fair fame; for et -t Orb for a trifle, for an old song, for the asking; bet er ifte at saa for Benge eller -e Orb it is not to be had for love or money; give -e Orb give fair words, speak one fair; en - Stund rather a long time; bet har - Tib it is time enough; i -e ti Timer for (a) good ten hours; jeg var en - Tofte a precious fool I was; et -t Udsalb a happy issue; -t Udbomme easy competency; han har et -t Udbomme he is well off, well to do; bet har -e Bete that is all right, never mind that; -t Bete fine weather; f bebe om -t Bete cry mercy, meget -e Bener great friends; - Binde fair wind, ifte med min -e Bije not willingly, not if I can help it, not if I know it; - af fig good-natured; være - for (saa og saa meget) be worth . . . gaa el. fige - for stand ball for; enhver er - for fig every one is good for something; være - imod (* og saa med) be kind to; be er lige - om bet F they are in the same boat, * han er ifte - paa mig I am not in his favour, not in his good graces, jeg holder mig for - til at I am above -ing; bu har -t ved at tale (om) that is all very fine for you (to speak of); - godt ad se ndr. - Gob, af'ten n good evening. -artet a, med mitigated, benign, mild. *Bis dainty bit, d. morsel. -bag n se svr. Gob

Tag, -bædig, -bædiged *se* -gærende. **Gode** *n* -r good, benefit, blessing; *bet* høieste - the supreme good; *till* - due, *se* Tiligode; *holde* *till* - overlook, bear with, make allowance for, *gøre* *till* - indulge *el* regale one's self; *gøre* *en* *till* - benefit one; *se* *till* - treat well; *jeg* *lob* *Triben* *fomme* *ham* *till* - I gave him the benefit of the doubt; *bet* *tom* *mig* *till* - at it was for my advantage that.

†**Gode** *c* -r (heathen) priest.

Gode/raab, -raabslager waffles. -raabstjern waffle-irons *pl*.

Gode/stet *c* meek fellow, dough-face. ***gjøre** *fig* *er* improve, season; - *fig* *med* enjoy. -**gørende** *a* beneficent, charitable. -**gørende** *c* beneficence, charitableness. -**heb** *c* goodness, kindness; *fatte* - for take a liking to; *jeg* *hør* *megen* - for *ham* I have a great regard for him; *hav* *den* - at be so kind as to, have the goodness to; *en* *hæd* - the quality of an article. +**heb** -*faib* *a* kind. -**hjeret**, -**hjer**/tig *a* good-hearted, kind-hearted. -**hjer**/tiged *c* goodness of heart, good-heartedness, kind-heartedness. -**kræde** *et* sanction, approve (of), endorse; *ifte* - disapprove of. -**kræde** *c* sanction, approval. -**kræde** *se* -**mobig**; *pleasant. -**kræde** *se* -**mobig**ed. ***kræde** *a* good-tempered. -**kræde** *a* (om *Torb*) of good quality. -**mobig** *a* good-natured, sweet-tempered. -**mobig**ed *c* good-nature. -**morgen** *a* good morning. -**nat** *a* good night.

Gode *n* goods *pl*; *J*, stores, (til *Partis*). **Sejl** (of.) gear; (Løbvert) rope, cordage; (paa *Kanon*) metal; *elendigt* - wretched stuff, *bet* *hjergerbe* - the property saved; -*ris* *Tyffelse* *art* the thickness of metal. - **Gode** *n* -r estate, landed property. -**besidder** *se* -*er*. -**besidder** *c* estate management. -**besidder** *se* -*er*. -**er** landed proprietor, estate owner. -**er** *c* proprietress (of an estate). -**er** *c* aristocrat landed aristocracy, gentry, squirearchy. -**er** *c* (Jernb.) goods service. -**er** *c* (Jernb.) goods manager. -**er** *c* (Jernb.) land-steward, agent. (Jernb.) goods manager.

Gode/kubet *a* good-tempered.

Gode/kubetter *se* -*er*.

Gode/kræde *c* credit, give credit for. ***st**/tig *se* -*mobig*; †-*coey*. ***st**/tig *et* *med* *en* *speak* *one* *fair*, *coax* *one*.

Gode/tag goods-train, luggage-train, *amr* freight-train, baggage-train. -**traff** goods traffic, carrying-traffic. -**transport** transportation of goods. -**tyffelse** thickness of metal. -**ugnu** (*p* Jernb.) luggage-van, goods-wagon, goods-van, *amr* baggage-car, -waggon, freight-car, caboose; (*acbrn*) goods-truck, carriage-truck.

Gode *n* (se *Gode*) - *ade* well, have *bet* - be well off, be comfortable; -! good! fort og - in short; - og *vel* something more than; (*faa*) - *som* as good as, all but, practically; *faa* - *som* *ingen* scarcely any; for *faa* - *som* *ingen* for half nothing; *fove* - sleep soundly; *ment* *bet* - *med* *en* mean well by one. -**kræde** *a* discretion, pleasure; *er* *eg* - at will, at pleasure. **Gode**/te *fig* *se* *Gode*. -*er* *pl* *F* goodies, sweetmeat. -**foif** (good) people, *hvor* - *er*, *fomme* - *er* birds of a feather flock together. -**garu** *J*, robbers. -**gøre** *et* (*er* *statte*) make good, (*en* *at*) indemnify (one for st); (*bevise*) prove, substantiate, make out, establish. -**gøre** *c* (Erstatning) compensation, amends *pl*, allowance. -**gøre** *c* (Erstatning) cheap moral (o. fl.). -**gøre** *c* shilling dreadful. -**gøre** *c* penny-edition, cheap *e*. -**gøre** *c* cheap shop. -**gøre** *c* water-plantain, *Alisma plantago*.

Gode/kræde *a*, -**kræde** *c* *se* *Troftubig*. **Gode**/kræde *c* credit (something to one). **Gode**/stet strong beer. **Gode**/stet *se* *Gode*/stetinde. ***ved**

heart-wood. ***vejr** fine weather. ***vejr**dag fine day. ***vejr**stenten the fine-weather quarter. ***vejr**steden the fine-weather side. ***vejr**stør fine-weather clouds. ***vilje** hearty good will; *lægge* - *n* *till* go at it with a will. -**vilje** *a* voluntary, willing. -**vilje**ed willingness, voluntariness. -**vegt** mere cloit.

Gode/re *et* of goffer, gauffer.

Gode *a* (ufrugtbar) barren, sterile; (om *Rør*) dry, fallow. -**als** (*W* *uben* *Kerne*) barren ear; *W* wall barley, *Hordeum murinum*. -**amme** dry nurse. **Gode**/e *et* dry up (a cow). -**es** *op* (om *Rør*) become dry. -**heb** *c* sterility, barrenness. -**mættet** *a* nearly dry. -**st**/se flood-gate.

Gode *c* -r gulf.

Gode/stet *a* golf.

Gode/strømmen the Gulf-stream.

Gode/stet *a* (Mount) Calvary, Golgotha.

Gode/stet Goll'ath.

Gode/stet *c* -r gon'dola, car (of a balloon). -*er*, -*er* *c* -r gondoller. -*er* *row* *el*. excursion in a gondola. -*er* *bar*-carolle.

Gode/stet *c* -r gong, lam-lam.

Gode *c* -r jelly-fish, *throatwort, *Camp. nulia latifolia*.

Gode *c* -r *J* (Bug.) buntline; (Ref.) leechline. - **Gode**/stet buntline *el*. leechline block (o. fl.). -**stet**, -*stet* *clinch*.

Gode/stet *a* Go'dian.

Gode/stet *c* -r Go'gon. -*stet* *a* Gorgo'nian.

***Gode** *c* -r *J*, gore, goring-cloth.

***Gode**, **Gode**/stet *c* -r, -r *se* *Er*stte.

Gode *n* (the land of) Goshen.

Gode/stet Godfrey, Geoffroy.

Gode/stet *c*, *pl* =, Goth'. -*stet* *c* Goth'icism. -*stet* *a* Goth'ic; -*stet* *a* Hogfaber black letter; - *stet* *a* Flemish bond. -*stet* *a* Gothland.

Gode *et* delight, tickle; - *er* - *er* *fig* enjoy *el*. regale one's self; -*er* *fig* *Tanten* *en* hugged themselves with delight at the idea of.

Gode/stet *a* gouache-painting.

Gode/stet (*fr.*) *c* -r gastronomist, epicure.

Gode (*fr.*) *c* relish, gusto. -*er* *et* relish.

Gode *a* gray, grey, grizzled; -*stet* *a* Papir brown paper; *haren* *er* - the hare is brown; -*stet* *a* Støbe-jærn foundry-pig; -*stet* *a* Støjt dark *el*. cloudy weather; *den* - *stet* *a* remote antiquity; *bet* *fatter* *ham* - *stet* *a* Støbet it troubles him sorely, *for* *he* is greatly exercised about it, *faib* *ham* - *og* *faib* *ham* *gaa* *let* *him* *pass* *acot*-free; -*stet* *a* *monochrome*, Indian painting; *stet* *a* male -*stet* *a* *paint* *in* *dark* colours. -*stet* *a* grayish, grizzly. -*stet* *a* wild duck, mallard, *Anas bosch*-*stet*. -*stet* (*ameritan*) American red ash, *Fraxinus pubescens*. ***stet** *a* wolf. ***stet** *a* spring herring. -*stet* *a* bluish grey. -*stet* *a* dingy grey. -*stet* *a* gray with a white blaze. -*stet* *a* brown. -*stet* *a* Gray Friars. -*stet*, ***stet** *a* mugwort, *Artemisia vulgaris*.

Gode *c* weeping; *briste* *a* - burst into tears. -*stet* *a* mingled with tears. -*stet*, -*stet* *a* tearful.

Gode *a* greedy, voracious. -*stet* *c* greediness, voracity, avidity.

Gode/stet *a* stifled by sobs. -*stet* *a* tearless.

Gode/stet *a* reindeer. †*stet* *a* white alder, *Alnus incant*. -*stet* *a* glaucous and downy. -*stet* *a* pied kingfisher, *Ceryle rudis*. -*stet* *a* wild goose, *Anser cinereus*. -*stet* *a* ash vulture, *Vultur cinereus*. -*stet* *a* gray with white (el. black) streaks across the head. -*stet* *a* glaucous. -*stet* *a* yellowish grey. -*stet* *a* gray-haired, hoary. -*stet* *a* common hare, *Lepus timidus*. -*stet* *c* grayness. -*stet* *se* *stet*. †*stet* *a* (om *stet*) gray with a white head. -*stet* *a* gray-headed man. -*stet* *a* gray-headed. -*stet* *a* grayish

white. -hærdet a hoary, gray-headed. -iriff je Grist; je Gærnsput. *Hjeld je Rødden. -hæbt a dressed in gray. *følt a n raw cold, raw chilly. -frage je Frage.

Græl c je Græl.

Græslæben. -lig a grayish, grizzly. -læf grey, *Salmo eriox*. *lyfing early dawn, dusk of the morning, grey light of dawn. -maage. *maase herring gull, *Larus argentatus*; je Gistmaage. -meffe je Eump. -meleret a mixed grey. -munf gray friar. -naffe je Gistmaage. -ne vi (blive graa) turn gray; (om Geiret) have a gray el. cloudy appearance. *er je el. -pif sallow, *Salix cinerea*. -pletet a spotted with gray. -poppel gray poplar, *Populus canadensis*. -priffet a dotted with gray. -pære Lammars pear. -ris creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -false blue-butter. -fanger whitethroat, *Sylvia cinerea*. -fej je Sejuf. -fjegen. *fjil redpole, *Pringilla linaria*. -fjummel gray horse. -flub je verf. -flæg c gray-beard. -flæg- get a gray-bearded. -fo lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -fpraglet a mottled gray. -fprangt a mixed with gray, grizzled. -fprur sparrow. -fpræt (te) gray woodpecker *Picus canus*. -fprættet a spotted with gray. -fren je Rømpsten. -fribet a striped with gray. -fæt gray seal, *Halichærus grypus*. -faulet a dapple gray. -figret a gray striped. *fæf fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*. -fæmet a gray-checkered. *fæsten J, the larbowlines. -væffe gray-wacke. -væfr gloomy el. cloudy weather. -væfðag gloomy day. -vibje je pil. -værf gray fur, miniver. -væfing wild duckling. -væjet a gray-eyed.

Grab (Snebt. o. fl.) je Græt.

Grab c -er (Hyl., Geogr., Astron., Gram., Matem. og i Alm.) degree; (Mang) rank, grade; (om Stægt- fæb) remove; i den - to such a degree; til en vis - in measure, in degree, to some extent, to a certain extent; i hyl - highly, eminently; i hvor hyl - to what extent; i hylje - in the highest el. last degree, to a degree, excessively; fire -er fæbe nine degrees of cold; en - (et Nummer) fære a size larger. -atle'n c -er gradua'tion, climax. -e)ne graduated sector of a circle; arc.

Græbne c arch je Græt.

Græbfejning comparison. -e vi gauge. -e're of graduate. -e'reverf drying-house. -e'ring c graduation. -fæbelling graduation. -maaf scale. -maaling measurement of degrees. -ning c gauging. -e)plæbe index-plate. -færfet difference in degree. -fæbe side-scale. -e)st water-poise. -fæf reading. -na'e'n grad'ual. -ne'ret a grad'uated. -vis a gradual; adu gradually, by degrees.

Græff a graph'ic(al).

Græft, c graphite, black-lead. -pæfr carbonic paper.

Græf'f a; be -e fæber the Grafan Alps.

Græf c, den hellige - the holy grail.

Gram' n -met el. =, gram, gramme.

+Gram' a wroth.

Gramma'tif c -fer gram'mar. -tifa'f a gram-mat'ical. -fæfer c -e grammat'ian. -f'f a gram-matical.

Gramplanfjærgene the Gramplans.

Grams n snatch; fæfenge i - (f. fæf. til Denge) throw (boys) money for scrambling, fæ play at ducks and drakes with money. Gramfe of & i snatch, snap, grab; - paa grabble on, paw. Gramfen c grabbling. Gramfeng snatch-ing etc.

Gran' n, pl =, atom, smallest particle; (Bøgt) grain.

Gran c -er (Træet) spruce fir, (Norway) spruce,

Abies excelsa; (Limmerfort) fir, white Norway deal, Christiania el. Danzig deal.

Gran' a je Granb.

Granabill'træ je Granabill'træ.

Granat' c -er (Væffen) ga'rnet; (Frugt) pomegranate; mil grenade, shell. -blomst pomegranate flower. -fluffe grenadier, *Pringilla granatina*. -fænen shell-gun. -færfette shrapnel shell. -træ. -æbe pomegranate.

Græ'fæb needle bath. -ber leaf of the spruce. -bærf bark of the spruce. -bærb deal-table. *deal-board. -bræber deal-boards.

Gran(b) a plain, distinct, accurate; *slender.

Grænde c -r (fpanf) grande'.

Grænde c -r neighbour. -fæne neighbour. -fæb neighbourhood. -maab neighbour. -mæbe, -fæne public meeting of neighbours (for the adjustment of differences).

Gran(b)g'vællig a plain, obvious, manifest; ade nicely; accurately. -g'vælliged c accuracy. +-fæ a quick of hearing.

Grænbil's a grand, grandiose.

Gran(b) ade nicely, accurately, plainly, distinctly. -fænde, -fænde a sharp-sighted, keen-sighted. Gran(b)vælden a slender.

+Græ'ngang alley of spruces.

Granit' c gran'ite; (Løj) oatmeal cloth. -fjærg je -fæb. -bløf block of granite. -bræb granite-quarry. -fæf a firm as granite. -fæb granitic rock. -gæf gneissoid granite. -if a granitic(al).

Græ'fægle cone of the spruce. -færbæb common crossbill, *Loxia curvirostra*. -fæbe fir-resin. -fæb chermes. -meffe coal-mouse, *Parus ater*. -maabæb je -bæb. -fænger yellow warbler, *Sylvia abietina*.

Græffle et inquire into, search into; - vi - efter search for. -en je -ning. -er c -e inquirer, student; benne Berbens -e bæl the disputer of this world. Græff'fæb inquiring spirit. -blif. -e)fe searching glance; investigating eye. Græff-ning c -er inquiry, research. Græff'fæb power of research.

Græ'fæf c spruce-forest.

Græf je Græbt.

Græ'træ je Græn.

Granul'atle'n c granul'a'tion. -e're of gran'u-late. -e'ring c gran'ulating.

Græ'væb fir-wood.

Græp'tollit' c -er græp'tollite.

Græf'fæf ade: gaa el. løbe - run riot, run a muck. -fe're vi rage, be prevalent, prevail; cont be rampant, run rampant.

Græt c -er (paa en fæg o. l.) burr; (Snebt.) rabbit; arch arris. -æbe curved arris-rafter. -hæf rabbit-plane.

Græ'fæf n r gratuity. Græ'tje c grace.

-fer p the Graces. -fæfæfæf c -er gratuity. -fæ ade gratis, gratuitously. -fæf c -er free scholar. -fæ'plæb free place. -fæ'f a graceful.

Græ'tfæf saw for cutting grooves. -fæfr hip-principal. -fæfæfæfæf hammer arris-beam.

Græf'fæf c -er of congratulator. -atle'n c congratulation. -e're et congratulate (med, til on), (meft iron) give one joy (of).

Grænbæben n the Grisons.

Græf c -e (færbjæning i Jorden) pit, ditch, trench; (for bæbe) grave, tomb, (fæf om Olbæbens) sepulchre; (fæfning) moat, fosse; den hellige - the (Holy) Sepulchre; jeg troebe, den hellige - bar bef forværet I thought all danger was past; tabe fom -en as silent as death; fæf en - dig a grave; fæfge til -en attend at a funeral; bære paa -ens Ræb be on the brink of the grave; fæa med den ene fæd i -en have one foot in the grave; fæ lægge en i -en bring one to his grave; je ub fom en ber hæf ligget i -en look like one risen from

the dead; ben som graver en - for andre, falber
selb i den harm watch, harm catch; he sets a
trap to catch his own feet. -**amb** shelduck
Anas tadorna.

Grave (ogf. grob) vt dig, +delve; - **ind**, **neb**,
op, **je** **ind**, **reb**, **opgrave**; - **om** dig over again;
- **Ranbet** ud af en **Wole** drain a bog; - **vi** dig;
- (**rode**) i poke about in; - **er** - **r** sig **ind** i,
igennem o. fl. digs his way into, through etc.;
part - **nde** so burrowing, fossorial. - **ben** fossorial
limb. - **bi** burrowing bee, *Andrena*. - **sed** fossorial
foot. - **maffine** excavator. - **mas** tucutuco,
Ctenomys.

Graver c - **e** sexton; so fossorial.

Grave't vt engrave.

Grave'tende a: - **Wetfigbinger** grievous charges;
- **Emkenbigheber** aggravating circumstances.

Gravertari c grave-digger.

Grav'fred security of cemeteries, peace of the
grave. - **fand** grave-find. - **gaas** **je** - **anb**. - **geleander**
a grave-ralling. - **hule** crypt. - **hvelving** burial
vault. - **hej** (**Ramphej**) barrow, tumulus, burial
mound; (**lille** **hej** over en **Grab**) mound, hillock.

Grav'is c grave accent.

Grav'itatis a c gravitation. - **e're** vi grav'i-
tate. - **e't** c gravity, solemnity (of deportment).
- **e'tift** a grave, solemn; **ade** gravely, solemnly.
- **e'ticentrum** centre of gravity.

Grav'lagt c hunting burrowing animals.
- **fammer** sepulchral chamber, **areke** chambered
tomb. - **fapel** mortuary chapel. - **fifte** (af **Sten**)
sarcophagus, **areke** sepulchral dist. - **flotte** pass-
ing bell. - **fest** monumental cross. - **fampe** se-
pulchral lamp. - **fignende** a tomblike. - **fast**
sepulchral air. - **lagt** sepulchral smell. - **fand**
sepulchral grove. - **lagge** vt commit, consign
to the tomb. - **laggeffe**, **lagging** sepulture,
interment; **frift** Entombment of Christ. - **mar**
burial-ground. - **minde**, **monument** (sepulchral)
monument. - **maim** darkness of the grave.
- **maele** (**W'frift**) epitaph; **je** - **minde**. - **marfe** dark-
ness of the grave. - **ning** c digging, excavation.
- **ran** violation of tombs. - **rust** (corrodent)
rust. - **rest** sepulchral voice; **reb** - in a s. v.
- **rover** violator of tombs. - **fahme** funeral hymn.
- **fand** pit sand. - **fang** dirge. - **flit** funeral
rite. - **frift** epitaph. - **fjs** **P** (**flint** **fruen-**
timmer) slut. - **fest** a funeral, lugubrious. - **reb**
burial place. - **ren** tomb-stone, (**oprefflaende**)
head-stone. - **rit**, **fliffe** o burin, graver. - **fue**
je - **fammer**. - **flotte** (sepulchral) monument. - **flotte**
vt entomb, inter. - **fau** slumber of death, sleep
of death. - **favghet** silence of the grave. - **mar**
sepulchral urn. - **si** funeral (feast).

Grav'r c - **e** engraver.

Grag c grounds pl.

Grab c - **e** dungfork.

Grab n, pl =, (etter **noget**) grasp, gripe; (**pa**
Swerb) hilt; (**pa** **Dor**) handle; (**pa** **Sals**) branch;
je **Grabreg**; have, bibe det rette - **pa** have,
know the knack of, have a knack at (-ing);
gere et **falt** - take a wrong note; et **helbt** - a
happy hit; **med** **flift** - with an unfailing grasp.
- **brat** finger-board.

Grabre vt fork.

Grabren part **je** **Gride**. **Grabetjeb** c rapture,
ecstasy.

Grab'flips, - **tunge** tang.

Grab'ger **Greg'ory**. - **la'ast** a Grego'rian. **Gre-**
g'rius Gregory.

Grei (**greib**) a disentangled, ready, straight,
orderly, clear; clear-headed, expeditious, straight-
forward. **Greife** vt disentangle, clear, make
clear. - **e** c - **r** order; pl tools, traps, gear, tackle,
apparatus; matters; **je** **Rebe**. - **e** n - **r** harness.
- **mar** **je** **Zagform**.

Grejfer c - **e** mottled pigeon.

Grel a (**oglaa** **fo**) glaring, striking; (**Wal**)
crude; **flibre** **med** - **je** **farver** overdraw; **fliffe** - **t** af
imob contrast (strongly) with. - **heb** c glaring-
ness, crudeness.

Gren c - **e** (i **Wim**) branch, (fun af **Træ**) bough;
(af **Wassel**) prong; **fo** branch; **bele** sig i **to** - **e** bifur-
cate; **t** **bammel** til **Walge** og - come to the gal-
lows; **je** **Gren**.

Grenabe'r c - **er** grenadier. - **maffig** a grena-
dier-like.

Grenabil'tre n red ebony.

Grenje sig **er**. - **es** vt branch, ramify.

Grens/brande brushwood, faggots. - **led** a
branchless. - **flrebnig** ramification. - **Grenjet**,
- **fals** a branchy, ramified. - **flrebnede** a branching.
- **tern** thorn. - **varft** growth of branches.

Grete Margaret, Meg.

Greve c - **r** count; (i **England**) earl; **F** i **ens**
Tid in an evil hour; * in the nick of time.
- **better** count's el. earl's daughter. - **frone** coronet.
Grevellig a of a count, belonging to a count;
ade like a count.

†Grevet pl greaves, graves.

Grevet/kand rank of a count. - **fæde** count's
seat. - **titel** count's title. **Grevin'be** c - **r** count-
ess. **Grev'flab** n - **er** (**Wob**) count's estate; (**Pro-**
vin) county, shire.

Grib c - **be** vulture. **Gribbe/falt** carranca,
Polyborus.

Gribbenill'e c - **r** termagant, vixen.

Gribbe/verskehne vulturine guinea fowl. *Nu-*
mida vulturina. - **raen** white-necked raven,
Corvultur.

Gri'bræt **je** **Gredbræt**.

Gride, **grab**, **greet** vt & i (i **Wim**) catch, seize,
pounce upon, grip, (**med** et **fast** **Zag**) grasp, gripe,
(**paagripe**) apprehend, (**om** **Anter**) take hold,
bite; **fo** affect; - **en** **fliftigheb** seize el. embrace
an opportunity, avail one's self of an o.; - **en**
Tante take up an idea; - **an** go about, attack;
- **Sagen** an **pa** den rette **Maabe** go the right way
to work; - **etter** catch at; - **fat** **pa** take el.
lay hold of; **grab** for sig held his hand before
him; - **i** **Sommen** thrust one's hand into one's
pocket; - **i** **fin** egen **Barm** search one's own
bosom; - **en** i **Sagn** catch one lying el. in a lie;
- **ind** i enter into, bear on, (**utilflertigt**) encroach
el. intronch upon; - **ind** i **hinauben** work into
each other, catch; - **ind** (**abe**) interfere; - **om** sig
spread; - **til** et **Ribbet** resort to, have recourse
to an expedient; - **til** **Naaben** take (up) arms;
- **til** **flugten** take to flight; - **ub** (i **Gridet**) catch
out; **greet** ud af **flivet** true to life; **je** **fluft**; - **en**
under **Armen** **fo** lend one a helping hand; -
er - **sig** an exert one's self; - **sig** **fammen** shake
one's self up el. together, bestir one's self; -
gribende part affecting, impressive, thrilling.
Gride/bræt **je** **Gredbræt**. - **cune** power of prehension.
- **fals** catch. - **hale** prehensile tail. - **flle**
prehensile claw. - **flaet** catch. **Grideflig** a seiz-
able. **Gride/flie** c seizure. - **n** c catching etc.
- **r** c - **e** (**Gym**) catcher; (**Gridet**) field (sman). - **reb-**
flab prehensile organ. **Gride/maffine** sewing
machine with catcher. **Gride/kræp** j. slipping
slings.

Gridefl a (etter, **pa**) greedy (of). - **heb** c greediness.

Gri'f c - **fer** griffin, griffon.

Gri'fl c (& n) - **fer** slate pencil; (**Stylus**) style;
§ style. - **fermet**, - **fermig** a styliform, styloid.
- **fliber** port-crayon. - **flifter** clay-slate for pencils.
- **flotte** column.

†Gri'fl vt (pine) grill.

Gri'fl c - **r** whim, vagary, crotchets, fancy,
crack; **flotte** en - **r** i **flobet** turn one's head;

fange -r indulge in fancies, in fancied cares.
-fænger c -r one full of whims and crotchets,
crotcheteer. -fænger! whims.

Grikkere of grill.

Grikkere n fancies, whims pl.

Grim a ugly, (fæl) hideous, (i mindre Grad, om Feinde) plain(-featured), homely.

Grimace c -r grimace; gøre -r make grimaces, make wry faces.

Grimme c -r (til Hæfte) halter; (Streg) streak, stripe; (i Fiskeri) large mesh of a fishing net; lægge -r paa halter. +Grimme of streak, beamear.
-stift halter rope. -t a (stribet) striped, streaked.

Grimhed c ugliness, hideousness; plainness;
-rian c -er ugly fellow, fright, scarecrow.

Grim n grin; F fun. -agtig a funny. *Grim-
me tus c se Grinesiber(*).

*Grind c -er gate, lattice-door; (paa Sæb) frame, sash; pl pen, fold. -e c -r ca'ing whale (ubt. cawing w.), *Delphinus globiceps*. Grinde-
fangst capture of the ca'ing whale. Grindehval
fe -e. Grinde/sag frame saw. -sagblad web.
-holpe gate post. -vægter gate-keeper.

Grine (ogl. -te, -t, *ogl. grøn) vi grin, simper;
*turn up one's nose, frown, F weep; bet er ifte
Grød at - ab it is not to be sneezed at; njolten
-r the dress gapes. -siber c -t grinner; *cross-
grained person. -n c grinning etc. -r c -e
grinner.

Grippe'mænd c -er F myrmidon (of the law).
Gris c -e pig; (om Person) beast; money-box;
(i Maltkælle) brick vault in a malt kiln; (i Villarb)
fluke, en helbig - a lucky dog. Grise of - til
dirty; *vi farrow. - Grise/bøl pig's litter. *Bulst
(hog's) bristles. -fædder, *fædder pig's petticoat.
-mød pig-meat. *burste se -fo. -ri' a nastiness.
-fo sow with pigs. -fætte soused pig. -fæg roast
pig. -t a dirty.

Grissete c -r grisette.

Grissetør pl se -fædder. *unge little pig.

*Grise-grøn se Semougrøn.

Grise/f c -fær (baker's) peel.

Grise/fen a thin, wide apart, loose textured.

*Gros c -er og Gros toad.

Gros vi grow; * (hvite) sprout, (heist) heal; -
fæll become fixed, strike root; Sæstri et -et jam-
men the wound is healed up.

Gros/s(r)tan c -er churl, brute.

Gros/blad waybread, *Plantago*. *dd part
healed; sprouted. *e c sprout; young grass cl.
corn.

Grogg c grog.

Gros/held, -løb; godt - easily healing flesh,
disposition to heal quickly. -ning c growing,
growth.

*Gros' c -er cavity, groove, hollow.

Gros [fr.]: en - wholesale. Gros' n, pl =,
gross (12 dozen); Atmens - the bulk of the
army. Gros/handel c wholesale-business. -hand-
ler c whole-sale, dealer, (wholesale-)merchant.
-havari general average. Gros/mægtig [i.] F
high and mighty. Gros/ser c -e, se -handler.

Grottef a grotesque.

Grotte c -r grotto, grot.

Grob [aa] a (egl. og fæ) coarse, (uansændig;
utillebelig) hor; gross; (uæstlig) rude; (føer) large,
big; -t Arbejde drudgery; -t Betragtning palpable
cheat. -t Grob coarse bread; - Fæll grave mis-
take. - Fæll high misdemeanor; - Fæde
coarse food; -t Haandfæde rough towel; - Fæll
coarse, rude fellow; -t Fæde coarse cloth; -
Fæll large money; -t Fæde coarse linen; -
Fæll gross lie; - Fæll impudent liar; -t Fæll
rough skin; -t Fæll heavy ordnance; en - Fæll
a rude joke; - Fæll. Stemme rough tone, voice;
-e Fæll coarse features, - Fæll gross el.

grave error; bet er for -t that's too bad. -Fæll
coarse, brown bread.

*Groveir se Grøbevir.

Grovsligen [aa] adv grossly. -fil bastard file,
(grøste) rough file. -fæll coarseness; grossness,
rudeness; roughness; pl rude behaviour, lan-
guage; fige en -er be rude, say rude things to
one. -fæll a coarse-skinned. -fæll rough
plane. -fæll coarse shelly limestone. -fæll a
coarse-grained. -fæll clod-coal. -fæll a coarse
-featured. -fæll a large-limbed, raw-boned.
-fæll a coarsely ground. -fæll a having a
coarse voice. -fæll c coarse-sieve. -fæll a
coarsely cut. -fæll blacksmith. -fæll a slab
black-work. -fæll coarse-spun. -fæll a slab.
-fæll a foul-mouthed. -fæll a coarse
-threaded. -fæll a voracious. -fæll a coarse
-wooled. -fæll c glutton.

Gru c horror, terror, bet er en - at se it is
horrible, shocking to behold.

*Grubbe of hull (grain). -grub peeled barley,
Scotch b. -fæll hulling-mill. -fæll pollard.

Grubber c -e grubber.

Grubbeværk a machinery for hulling grain.

Grube c -r (i Jorden) pit, (Bjergrav) mine,
(Grubning i Al.) hollow; (i Kanon) honey-
-comb. -arbejde mining (work). -arbejder miner,
pitman. -bygning timber work in a mine. -brift
working of mines. -fæll allotment. -fæll miners
pl. -fæll fire-damp. -fæll mine-captain.
-fæll share in a mine. -fæll miner's candle.
-fæll miner's tool. -fæll pit prop. -fæll
gun-searcher. -t a (om Kanon) honeycombed.
-fæll pitprops. -fæll water in mines.

Gruble vi (over, paa) muse, ponder, brood,
ruminate (on). -fæll c musing etc. -fæll a
brooding. -fæll c -e muser. -fæll a -er musing,
revery. -fæll se vi F se Gruble.

Grubning c hulling.

*Grub se Grugg. -et a full of grounds.

*Grude of grind coarsely.

Gru vi for dread, tremble at, shudder at.
- ud jeg -e ved at tænke paa . . . it makes me
shudder to think of.

Gru c hearth, hearth-stone, fire-place. -fæll
c range-boller.

Gru/f a horrid, horrible, shocking. -fæll
c horror, enormity. -fæll, Gruen c horror,
shuddering. -fæll a horrid.

*Grugg, Grugge c grounds pl.

Gruen a cruel, atrocious, ferocious, fell, *P
splendid, superb. -fæll c cruelty, ferocity. -me
adv very, exceedingly. -t adv atrociously etc.

Gruen n (+ c) sediments, grounds pl. -et a
muddy, thick, turbid.

Gruen c -e (Gruen) ground; (Jord) soil; (Bog
nings o. best.) ground, plot, site, umr lot;
(Jornuft.) reason; (-lag) foundation, (-lag i Maling)
priming, ground, (i Hævet) bank, shoal, bet fæll
Gruen har den dybe - still waters run deep, be
fæll -e the elements; De spørger om mine -e you
ask my reasons; fæll a - fæll get afloat, get off.
Ankeret er af - the anchor is afloat; af Hjerten
- from the bottom of my heart; af Høllsten -
for what reason? fra -en af radically; forfæll
noget fra -en af el. til -e understand thoroughly,
perfectly; i -en at bottom, in the main; after
all, considering all things; i Gruen og - utterly,
totally; med - reasonably; med god - very
reasonably, with good reason, med en vis -
plausibly; paa Hvib - on a white ground; paa
min - on my premises, paa Danst - on Danish
soil;omme paa - run aground, strike, fæll paa -
be aground, on shore; fæll paa - ground, run
aground; paa - af on account of, owing to, by
reason of, (at) on the ground that; gaa til -

-verden world of gods, mythic world, mythology.

Gu'b|fæder godfather. -forlæbt a god-forsaken, godless. -frugt'lig a godly, pious, god-fearing. -frugt'lighed c godliness, piety, - er nyttig til alle ting godliness is profitable unto all things. -hengiven a resigned (to the will of God). -hengi'venshet c resignation. -her'ten the Lord God. -in'be c-r goddess. -indvi'et a consecrated to God, devoted to God. Gu'dlig, Gu'd|signende a god-like. -løst a godless, impious. -løshet c godlessness, impiety. -mænneste God-man, God and man. -møder godmother.

Gu'd|barn child of God. -begreb notion of God. -bespottelig a blasphemous. -bespottelse blasphemy. -bespøtter blasphemous. -bevisshet notion of God. -herb the Lord's supper c. table. -huds commandment of God. -hums judgment of God, ordeal. -dyttelse divine worship. +-dytter worshipper.

Gu'b|sænt a sent by God.

Gu'd|engel angel of God. -forægter despiser of God. -forægten a graceless, abandoned, anointed. -forægtenhede c gracelessness, depravity. -forhold religious position. -forlæbt se Gu'b. -fornegethede atheism. -fornegeter atheist. -fred truce of God. -frugt fear of God; - med Resfombed er en stor Bindning biddl godliness with contentment is great gain. -hus the house of God, place of (divine) worship. -sammerlig a pitiful, miserable. Gu'b|stædt: hver-e Dag every blessed day.

Gu'd|stol (Sap) couch. -r c-e coucher.

Gu'd|tundfald knowledge of God. -sam (hos Katolikerne) Agnus Dei. -istte, -mand se Ord. -ord word of God; F - fra Sandet innocent. -sandhed se Gu'b. -tjeneste divine service; efter -n after church; -n begynder . . . divine service begins. -tjenstlig a ritual, liturgical. -mæder, -bejr, -velsig'nesse se Gu'b.

Gu'b|søn godson. -søffende se Daab|søffende.

Gueril|a|frig guerilla. -forp guerilla band cf. party.

Guerre: a la - (bill.) pool.

Gulle, Gulle et - i sig gulp. j

*Guls c-et gust, puff of wind.

Gulde c-r (egl. mid) guide; (Dmp.) motion -bar. -støbs, -stifte guide-block, motion-block.

Gulds Guy.

Guldske'ret et guilloshes. -ring c guilloshesing; cono guillo'che.

Gulloti'ne c-r gullit'otne. -re i gullit'otne.

Guinea a (Ryften i Afrika) Guin'ea. -bugten the Gulf of Guinea. -orm Guinea-worm, *Fararia medinensis*. -stien Guinea-plg, *Cavia cobbaya*.

Guiné c-r (Rent) guin ea.

Gulrian'be c-r gar'land, festoon.

Guitar' c-r guita'r.

Gul a yellow; blåa en - og blåa, - og grøn beat one black and blue; han ærgrede sig - og grøn it irritated him beyond endurance; den-e gæber the yellow fever, Yellow Jack; det-e yellow, the yellow colour. -agtig a yellowish. -als spring-grass, *Anthoxanthum odoratum*. -baan-bet a yellow-banded. -blomstret a yellow-flowered. -brun a tawny. -brænde or pickle. -brænding dip, pickle. -bug se Bøstærnattegræs. -bær Avignon barry, (Tæret) dyer's buckthorn, *Rhamnus infectoria*.

Guld a gold; Aer or; det er ifte alt - som glimrer all is not gold that glitters; løse - og græne Støbe promise wondrous mountains of gold; fro som - true as steel; det er - værdt it is worth its weight in gold. -aare vein of gold. -agtig a gold-like. -afer golden age. -amalgaum amalgam of gold. -arbejde goldsmith's work.

-arbejder worker in gold, goldsmith. -baand

gold band. -baandstifte gold-striped lily, *Lilium*

auratum. -bad gold-bath. -bantam gold bantam.

-barre ingot, bar of gold. -bæ|se rose-bug,

Cetonia aurata. -bæslagen a gold-mounted. +-be-

statten se -broderet. -bille golden beetle, *Chry-*

somela. -blad gold-leaf. -blaat a bright as

gold. -blif plate of gold. -blomme arnica.

-bogstav golden letter. -bort se -bræmme -brænd

ring-finger. -bræsen gilt-head, *Sparus aurata*.

-bregne rue-leaved fern, *Gymnogramma*. -briller

gold-rimmed spectacles. -broderet a embroi-

dered with gold. -broderet gold-embroidery.

-bryllup golden wedding. -bryllupsdag golden

wedding-day. -bræmme gold lace. -bræmmet a

trimmed with gold lace. -brøstfel golden oriole,

Oriolus galbula. -bult loose-strife, *Lyrimachia*

thyriflora. -bunke heap of gold. -eris ore

containing gold. +-fager a beautiful golden.

-farvet a gold-coloured. -fasan golden-pheasant.

-fæstet a gold-coloured. -fæstet se -brant. -fist gold

fish, *Cyprinus auratus*. -føb gold standard.

-følle gold foil. -frænge gold-fringe. -faub find

of gold. -førende a auriferous, gold-bearing.

-gafan gold lace. -glaas golden lustre. -glimmer

yellow mica. -glinsende a glittering as gold.

-gled litharge. -graver (gold-)digger. -graveri,

-gravning gold-digging. -grube gold-mine, *aur*

(og *aa* *fig*) placer. -grund gold-ground; gold size.

-gul a golden (yellow). -gulden gold florin,

guilder. -gøg gilded cuckoo, *Chrysococcyx*.

-haer (Blante) goly-locks, *Chrysocoma*. -haeret

a golden-haired. -hæte agouti, *Dasyprocta aguti*.

-hæte golden harp. -hæte yellow oats, *Avena*

flavescent. -hølsende, -hølsig a containing gold.

-horn golden horn. -høstfæste hair-bag. -hørs

golden wasp, *Chrysis*. -høne. -høns se -bille.

-indfatning golden setting. -indbæret se -billet.

-læs golden calf. -lænt gilt-edge. -læstet golden

case. -læse se -fist. -læse worm-seed, *Erys-*

imum. -læng ring of gold. -lump (gold)

nugget. -lusp gold button. -luspset a (Etof)

gold-headed (cane). -førn grain of gold. -førne

gold crown. -føsten the Gold Coast. -føste gold

chain. -fø auriferous layer. -føsten flattened

gold-wire. -føs Argentine, *Argentina*. -føs gold

country, gold-fields; *fig* eldorado. -føs gold

digging. -føs gold cornice. -føstet a with

golden locks, golden-haired. -føster gilt and

figured leather. -fø se -rob. -føger c-e alchy-

mist. -føgeri, n -føgerium alchymy. -føgeri

dolphin. *Coryphæna hippuris*. -føbaltse gold

medal; brifter til ben fløse. -føns as for a wæger.

-føne gold mine. -fønsforst aurous chloride.

-føer tissue, gold brocade. -føbaltse Cape

mole. *Chrysochloris*. -føs sea mouse, *Aporo-*

dite aculeata. -fønt gold coin. -fønsning

solution of gold. -føtger se -føgerium.

-føb oxide of gold. -føbaltse protoxide of

gold. -føpse gold paper. -føns gold-money.

-føstet se -føstet. -føns gold-test, assay. -føstet

gold powder. -føbaltse gold-purple. -føndet a:

- Stø gold-tipped cloud. -føs bookbinder's

resp. -føns golden shower; (Blante) laburnum.

-føs a rich in gold. -føs (root of the) martagon

lily. -føs a gold-red. -føs gold-sand, yellow

shining sand. -føstøpe golden dock, *Rumex*

maritimus. -føstet, -føns a mounted with

gold. -føger c-e gold-beater. -føgerhob gold-

beater's skin. -føb jeweller, goldsmith; (Jn-

fest) dragon fly, *Libellula*. -føbaltse jeweller's

shop. -føbaltse working jeweller. -føst gilt

edges; med - gilt-edged. -føbaltse spun gold

-føns se -føstøpe. -føs gold-jewelry. -føns

se -føstet. -føstet star of Bethlehem, *Gaga*.

-føs se -føstøpe. -føs golden chair; se -føstet.

moderist; *fig* a king's cushion; bare *pa* cf. i. -
chair. -*stribe* gold stripe. -*stribet* a gold-striped.
-*stytte* gold piece. -*stus* gold dust. -*syre* auric
acid. -*sybe* silversmith's soap. -*syger* gold-
seeker, gold-hunter. -*syttur* tincture of gold,
potable gold. -*terstik* *je* -*basfe*. -*treab* gold
wire; (*syuben*) gold-thread. -*treasse* gold-lace.
-*triffertis* auric chloride. -*trifstis* auric sulphide.
-*tryt* gold-printing. -*træffer* c - *e* gold-(wire)
drawer, goldlace. -*tsj* gold-plate. -*terst*
thirst of gold. -*ugle* gamma moth. *Plusia*
gamma. -*uis* *je* *sjafal*. -*ur* gold watch. -*vabffer*
gold-washer. -*vabfferi*. -*vabffring* gold-washing.
-*vinge* *je* -*blife*. -*sistet* a wrought with gold.
-*vægt* assay balance, gold weight; *læge* fine *Orb*
pa - weigh every word. -*stra* golden eagle,
Aquila fulva.

-*Gulstic* yellow wagtail, *Motacilla flava*. -*erob*
carrot, *Daucus carota*. -*farbet* a yellow-coloured;
dyed yellow. -*gras* a yellowish grey. -*gras* a
yellowish green. -*has* king of the herrings,
Chimera monstrosa. -*haaret* a yellow-haired.
-*halet* a yellow-tailed. -*heb* c yellowness. -*hvis*
a cream-coloured, creamy white. -*jærstus* swamp
-ore.

-*Gulff* c maxillary sinus.
-*Gulfliser* yellow clover, hop-trefoil, *Tri^olium*
procumbens. -*frabet* a (Stevle) yellow-topped.
-*fræst* a yellow-crawed. -*fadon* *je* -*agtig*.

-*Gulland* a Gothland.
-*Gulflig* *je* -*agtig*. -*male* of paint yellow.
-*maure* yellow lady's bedstraw, *Galium verum*.
-*maben* a yellow-ripe. -*ne* vi turn yellow; + *et*
make yellow; -*net* *ed* turn yellow. -*nen* c
yellowing.

-*Gulp* a, *pl* =, gulp. *Gulpe* vi & t (sp) gulp
(up), disgorge.

-*Gulplil* golden osier, *Salix vitellina*. -*reb* *je*
Gulterob. -*flire* yellow mountain saxifrage,
Saxifraga aizoides. -*flimmer* yellow anemone,
Anemone ranunculoides. -*ist* jaundice; (*høt* *Røeg*)
yellows *pl*. -*isttig* a jaundiced. -*spurs* yellow
hammer, *Emberiza citrinella*. -*stridet* a yellow
-striped. -*stæstet* a yellow-spotted. -*sybe* yellow
soap. -*træ* fustic, yellow wood.

-*Guls* a - *t* floor; *læge* - i floor; *gaa* over - *et*
go across the room. -*hæste* *je* -*ligger*. -*bræter*,
-*herb* flooring-boards. -*ffæl* flooring-board.
-*hæde* floor area. -*flife* floor-stone.

-*Gulstise* *je* *farveise*.

-*Gulstifad* rubbing cloth. -*fræst* sweepings.
-*læst* a floored. -*ligger* joist, floor timber. -*læg*
-*ning* floor-laying, flooring. -*maatte*, -*matte*
mat. -*maattetj* matting. -*plæde* floor-plate.
-*plæst* flooring-plank. -*rum* floorage, floor
space. -*saub* white sand. -*flunbe* scrubbing
brush. -*flættet* crevice in the floor. -*læm*
brad. -*tæppe* carpet. -*tæppetj* carpet, car-
peting.

-*Gulstærling* *je* *Gulspurb*.

-*Gumle* *et* of mumble. -*sen* o mumbling. -*lere*
pl, zo edentates. -*ling* c - *er* morsel, little bit.

-*Gumme* c - *r* gum; + roof of the mouth; *F* *sa*
baa - *erne* get a drubbing.
-*Gumme're* of gum; - *t* *Ronbolut* adhesive enve-
lope.

-*Gumme/vulk* c lampass.

-*Gummi* a - *er* (i *Wim*) gum; *je* -*elastikum*; (*arabiff*)
gum-arabic; (*opist*) gum-paste, liquid gum. -*agtig*
a gummy, gummous. -*elastikum* caoutchouc,
India-rubber, gum-elastic. -*flub* exudation of
gum, gumming. -*galsede* India rubber galoche
st. shoe. -*India* rubber. -*gut* (*farve*) damboe.
-*herpits* gum resin. -*laf* gum lac. -*plæter* gum
plaster, galban plaster. -*plæt* sheets and blocks
of India rubber. -*stremet* elastic stockings.

-*træ* gum-tree, gum-wood, *Ficus elastica* -*tsj*
caoutchouc-tissue. -*vand* gum water.

-*Gump* c rump.

-*Gumpe* vi *P* jolt. -*fab* (*fig*) grebe. -*lasfe*,
-*terre* tumbrel, cart with two wheels.

-*Gump/hæne* tailless fowl, Persian fowl, *Gallus*
coradatus. -*stytte* rump.

-*Gunge* c - *r* quagmire.

-*Gunge* vi resound. -*n* c resounding.

-*Gunk* c (ub, *pl*) favour: *fil* - for in favour of;
fil - for mig in my favour; *flaa*, *fomme* i - *høt*
be in f., obtain f., with; - *eg* *Gave(r)* favouritism,
venality; *flub* i *høt* - *høt* was high in the good
graces of. -*hvisning* (mark of) favour. -*ig* a
favourable, propitious; - *t* *hæter!* courteous
reader! - *flætt* for in favour of, friendly to.

-*Gurgle* *fig* or gargle. -*n* c gargling. -*vand*
gargle.

-*Gurtemeje* c turmeric.

-*Gurme* *je* *Gurme*.

-*Gurtime* c transverse arch.

-*Guse* *je* *Gugule*.

-*Gust* c - *r* breath of air. *Guste* vi blow
gently.

-*Gustas* *Gusta'vus*.

-*Gustas* a swallow, wan. -*heb* c sallowness,
wanness. +*Gustas* *rd* grow fallow.

-*Gut* c - *ter* (*flær* *) boy, lad, *je* *Dreng*.

-*Gutta-pera* c gutta-percha. -*mand* contor-
tionist.

-*Gutte/arbejde* boy's work, (for *Biger*) tomboy
work. -*flæg* romp, tomboy. -*Gutunge* little boy.

-*Guttural* a & c - *er* gut'tural. -*bagkas* gut-
tural (letter).

-*Gubernante* c - *r* governess. -*emant* a - *er*
government. -*er* c - *r* governor. -*erim'be*,
-*er'fæne* c governor's lady.

-*Gude* c - *r* lane, close, *ac* wynd.

-*Gude*, (*g*)*leb*, *g*bt of pour, shed; (om *flift* o. i.)
spawn. -*flit* spawner, spawning fish. -*farbig* a
ready to spawn. -*fanbe* ewer. -*flib* spawning
season. -*Gyning* c pouring etc.

-*Gylben* a golden, gold; *ben* - *ne* *Kare* the
piles, hæmorrhoids, *pl*; *bet* - *ne* *Stind* the golden
fleece; *en* - *Bejstigtet* a golden opportunity; - *ne*
Dage palmy days, *F* piping times; - *ne* *Orb* words
of gold; *ben* - *ne* *Ribbeise* the golden mean; *bet*
ne *horn* the Golden Horn. -*Gylben* c, *pl* =,
florin, guilder. +*blant* a glittering as gold.

+*gul*. -*lisset* *je* *Gulb*. -*laf* wallflower, *Cheiranthus*
cheiri. -*læter* *je* *Gulblæter*. -*ris* golden-rod,
Solidago virgaurea. -*stytte* gold brocade, cloth
of gold, -*tal* golden number. -*vand* Dantzic
brandy, gold-water.

-*Gylbig* a valid. -*heb* c validity.

+*Gylbue* *rd* gild.

-*Gylp* c - *er* (*Stæb*) fly.

-*Gylpe* *je* *Gulpe*.

-*Gylte* c wrasse, rock-fish, *Labrus*.

-*Gymna'sium* a - *ter* gymnasium. -*flæ're* vi
practise athletic exercises. -*flit* c athletics,
gymnastics. -*flæ'ter* c - *r* gym'nast, gymnast'ic.

-*flit* *lofale* gymnasium. -*flitæter* teacher of
athletics. -*flit* *flæ* athletic shoes (o. fl.). -*flit*
a gymnastic.

+*Gympet* *je* *Grundling*.

-*Gunge* *et* & i swing, rock; - *nbe* *Grund* unsafe
ground, a quagmire. -*Gunge* c - *r* swing; *F* *fomme*
i - *n* get into hot water. -*baab* swing-boat. -*bræt*
see-saw (board). -*hest* rocking horse. -*terre*
rocking churn; oscillating churn. -*n* c swinging.
-*flæt* rocking-chair.

-*Gunterflæle* c Gunther's scale.

-*Gynætológ* c - *er* gynæcol'ogist.

-*Gypling* c - *er* young greenhorn, whelp.

-*Gyroskóp* a - *er* gyroscope.

Gys *n* shudder. **Gysse** -te & **gæ**, -let & -ft *vi* shudder; **bet** -er i mig I shudder; - tilbage for shrink from. -**elig** *a* horrible. -**elighed** *c* -er horror. -**en** *c* shuddering, shudder. -**ning** *c* -er shuddering.

***Gysle** *c* mud, mire, -**bæd** mud-bath.

Gysse *vi* *f*, *skeet*. -**r** *c* -e *skeet*.

***Gysse**, **gysb**, **gysst** *vi* (om *Estv* o. *best*.) *be* driven by the wind, whirl.

Gysel *c* broom, *Spartium scoparium*. -**løst** broom. -**luse** broom-rape, *Orobanchæ*.

Gæt *c* -te (*Læbe*) fool, (*Spøgefugl*) wag, jester, buffoon; (*i Læse*) tumbler; *flaa* -ten *læs* indulge in jesting, make fun; *brive* - me *make* fun of. -**te** *et* fool, dupe. -**tes** *ed* jest, joke, play the fool. -**te** *elig* *a* foolish. -**teri** *n* -er (*Daarfab*) foolery; (*Epas*) drollery, wagging. -**urt** *je* *Winter* *gæt*.

Gæb *c* debt; *fomme* *i* - get *cl.* run into debt; *være* *i* *ens* -, *flaa* *i* - til *en* *be* in one's debt, stand indebted to one; *sidde* *i* *bundløs* - be deeply in debt; *gæ* - contract debts, run into debt; *altid* - claims; *pæst* - liabilities. -**æg** debt book, account-book.

Gælbunden *a* involved in debt, encumbered with debt.

Gælle (*giabt* & *gælte*, *gælt*) *vi* - for pass for, be looked upon as; **bet** -r (*Bærslp*, *gæls*) iff that goes for nothing; **bet** *tan* iff - for noget *Bevis* that cannot be taken as a proof; *benne* *læs* -r iff mere this law is no longer in force; *naar* *bet* -r, *skal* *man* *finde* *mig* when wanted I shall be found; *her* - *bet* at *have* *flæs* here all depends on courage; **bet** -r om *hvem* . . . the point is who . . . ; for *ham* *giabt* *bet* the question with him was; *hvør* -r *Reffen* *hen*? where are you going? where are you bound? **bet** -r *ogflaa* om *bette* it holds good of this too, will apply, is applicable, relevant, to this too; *nu* -r *bet* now for it; - *ri* (*være* *verb*) be worth; (*angaa*) apply to, refer to; *hvad* -r *spøden*? what is the price of wheat? - *meget* *hø* *en* have great influence with one, *hans* *Reining* -r *meget* his opinion carries great weight (with it); **bet** -r *hans* *flære* his honour is at stake, his honour is concerned; *som* om *bet* *giabt* *hans* *liv* for dear life, as if his life depended on it; om *bet* -r (*giabt*) *mit* *liv* to save my life; **bet** -r *mig* it is aimed at me, (*angaa* *mig*) it concerns me; *hvad* -r *bet*, *han* *tommer* *i* *Læg*? what will you bet he comes to-day; **bet** -r *et* *fløring* let us try; - *part* *gælbende* (*Billet*) available, (*læs*) in force; *gæ* -nbe (*f*, *fls*, *Paastande*) maintain, urge, (*en* *fløring*) advance (a claim), *Rundflæber*, (*flonbet*) set off, (*flrunde* *flj*) enforce, urge, (*flom* *flundfløning*) plead; *gæ* *flig* -nbe assert one's self, put one's self forward.

Gælbfri *a* free from debt, out of debt. *i* *Gæds* unincumbered property. -**herre** creditor. -**Gælbner** *c* -e debtor.

Gældsbevis, -**brev** bond. -**fange** prisoner for debt. -**flørding** claim. -**flørdold**: *flaa* *i* - til *en* *be* in one's debt. -**flørdøning** *je* -**bevis**. -**fængsel** debtor's (debtors') prison; imprisonment for debt. -**flæs** law of debtor and creditor. -**flæs** item (of a debt). -**flæg** action for debt.

Gæller *c* Gael. -**fl** *a* & *a* Gaelic.

Gælle *c* -r gill. **Gælle** *c* remove the gills. -**gælling** gill opening. -**gællende** *a* breathing by gills. -**flæs** gill fibre. -**flæs** gill-arch, branchial arch. -**flæder** *pl* branchiopods. -**flæde**, -**flæs** gill flap. -**flæg** gill-lid. -**flægsden** opercular plate. -**flæs** *a* abbranchiate. -**flæme** *pl* lerneans. -**flætte** gill-cleft, branchial cleft.

Gænge *c* -r (*flaa* *flrue*) thread, groove; (*flaa* *flæde*) runner; (*flaa* *flugge*) rocker; - *ub*. *pl*

(*flæmgang*) course, progress; *flaa* *cl.* have *flin* - take its course. **Gængs** *a* current, prevalent, prevailing.

Gær *c* yeast, harm, ferment. -**celle** yeast-cell.

Gær: *i* *Gær* in progress, going on, brewing, in the wind.

Gærde *c* *fl*, *vang*.

Gærde *n* -r fence, (*levede*) hedge; (*i* *flridet*) wicket; *hvør* -r *er* *læst* *bille* *alle* over the weakest goes to the wall, where the hedge is lowest, men commonly leap. **Gærde** *et* *fl* *i* fence. -**flæs** breaking of fences. -**flæg** materials for fencing, brushwood, *amr* fencing. -**flæs** maintenance of fences.

Gærdejs *c* leavened dough.

Gærdejs: *pligt* obligation to maintain fences.

-**flæl** hedge stake. -**flæs** *je* -**flæg**. -**flænger** white-throat? *Sylvia curruca*.

Gærdejs: *flæl* *c* *fl*, *vang* pendant.

Gærdejs: *flæl* boundary fence. -**flæs** (*flæte*) wren, kitty-wren, *Tragodytes vulgaris*. -**flæs** *flæl* bind-weed, *Convolvulus sepium*. -**flæg**. -**flæs**. -**flæs** *flæl*. -**flæs** *flæl* still across a fence. -**flæs** *flæl* *flæl*. ***Gærdejs**: *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs: *flæl* *c* *fl*, *vang* tackle.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

Gærdejs *flæl* *flæl* *flæl*.

opgive -et lose hope; sætte sit - til hope in, set one's hope in; jeg sætter alt mit - til I have fixed all my hopes on; bet gode -s Fortjærg the Cape of Good Hope; en Rindstet i -et a would-be minister; se Bekæmme.

*Haab'sall c -er midsummer (time between the sowing and hay-cutting seasons).

*Haab'e vt hope, trust, (med Objekt) hope for; bet vil jeg - I hope so; bet vil jeg (ba) lte - I (should) hope not; bet er at - it is to be hoped; - paa Sub hope, trust in God; - til Sub at hope, trust, to God that. Haab'sfuld a hopeful, promising. +en c hoping. -fuld full of hope. +glimt ray of hope. -lss a hopeless. -lshed c hopelessness.

*Haab'sfuld se Haab'sfuld.

*Haab'sfuld se Haab'sfuld.

*Haab'sfuld se Haab'sfuld. -fing long dab, *Pleuronectes limandoides*. -fald, -fjærring Greenland shark, *Scymnus glacialis*. -fros shark hook.

*Haab'sfuld se Haab'sfuld. -fæ c slipperiness (of ice), glazed road. -fæ a frozen and slippery.

*Haab'sfuld se Haab'sfuld. -fæ c scorn, disdain. -fæ scornful glance cf. look.

*Haab'sfuld se Haab'sfuld. -fæ c the palm; den hule - the hollow of the hand; give, sætte en -en shake hands with one; give hinanden -en shake hands; sætte en en hjælper - stretch out a helping hand to one; se Bæjst; fæ -en af en forsake, abandon one, cast one off, throw one over; for - by hand; de for ens - die at one's hands; gaa ud for -en mob en go out with one; bet første der saldt ham for -en, i Hænderne the first that came to hand, came handy; jeg kunne lte se (en) - for mig I could not see my hand before me; fra -en og i Hænderne from hand to mouth; gaa fra -en go off, sell (om Bæjst); fæ fra -en get out of hand; Arbejdet gaa ham godt fra -en he is getting on well with the work; den git fra - til - it was handed about; jeg har bet fra en meget lter - I have it from very good authority; tage fra -en, fra fra en, se: fæ -en af; fra første - from the best authority cf. source; tage i - shake hands with one; jeg tog bet i -en I took it in my hand; med kraftig - with a vigorous hand; han lovede med - og Rundt he pledged his word; med egen - with my own hand; færet med hans - written in his hand; med bæbet - arms in hand; - over (for, om) - J hand over hand; holde sin - over hold out a protecting hand over; paa egen - of one's own accord; for himself; at one's own risk; (afene) single-handed; paa højre - on the right hand; paa rebe -, Hænder at hand, handy; paa fri - by hand, only with the hands; tegne paa fri - draw without the aid of rule cf. compass; fæbe paa fri - shoot without rest; paa anden - at second hand; give Penge paa -en give money in hand; se Bæjst; lægge - paa noget take in hand; lægge - paa en lay (violent) hands on one; lægge en paa Bæjst put one's shoulder to the wheel; lægge den sidste - paa put the finishing stroke to; en paa Hjertet! honour bright! til bæjst -, se Bæjst; under hans - og Segl under his hand and seal; se Underhaanden; ved -en at hand, handy; - gaa en til Haanden assist one; holde en noget til - hold something at one's disposal; bet er kommet mig af Hænde I have lost it; komme en i Hænde come to hand; - have frie Hænder be one's own master, a free agent; give en frie Hænder til at leave it optional with one to; Hænder's Bæjstinger handiwork; lever af sine -rs Bæjstinger lives by the labour of his

hands; har -ne fulde has his hands full; flappe i -ne clap one's hands; fæbe i -ne paa en fall into one's hands; spille en nt i -ne play at into one's hands; han sit Træn i -ne conviction was brought home to him; lægge Hænderne i Stæbet sit idle, have Penge imellem Hænder have money in hand; fæb borte imellem -ne paa mig slipped through my fingers; med Hænder og Hæbber tooth and nail, with might and main; tage imod et Tilbud med begge Hænder jump at an offer; bunten paa Hænder og Hæbber tied hand and foot; gaa paa -ne walks on his hands; bære paa -ne se dote upon, bide i their hands they shall hear thee up; paa fæste -er were not in the market; fæa Hænderne sammen af Fortærbælle hold up one's hands in horror; have et Arbejde under Hænder have a work in hand, be engaged in cf. on a work. - Hænder'særr scull. alfabet manual alphabet. -arbejde (Bæjst) needlework; (mobat Rastnarbejde) work done with the hands. -arbejder operative. -armatur small arms. -fæss hand-alias. -fæss back of the hand. -fæsse ball of the hand. -fæsse movement of the hand, gesticulation. -fæsse reference library. -fæsse. -fæsse hatchet. -fæsse fæbe. -fæss manual, hand-book, handy book, text book. -fæss c handbreadth. -fæss a broad as the hand. -fæss autograph letter. -fæss (hand-) bow. -fæss a knif by hand. -fæss washhand-basin. -fæsse (p. Sæbel) bow; se jærn. -fæss slap. -fæss a palmate. -fæss hand-screw, jack-screw. -fæss towel.

*Haab'sfuld se Haab'sfuld. -fæss handiness, manual adroitness. -fæss a fæ Hæbber. -fæss: i en - in no time, in the turn of a hand, in the twinkling of an eye; joc in the twinkling of a bedpost.

*Haab'sfuld se Haab'sfuld. -fæss a strong, stout, + handfast. -fæss stoutness. -fæss hand-fist. -fæss palm of the hand. -fæss arbejdet a hand made. -fæss a hand-shaped; se -fæss; i fæss c palmately cleft. -fæss c c handful. -fæss: i - by handfuls. -fæss a handy. -fæss handiness. -fæss hold -fæss c charter. -fæss a cnd belonging to the king's household; se bare en - render one suit and service. -fæss a fray, scuffle; mii close combat cf. fight, hand-to-hand, come to close quarters. -fæss (Bæjst) manual work cf. labour. -fæss handcraftsman. -fæss school of handicraft. -fæss hand-weapon. -fæss hand grenade. -fæss (fang) handle; (paa Sværb) hilt; (Bæb med f.) grasp; se knock, dexterity; mii movement; pii the manual exercise(s); labe en gennemgaa -ene put one through the manual exercises. -fæss a palpable; - fæss practical joke. -fæss lighed palpableness, obviousness; pii bet som til -et they fell to loggerheads. ingen -er no fighting. -fæss hand-hoe. -fæss vt hand-hoe. -fæss led horse. -fæss manual assistance; (Ridn) appul. -fæss vt maintain, assert, vindicate. -fæss maintaining etc., maintenance, assertion, vindication. -fæss c a maintainer, vindicator, assertor; Ordrems - the custodian of order. -fæss J, hauling-line; whip. -fæss manacle, handcuff, hand-fetter; læg - paa manacle, handcuff. +fæss se -fæss. -fæss stone's throw. -fæss pump boiler hand-pump. -fæss, +fæss clapping of hands, handclapping. -fæss towel, (uden Tæb) jack-towel, roller-towel. -fæss, -fæss toweeling. -fæss towel-horse. -fæss a hand-made (lace). -fæss pii (i Spil) gode - a good hand. -fæss short-handled broom. -fæss strength of hand; (meb) Damp, Rastin) hand-power; meb - by hand. -fæss portmanteau. -fæss hand-basket. -fæss

*Šaarbrag n pulling by the hair. -e vt pull by the hair. -es od pull each other etc.

Šaarvšaltet a strongly salted. -Rudet se -hertet. -šaltet a hard-shelled. -šmettelig a difficult of fusion. -šytte copper-brick. -šabt a case-hardened. -šalende a speaking in a harsh voice of. tone. -štravende a hard-trotting. high-stepping. -štraver high-stepper, hard-trotter. Šaarbtšaret a severely wounded.

Šaarvšinget a undisciplinable. Šaarvšug haircloth, horse-hair; (til flag) bunting. -šust tuft of hair.

Šaarvšubdet a hardwooded. Šaare vt shed the hair.

Šaaret a hairy. -šeb c hairiness, pilosity. Šaarvšager a: Šarab. Harold Fairhair. -šalt falling off of the hair, alopecia, fox-evil. -šarve colour of the hair. -šarve, -šarvningšimbel hair-dye. -šabt grease for the hair. -šit hair-felt. -šin a fine as a hair, capillary; šo extremely nice. -šetning. -šette braid of hair. -šetning se -bannet. -šetretning. -šandel. -šetretse, -šetnar, -šetlar se Šetretse etc. -šilde profusion of hair. -šeldning shedding the hair, (om Øyr) moulting. -šoppe se Štanbe. -šandel hair-trade, trade in hair -šue hair-cap. -šam hair-comb. -šar capillary (vessel). -šitning hair cutting. -šlippemastine hair-cutting machine. -šade se -bug. -šlover c -e hair-splitter. -šlover a hair-splitting. -šlovene, -šloverist a hair-splitting. -šrønning frizzling. -šroke curl, (šengende) ringlet. -šunkner hair-dresser. -šot lock of hair. -šag hair-bulb. -šas a hairless. -šashed baldness. -šarad hair-mattress. -šaal hair-pin, black pin. -šet net for the hair, hair-net. -šite oil for the hair. -šrm Guinea-worm. Šilarn medienens. -šeršet hair pencil. -šil arrow for the hair. -šist pigtail, queue. -šleje care of the hair. -šubder hair-powder. -šung hair-bag. -šunšet burnisher. -šunt dressing of the hair, hair dress. -šrm hairy side (of a hide or skin). -šifte hair-rifle. -šig a hairy. -šig-dom hairiness. -šing ring made of hair; ring with hair. -šob (šoben af et š.) root of a (the) hair; (šobtræl) rootlet. -šobšbe follicle (of the hair). -šer capillary tube. -šerštraft capillary action. -šats hair-scissors. -šalve pomatum, hair-ointment. Šaaršbred hair-breadth, š shade, degree. Šaaršbe se -rem. -š. -šigte hair sieve, tammy. -šime (til Mennešter) seton; (til Øyr) rowel. -šast hair-shaft. -šet, -šitning parting of the hair (on the head). Šjerše hair-cloth shirt. -šet dandriff. -šeršer hair-dresser. Šešse bow of ribbon (on the hair) *Šaaršman se Šaaršbred. Šaaršner cord of hair. -šure hair-line. -šalt coarse hair sieve. -špatter pl, šyp hair-spaces. -šipš point of the hair; š lig ub til -šme every inch of him. -šrm needle-stone. -šit se -šast. -šjerne hair-star, Comata. -šraa (single) hair. -šet haircloth sack; (i šuben) hair-bag, follicle. -šand chestodon. -šang tweezers. -šave, -šavš tuft of hair. -šop toupee. -šot knot of hair. -šruffen a far-setched. -šur tour, tête. -šappe coverlet made of hair. -šub hair-wool. -šabš washing of the head. -šall roller. -šand hair-wash. -šitš four-footed game. -šetš pomatum. -šetš growth of hair.

*Šaarvšing c se Šaall.

*Šaaršmer n August butter.

Šaaršst c dog-fish, Spinax.

*Šav se Šov 1.

Šabergent (t.) n goods and chattels.

Šabš a able. -šet're of quality. Šabš c -er hab'it. Šabštas c hab'it.

Šabšš [fr.] c hash.

Šab': *Šab' a hatred (til for, of, against, to), hate, spite (against); šagges for - incur odium, be subject to hatred; nære - til hate, bear hatred towards. Šab' of hate; (Šerret) se Šerret. Šabšalt a spiteful. +Šabšegad outcast. Šete noir. Šabšig a odious. Šaber c -e hater (of), enemy (to). Šabš' a rancorous. Šabššed c rancorousness.

Šaft se Šave v.

Šage c -r (šrog) hook; (šaa šestš) calk, calkin; (šaa šjer) barbule; šo drawback. Šage vt hook; - šig šaft i hook on to; - šig šrem haul along (with the boat-hook).

*Šage (šave) c -r enclosure, enclosed pasture. (mindre) paddock.

Šage c -r chin. -šand tie riband; se -rem. -šen jaw-bone, maxillary. -šind chin-cloth.

Šagešlas hook-scarf. -šist hook-block. -šotš (šup) hook-bolt. -šerše hooked bristle. -šesše arquebuse.

Šagešug bib. -šun down on the chin.

Šagešit old male salmon, kelt. -šitš š gib.

Šagešst c dimple.

Šagešš a cross cramponee, cross with hook's, hooked cross.

Šageš se Šerššageš.

Šageš se Šagi.

Šagešst se šlab. -š-las se šit.

Šagerem chin-straps. -šime se -šutte. -šagš beard (on the chin), š goatce.

Šagešutte c arquebuser.

Šagešmašle c bib, feeder.

Šageššag c (š. šonštraš) spear.

Šageššte a chin-piece.

Šageššab hook-butt. -š a hooked. -šap tenon.

-šou hook-rope. -šje eye of a hook.

Šagi n & c, pl = hall, (et mšst) hallstone; (til af štude meb) (small) shot. -šestšaget a ravaged by hail. -šandel a mixed with hail.

-šuge hail shower, hail storm. -šesše fowling-piece, shot-gun. Šagle vi hail; (om šugter) fall like hail, like a shower, patter; Šerden -še af bam perspiration streamed down his face.

-šabšit shot-manufactory. -šerššing hall-insurance. -šeber se -šesše. -šing se -šuge. -šorn hall-stone. -šabning charge of shot. -šmaal (shot)-charger. -šofse, -šung shot-bag, shot-pouch. -šade damage done by hail. -šabelist a ravaged by hail. -ššar se -šuge. -ššy hail-cloud. -ššorm, -ššerš hail-storm, hally weather.

*Šagštern c hawthorn, (Crataegus oxyacantha).

Šaj c -er shark, Squalus. -šitš b. f. -šrog shark-hook. -šine shark-line. -šand shark's tooth.

Šaf' n, pl =, hack, notch, indentation.

Šafšbašma šitš Ael'dama.

Šaffranger pl hoed crops.

Šafte c -r pickaxe, mattock. Šafte vt & i hack, hoe, grub; (om šugle) peck (šaa at), (šob) chop, mince; (i šalen) stutter; šeg -r šander af šufse my teeth are chattering with cold; -šaa šo carp at; -šesše make vests of Turkish crochet. -šist chopping-block. -šetš š rag-bolt. -šeršet chopping-board; šua dulcimer; š taštrall. -šutš chopping-knife.

Šafššse c chaff; šare - chop straw. -ššte (Ššafšššte) chaff-cutter; (til af gemme š.) bin for chaff. -šutš chopping-knife. -šafššine chaff-cutter.

Šafšššab minced meat, mince-meat; šo gallimaufry. -ššisse white pudding; se (et šegš) šagšis. -šri' a stuttering, hemming and hawing. -ššerš woodpecker, Picus. Šafššing c hacking, etc.

Šal' c -ler large saloon, hall.

Šal' a pull.

***5a1b** a pairing season of the reindeer.

Sale *or* *h* haul, pull; — an Underfester *h* haul all sheets; — *ber* *h* haul in the slack of; round in, round up; — *for* *Wierfester* *h* sheet home the topsails; — *fine* *Wulfer* *hitch* up one's trousers; — *in* *h* haul in; *or* *pa* *h* *en* gain upon a ship; *F* — (*en*) *in* overtake; — *ned* haul down; — *u* delay, put off; *or* *u* step out, strike out; (*pa* *Warene*) stretch out, lay out; — *balende* *a* (*Part*) *h* hauling (part).

Sale c-r tail, (Ravens) brush; meb-en messem
Benene with his tail between his legs. -ben
rump-bone. -brand caudal sting.

+Salebro c ferry-bridge.

Sale/bælfjeder tail covert. **-finne** tail fin.
-fjeder tail feather.

Gallegat = ⚓ transporting chock(s).

imitator. -frage New Zealand crow, *Glaucoptis*.
-lang je Banghalet. -less a tailless. -mefse long-
tailed titmouse, *Parus crinitus*. -neger tailed
negro. -rem crupper. -stiffe aitch-bone.

Paleten & swifter.

se Rintaju. Sale/tubse tadpole. -ventil tail valve. -viller

Sal. P for Sal.

hallelu'jah! hallelu'jah.

***Halling** c -er inhabitant of Hallingdal; a kind of rustic solo-dance. -mand se Sprællemand.

balls' int, *sp* tallyho!; [*tc* balls]!

Hallucinatio'n e -er hallucina'tion.

Hellsj, Hellsj! int halloo, hollo, holloa! —
 a uproar, hubbub, row; gse ~ kick up a row.
 -hat wide-awake. -mager c e rioter.

-**salim** c (+ n) straw, haulm; (Wfibre) crop.
 -**seash** straw band. -**bync** straw mattress, pal-
 lass. -**et** a strawy. -**föber** (feeding on) straw.
 †-**öes** stack of straw. -**finippe** bundle of straw.
 -**tars** straw-basket. -**ies** cart-ell, wagon-load
 of straw. -**mastie**, *-**matte** straw mat. -**urg** ie
 -**finippe**, -**bril** beacon surmounted by a bundle
 of straw. -**res** straw rope. -**ryfer** c -**e** straw
 -shaker. -**stra** straw, halm; **ben**, **fo** m **c** nærbæ
 at brume, griber efter **c** - a drowning man will
 catch at a straw. -**ies** straw-bed. -**tag** thatched
 roof. -**wiff** wisp of straw.

Salp'ic acid n haloïd salt.

Gaß *gass* = (1. Akm.) neck; (Strußen) throat; (paa Roder) stem; (J. (Hl) Seil) tack; (paa Gaffel, Anker) throat; (paa Gab) quarter; -er! *raise* tacks and sheets! *braffe* -en break one's neck; *give* tongue, challenge (paa to); *gerr* -en stretch out one's neck; *traffe* -en paa en *Waffe* crack a bottle; *raffe* - pay the penalty of death, *P* kick the bucket; *en haarb* - a rough customer; *raab* af *fulb* - cry out at the top of one's voice; *le* af *fulb* - roar with laughter; *lugte* ub af *en* have a foul breath; *habe* *omt* *t* -en have a sore throat; *fomme* *t* *ben* *gale* - go down the wrong way; *helte* *t* -en paa *en* pour down one's throat; *aaben* *t* -en open at the neck; *med* *Sjirret* *t* -en with my heart in my mouth; *le* *Segt*; *ligge* *med* *Strubords*, *Sagbords* *Galle* *J* - be on the starboard cf. port tack; *falte* *en* *om* -en fall upon one's neck; *throw* one's self about (upon) one's neck; *brje* -*en* *om* *paa* wring the neck of, one's neck; *verre* *om* *paa* - be undone; *fiffe* -*en* *op* *J* raise the tack; *over* *og* *høvet* in hot haste, precipitately, in a great hurry, with the utmost speed, (*om* *256*) head over heels; *habe* (*faest*) *paa* -en be encumbered with, have got upon one's hands; *faz* *en* *feber* *paa* -en get a fever; *berbe* *fil* *han* mange *gøll* *paa* -en by this he made himself a great many enemies, brought the world about his ears; *faffe* *en* (*nt*) *paa* -en saddle one with, plague one with; *verre* *en* *paa*

-en do all one can to injure one; han er en Specialist, en Tørr (o. fl.) paa fin - he is a specialist of the specialists, a Tørr of the Tørrs, etc.; han er en Engfættmand paa fin - he knows English thoroughly; ride -en under a board the tack; - unber! a board tack! *Sals-* aag (neck-yoke. -aare jugular (artery). -baand (til Krubner) neck-lace, necklet; (til Hund) collar; (paa Ranon) astragal. -baandspjæge rose-ringed parakeet. *Palaeornis torquatus*. -bær J. tack. -ben vertebra of the neck. -betændelse inflammation of the throat. -bind stock. -blot tack-block. -bøst tack-piece. -brunde water-brash, black water. -brunde gorget. -brættene a breakneck. -brænde J. -brunde. -bugtsnebe p. jugulars. -byld boll in the throat. -bændel J. tack-seizing. -bug J. flub. *Sælle* or give throat or l. tongue, bay; J wear ship; - Rotten under board the fore tack. *Sælfæst* fore-trussal. *Sælle-* fuge J. *Sælsæge*. *Sælfæste* J. bed. *Sælskælle* J. -bugtsnebe. -fæder neck-feather. -fæder fur cover for the throat, comforter. -grube throat-pit. -hugge or behead, decapitate. -hugning c decapitation. -hvirvel vertebra of the neck. -jærn iron collar. -kiste jugular gland, tonsil, almond. -klempe J. chess-tree. -flub. -kæbe J. -kæfte. -krøb J. crowned wall knot. -kæbter neck-tie. -købel collar. -kræbe false shirt; (af Bølsvert i l. for Damer) tippet, victorine. -kræbe neck-chain. -kæse collar, bolster. -kænting band of a shirt. -lyb J. strube. -løst J. tack-tringle. -læs a neckless; -Ørring capital offence, hanging matter el. affair. -muskel cervical muscle. -sæbe complaint in the throat. -ophæler J. tack tricing-line. -perler beads of a neck-lace. -pibe gullet. -pig (paa Hundes Halsbaand) spike. -pine sore throat. -pude (i Halsstærf.) suffener; (paa Sælets) pad. -rænt a straight necked. -rem throat band. -og Haandstret power of life and limb, of life and death. -ring ring for the neck, collar. -ryg back of the neck. -sælle neck-knot. -særte sore throat. -sælle ornament for the neck. -sær string worn round the neck. -særrig a stubborn, obstinate, stiff-necked, mule-headed. -særrig-hed c stubbornness, obstinacy. -særmme falsestto, head-voice. -sæstæ stiffness of the neck. -stopper J. preventer-stopper. -strimmel frill, ruff. -stælle (af slægtet Dyr) neck. -sæghed, -sæge complaint in the throat, (ombæret, trøpshjemf) diphtheria. -tæste tack-tackle. -tæn upper gudgeon. -tæstæ complaint el. disease in the throat. -tæne falsestto note. -tæ J. bed. -tæ-kæbe neckcloth, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief, neck-tie, (fun Wands) cravat, (fun Damer) schieu, (strætt) comforter, muffler. -tæt throatwort. (*Campanula Trachelium*).

Salt a lame (of a leg), halting, *bibl* halt; -

þaa bet ene þen lame of one leg. *Þeitte* v halt, limp, hobble, walk lame, go halt; *Þloffen* v the clock is out of beat; -nþr *Þignesse* halting com- parison; enþer *Þ* - r every c. halts; - þaa þegge *Eiber* *ðibb* halt-between two opinions. *Þeitte- faenden* the Devil on two sticks. *Þeitten* c halt- ing etc., limp. *Þeitteþ* c lameness.

Þeulnþ c - er villain, scoundrel.

Þeitt a half; en - *Þien* half an ell; - *Þorg* half cf. second mourning; - *Þris* half-price; for - *Þris* half-price; - *Þoth* half-pay; - *Þaue* minim rest; - *Þorþþreget* half-measures; þen - *Þlobe* half the globe; þet - *Þ* Danmark half Denmark; to *og* en - *Þri* two miles and a half, two and a half miles; to *og* en - *Þenn* twopence halfpenny; en - *Þang* til *þaa* lang half as long again; *Þloffen* er - *þolt* it is half past eleven (o'clock); þet - *þ* half (of it); *Þern* bet - *þ*

Hambräya c. -t ham'adryad.
Hamburg c. Hamburg. -er. Hamburg. -er.
 blaar neutral Berlin blue.
Hamle vi: tunne - op med be be able to cope
 with, be a match for, be even with.
 **Hamle* of back water. -baard oar-grummet.
 **Hammel* a (om Eorn) full ripe.
Hammel c mler splinter-bar. -bølt draught
 -peg, draught-staple. -fappe swingle-tree clasp.
 -rød trace. -fløt whipple-tree, swingle-tree.
Hammer c -mr hammer; (paa Dø) knocker.
 (i Tret) malleus, hammer; (Bjergs) jack, hammer.
 (i Bøbing) strings p; (Hugstobbe) pier-head.
 (Tær) mallet; (Bjerg) crag; i Kuffions. -bar
 a malleable. -bølt fæ bølge. -formet a hammer
 shaped. -gar a at tough pitch. -geffel hammer
 -frame. -høje hammer-head, *Zygema*. -føle
 hammer-tail. -høved hammer-head. -høfter
 helve-ring. -flaver fæ sigel. -møsting malleus.
 -mærte blaze. -mølle forge. -flæt handle of a
 hammer. -flæt scales of iron. -flag stroke of
 a hammer. -tegn sign of the hammer. -bøst
 fæ -mølle. -øje eye of the hammer. -føle
 hammer-axe. -føder fæ -møsting.
Hamp c hemp; af - hempen. - *Hampel* af
 growing of hemp. -blaar hemp tow, cordilla
 of hemp. -bug hempen canvas. -fæ hemp
 -seed -garu hemp yarn. -læred hemp lineu.
 -mølle hemp-nettle, *Galeopsis*. -ølle hemp-seed
 oil. -rød, -fløtte *Hampelen* cord. -flæt hemp
 -core. -fæ fæ -blaar. -fængel hemp-stalk.
 -føngel swingle. -fø, -følle hemp rope.
Hampbønder hemp-seller. -begie hemp-comp.
 -fage hemp-seed cake. -mølle fæ Hamp. -fø
 nings hemp-packing. -plante hemp.
Hæmre of hammer, -læt paa Tøngterne pound
 away at the keys. *Hæmra*, *Hæmring* c ham-
 mering.
 **Hæm* s hull.
Hæmflite. -flitting moulting, mewing.
Hæmmer c hamster, German marmot, *Cricetus*, *frumentarius*.
Hæn'pron pers he; hæn ... føls he ... himself.
Hæn c -ner he, male. (om vøle fugle) cock.
 -bi drone(-bee). -bøsmø male flower.
Hænel c -er (hænbjag) handle.
Hænel c -er og -bier trade, commerce, traffic;
 (en -). Hætle bargain; f (Eag) affair, business,
 flutte en - strike a bargain. gæte en gob - (om
 Køber) buy a bargain, (om Sælger) make a good
 market; flaa t - om be bargaining for, være væ
 -en be employed in trade; brive - carry on trade;
 brive - med f (Eft. Dte) carry on the trade ef.
 business of (a cheese-monger); fomme i -en come
 into the market; et flte i -en is not in the
 market; - og Hænel conduct, habits; i - og S.
 in trade, in business, in common intercourse.
Hænelig a manageable. -føb c manageable-
 ness.
Hænelisjand commercial spirit. -ænderføb
 commercial directory. -offære fæ -angligende.
 -agent commercial agent. -flafabent mercantile
 academy, commercial training college. -anlig-
 gende commercial affair, matter of trade. -af-
 stiftet article of trade, commodity. -balance ba-
 lance of trade. -beretning commercial advice
 el. report. -berettiget a licensed trader. -bøtjens
 merchant's clerk, shop-man. -bøstabe commercial
 blockade. -føg merchant's book. -førger
 trade-man. -førs commercial letter. -førs.
 -førsme custom in trade, trade usage. -førs-
 flid merchant steamer. -fømsfel tribunal of
 commerce, commercial court. -førsføghet
 commercial enterprise. -førsføde a trading, com-
 mercial. -føg merchant's line. -ført mercantile
 trade. -førs firm. -fødsle fleet of merchant-

[illegible]

-frihed freedom of action. -kraft *se* -bøgtigbed. +kraftig a energetic. -maade, +vis proceeding, way of proceeding. -ude c tradesman, merchant; be - the trade. *Sanbling* c -er action, act; (i Stuepil) plot, action, business, story; -en foregaar paa the scene of action is laid at; ber er Mangel paa - (i Støffet) there is a deficiency of action (in the play); en -ens Mand a man of action.

Sandsel c handsel, earnest.

Sandske c -r glove; gaa med -r use gloves; tilfaste en -n throw down the gauntlet to one; optage -n take up the gauntlet; træffe -r (Reg) bread and cheese. -bøtll glove-shop. -fabrik glove-manufactory. -finger stall. -fnapper c -e button-hook. -fort promissory card. -mager c -e glover. -mageri n glove-making. -flind glove leather. -fling glove stitch. -nubler c -e glove-stretcher, widener, -stick.

San/bue cock-pigeon. -byr male.

Sane c -r cock; (paa Lønde o. b.) (stop)cock; screw-tap, faucet; *Spande* -n paa et Øbør cock a gun; lætte -n i Ro half-cock the gun cf. the lock; *So* den røde - the fire; *forste* - i Surben the cock of the walk, the captain of the show, the head of the drum. -ben F gøre - til pay one's addresses to, make sheep's eyes to. -bjælle collar-beam. -bjællestøft cockloft. -børn mil cock-stake. -fjed cock-stride cf. cock-step; *So* a very short length. -fob cock's foot; *J* crow -foot, (med to Ørne) span; *U* upright crowfoot, *Ranunculus acris*. -fegning cockfighting, cock-fight. -gal cock-crow; (Liden) cock-crowing. -lam (ogaa Blanten) cock's comb. *Celosia cristata*. -lamp je -fegning. -les cock's claw; je *Spampelbe*. -lylling cockerel. -mand goose-step. -mule jaws of the gun-cock. -strat je Røbbe. -flæg wattle. -føst je -trit. -ført cock's spur; je *Rebræje*. -flitt comb (of a cock). -trin. -trit string-halt, spring-halt. -æg cock's egg.

San/san cock-pheasant. -flitt militær. -fugt male (bird), cock. -føl colt.

Sang n bent, bias, inclination, propensity; + je *Bladhang*.

Sanger c -e *J* pendant; (til Underbær) sling; (Lømr) lengthening-piece. -fløst hanging block. -ring sling.

**Sangle* vi shift; *San* r sig frem, igennem he makes a shift to get on, to make both ends meet. -lyge sickness.

Sange Øbbe Hango Head.

Sangere c buck-hare, male hare.

Sant c -e handle, ear; *hank, ring; have *Saant* i -e med en have a hold of one, have a person under one's thumb.

Santatin buck-rabbit. -lat tom-cat.

Sante/balle. -fars o. fl. tub, basket etc. with handles. -lød a without a handle.

Santun male sex, male gender; *gram* the masculine gender. +*Santlig* a male. *Saantunde* bull-greyhound.

Sanna Jane, Joan, Hannah.

Saantver n Han'over. -a, *ner* c -e, -a'uff n Hanover'ian.

Saant'otter dog-otter. -blante male plant. -rafle male catkin.

Saant c -er cuckold; gøre til - cuckold. -flab n cuckoldom.

Saant c he-fox, dog-fox.

Saant *pro* pose his; *Brøtrens* og - *Brøte* his brother's letters and his own.

Saant John, Jack, Hans.

Saante c Hanse. -a' c -er native, inhabitant of one of the Hanse towns. -a'tiff a hanseat'ic;

bet -e *forbund* b. f. f. -*forbundet* the Hanseatic League. -flab Hanse town, Hanseatic town.

Saant true male screw. -*spant* cock-sparrow.

Saantbær a Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, buffoon.

Saant'unge male young. -*æsel* jack-ass.

Saant n puff of wind; je *Øip*.

Saante vi stutter.

Saant *pro* of have (I) have, (thou) hast, (he) has.

Saant Harold.

Saant c -er harangue, screed. -e're *re* harangue.

Saant a's c banter, chaff. -e're *et* tease, worry; *chaff, make fun of.

Saant Hardicanute.

Saant a's c boldness, hardihood.

Saant c -r hare; mange *Saante* er -as *Dob* two to one are odds; *hvem* ved, *hvør* -n *gaar*? where we least think, there goeth the hare away. -*bælg* je -flind. -fob (ogaa Blanten) hare's foot, *Trifolium arvense*; strige en om *Stunden* med en - put one off with empty promises; fare *noget* over *med* en - do a thing carelessly. -*gata* net for catching hares. -*haar* hare-wool. -*gædel* hare shot. -*hjerste* *So* have et - be chicken-hearted, hare-hearted. -*hjerstet* a chicken-hearted etc. -*hund* harrier. -*jagt* hare-hunting, hare-shooting. -*laal* je -mab. -*flitting* leveret. -*flaver* je -fob; kidney-vetch, *Anthyllus*. -*lab* hare's foot; rudweed, everlasting, *Grapsalium*. -*leje* form of a hare.

Saant n -er harem, seraglio. *Saant* hinde woman of the harem.

Saant nibblewort, dock-creas, *Laporna communis*. -*mund* je -flaar. -*mund* chinchilla; je *Bibehare*. **myndt* a harellipped. **myndthet* je -flaar -ragout juggled hare. -*ren* a free from the propensity to trace hare. -*rug* alpine bistort, *Polygonum viviparum*. -*flaar* lagostoma, harellip; have - be harellipped. -*flind* hare's skin. -*flig* a timid as a hare. -*flor* trace cf. print of a hare. -*flring* hare's leap. -*flreg* roast hare. -*unge* young hare, leveret. **vi* hare-springs. -*vre* (ogaa Blanten) hare's ear, *Dupleurum*.

Saant c je *Strugle*.

Saant vi hawk, force up phlegm. -*er* hawking.

Saant c -er harlequin; je -flimber. - *Saant* flad/lejer buffoonery. **flæppe* dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*. -*flinder* tiger moth, *Geometra granulata*.

Saant a wrath; *vexed, grieved. *Saant* c wrath, ire, resentment. -e *et* of anger, exasperate; - *er* - flg. -*es* *od* feel indignant, be vexed. -*flig* a (som *volder* *Saant*) vexatious. -*flri* a free from grief. -*flalb* a ireful, wrathful, resentful, indignant. -*flas* (eng.) a harmless, inoffensive.

Saant *re* *vi* ha'rmonize; *So* be in harmony, character cf. keeping with, + jump with; *ifte* - med be out of keeping (etc.) with; - med en sympathize with one. -*ni* c -er ha'rmony, concord, unison. -*niff* c harmon'ica, (Glas) musical glasses cf. accordion. -*niff* c -e ha'rmonist. -*ni* *flære* harmon'ics pl. -*ni* *flæst* ha'rmony of wind instruments. -*ni* *flæst* brass-band, wind-band. -*niff* *re* *et* ha'rmonize. -*niff* a ha'rmon'ious. -*nium* a harmonium.

Saant n -er armour; i fuldt - in full armour, armed cap-a-pie; bringe i - provoke, enrage; *lomme* i - fire up. -*flact* (-*et*) a mail-clad.

Saant c -r (Instrument) har'p; (Gus, Kul o. b.) screen; *Spille* paa - play on the harp, harp. *Saant* *et* screen. -*flæst* screenings. -*flæst* sound of the harp. -*leg* je -flil. -*niff* c -er, je -*flil*er. -*flæst* je harp-shell, *Harpa*. -*flæst* -*flil* playing on the harp. -*flil*er, -*flil*erinde,

-*spilkerfe* c - r harpist, harper. -*fitis a* ♂ tight as a harp-string.
-*Sarpits* c & n - er resin, (renset) rosin. -*agtis* a resinous. *Sarpitsje* vt rosin. -*electricitet* resinous electricity. -*olie* oil of resin. -*fabe* resinous soap.

-*Sarpa* n c - er harpoon. -*e're* vt harpoon. -*(e'r)* c - e harpooner. -*e'ringsshois*: fomme paa - get within harpooning distance. -*jaeru* harpoon head. -*lafter* je -*ertr*.

-*Sarph'er* pl harpies.

-*Sarr* c grayling, *Thymallus*.

-*Sarsl* a rancid. -*heb* c rancidness, rancidity. -*ne* vi become rancid.

-*Sart* adv close, hard, je *Saardt*.

-*Sartab* adv nearly, well nigh.

-*Sartugger* c - e stone-cutter, (stone-)mason.

-*Sartusum* n (Dänish) standard of land tax; lægge *Slat* paa - tax the land according to its quality; *tenne* *Saard* *flaar* *højt* i - this farm is rated high; *fla* *flaa* i - lump together.

-*Sartiser* c hard runner.

-*Sart*, *Sarte* c - e og - r harrow. *Sarte* vt harrow. *Sarte*/srand, *†-bal* harrow-beam cf. -bar. -*drag* draw of the harrow. -*drag* harrow-hook. -*taud*, -*stinde* tooth cf. tine of a harrow.

-*Sartuning* c harrowing.

-*Sars*/hærgene the Hartz mountains. -*en* the Hartz.

-*Sas* († & **Sas*): *faa* - paa dispatch, make and end of; *jeg* *fan* *iffe* *faa* - paa *liden* (my) time lies heavily in my hands.

-*Sasfeld* je *Wald*.

-*Sasrb* c hazard, chance, risk. -*e'ret* a bold, daring. -*kontrakt* aleatory contract. -*spill* game of chance; gambling. -*spiller* gambler.

-*Sase* c - r (Røbbe) hull. *Sase* vt hull.

-*Sas*, *Sase* c - r (Sene) hamstring, tendon of the ham; (*web*) bough, ham; *Sare* -*rne* over paa hamstring; *smere* -*r* F take to one's heels, cut and run, cut one's stick, turn tail. -*binde* vt tie the fore leg to the hough of an animal. -*led* je *Sale*.

-*Salse* c - r (til *Dør*) hasp; (til *Børn*) reel, hasp. *Salse* vt reel; *fla* - af reel off. -*gren* arm of a reel. -*I* c - er skein. -*bind* spindle-holder.

-*Sasfel* c - er cf. *Sasfel* hazel, *Corylus Avellana*.

-*hæst* hazel bush. -*febt* F stirrup oil. -*hæne* je *Hæthene*.

-*frat* hazel-wood. -*hæp* hazel-stick.

-*mus* dormouse, *Myomys*; lille - je *four*. -*rod* hazel nut. -*rafte* catkin of the hazel. -*rod*, -*urt* asarabacca, *Asarum europæum*. -*four* common dormouse, *Muscardinus ovallemarius*. -*Rage*, -*saand* hazel rod, switch.

-*Sast* c hurry, speed; *det* *har* *ingen* - there is no hurry; *i* - in a hurry; *i* *riyenbe* - in hot haste; *hvorfor* *har* *de* *saaben* - ? why are you in such a hurry? *han* *har* *ingen* - *meb* at he is in no hurry to. -*arbejde* hurried work, (*uben* *bødt*). (*et*) work of dispatch. -*hæb* je *Hibub*. *Sastje* vi & *imp* hasten, hurry, speed, haste; -*ri* (paa *Bred*) immediate, urgent; *det* -*r* *iffe* there is no hurry; *det* -*r* *meb* *benne* *Sag* this business requires dispatch. -*en* c hurry. -*hævende* a pressed for time. -*farbig* je *Hærbig*. *Sastig* a hasty; *adv* hastily. *Sastighed* c (*Hilberheb*) hastiness (*Hil*) velocity, speed. *Sastvært* hurry, haste; *hæb* meget *fort* - be in great haste; - *er* *raftvært* haste makes waste, good and quickly seldom meet. *Sastværtarbejde* je *arbejde*.

-*Sat* c - te hat; (Døme) bonnet, hat (*naar* *ben* *mere* *ligner* *en* *Perrebat*); *fla* (*Sætte*, *Dæfte* af *fort*. *Slags*) hood, cap, top; *tage* -*ten* af *lift* cf. *take* off one's hat (*for* to), *+unhat*; *tage* *til* -*ten* touch one's hat; *sette* -*ten* paa *put* on one's hat; *trætte* -*ten* *meb* i *Djæne* slouch one's hat; *flaa* -*ten*

over *Djæne* paa *en* bonnet one; F *bære* paa -*ten* *meb* have a nodding acquaintance with; *det* *er* *iffe* *verdt* at *tage* -*ten* af, *for* *man* *for* *Wanden* it is time enough to bid the Devil good morning when you meet him; *bære* *Karl* *for* *fin* - hold one's own; *give* *en* *at* at *henge* *fin* - paa *give* one a handle. - *Satte*/saand hat band. -*be* *seendtsat* hat-touching acquaintance. -*be* *setning* hat-trimmings. -*Slat* hatter's block. -*bril* bottom. -*Sne* hatter's bow. -*Serfte* hat brush. -*fabrik* hat-manufacture. -*flit* hat felt. -*Sjeder* feather on cf. for a hat, plume. -*Soder* lining of a hat. -*form* (*Sist*) block; (*Saçon*) form, shape of a hat. -*federal* hat box. -*Sænger* c - e, je *flutis*. -*fluge* hat-peg. -*trampe* loop of a hat. -*mager* c - e hatter. -*magerbentil* hatter's shop, hatting establishment. -*mageri* a hatting, manufacture of hats. -*magerfærd* journeyman hatter. -*naal* hat- cf. bonnet-pin. -*overstraf* case of a hat. -*val* crown of a hat. -*hænt* trimming of a bonnet. -*stræ* hat-stretcher. -*fluge* brim of a hat. (paa *Dametst*) front. -*flag* curtain. -*flasse* rockade. -*flær* hat-string. -*flatis* hat-stand. -*fler* je *form*. -*flæmp* pileate fungus. -*flætte* (til *Perrebat*) hat-case; (til *Dame* *bat*) band-box.

-*Saubit* n je *Salsbrynde*.

-*Saubits* c - er howitzer. -*saad* howitzer boat.

-*Sist* bed for a howitzer. -*graut*, -*fluge* howitzer-shell (o. fl.).

-*Saug*, *Soug* c - er hillock; heap; heaped measure. -*loft* elves, good people. -*lægge* je *Søj*.

-*Sante* vi shout.

-*Sans* c - er scull; hummock.

-*Sansje* c rise. -*spesulant* bull.

-*Santrelief* n alto-relievo, high relief.

-*Sas* n, c (i *Wim*) sea; (*Serrensbat*) ocean, main; 1000 *flod* over -*t* 1000 feet above the level of the sea; *til* -*a* at sea.

-*Sas* n, pl =, (paa *Spanb* o. b.) ball. -*saal* conger-eel, sea-eel, *Conger*. -*saad* sea-duck.

-*Savana* n (the) Havana. -*brun* a cigar

-coloured. -*cigar* havana. *Savana*/er c - e Havanese; havana.

-*Savare*/et a damaged, (om *Sarer*) sea-damaged; *i* - *Lilstand* in a damaged state.

-*Savari* n -*et* *merc* average; - *grosse* general average, *gros* a.; - *particuliere* particular average; - *ordinaire* petty average; *unber* - under, with cf. upon average. -*attest* (o. fl.) average certificate (etc.). -*fla* case of average.

-*Savarm* arm of the sea. -*saad* sea-going boat. -*Silif* (dead) calm; *det* *Silv* - *i* fell a dead calm. -*Sø(er)* c one who lives by the sea-side.

-*Srafen* sparoid. -*Sred* sea shore, beach. -*Sros* c (extensive) banks. -*brus* roar of the sea.

-*Srus* sea-margin. -*Sugt* bay, golf. -*Suud* bottom of the ocean, sea-bed. -*Suudel* grass

-wrack. -*Suige* billow, wave of the sea. -*Suudel* pholas. -*Srage* enallomaurian. -*Suud* the deep,

depths of the ocean; *Undersejler* af -*et* deep-sea explorations. -*Suud* sea-mud. -*Suuning*, *Suuning* ocean swell. -*Su* marine animal.

-*Suve*, *har*, *have*, *haft*, *et* & *auril* have; *Brevet* *har* *den* *Dato* the letter bears that date; *han* *har* (*er*) *intet* he does not possess anything, he is

worth nothing; *han* *har* *ingen* *Penge* he has (got) no money; *har* *du* *en* *Knib*? *Penge*? have you

got a knife? any money? - *Omgang* *meb* associate with, keep company with; *hæb* *du* *de* - ?

what do you want? (om *Rob* eller *Drifte*) what

will you take? *hæb* *fla* *de* - ? (*Betaling*) what is

your charge? *Ha*, *den* *jom* *hæb* *en* *Stol*? O for

a chair! *det* *har* *du*! take that! *han* *vil* - at *jeg*

... he will have it, that I ... , he wants me

to, man vil -, at jeg skal . . . I am required to . . . ; han har det godt, det (om helbred) he is well, poorly, (om Raar) he is well off, ill off; hvorefter har De det? how are you? nu har jeg det I have it; der har vi det that's it; se her; det har jeg forbi jeg that is the consequence of; han har det i Drøjden, se Drøjde; hvad har De at befale? what are your commands? hvad godt har De det? what are you the better for it? se God, Qnd; det har han efter sin fader in that he takes after his father; hvad har De for? what are you about? vi - endnu langt hjem we are still far from home; du har en stor De-undret i ham he is a great admirer of yours; jeg har ikke meget igen I have not much left; jeg har intet imod at I have no objection to; jeg har intet imod ham I have no quarrel with him; jeg har meget imod I object strongly to; - inde occupy, (og) se be master of; har du Bogen med? have you brought the book? han havde fort det paa he wore a black hat, han havde hatten paa he had his hat on; har De kniv paa (hos) Dem? have you a knife about you? det har ikke fort paa sig it is no great matter, of small consequence, comes to very little, hun har 4 Uger tilbage (om frugtommelige) she is within four weeks of her confinement, jeg har kun to tilbage I have only two left; alt hvad jeg har tilbage all that remains to me; vi - ingen Benge tilovers we have no money to spare; han har meget tilovers for mig he is very fond of me, he has a great regard for me; han har intet tilovers for mig he does not care for me; han har ondt, tungt, vanskeligt ved at he has some difficulty in; han har godt, let ved at it is easy for him to; han har noget hemmelighedsfuldt ved sig there is some mystery about him; - er hvorefter har det sig med denne Sag? how stands this matter? - op det havde ikke her it is not to be had el. found here; den bedste Grammatik som - is the best grammar extant.

+Have c - r (paa Vogn) rack.
Have c - r garden; + & * se Hage. -anlæg garden plot, parterre -arbejde garden work. -balle terrace. -bed garden-bed. -blomst garden flower. -bog gardening book. -brug se -dyrning. -brugsanstalt certificated gardenener. -brugs-tidende se -tidende. -brugsudstilling horticultural exhibition. -bygning (ornamental) garden build ing. -bænk garden-seat.
Havebortep crab-spider, *Pycnogonum*.
Havebryter horticulturist. -dyrning horti- culture, gardening. -dør garden gate. -frugter se -sager. -frø garden seeds. -gang garden walk. -grønt garden stuff, vegetables pl. -gærde garden-fence. -hat garden-hat. -hus garden el. summer house. -jerd garden mould. -jerdber garden strawberry. -kål cabbage. -kari garden labourer. -kærte garden-cre-s, *Lipidium catinum*. -kvis pruning-knife. -løse weeder. -kultur horticulture. -kunst horticulture; den skønne - ornamental gardeneng. -længe garden-gate.
Have/elefant sea elephant, *Cytophora probos- cides*. *elle se østlit.
Have/ob c garden plot.
Have/et c invernness.
+Have/te c having
Have/maub se -lari. -meibe garden orache. *Atriplex hortensis*. -mur garden wall. -mynte spear-mint, *Mentha viridis*.
Have/angel c angel-fish, *Squatina angelus*.
Have/plante garden plant. -pløs garden plough. -plæne garden-lawn. -præstater garden produce. -redskab garden implement.
*Have/rta, -ert c great (bearded) seal, *Phoca barbata*.

Have/rose cabbage rose, *Rosa centifolia*. -sager garden produce. -sanger becaftio, *Sylvia Aor- tensis*. -saw, *sag gardener's handsaw. -sels garden(er)s shears. -selskab horticultural society. -skade se Runkfugl. -smutte se -sanger. -suegl (garden) snail, *Helix*. -stol garden-chair. -stue garden room.
Have/sig a covetous. -suge c covetousness.
Have/tidende gardener's chronicle. -tremle garden roller. -urt pot-herb. -væst garden plant. -væst gardening, horticulture. -vætt garden peas.
Ha v, list sea-fish. *liste, -listert sea fishing. -lade level of the sea. -led inundation of the sea. -sølf pl af -mand -stue mermaid. -tra sang a mermaid's song. -sugl sea-fowl. -suar ring about the moon. -sæde se Rom, Gistean; fisherman, sea-dog. -sø shrew, scold, termagant. -græs taasel-pondweed, *Ruppia*. -grøn a sea-green, glaucous. -gub sea-god. -gubbum sea-delfy. -gubinde sea-goddess. *gule sea-breeze. -gule sea-fog. -helt (Hift og Hælbort) sea-horse, *Hippocampus*. (Hugl) fulmar, *Procellaria glacialis*. -hvirvel whirl-pool, eddy. -lommer great northern diver, *Colymbus glacialis*. -is sea-ice. -janter julia, rainbow-fish, *Julia mediterranea*. -læl. -læls greenland shark, *Scymnus glacialis*. -læst ved en at the seaside. -læt wolf-fish, *Anarrhæus latus*; se Gulhaa. -litt down. -lø sea-cow, manatee, *Manatus*. -littme samphire, *Christamus maritimum*. -læbde rockling, *Motella*. -lyst se Strandbrø. -læmpret lamprey, *Petromyzon sa- rinus*. -læopard sea-leopard, *Stenorhynchus leo- pardinus*. -lig se Strandbæfker.
Have/luft (aub) c long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*.
Have/luft sea air. -løg se Strandløg. -mæge black-backed gull, *Larus marinus*; herring-gull, *Larus argentatus*. -mand merman. -mæs se Gulhaa.
Havn c - e (egl og sø) harbour, port, haven; ligger i - be iu port; beliggende ved en - situated on a port.
*Havn c pasture. Havn e of pasture.
Havne vi put into a harbour, enter a port; sø find el. get rest; - i end iu.
Havne/admiral port-admiral. -afgifter harbour dues, port charges. -anlæg, arbejde pl harbour works. -anordning harbour regulations. -an- tistitert harbour authorities. -befæstning har- bour-defence. -befæstelse harbour administration. -betjent harbour officer. -bom boom. -bygmeister builder of a harbour. -bygning building of har- bours. -direktion se -kommission. -direktor direc- tor of harbour-works. -dæmning, mole, jetty. -føgel harbour master. -førelser harbour regulations. -førsvar se -befæstning. -fyr harbour light.
*Havnefæ a grazing cattle.
*Havnefæstigheder moorings, wharfs and quays of a harbour.
*Havnegang c pasture.
Havne/hoved pier-head. -læbdebet the entrance to the harbour. -læstajn port-captain. -læt quay (of a harbour). -læt c harbour-funds. -læmmis- sion Harbour Commissioners. -lænter harbour master's office. -læde, -lættning chain of a harbour. -læst harbour pilot. -læt the fairway of a harbour. -læt a harbourless. -lættter harbour master. -læle, -læls mole. -læmning se -læb. -lærtte harbour beacon. -læmming, -læprens- ning cleaning out of a port. -lægt se -læst. -læls harbour accommodation. -læt mooring dolphin. -lættter blockade of a harbour. -læt sea-port town. -læt se -læst. -læde harbour buoy. -lægt port-guard. -lættter the

Bellemisfe, *Belgemes c P All Saints' Day;
tsorry horse.

Belende adv very, extremely; - full dead drunk.

Hellenic -*hĕl'ē-nĭk* *a* -*t* Greek, Grecian; -*ern* the Hellenes. -*ĭk* *a* Hellen'ic, Hellenian. -*ĭk* *c* -*er* Hellenist.

Seller **com:** - ifte nor, no more; - ifte jeg nor
I (either, neither), - ifte jeg jagde et Ord and I
too said no word; **þverten** . . . **ellr** . . . **og** - ifte
neither . . . nor . . . nor yet; ifte - nor, neither;
- **ingen** = - ifte nogen; **bet þar** - albrig þært
þaðnaet nor has it ever been asserted; **bet þar**
jeg - ifte **jagt** indeed, I have said no such thing;
hvab - whether.

Sellers adv, comp rather, sooner; - end gerne most willingly; **jo fstr, jo** - the sooner, the better; **vi maa - gaa** we had better go.

petrified /pet a engraved on a rock. -minger pl
ancient engravings on rocks, rock-sculptures.

Hellespont' Hell'espont. -ist a Hellespon'-
tine.

Helig a holy, sacred; anſtliche ſig - **F** ſaint it; intet er ham - t nothing is ſacred to him; ved alt hoed - t by everything ſacred, by all that is ſacred; den - e Wand the Holy Ghost; den - e Allianſe the Holy Alliance; bet - e Den the (os) ſacrum; den - e Jomfru the bleſſed Virgin, the Holy Virgin; Krig holy of. ſacred war; bet - e Sand (the) holy land; den - e Skrift holy writ; den - e Etad the holy of. ſacred City; den - e Etal the Holy See; den - e Eſtegnad the holy ſtate of matrimony; Rubbig, Olaf den - e Louis, Olaf the Saint; be - e the ſaints, (ſinſtelige) devotioniſts, religioniſts; be fiſte Dages - e the Latter-day-ſaints; bet - e bibl the Sanctuary; bet - ſte bibl the moſt Holy; - Tre Kongers-Dag Twelfth Day, Epiphany, - Anders Saints-Andrew - e ſelligt, ſeliggen adv: love promiſe ſolemnly, - e ſamle te oſenfor - aftern eve of a holiday, - brude (i ſamle) ſacrilege; (ſelligdags-) (fine for) ſabbath-breaking, - dag (og ſig. Friidag) holiday, hei - festival, - dagsfæder holiday clothes, - den - e me (ſtreb) ſanctuary; (ſig) ſacred thing, **Helige** of (ſelligdags) hallow, conſecrate, ſanctify; (holde ſelig) keep holy, obſerve; (invide) devote, dedicate (to); ſeligſten - t Wibleit the end juſtifies the means; - den i din Sandbleid ſanctify them through thy truth; - t porde bi Kavn hallowed be thy name; - t til (og.) ſacred to. **Helig-gert** of hallow, ſanctify, - gertſe c hallowing, ſanctification, - gertſer ſanctifier, - heb c holineſs, ſacredneſs, ſand - His Holineſs, - holde of keep holy, obſerve; celebrate, - holdeſſe c keeping holy, obſervation; celebration.

Helling *c* hawser-bend; temporary bend (cf. *Ephalerbedding*).

Se'Warred all-linen.

† *Helme* vi F cease, leave off.

†Belmonte c -r sorry horse, jade.

Se'inobe c semibreve.

He'lot e -er He'lot, Hel'ot.

Se tranbet a 2 entiere.

Helset, ***Helset** o health; **verre ved** - be in health; **faa sin - igen**, komme til - igen recover. — ***Helset** healing, benefit to the health, cure, remedy. ***dag** day of good health, day free from sickness. ***let** a broken in health, incurable.

See 1/18billed full-page illustration of picture.

-silk all-silk, pure silk.

Selfings' r n Elsinore.

Get flannel a with a whole skin. - flange perfect shade, umbra.

Selfish & mortal disease.

be'lyspənb(ing) full-cock; i - at full-cock.

Selspatter pl petechiæ pl.

Heik adv (sup of **Heikere**) preferably (+); **ieq** wibe - I should prefer; - **en ugift** **Wand** (**Wert.**) unmarried man preferred; **du maatte** - you had best; (**Isar**) especially; **hvo som** -, **naar som** - osv. **se hvo**, **Naar osv.**

Sc'1 stat whole-state. -statig a whole-state.

-staf (Bapirf.) pulp. **-stabt** *a* (all) of one piece, *fiw* foursquare. **-stabthet** *c* wholeness, fusion.

-~~fastende~~ full brothers and sisters. -~~faster~~ full sister.

felt c, pl =, gwiniad, freshwater herring,
Coregonus lavaretus.

Selt e -e hero.

Se'ltag n square roof.

heroic aand heroic spirit, heroism, -aiber
 heroic age, age of heroism, -baare heroic
 career, -baab heroic deed, exploit, -bigt epic
 (poem), heroic poem; fomisf - herol-comic
 poem, -bigtning heroic poetry, -bpb heroic
 virtue, -bpb heroic combat, -bab death of a
 hero, -ba| fe -farr, -foll heroic people, nation
 of heroes, -farr heroic deeds, -grrning fe
 -baab -grar hero's grave, -bifarr heroic
 story, -bierre heroic spirit, -+ba| fe fempere,
 -famp heroic combat, -fuaab heroic poem.
 +bettefag a heroic, bettefag heroic life, -mob
 heroic courage, heroism, -mobig, -maagag a
 herolical, -maab meeting of heroes, -aawm
 heroic name, -oib heroic age, -rang the rank
 of hero, -raale heroic part, -ry, -ryag heroic
 fame, -faga heroic legend, -fang song in
 praise of a hero -fuaab fe aand, -fag heroic
 soul, -farr band of heroes, -fiffiffie heroic
 figure, -fagat race cf. line of heroes, -fid fe
 -aiber, -bis: baan -heroically, -aet fe -fagat.
 bettefag e - r heroine.

She'l|tone whole tone. -tə| |e -f|ə|. -n|b, n|ben
all wool.

Selbebe = hell; **rejs ab** - (ti!) go to the devil! you be hanged! **gort en** - heft lead one a life. **-nagt** mortal fear. **-es a** & **ado** devilish; **en** - **Rari** a devil of a fellow. **-Selbebe** = **brand** hell bound. **-its** hell-fire; (**Egg**) **-shingles**. **-maxine** infernal machine. **-stic** worst oil. **-ten** lunar caustic. **-Rendsther** caustic case. **-en** **Selber** = **fart** (Christ's) descent into hell. **-fust**, **-pine** infernal torment. **-vel** pit of hell.

Helve't|ien n **Helve't|ia**. -iŭ a **Helvet'ic**.

be'lingebæflet a coleopterous; be -be the coleoptera.

Hemisphere *o -r* hem'isphère.

Scem *vt* check, repress, restrain, hamper.
Scem(me)forde *c* drag-chain.

Hemmelig a (lunlig) secret; (i Smug) clandestine; (mobl. offentlig) private; (i Gæsteb. private marriage; -t Striksteemal auricular confession; en - Ristanten a lurking suspicion; — *ad* secretly etc., (under sine Øine, i Stilh.) in private. -**hede** c (bet at være el. holdes hemmeligt) secrecy, privacy; *pl* -er (noget, som holdes el. før holdes hemmeligt) secret; (Mytherium) mystery, gjorbe ingen — beraf made no secret about it; gøre en **hede** — af noget keep something a close secret; i af — secretly, by stealth; have en — for en have a secret from one. -**hedsfuld** a mysterious, (af Karakter) secretive; en — Rine an air of mystery. -**hedsfuld** c mysteriousness. -**hedsstrammer** a secretive person. -**hedsstrammeri** a secretive-ness.

Sempre se Sempre.

þem|flo (ogf. *fið*) drag, clog. -væri escape-
ment.

*Ben c -er whetstone, hone.

Ben' adv (bort) away, off; (rem) on, længere -
farther on; senere - later on; hvor gaar De hen?
where are you going? where el. whither (are

you) bound? han er gaet - og . . . F he has been and . . . ; svinde - dwindle away, waste away; træffe Tiden - draw out the time; hvor jeg end vender mig - where-soever I turn; se og så Gibe, Holde o. fl. Berber; - ab Sejen along the road; - ab Aften towards evening; - efter Ryttaar some time after new year; stirre sig - for sig stare at vacancy, at mid-air; - imod (Steb) to, towards, (Tib) against; gaa - over cross; længere - paa Været later in the year; - til to; gaa - til en go up to one; jeg maa - til I must go to; I must be off to; jeg skal - til I am going to; se - til look to, consider.

Sen'aambe of breathe; let -be Orb words scarcely breathed.

Sen'ad prop se ovfr. Sen ab.

Senbill a look, regard (to), consideration (of); med - paa taking into consideration.

+Senbolitres se se Senumles.

Senbringe of (bringe Sen) bring, convey; + (Tib), se Tilbringe.

+Senbruse of rush along.

Senbære of bear, carry.

Senbøjet a (over) bent (over).

Senbølge of wave.

Senbaane of faint away.

Senbanse of dance along; - of dance away.

Senbe pron pers her. Senbes pr poss her; (absol.) hers.

Senbrage of (brage efterhaanden bort) draw off, carry away, (Tiben, Stet) spend; vi go, repair.

+Senbrejse of se Dreje Sen. -else c turning (off).

Senbride of idle of. while away, waste.

Senbrømme of dream away, pass in dreaming; - + vi indulge in reverie.

Senbryste of lull.

Sends vi die, die away, expire; en -nbe Tilberetle a languishing existence. -en c dying away.

Sendomme of sentence.

Sendse of doze of. drowse away.

Sen'e of whet, hone.

+Sen'egne of refer, apply.

Senfælde vi + fall away, decay; - til addict one's self to, take to; - i Tænkt fall into a reverie. -n a emaciated, fallen away; - til addicted to, given to.

Senfælde vi fade away.

Senfare vi pass away. -farem a past, departed, by-gone; (afsb) departed, deceased. -fart c departure; J. passage out.

Senfagte vi flutter (along); - vi trifle away.

Senfide vi have recourse to, resort to.

Senfide vi flow away, glide away; - i Tæret dissolve into tears; -nbe Salte deliquescent salts.

Senfjerting c removal, transportation. -te of remove, transport; - vi remove of. move (into, to).

Senfjere vi fly, pass away, glide away.

+Senfrikke of go through.

Senfrikke of (til et Sted) convey; so - til refer to. -else c reference, relation. -lig a referable, referrible.

Sen/gaa vi elapse, pass away; der hengit megen Tid med a long time was passed in; - ufrætt pass of go unpunished. -gang c going (to a place). -gangen a se Sebgangen.

Sengegne of lay by.

Sengejle of (overgive) give up, resign; or sig til abandon one's self to, indulge in, give one's self up to; (for andre) sacrifice one's self. -else c resignation. -ellesskald a resigned. -en a (til) given, addicted (to); (en-) attached, devoted, well-affected (to). - Sengeiven/hed c (til Epit, Drift)

propensity; (Senfæb) affection, attachment, devotion, devotedness; (Sengejelse) resignation; I banbt hans - I attached him to me. -hebsforhe (mutual) attachment.

Sengilde vi alide of. glide away. -n c glidit away.

Sengræbe of weep of. cry away, pass in tear +Sengramme of pass in grief.

+Sengrybe of pour out.

Sengrude of haul (off).

Sengjættel se Senjættel.

Sen/hald n: i - til with reference to, pursuant to. -holde of (forhale) put off; - or sig til rest to, appeal to; jeg -r mig til mit Brev af I be reference to my letter of. -holdetis adv n spectively.

Senhulle of rest.

Senhvirle of whirl along.

Senhære of til appertain to, relate to; Sage -r under en anden Ret the cause comes within the jurisdiction of another court.

Sen'ile vi hasten; -nbe (Tib) fleeting.

Sen'tmed adv (nærb, næsten, Senved) near nearly, almost, towards.

Senjamre of pass in wailing.

Senjættel a slovenly done.

Senkalde of call away, summon (to). -lse c summons.

Senkaste of (kaste bort) cast away, sling away (et Binf) let fall, throw out, drop; (paa Papiret) write down hastily; - sig throw one's self, let one's self fall; en kst -t tegning a sketch; -t string casual remark; i Orb chance-word; i en -t zone, -nbe adv carelessly, in an off-hand way.

+Senklinge vi ring.

Senklynke of se Senjamre.

Senkoge of & i (borstige) boil away; -t Rab preserved meat; -gte Sebeværet preserves. -ning c boiling away; preservation.

Senkomst of coming (to), arrival (at).

Senkørse of & i se Skortere. -fel c drive (to a place).

Senkøbse of (sebe Sen) convey, conduct, lead; so direct; - Tælen paa turn the conversation on; - Omættomheden paa direct, draw of. invite (the) attention to. -else, -ning c conveyance etc.

Senkøse of trifle away.

Senkøse of trifle away (time).

Senkøse of pass (one's life), - vi live; jeg -t (ole i Brev) I remain.

Sen/sigge of lla, remain. -liggen c (Stibb) stay, detention.

Senstige sig or steal away.

Senstotte of allure.

Senlægge of lay by, put away, put aside. place, - Scenen til lay the scene at of. in. -lse c laying etc.

Senne adv away; + & proe lost, departed; jeg ved iffe, hvor han er - I don't know where(about) he is; hvor har du været - where(ever) have you been? vi ere langt - i Raaneben we are far advanced in the month; hift - there, yonder; længere - (i Skrift) hereafter; hun er 3-Maaneder - f she is 3 months gone.

Sen'over se Sen.

Senplante of plant (out).

Senraane vi rot away.

Senregne of (til) reckon of. class (among).

Senrejse vi go depart. -rejse c (tillands) journey (to a place); (tilfæ) passage out; passage there, outward route.

Senrette execute. -lse c -r execution.

+Senride vi ride (off).

+Senriet'te Harriet, Henrietta. Senrit Henry, Harry.

mane. -marfē horse-fair. -medicin horse-physic, horse-drench. -mynte capitate mint, *Mentha aquatica*. -mēll mare's milk. -mēg horse-dung. -mēlle horse-mill. -matur (*hō* og *F*) han har - he is as strong as a horse. -smgang *je* -gang. -pāfēr horse-minder, horseman. -pāng horse-dealing. -pānger horse-dealer, horse-coper, jockey. -pāre horse-turd. -racc breed of horses. -reje shrimp, *Crangon*. -rig a rich in horses. -rive horse-rake. -rumpc *je* -hole. -rēgt tending of horses. -rēgter groom. -fals horse-shears, horse-clipper. -stifte changing of horses. -sta horse-shoe. -stāue horse-shoe arch. -stomagnet horse-shoe magnet. -stomafē horse-shoe bat, *Rhinolophus*. -stōpichsning, -stōpēls horse-shoe splice. -stōsem hobnail, horse (shoe)-nail, clencher. -strāc *je* -frigit. -stue horse-show. -stērer horse-gelder. -stēgter horse-butcher, horse-slaughterer, knacker. -stēgten the equine race. -stērang rock-brake, *Allosorus crispus*. -stāls horse-stable. -stēgget *je* -brebberne. -stēmp common sponge. -stēvli stone-brimstone. -stēgdom, -stēge disease of horses. -stēn public inspection of horses. -stōr horse-market. -stōv *je* (capstan-bar) swifter. -stēmp *n*, -stēmpen *c* stamping of horses. -stēv trotting of a horse. -stē *je* -habe. -tānge horse's tongue; *je* sea-bugloss, *Stenhammaria maritima*. -tēu horse-stealer. -tēueri horse-stealing. -tēammer horse-tamer. -tēj harness. -tēkilling *je* -tue. -tēubring *je* -gang. -tēarter *je* -pāfēr. -tēiffe common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -tēdbefēls horse-race. -tēst horse-mill. -tēje horse's eye. -tēkifēll horse, cavalry. -tēl foal. -tērde horse-guards. -tēters/tēts 'a het'erodox. -tē'n a heteroge'neous. -tētlāndsēerne the Shetland isles. -tētē're *c* -t courtesan, hetēra. -tēge *et*: - *t* flg gorge, devour hurriedly. -tē *n* (Bjærnē's tēje) winter lair; fligge *t* - lile dormant, become torpid. -tē't *c* -er hiatus. -tēb, *tēb *n*, *pl* =, *F* fling, shy, skit. -tēb *ade* hither, this way, here; - og bīd hither and thither, here and there; - meb tēgen! give me the book (directly)! -tēb *ade* this way. -tēringe *et* bring hither. -tērrē *et* carry hither. -tērage go *et* move hither; - *et* draw hither. -tērfor *prap* & *ade* (on) this side (of). -tērrē *et* bring (hither); *hō* bring on, lead to. -tērrēl conveyance hither. -tērrē *ade* hither. -tērrēnde a hereto belonging, connected with this matter. -tērrēl *je* -tēl. -tērrē call. -tērrēme *et* come here. -tērrēl arrival here. -tērrē *et* lead hither. *hō* derive. -tērrē *et* allure. -tērrē journey hither; (tēl tērrē) passage here. -tērrē *et* (tra) originate (in), arise (from). -tērrēblēfēnde *je* tērrēblēfēnde. -tērrē *je* tērrē *et*. -tērrē *et* (om tērrē) heat; (ophēbē) incite; (tēge) set on, hound on; - en tērrē run down a hare; - en tērrē bait a bear; - tērrē, pāa tērrēnden set together by the ears; - nbe a heating. -tērrēfēnde *et* send hither, forward. -tērrē *c* forwarding. -tērrē (a) (opstēnde) hot, hot-headed, quick-tempered, passionate; (tērrē, tērrē) fiery, ardent; (tērrē) eager; -tērrē spirituous liquors, ardent spirits; -tērrē acute diseases; -tērrē burning fever; tērrē - fly into a passion; tērrē *jea* -! soft! softly! gently! - tērrē *et* pāa eager for, after. -tērrē *c* passion, heat; eagerness; *med* inflammation. -tērrē *F*, -tērrē *c* spitefire. -tērrēstē *et* procure.

*tērrēpāfant mischief-maker. -tērrēstēme (+) *et* advance rapidly. -tērrē *et* append, subjoin. -tērrē *a* up to this time, older. -tērrē *ade* (tērrēbāgē) hitherto, till now, so far, thus far; (tērrē tērrē) to this place, so far. -tērrēbāgē *je* -tērrē. -tērrēbāgē *a* (what has been) hitherto, till now, up to this time, as yet; en - tērrē one who has been a soldier hitherto. -tērrē *a* expected here, *e* to arrive. -tērrēstē *n* h'ierarchy. -tērrēstē *a* h'ierarch'ical. -tērrēstē *c* -er h'ieroglyph, h'ieroglyph'ic. -tērrē *a* h'ieroglyph'ic(al). -tērrēstē *n* h'ier'ome. -tērrē *et* after covet, hanker after, crave; - meb press on for; long for. -tērrē *c* coveting etc. -tērrē *a* (om tērrē) in heat. -tērrē *n*, *pl* =, hiccough, hiccup. -tērrē *et* hiccough, hiccup; (om tērrē) be out of beat. -tērrē. -tērrē *c* hiccough(ing); + *je* tērrē. -tērrē! tērrē big! tērrē tērrē big! tērrē hall! all hall! -tērrēstē *n* h'ier'ary. -tērrē *c* -r snare, noose; + (tērrē tērrē) hopple. -tērrē *et* ensnare, entrap, entangle, inveigle; tērrē, hobbler, hopple; -tērrē *t* tērrēbāgē ensnared by prejudice, prejudiced. -tērrēbāgē *c* snaring etc. -tērrē *et* loom. -tērrē *c* looming. -tērrē *et* (meb tērrēstē) bob. -tērrē. -tērrēstē *n* h'ier'ary! hey-day! bless us! hoity-toity! *P* my eyes! - ben tērrēme tērrē zounds! -tērrē (og) -tērrē -tērrē *et* greet, salute, bow to; (tērrē) tage pāa *et* efter anben tērrē hall, receive, welcome; - pāa en (tērrē) give one a call, pay one's respects to; *b* *t* *je* tērrē; - meb tērrē dip the colours; - meb tērrē cheer; han bāb *et* - he left his respects; han bāb tērrē - tērrē tērrē he desired to be remembered to all his friends; tērrē han tērrē tērrē remember me to him, give him my compliments; tērrē tērrē - fra tērrēstē *et* tērrē with the professor's compliments I was to say; tērrē tērrē tērrē I desire my affectionate love to her; tērrē han - fra I have just seen. -tērrē *c* tērrē pāa - meb en have a nodding acquaintance with one. -tērrē *c* -er (tērrēstē) salutation, greeting; (tērrēstē) compliments, message, words, remembrances; tērrēstē *fin* - present one's compliments. -tērrēstē (tērrēstē) the Himalayas *pl*. -tērrē *je* tērrēstē. -tērrēstē *c* *F* nondescript. -tērrēstē *F* give up the ghost, pop off, be in ecstasies. -tērrēstē *c* -mle heaven, heavens *pl*, sky, skies, (tērrē) tester; (tērrē) canopy; - en *hō* heaven; under aēten - in the open air; tērrēstē *et* ober: truffen the sky is overcast; Solen tērrēstē pāa - en the sun was high; tērrēstē - og tērrēstē tērrēstē move heaven and earth; *et* tērrēstē fra tērrēstē - a bolt out of the blue; *o* -! oh heavens! for -tērrēstē tērrēstē for heaven's sake; tērrē tērrēstē ascend to heaven; *i* den tērrēstē - in ecstasies, supremely happy, in the seventh heaven. -tērrēstē *a* in a mortal funk. -tērrēstē *c* delicious morsel. -tērrēstē *a* skyblue, azure. -tērrēstē heavenly dwelling. -tērrēstē letter fallen from heaven. -tērrēstē nun. -tērrēstē vault of heaven, celestial vault. -tērrēstē naked barley, *Hordeum vulgare caeleste*. -tērrēstē zone. -tērrēstē queen of heaven. -tērrēstē tērrēstē Solbug. -tērrēstē zone, climate. -tērrēstē a fallen from the skies; han tērrēstē tērrēstē he was struck with amazement, *F* you could have knocked him down with a feather. -tērrēstē *a* ascended into heaven. -tērrēstē ascent (of Jesus Christ); tērrēstē -tērrēstēstē Ascension-day. -tērrēstēstē Ascension. -tērrēstē sky-colour. -tērrēstē heavenward flight. -tērrēstē heavenly peace. -tērrēstē heavenly joy. -tērrēstē gift of heaven. -tērrēstē *a*

heaven-given. -glad happy as a king. -glans heavenly splendour. -globus celestial globe. -gløbe *ic* -frub. -hjerne quarter of the heavens. -hund villain, monster, wretch. -hvæving *ic* -bue. -høj a high as heaven, towering; rade -t cry with all one's might, bellow. -hjar a heaven -bright, -hvide *ic* -fugle. -hjørn *ic* -bue. -kort astronomical chart, celestial planisphere. -fugle celestial globe. -legeme heavenly body, celestial body, orb. -løst roof of heaven. -lys luminary. -løb (Ejernerne) motion of the heavenly bodies. -mad heavenly food. -nagle key of heaven. -pøl celestial pole. -port gate of heaven. -raab vociferation. -raabende a crying (to heaven), revolting, most atrocious. -raab horizon. -ren a pure as heaven. -rummet the heavens. -sant a heaven-sent. -fæng tester bed, four-poster. -st a heavenly, celestial; bet -stige the heavenly kingdom, (fina) the celestial kingdom. -stæn a divinely beautiful. -spræt a tossing in a blanket; lege - meb blanket, toss in a blanket. -stige Jacob's ladder. -storm furious tempest. -stormende a heaven-storming. -stormer c heaven-stormer. -stræbende a heaven-aspiring, heaven-directed. -strøg *ic* -egn. -søn meteor. -føb a divinely sweet. -tegn sign of the zodiac. -teft canopy of heaven. -vej road to heaven. -vejs furious storm. -vænt a up-turned. -vib a very wide, very distant; -for-vel very wide difference. -vibt *adv* widely; -forfællig different as heaven and earth, day and night, light and darkness.

Gimmerig(e) a heaven, the kingdom of heaven; -s stige the kingdom of heaven. - Gimmerig(e) fæm the heaven-descended (Danish) standard, the Danebrog. -mumbals delicious morsel.

†Gimphamp c F jumble.

Gim pron dem that, a -t that, pl -e those; bette og bint this and that; -t . . . , bette . . . the former . . . , the latter . . .

Giman'ben pron inde/ each other, one another; rise fra - tear asunder; om - promiscuously; paa - isjenge consecutive.

Gimb c -er hind.

Gimber a raspberry. -bust raspberry-bush, *Rubus idaeus*. -chille r. vinegar. -føst r. syrup.

Gimbe *et*, prov *ic* Raa.

Gimbe c -r membrane, pellicle; (meget tynd) film. -agtig *ic* -t. -bæger sea-lavender, *Statice limonium*. -frugt utricle. -fær sand-spurry, *Lepigonum*.

Gimder c hinderance, hindrance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, bar, let, check; bære til - for be a hinderance to etc.; obstruct; ber er intet til - for there is nothing to prevent. -fig a hindering, obstructive. -løb, -rindning, -ridt steep-chase.

Gimdejæs membranaceous envelope. -t a membranous, membranaceous. -vinget a hymen-opteral.

Gimdoan a Hindostan'. -st a Hindostan'ee. Gimdre *ic* hinder, obstruct, impede, prevent; - en i hinder, prevent one from; - en i el. fra at prevent one (from) -ing. -ræg c -er, *ic* Ginder; lægge -er i vejen for throw obstacles in the way of, (en) in one's way.

Gimda c -er Hindoo, Hindu.

Gimst c -er stallion, stone-horse. Gimstke stæ stallion-show. Gimstfel horse-colt. -gal a horsing. †-plag c horse-colt in the second year.

Gimste *ic* limp, hobble. -n c limping, hobbling.

Gimstbes *adv* & *prop* beyond, on the other side (of); - n et - , *ic* Gistet. -stig a on the other side, opposite.

†Gip' n *ic* Gib.

Gip! *ic*! - - Hurra! hip hip hurrah!

Gip' som Gop F the one is as good as the other, there is small choice of, not a pin to choose between them, it is as broad as long, six of one and half a dozen of the other, P much of a muchness.

Gippebra'm c -er hip'podrome.

Gippe'tyre c hippuric acid.

Girb c (i Dibt.) the king's body-guard, the king's men. -mand king's man. -præst king's chaplain.

Girshænger [t.] c -e hanger.

Girte c millet, *Panicum miliaceum*. -førn millet-seed. -væking millet-pap.

Gis' n, mus B sharp.

Giste *et* hoist; - neb lower down. Gising c hoisting etc.

Gistet *adv* in the next world, hereafter; n et - a world to come, a future life, a hereafter.

Gist *adv* yonder; - og her here and there.

-haue *adv* yonder. -nede *adv* down there.

-oppe *adv* up there.

Gist'rie c -r history; (fortælling) story; † F glass of rum toddy; -n history; ben nhere - modern history (etc.); en stem - a sad affair, sad business; bet er en bejlig -! a pretty piece of business this! P this is a nice go! Gvad er bette for -r? what is all this business about? Giste the whole concern; berom tier -n that is not on record. -bøg story book. -graafter historian. -græftning historical research. -fyndig a versed in history. -maler historical painter. -maleri historical painting. -striver historical writer, historiographer. -strivning historical writing. Gist'riter c -e historian. Gist'rogræf c -er: fongelig - Historiographer Royal. Gist'sist a histor'cal; bet er - it is a matter of history; - *adv* - befendt of historic note.

Gist'være *adv* over there. -nde *adv* out there.

Gitte *et* find, hit on; - paa, *ic* Ginde paa; - ud af find out, see one's way through; jeg fan ifte - ud af bet I can make neither head nor tail of it. -bærn foundling. -bærnsbospital foundling hospital. -gods goods found; jur walf. -læn *ic* Gindlen.

Giv n heave. Give, hev, hevet *et* & i heave, (laite) throw; J heave; - i el. ind paa et Fov heave on a rope; - paa fig heave; - Ballast discharge of, heave ballast.

†Give *vi* pant, gasp; han har længe gaet og -t he has long been peaking. -n *ic* Gistrantenhed.

Giver(t) c heavy gale; F have en - be fuddled.

†Gjabber c jabber, twaddle. Gjabre *vi* jabber, twaddle. Gjabberværn a jabbering, twaddling.

†Gjal n, Gjalb c flake, loft, (om Gens) perch.

Gjale n poet hilt.

†Gjappe *vi* (om Gvnd) yelp; (om Wfr.) splutter, jabber. -gal, -t a hare-brained. -ri' n jabbering.

Gjast *ic* Gaf.

Gjelle c -r golden plover, *Charadrius pluvialis*.

Gjeld *ic* Gjæld.

Gjem' n, pl - = home, (Bølig) domicile; i -met at home. Gjem' *adv* home; er han ifte kommen - endnu is he not come in yet? berom Gnegten gaar - the knave making. -ad *adv* homeward(s), towards home. -age *et* cart home. -able *et* house (corn). -bjærge *et* d. f. -bjærgning housing.

-bringe *et* bring home. -bryd *ic* flavn. -bære *et* carry home; fig carry off. -brage *vi* return home. -etter *adv* homeward. -egn native place.

-eng croft. -fald reversion, escheat. -falbe (tit) revert, fall, escheat (to), devolve (upon); -t Gods escheat; han er -n til Straf he has incurred penalty. -færen part: gift og - married and settled. -fært (tit Land) journey home; (tit Sæt) passage home. -forløve *et* furlough, give leave of absence. -forløvelse furlough(ing). -fragt

homeward freight. **-færb** c **fe** **-færb** og **Brøðupfærb**. **-færing**, **-færing** homeling, home-bred person; stay-at-home; provincial; cockney. **-ført** **et** lead home; import; **-en** **Brub** take unto one's self a wife. **-førelse** taking home a bride. **+gaa** **vi** return home. **-gaacube** **J** a going home, homeward bound. **-gaug** going home, return home, way home. **-gave** **fe** **Rebgift**. **-gælb**: **han** **maa** **tage** **Stæde** **før** **-** he will have himself to blame, he must do so at his own risk. ***hage** home pasture. **+ile** **vi** hurry home. **-falbe** **et** summon home, recall; **fo** (om **Døben**) summon one away. **-falb**, **-falbeise** summoning home. ***fo** cow kept at home (while the others are on the hill-pastures). **-fommen** a returned (home), arrived. **-fommeret** first entertainment given by a new-married-couple in their new home, **se** home-coming. **-fomst** return home, arrival, home-coming. **-førelse** driving home. **-famb** native land, native country. **+fambst** a home, native.

Gjemle **et** (Raffe **Gjemmel** **før**) make out a title to; (bevis **Lovlighed**) prove the legality of; (berettig) authorize, bear out; **-i** (Efterretning o. l.) authenticated. **Gjemler** c **fe** **Gjemmelmand**. **Gjemling** a making out a title etc.

Gjemlig a domestic, home-like, cosy, snug, comfortable. **-ligheb** c coyness, comfort. **-lighebsteise** feeling of being at home. **-liv** home life. **-lob** home lot. **-lov** furlough, leave of absence. **-længsel** longing after home. **-læs** a homeless. **-læghed** homelessness. ***marf** home pasture.

Gjemme **adv** at home; **her** **-** (at) home here; **være** **- fra** **Skolen** be home from school; **er** **U** **-** ? is B in? **han** **var** **ille** **-** he was from home; **lad** **som** **om** **du** **var** **-** make yourself at home; **hun** **er** **selv** **-** she is mistress in her house; **jeg** **er** **ille** **-** for nogen I will see nobody; **han** **nægtede** **sig** **-** he pretended to be out; **hære** **- i** be a native of, hall from; **hvor** **hører** **Skiftet** **-** ? where does she belong? **det** **hører** **- her** it belongs here, is owned here; **have** **- i** (et **Land**, **en** **By**) be domiciliated in; **det** **har** **ingen** **Steder** **-** it is neither here nor there; **arbejde** **-** (om **Haandværker**) take in work, work in one's own room; **være** **- i** be at home in, conversant with; **ude** **er** **gødt**, **men** **- et** **bedst** east or west, home is best. **-arbejde** home-work. **-arbejder** home-worker, pieceman, garret-master. **-avlet** a home-grown, home-bred. **-bagt** a home-baked. **-brugget** a home-brewed. **-brudrup** private wedding, wedding at home. **-bygget** a home-built. **-baab** private baptism, home christening. **-banfer** half-Danized Norwegian. **-brøstret** a trained in-doors. **-bøbe** **et** baptize privately, half-baptize. **-rib** application at home, home-reading. **-fra** **adv** from home; **da** **jeg** **reiste** **-** when I left home. **-fratte** lounge-coat, office-coat. **-fødsning** **fe** **Gjemfobning**. **-føbt** a home-born, native, indigenous. **-gjort** a home-made. **-hørende** a native (of), indigenous, belonging to, owned; (føfat) domiciliated. **Gjemmel** c (Ublomst) warrant, authority; (Weis) proof of lawful acquisition; (Gulbmagt) full power.

Gjemme/savet a **fe** **-gjort**. **-lestic** home-lesson.

Gjemmelfast a warranted, authorized.

Gjemmelig a home-keeping, stationary.

Gjemmelse/brev written authority. **-mand** authority, informant, informer. **-pligt** obligation to produce evidence of lawful acquisition.

-Gjemmelset home authority.

Gjemmelsetning home-reading. **+pige** house-servant. **-rægt** a home-smoked. **-ribben** c sitting at home, sedentary life. **-ribbet** c c sedentary person. **-spundet** a home-spun. **-fuen**

ster half-Swedishized Dane cf. Norwegian. **-tyfter** half-Germanized Dane. **-tyfteri** half-Germanization. **-vant** a at home, domesticated. **-vanthed** c familiarity. **-virket** **fe** **-gjort**. **-væstet** a home-grown. **-værende** a at home. **-vævet** a woven at home. **-vævning** weaving at home.

Gjem'over **adv** homeward. **-permittire** **fe** **-for** **løbe**. **-rejse** homeward route cf. journey. **-ribende** a riding home. **-ribde** **et** send home. **-ribelse** forwarding cf. sending home. ***flou** home wood. **-strive** **et** send to one's place of settlement. **-floun** home-stead, home-stall, native soil, native land; place of settlement. **-flounstret** right of a native; settlement. **-flou** home-stead, native place; **fe** **floun**; **J** home port; **antommen** **til** **-et** arrived home. **-floustræt** certificate of settlement. **-floustræt** **fe** **floustræt**. **-flou** a home-sick. **-flou** **fe** **-ve**. **-flou** **et** (paa) visit (upon); (foruolige, plage) infest; **-et** **af** **flou** afflicted with sickness. **-flou** c visitation, infliction. **-flou** inferior court (of the first resort). **-flou** return home. **-vænder** **et** wander home. **-vænder** **bring** wandering home; **fo** (Dob) decease, departure. **-ve** homesickness, nostalgia. **-vej** way home, return home, walk home, ride home; **være** **paa** **-en** be homeward bound. **-være** **vi** return home, wend one's way home. **-været** a returned. **-værende**, **-været** a **J** expected. **-vise** **et** send from a superior to an inferior court. **-visning** c remittal of a cause to an inferior court.

Gjerne c **-r** brain, (i **aanbelig** **Det** **ofte**) brains pl; **den** **flou** **-** the brain proper, the cerebrum; **den** **flou** **-** the little brain, the cerebellum; **brube** **flou** **-** med noget puzzle one's brain cf. brains about something; lægge **flou** **- i** **flou** rack one's brains. **Gjerne** cerebral, of the brain **-aare** cerebral vein cf. artery. **-betændelse** inflammation of the brain, cerebritis. **-bleste** corpus callosum. **-bløddet** softening of the brain. **-bor** trepan. **-boring** trepanning. **-brøst** hernia of the brain, encephalocoele. **-brub** **fo** **fe** **floubrub**. **-feber** brain-fever. **-føster** chimera, phantom, offspring of the brain. **-gauglie** cerebral ganglion. **-hinde** membrane of the brain; **pl** **-r** meninges; **Betændelse** **i** **-me** meningitis. **-hude** **fe** **-hinde**; **den** **hude** **- dura** mater; **den** **bløde** **- pia** mater. **-hule** cavity of the skull. **-læste**, **-læste** **F** skull, cranium. **-læste** protuberance of the brain. **-lap** lobe of the brain. **-libelse** cerebral affection. **-lære** craniology. **-læs** a brainless, acephalous. **-læghed** want of brains. **-marv** medullary substance (of the brain). **-masse** cerebral matter. **-nerve** cerebral nerve. **-pølse** brain sausage, cervelas, saveloy. **-rykelse** concussion of the brain. **-skul** skull, cranium, brain. **-pan**. **-flag** apoplexy. **-flou** chimera, **-flou** **flou** **fe** **masse**. **-flou** abscess of the dura mater. **-flou** a brain-sick. **-flou** disorder cf. disease of the brain. **-flou** suture. **-felt** tentorium (cerebelli). **-vænder**, **-vænder** dropsy of the brain, hydrocephalus. **-vænder** convulsion of the brain. **-vænder** cerebration, action of the brain.

Gjerpe c **-r**, **fe** **Jerpe**. ***trost** **fe** **Duetrost**.

Gjerpe n **-r** heart; (i **Bumpe**) valve; (i **Lo**) heart; (paa **Hjul**) boss; (paa **Snæsummer**) throat; **fe** **Antertrub**; **mit** **-** banfer my heart beats; **mit** **-** banfer heart my heart throbs; **aabne**, **lette** **flou** **-** unbosom one's self, disburden one's mind (for to); **flou** **-** er **fuldt** **af**, **flou** **Runden** **over** **med** what the heart thinketh, the mouth speaketh, out of the full heart the mouth speaketh; **mit** **-** er **frit** I am fancy-free; **Gjerten** **se** **gæne** by all means, with all my heart; **-nø** **glad** heartily glad; **-nø** **Glæde** heart-felt joy; **-nø** **god** exceedingly kind cf. good

-natured; -nø Mening real opinion; -nø Ven bosom friend, chosen friend; -nø Ønske heart's desire; af -t from the heart, cordially, heartily; af mit ganste - with all my heart; af -nø Ørind from the bottom of one's heart; af -nø Øst to my (his etc.) heart's content cf. delight; at the top of his bent; have ondt for -t feel sick; have - for have some feeling for; bet sommer fra -t it proceeds from my heart, I am in earnest; bet stærer mig i -t it cuts me to the heart, gives me a bitter pang; i sit inderste - in his heart of hearts; let om -t light of heart; jeg er tung om -t my heart is heavy; tage Ørb og Ørind - til sig; fude -t op i Østet take heart cf. courage; jeg kan ikke bringe, lære bet over mit - jeg har ikke - til at I cannot find it in my heart to, have not the heart to; have noget paa (sit) - have something on one's mind; bet ligger mig tungt paa - it lies heavy on my heart; hvad bet mest ligger mig paa - what I have most at heart; han ligger, hvad bet ligger ham paa - he speaks his mind; lægge en noget paa - urge something upon one; Øanden paa -t! honour bright! han har -t paa rette Østet his heart is in the right place; har -t paa Øerne has his heart in his mouth; tage til - lægge sig paa - take, lay to heart; bet gaar mig meget nær til - I take it much to heart; bet gik mig til - it went to my heart; bærer under sit - carries under her belt (+). §jerte/sare aorta. -sagt agony of fear. -anliggende affair of the heart. -bansen palpitation of the heart. -blod plumule. -blod heart's blood. -blod ↓ bowsprit-heart. -blomst bleeding-heart, *Dielytra*. -bolt ↓ throat-bolt. -brøffende a woful, pitiable. -bæmbel ↓ throat-seizing. -bæven e je -banten. -bænnet je formig. -fæll organic disease of the heart. -forlammer auricle of the heart. -formig a heart-shaped; § cordate, obovate. -fred heart's ease, heart-case, peace of mind. -frisk a heart-whole. -garn heart-yarn. -glad a overjoyed, delighted. -glæde heart-felt joy. -god a kind-hearted. -grænser searcher of hearts. -greden a deeply affected. -griseude a affecting. -græs je Øvregræs. -hævelse vet antikor. -hammer ventricle of the heart. -hænder je -grænser. -hæbappeje e joc je -flemmelse. -flap, -flapper e je -banten. -flemmelse oppression of the heart. -flemst a heart-sick, agonized. -fænsende a killing. -fænser e e lady-killer. -fæg recess of the heart. -fæde coldness of heart. -fæle pit of the stomach. -føal agony. -fag disposition. -fet a light-hearted, cheerful. -fættelse relief. §jertelig a heart-felt; hearty, cordial, genial; ade heartily, cordially; je - laugh heartily; taffe en - thank one cordially; - gerne with all my heart. §jertelighed e cordiality, heartiness. §jertelisse feelings. -læs a heartless. -læshed e heartlessness. -ment a sincerely meant. -mæsting cockle, *Cardium (edule)*. -nag anguish of heart. -nagende a heart-consuming.

§jertens gen je §jerte; + = §jertelig. -fryd melissa, common balm, *Melissa officinalis*. -glæde, -god o. fl., je §jerte. -fær a dearly beloved. -fær e sweetheart. -ven chosen friend.

§jerte/sende disease of the heart. -pose, -yung pericardium. §jertter e (i Østspil) hearts; - Øs. Konge. Dame. Knægt. To. Tre osv. ace, king, queen, knave, deuce, three etc. of hearts; en - a heart. §jertte/sen je -fred. -rød (høt Planter) main root; *As* innermost heart. -rum: hvor ber er - er ber ogsaa Østrum heart-room makes house-room, where there is a will, there is a way. -rørende a heart-touching, affecting. -fær wound in the heart. -fæve heart-wheel. -fæls

her inescutcheon. -flud (Stub i §jertet) shot in the heart; § end shoot top. -flud a in love, smitten; blibe - fall in love. -flærende a heart-rending, heart-piercing, heart-breaking. -flæg pulsation of the heart, heartbeat; (Slagt.) pluck. -førg heart-ache, heart-break; bø af - die of a broken heart. -førub motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*. -førug language of the heart. -fling stitch in the region of the heart. -flæs je Øvregræs. -flæffe (Jærnb.) tongue (of a crossing), frog. -flæfende a cordial. -flæfning e cordial. -flæb mortal blow, fatal cf. finishing stroke. -flæf deep-drawn sigh; ejaculatory prayer. -flæb a sound of heart. -flæg a suffering from severe illness, sick at heart. -flæbum. -flæge disease of the heart, heart disease; serious illness. -flæf je pose. -flæst consolation, relief. -flæst stealer of hearts, lady-killer. -flægybelse outpouring (of one's heart), effusion, flow of soul, gush of feeling. -flæb liquor of the pericardium. -flæm a warm-hearted. -flæmme warm-heartedness. -flæ heart-ache.

§jærð e e herd, (om fæar og flæ) flock. -flæ ade in herds, gregariously.

§jært e e (red) deer, hart, stag; tsaarig - brocket; traarig - deer, sorel; ftraarig - staggard; femaarig - stag; tsaarig - hart; - lom har taffet fine horn pollard. - §jerte/brun a fawn-coloured. -brun rutting-time of the deer. -geb Indian gazelle, *Cervicapra*. -hægi buck-shot. -hæls (paa flæ) deer-neck. -flæ horns of a stag; je -flæ. -flærsfælt je -flæfælt (o. fl.). -flæb je -læber. -flæb deer-hound, staghound. -flægt stag hunt, stag hunting. -flæf red-deer calf, (naar Ørne begynde at komme tilfæne) knobber. -flæf haunch of venison. -flæf lair, lodge of a stag. -læber buckskin, deer-skin. -læberflæber buckskin gloves. -net net for catching stags. -rød hartwort, spicknel, *Seseli libanotis*. -ræg saddle of venison. -flæb je -læber. -flæ track of deer. -flæ (roast) venison. -flæ Indian hog, babyroussa, *Porcus Babyroussa*. -flæ hartshorn; ræst - hartshorn shavings pl. -flæbræber spirit of hartshorn. -flæfler pl antlers of a stag. -flæfæ oil of hartshorn. -flæfæ (volatile) salt of hartshorn. -flæflæge elk's-horn fern, *Platyocrium*. -flæflætræf je -flæbræber. -flæfæ suet of deer. -flæden the stag season. -flæ je Britorn; flæ. -flæflæ deer-ball, hart's truffle, *Elaphomyces*. -flæflæ hemp-agrimony, *Eupatorium cannabinum*. -flænge hart's tongue, *Asplenium scolopendrium*. -flæfæ je -flæfæ.

§jul n, pl = wheel; (Wohjul, Rappert§j.) truck; (til Træflæber o. l.) trundle; (flæflægr§j.) iron-jack; (paa Dampfl.) paddle-wheel; (paa Spure) rowel; (under Støl) caster; flæ - (om flæ) spread his tail, (om Dræge) tumble cartwheels; han er lom bet fæte - til en Bøgn he is of no use at all. -flæfæ axle-tree; (Dampfl.) paddle-shaft. -flæflæber spring beam. -flæ wheel-arm; paddle-arm. -flæb wheel-boat, paddle-boat. -flærometer wheel barometer. -flæ pl bandy-legs. -flæret a bandy-legged, bow-legged, out-kneed. -flæflæ tire. -flæflægnug tiring (of wheels). -flæ drill-brace, bevel wheel drill. -flæ wheel-trestle. -flæ wheel-barrow. -flæber, -flæpflæb paddle-steamer, paddle-wheel steamer, side-wheel steamer. -flæbnet a wheel-shaped, § rotate. -flæb pinion. -flæ rotifer. -flæ spoke. -flænge flænge. -flæbinflæfæ gearing. -flæmet, -flæmig a je -flænet. -flæget paddle-frigate. -flæge flæge, felly (of a wheel). -flæ shoeing-hole. -flæfæ paddle-box. -flæ je -flæb. -flæret paddle-sloop (of war). -flæns. -flæns rim. -flæ trigger, drag-chain. -flæns German wheel

-lock. -line cycloid. -mager wheel-wright. -magerarbejde wheel-wright's work. -mand je mager; cyclist. -maskine paddle-engine. -nav naye. -nave wheel-auger. -omdrejning revolution of turn of the wheel(s). -plow wheel plough. -rethfab wheeled vehicle; ufarbar meb - impassable for wheeled transport. -ring (Dmp.) paddle wheel ring; je -rinne. -rol spinning-wheel. -rib je -bamber. -rinne tire. -rive disk of a wheel. -rovl paddle, float. -ruffe wheel-bucket; je -tvinge. -stæremaskine wheel-cutting machine. -stætte rotella. -stiger je -sem. -stør rut, track. -støret a rutted. -støt je -atsef. -tue wheel-box. -sem wheel-nail, tire-nail. -tand cog of. tooth (of a wheel). -tvinge trigger. -tømmer timber for wheels. -ubbefting gearing. -vand wake of the wheel(s). -vinde wheel-windlass. -vinge je rovl. -vsttar (wheeled) carriage. -vurt wheel work.

*Hjælb c -er loft floor of loose boards, flake. -hængt, -terret a dried on flakes.

Hjælm c -e helmet, helm; (paa Døffelfolke o. v.) helm. -hællit hooded basilisk, Basiliskus o. v. -hællit plume of crest of a helmet. -hællit a helmet-shaped, galeated. -hællit helmet, helmeted. -hællit mantling. -hællit a helmeted, helmeted.

Hjælm c -e sea-reed, beach-grass, *Arundo arvensis*.

Hjælmlet a je Hjælmlet; (om Rødg) white-headed. -fugl touraco, *Corythae*. -gitter visor, beaver. -fatabur great sulphur-crested cockatoo, *Caloccephalus galeritus*. -fatabur crest-holder. -fatabur helmeted cassowary, *Casuaris galentus*. -flap, -net je -gitter. -flæbe je -bælle. -flæbste ornament, crest, of a helmet. -flægl, -flæbste helmet shell, *Cassia*. -tag cupola. -tegn, -tæg crest.

Hjælp c help; (Hjælb) assistance, aid, succour; (understøtte) support, relief; (mob) remedy (against); Hjælp! help! (mob) Murder! murder! bte - render aid; fage en Rødg - apply to a physician, call a physician; fage - hos en apply to one for help; meb Quds - God (Heaven) willing; næst Quds - under Providence; raabe om - scream, cry out, for help; Raab om - scream of. cry for help; komme en til - come to one's assistance; være en til - be of help to one; være en til god - stand one in good stead; tage til - have recourse to; tage Ratten til - sit up all night; uden - unaided; veb - af by means of; veb - betraf by means thereof; by its means; veb Quds - thanks to God.

Hjælpe, hjælp, hjælpe vt & i help, aid; (understøtte) assist, succour, support, relieve; vi (gavne) be of avail of. use, (om Bøgemidler) be good (imob for); bet hjælp it had a good effect; hermed er han hjulpen that will serve his turn, that will do for him; hvad - r bet? what avails it? hvad - r bet at what is the good of -ing; bet - r ifte it avails nothing, boots not, is no good; bet stal (flort) - much good it will do; fage fænt - mig Qud so help me God! bet fænt ifte - there is no help for it; hvad vil bet - mig? what shall I be the better for it? han hjælp mig at fligte he aided my escape; færmede ud for at - mig swam to my aid; - en af meb rid one of; - en frem i Betten help one up in the world; - en i, ud af, en Raab, Rødg hand one into, out of a boat, carriage; bet - imob færmepine it is good for the headache; - en meb at assist one in -ing; - paa en come to one's aid; for at - paa Jndtægtene by way of eking out one's income; - paa ens færmepine assist one's memory; - til læde a (helping) hand; - en til (nægt) help one to get; - en tilrette put one in the right way, set one right; - ed vi maa - ab we must

assist one another; - or - fig make (a) shift, manage, get on; han veb at - fig he is never at a loss; man - r fig som man fan that will do (for the nonce). Hjælpe auxiliary, i, preventer. armé je -hæ. -hæ mere subsidiary book. -bæmpkraft auxiliary steam-power. -bætte collar plate. -flæbe auxiliary naval force. -gærding i, slab-line. -hæ auxiliary army. -fæpel chapel of ease. -flæbe resource. (Rødg) aid, aid-book; rig paa - r full of resources; Røgum paa - r resourcefulness, richness in resources. -fæpø auxiliary corps. -kraft auxiliary power. Hjælpe, fig a serviceable. Hjælpeflæbe math artificial line, mus leger-line. -lærrer assistant teacher. -læst a helpless, shiftless. -læsteb c helplessness. -maskine auxiliary engine. -mæst spare mast, (Rødg) jury mast. -mæbbel remedy, expedient, (Hættært) aid, help. -røb auxiliary word. -vænge subdies. -vætt chaplain, assistant clergyman. -r c -e helper, aider, assistant. -røb substitute rudder. Hjælperhjælper accomplice, abettor. Hjælpeflæst extra tax. -flæst auxiliary screw. -flæst preventer stay. -flæste auxiliary force. -flæsting math lemma. -flæst preventer. -flæstøper auxiliaries, auxiliary troops pl. -flæstøse additional hawser. -vættætt i, cap-bobstay. -vættum auxiliary (verb). -vættætt auxiliary science. Hjælpeflæst a ready to help, willing to help. Hjælpeflæsteb c readiness to help.

Hjærmæ n - r corner; F humour, mood; breite om - t turn the corner; han bor paa - af he lives at the corner of. -bættætt angle-brace. -bættætt corner clips, head plates. -bætt, -bættit corner -shop, amr corner-store. -fætt æer canton. -gætt je -hæ. -hæ square, bevel. -hætt bibl corner pocket. -hætt corner-house. -flætt hedge-mustard, *Erysimum*. -flætt axillary bud. -flætt nook. -flætt corner-cellar. -mur corner-wall. -mættæ heading. -flætt corner-pillar. -rett a square. -fætt corner-room; corner-hall. -flætt corner-cupboard. -flætt corner-rafter. -flætt corner house. -flætt corner-stone. -flætt corner-post. -flætt corner-room, corner-parlour. -flætt (paa flætt) heel. -tætt je flættætt. -vættætt corner-window. -vættætt corner-room

Hm! interj hem! ahem!
Hø! interj aha!
Hø (ogl. aa) o -e (Røngbe, Stætt) multitude, crowd, shoal, congeries; (Hætt) heap; en - fætt a heap of money; -en, ben flætt - the multitude, the common herd, the vulgar. Høbe vt - op, fættætt, je Op. Sammenhøbe. Høben c (ub, pl) je Høb. - Høbetal: i - (i Stættætt) in crowds; (i Døngter) in heaps; fætt i - lots of money. -vætt ad - b. i.

Høbe' c -er hau'tboy, o'boe. -flæ' c -er hant-boy player; (Røgum) flættætt) bandsman.

Høbflæ cumulus, stack cloud. -fættætt (af Røg) shocking.

Høft (t.) a cheer.

Høfheimer c (Hætt) hock.

Høbe F je Høbe.

Høf' n - fætt court; veb - fætt, veb Høbe at court. -abel court nobles pl. -agent court-agent. -hætt baker to the court. -hætt court-ball. -betjætt employment at court. -betjætt officer of the royal household. -bættættætt printer to the court. -flætt Lord Chamberlain. -hætt court lady, lady in attendance; (gift Høb.) lady in waiting. -flætt court poet, poet laureate. -brætt court dress. -bætt je -flætt. -emættætt betjættætt. -emættættætt court functionary. -flætt civil-list. -flætt court festival.

Hoffmannsbrættætt pl Hoffmann's drops. Høft/flætt courtiers. -fættætt harbinger. -flættætt maid of honour.

honey. -flise slice of honey-comb. -fimag taste of. flavour of honey. -fæll honeyed smile. -fæm honey-stone, mellite. -fager c + honey-sucker. -Nectarina. -fyrre mellitic acid. -fæbe honey soap. -fæb a sweet as honey, honeyed, honey-sweet. -vand hydromel. -æder honey-eater. *Myomela*.

Honour's c -er hon'our; militær - military honours; gære - do the honours; fit -er four by honours.

Honour's n -er fee, hon'orary, honora'rium. -atlis reðs pl the quality. -er e fæs, pay: (Bæfel) honour, protect, answer; ifte. dishonour leave in surrender.

Hop's n, pl =, jump, (med Bæne sammen) skip, (paa et Bæn) hop. **Hoppe** o jump; skip; hop; ober et Gærde leap a fence; Hjerter -be i ham his heart leaped within him.

Hoppe c -t mare. -fæl filly. -mæll mare's milk. -f-lag yearling filly.

Hopla! i.e. heyday! **Hopla**(væls) c hop-dance. **Hop** n adultery.

Horeærne pl the Hore.

Horeagti c adulterous, (bibl) whorish.

Hore's Hore'ae. -liff a Hore'tlan.

Horde c -r horde. -bids adv in hordes.

Horde c -r (Hjættætt) hurdle.

Hore c -r (Hjættætt) adulteress; (off.) whore, harlot, prostitute. **Hore** vi whore, vench. -bæra adulterous offspring. -bæf whoremonger. -fæger manners of a w. -hæls keeping of a brothel. -hæb whorehouse, brothel. -fæger se -bæf. -fippe se -hæb. -fæinde se Gortinde. -leje adulterous bed. -fæuætt adulterous life. -læw wages of prostitution. -ri' n whoring, whore-dom. -fæb bibl the seed of the adulterer. -fæw whoreson. -næge bastard child, whoreson. -vært brothel-keeper. -værtinde bawd. -værtifæb se -fæb. -viffe bawdy song.

Horizon's c -er hori'zon; i -en on the horizon; ober min - above my reach, f above my hook, a cut beyond me. -æ't a horizon'tal, e Rer square yards; e Rner lodging-knees. -a fline horizontal (line). -a flærelæts horizontal paral-lax (o. fl.).

Hort. **Horte** c -r (Hifl) ruff, *Acerina cernua*.

Hortfæll adulterer, whoremonger. -fæne, -fæinde adulteress.

Horn's n, pl =, horn; (paa Bædderflis) beak; ð (paa Goffel) cheek; hæve et - i Giben paa en bear el. owe one a grudge. have an aching tooth at one; fæbe i - blow a horn; fætte en - i Bænden give one a pair of horns, cuckold el. cornute one; læbe -ne af flg sow one's wild oats; træffe -ne flt flg draw in one's horns; tage Tæren veb -ne take the bull by the horns. -æffæb horn-clippings. -agti a horny, corneous. -ærbæje hornwork. -flæb horn-work, *Ceratophyllum*. -flæbe hornblende. -flæbægneffs amphibole gneiss. -flæbægranit hornblende-granite. -flæbæffiffert hornblende-schist. -flæbæfæen amphibolite. -flig horn-lead. -flæfer horn-blower, -player. -bræffer horn rimmed spectacles. -bræger orchis. -bræffer turner in horn. -ærtis horn-silver. -et u horned, cornuted; - Sætning dilemma. -flil horn-dile. -flil garish, *Belone*. -færmæ, -færmig u horn-shaped, corniform. -fæs horned frog, *Ceratophrya cornuta*. -fæbætt a hornfooted, hoofed. -gjebe, -gjeet se flit. -guib gold of 9/16 to 10 carats. -flæbe cornea. -hæb horny skin, callosity. -liff c -er, se -blæfer. -flæmpe j belyaing cleat. -flæft cleft in the hoof. -flæral gorgonia. -flæng horned cattle. -flæg layer of horn, horny sheath. -flim (strong) glue. -fligte horn lantern. -flæ a hornless -mæim se -ærtis. -mæffil horn-musc. -niffe et

hobble. -*uab* (paa Sla:fp.) horny hook. -*uab*
water-chestnut, *Trapa natans*. -*plabe* horn-plate.
-*plante* hornwort, *Ceratophyllum*. -*raffe* sea-
devil, *Cephaloptera*. -*fignal* horn-blast. -*ffattet*
a horn-handled. -*ffe* horn-spoon. -*ffede* ie-lag.
-*ffifer* horn slate. -*ffrab* horn shavings pl.
-*ffalpe* horned poppy, *Glaucium luteum*. -*fange*
horned snake, *Cerastes*. -*ffaffe* cerithium.
-*ffpamer* horn-shavings. -*ffpette* ie-floft. -*ffipb*
horn-tip. -*ffette* proo ie-tap. -*ffeu* hornstone.
-*ffof*, -*ffufans* horny matter. -*ffraale* horny
frog. -*ffab* horn-silver. -*ffap* core. -*ffigle* (fille)
horn-owl, *Strix otus*; (ffor) eagle owl, *Strix bubo*.
-*fforie* knob. -*ffag* crust. -*ffarf* hornwork.
-*ffaw* corneous tissue.

Horoscope n -er hor'oscope; **stille ens** - cast one's horoscope of. nativity.

2 Hart je Hart.

† *fers* n, pl =, horse, esp mare.

Sp'ring action for adultery; adultery case.

Grise/bonne le flag. -gag neighing bird,
common-snipe, *Scolopax gallinago*. -mæ'r: men
Græs/let grow, but - while the grass grows, the
mare starves.

\$o'r'traf punishment for adultery.

Horten's Hortensia.

Porten'ia c & hydrangea.

Portulaca и с-ет о'ртлан, *Emberiza hortulana*.

Ques' (o) *prop* by, with, bare - fig have about
one: fibbe - en sit by one: - Romerne among
the Romans; - oð with us: - mig, at my house;
han er - Gud he is with God; Gelandt, Doctor,
Kapellan, Rasferrer - ambassador, physician, chaplain,
cashier to; i Gunft - In favour with; en
Saggeð - a weakness in; en Bone - a habit
with; Høst til Widdag - dine with; tage Tjeneste
(enter) (into) one's service; fig Høll - fig see com-
pany; jeg var - fr. Smith i was at Mr. Smith's;
man læser - Ovid we read in Ovid.

Տոններ և Գրքեր.

posbunben a appended, affixed.

hose - r hose, stocking; gære fine - r grønne
curry flavour; saa let som Fred i - as easy as kiss
hand.

Shofar Hoshe'a.

garter. -baandsorden order of the garter. -baandsridder knight of the garter. -binder, -binderstø stockings-knitter. +bød je træmmerrutill. -fød stockings-foot. -træmmer hosier, sloop-seller. -træmmerarbejde sloop-work. -træmmerrutill hosier's shop. -plud knitting needles. -staf leg of a stocking. -støtter stockings-foot. -væver stockings-weaver.

bes|seje vt annex, subjoin. -**følgen** a se -lagt.

hosan'na int & n hosanna.

-lagat *a* subjoined, annexed, accompanying;
-e *Strikelle* the subjoined etc. letter. **-liggende**
a adjoining, contiguous, adjacent; *le* -lagat.

hospita'l *n* - *er* (Engchus) hospital, infirmary; (*hættiguss*) almshouse; *paæ* *er* in the hospital. *-litr* *e* *e* *hospita*l*er*. — **hospita'l***igjiftir* *þ* hospital charges. — **brand** hospital gangrene. — **febrer** hospitaler. — **febrer** hospital fever (*o* fl.). — **forherma** warden *el*. governor of a hospital. — **inn** inmate of an almshouse. — **laege** physician to a hospital, (*form* *bor* *ber*) house surgeon. — **patient** in-patient. — **þenge** hospital money. — **þjeft** hospital attentions. — **þraet** minister of a hospital-church. — **þygdom** hospital disease; *me* *þ* *hospita*lism. — **utgjiftir** hospital expenses. — **vogn** ambulance.

hospit'ere vt attend school el. lectures as a guest. -tium n -ier hos'pice.

Bestående a present; se -liggende; — o by-
stander.

hə'te *həft'e [ó] c [cough. **hə'te** vi cough.

-anfals fit of coughing, coughing fit. **-lager** cough-lozenges. **-lrampe** convulsive cough. **-n** c coughing.

Spfti'e c host.

Soberando a present.

Hotel' n -let hotel, inn; - garni: lodging-house.

-ejer hotel proprietör. -lär! boots. -regning

fig, (Planten) fig-marigold, *Mesembryanthemum*
acule

†**Sen! Sen!** (væffenbe) **holla! hollo! hollos!**

(tilftundende) right! push on! on then! go ahead!

*Song le Sang

*~~ḡov~~ [aa] c (ḡarn) bag; landing-net, dip-net;

drag(-net).
+tʃn'ə (tʃər) vət

†*hōn'* c (Rat) vat.
†*hōn'* c = halo (round the sun or moon).

ṣiŋŋ' c -c (*ṣiŋ'p, v/ ṣiŋ'p) (paa ṣiŋŋ) hoof.

Samarbejde se forventer

hou bar a unshod. -**ben** coffin-bone. -**be** flag

se Befestigung. -blatt soll

Soubondé e soccager.

hou|dragt heel. -**byr** hoefed el. ung

quadruped.
 6. ang. til. heb.

Hove: til, ved - = til, ved hoflet, se hof.
 Hove se Hve vt.
 Hoved (+ Hovede) n -er (i Ålm. og i de fleste Vet.)

lifter ring-leader. -arbejde main work; (med hovedet) brain work. -arm main branch. -armé main body of an army. -artikel leading article. -arving principal heir (heirless); (af det øvrige Gods, naar Gæld og Legater ere betalte) residuary legatee. -baand head band. -bad bath for the head. -(jern)bane trunk line. -banner chief banner. -bebeftning (head) covering, head-dress. -begivenhed chief event. -begreb essential notion. -beskæftigelse chief employment. -bestand main stock. -bestanddel main ingredient cf. constituent. -bestyrelse directors. -betragtning chief consideration. -bevægelse movement of the head. -bind bandage for the head. -bjælte girder. -blumsk button-wood, *Cephaanthus*. -bog ledger. -bolt (paa Bogen) main pin. -bor trepan. -brud racking of the brain. -bue (Temp.) main link. -bue scalp, skin of the head. -bygning main building. -bæle se -gaard. -beholder se -flasker. -bet principal part. -bug head-cloth. -byb cardinal virtue; (end) main virtue. -bælt main deck. -bor principal door, entrance door. -egenfald principal cf. leading quality cf. feature. -emne main subject. -efbeholdning Chief Office. -ende (Sengs) bed's head. -facade grand facade. -fag principal (subject of) study, specialty. -farve principal colour; primitive colour. -fejst principal fault. -figur principal cf. leading figure. -fjende. -fjende chief enemy. -fløj main-wing. -forandring radical change; principal change. -forbrudelse chief cf. greatest crime. -forbring prime requisite; se -gæld. -forfatter leading author. -form main form; form of the head. -formæl main end, chief aim. -forretning principal business; head establishment cf. office. -forrelse principal offence. -forrelt main difference. -forflag principal motion. -forhævn main stem. -fortjeneste chief merit. -forbringelse se -produkt. -frister muzzle-mouldings. -for principal light. -forfæsting principal fortress. -føb-bede pl cephalopoda. -gaard manor, demesne. -gade main street, leading street, thoroughfare. -gang principal passage. -genfand main object. -guld grand prize. -gren principal; *to* main cf. head branch. -grund principal reason. -grundlæggende fundamental principle, first principle, leading p. -gruppe main group. -guld golden diadem. -gæld principal debt. -garbe bed's head. -haar hair of the head. -hændering main action. -havn principal port. -hæftigt main design. -hjul main wheel. -hjørneren *bird* head of the corner. -holder head-rest. -hud skin of the head, scalp. -hængeri »sanctimoniousness, pietism. -her se -armé. -indgang main entrance. -indhold substance, main purport, chief contents, a summary. -indtægt main entrance cf. avenue. -indtægt chief revenue. -læse crown of the head, -lærndane se -bane. -jæger head-hunter. -kål (headed) cabbage. -kæbt main cabin. -kæfte pay office. -kæfterer paymaster, treasurer. -kæbetegn main characteristic. -kilde main source. -kiste principal church. -kæst main sewer. -kæbe head-kierchief. -kætor chief office. -kæbitor principal creditor. -kæls *ado* head foremost, headlong. -kærtter head-quarters pl. -kæb: F kæge - kick one's heels. -kæg (Selet.) head-gear, head-stall. -kæbning. -kæb bulk of the cargo. -kæb main cf. mother-country. -kæbevej se -vej. -kæbning main. -kæbe head-quarters. -kæbent master passion. -kæte principal line; se -bane. -kæte. -kæb se -kæst. -kæb chief pilot. -kæb head louse, *Pediculus capitis*. -kæbte: blide med en - win by a head. -kænge main wing. -kæbom, -kære principal doctrine. -kæb main channel. -kæb a (uden ø.) headless; *to* witless, dull; (uden

Overh.) without a leader, headless; be -e *zor-* the acephals. -kæb head chief, principal; (Opbæbm.) author; (i Oprør) ringleader. -kæbgei main defect. -kæbse bulk. -kæb se Underkæb. -kæbte chief motive; *new* leading motive. -kæbte chief enjoyment. -kæbte main use. -kæbte chief food. -kæbte master key, pass-key, skeleton key, passe-partout. -kæbte essential circumstance. -kæbte main task. -kæbte chief emporium. -kæb leading word; *or* noun. -kæbte the place of a skull (akulla). -kæbte chief period. -kæbte principal person; (Xet.; p. cf. leading character. -kæbte main pillar. -kæbte headache; jæg har - I have a (bad) headache. -kæbte principal item. -kæbte central post-office. -kæbte se -grundlæggende. -kæbte staple product. -kæbte ornaments for the head. -kæbte rector. -kæbte pillow. -kæbte main point. -kæbte head-dress. -kæbte editor in chief. -kæbte principal owner. -kæbte principal rule. -kæbte general index. -kæbte mental calculation cf. computation, m. arithmetic. -kæbte thorough cleaning, cleaning-out. -kæbte thorough repair. -kæbte main result. -kæbte principal dish. -kæbte primary ridge. -kæbte a very rich. -kæbte (paa Bogen) riding-bolster. -kæbte master-root. -kæbte principal part, leading, principal, chief cf. central character. -kæbte main rudder. -kæbte main route. -kæbte shake of the head. -kæbte, -kæbte main rail. -kæbte main point, great thing; han har Kæt i -m he is right in the main. -kæbte a main; - *adv* mainly. -kæbte pin-maker's scissors. -kæbte cabbage lettuce, *Lactuca scariola*. -kæbte principal saloon. -kæbte heavy sail. -kæbte principal side; (paa Bogen) front. -kæbte skull. -kæbte scalp. -kæbte (i Kirke) nave. -kæbte principal escutcheon. -kæbte principal debtor. -kæbte general action, pitched battle; main cf. decisive battle. -kæbte se -kæbte. -kæbte pl (Kæb) cords. -kæbte principal parish. -kæbte pl main frames. -kæbte (i Skaf) main play. -kæbte parent language, principal l. -kæbte main question. -kæbte capital, metropolis; (i Østfæb) county town. -kæbte metropolis, of the metropolis. -kæbte (Kæb) main trunk; (Høll) chief tribe; *to* main stock. -kæbte (Kæb) terminus; (for Hæbden) principal naval station. -kæbte important passage (in a writing). -kæbte principal voice; falsest, head voice. -kæbte head-stone. -kæbte principal star. -kæbte principal (sum); se -kæg. -kæbte general assault. -kæbte (p. Kompos) cardinal cf. principal point. -kæbte principal thoroughfare. -kæbte. -kæbte main current. -kæbte (i. Gæt. paa Bæbte) head-piece; head-end; main-piece; chapter, section. -kæbte: hæns - *mit* the bulk of his forces; *to* his forte, his strong point; Hæbent - the bulk cf. main body of the fleet. -kæbte mainstay. -kæbte sum-total. -kæbte a giddy; bet gæt mig - it makes my head swim. -kæbte chief employment cf. occupation. -kæbte principal seat cf. residence. -kæbte head gear. -kæbte or principal proposition; se -grundlæggende. -kæbte cardinal number. -kæbte principal cf. grand speech. -kæbte principal orator. -kæbte leading idea. -kæbte general drawing. -kæbte (af Bæbm) principal part. -kæbte principal title. -kæbte primary accent. -kæbte principal stairs cf. staircase. -kæbte main cf. leading feature cf. characteristic. -kæbte main type. -kæbte (opf. Selet.) head-gear. -kæbte washing of the head; shampooing. -kæbte main guard-house. -kæbte smelling-water. -kæbte smelling-bottle. -kæbte scent-bowl, pounce-box. -kæbte. -kæbte hydrocephalus, dropsy of the head.

collection. -**life**: **L**, robe op i sin - rub up one's memory. -**luff** mnemonics. -**fram** (+). -**lag**, -**vert** act of the memory, learning by rote.

Gu **n** - **ler** hole, orifice; (**h**)bortgenem noget (sikker ud) vent, (**G**)ab gap; (**i**) Billard) pocket; (**h**)et hammer) hole; (**K**)afune blank, gap, void, deficiency, lacuna, chasm; - **i** - (perfectly) riddled, honeycombed; **flaa** sig et - **i** **h**ovet break one's head; **flæ**, **flaa**, **brænde** - **paa** cut, knock, burn a hole in; **der** er - **paa** there is a hole in; **der** gaar - **paa** **h**ylben the abscess breaks; **tage** - **paa** (en **l**ønbe) broach (a barrel), (noget op)part o. l.) break in upon, trench upon; **hugge** - **i** (et **S**is) scuttle; **sætte** (en) **i** - **let** put in the black hole; **flæ** (**G**)al **i** - **let** pocket.

Gu **a** hollow; (**l**onfab) concave; **ben** - **e** **ha**and the hollow of the hand; **en** - **h**rober a knowing blade, deep fellow. -**are** vena cava. -**ber** auger, wimble. -**bræst** a hollow-cheated.

Gu **n**: **bed** godt - in good case of condition, stout; **tage** - **lose** flesh; **lægg** **paa** - **et** gather flesh.

Gu **a** (tro) faithful, loyal; (**e**lfværbig) amiable, lovely.

Gu **n** **se** **Gu**lfas.
***Gu**lber, **Gu**ldre **c** - **r** hill-lady, wood-nymph, (Norwegian) fairy. -**l**ølf fairies.

Gu **i** **l**ige **n** **se** **gr**øft.

Gulfubdiabe Grace. -**rig** a gracious. -**se** **fig** a (passing) graceful of. gracious. -**flab** c fidelity, allegiance, fealty; **svæge** - **og** **tro**flab take the oath of allegiance; **opfig** - **c** withdraw one's allegiance from. -**flab**eb oath of allegiance.

Gu **e** **et** hollow; - **ub** hollow (out).

Gu **e** - **r** cave, cavern, grotto; (**h**)re. **og** **h**o) den. - (**be**)**h**er **c** - **e** cave-dweller, troglodyte. -**h**ørn cave bear, *Ursus spelæus*. -**h**yr cave animal. -**lund** remains found in a cave of. caves, cave find. -**hyæne** cave-hyena. -**fræb** cave-crab-fish, *Astacus pellucidus*. -**løve** cave-lion, *Felis spelæus*. -**menneste** cave-man. -**pæbe** proteus.

Gulfu)in porcupine, *Hystrix*.

Gu **e** **a** hollow.

Gulf)empel cave-temple. -**agle** burrowing owl, *Strix cucularia*.

***Gu**lfab **c** **se** **Gu**lfam.

Gu **i** **h**i round file. -**gæ** **L** gunner's yeoman. -**glas** hollow glass-ware. -**græft** (under)drain. -**h**eb **c** - **er** (**og** **flaa** **h**o) hollowness, (hult **E**teb) cavity. -**h**øvl chamfering plane, fluting-plane. -**ing** **c** - **er** hollowing; **conc** hollow. -**læ** **se** **me**ffel.

Gu **e** **vi** sob; - **et** op (om **h**ugle) disgorge.

Gu **i** **l**æste fluting, hollow. -**h**øvl **se** **Gu**lfhøvl.

Gu **rn** round plane iron.

Gu **lf** **c** sobbing.

Gu **i** **l**ernu **a** **h** coelospemous. -**l**indet **a** hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. -**flampe** **L** comb-cleat; saddle. -**flinge** hollowed blade. -**fluge** hollow ball, shell.

***Gu** **e** **vi** troll, hum.

Gulfemaffine **c** mortising-machine.

Gu **lf** **a** full of holes.

Gu **i** **l**æbe **h** helleborine, *Epipactis*. -**maaf** measure of capacity.

Gulfman **c** entellus monkey, *Semnopithecus entellus*.

Gu **i** **l**merf hollow field. -**me**ffel gouge. -**mur** hollow wall. -**ment** bracteate. -**ning** **c** - **er** hollow, depression. -**palflitter** **pl** grooved tinsel. -**pæffer** inside calipers.

Gulfpreffe **c** punching machine.

Gu **i** **l**projectil hollow projectile. -**rød** **se** **urt**.

-**rum** cavity. -**rund**, -**rundet** a concave. -**rugget** a hollow-backed.

Gulfaar **n** wound penetrating some cavity of the body.

Gu **i** **l**fløst, -**fluffe** (hollow) shovel. -**flæber** fluted scraper. -**flrus** nut. -**flibe** of grind hollow. -**flæde** hollow probe. -**flæll** concave mirror. -**flæpel** hollow punch. -**flæ** pan-tile, gutter-tile.

Gulfing **n** hemstitch.

Gu **i** **l**flædning hollow-casting. -**flæst** a hollow.

-**flæb** **h** rough, chervil, *Chacrophyltum temulum*.

Gulfam **c** hemstitch, open-worked hem.

Gu **i** **l**tanbet a hollow-toothed. -**taug** hollow tongs. -**tegl** pan tile, gutter tile.

Gulftr **fl** buiter pell-mell, helter-skelter, at sixes and sevens.

Gu **lf** **c** momot, momot, *Momotus*.

Gulfur **c** birthwort, *Aristolochia clematitis*. -**vef** hollow way, sunken road, defile. -**veitning** **c** draining. -**vejt** a hollow-eyed. -**vef** spout adze.

Gu **lf** **se** **h**m.

Gu **lf** **a** a humane; liberal. -**lf** **a** **pl** the humanities. -**lf** **a** **et** **h**umanize. -**lf** **a** **c** classic education. -**lf** **a** **c** **er** **h**umanist. -**lf** **a** **c** **er** **h**umanity, liberality.

Gu **lf** **a** a humbug; made-up tie. -**mager** humbugger.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** humble-bee, *Bombus*.

Gu **lf** **a** (**h**lanten) hop, *Humulus lupulus*, (**h**lornerne, **h**aren) hops; **fla** **g**ist, point, best part. -**av** **h**op culture.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** drone (bass). -**fl** **se** **Gu** **lf** **1**.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** ghost-moth, *Hepiulus humu*.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** hop-yard. -**have** hop-garden. -**knapper**, -**opper** catkins of the hop. -**lf** **h**op-oast.

-**land** hop-land. -**mel** lupuline. -**olie** oil of hops. -**raute** hop-bind, hop-vine.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** humble bees' nest.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** hop-sieve, hop basket. -**lf** **h**op dodder, *Oscutia europæa*. -**flub**, -**flure** hop-spring. -**fluegle**, -**beis** black medick, yellow clover *Medicago lupulina*. -**flage**, -**flang** hop-pole; **lang** **flam** **en** - as tall as a bean-pole. -**flart** **a** tasting strongly of the hop. -**flæt** hop-bag; bag of hops. -**st** hopped beer.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** back (a carriage); - **er** **flig** (om **fl**et) stand back.

***Gu** **lf** **a** **c** - **mler**, **se** **Gu** **lf** **ml**.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** (little **h**erelle) closet.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** lobster, *coll* lobsters, *Homarus vulgaris* **L** hounds. -**h**yl **se** **fl**malte. -**flangt** lobster-fishery. -**gat** **L** dumb sheave. -**fl**o, -**flæt** lobsters' claw. -**flæt** lobster-salad. -**flmalte** lobster-smack. -**flær** lobster butter. -**flæppe** lobster-soup. -**flæne** lobster pot.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** humour. -**fl** **c** **c** **er** **h**umorous story.

-**flab** **a** humorous. -**fl** **c** **c** **er** **h**umorist. -**fl** **fl** **a** humorous.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** limp, hobble.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** - **fler** hummock. -**fl** **a** full of hummocks.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** whinny (gently). -**gag** common snipe, *Scolopax gallinago*.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** humus. -**flær** salt humate. -**fl** **re** humic acid.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** **h**u'mour, mood, temper; (gøbt of. fler) spirits **pl**: **i** fler - (og) out of sorts; bringe **i** gøbt - bring round. -**læ** **a** humourless. -**fluge** spleen, mumps, blue devils.

***Gu** **lf** **a** (outside) slab, paling-board.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** **ner** (i **fl**im. om flir. **h**er) she, female; (i **fl**im. om fluge) hen (-bird). -**ab** **a** she-monkey. -**flær** **a** she-bear. -**flær** **a** female flower.

Gu **lf** **a** **c** **c** dog, *Canis*; **den** flære - **a** **et** the

Greater Dog; den lille - the Lesser Dog; gaa i ene go to the dogs, (om Berf. ogf.) go to the bad; bøb - bitter till dead men tell no tales; som en vab - quite abashed; flamme fig som en - be thoroughly ashamed; somme som en - i et Epil Regler come like a bull in a china shop; (blant Damer) cause a flutter in the dovecoat; fu till en pas haarent appearances are deceitful; forliges som - og sat agree like cats and dogs; live hammer and tongs; ene efter haren (Eg) fox and geese; ingen - vil gs ab bet no one will care a straw for it; rbe - med rose-raah, roseola; je harr, fihende. - Gundeagtig a canine, doggish. - arbejbe vile drudgery. - art species of dog. - bid bite of a dog. - bjef barking of dogs. - bage dogdays. - baggeffas midsummer madness. - bilf may-weed, *Anthem. cotula*. - bafter dog-leech. - bring boy that tends dogs; vate en - be one's drudge, fag. - bøb & dog's bane, *Apocynum androsaemifolium*. - fef J. garnet. - fef dog's food, dog's meat. - gaard dog-court. - galffas hydrophobia. - glam je - gen. - grotten the Dog Grotto. - gred cock-s-foot grass, *Lactylis glomerata*. - gsen baying of dogs. - haer dog's hair; (i lib) dog-hair. - haf dog-fish, *Scyllium*. - hale dog's tail; (Etjerne) the cynosure. - halffaanb dog's collar. - hufv dog's head. - hul dog-hole. - hnd kennel, dog-house. - hufel pup, puppy. - hube wheat-grass, *Triticum caninum*. - hvene bent-grass, *Agrostis canina*. - hæg je Troldhæg. - har gold-of-pleasure, *Camelina foetida*. - jagt shooting over dogs. - fæg wild chervil, *Anthriscus sylvestris*. - fobbel leash of dogs el. hounds; pack of hounds. - fefla villainously cold. - fsemlie performance of dogs. - fef dog's-fare. - fufbe biting cold. - fuffer dodges; tomfooleries. - fef dog's flesh. - fuf dog's life. - fsemlie dog-chain. - maf dog's meat. - maf dog's name. - Gundebe fag-end. - Gundeberffle fool's parsley, hedge parsley, *Ethusa cynapium*. - pfif dog-whip. - race breed of dogs. - rafter flayer. - rafte dog-rose, *Rosa canina*. - ryg (Stafds- orb) villain. - ragter dog-feeder, dog-keeper. - fenney hedge-mustard, *Sisymbrium Sophia*. - farn dog's dung. - fef dog-tax, tax on dogs. - fuf dog's skin. - fuf a afraid of dogs. - fsebe dog sledge. - fagten the dog-kind. - fuf kennel. - fefte stickleback, banstickle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. - fjerne dog-star, canicula. - fulten a ravenously hungry. - fuf a dog sick. - fuge distemper in dogs. - fsebe canine tooth, lanlary. - fegn dog-stamp. - fsebe dog's trot. - fange & honnd's tongue, *Cynoglossum officinale*; maiden-lip, *Echino-permum lappula*. - fegst J. middle watch. - fefr villainous weather. - fief dog-violet, *Viola canina*. - fuf: paa - dog-fashion.

Gundebe card & n a hundred; stort - long hundred; om - har et alting glem it's all one a hundred years hence; - ord hundredth. - Gundebe)ast century. - aarig, - aars a a hundred years old; (som indtraffer hvert 100 har) centennial, centenary; en - aarig a centenarian. - aarfig hundredth anniversary, centennial day. - aarsjubelrum centenary el. centennial jubilee. - fiefbet a centifolious. - bef c hundredth, centesimal (part.). - fefb a hundred fold. - fefbig a centuple. - fefbet a centipede. - grabig, - grabb a centigrade. - pumbig a of a hundred pounds weight. - fef figure denoting 100; je - vis. - vis: i - by hundreds, by the hundred. + Gundebe, Gundebe je Gundebe ord. Gundebe of treat like a dog, insult, scout, ride rough-shod over, sit upon. Gundebe)et c-ter scamp, vile wretch; (paa Stabe) dickey; J. becket. Gundebe a (meget gerrig) very stingy;

(grov o. l.) cynical; vile, villainous; - ado villainously. Gundebe)en-pigeon. - efefant female elephant. - fef female-fish, spawner. - fuf female bird, hen-bird. Gundebe c hunger; (Gundebe) famine; be af - perish with hunger el. by famine; - et den beffte Rot hunger is the best sauce. - fefende a starving. - fef hunger-typhus, famine fever. Gundebe)ast year of famine. - beb death from starving el. by starvation. - grade hollow flank. - nab famine. Gundebe)as je - pef. Gundebe vi (bare fulten el. forfulden) be hungry, be starving; (libe Gult) starve. Gundebe a hungry, sharp - set. Gundebe)are doe-hare. - hnd bitch. - famin doe-rabbit. - fat tib-cat. - len gram the feminine gender; (Kvinde) female sex. - fsemlieffse feminine termination. - fsemlieffse feminine form. - fsemlieffse word of the feminine gender. + Gundebe a & female. Gundebe)neffs. - munde greyhound bitch. Gundebe)neffs (Hoffeflamme) the Huns. Gundebe)et c grey trout, great lake trout, *Salmo ferax*. Gundebe)effe fertile catkin. - rotte doe-rat. - rafv bitch-fox. - fseff female screw. - fseff hen-sparrow. - fseff tigress. - unge female young. - afef she-ass, Jenny ass. - fseff hen eagle, eagless. Gundebe c s hour. Gundebe vi (om en fuf) whir. Gundebe) c hurry-scurry, hurly-burly. Gundebe) i saterj huzza! hurrah, hurra! raabe - cheer, hurrah, huzza; raabe - for cheer. - raab, - raab c cheer, cheering. Gundebe vi buzz, hum. Gundebe (i fufm.) quick, fast, (raf) prompt, expeditious; (fseff om Berfon) speedy, rapid; + clever, smart; - til fseff swift, swift footed, fleet; - ado -, - i quickly, fast, rapidly etc. - beffse strong acid bath. - gaarde a (Dampff.) fast. - fseff c quickness, speed, rapidity, celerity, expedition, promptitude, despatch; med en - af at the rate of. - fseff je fufning. - fseff foot-race. - fseff fast running. - fseff (fast) runner, racer. - mafefi time-painting. - beffse fly-press, printing machine. - fseff a swift to row, fast. - fseffende a fast (-sailing). - fseff fast-sailing ship, fast saller. - fseff short-hand. - fseff short-hand writer, stenographer. - fseff short-hand writing, stenography. - fseffende a quick-firing, rapid-fire. - fseff c quick firing. - fseffende a rapid. - fseff fast train. - beffse c a quick-growing. Gundebe c lot, heap, litter. Gundebe n - e house; (fseff) cottage; (Gundebe) house, shell; J. (Gundebe) shell, (fseff) socket; (Gundebe) house, firm; Gundebe - the house of God; bet i - et in this house; bet i - et in that house; fseffren og fseffren i - et the master and mistress of the house; fseffren i - et (som fseff bet) the landlord; fseffren i - et the landlady; fseff - a crowded house, a bumper; + fseff paa et f pawn; bringe i - garner, get in; be i - famen live in the same house; tage i - et til go to live with; bet vil ligge et - there will be the devil of a row; fseff et paa den anden Ende, paa Taget throw the house out of the window; jage en ud af - et turn one out of doors; vate til - e be en be an inmate of one's house; fseff til - e gather; bebe om - for en hat beg a night's lodging, han har et stort - at underholde he has a large establishment to support; fseff et stort - live in great style; fseff et gaffrit - entertained largely; fseff - keep house, (fseff) economize; go on, rage, storm;

holbe - for en keep one's house, be one's housekeeper; holbe godt - med husband, be careful of; holbe ſlet - med waste; holbe - med en F plague one; abuse one, blow one up; hvor holber du -? whereever have you been? * gaa Mand af -e, march out all men; ſe Døt, Baane, Trætte. -aamb household of family spirit. -alf ſe Riſje. -after household altar. -amb domestic duck. -ambagt domestic worship, family devotion of. prayers. -apſtet family medicine-chest.

Šuſa's c -er hussar; (Rinde) virago; be forte -er the fleas.

Šuſa's rabe patas, red monkey. *Cercopithecus ruber*.

Šuſarſejbe indoor-work.

Šuſa's; husr busby. -ſaſerne hussar-baracks.

Šuſarme pl out-paupers. -arne hearth.

Šuſar'regiment a regiment of hussars.

Šuſarrek c confinement at one's own house;

hør - is confined at his own house.

Šuſa's ſabel c hussar's sabre.

Šuſ'ſagerbrød household bread. -ſagning home-baking. -ſagt a home-baked. -ſeſer inmate (of a house), resident. -ſeſus household necessities; til - for household use; (netop) just the needful, no more than is required; moderately. -ſefymring domestic care. -ſefyrerinde housekeeper, manager. -ſefag domiciliary visit.

Šuſ'ſlas c inglass, carlock. -ſer huso, *Accipiter huso*.

Šuſ'ſond c -er, (ſerre), master; (Vægemand) hnsband. *Šuſſonds'breng. -ſarl foreman, head-servant on a farm.

Šuſ'ſbaas private baptism. -ſag day of soage service. -ſjævel vixen, scold. -ſragt home dress. -ſus domestic pigeon, house pigeon. -ſyr domestic animal. -ſyrbrag treatment of domestic animals. -ſyr house-door. Šuſſe et house, harbour; + vi reside, dwell. -ſcherſus domestic spider, *Tegenaria domestica*. -ſjer house-owner.

Šuſ're et go on; make sad havoc; take on, rage.

Šuſ'ſaber head of a family, householder, master, (melt joc) paterfamilias; en god - a good family-man. -ſaberlig a paternal, of the master. -ſag J. house-flag. -ſib domestic industry. -ſut (common) house fly, *Musca domestica*. -ſageb steward. -ſoll inmates (of a house). -ſorretning ſe -ſjævel. -ſred domestic peace; hvad gør man ifte for -ens Štub? anything for a quiet life. -ſrit ado rent-free. -ſrue mistress (of the house). -ſugl domestic bird. -ſælle fellow lodger, housemate. -ſængſel ſe -arret. -ſæſter leaseholder of a house. -ſæſſe house-keeping, management. -ſæul gable. -ſæus domestic profit; hun har lært at gøre - she has learned to be of use in a house. -ſeb common goat, *Capra hircus*. -ſerand household furniture, chattels pl. -ſerandſartiller household of domestic articles. -ſeruing house work, domestic industry. -ſgrin a cross-tempered fellow. -ſgrub ground for a house, ſe -tamt. -ſub household god. -ſerre ſe -ſjer. -ſaber. -ſjerne corner of a house. -ſholder householder; en god, ſit - a good, bad economist; den uretferdige - ſibi the unjust steward. -ſholderſt, -ſholderſt a economical. -ſholderſte c -r housekeeper; (Šuſmøder) housewife, manager. -ſholdning (bet at holde Š.) housekeeping, management of a house; (Šuſſtanb) household, establishment; *bibi* ger Šegnſab for din - give an account of thy stewardship; Šuſs Raabes - the dispensation of the grace of God.

Šuſsholnings- household. -arſtici household article. -ſag book of household accounts. -ſleb housekeeping pupil. -ſeruing cooperative society, supply association; -Šuſt cooperative store. -ſragt kitchen fruit. -ſuſdel grocer's shop. -ſal household coals, house coals. -ſuſt economics pl. -ſunge money for household expenses. -ſager household affairs.

Šuſ'ſhuseſter master of the household, steward. -ſuſjern socket chisel. -ſuſud house-dog -ſyggte home comfort. -ſib house on fire. -ſomſtra housekeeper. -ſall house-sparrow, *Fringilla domestica*. -ſapel oratory, private chapel. -ſapeſſan chaplain. -ſarl man-servant. (+ housecarle); + -e king's body-guard. -ſat domestic cat.

Šuſſe c -r, og et ſe Šyngje.

Šuſſe et remember, recollect, call to mind; jeg -r godt I well remember, I perfectly recollect; jeg -r ifte hans Navn I forget his name; bu -r jegl your memory is at fault; om jeg -r ret, om jeg ifte -r jegl if my memory serves me; - vaa remember, mind, bear in mind; - en vaa noget put one in mind of something; - en noget remember one for something; - ſig om bethink one's self, reflect, consider. -ſuſe memory. -ſejl slip of the memory. -ſage F refresher. -ſebdel reminder.

Šuſ'ſeſt a well acquainted with the house. Šuſſeſne c the reign of misrule, Dover court, Donnybrook fair.

Šuſ'ſlotte house bell. -ſers domestic plague, affliction, (hemmeligt) skeleton in the cupboard. -ſreds family circle. -ſeb purchase of a house.

Šuſ'ſud a whim.

Šuſ'ſebning service pipe. -ſejt (house) rent. -ſejegobdgjerſſe house allowance. -ſejligſeb house-accommodation; lodgings. Šuſſig a (bad) ber hører til et Šuſ domestic; (som holder ſig hjemme, efter Šjernets Øiener og Šjaler) domestic, domesticated, of domestic habits; (bygſig i ſit Š.) thrifty. Šuſſigſeb c thrift, domesticity. Šuſſis domestic life. -ſeb cottage allotment. -ſeue domestic laws. -ſu shelter. -ſage family physician of. doctor. -ſænge wing; block, row of houses. -ſærer family tutor, house tutor, private t., domestic t. -ſærerinde (house-) governess. -ſærerſlebs situation as a family t. etc. -ſeg houseleak, eye-green, *Nempervivum tectorum*. -maer house-marten, beech-marten, *Mustela foina*. -maier house-painter. -mand cottager, cotter, cottar, crofter, small tenant of. soeman. -mandſlone cottager's wife. -mandſleſt homely fare, short commons. -mandſleſ ſe -ſeb. -mandſlebs small farm (held by a Šuſmand). -mibdel domestic medicine, household remedy. -mader mistress, housewife, housekeeper. -moberſig a of of. as a mistress of housewife. -mur house-wall. -mus house-mouse, *Mus musculus*. -mæſler house-agent. -niſſe ſe Riſje. -nummer number. -nab scarcity of lodgings. -pættel pl domestic quadrupeds. -pænge rent of a cottage. -plads ſe -grub. -pæſſil(ſe) family book of sermons. -raab household remedy. -raabſig a frugal, thrifty, economical. -rab row of houses. -reſſab domestic utensil. -ret domestic authority, house jurisdiction, domestic law. -rs ſe -ſred. -rætte black rat, *Mus rattus*. -rum accommodation, house-room. -ræſſe ſe -rab. -ſager domestic concerns. +-Rude a domestic pl.

Šuſſer pl Hus'sites.

Šuſ'ſtat house-tax. -ſſil custom of a house. -ſuſſ socket gouge. -ſuſu house-sparrow. -ſuſſe ghost that haunts a house. -ſuſud

mission, duties; fit bet ~ at was commis-
sioned to.

Suerue of enlist; vi recruit, beat up for recruits; - Stemmer canvass (for votes); labe fig - enlist, f take the Queen's shilling. - Breb licence to recruit. - r e e recruiting officer; canvasser. - **S**uerberuf recruiting trick. - **S**erge bounty money. - **S**labb recruiting place. - **S**romme drum for beating up recruits. **S**uer(w)ing c recruiting etc.; liige, beer paa - be on the recruiting service. **S**uerwinnshof regulating captain.

But adv poet why, † how.

Guld a white; **Aer** argent; bet -e i Øst the white (*pl.-a*); bet -e the Whites; -e Barrer linen drapery; † **Stæbejern** forge-plg; **fe Sort, Flaab** **Esen gaar -** the sea whitens with foam.
Guld e c, † dolt (1/2 of a *Dan.* SHILLING); **iffe en** - not a farthing. -**agtig** a whitish. -**armet** a white-armed. -**barmet** a white-bosomed. -**bebe**. -**beie** white beet; mangold wurzel, *Beta cicla* -**birt** common birch; *Betula alba*. -**bjorn** white bear, polar bear. *Ursus maritimus*. -**blaa** a bluish white. -**blaa** melancholy thistle, *Carduus heterophyllus*. -**blit** white iron, tin-plate. -**blisset** a white-blazed. -**blodet** a white-blooded. -**blomme** snowflake, *Leucocjum centium*. -**blærst** white lead ore. -**brægt** a white-speckled. -**bæg** **fe Rumbæg**. **Gulbe** c (i **Weg**) white. -**eg** white oak. † **Gulbehædet** the White sea. † **Gulbe** **fe Graef**.

White Russia. †-sunday Low Sunday. -†sunday
Shrove Tuesday. -varebutil, -vareforretning
linen-draper's shop. -varehambler linen-draper.

Gulb/falt gersfalcon, *Falco gersfalcon*. -**færve**
(Gulb) dim colour. -**fift** beluga, white whale.
white fish, *Delphinus leucas*. -**fobet** a white
-footed. -**fugl** fe *Ribbe*. -**føbing** c -er albino.
-**føbt** a born white. -**garve** of law. -**garver**
tawer. -**garbert** tawing-yard. -**garvning** tawing.
-**glødnub** a heated to whiteness, white-hot, in-
candescent. -**gløshvete** white heat. -**glømbing**
incandescence. -**graa** a grayish-white. -**grøn**
white spruce; silver fir, *Abies pectinata*. -**gul** a
yellowish white. -**haaret** a white-haired, hoary.
-**høj** white shark, *Carcharias lomia*. -**hølet** a
white-tailed. -**høstet** a white-necked. -**heb** c
whiteness. -**høvbet** a white-headed; -**ebe** (Durr)
bald-heads. -**hubet** a white-skinned. -**laaf** white
cabbage; F *tuttenhundrede* og - in the year one
-**laafshøvet** head of white cabbage. -**laftet** a
whitewashed, white-limed. -**lumbet** a white
-cheeked. -**litre** greenshank, chevalier, *Totanus*
glossitis. -**løbet** a clad in white. -**løwer** white
clover, *Trifolium repens*. -**løbber** german silver.
-**løgning** c blanching. -**løll** fe -liver. -**løbet**
a white-fleshed. -**løben**. -**let** a whitish. **Gulb**
lig a whitish. **Gulbifgrøb** a whitish red.
Gulbifling fe **Gulfling**. **Gulbifleg** garlic. -**mange**
ivory gull, *Larus eburneus*. -**mølet** a painted
white. -**moss** bedstraw, *Galium boreale*. -**mød**.
-**møse** bog-moss, *Sphagnum*. **Gulbue** vi whiten
turn white; - + of whiten. **Gulb**ør fe *Graef*.
-**øst** sweetmilk cheese. -**vil** white willow.
Salix alba. -**pletet** a spotted with white. -**pyp**
pel white poplar, abel-tree, *Populus alba*. -**prift**
fel a dotted with white. -**rob** Solomon's seal,
Convolvulus multiflora. -**ror** turnip, *Brassica*
rapa. -**røuv** (white) arctic fox, *Canis lapponus*.
-**rde** white nun, *Mergus albellus*. -**ritb** white
bait, *Cyprina alba*. -**rimmer** fe -**reis**. -**skæde**
dace (*Cyprinus leuciscus*); bleak (*C. alburnus*).
-**skælle** fe -**fbæ**. -**slæppe** common sandpiper,
Totanus hypoleucus. -**se**-**litre**. -**softet** a white-footed.
-**søranet** a sprinkled with white. -**spættet** a white

-spotted. -striped a white-streaked. -streaked a white-booted. -warmer white butterfly. *Pieris*.
-white of white-wash. -fall whitewash. -tope whitening brush.

Guld'tjernet a white-checked. -tin white tin
 tjern whitethorn, hawthorn, may, *Crataegus*
oxyacantha. Guld'tjning whitewashing; (Stoffer)
 whitewash. Guld'tjern se tjern. -træ sap-wood
 Guldtræ pale beer. Guldtrubet a white-woolled
 -ved se -træ. *-veds wind-flower, *Anemone nemorosa*. -gle se Gvinand. -sred se Rødsred

Spill e: Gebæret i -! slope arms! holbe - make
a halt.

Stille *c* rest, repose; *gaa*, lægge sig til ~ retire (to rest), compose one's self to rest; *hænen* *r* ~ the gun is uncocked; *være* *i* ~ be at rest, *Jorden* *ligger* *i* ~ the ground lies fallow; *gaa* *ind* *til* *et* *evigt* ~ go to one's eternal home; *jeg* *vil* *givet* *hver* ~ *bibbl* *I* will give you rest. **Stille** (*ogst.* *te.* *r*) *e* & *t* rest, repose, (am *Jord*) *lie* fallow; (*uafgjort*) *lie* in abeyance; **stille**! *stil* stand at ease! ~ *pa* *Marime* pause *el.* hang on one's oars; *herunder* ~ here lies, *ber* ~ *en* *Velb* *pa* *Soblet* the estate is encumbered with a debt; ~ *tungt* *pa* *veig* *el.* sit heavy on; ~ *er* *sig* *tak* rest; ~ (*sig* *ud*) rest one's self (thoroughly), (*aandelig*) unbend one's mind; ~ *viljen* *a* (*uafgjort*) pending; *en* ~ *ne* *Stilling* an attitude of repose; *aldrig* ~ unresting. **Stille** *laar* fallow year. ~ *ager* fallow field. ~ *borst* seat of repose, settee, couch. ~ *dag* day of rest, *bibbl* sabbath-day. ~ *frist* period of repose. ~ *gang* repose escapement. ~ *sjem* asylum, almshouse. ~ *Jorb* *ie* *ager.* ~ *lammer* *so* long home, narrow cell, n. house. ~ *lyst* desire of repose. ~ *lød* *a* restless. ~ *lødde* *c* restlessness. ~ *marf* *ie* *ager.* ~ *plads* resting-place, (*pa* *Trappe*) landing. ~ *punkt* (*Tingbep.*) centre of gravity. ~ *mek* point of support; fulcrum. ~ *r* *c* *↓* fender. ~ *rag* couch. ~ *reb* place of rest, resting place. ~ *stilling* *a* position of rest. ~ *stund* interval of rest, spell. ~ *tid* time of rest. ~ *tilfald* state of repose. ~ *time* hour of rest. ~ *tilføber* *a* bait.

Gulliver, -n et, pl-e, pron relat & interrog which, what; (af flere) which; - et ? which is which? - af (dem)? which of them? - alle who all (of them), all of whom: den Mand, om - the man about whom; et Dreneste vilde sige what man would not; - hell! what a hero! - Daarfab' what folly! - end whichever, whatever, -somhelst pr indef (a) any, (e) anybody; rei whichsoever, whatsoever.

Swilling or whiting, *Gadus merlangus*.

+ But I am a peaceful.

+ Guin, Guen purple melic-grass, *Enodium*
coruleum.

Svin *n*, *pl* =, piercing shriek, (Sindens) whistle
-and golden-eye, *Clangula*. **Svin** *e* (ogf. -*te*, poet
høen) *vi* shriek; (om Sindens) whistle. -*en* *c*
whistling. -*ende* *a* strident, (Strig) piercing.
-*frige* *vi* shriek. *4-sur* *a* sour as vinegar.

Swirre ot & i whirl, twirl

whirl *v* (or *cf*.) -**whirl** whirl, (*cf* **whand**) whirlpool, eddy, -**whirl** *v* vortex; (*see* **whorbel**) crown of the head; *cf* -**flag**; **whirl** & **mech** swivel (for **Magdeburg**) shield, drop; *cf* **anat** vertebra. -**agile** *v* whirling, eddying. -**ben** vertebra. -**bruegelle** whirling motion. -**biffe** whirligig, bull-head. *Gyrinus*. -**biot** swivel-bolt. -**cratrum** central axis of the whirlwind. -**band** whirling dance. -**br** vertebral cf. vertebra (animal), backboned animal. -**gang** whirling motion. -**hage** swivel hook. -**kanal** spinal canal. -**legeme** *anat* body of the vertebra. -**lob** whirling course. -**lss** *v* invertebrate, invertebral; *cf* **Dr** pl invertebrates. -**st** (vortex small, *Planorbis* whorl. -**flag** roll; (*whorbel*) ruff, ruffle. -**naelle** bottle-wheel. *Turbid*

Œarevís: i - in whole armies.
Œarífaber myð the father of hosts, Odin.
-fugi hoopoe, *Upupa epops*. **-fylling** poet battle array. **-færd** warfare. **-Œer** commander of an army. **-Œerfel** command (of an army); generalship.
Œarge, **Œarjic** of ravage, lay waste, devastate, harry. **-en**, **-ning** c ravaging; *conc* ravage, devastation.
ŒaríŒæder (+ & poet) war-attire, armour. **-Œæst** a in armour. **-læb** Army Act. **-mægt** forces. **-mæud** (+ & poet) warrior.
***Œærne** of mimicry.
ŒaríŒæfter grandmaster. **-myre** Œe *Bandre-myre*. **-orðning** military organisation. **-orm** army-worm, *Sciara*. **-pante** kettle-drum. **-plan** Œe *-lob*. **-pæp** Œe *-fugi*. **-ræd** war-cry. **-Œare** host, posse; **-ræd** Sub *el*. **Œerre** biðl the God *el*. Lord of hosts; *en* himmeiŒt - *Œ* Wangfoðighed a multitude of the heavenly host. **-Œjels**: *Œere* - *lmob* war against. **-Œure** review.
***Œærdling** c *er* dace, *Cyprinus leuciscus*.
ŒaríŒyre (military) force. **-tægen** c captured. **-iæg** march (of an army), campaign. **-vært** assault, violence; ravage, havoc; + *Œe* *-Œerb*.
Œæd c (+ *m*) - *Œe* stack, rick.
Œæd a hoarse, (*Œun* om *Œemmen*) husky. **-(e)** *Œæfene* a out of breath, with one's breath almost gone; *F* *Œe* breathless, flurried, bustling. **-Œæfenhæd** c breathlessness, flurry. ***-e** *vi* pant. **-hæd** c hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.
Œæjic c - *t* framework for drying hay.
Œællig a ugly, hideous. **-hæd** c ugliness, hideousness.
***Œæpe** c - *t*, **ŒæŒel** c - *er* skein, hank. **-tre** reel.
ŒæŒel Œe *ŒæŒel*.
Œætte c *er* hood, cowl, cap. **-bræder** capuchin. **-Œæde** capuchin. **-mæge** sea-crow, *Larus ridibundus*. **-terne** common *el*. great tern, sea-swallow, *Sterna hirundo*.
Œædd c (*Œrug*-) prescription, prescriptive right; (*ŒæbbelŒe*) possession; (*Œyrning*) cultivation, (*Œæbbel*) manure; **Œæbbe** i -, **Œæbbe** - over keep in preservation; **Œæa** - become prescriptive *el*. firmly established; **Œæa** - *pæa* noget acquire right of prescription to a thing; **Œæve** - *pæa* have a prescriptive right to. **Œæbbe** *el* of maintain, assert, uphold; ***cultivate**, manure; - *Œig* noget til acquire a prescriptive right to; - *Œin* *Œæbb*, - *Œig* hold one's own. **-elŒe** c assertion. **-et** Œe *Œunden*. **-Œitter** a prescriptive. **ŒæbbelŒe** period of prescription. **Œæbbænnen** a prescriptive, vested, *Œe* time-honoured, old-established.
Œæve *et* (*Œette*) raise; (*Œorhæbringer*, *Œægdom*) remove. (*Rontratt* o. *beŒt*.) break off; (*Œæjering*) raise; (*Œirib*) settle; (*Œæbe*) dissolve, adjourn; (*Œemmen*) raise, elevate; (*Œin*) draw out with a siphon; - *Œold* levy duty (af *on*); - *Œartiet* break off the match; - *Œærbæne* i *et* *Œæfæri* throw out the colours in a painting; - *Œenge* receive *el*. draw money; - *Œenge* *pæa* *en* *ŒunŒing* *oŒv*. cash a check; - *Œil* *Œyerne* laud to the skies, extol to the clouds; - *Œinanben* (*Œegn*.) cancel each other; *ba* *Œetten* *beŒ* when the court rose; - *er* *Œig* rise, swell, (*om* *Œjærgæ*) tower, rear themselves, (*om* *Œeig*) rise; - *Œig* over (*noget*) rise superior to; - *Œig* ub *Œe* stand forward; *beræ* - *t* over *Œe* be above, superior to; - *t* over *el* *Œos*. *Œæbb* beyond all praise, doubt. **ŒæveŒæjette** lever. **-ŒæŒ** gin, crab. **-Œæmmer** helve-hammer. **-Œæm** arm, knob. **-ŒŒe** c - *t* rising, swelling, tumor. **-Œæmpe** lifting pump. **-ri** c - *er* siphon. **-riŒære** meter siphon barometer. **-riŒæng** mandrel. **Œæving** c lifting; pension.

Œævle Œe *Œæle* *vi*.
Œævn c revenge, vengeance; - over revenge upon; *tæge* *en* *gruŒom* - over wreak a cruel vengeance upon; *raabe* *om* - *pæa* call down vengeance on; *-en* *hærrer* *mig* *til* *biðl* vengeance i mine. **Œævn** *el* *vi* revenge, avenge; - *Œig* *pæa* be revenged on, avenge one's self of *el*. on, take vengeance on, wreak one's vengeance upon; *bet* - *t* *Œig* it brings its own punishment. **-er** c - *e* avenger, revenger. **-Œæls** b. f. f. **-gærrig** a revengeful, vindictive, unforgiving. **-gærrigheb** c vindictiveness, revengefulness. **-gæubæ** Fury. **-Œrig** war of revenge. **-ŒŒt** thirst of *el*. for revenge. **-Œlan** plan of revenge *el*. vengeance. **-ræbænde** a calling for vengeance. **-Œug**. **-Œuge** Œe *-gærrig*, *-gærrigheb*. **-tænte** thought of revenge. **-tærk** Œe *-ŒŒt*.
Œævning c rising; *ŒorðŒorpen* - the upheaval of the earth-crust; *Œe* *Œæving*.
Œæ c - *er* (large and rounded) mountain top.
Œæ a hay; alt *Œæb* *er* - all flesh is grass. **-ænnæ** Œe *-onnæ*. **-æul** Œe *Œjærgning*. ***ælling** hay crop. **-Œjærgning** hay-making. **-ŒjærgningæŒib** hay-harvest. **-ænnæ** cock of hay.
Œæbe, **ŒæŒel** Œe *Œæve*, *ŒæŒel*; *ingen* *beræ* *af* *Œæbbel* threatened men live long.
Œæbe c - *t* Œe *Œæve*.
ŒæŒer c hay fever, hay asthma, autumnal, pollen *el*. rose catarrh.
Œællig a polite, courteous, civil, urbane. **-hæd** c politeness, courtesy, civility, urbanity; - *ŒæŒter* *ingen* *Œenge* soft words hurt not the mouth, good words cost nought; *ænnæ* - *er* *ben* *ænnæ* *værb* one good turn deserves another, *P* scratch my back and I'll scratch yours; *Œig* *en* - *t* *er* *ay* civil things to one, pay one compliments. **-hædæ** *beŒæg* visit of courtesy. **-hædæbbæŒer** *pl* civilities. **ŒæŒæŒt** pitch-fork. **-ŒæŒ** hay seed.
Œætte c - *t* Œe *Œæve*.
Œæg c - *e* hawk; - over *Œæne* *el*. - over - diamond cut diamond; the biter has been bit; he has caught a Tartar; - *eg* *Œæve* (*Œeg*) catch. - **ŒægeŒur** trap to catch hawks. **-ŒængŒ** catching of hawks. **-Œæne** hawk-fly, *Diocoria*. **-Œæ** hawk's talon. **-ænnæ** hawk's bill; *Œ* rave-hook. **-æbe** hawk's nest. **-Œæg** hawk's beard, *Œæpe*. **-ængŒ** hawk owl, *Strix noctua*. **-ært** hawkweed, *Hieracium*.
ŒæŒæŒt hay-rack. **-hæŒ** hay harvest.
Œæ c - *e* hill, eminence, rising ground; (*mindre*) knoll, hillock; (*Œær* *ŒunŒig*) mound.
Œæ a high, lofty; (*Œærlon*, *Œæve*, *Œæng* o. f.) tall, temmelig - tallish; *Œ* (*ŒæŒt*, *ŒæŒten*) taunt; (*Œællig*) loud; *Œor* - (*ŒæŒt*) too sharp; *bet* *er* *for* - *t* *for* *mig* it is above my comprehension, it is beyond me, it is over my head; *Œub* *i* *bet* - *e* *God* on high; - *Œlber* advanced age; *i* *en* *Œæ* - *Œlber* at a good old age, at a great age; *han* *er* *Œæ* *Œob* - he is four feet high; *Œænnæ* *ligger* *tre* *Œob* - the snow is three feet deep; *ben* - *e* *ŒæŒtighæd* the dignitaries of the church; *pæa* *ben* - *e* *ŒæŒt* on the high horse, on the high rope; - *e* *Œærrer* great men; - *Œil* *ŒæŒt* lofty; *en* - *Œænnæ* a tall man; *to*, *tre* *Œæ* *Œænnæ* - two, three, four deep; *ben* - *e* *Œlber* high, early *el*. remote antiquity; - *Œænnæ* a lofty forehead; *i* *ænnæ* - *e* *Œærlon* in person; *ben* - *e* *Œærlon* the Sublime Porte; *en* - *Œærlon* a high *el*. long price; *Œæar* *i* - *Œærlon* is high; *en* - *Œænnæ* *mæ* a high voice; *hænnæ* *en* - *Œænnæ* *hænnæ* *en* *be* in high favour with one; - *Œærlon* heavy punishment; - *Œæ* heavy *el*. high sea; *bet* *er* *pæa* - *e* *Œæ* it is high time, it is quite time; - *t* *Œærlon* clear weather; - *Œærlon* *ŒæŒt* higher class, (*i* *Œærlon*); upper, senior *el*. advanced form *el*. class; - *ænnæ* *Œærlon* advanced school; - *ænnæ* *Œærlon* superior officers; - *ænnæ* *Œærlon* an advance; *ænnæ* - *ænnæ* *Œærlon*

-effekt a dearly beloved. -flyvende a high-flown, (high-)soaring; -Udgerrigheb vaulting ambition. -fortjent a highly deserving.

Festib c-r festival, feast; F gøre - af make a fuss about.

Festilidellig a solemn, ceremonious. -heb c-r solemnity, pomp (ub. pl), state (ub. pl), ceremony, formality. -holde of celebrate. -holdeise c celebration, commemoration.

Festidag festival day, holiday. -bragt festive garb. -fals a solemn. -farsb pomp, procession. -fals bonfire. -fieser holiday clothes. -fiest a in holiday clothes. -offer offering to the person. -prædiken sermon on one of the grand festival days. -pynt festive attire. -sang festival song. -tale oration, discourse (on a solemn occasion).

Festlignende a (high-)sounding. -lignende a elevated; (om farts) high in the water. -lyvende a high-sounding. -læsning reading aloud. -møller high milling.

Festtønde a loud-sounding. -festslyst a highly enlightened.

Festtræende a high-flown, bombastic, grandiloquent, sounding, specious, +high-faluten; -Tale F tall talk, fustian. -træende c grandiloquence. -tryk (Dmp.) high pressure; se Relief. -tryksmaskine high-pressure engine (o. f.). -trængende a urgent.

Festtræende a high-placed, high in authority. -filende, -stræende a high-aspiring, ambitious.

Festtysk a & a High-German, High-Dutch. -tysker High-German. -vande high water. -vandsmærke high-water mark. -velbaaren a right honourable; (Ders) -velbaarenheb Right worshipful Sir. -vigtig a all-important. -vis a most sapient. -vildt large game, esp red deer. -vinter depth of winter. -voksen a tall. -vristet a having a high instep. -værdig a most worthy. -vædt a most noble -værdig a Right Reverend. (Ders) -værdigheb Right Reverend Sir. -ætte. kunst se Relieftrul. -ætter a of noble parentage.

Gæst c-e (tallow-)chandler, provision-dealer. -gæst huckstering spirit. -gæst a hucksterlike.

Gæst, -buttl chandler's shop, provision-shop. -gæst se -bob og Gæst. -i' a chandler's cl. huckster's trade. -læge box bought on speculation. -Gæstse c-r chandler's wife, tradeswoman. -Gæstwater chandlery.

Gæstbottle el. pottle of hay. -fals hay knife. -legning boiling in hay.

Gæst og huckster; - et ub retall. -Gæst c-r pool (in a river).

Gæst hay-barn. -i' se cythe. -Gæst se ned pour down (in torrents).

Gæst hay-loft, mow. -læs load of hay. -mætted July. -mætt hay-field. -matras hay-mattress.

Gæst c-r hen, fowl; (Kælmavn) chicken; ung - poult; se Gæstheb; jeg har en - at pluffe med Dem I have a crow to pluck (el. a bone to pick) with you; F bet gaar den Gæst Gænen spatter it's going down hill, going on from bad to worse.

Gæst cat's nap, catnap. -falsing hen-chicken. -Gæst (barn-door) fowls, poultry; bet varer fra - fyve op til de fyve ned it is a nine days' wonder; flog - kan ogsaa gøre i Kælbørne mistakes will occur even in the best regulated families.

Gæst se vi pay garnish, be shod, pay one's footing, J pay toll money.

Gæstgæst a gallinaceous. -art species of hen(s). -Gæst se Bulmurt. -Gæst se -gæst; se Gæstgæst. -Gæst, -Gæstheb se Kæstbørn. -Gæst breast of a chicken. -Gæst hencoop. -Gæst J hen-coop. -Gæst dogberry. -Gæst dog-wood,

Cornus sanguinea. -breng poultry boy. -fieser, -fieser feather of a hen; pl poultry feathers. -fri-falsé chicken-fricassée, fricasseed chicken. -fals gallinaceous bird, scraper. -gaest poultry yard, henry, fowl-run. -gaest cere-faced goose. *Cereopsis Nova Hollandica*. -gæst partridge net. -Gæstgæst a dinner given on one's initiation, admission dinner.

Gæstgæst knot-grass, bloodwort, *Polygonum aviculare*. -gæst partridge-shot. -Gæst barn-yard grass, *Panicum crus galli*. -Gæst roost. -Gæst poultry-keeping. -Gæst pointer, setter. -Gæst poultry-house, fowl-house, hen-coop. -Gæst gooshawk, *Actur palumbarius*. -Gæst partridge-shooting. -Gæst cackling of hens. -fals partridge-call. -Gæst partridge-pen. -Gæst clucking (of hens). -Gæst fowl el. chicken cholera. -fons poultry woman, henwife. -fons craw of a fowl. -Gæst poultry-dealer, poulterer. -Gæstfleske se -fons. -fals flesh of barn-door fowls, chicken. -fals chicken-soup, chicken-broth, (et Slags) cocky-leaky.

Gæstfleske se -gæst.

Gæstfals hen-louse, *Liothium pallidum*. -mæst food for hens. -Gæst poultry-girl. -Gæst chicken pie. -fons se -Gæst. -fons hen's nest. -ri' a henry. -ræst J pink-stern. -fals chicken-leather. -fons se -Gæst. -fons roast fowl. -Gæst hen-house. -Gæst hen-roost. -fals se -fals. -fals J mouse-ear, *Ceranium*. -fals poultry market. -fals stealer of poultry. -fals hen's egg.

Gæsting c paying garnish etc., se Gæst.

Gæst sun hay-making season, (the press of) hay-harvest. -Gæst hay-presser.

Gæst c flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; vild - white flax, *Linum catharticum*. -aal stone grig; sand-prey, *Ammocoetes branchialis*. -ager flax field. -aal culture of flax.

Gæst a audible.

Gæstberber flax-dresser. -fals hards el. codilla of flax, tow. -fals steeping of flax. -fals flax-dealer's shop. -fals brake. -fals -fals breaking of flax. -fals se -fals. -fals se -fals. -fals gold-of-pleasure, *Camelina foetida*. -fals flaxen canvas. -fals skein of flax.

Gæst, Gæst, Gæst et & i hear; bet blev Gæst it was overheard; blise Gæst (i Skolen) be called up, be on; Gæst I say! look here! Gæst bet er Gæst! (til Zæler) hear! hear! lfe saa han Gæst bet not in his hearing; bet -a mere end bet er it sounds more than it is; labe en - Gæst reproach one with something, take one to task about a thing; be har intet at labe Gæsten - the one is just as good as the other; there is not much to choose between them; labe sig - speak (sing, perform) in public; bet labe sig - there is some reason in that; labe - let us hear; - lfe for Gæst be blamed for something; jeg har -t fige I have heard it said, I have heard tell, I have been told; nu har jeg Gæst bet med! el. man Gæst - meget! come! come! that beats all! that's rather too bad; Gæst er bet jeg -? what is this I hear? sem bet sig Gæst og Gæst as is meet and sitting; duly and dutifully; - ad inquire, make inquiry; jeg har -t bet af min Gæst I have heard it from my sister; + - an listen to; - efter (vær opmærksom) listen; - efter (nt) listen to, attend to, give ear to; - efter, - sig for el. om, se - ad; - hen, se Gæst; bet -t lfe Gæst it is nothing to the purpose, is foreign to the subject under consideration; se Gæst; - Bængent i betes Gæst hear the boys (repeat) their lessons; - ind (indom) til en call on one; - med be one of . . . ; se - Gæst; se han -r fun med bet ene Gæst he is only

half listening; - om hear of; stibe intet - whom would not hear of it; - op, se Øphøre; - op til en call on one; - paa listen to; han -r ikke paa det Øre (egl.) he hears nothing with that ear, *hø* he turns a deaf ear to it; - sammen be of a piece, belong to the same class cf. series; - til (være) tilhøre listen; (høre) belong (to), be among; - til i belong in, - til, hjemme paa et Sted be a native, a resident of a place; der -r meget til a great deal (of time, money etc.) is required; det -r (hø) til it is fit and proper, it is the right thing; - til en høg inquire after an invalid; jeg har ikke -t noget til ham I have heard nothing of him, had no news of him; man har albrig -t noget til ham he has never been heard of; - til Ende, - ud hear out; - under fall under. *Høreapparat* hearing apparatus. -ben se -trøget. -evne faculty of hearing. -fejl mishearing. -gang auditory passage, passage of the ear, auditory meatus. -hørn se -rør. -trøget ossicles of the tympanum. -lære c hearing. -nerve auditory nerve. -organ se -trøget. -r c -e (tilhøre) hearer, auditor; † (lære) usher, teacher. -trøget organ of hearing. -rør ear-trumpet, hearing-trumpet. -sal lecture room. -sans sense of hearing. -stube: indenfor, udenfor - within, out of cf. beyond earshot. *Hørfrø* flaxseed, linseed. -frøslager linseed cakes. -garn flax thread. -gul a flaxen. -haar flaxen hair. -hænder flax trade. -hænder c dealer in flax. -høgle se Øgle. *Hørig* a obedient. -hø c obedience. *Hørjerd* soil for flax. -fager se -frøslager. -ram se -rive. -trøget pods of flax. -fram, -framværer commodities of a Hørfremmer (flax, hemp, coals, herring etc.). -framværer coal-merchant, dealer in flax, hemp, coals etc. -lægen linen sheet. -lænd se -ager. *Hørille* a audible. *Hørille* flax-plant, *Phormium tenax*. -læt se -buste. -trøget linen (made of flax). -ribbe, -rive ripple. *Hørille* se Ørille. *Hørille* dodder, *Cuscuta europæa*. -flæver shives of flax. *Hørflom* a obedient. -hø c obedience. *Hørflind* flax thread. -flinderi flax-spinning. -flind. -hængel stem of flax. -flinger c -e flax-dresser. -flingeri a flax-dressing. -fæb standing crop of flax. -fæve fibre of flax. -fæt bundle of flax. -træb se -garn. *Højfæste* hay-cock. -stræffe se Høgræshøppe. -hæt mowing; (høj) hay-harvest. -flæber c -e hay-kicker, hay-maker. *Høst* o (haade om Jordens Ørde og om Høsttiden) harvest; (Høst) crop; (Høst) autumn, (mest om) fall (of the year); i - this autumn; om -en in (the) autumn; til -en in the autumn, -aften autumnal evening, evening in autumn.

Høst hay-stack; (lang) hay-rick. -tebel hay-rick boiler. *Høstarbejde* harvest work. -blomst autumnal flower. -bløde autumn wet. -høst hawkbit, *Leontodon autumnale*. -høst a calving in the autumn. -dag harvest day; day in autumn. -dans harvest dance. *Høste* vt harvest, (ogaa *hø*) reap; som man sår, saa -r man as you sow you must reap. -færbig a fit for reaping. -mæstine reaper. *Høstfeber* autumnal fever. -fæst se -præstisen. -fæst autumn fishery. -fæst se -børst. -fæst autumn flood, a. freshet. -fæst harvesters, reapers. -fæst harvest supper, harvest home. -grøbe *bibi* latter growth. -fæst pl rack. -fæstbegrænsket the autumnal equinox. -fæst harvester, reaper. -fæst harvest woman. -fæst se -aften. *Høsting* a autumnal. *Høsting* autumnal air. -fæst se -høst. -løn reaper's wages. -mænd month of August. -mænd se -fæst. -møst harvesting ant. -næt night in autumn. -pløje vt plough in the autumn. -pløjning autumn ploughing. -præstisen thanksgiving sermon of harvest-home. *Høststæ* a hay-stalk. *Høststib* autumn herring. -flummer se -færburt. -fæst autumnal sun. -flørm autumnal gales. -fæst autumn assizes. -fæst harvest time. -udflæst look-out cf. prospect for the harvest. -vejr (til at høre i) harvest weather; (Høst) (vejr) autumnal weather. -vind autumnal wind. -vogn rack-waggon. *Høststæ* hay-loft. -te hay-tea. -tørst hay-market. -tørst, -tørst pitch-fork. -tørst drying of the hay, dry weather for hay-making. *Høsting* c -rr chief, chieftain. -bomme n -r chieftainship. -læs a chiefless. *Høst* n -rt head of cattle; *hø* blockhead. *Høstmand* c leader, captain, *bibi* centurion, captain. *Høstvejr* (good, bad) hay-making weather, -vender se -flæber. -fæst hay-rope. -fæst wisp of hay. *Høst* a modest, decent, decorous; for -e Færn to modest ears, to ears polite. -hø c modesty, decency, decorum. *Høst* c -e plane; (Høst) plough-(knife); F saa -, se -e. -fæst stock. *Høst* vt plane; *hø* F rate, blow up; - igennem rate soundly; - af, se -fæst. -høst joiner's bench, planing-table. -mæstine planing machine, planer. -ri n planing establishment. *Høstformig* a & runcinate. *Høsting* c planing. *Høstjern* plane-iron. -læt dressed deals and boards. -flæm shaving, *colt* shavings; (Høst) wafer. -høst se -fæst. -flæst stroke of the plane. *Høst* c hay cart. *Høst* a saddle (of the harness). *Høst* machine for weighing hay.

I

(som Bøfal).

I, i n -et I, i [eye]; abbr: ff. = ifølge according to. *I præ* (paa Stedet) in, within; (foran Ørets Rønde) at cf. in (det sidste navnlig ved Herre Øret); (til Stedet) into; i (ind i) huset, i Vandet into the house, into the water; en By i Italien a city of

cf. in Italy; jeg har albrig været i en Kirke I have never been into a church; b i a (a, b) a by b cf. b in a; a i fjerde a to the fourth (power); i og for sig in itself, per se; god nok i sig selv good enough of itself; god i sit Elags good of its kind; gaa i Operaen go to the opera; fæst en i Støst

bete Mæret - all the year round; hēle Bogen - throughout the book; mit hēle 2to - throughout the whole course of my life; se Berderne.

(Sammenfætninger se Gennem-).

*Jegem'føget se Tilføget.

*Jegem'grøet part overgrown.

*Jegem'fættet part filled up.

*Jegem'lagt part filled up; laid down.

*Jegem'låst part locked.

(Nære Sammenfætninger med Jgen- se Gen-).

*Jegem'mæret part = Tilsmurret.

*Jegem'fættet part = Tilfættet.

*Jegem'føget se Jgengrøet.

Jgile c - r leech, *Hirudo*. -bibe leech-bite.

-græs buttercups, *Ranunculus reptans*. -samler leech-gatherer. -fætning c - r application of leeches.

Jgna'tindbønne c Ignatius' bean.

Jgnar'ant c - r ignorant person, ignorantus.

-antbødre pl Ignorantines. -e're of take no notice of, ignore, disregard; (en Person) give (one) the cut, cut (one).

Jgt c core (of a boll).

Jgæls c jur compensation.]

Jgæ're se Gærd.

Jh' interj why! oh! - nu why.

Jhette of stitch into.

Jhæde of J, shackle.

Jhje't [æ] adv dead, to death; bibe, flaa, fhyde en - bite, strike, shoot one dead; bu flal iffe flaa - thou shalt not kill, thou shalt do no murder; fliffe - stab (to death); fultte - die of starvation; briffe, arbejbe flg - drink, work one's self to death of, into his grave. -fhyde o. fl. se ovenfor. -flaa (ogl.) slay.

Jhm' adv se Gu. -fom'me of remember, bear in mind, be mindful of. -fom'meffe c remembrance, memory; bidd tit min - in remembrance of me; falg - of blessed memory (o. fl.).

Jhnte of J, hook.

Jhns b o. fl. se J.

Jhægt of hook, clasp.

Jhæ'be adv in hand, in one's hands. -hævelse c possession. -hæver c - r holder, bearer; depositary; Obligationen lyder paa - en the bond is payable to the holder. -hæverpapir note payable to bearer.

Jhænge of hang on.

Jhærbig a persevering, persisting. -hæb c perseverance, tenacity of purpose.

Jhæst' adv se Hæst.

Jhæ'rilen n Icaria. -iff a Icarian.

Jhænde of se Jhæmme.

Jhfe adv not; - merre no more; - minbre no less; - vibere no further (o. fl.); jeg fer - I do not see, (ogl.) I fail to see (o. fl.); befør - minbre not the less, none the less for that; og bet er - lbt and that is no little; i - ringe Stab in no slight degree; to Mennefter fænde - no two people could; jeg hæller - nor I (neither); - nogen, noget no; - nogen nobody; - noget nothing; - bet? indeed? no? really not? hviften Daarfab er bet - what a folly it is; hvor forfællige etc. . . . how different are . . . ; hvem maa iffe . . . ? who but must . . . om . . . eller - whether . . . or not d. no. -Jæget the Non-Ego. -leber non-conductor. -medlem non-member. -metalliff a non-metallic. -opfyldelfe non-performance, failure to perform. -privilegeret a non-privileged. -smitteferende a non-susceptible, unsusceptible (of contagion). -tilværelfe non-existence, nonentity o. m. fl.). -træffer miss.

Jhm' se Kun.

Jhæde of se Jæde, *flg* clothe (in words). -ning c *flg* clothing, (turn of an idea); Jæntens - the garb of thought.

Jhemel'flav' c - r icon'oclast.

Jhem se Egem.

Jhofac'ber n - bre loosahedron.

Jkraft'bræden c coming into force of operation.

Jt(c) c - r fluke, *Distoma*. -fuge rot.

Jtæflet a web covered by.

Jt c haste, hurry.

Jtænb' se Bænb.

-bjærgert a saved ashore.

-brægt a landed. -bjærgning, -bringelfe c landing.

Jtæ've se Bæve.

Jtæbæd fly-boat. -bæb courier, express, estafet.

Jtæb a evil.

Jtæb c - r fire; (Jtæb) fire, conflagration; *flg* fire, ardour; Diamantens - the lustre of the diamond; Jtæb - the brilliancy of the eye; aabne - en mob open (the fire) upon; flaa - get a light; fætte - catch fire; ber gl - i Garbnet the curtain took of, caught fire; gæ - make a fire; gibe - fire; gibe en - (Hil er ligar) give one a light; flaa - strike a light; se Sprube; brændt Børn flg - en a burnt child dreads the fire; fliffe, fætte - paa set on fire, set fire to, fire; tænde, fluffe - en light, put out the fire; ubholde - en stand the fire; gaa i - en go into fire; gaa i - en for en go through fire and water for one; være i - en be under fire; be engaged; se Dije; fænde i - en send under fire; bringe i en dobbelt - enclose between two fires; hærje Bændt med - og Sværd carry fire and sword through the country; se Gætte; hølber ham til - en keeps him at it, is down upon him, gives him no quarter; se Bætte; træffe flg ub of - en retire out of fire; væb - en at the fire; fage væb - en cook by the fire. Jtæglag a fiery, igneous. -hægt a baked over the fire. -hæholber fire box. -hættende a fire-proof. -hættelig, -hættelighebet se -hætt, -hættel. -hætt fiery glance. -brug (Brug of Jtæ) use of fire; (Jtæb) fireplace. -brygge fire-bridge. -bæt andiron. -bættens firepan, chafing-dish. -bæb baptism of fire, maiden engagement. -bæmp fire-damp. -bræge se -flange. -bættelfe fire-worship. -bættel fire-worshipper.

Jtæ of & i heat.

Jtæ adv ill, badly; bet vil gaa big - you will fare badly, it will go hard with you; bet er - it is a bad thing, F a bad job; hun er iffe - she is rather pretty, not amiss; tage - op take amies of, in bad part; hænle - med treat ill; se Jære vi; - oplagt out of tune; fom meget - af Stæb came to great grief; maatte bære - for be blamed for, taken to task for. -Jtæ(e) a (+ &) evil. -hættende a indisposition.

Jtæb'brand fire, conflagration; J & F (Brand) fuel. -brandstøffe fire-bell. -brandstet fuel.

Jtæb'flingende a ill-sounding. -flugende a malodorous, unsavoury, evil-smelling. -flugende a ill-sounding, harsh.

Jtæbende adv - ræb fiery red.

Jtæber c - r fitchet, pole-cat, foumart, *Mustela putorius*. -fæbde trap for fitchets. -flind pl fitchets.

Jtæbset a disliked, unpopular. -flæbet a ill-natured, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed. -flæbetheb c ill-will, malevolence. -flægende a ill-flavoured, unsavoury. -flægende, -værdende a ill-boding, ill-omened, of ill omen.

Jtæb'fæd se Jæfæd. -færlig a inflammable, combustible, liable to take fire. -færlighebet c inflammability. -færlig flame colour. -færlig a flame-coloured. -fæst a fire-proof, fire-resisting, incombustible; -flit fire-lute; -fler fire-clay; -Sten fire-brick. -fæsthebet quality of being fire proof, incombustibility. -flæth volcano. -flæbe heating surface. -flæge flake of fire. -flæc fire

-fly, *Elater noctilucus*. -forghjuning hot gilding. -fæst poker. -forghjuning hot-silvering. -fals a full of fire, fiery. -falsheb c ardour, fire. -fante se fante. -fantsende a sparkling. -fængende a inflammable, ignitable. -gang due. -gangsfebel due-boller. -geruing misdeed. -geruingmand evil-doer, malefactor. -geuer se vaaben -gitter sander.

Gibgust spark of fire. -grube fire-place. -grube fire-pot. -hage se brandhage. -hav ocean of fire. -hebe heat of a fire. -himself empyrean. -hjul fire-wheel. -hus brew-house, wash-house. -ibbig a fiery. **Giblsan** due. -lar bibl censor. -fasse fire-box. -flemme (fire)-tongue pl. -lobe globe of fire. -sunge fire-eater. -teral millepore. -trand se Begtrand. -tugle fire-ball. -turs portable grate. -landet Tierra del Fuego. -fisse bulbiferous lily, orange lily, *Lilium bulbiferum*. -stige line of fire. -sander c e Fuegian. -læs c an outbreak of fire. -sating encaustic painting. -mur fire-wall, back. -marje c embers pl. -marjer se Marjer. -neg fire-sheaf. -merende a supporting combustion. -offer burnt offering, holocaust. -opal fire-opal. -orm glow-worm, *Lampyrus*. -overkabe se flade. -oven bibl furnace of fire. -pande fire-pan. -plade se Surplade. -pette foot-stove. -præve fiery ordeal. -pæter pair of bellows. -pæl lake of fire. -pæste pyrosome, *Pyrosoma*. -rage coal-rake. -rager poker. -regu shower of fire. -rif grate. -røb a fiery red, flame-coloured. -rør pipe, flue; (Eftærb.) firelock.

-sidsalt a too much salted. **Gibsfæ** danger of fire. -færlig se Gibsfærlig. -gust spark of fire.

Gibst a ill-tempered, irascible. **Gibstede** a damage (caused) by fire. **Gibste** c illness; ill-temper, fury. **Gibstrige** vi shriek viciously.

Gibstuge fire-shovel. -fy a afraid of fire. -stid = Gibbaaben. -sunge fire-drake. **Gibstær** gleam of the fire. -særn fire-screen. -særnet a rendered friable by fire. **Gibstue** c flame of fire.

Gibstutingsanlægg arrangements for the extinguishing of fires. **Gibst, tids** candle-light. -nød peril from fire. -pæstetiste incendiarism.

Gibstændte a ignivomous; - Bjerg volcano. -sprubning c spouting of fire. -Raal fire-steel. -Rang J (fire)-alice; prickler-bar. -steb fire-place, hearth. -stebber furnace-door. -sten fire-stone. -straale radiance. -strie streak of fire. -strøm torrent of fire. -stette bibl pillar of fire.

Gibstæbe c fire. **Gibstæben** a (+) scorched, singed. -fæst pl cannon, artillery. -fæste column of fire (bibl); pillar of fire. -tang tongue pl. -tistebeste worship of fire, pyrolatry. -tistebest se -bæst. -tjern, -tørn pyracanth, ever-green thorn, *Crataegus pyracantha*.

Gibstives od pine. **Gibstible** glistening toad, *Bombina ignea*. -tunge fiery tongue. -tændere pl fire-wheels. -fæstær, lightwood. -tæf fire-irons, fire-set. -tæbe lar barrel (for a bonfire); (i Branber) fire-barrel. -tærk burning thirst. -vaaben fire-arm. -væste (Dyr) fluke, pyrosoma. -væst fire-water. -verden world of fire. -viste fire-fan. -virkningen the effect of the fire.

Gibstærsmænd se -germingsmand. **Gibstærde** a fire-eating. -æter fire-eater, salamander. -stet a fiery-eyed.

Gle (ogl. -te, -t) vi hasten, hurry, run, make haste; - til hurry off to; - en til hjælp hurry

to one's aid; i en -nbe fæst at a rapid rate; - med hurry (something) on.

Gle c -r well. **Gle** c -r sinking-stone; b. f. f. **Gletoe**.

Glebfæstning c setting. **Gleu** c se **Gl**.

Gletung a hauling-line. **Glfærbig** a precipitate, hurried. -heb precipitation, precipitance. **Glfæst** dispatch; goods.

Glfæst c the II'lad. **Glfæst** ade likewise, in like manner; (Ebrar) the same to you (Sir)!

Glfæst of - en en Etat of assess of. rate one at. **Glfæst** c -er (passing) shower.

Glfæst se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Glfæst a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty. **Glfæst** c se **Gl**.

Glfæst a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity. **Glfæst** a disloyal. -fæst c disloyalty.

Glfæst c se **Gl**. **Glfæst** a illib'eral. -fæst c illiberal'ity.

Imma'uel Emman'uel.
Immaterial 'a immate'rial, incorporeal.
Immatriculate 're of matriculate. -ring c matriculation.

Immer [t.] *adv* always, ever. -*est adv* incessantly, ever.

Immoralite' c immoral'ity.
Immunité 't c immu'nity.

Im's b prep (Hienftigheb, Robftand) against; (Uoberenftemmelte, Robftening) contrary to; (Hienmob) toward(s); (fo et fordb) to, toward(s); (Sammenftigning) compared to, to, as against; -*ftenten* towards evening; - (at *fa*) on (condition of) receiving, in consideration of (receiving); - at han loebet at on his promise to; - fin *Wille* against his will, in spite of himself; handle - *ens* Enfter act in opposition of. contravention to one's desires; *hellig* gob, *lybig*, tafnemmelig - polite, kind, obedient, thankful to; jeg har iffe noget - ham I have no particular dislike to him; bet er mig -, jeg er -, at han fommer I object to his coming; jeg har iffe noget -, at han fommer I have no objection to, do not object to, do not mind, his coming; berfom De iffe har nt - bet if you have no objection; han var meget - bet he was very much opposed to it; *fligter* - duties to el. towards; gste fin *fligt* - do one's duty by; jeg har iffe noget - at (med *Inf.*) I have no objection to, am nothing loth to, do not mind to; gste en - act contrary to one's will, cross one; fige -, fe Robfige; vebbe ti - en bet ten to one; - *ade*: Vinden er - it is a contrary wind, an adverse w.; Vinden er flit - the wind is right ahead; Lyften var ham - fortune did not favour him.

Immergen, Immer'ges fe Morgen.

Impenatio'n c impana'tion.

Imperat'is c -er gram the imperative mood. -*ift* a imperative.

Impera'tor c -er imperator. -*ts'rif* a imperial.

Imperfektum a -ter gram the imperfect el. past tense.

Imperia'l c -er (paa Bogen) imperial; *typ* nine lines pica. -*papir* imperial (paper).

Imperit'ien'ce c imper'inence, insolence. -*neut* a impertinent, pert, insolent.

Implicite're of implicate. -*cite ade* by implication.

Impone're of awe, overawe. -*ende* a imposing, commanding.

Import c importa'tion. -*re* of impo'rt; (indbringe) yield. -*handel* impo'rt-trade. -*handler*, -*hus*, -*s't* c -er impo'rt(er)s).

Impos't c arch impo'st; chaptril.

Impotent 's c impotence. -*teut* a im'potent.

Impregne're of imbue, saturate (with).

Imprer'is c manager.

Imprima'tur a imprimatur, *typ* for press.

Impromptu *ade* & n impromptu.

Improvisatio'n c improvisa'tion. -*fations* talent of improvisation. -*se'ter* c extempore poet, improvisa'tore, improvisator, improvis'er. -*se're* of improvi'se, extemporize; (fremtomme med ubenet, uanmobet) volunteer; -*t* extemporaneous, impromptu; rough-and-ready. -*se'ring* c improvisation.

Impuls 's c im'pulse; give -en til give the first impulse to.

Im'se fe Rede. -*gea* of (flanbe) obviate; (belange, genbringe) oppose (one), meet, refute, disprove (an argument etc.). -*fomme* of accommodate, humour, hold out a hand to. -*fomme* a friendly, obliging, gracious. -*fommen* c friendliness, obligingness, graciousness. -*fe* of look forward to, anticipate, expect.

Inadequa't a inad'equa'te.

Inaniti'o'n c inanit'ion.

Inappella'bel a final, inappea'lable.

Inat' fe Rat.

Incident'spunkt c incidental question.

Incite're of stimulate.

Ind ade in; - *ad in at*, in by; - *i into*; (fæa Rube'ne - break the windows; i Dag gaar Hæret - the year commences to-day; (fe efter Berberne); fe Ub; - til Sanden up to London; *- under Jul near Christmas, just before C.

Inda'mble of (aande ind) inhale, breathe, respire; - *Rob* i inspire with courage; - *Sis* i infuse life into; +*(inspire)* inspire. -*ing* c respiration, inhalation. -*ing* *Sapparat* inhaler.

Inde ade in, inward, inwards; *gea* - *paa* Benene turn in one's toes in walking; - *prep* fe Ind ab. -*bet* a bent inwards. -*gaende* a directed inwards; inverted; *geom* re-entering, re-entrant (angle). -*til ade* inwardly. -*vendt* a turned inwards; *fo* introspective, contemplative. -*vendt* c contemplativeness.

+**Indage** of drive el. cart in. -*ing* c carting in.

Indan'fe of *for* appeal. -*ing* c appealing, appeal.

Indarbejde of work in; en (gibt) -*t* forerunning a well established business; - *fig* i en *Sag* make one's self thoroughly acquainted with a matter. -*ffe* c working in etc.

+**Indarrig** a fe indabt arrig.

Indast c breeding in and in.

+**Indast** of (Ro'n) house. -*ing* c housing.

Indage of bake in; -*gt* *Wile* baked apple-dumpling.

+**Indalle** of huddle in.

Indalliste're of elect by ballot. -*ring* c election by ballot.

Indallame're of embalm. -*ring* c embalmment, embalming.

Indante of knock in.

Indart c inner bark.

Indarte of tan thoroughly; -*t* *fo* F injured, seasoned.

Indbefatte of include, comprise, comprehend, embrace. -*teffe*, -*ing* c including etc.

Indbejgreb n comprehension; *come* epitome, summary; med - of including, comprising, embracing. -*grise* fe Indbefatte.

Indberette of report. -*ing* c report, return; *ge* - om make a report of.

Indbetsfe of pay in, pay up; -*lte* *Wttr* paid up shares. -*ing* c payment.

+**Indbide** of *fig* i penetrate.

Indbilde of make (one) believe; bet *flal* bu iffe - mig! don't tell me! - *er* *fig* imagine, fancy, delude one's self into the belief, F hug one's self with the idea; - *fig* meget af pride one's self greatly in el. on; - *indbilde* a imaginary, fanciful; + = *Indbilde*; -*bt* *Sygdom* imaginary illness. -*ing* c -*er* imagination, fancy; (om *fig* *felo*) conceit; *har* *flere* -*er* (om *fig* *felo*) thinks a great deal (F no small potatoes) of himself; en *filosof* i *egm* - a would-be philosopher. -*ningskraft* c imagination, fancy. -*ft* a concealed; *er* *bel* - *fancies* himself rather too much. **Indbilde'fled** c conceit, conceitedness.

Indbinde of (Bæger) bind; (Ræg) tie up; I turn in, strap, (Riggen) turn in; indbunden *fammen* med bound up with. -*ing* c binding etc.

Indbjerge of get in, gather in, house; -*et* I. salvé, taken in -*ing* c getting etc., harvesting, in-gathering.

Indblaa'le of intermingle, intersperse; - *fremme* Ord i sin Tale - interlard one's discourse with foreign words; - *er* *fig* (i) meddle, inter-

fere (with). -esse, -en, -ing c intermixture; (Reilemtomft) meddling, intervention, interference, interposition.

Jndbliff n insight, glimpse, peep (into), vista.

Jndblæffe vt blow into; *for* suggest, prompt, inspire; -ft af Gub *bibi* given by inspiration of God. -ning blowing etc., inspiration.

+Jndblænde vt fall asleep.

Jndblænde vt steep, soak.

Jndbe n furniture, moveables pl.

Jndbre vt bore into; — vt fig i perforate, penetrate, bore into. -ring c boring into, perforation.

Jndbringe vt bring el. take in; (Jndtægt) yield, realize, (Bris) fetch; — et forslag make a motion. -lse c bringing etc. -nbe a lucrative, profitable, remunerative.

Jndbrub a housebreaking, burglary; gæte — i en Huril break open a shop; gæte — i et Hus break into a house; der var bievem gjort — i huset the house had been broken into, — Jndbrubsthus c burglar, house-breaker. -tyveri burglary.

Jndbræbe vt & t se Bryde ind; -nbe part approaching.

Jndbræmbe vt of brand, mark with a hot iron; (Bæret) burn (into). -ing c -et branding; burning in. -t a (Wæter) encaustic.

+Jndbrættet a turned in, se Brætte.

+Jndbrætt a concave.

Jndbrugsering c inward towage.

Jndbrugt c frith, cove, creek.

Jndbrugning c -et bend, curve.

Jndbrulle vt bend inward. -ning c bending etc.

Jndbullet a bulged in.

Jndbyde vt invite; — til Fortrolighed invite confidence. -lse c -t invitation. — Jndbydelse, brev, skrivelse letter of invitation. -fort card of invitation. -strift program. Jndbydenbe a inviting; libet — uninviting. Jndbyder c -e (til Røde, Foretagende) convener, promoter.

Jndbygger c -e inhabitant. -antal number of inhabitants.

Jndbygget a built-in, closed-in, covered-in.

Jndbygning c de Bune.

Jndbyrdes a mutual, reciprocal; — Giftermaal intermarriage; — Unbervising mutual instruction; — adv mutually; — afhængige interdependent; de floes — they fought among themselves.

Jndbytte se Jndbytte.

Jndbænde vt & t Jndbinde J.

Jndbæte vt carry in. -ring c carrying in.

Jndbætte vt bend in(ward); et Blad & incurvate leaf. -ning c (bet at indb.) bending etc. (krumning) incurvation.

Jndbæmpe vt vaporise. -ning c vaporisation.

Jndbætte vt divide; classify. -ing c -et division, classification. -ftugsgrund basis of classification.

Jndbigge vt embank. -ning c -et embanking, embankment.

Jndbrage vt (træffe ind) draw in el. into; (Rent) call in; (Obligationer) retire; — en Bøst draw off a post; — et Embæde abolish an office. — ene Pension stop one's pension; — en Ejendom confiscate, seize an estate, hans Ejendomme blev — ne under Kronen his estates were confiscated. blide — i en Sag be implicated in el. mixed up with an affair; — +vi se Brage ind. -lse c drawing etc.; confiscation.

Jndbrete vt turn in.

Jndbreter part driven ashore, stranded.

Jndbrulle vt imbibe.

Jndbrulle vt drive in; (forbringer) call in, recover; (Statter) collect (taxes); — +vi = Drive

ind. -esse, -ning c driving etc.; (af Statter) collection, levying.

Jndbrøp vt of drop in, instill. -ning c drop; ping in, instillation.

Jndbrøp vt of sprinkle (i into).

Jndbrøp vt of hush, lull.

Jndbrømme vt, -ning se Jndbigge.

Jndbrømme vt of sentence; han er — mt i forbrøring; huset he has been sentenced to the house of correction.

Jnde adv in, within; + = Gjemme; der — in there; langt — i Sandet far up in the interior, in the heart of the country; en By — i Sandet an inland town; Gjenben havde Bøen — the enemy had got possession of the town; her 5 Fod Sand — has five feet of water in her; Liden er — the time is come; værr — i noget, have mt — have mastered something, be *as fait* at st; jeg holder mtg — I keep my apartments; se Berberne. — bræbe vt burn one (to death) in his house; Sengen blev — t med fine Sten the king with his followers perished in the flames; — vi = blide — bt. — bræbning c burning etc. — bætte vt signify, imply. — fryste vi be frozen up, ice-bound. — fræstning c freezing-in, freezing-up.

Jndetter adv J. inshore.

Jndegemt a latent; (Suff) stuffy.

+Jndegne vt incorporate.

Jndehave vt hold; bræ — nbe Sabning the cargo with which she is laden. — haver c -e possessor, proprietor, occupant; (af Røid, Embæde) incumbent; se Hænderbæter. — hælde vt (rumme) hold, contain; (holde tilbage) withhold, keep back. — Hæmme vt jam in; mt Brol incarcerated el. strangled hernia; mt Bæter, Hæmme suppressed laughter, anger. — Hæmning c jamming in; incarceration.

Jndelina del a indeclinable.

Jndelpe; beret part entered el. cleared inwards.

-bition c entry el. clearance inwards.

Jnde; luffe vt lock up, shut in, — be Hærbænde land-locked waters. — luffe a -t inclosure. — ind-ning c locking up.

Jndemutte t c Indem'nity.

Jndemure vt se Indmure.

Jnden adv & præp (Steb) within, inside; (Tid, for) before, within; for — (om Steb) within, (on the) inside; — cony (for) before, ere; — jeg rejser before leaving. — ad adv: luffe — read by book. — abblæstning reading by book. — bærst adv on board, in board, inside; — Ræbning J. internal planking, ceiling. — bys a & adv within the town; — folk towns-folk, towns-people; — Ræbtemmer (i Røst) town members; — Ræst promissory note. — blys adv inside the dike. — bærst adv within doors. — for præ & adv within, inside. — fra præ & adv from within, from the inside. — i præ & adv within, inside. — landst adv in the country, at home. — landst a domestic, home, native; — Handel country trade, internal commerce; — Ræve inland letters; — Ræber home-news; — Ræbter indigenous plants. — om adv (round along the) inside; — præp inside of. — vas adv inside; — præp on the inside of. — rigst adv within the realm; a se landst. — rigst-fart home trade. — rigsthandel internal commerce. — rigst se landst. — rigstminister minister of the interior; (i Engl.) home secretary. — rigstministerium ministry of the interior, ministry of home affairs; (i Engl.) home department. — rigstservice home service. — stæst adv inside the ledge of rocks, inshore, along-shore. — stæstforvar: til — for river and harbour defences. — stæstforvar the ice between the shore and the surrounding rocks. — stæstforvar navigation i. t. r., inland navigation. — sogn a of the parish, — ad

within the parish. -til adv inside, within.
-velbs adv within the ramparts. -vægs adv
within the walls.

Jndependen'terne the Independents.

Jnder pl Indians.

Jnderjæne & pale. -bølle & quarter boom-iron. -bel inner part, interior. -ende inner end, (af Bræge) landward end. -fald & inner balyard (s. fl.). -flade inner surface. -gaard inner court. -havn inner harbour. -hud inner coating. -kant inner edge; inside. -kjortel inner garment. -klædning & se Jndenbords. -leer inside of the round.

Jnderlig a heartfelt; i Benhåb intimate friendship; bet et mit -ste Jndte it is the wish nearest to my heart; -ade from my heart, heartily; elste - love deeply & dearly; have en -ter be devotedly attached to one, love one dearly; glæbe vende paa bet -ste gladdened her to the core; -keb heartily tired; blev -stou felt desperately sheepish; bet gæ mig -onbt I am truly sorry; -gerne with all my heart. -gæve of deepen. -gærfel c deepening. -hæb c cordiality, heartiness.

Jnderreb inner-roads. -faal, -faale inner sole. -fæ inner side, inside. -fæne female screw. -flæbe studding-sail sheet.

Jnderst a, superl of Jndre. Inmost, innermost; i mit -ste Hjerte in my heart of hearts; -ade farthest in; -i Stuen at the farther end, in the inmost part of the room. Jnderste a: Rigets - the heart of the kingdom; Hjertets - the heart's core, the inmost recesses of the heart. Jnderst, Jnderste c -rr, i lodger (with a peasant).

Jnderstuen & (paa Høfthæben) inner stern-post, paa Høfthæben apron, stomach piece. -læm lap seam. -læj lining; inner garments. -velb inner rampart.

Jnderstve of se Sibbe inde. -Jndren c keeping the house, staying at home. -Katte et (lægge inden i) inclose; (indbefulle) confine, lock up; omringe invest, surround, hem in; (indbefatte) include, comprise; -i ham i sine Bønner remembers him in his prayers. -Kattet a (i sig selv) reserved. -Kattet c reserve. -Kattning c inclosing etc. -Kæne se Jndine. -Kærrer et shut up, lock up, imprison. -Kærring c shutting etc., imprisonment, detention. -Kæse et (om en Kapital) be lodged, deposited; (være embedlig for) answer for, vouch for; F -fer at go bail that. -Kæge roast alive. -Kænge et shut up, confine. -Kænt a accustomed to confinement. -Kærende (Har osv.) a present, current (year etc.).

Jndeg c index, pl indexes & indices. -fæll index-error.

Jndfald a, pl =, (i et Land) invasion, irruption, inroad, incursion; (Jbde) conceit, fancy; (forlojnt) whim, freak; lystigt - joke, jest, sally; jeg faldt et - a thought struck me; hvor kunne De faldet -? how could you take such a thing into your head? Jndfaldet et se faldet ind; Ryt-aarstog -t paa en Søndag Newyear's-day falls on a Sunday. -em a (kommenstillet) fallen in; (mager) emaciate; (Ejne, Ansigt) sunk, sunken; -et Kinder hollow cheeks. -ende a, of incident.

Jndfaldslinje line of incidence. -læb axis of incidence, perpendicular. -punkt, -vinkel point, angle of incidence.

Jndfælde et let in, mortise; (Bogb.) fold in. -ning c letting etc.

Jndfangelse et capture. -ning c capturing, capture.

Jndfæse et se fæse ind; han kom -nde i Stuen he bounced into the room. -ført c entry, entrance.

Jndfatte et border, edge; (i Ramme) frame;

(Jubeler) set. -ning c (spanning) bordering etc.; conc (paa Eiberne) border; frame; setting; (albets omsluttende) casing, case; tage (Sten) ud af -en unset.

Jndfæ a fat on the inside; bære - have much internal fat.

Jndfælle et file in. -fæng c filing in; conc notch.

Jndfælle se fælle.

Jndfælle et fig appear, attend, make one's appearance, put in an appearance, present one's self, come to the fore.

Jndfælle et float in.

Jndfælle et plait in, (ogfaa fæ) interweave, introduce. -ning c plaiting etc.

Jndfælle et F put in(to), thrust in(to); (noget uægte el. falsk) foist in(to). -ning putting etc., insertion.

Jndfælle vi have recourse (to).

Jndfælle vi flow in; labe et Ord - put in a word; labe Slægt - i sin Tale intersperse one's discourse with pleasantries; + - paa influence. -fæ c influence; have - paa influence; have - hæt have interest with; bruge sin - hæt make interest with. -fæsting a influential, potent.

Jndfælle et & i move in(to). -ning c -rr moving in(to); ved -en i dette Hus on moving into this house.

Jndfælle vi fly in.

Jndfælle et fold inward; - fæsturer pen cattle.

Jndfælle et call in, se Jndfælle; (indfælde) summon. -fæng c -rr summons; se Jndfælling.

Jndfælle (i.) et embody, incorporate

Jndfælling et call in, mere write for, order; indbragte varer imported goods.

Jndfælle c freight of imported goods.

Jndfælle et enclose, fence in. -ning c -rr enclosing etc.

Jndfælle et (ogfaa fæ) redeem; - en Bættel pay a bill. -fæng a redeemable. -fæ c redemption; Bættels - the payment of the bill.

Jndfælle et a frozen up, (om Elv) ice-bound.

Jndfælle et sit in.

Jndfælle et beat in, thrash in.

Jndfælle a wily, crafty.

Jndfælle part attended in.

Jndfælle a = Jndfælle.

Jndfælle et pour in, fill up. -ning c se fæld-ning.

Jndfælle et prime. -fæng c priming; lighting (the fire).

Jndfælle et put in (on), let in; - i let into. -ning c putting in etc.; (bet indfælde, i Træ) inlay, (i Tøj) insertion, (i Eljorte) shirt-front.

Jndfælle c entry.

Jndfælle et fasten (into); (tage i fæste) take a lease of. -ning c fastening etc.; (ved Hornbælle af fæste) fine.

Jndfælle(ning) c -rr native. -fæstet c right of a native & naturalized person; give en - naturalize one; bære en - disnaturalize one. fæ - get certificate of naturalization. -fæst a native; en - fæst a native of Denmark; en S a native; a native-born citizen.

Jndfælle et put el. let into, insert; - et fig sit in. -ning c inserting etc.

Jndfælle et (Kærr) import; (i Sæfæb, noget nyt; fælle ind) introduce; (annebde) usher in; - i Sæfæb, Bæ enter in an account, a book; fæ et Ord -ri put in el. interpose a word. -fæng c introduction. -fæ c usher. -fæ c importation, imports; fæ distress; gæ - i dis-train.

Jndfælle/artifælle import. -bæm distress-war-rant. -forbæd prohibition. -forfælling act of

distress. -pris import price. -præmie bounty (on importation). -tariff tariff of import duties. -told import duty, import dues; Eftergivelse af - drawback. -varer imported goods, imports.

Indgaa vi enter, go in; (møbtages) come to hand; - med en Ansøgning present a petition, (til en) memorialize one; i -ende lige next week; -ende Været imports; -ende Fartøj inward-(bound) vessel; disse Vilkaar vilde han ikke - paa he would not accede, consent, to these conditions; - et - et Væstefab enter into el. contract a marriage; - et Bæbemaal make a wager; - et Fortlig make a compromise. -else, -en c acceding etc.; en i det eneste entering into details. -ende a *for* thorough; i - Stilsælgiffen inward charges; - Været imported goods; - Fartøj inward-(bound) vessel; gære - Tølbflarring clear inwards; Strømmen er - the current is running in-shore; (se og). Indgaa. -ende n: for, paa - inward-bound, -et a (med) intimate, F thick.

Indgangs c - e entry, entrance, ingress; (Indledning) preamble; ved -en at the door; en adnes af 7 doors open at seven; ved Været - at the beginning of the year; finde - hos find favour with; den Tø vinde mere og mere - blandt there is a growing belief among; fæste - introduce; vand ingen - found no hearing; - Indgangs afgift se -told. -der entrance (door). -fæst churchwoman. -fæst entrance-money. -port entrance gate; i entering port. -ret right of admission. -fæst introit. -fæst ticket of admission, entrance ticket. -tale inaugural discourse el. address. -tøp (Dmp.) steam truncheon. -told import duty.

Indgangen c drive in. Indtaget (t.) a retired. -hed c retirement. Indgift c -er dose. Indgift or sig i marry into. Indgift or enclose with iron bars, rail in. Indgive (t.) (indbære) give in, present; (indføre) inspire one with, instill into one, suggest to one; (om Begæbner) administer; - Ansøgning om Væst send in el. tender one's resignation. -else c -r (Indførelse) suggestion, inspiration; -(fæst) memorial; se ogsaa -ning. -ende n memorial. -ning c giving in etc., presentation. Indgave af t or sig gnaw (i into).

Indgive af t or sig gnaw (i into). Indgive af t or sig gnaw (i into). Indgive af t or sig gnaw (i into).

Indgrave c grave, engrave; Røven har -t sig i Højen the fox has earthed in the hill. -ning c engraving.

Indgreb n, pl =, *for* encroachment; (ved Hjul) gear; i el. under - in gear; ud el. ube af - out of gear; gære - i encroach, (in)trench upon, trespass on.

Indgrube vi (om Hjultæller) catch (in); - i (andres Rettigheder) encroach upon; se Grube ind; af -nde Betegnning of vital importance. -en c se -ning; se Indgreb. -ning c catching (in); se Indgreb.

Indgrove c grow in; - indgroet *for* deeply rooted, inrooted, ingrained, inveterate; -et Regi ingrown nail.

Indgrænse c of bound, limit, circumscribe. -ning c limitation.

+Indgræft c inside ditch.

Indgræfte c ditch, enclose with ditches. -ning c -er ditching.

Indgus n goat, git. -aabning. -rende b. i.

Indgube c pour in (into); *for* inspire with, instill. -lse c -r inspiration.

Indgæde c debts due, debts active.

Indgærde c hedge in, fence in. -lse c hedging etc.

Indhænge c of hook.

Indhæf n se Hæf.

Indhæfte c of back.

Indhale af (hale ind) haul in; (indbente) come up with. -hæler c -e i inhauler. -hælerstøj c relieving-tackle. -hæling c hauling in.

Indhæmme c of hammer in. -ring c -er hammering in.

Indhæve c se Rødhæve.

Indhav n inland sea.

Indhavn c inner harbour.

Indhefte c of stitch in, sew in; - i s. into. -ning c sewing in.

Indhegne c of fence in, enclose. -ing c (Gærdningen) fencing in; (Hegn) fence, enclosure. -ingegræft enclosing ditch. -ingemur stone-wall, stone-fence.

Indhente c of overtake, come up with, catch (up with), run down; (Væning, Samtykke) procure; (bet forsmædt) make up for, recover. -else, -ning c overtaking etc.

Indhæve c of beat in. -ning c beating in.

Indhæve c i af Ballast taking in ballast, ballasting.

Indhold n (+ c) contents of, substance; subject-matter, argument; (Begyndelse) intension; (Derret) møbtages) og fæstet - bemærket and contents noted. - Indholdsangivelse argument. -fæsting se -les. -fortegnelse table of contents. -fuld se -rig. -fyldte copiousness, fullness. -lille se -fortegnelse. -les a of no el. trifling contents, meagre, empty. -løst c emptiness. -registre se -fortegnelse. -rig a, -fæst full of, rich in el. with matter; full of import, replete with interest. -svanger a fraught with import. -tøm se -les.

+Indhold n -er rib, frame-timber.

Indhug n (Ravaleri) charge; gære - paa charge; gære - paa Røden fall to; *for* gære et stort - i make a great inroad upon. -ge et cut in, engrave. -ning c cutting etc.

Indhugning c i hooking.

Indhul a concave. Indhul c of hollow out. -ing c hollowing.

+Indhus n dwelling house (on a farm).

Indhvelve c of arch, vault. -t a concave.

Indhulle c of envelop, wrap up, fold up, muffle up, shroud. -ing, -ning c enveloping etc., envelopment.

+Indhænde c of pour in.

+Indhænde c of hand (over), deliver, tender. -lse c handing etc.

Indhænge c of hang in.

Indhæst c harvest, crop. -et c of house, gather in, harvest, get in. -ning c housing etc.

Indhæst c -e, -in-de c -r In'dian. -hævning Indian chief (o. fl.). Indhæst a In'dian.

Indhæst c of indicate. Indhæst c presumptive el. circumstantial evidence. Indhæst n -er indication; *for* presumptive ground.

Indhæst (Fortinden) n India. -er c -e Indian.

Indhæst c of indifference. -rændpunkt in different point. -rænd a indifferent; - Oxyd neutral oxide. -rændt c indifference, indifference. -rændt c indifference.

Indhæst c of indignation.

Indhæst c of indignation. -er c a indignant (over at).

Indigo c indigo. -blaa, -blaat indigo blue.

Indigo indigo-bird, *Cyanopissa cyanea*. -plante indigo plant.

Indikativ n & c gram the indicative (mood el. mode).

Indikator c -er (Dmp.) indicator. -diagram

l. diagram. -Gæstet indicated horse-power.

-trøf indicated pressure.

Indikativ n c indication.

gangsmaade thereafter shapes his course accordingly; — *vr* fig arrange matters; — fig *pas* at be prepared to. — *ning* *c* — *er* (Ordnng) arrangement; (Zoranfalsning) contrivance; (Lov, Statsindr.) institution, organization; (Seform Jndr.) accommodation; (Opsettelse; Anstalt) establishment; — *er* appliances; appointments, contrivances.

Jndrewaterkaget *J*, the inner bobstay.
Jndride *vi* (ride ind [i]) ride in, into; — *et* *vr* (ride rundt om) ride round (a field); *se* Eilride. — *isse*, — *n* *c* riding etc., entry, entrance (on horse-back).

Jndribste *et* scratch (on). — *ning* *c* scratching etc.

+Jndrist *c* rent.

Jndrigget *a* head inrigger.

Jndrinde *vi* run in.

Jndringe *et* (omringe) encircle, surround; — *ein* ring swine.

Jndringe *et* (med Røffe) call in by a bell, ring in; — *Røffen* ring for mass. — *ning* *c* ringing in.

Jndrisse *et* engrave, carve. — *ning* *c* engraving etc.

Jndro *et* row in.

Jndro *vr* fig *i* bury one's self in, burrow in; *se* *i* *Proccet* entangle one's self in lawsuits.

Jndrulle *et* roll in; (sammen) roll up; ind-rullet *a* *se* involute.

Jndrulle *et* *et* enrol, — *i* *paant* re-enrolled; lade fig — enlist. — *ing* *c* enrolment. — *ingschef* registrar-general of seamen. — *ingskontor* naval rendezvous, shipping office. — *ingsofficer* officer in charge of a rendezvous.

+Jndrum *a* space, extent.

Jndry *a* *se* Ryd-ind. Jndrykke *et* (flytte tilbage) move farther back; — *i* *en* Eibenbe insert in a paper; — *vi* (om Sølvater) march in, enter. — *teffe* *c* (i *et* Blad) insertion. — *ning* *c* moving etc.; entrance; insertion.

Jndrykke *et* gather, pucker. — *ning* *c* gathering.

Jndrykke *et* hand in.

Jndrykke *et* grant, admit, concede; (afstaa) cede, give up (en *mt* at to one); jeg — *r* at I admit that; jeg — *r* Dem at I grant you that. — *isse* *c* — *r* admission, concession.

Jndrykke *et* mix up with.

Jndrykke *et* (saale *se* Jndry).

Jndrykke *et* Jndrykke.

Jndrykke *et* salt, pickle. — *ning* *c* salting etc.

Jndrykke *et* anoint, rub in.

Jndrykke *et* collect, gather; — *formaa* lay up a store. — *ing* *c* — *er* collection.

+Jndrykke *et* sands.

Jndrykke *et* Jndrykke.

Jndrykke *c* — *er* (i Spil) stake, stakes.

Jndrykke *et* saw into, cut into.

Jndrykke *et* see, perceive, comprehend, be sensible of. — *ende* *a* superintendence; have — *med* superintend; have — *med* at see that.

+Jndrykke *a* seal.

Jndrykke *et* sail in, enter.

Jndrykke *c* entering; (Eindrykke) entrance, approach; under — *en* on entering. — Jndrykke *et* for leading light. — *gebyr* inward pilotage. — *seb* *c* entrance, channel. — *mærte* leading mark.

Jndrykke *et* (sende ind) send in; (overfende) remit, transmit; — *bt* Artiskel letter to the editor. — *isse* *c* sending in; forwarding, transmission. — *r* *c* — *e* sender; remitter, transmitter; (af Bidrag, Penges etc.) contributor; (i *et* Blad) correspondent.

Jndrykke *c* — *e*, *se* Jndrykke.

Jndrykke *c* inside; *pas* — *n* of inside (of).

Jndrykke *a* (slow) approach, advance, pouring in (of fish towards the land).

Jndrykke *c* — *r* objection, exception, protest, remonstrance, *jur* demurrer; *gare* *et* neblægge kraftig — *imod* take strong objection to.

Jndrykke *c* — *er* insight (i in, into), (thorough) knowledge (of), information (alle *ud* *se*); efter min — *i* in my opinion, as I view it.

Jndrykke *c* sighting.

Jndrykke *a* well-informed, intelligent, skilful, competent.

Jndrykke *a* *se* Jndrykke. — *en* *a* *se* Jndrykke.

Jndrykke *et* entrench.

Jndrykke *et* ship, embark; — *pas* *ny* re-embark, reship; — *vr* fig embark, take ship; — *fig* *pas* *ny* re-embark. — *ning* *c* shipment; embarkation.

Jndrykke *et* place of port of embarkation. — *nings-* *tid* hour *et* time of embarkation.

Jndrykke *et* send in.

+Jndrykke *et* (Planter) train.

Jndrykke *et* fall in, give way; *se* *se* Eilride ind. — *en*, — *ning* *c* falling in etc.; *se* interference, intervention.

Jndrykke *c* — *er* inscription, legend.

Jndrykke *et* (som Jndrykke) inscribe; (indføre) enter, book; lade fig — enter one's name, be entered, (for at rejse med Posten) book one's self at the post office; — *se* som Student be entered at a college; bet *er* — *skrevet* i mit Hjerte it is inscribed on my heart, — *skrevet* i *seem* inscribed in; — *skrevet* Brændtimmer registered *et* licensed prostitute. — *ning* *c* entering etc.; (som Medlem af et Universitet *et* Selskab) matriculation. — *ningskontor* booking office. — *ningspenge* (i *et* *se* *pas* Posten) booking fee; (som Deltager, Medlem) entrance money; (i *et* *se* *et* *Universitet*) matriculation fee.

Jndrykke *et* screw in (into).

Jndrykke *et*, — *es* *et* shrink, shrivel. — *en* — *ning* *c* shrinking.

Jndrykke *c* screwing in.

Jndrykke *et* restrict; (begrense) limit, confine; (kun *se*) circumscribe; — *vr* fig (lede par-sommere) retrench; bet *r* fig til it is confined to; — *fig* til confine one's self to. — *et* *a* restricted, etc.; (Monark) limited; (af Mand) weak, of a confined intellect, of mean capacity, shallow; i — *forstaa* in a limited sense; — *adv*: *se* *noget* — *be* rather cramped *et* confined for room. Jndrykke *et* *et* shallowness. — *ning* *c* — *er* limiting etc.; limitation, restriction, circumscription; (af Udgifter) retrenchment; (Modifikation) modification, qualification.

Jndrykke *a*, *pl* =, (Bidrag, Anbel) contribution, quota; (med Jndrykke) entrance fee; (i Bank) deposit; (i Skrift) interpolation; *se* Jndrykke *et*, plade. — Jndrykke *et* (Tsm.) false ceiling, sound-floor. — *plade* (til Bord) (sliding) leaf. — *se* *sliding* bed.

Jndrykke *et* furrow, rub.

Jndrykke *et* (Ryde ind) above in; (i Skrift) insert, put in, (iagttag) interpolate; (i *et* *se* *Stubbag*) intercalate; med *se* *stube* *stube* inter-leaved; — *et* *Øvært* prove (a gun); (om Penges) pay in; — *en* *noget* suggest to, inspire with, put into one's head; *se* *stube* ind; — *vr* *fig* under *en* *se* *se* *Domstol* appeal to a higher tribunal. — *esse* *c* — *r* suggestion, inspiration; min første — *my* first impulse; fulgte *Stoltheds* — followed the dictates of her pride. — *er* *c* — *e* (i Bank) depositor. — *ning* *c* shoving in; insertion, interpolation; *se* *se* *se* — trial of the guns, determining the range of the guns.

Jndrykke *et* (om Egen) wash in; *vi* rush in, pour in.

Jndrykke *et* cut in (into), carve; *J*, (Ende, Leber) reeve; — *vr* *fig* *i* make indentations in; — *indfæaren* (i *et* *se* *se*) indented, *se* incl-

see(d). -ing c -er cutting etc., incision; come notch, score; indentation. -ingbære J. fixed skids.
 Jufstærpe vt inculcate, enforce, enjoin (en nt st on one), bring home (to). -lse c inculcation, injunction.

Jufstaa vt (Søn o. l.) drive in; (i Styffer) knock in, break, smash; (Planter) cover up, earth; (Bogb.) fold down; + = Slaa ind paa. Jufstaa brimstone (for casks). Jufstaaing c (of Synale) marking. Jufstaaing camouflet. Jufstaaing vt kill (cattle) for salting. -ning c killing etc.

Jufstaaing c dove-tail hole.
 Jufstaa vt grind in (into), sit on by emery grinding. -ning c grinding in.

Jufstaaing c admission.
 Jufstaa vt slapper, sup up hastily.

Jufstaa vt se Jufstaa.
 Jufstaa vt fall asleep; -be Jufstaaer dormant passions. +en languor, lethargy.

Jufstaa se Jufstaa.
 Jufstaaing vt (flange ind) sling in; (flange sammen) twist in, tangle. -ning c twisting etc.

Jufstaaing vt drag in (into).

Jufstaaing vt sling el. hurl in (into).

Jufstaa vt veil, shroud.

Jufstaaing vt melt down. -ning c melting down.

Jufstaaing vt se Jufstaa.

Jufstaaing vt fig hō en ingratiate one's self with one (by flattery), insinuate one's self into one's favour. -n ingratiation. -nde a ingratiation, ingratiatory, insinuation.

Jufstaaing vt smuggle (in). -ling c smuggling.

Jufstaaing vt rub el. smear (with an ointment); -med Jufstaa grease. -lse c rubbing etc.

Jufstaa vt snow up; -et snowed up, snow-bound.

Jufstaaing vt of constringe, constrict, contract. -ning c contraction.

Jufstaaing vt smuggle in el. into; - vt fig slip in, creep in (into); - fig i ens Gunft insinuate one's self into one's good graces. -else, -ning c creeping in.

Jufstaaing n, pl =, incision, cut, notch, (med Sår) kerf.

Jufstaaing vt twist together, entangle.

Jufstaaing vt ensnare; (indfni) constrict. -ing c ensnaring etc.

Jufstaaing vt of narrow, straiten; -s narrow; -t Damp wire-drawn steam. -ring c narrowing etc.; (Sei) narrow pass, pass, defile; (af Sæet) strait, straits, channel, sound.

Jufstaaing vt lace in, lace tightly. -ing c lacing in.

Jufstaaing vt part fallen asleep.

Jufstaaing vt save.

Jufstaaing vt bring out the tone of; godt -be (om Berøner) well practised together.

Jufstaaing vt of enclose in a web; Silfstermen har indspundet sig the silk worm has spun its cocoon. -ing c enclosing etc.

Jufstaaing vt splice in.

Jufstaaing vt burst open, force open. -t a speckled.

Jufstaaing vt of squirt in(to), inject, syringe. -ning c injection. -ningssapparat (Dmp.) feed injector. -ningsskane (Dmp.) injection cock (o. f.). -ningssprøjte injector. -ningssprøjte (Dmp.) injection pipe.

Jufstaaing vt of clasp, buckle; stretch; (Drejn.) mount. -ing c clasping etc.

Jufstaaing vt, -ring se Jufstaaing.

Jufstaaing vt of stake in, enclose with stakes.

Jufstaaing vt stall. -ning c stalling.

Jufstaaing vt ram in, drive in.

Jufstaaing vt admit.

Jufstaaing vt se Jufstaaing.

Jufstaaing vt (Snebf.) mortise. -ning c mortising.

Jufstaaing vt stamp.

Jufstaaing vt of institute, ordain. -lse c institution. -lfestfest festival of the institution. -lfestord p. appointment. -r c -e institutor.

Jufstaaing vt se Stige ind. -ning c stepping in (into), entering.

Jufstaaing vt thrust in, put in, stick (in); ind stufte Saa mortise-lock. -jern (Blif.) horse. -fer c -e J. stealer, stealing-strake. -ning c thrusting in etc.; (Bogb.) inset; (af Snappenaale) papering.

Jufstaaing vt (forefæ) propose, (til Embede) nominate, (geffigt) present; (Vægtne o. l.) adjust; (overlæbe) submit; - fine Betaling suspend el. stop payment; Komitéen r (paa) at the committee recommends that; den -be the nominee; -t Jagt shooting in a wood surrounded by beaters; - vt fig appear. -lfest a adjustable. -ling c proposition; nomination; presentation; adjustment; (Komité) report; (til Gæstmen) recommendation (to his Majesty) for meritorious passing. -lfestret right of nomination, (til geffit. Emb.) advowson.

Jufstaaing vt stuff in.

Jufstaaing vt rush in (like a whirlwind).

Jufstaaing vt of constrict, tighten.

Jufstaaing vt, -ing se Stræbe.

Jufstaaing vt score, mark.

Jufstaaing vt of J. stop; -t Blot block with a stop. -ning c fitting of block-strops.

Jufstaaing vt of rub in. -ningsslit slitting-file, screw-head file.

Jufstaaing vt of strew (among), intersperse, throw in. -else c strewing etc.

Jufstaaing vt stream in, (ogf. S) pour in el. into. -men. -ning c streaming etc., influx, inflow. -ningssåbning (Dmp.) injection-orifice.

Jufstaaing vt of study, con, get (by heart); -men practise; (om et Stykke paa Teatret) lade - put into rehearsal. -ing c studying etc.; være under - be in rehearsal.

Jufstaaing vt of lop, cut down. -ning c lopping.

Jufstaaing vt Jufstaaing.

Jufstaaing vt of stow in, take in. -ning c stowing etc.

Jufstaaing vt of patch in, piece in.

Jufstaaing vt of fall in, give way; - + vt knock in. -ning c falling etc.

Jufstaaing vt a urgent, pressing, earnest; -ade urgently, earnestly; bede - beseech. -hed c earnestness, urgency.

Jufstaaing vt enclose with stakes el. posts.

Jufstaaing vt of summon, cite; - en Sog for Højesteret bring an action in the Supreme Court; - under Højesteret sub-poena. -te c the defendant, (i visle Sager ogf.) the respondent. -ing c summons, citation.

Jufstaaing vt of thrust in, knock in. -ning c thrusting etc.

Jufstaaing vt of suck in, absorb; (ogf. S) imbibe. S lade - imbue with; -ende Sær absorbent vessels. -ning c sucking etc., absorption.

Jufstaaing vt of candy, ice, preserve with sugar. -ring c candying.

Jufstaaing vt of J. swift, swifter. -ningssaltje swifter-tackle.

Jufstaaing vt of shrink, dwindle away, waste away. -ing c shrinking, wasting.

Jufstaaing vt of lock up.

Jufstaaing vt of fumigate with sulphur. -ling c fumigation etc.

Jndfæb a envelope. Jndfæbte of envelop, wrap up, muffle up. -ning c wrapping etc.
Jndfæ of sew up, stitch in; embroider; (Sj. machine) try.

Jndfæte se Jndfæte.

Jndfætte, -ning se Sjætte.

Jndfætte of practise; gødt -fætte well practised together.

Jndfætte c turning-in.

Jndfætte vi sink in; indfætte Dine sunken eyes. -ning c sinking in.

Jndfætte c ensilage.

Jndfætte of (Sjætte) lather; (Sj) soap. -en, -ning c lathering, soaping.

Jndfætte c dent, indent, hollow.

Jndfætte of (Sjætte ind) put in cf. into, place, insert, fit in, fix; (Sjætte) set; (Sjætte) step; (Sjætte) case-harden; (i Sjætte) imprison, commit to prison; (Sjætte Lænder) put in; (Sjætte) install, instate, - igen reinstate; (Sjætte) inaugurate, (en Sjætte) institute, (en Sjætte) enthrone; (i Sjætte) stake; (i Sjætte) deposit; - som Sjætte pawn, pledge; han indfætte ham til sin Krøning he made him his heir; Sæt til at ind- og afsette right to make and unmake, to make and depose; - i sit Sæt substitute. -ning c setting-in; case-hardening. -teffe c putting in etc.; imprisonment; pawning; installment; inauguration; enthronisation; reinstatement.

Jndfæ c lake, se loch.

Jndfætte a lakelike.

Jndfæ c inside hem.

Jndfætte of hem.

Jndfæ a (ved Sjætte) intake. Jndfætte of take in; (i Sjætte) ship, take on board; - paa nu reshup, reload; (Sjætte) take up, occupy; fill; (Sjætte) partake of; (Sjætte) take, swallow; (ved Sjætte) captivate, charm, fascinate; - en Sjætte bring carry a town, fortress; - Ballast take in ballast, ballast; være indfætte of, i be taken, smitten, captivated with; være -t for be prepossessed in favour of; være -t ind be pre-judged against. -teffe a that can be taken, not impregnable (Sjætte etc.). -teffe c (af Sjætte) taking, carrying; (af Ballast) taking-in (of ballast), ballasting. -ende a captivating, fascinating, engaging, charming, prepossessing, winning; liber -t unprepossessing; bet -t i hendes Sæt the fascination cf. charm of her manner. -ende a J. capacity. -ende, -teffe c prepossession; admiration, infatuation. -ning c (Sjætte) taking in, narrowing, diminishing.

Jndfætte of for claim; reclaim.

Jndfætte of (i) mortise cf. tenon (into). -ning c mortising.

Jndfætte of note down, write, enter (in a book), book. -teffe, -ning c noting etc. -fætte enter a booking-office.

Jndfætte prop (Sjætte og Sjætte) to, as far as; up to; (Sjætte) till, until; - Hæret 1400 down to the year 1400; sm - Sjætte tender to weakness; en Rusk af - a fine not exceeding; se Sjætte; coy until, till; saa længe - until.

Jndfætte ade: gaa - turn one's toes inwards, be parrot-toed.

Jndfætte of i Røst (Sjætte) board (with); - or Sjætte b. -teffe, -ning c boarding.

Jndfætte a, pl =, entry, entrance; holde sit - make one's entry. Jndfætte af Sætteligheden solemn entrance cf. reception.

Jndfætte c ub. pl importation duty.

Jndfætte se Sjætte.

Jndfætte vi step in.

Jndfætte se Sjætte.

Jndfætte a, pl =, impression; gøre et gunstigt - paa impress one favourably (o. fl.); gøre et

Sæt - is very impressive; gøre et - af at convey the impression that; mødtage sig for - impressionable. Jndfætte of impress, imprint; (trykke ind) press inward; force in; 200 i Fætte af Røst 200 maps intercalated with the text. -ter c -t (i Sjætte) knot. -ning c -ter impressing, etc.; come depression, impression, indentation. -t a depressed; J. refuse.

Jndfætte of (i) conjure, charm (into).

Jndfætte of tread in; - et Sæt i Fætte run a nail into one's foot.

Jndfætte vi (Sjætte) walk in, (ogl. Sjætte) enter; (Sjætte) happen, occur, come to pass, set in, supervene; (Sjætte) commence; - i en Sjætte join an association; - i en Sjætte take one's place, replace one; Sæt -te Sætteligheden as opportunity offers. -te c entrance; commencement; occurrence. -teffætte entrance, entrance fee, initiation fee. -teffætte inaugural sermon. -teffætte inaugural discourse.

Jndfætte vi (ankomme) arrive; (Sjætte) happen, occur, fall out; (Sjætte) be accomplished, fulfilled.

Jndfætte of draw in, drag in cf. into. -ning c drawing etc.; (Sjætte) raising in.

Jndfætte of (Sjætte ind med Sjætte) force in, thrust in, squeeze in cf. into; - or Sjætte obtrude one's self, intrude; - or Sjætte ind. -teffe, -teffætte (Sjætte) penetration. -te c intrusion, entrance. -ende a impressive, forcible, earnest; blyt - penetrating. -ning se -en.

Jndfætte of beat in.

Jndfætte of huddle up (in).

Jndfætte c: paa -en on the passage in.

Jndfætte of force in, squeeze in cf. into.

Jndfætte c -ter income, revenue; (af Sjætte, Concert etc.) receipts, takings, proceeds pl.; Sæt betheliggende -ter has a large income; - og Sjætte receipts and expenditure(s); have en Sjætte - af make something by; for at hjælpe paa -erne by way of eking out one's income; tage til - appropriate, Joe (f. Sjætte Driftsær) discuss. - Jndfætte/Sjætte books of receipts. -teffe source of revenue. -teffe account of receipts. -teffe item of revenue. -teffe creditor's side.

Jndfætte of count, count over. -ning c counting etc.

Jndfætte a: arrig savage, furious.

Jndfætte af J. timbers, ribs.

Jndfætte a thoroughly dry.

Jndfætte of dry up; - Sæt be dried up; (Sjætte ind) shrink.

Jndfætte c pail & phys induction. -teffe apparatus inductive electrical machine. -teffe electricitet induced electricity. -teffe induc-tion bobbin. -teffe a inductive.

Jndfætte c indulgence.

Jndfætte prop (in) under.

Jndfætte Sætten the Indus.

Jndfætte c industry, industrial arts, trade. -teffe a industrial; - c manufacturer; den -teffe the industrial cf. industries classes. -teffe a industrial. -teffe Society of Arts. -teffe branch of industry. -teffe product of industry. -teffe, -teffe swindler, F swell mob. -teffe industrial school. -teffe Exhibition of Art and Industry.

Jndfætte c - inhabitant.

Jndfætte of full close.

Jndfætte of roll in.

Jndfætte of immigrate. -teffe c immigrant.

Jndfætte c immigration.

Jndfætte of warp in.

Jndfætte of se Sjætte; (beramme) appoint, announce; Sjætte inaugurate. -ning c se Sjætte.

Jndfætte of (ind) object (to); Sæt Sæt ind at

- betimod I have no objection; bet er meget at - imod there are strong objections against.

Indvendig a internal, inward, inside; bet e the inside, interior; - Gerning in-door work; - Byge house-maid; - Jomfru lady-help; - Vinkel internal angle; *adv* internally, inwardly; le - laugh inside; - fra from the inside.

Indvending c-er objection (imod to cf. against); *gøre* -er urge, raise cf. make objections; *demur*; *ingen* - *gøre* offer no objection; bet er ingen - imod that is no argument against.

Indvielse cf change. -ling c changing.
Indvie vt consecrate, (til nt, *for*) dedicate; (om ifte kirkelege Ceremonier) inaugurate; (Præst) ordain; (i en Hemmelighed) initiate in, take into (a secret); be -de the initiated, those (who are) in the secret. -*ise* c consecration; dedication; inauguration; ordination; initiation. - **Indvielses**fest inaugural solemnity. -give inaugural feast. -prædike inaugural sermon. -tale inaugural address, i. discourse.

Indvig c creek, cove.
Indvilde vt (indvilde) fold up, wrap up; (bringe i urede; forvirre) entangle; (mest *for*) involve, implicate; (i Strid o. besl.) embroil; - *Bandet* i en Krig embark the country upon a war; - i en Sammenblanding mixed up in a conspiracy; - *er* sig i get entangled in. -let a intricate, complex; *gøre* - complicate; *Striden* bliver mere og mere - the plot thickens. -ling c folding etc.; involution; entanglement; intricacy, complication.

Indvillige vi i grant, comply with; - i at consent that. -*ise* c granting etc.; consent.

Indvinde vt (blæse ind) wind up, roll up.
Indvinde vt (fortjene) earn, gain; (for tilbage) recover; (Kand) reclaim. -ing c recovery, reclamation.

Indvintre vt keep through the winter.
Indvire vt (arbejde, være ind) work in, weave in cf. into; -t arbejde figured work.

Indvirke vi paa exert influence on, act on, react on, operate on, influence, affect. -ende a influential, active; *gram* transitive. -ning c influence; action.

Indvise vt show in.
Indvise vt grow in cf. into.
Indvise vt (Indvise) entrails, bowels; *hænde* til -ne intestinal. - **Indvise** vt splanchnology. -orm intestinal worm.

Indvortes a inward, internal, inner; le *Indre*; - n, le *Indre* n; - *adv* inwardly, internally; - fra from within.

Indvortes vt elect by ballot; - i vote into.
Indvortes vt twist in, wrench in cf. into.
Indvortes vt le *Indvortes*.

Indvortes c J. cutting (a ship) through the ice.

Indvortes vt & i roll in, tumble in cf. into.
Indvortes vt weave in cf. into. -ning c weaving.

Indvortes vt le *Indvortes*.
Indvortes vt en hos gain one the favour of; - *er* sig hos ingratiate one's self (with).

Indvortes vt *for* swallow; - *er* sig i eat into.
Indvortes a: - *Farne*, *Ræst* suppressed anger, indignation, rage; - *adv*: - *arrig* mad with suppressed rage.

Indvortes vt knead into. -ning c kneading into.

Indvortes le *Indvortes*.

Indvortes vt etch in; imprint by cauterization.

Indvortes vt pour in, bale in. -ning c pouring etc.

Indvortes vt practise, exercise, (Selvater) train,

discipline, (Rekruter) drill; (hest) break. -*ise* c practising etc., training etc.; drilling; breaking

Infert c *Infert*.
Infama a infamous. -*ere* of render infamous.

Infama brand with infamy; -*ende* a infamous, ignominious. -t c infamy.

Infant c-er infante, infant.
Infanteri n -er in'fantry, foot (soldiers). -*gener*al general of infantry, -*officer* c infantry officer.

Infanteri regiment foot regiment; *andet* - the second (regiment of) foot. -*sabel* infantry sabre. -*er* foot-soldier.

Infantisme c-er infante, infant.
Infektios a infectious disease.

Infektios a infam'ly a infernal.
Infektios c-er infect'. -ring c infection.

Infektios c-er filter in; - *er* sig infil'trate. -ring c infiltration.

Infinitesimal regningen the infinitesimal calculus.

Infinitiv a -er *gram* the infinitive (mood). -*ist* a infinitive, infinitival.

Infiammation c-er inflammation. -*mats* r'ist a inflam'matory. -*me* re vt to infla'me.

Inflyde vt paa influence.
Inflyde c the influenza.

Informations c-er lessons pl. -*ats* r c -er tutor. -*ere* of give lessons.

Infusion a infusion. -*is* m'byr a infu'sory, pl infusories cf. infuso'ria. -*er* r'et pl b. f. -*er* r'et j'ord le Bjergmel.

Ingjer c ginger, *Amomum singiber*; *lystet* - preserved ginger; *ban* - cuckoo-pint, wake-robin, *Aram maculatum*. -*stje* ginger-oll. -*st* ginger-beer.

Ingjen a (besjætt) no; (absolut) none; *subet* no one, nobody; - *anden* no other; - *anden* nobody else; - *anden* end bu no one but you; *jeg har* - let I have seen none; - af dem (om is) neither of them; - af dem talte (they) neither of them spoke; *Penge* havde han - af money he had none.

Ingjen c-er engineer. -*arbejde* operative engineer. -*forp* engineer corps. -*officer* officer of the engineers. -*tekn*, -*ingeniør* engineering.

Ingjen a inge'nious.
Ingjen *adv* by no means, not at all.

Ingjen *adv* never. -*selv* a no... whatever; none whatever; s no one whatever (le *Ingjen*). -*steds* *adv* nowhere. -*steds* *adv* nowhither.

Ingjen *adv* never. -*ting* nothing; (om *jeg* fil bet) for - at a gift; *lade* som - look innocent, look as if nothing were the matter; bet *ger* han som - he makes nothing of that. -*vegne* *adv* nowhere.

Ingjen a Ingria.
Ingjen c-er ingre'dient.

Ingjen a disqualified; *gøre* - disqualify. -*te* c disqualification.

Ingjen a c-er inhalation. -*tion* apparatus inhal'er.

Ingjen vt vi inhibit't.
Ingjen a unfeeling, unkind, harsh. -*te* t c harshness.

Ingjen (ent) a inhe'rent (in). -*ere* of insist on.

Ingjen a pl initial. -*st* initial velocity. -*st* momentum. -*st* a initial.

Ingjen a c injection.
Ingjen a c-er insulter, libeller. -*rie* c r insult, defamation, (Striftig) libel. - **Ingjen** r'et proceed action for insult cf. libel. -*re* of insult. -*sig* libel case.

Ingjen a c-er commence, institute, open.
Ingjen a c-er inco'pable.

Ingjen a c-er incarnation. -*ret* a inco'r-

lecture. -*lfte c -r* reprimand, reproof, rebuke, lecture.
Irregang c maze, labyrinth.
Irri'blum a iridium. -*lfte* irid'ic oxide.
Irish c (i alle Betdg.) iris. -*e'tende a* irides'cent
-e'tet a ir'isated. -*e'ting c* irisation.
Irish c -r linnet, *Fringilla cannabina*.
Irishmussling ear-shell, *Baliois*. -*trifl* irisa-
tion, irisated print.
Irishm c Ireland. -*ft a* Irish; - *Ros* pearl
moss, caraghreen, *Chondrus crispus*.
Irish w will o' the wisp, Jack o' lantern.
Irishman c -t Irishman; *cosl* bog-trotter; -
ne pl of the Irish; *joc* Pat, Paddy. -*in'be c -r*
Irishwoman.
Irro'fex c -r Iroquois.
Irro'nt a irony. -*nfte c -r* ironist. -*nfte're*
o speak iron'ically. -*niff a* iron'ical; - *adv*
ironically, by way of irony.
Irro'tion'a'l, -nel' a irrat'ional; - *Storrefe*
surd.
**Irre et* le Xire.
**Irre oi* (face with) err.
Irre'o (Xire) *o* rust.
Irregule'r a irreg'ular.
Irre'levant a irrel'evant.
Irre'llig'a's a irrelig'ious. -*fte't c* irrelig'ious-
ness, irrelig'ion.
Irret a scrupulous, rusty; - *Smag* taste of
verdigris.
Irting c -er, le Stibfarselle, Stibfärgelle.
Irri'ta'bel a irritable. -*tatis'm c* irrita'tion,
-i'te're *o* irritate.
Irish a Irish; - *fnbfebl* Irish bull, Hibernianism.
Irrel' c mistaken way, error.
Irvingia's'ner c -r Irvingite. -*snff a* Irvingite.
Irve of (J. Antwerp) bend.
Is c ice; (pfied.) ice (cream); *Rude -en* throw
on the ice in thawing; *bringe -en* pas glät - get
one into a scrape; *brüde -en* break the ice; *mit*
Blod biev til - my blood froze.
Isabel lefarvet a is'abel-coloured.
Isälfalet a ised. -*eglig a* icy.
Isai Jesse.
**Iam'men adv* le Sammen.
Isand long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*. -*snfte*
ice-anchor. -*nsab* ice-boat. -*nsamb J.* pointers
pl. -*nsab* ice bath. -*nsante* bank of ice. -*nsats*
ice-pack. -*nselher le* flab. -*nselagt a* coated ic.
covered with ice.
**Isben a* sharebone.
**Isbjerg* iceberg. -*bjern* polar bear, *Ursus*
marinus. -*blist* ice-blisk. -*bist* block of. (flab)
slab of ice. -*blum't* ice-plant; (pas Rube) ice-
fern. -*bsm* ice-guard. -*bsrb* ice-table. -*brage*
cleft in the ice. -*bramb* injury on the grass
from ice. -*bres* bridge of ice. -*brabb, -bröbbe*
ice-spur; *omr* calk. -*brub* breaking up of the
ice. -*brüper* ice-breaker; (*Suab*) ice-boat. -*bres*
glacier. -*bræffer le* brüder. -*bræmbt a* (om
Cræst) frost-bitten (by being covered with ice).
-*nsamb* ice-well. -*bubbling* iced cream. -*bsunen*
ice-bound. -*bager* ice-cup. -*bsäte* ice-belt,
(langt Skjelm) ice-foot. -*bsäfe* freezing-pot. -*bsäte*
ice-pail.
**Ier'nefættelse c* getting-up, get-up, mise-en-
scene.
**Isbannefle* formation of ice. -*bruv, -brift*
drift of ice. -*brift* iced drink. -*bue* iced pigeon.
-*bsäffe* covering of ice. -*bsæfft a* covered with
ice.
Ite et & i ice, - *ind oi* become ice-bound, *et*
cut in (through the ice); - *nd* cut out (through
the ice); - *op, le* bsäffe; -*nd* told, *le* Isfold.
**Ite c -r* porpoise, *Delphinus phocaena*.
Isorbite c anhydrous vinegar.

field sports. -*lymbigghed* sporting knowledge. -*scapard* *sc* *Scapard*.

+*Sagittis* a sporting.

Sagittis sporting *cl.* sportsman's life. -*lew* game-act. -*leughtning* game-laws. -*lyft* love of the chase, love of field sports. -*erb* sporting term. -*orden* *cl.* chasing order. -*vertrabelfes* -*lag* *le* -*lag*. -*part* *le* -*leffab*. -*pyff* hunting-whip. -*raab* halloo, whoop. -*rebbab* sporting implement. -*ret*. -*rettigghed* right of killing game. -*reuter* *le* -*biftrift* (*rebet*) preserve. -*ryffel* sportsman's rifle. -*rubbert* single rubber played without changing partners. -*fabel* hunting-saddle. -*lag* action *cl.* suit under the game laws.

Sagittis a *cl.* sloop's boom-mainsail.

Sagittis hunting *cl.* shooting party. -*signal* signal with the bugle; *cl.* signal given to chase. -*stilt* badge worn by gamekeepers. -*strig* *le* -*raab*. -*stet* royal hunting-lodge. -*stuse* sluice. -*spreg* sporting language. -*sprejte* light fire-engine. -*spyb* hunting-spear. -*straktung* chase, hunting-ground. -*stytte* picture of hunting-scenes. -*styster* *pl* shooting-boots *pl.* -*taffe* game-bag. -*tegu* shooting-ticket *cl.* permit. -*telt* shooting tent. -*tib* hunting *cl.* shooting season. -*tey* sporting apparatus. -*utryf* sporting term. -*want* a trained to field sports. -*vej* road made for the purposes of the chase. -*vej* hunting *cl.* shooting weather. -*ven* sporting friend. -*vegu* shooting-gig. -*vejen* hunting *cl.* sporting matters *pl.* -*veffe* *le* -*taffe*.

Sagittis c - *er* *Jaquar*, *Felis onca*.

Sagittis c *le* *Sagittis*.

Sagittis a *c* (black) rose-wood, jacaranda.

Sagittis *cl.* *Refter* - (a kind of) Punch.

Sagittis c - *r* jacket, coat.

Sagittis James, *bibi* Jacob. -*i'me* *Jac'obine*, *Jacobi'na*. -*i'mer* c - *e* *Jac'obin*. -*in-er* *Jacobin*. -*in-er* *a*, -*is'me* c *Jac'obinism*. -*i'merment* *Jac'obine*. -*i'mst* a *Jacobin*'*ic* (*al*). -*it'* c *Jac'obite*. -*Jacobi's* *blomst* marsh-mallow, *Althaea officinalis*. -*gras* ragwort, *Senecio Jacobaea*. -*stisen* St. James. -*musling* scallop, *Pecten jacobaeus*. -*stas* c (*Instrument*) *Jacob's*-staff. -*stige* *Jacob's*-ladder (*ogt*). *Blomst* *Polemonium czeruleum*. -*ut* *le* -*gras*.

Sagittis a *Jac'onet*.

Sagittis (*hane*) c *guan*, *Penelope*.

Sagittis (*harplis*) *relin* *jal'ap*. -*rob* *jalap*.

Sagittis a *c* - *er* *mit* *Javelin*-man.

Sagittis a *c* (*pl* - *er*) jealousy; (*for* *Binbue*) (window) blind, half-blind; *pl.* *cl.* *loovered* boards. *Jamaita* a *Jamaica*. -*peber* J. pepper, *Pimenta aromatica*. -*rom* *Jamaica*. -*træ* J. log-wood.

Jamibe c - *r* *lambus*. -*biff* a *lambic*.

Jammer c lamentation, wailing; (*Efenbigghed*) misery; *en* - at *le* a miserable sight. -*bal* vale of sorrow *cl.* tears. -*faib* a lamentable, deplorable, doleful. -*flage* *le* *Jammer*. -*leje* bed of sorrow. *Jammerlig* a miserable, wretched, pitiable. *Jammerligghed* c wretchedness, pitiable-ness. *Jammer/sang* doleful ditty. -*stabe* a great pity, a thousand pities. -*strig* doleful cry, wail. -*syn* miserable *cl.* woful sight.

Jamne c club-moss, wolf's claw, *Ly-opodium*.

Jamre *vi* & *r* (*fig*) wail; - over bewail. -*a* c wailing.

Jamrød *le* *Dams*.

Jam c (*i* *Epit*) devote.

Jam/hagel a rabbit, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Jamen-Røbbe *le* *Scarbibe*.

Jamitja's c - *er* *Janizary*. -*musst* *Janizary* *cl.* Turkish music.

Jente c *proo* soft woman. -*t* a soft, silly.

Jansen (*ts*) *me* c *Jan'senism*. -*ts'* c - *er* *Jan'senist*.

Janne's c *Jan*'uary. -*heftet* the number for January.

Jaarb a betrothal; *holbe* - celebrate one's betrothal.

Ja'pan a *Japan*'. -*e'fer* c - *e*, -*eferin*'*de* c - *r* *Japane'se*. -*e'* *ff* a *Japanese*, *Japan*; - *a* (*Epilog*) *Japanese*.

Jape'tiff a *Japhet*'*ic*.

Jappe o. *fl.* *le* *flappe*.

Jar. *Jare* c *edge*, *esp* *selvage*, *selvage*.

Jargon c (*Rauderball*) gibberish; (*Sagstrog*, *foragtl.*) cant; (*i* *begge* *bet.*) *ja'rgon*.

Ja'rl c - *er* *earl*; *Harald* - *earl* *Harold*. -*baaren* a *earl*-born. -*Jarle* *bar* *earl's* child. -*(e)* *banne* a *earldom*. -*fab* *earl's* seat *cl.* residence. -*ver* *bigghed* *earldom*.

Jase c *hare*.

Jast n *le* - *eri*. *Jast* c *rag*. *Jaste* *vi* (*plaste*) dabble, paddle; (*fluste*) work hastily, carelessly; - *et* - *af* *slur* (*over*), *scamp*; - *jammen* *jumble* together; - *ti* (*Hilsmubst*) *soil*, *bespatter*, *draggie*. - *Jastel* *hoved* careless worker, trifler. -*ri'* n *dabbling* etc., slovenly work, hasty work.

Jasmi'n c - *er* (*virfelig*) *jas'min*, *jes'samine*, *Jasminum*; (*Bufl*) white syringe, *Philadelphus coronarius*. -*blomst* *jessamine* flower. -*olte* oil of *jessamine*.

Jaspis c *jasper*. -*helbig* a *jaspered*. -*spai* *jaapo*'*pal*.

Jatte *et* say yes to; - *vi* *meb* echo.

Java a *Java*. -*he* *wanderoo* monkey, *macaque* monkey, *Micaeus cynomolgus*. -*Raffe* *Javan* coffee, *Java*. -*ne'ser* c - *e*, -*ne'* *ff* a *Javanese*.

Jeanne *D'Arc* *Joan* of *Arc*.

Jesta *Jephthah*.

Jeg *pron* *pere* *i*; - *selv* *I* myself; - *uistellige*! unhappy me! wretch that I am! *jeg* *gar* *bet* *ifte* *I* don't (myself). *Jeg* n - *er* *ego*, *self*; - *et* the ego; *mit* *and* - my second self, my alter ego; *han* *tænter* *hun* *paa* *fit* *eg* - he thinks only of number one; *hans* *eg* *tere* - his own dear self. -*heb* c individuality, egotism. -*hed* *lyge*, -*set* *egotism*, *egotism*. -*lig*, -*lættig* a *egotistic*.

Jentsei c the *Yeneseay*.

Jentsthal c (*spinning*) *jeany*.

Jens *Jack*; + (*Soldat*) *Tommy* *Atkins*; *en* *Bigness* - a ladies' man, a (male) flirt.

Jente c - *r* *girl*, *lass*. *Jentsunge* little girl.

Jer *pron* *le* *Eder*.

Jerbo a *jerboa*, jumping hare, *Dipus*.

Jeremi' *as* *Jeremiah*. -*a'be* c - *r* *lamentation*, *jeremi'* *ad*, *Jeremi'* *ade*.

Jerichorse c *rose* of *Jericho*, *Anastatica hieracantha*.

Jersehlis a *Jersey*.

Jeru'salem a *Jerusalem*; *bet* *bestriede* - *Jeru'salem* *Delivered*; - *i* *Stomager* the wandering Jew. -*bygg* *Fulham* *barley*.

Je'fabel *Jez'ebel*.

Jesat' *as* *Isai'* *ah*, *Esai'* *as*.

Jesuit' c - *er* *Jes'uit*. - *Jesuitter* *general* of the *Jesuits*. -*Moster* *convent* of *Jesuits*. -*orden* *order* of *Jesuits*, society of *Jesus*. -*Role* college of *Jesuits*. -*vesenst*, *Jesuitis'* *men* *Jes'uitism*. *Jesuitin'* *de* c - *r* *Jes'uitess*. *Jesuit'* *iff* a *Jesuitical*.

Jesus *Jesus*; - *Christus* *Jesus* *Christ*; *Jesu* *Ord* the word of *Jesus*; *Jesu* *Etichs* *Wag* *Ecclesiasticus*. -*barnet* the child *Jesus*, the infant *Saviour*. -*pastr* *super-royal*.

Jeté c - *r* *jet'ty*.

Jeton [*fr.*] c - *a* counter.

Jette *Henriet'* *ta*, *Har'riet*.

Jevu *le* *Jevu*.

Jibbe *le* *Gibbe*.

Jo *adv* yes; *har* *han* *ingen* *Børn*? *jo*, *han* *har*

mange has he no children? yes, to be sure, he has a great many; bu har jo baret ber? you have been there, have you not? ber er han jo why, there he is; De har jo selv samtykket deri why, you have given your own consent; det er jo naegt Snel that is nonsense, you know el. see; han gift — han kunde jo ikke andet he went, since he could not help it; vi vilste jo meget godt at didn't we know very well that; ber er ingen Tvivl om, at han jo faar det there is no doubt but that he will get it; ikke saa almindelig, at jo not so general but that; jo, han er den rette ayt, he is the right sort of fellow, indeed; jo mere, jo bedre the more, the better; jo, jo! yes, I dare say; jo vilst to be sure, (haant.) I dare say, over my left; jo not well, yes.

*Jo c - er skua, *Lustria*.

Job Jo'b.

Jobbe vi job. -r c - e stock-jobber. -ri' n stock-jobbing.

Jobbskift evil tidings. -traet Job's comfort.

Jobey' c - er joc'key. -klub j. club (o. fl.).

Job' n (the letter) jay.

Job' n i'odine. -bly i'odide of lead. -brint

hydic iodide. -fordubbelte iodide. -forgiftning

i'odism. -holdig a i'od'ic. -salium iodide of

potassium, potassic iodide. -svaefst iodide of

nitrogen, mercuric iodide (o. fl.).

Jo'ble vi jodel. -m c jodeling.

Jo'bimetaller pl iodides. Jodeform' c i'od'o-

form. Jodisurt Salt iodate. -surt iodic acid.

-surt iodide of silver. -tintur iodine-water.

-vaendstet se -brint.

Jo'han' John; - uden Land John Lackland.

-ne Joan, Jane.

Jo'han'nes John. -brot carob-bean. -broettr

carob-tree, *Ceratonia siliqua*.

Jo'hannit'erjorden c Orden of St. John, Order

of Malta. -ridder Knight of St. John.

Jolle v: - af Sted brush along.

Jolle c - r J. (little Bartol) yawl, jolly-boat

(Stille To) girltine. -blof girltine-block. -bom

J. davi.

Jomfru c - er (ung Bie) young lady, girl,

maid; (Ma) virgin, maiden; (Tite) Miss; (Hu-)

house-keeper; (Butte) shop-woman, young lady;

(Houlegger) rammer, beetle. (Stjernebillebe) virgo.

J. dead-eye: - Maria the Virgin Mary; den hellige

- the (holy) Virgin; - en i det grønne golden

thread, devil-in-a-bush, *Nigella damascena*; negne

-r, se Tiblest. -agtig a maidenlike. -beslag J.

dead-eye binding. -bur lady's bower. -bage

maiden days. Jomfrudom c virginity, maiden-

head, maidenhood. Jomfrubragt dress of a

maiden. Jomfru'eltig a (ubefmittet) virgin, vir-

ginal; (som egnert sig for en J.) maidenly, maiden.

Jomfru'elighed c maidenliness. Jomfru'finger

corn-flag, gladiolus, *Gladiolus communis*. -flot

bevy of maidens. -fob maiden foot. -fobfel

parthenogenesis. -gang maidenly gait. -guld

virgin gold. -haand maiden hand (o. fl.). -haer

hair-moss, *Polytrichum*. -hønning virgin honey.

-hns brothel. -tam shepherd's needle. Venus

comb, *Scandix pecten*. -fari effeminate fellow.

-fletter asylum for unmarried females. -flæder

pl maiden habiliments pl. -frands bridal wreath.

-fræster c - e deflower. -fuffelsv virgin mercury

-its maiden life. -t-læge sphinx. -mæll phurn

virgin's milk. Jomfrua'ist a F smock-faced.

Jomfru'olte virgin-oil. -pergament vellum.

Jomfru'sitte virgin-oil. -pergament vellum.

-plads situation as a housekeeper. -rav. -rov

rape. -rofe se Brovins. -røver ravisier (of a

virgin). -flære se -flot. -haand maidenhood

-svamp virgin-agaric. -svend se -fari. -svend

virgin sulphur. -sværm first swarm of a bee-

hive. -t-læge green sickness. -tale maiden

speech. -trane demoiselle, *Ardea virgo*. -vett

virgin wax. -ære maiden honour.

†Jom' [o] c (Stalbsorb) brute, (whore's) hally.

Jongler' c - er balls-man.

Jonien n Ionla. -er c - e. -crimb'e. -r Ionian.

-fl a Ionian, Ion'ic.

Jonquille (J. Raris) c Jonquill.

Jonsel [o] St. John the Baptist's-day, mid

summer-day.

Jor'b c (Stoffet, Jordstoben) earth; (Jordens

Overflade) ground; (Jordbund, Land) soil, land.

(Jordegods) land; pl - er grounds, land; Planeten

-en the planet Earth; -ens Probufter the produc-

tions of the soil; gaa i -en sink into the grave.

falbe i god - fall into good ground; ligge paa

-en lie on the ground; her paa -en here on earth;

falbe til -en fall to the ground; fide til -en hurry;

følge en til -en follow one to his grave; fante til

-en sink to the ground; læste. fias til -en throw,

knock, down; under -en under ground. Jor'b

aand gnome. -agtig a earthy. -akke axis of

the earth. -alder geologic age el. period.

Jordan, -s flod the river Jo'dan.

Jor'barbejbe earthwork. -arbejber navy,

excavator. -areal acreage. -art species of earth.

soil. -artifstet se -flot. -t-arbe se Buglegens. -b-aand

se -florte. -baeren a earth-born. -bælle mound,

hill of earth -bane the earth's orbit. -beber

inhabitant of the earth, +earthite. -beg bitumen,

asphalt. -begholdig a bituminous. -begbælle

possession of landed property. -beffrielse geog-

raphy. -beffrielse geog'rapher. -bi andrea.

-blanbet a mixed with earth. -blanbning mixture

of soils. -ba c - er, se beber. -bænterling va-

luation of land. -bænterlingsmand land-valuer.

-ber earth-borer, ground-anger. -berger mortal,

se Berdensborger. -bering boring of the earth

-brand subterranean fire. -brug agriculture,

husbandry, farming. -brugende a agricultural.

-bruger agriculturist, husbandman, farmer.

-brugertidstien the cultivating classes. -brug-

lære (science) of agriculture. -bue arch dry

arch. -bund soil. -bunden a earth-bound

-bundsist ground-ice. -bundsstære knowledge

of soils. -bunde se -bunge. -bytte exchange of

lands. -bælle zone.

Jor'ber a strawberry. -bed strawberry-bed.

-flaver strawberry trefoli, *Trifolium fragiferum*.

-plante strawberry plant, *Fragaria*. -sæft (fogt)

strawberry sirup. -sjuust strawberry spinach.

-Blitum. -sjuustet strawberry jam. -tid straw-

berry-season. -tra strawberry-tree, *Arbutus*

-unedo. -ælle calville.

Jor'bæver solitary beaver. -cirkel terrestrial

circle. -bæmp exhalation rising from the ground.

-bænnelstære geology. -bæing distribution el.

division of land. -bæimeter diameter of the

earth. -bæige earthen dike. -bragt poet mortal

garb el. gulse. -brift mode of culture el. tillage.

-brst landlord. -bæst se bæmp. -bænge heap of

earth. -byr terrestrial animal. -byrtet se -bruger.

-byrtning agriculture. -byrtningstære science

of agriculture. -bæning covering with earth.

-bænnung earthen dam. -bæm subterranean

thunder (tearth-din).

Jor'be n - r field.

Jor'be vi bury, inter; vi (om Bugle) graze the

earth.

Jor'bele winding-sheet. -bæg rental, rent-

roll. -færb c (†n) funeral, sepulture, interment,

obsequies pl.

Jor'bege a: - Bonde freeholder. -egern

ground-squirrel, *Tamias*. -egn region.

Jor'begods landed property, estate. -efer se

Godebet.

Jor'beje possession of landed property. -ejen

hom landed property, estate. -ejer landed proprietor.

Jorðflæðer se Sigflæðer. -lagen se Siglagen. -lin se Sigflæðer. -lth se Jorðlin. -lfe o interment. -moder midwife. -moderfætt midwifery. -moderhof obstetric chair. -rig(e) the earth. Jorðet a (Jorðagti) earthy; (part se Jorðe). Jorðetaj se Sigflæðer.

Jorðfald a sinking of the ground. -farve earthen hue; (farvetof) mineral colour. -farvet a earth-coloured. -fætt a fixed in the earth, earthfast; -Ejendom real estate. -fætt bitumen, asphalt, petroleum. -færne a apogee. -fætt surface of the earth. -fæg driving snow cl. sand. -frugt fruit of the earth. -fugt terrestrial bird, ground bird. -fugtighet dampness of the soil. -fund thing found in the earth. -funden a found in the earth. -fult (loose) earth, gravel. -fættfætt community of land. -fætt se Jorðe vt. -fættse burial, interment. -gang underground passage. -gemt a hidden in the ground, buried. -globus terrestrial globe. -gætt (Ebat) shrubs. -gras pit cl. hole dug in the ground. -græver le -vin. -gals earthen floor. -gætt compost. -geg pheasant cuckoo, *Centropus*. -hætt mattock. -hætt hoeing. -hætt screen. -hætt se beg. -hætt bank, turf-fence. -hætt hole in the earth. -hætt cavern, cave. -hætt rst. John's wort, *Hypericum*; bindweed, *Convolvulus* v. fl. (*millefolium, *Achillea Millefolium*). -hætt subterranean dwelling. -hætt mud cabin. -hætt se -hætt. -hætt earth-flax. -hætt subterranean fire. Jorðfætt a earthly, terrestrial, subterranean. -hætt of Jorð. - of the earth, earthy. Jorðfætt soil witness. -hætt globe. -hætt, (+hætt), -hætt clod of earth. -hætt cleft cl. fissure in the earth. -hætt miner's knife. -hætt cobalt ore. -hætt mole cricket *Gryllotalpa*. -hætt circumference of the earth. -hætt globe. -hætt fossil coal. -hætt miner's basket cl. corb. -hætt cellar under ground. -hætt purchase of ground. -hætt layer cl. stratum of earth. -hætt surface-grub, *Agrodis*. -hætt earth connection (of lightning conductor), -hætt globe. -hætt e rent of land. -hætt bed on the ground. -hætt earthly existence. -hætt lot of ground. -hætt flea-beetle, turnip fly, *Haltica*. -hætt earthy smell. -hætt geology. -hætt a without land. -hætt redemption of land. -hætt surface measure. -hætt magnetism terrestrial magnetism. -hætt rush-nut, *Cyperus aculeatus*. -hætt mil traverse. -hætt mass of earth. -hætt tant. -hætt se Jorðe. -hætt club moss, *Lycopodium*. -hætt field mouse, *Hypodæus*. -hætt a near the earth. -hætt n. -hætt perigee. -hætt earth-nut, *Bumum bulbocastanum*; peanut, earth-nut, *Arachis hypogæa*. -hætt pi earth-nut cakes. -hætt oil of earth-nuts. -hætt petroleum, rock oil. -hætt circumnavigator (of the globe). -hætt circumnavigation (of the globe). -hætt convulsion of the earth. -hætt surface of the earth. -hætt se Jorðe. -hætt ground parakeet, *Psephenus*. -hætt geological period cl. epoch. -hætt (hætt Jorð) spot cl. patch of ground; (Jorðflætt) mildew. -hætt pole of the earth, terrestrial pole. -hætt jobber in landed property. -hætt radius of the earth. -hætt measurement of land. -hætt ground-rent. -hætt water rat, *Hypodæus amphibius*. -hætt clearing of land. -hætt elevation, ridge. -hætt earth-quake shock. -hætt fumatory, *Fumaria officinalis*. -hætt se Etætt. -hætt pit sand. -hætt riddle. -hætt damage to a field. -hætt, -hætt parcelling cl. division of land. -hætt earth-shine. -hætt

se sow-bread, *Oxycorymbus*. -hætt se Wart. -hætt Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus tuberosus*. -hætt centipede, *Geophilus*. -hætt the crust of the earth, the earth's crust, the earthrind. -hætt, -hætt land-slide, earth-slide, land-slip, earth-shoot. -hætt shadow of the earth. -hætt ground rent. -hætt se Matrifætt. -hætt earth-quake. -hætt seismometer earth-quake phenomena. -hætt seismometer, seismograph. -hætt, -hætt a mildewed. -hætt mildew. -hætt land serpent. -hætt se a ho earthy. -hætt earthy taste.

Jorðfætt a soil, ground.

Jorðfætt, -fætt fine mould. -fætt a coal used in fresco-painting. -fætt waste of land.

Jorðfættfætt ceremony of casting earth upon the coffin at a burial. -part se Jorðfætt.

Jorðfætt narrow strip of land. -fætt tract, region. -fætt region, climate, zone.

-fætt underground stem. -fætt shock of an earthquake; tump (of a tree). -fætt sand martin, *Hirundo riparia*. -fætt mushroom.

-fætt aard-vark, *Oryctolopus capensis*. -fætt isthmus, neck of land. -fætt adjacent land cl. grounds. -fætt dispute about land. -fætt hillock. -fætt spit cl. tongue of land. -fætt parcelling. -fætt underground water.

-fætt earthly career. -fætt the temperature of the earth. -fætt ground-ivy, alehoof, *Glechoma hederacea*. -fætt unpaved road; arable land. -fætt a fleet; har et. -fætt covers the ground well. -fætt ozokerite. -fætt earthen mound cl. rampart. -fætt humidity (of the earth). -fætt earthen wall. -fætt land plant. -fætt earth-work. -fætt se -fætt. -fætt geophagist.

Jorð (o) vi chew the cud.

Jorð Joseph, f Joe. -lætt Josephina.

Jorðas Josiah.

Jorðsa Joshua.

Jorð a Iota.

Jorð a -ner giant (of Northern mythology), *teitinn*.

Jorð [fr.] c: hætt - be on duty; a - up to date, posted up; a - me posted up in, abreast of, level with, as *constrast* of. -hætt a on duty, in charge.

Jorðfætt c -tt journal, newspaper; *merc* journal, day-book; J. journal, log-book; *holte* - keep a journal; *inbætt* i -en enter in the J., *journalize*. -hætt keeping a journal. -hætt c journalism. -hætt c -tt journalist, gentleman of the press, pressman. -hætt *journalists'* club, press club. -hætt c journalism. -hætt c a journalistic. -hætt extract of the journal cl. log-book.

Jorðfætt a jo'vial. -hætt c jovial'ity, jo'vialness. -hætt se Jorðfætt.

Jorðfætt se Jo ade.

Jorðfætt c (*Jorðfætt*) exultation, jubilation; (*hætt*) mirth. -aar (year of) jubilee. -hætt bride jubilant. -hætt bridegroom-jubilant. -hætt (*hætt*) secular poem. -hætt doctor jubilant (o. fl.). -hætt jubilee. -hætt teacher jubilant. -hætt, -hætt medal struck in commemoration of a jubilee. -hætt an old man celebrating his jubilee. -hætt jubilee sermon. -hætt, -hætt shout of joy, of triumph. -hætt song of jubilee. -hætt joyous accent. -hætt se Jubileum. -hætt se f se Jubile.

Jubileum a -er jubilee; J. meeting, Jubileum. -hætt jubilee edition. Jubile vi shout with joy, exult, be jubilant; -hætt jubilant, exultant.

Jubile c exultation, jubilation.

Jube Judah; Jube Rige the kingdom of Judah

equal, steady, constant; (fimpel) plain, simple, natural, artless; (Stima, Temperatur) equable; (Suppe) thickened; - Gang even pace; et - t Gumer an even temper; - Rumb plain man; gerer hans Stier - e bidd make his paths straight; - jævnt ade evenly etc.; *(tibb og -) continually. -ævrig a of the same age. -alævnde a (of samme Ålter) of the same age; (samtidig) contemporary, coeval. -ævrenn se -byrbig. -bærb a equally broad, of uniform breadth. -byrbig a of equal birth; co-equal. -byrbighed c equality (of birth). -byrbis ade aa equals. -bæling division into equal parts. -bælt a divided into equal parts. -bægn equinox. -bægnstær equinoctial colure. -bægnstær equinoctial (line). -bægnstær equinoctial point. -bægnstær equinoctial gale. -bævne of level, even; (Læmr.) out even cf. square; -bæ smooth (down), adjust, set right; - en Stribig-bæb adjust a dispute; - Suppe med Ræf thicken soup with flour; - med Jorden level with the ground; bet vil næf - sig that will soon be all right. -bævne a: i - med level with. -bævntær of confer, compare, collate. -bævntær c comparison. -bævntær se -alævnde. -bæv a equal; - i med equal cf. equivalent to. -bæv a equivalent. -bævntær evenness, plainness. -bævntær a of the same height. -bævntær c: i - med (on a) level with. -bævntær c -r peer, compeer. -bævntær c levelling, etc.; thickening. -bævntær a frequent; - ade frequently. -bævntær a equal; dine -r your equals. -bævntær a parallel (med to cf. with). -bævntær a level; average. -bævntær c equanimity. -bævntær a placid, easy-going. -bævntær b c se -mob. -bævntær ade side by side, abreast; - med alongside of. -bævntær adjacent angle. -bævntær a adjacent. -bævntær -bævntær se -mob -mobig.

-bævntær of place side by side, put on a level. -bævntær a even-threaded. -bævntær a of uniform thickness. -bævntær a of uniform closeness, density. -bævntær c -r molar (tooth), double tooth. -bævntær c -r Jew; (i Bibe) pipe-less; den evige - the wandering Jew; F Ræv bu min -, Ien Ræv teg bin - you kill my cat, and I will kill your dog. -bævntær extortionate usury. -bævntær a Jewish. -bævntær balm of Gilead. -bævntær Jewish child. -bævntær Jew's-pitch, bitumen, asphalt. -bævntær c (+n) Judæism. -bævntær c Jewish boy. -bævntær persecution of the Jews. -bævntær a antisemitic. -bævntær Jewish people. -bævntær se -bævntær. -bævntær Jews' street, Jewry. -bævntær hatred of the Jews. -bævntær synagogue. -bævntær Jews' burial-ground. -bævntær winter-cherry, alkekengi, *Physalis alkekengi*. -bævntær Jewish woman, Jew's wife. -bævntær a & c Jewish Christian, Judæo-Christian. -bævntær Jewish Christianity. -bævntær Jew's ward. -bævntær Judea, Jewry. -bævntær Jewish life. -bævntær pl palmeto leaves. -bævntær Jewish girl. -bævntær Jewish price, exorbitant price. -bævntær Jewish priest, Rabbi. -bævntær Jewish interest, exorbitant interest. -bævntær impost on Jews. -bævntær wandering Jew, strawberry saxifrage, *Saxifraga sarmentosa*. -bævntær Jewish school. -bævntær Jewish dialect. -bævntær jujube, *Zizyphus vulgaris*. -bævntær Jewish creed. -bævntær (Els) fool's mate. -bævntær: baa - in Jewish fashion. -bævntær c -r Jewess. -bævntær a Jewish. -bævntær c -r glacier. -bævntær glacier torrent. -bævntær moraine. -bævntær is g. ice. -bævntær track of a glacier. -bævntær se -bævntær. -bævntær George. -bævntær interj P Jesus! Lord! -bævntær c -rnet, se Jotun.

Æ.

Ord, som ikke findes under R. kan læses under G og Q.

R. i [Raa] a - er K, k [kay]; abdr: R = Ræben-bæv Copenhagen. Ræb, se Rænbib: Ræp = Ræpitel chapter; Ræb = Ræbenbæv Copenhagen; Ræi = Rængelig Royal; Ræi = Ræffen o'clock, Ræie class; Ræi = Ræpitan captain; Ræi = Ræne. Ræa c -r jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*. Ræbe c -r cloak; bæbe med Rærligbævns - cover with the cloak of charity; se Ræppe. -bætte c capoch, hood (of a cloak). -bævntær a cloak. -bævntær cape. -bævntær half-shawl. Ræb a wanton; (bævntær, overgiven) frolicsome; - Rævntær a flippant tongue; - Rævntær mischievous boy; - Rævntær romping girl. -bævntær c wantonness; (bævntær) wildness. -bævntær a flippant. -bævntær bævntær c flippancy. -bævntær c -r cotter. -bævntær c flat-bottomed sloop. Ræi c cabbage, *Brassica oleracea*; (Suppe) cabbage-soup, *broth; gære - bæv put an end to, put down, make havoc of; be bæv ifte gøbt - Iammen they don't pull well together; bet Ræi ifte gære - en feb that won't make the pot boil; bævntær - not keeping time (in rowing); * bet er Ræi bort i - en it has come to nothing. -ævntær cabbage-field. -bævntær cabbage-bed. -bævntær cabbage leaf. -bævntær cut off the leaves and top of (turnips etc.). Ræi [Ræ] c se -ævntær. -bævntær vegetable garden. -bævntær a cabbage-coloured. -bævntær head of cabbage. -bævntær pith of the

cabbage stalk. -ævntær caterpillar. -bævntær cabbage-tree, *Arca oleracea*. -bævntær cabbage plant. -bævntær *ræb c turnip-cabbage, kohlrabbi. -bævntær *Brassica caulorapa*. -bævntær (cole-)rape, *Brassica napus oleifera*. -ævntær navew, *Brassica napus*. -bævntær Ræi se bævntær. -bævntær cabbage-stalk. -bævntær cabbage-soup. -bævntær slater, *Strachia oleracea*. -bævntær cabbage-moth, *Mamestra brassicae*. Rævntær a, pl =, condition, circumstances pl; * se Rævntær; bæn er i gøbt, Rævntær, smas, trange - he is well off, badly off, in easy, poor circumstances. Rævntær c -r (straight) sword, rapier; bæg - a drew his sword. -bævntær sheath, scabbard. -bævntær sword-knot. -bævntær flat of the sword. -bævntær sword-hilt. -bævntær sword-belt. -bævntær sword blade. -bævntær pommel of a sword. -bævntær se -bævntær. -bævntær plate guard of a sword. -bævntær se -bævntær. -bævntær point of a sword. -bævntær, -bævntær stab, sword thrust. -bævntær sword-stick, sword-cane. Rævntær c opossum shrimp, mysis. Rævntær c choose. -bævntær c choosing; bævntær se - elected by show of hands. Rævntær c course; gævntær fin egen - go one's own way. Rævntær se c -r cabal; (med Rævntær) patience. -bævntær c caballer. Rævntær a cabala. -bævntær a cabalistic.

Rabbetej'e c marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris*.
Rabe c seamount, beacon.
Rabel n, *c -bler \downarrow cable.
Rabela's ring c \downarrow messenger.
Rabela's roller c \downarrow roller for the messenger.
Rejling c \downarrow nipper.
Rabel/belling cable-bits pl. -bampflib cable-
 steamer. -fejl fault in the cable. -garn rope-
 yarn. -get fe rum. -hyllter external covering
 of the cable. -lægnung laying (of) cables.
 -længde cable's length. -prøve test of the cable.
 -rum cable-tier. -flib cable-ship. -flaet a cable
 -laid, hawser-laid. -tegn hand-swab. -telegram
 cablegram. -tøu (huert) cable, (imæffert) cablet.
Rabeyenge c beaconage.
Rabiet n -ter (i alle Østb.) cabinet; (Hise
 Kammer) closet; (Rabst) state-room. - **Rabiet**
 -befaling government-order. -bubbing cabinet
 -pudding. -Rugel semi-grand. -Rugst arbitrary
 justice. -triste, -trist ministerial crisis. -ørde
 fe -befaling. -prædiken private sermon in a
 prince's palace. -raad cabinet council. -fejl
 privy seal. -feftret private secretary. -førgø-
 maal cabinet question. -Ryffe cabinet piece, c.
 picture.
Rabliu c -er cod-fish, fe Torff.
Rabriolet c -ter cab'riolet, cab.
Rabubb c -er fur cap. -laal fe Hoveblaaf.
 -fobbe fe Røymble.
Raby'er pl Kab yles.
Raby's c -ter (Rabyhus) galley, cook-room;
 (Rogindretning) caboose. -affald refuse of the
 galley. -bælt random reckoning. -hus fe Rabys.
 -lib galley-fire (o. fl.). -lanterne cook's lantern.
Rachjel'ist a cachectic. -egi, c cachexy.
Raba'er n -e carcass. -gift ptomaine.
Rabet c -ter, fe Rand, Estabel. -medfe gun
 -room, the midshipmen's mess. -flib training
 ship for naval cadets.
Rab'uslie c cade-oil.
Rabium n cadmium. -florid cadmic chloride.
 -sulfat cadmic sulphate (o. f. v.).
Rab'rer pl skeleton (of a regiment).
Rabre'er c -e, bumboat-man; (Vaaden) bumboat.
Rabrejerffe c -r bumboat-woman.
Rafe c -er coffee-house, refreshment-rooms pl;
 (i hotel) coffee-room.
Raffe c coffee; brænde - roast coffee. -balle
 coffee-tray. -blanding coffee-mixture. -brun
 n coffee-coloured. -brænder coffee-roaster.
 -brænding roasting (of) coffee. -brød rusk.
 -bust coffee-shrub. -bønne (coffee) berry. -bæse
 coffee-canister. -bæse coffee-box. -efstrakt es-
 sence of coffee. -flæbe cream for coffee. -fø-
 før luncheon with coffee. -grum, -grub *grug.
 -grub coffee-grounds pl. -hus coffee-house.
Raffet n a caffè'ine.
Raffelænde coffee-pot. -tebel coffee-kettle.
 -flarning stuff used for refining coffee. -førgt
 cup of coffee with brandy, laced coffee. -føger
 coffee urn. -føp coffee cup; F cup of coffee.
 -førn, -mølle coffee-mill; F (Bogn) shandrydan,
 (Bire) hurdy-gurdy. -plantage coffee-plantation.
 -planter coffee-planter. -føste biggin, coffee
 -strainer. -pund coffee and brandy.
Raffer c -e Kaffir. -laudet Kaffir'ia. -ofte
 Cape ox Cape buffalo, *Bubalus caper*.
Raffel'istab coffee-party. -flæ coffee-spoon.
 -flabber. -flabberas gossip. -flæ coffee-service.
 -ført Salt caffeine. -førrøgt substitute for
 coffee, coffee-substitute, coffee-surrogate. -føvre
 caustic acid. -føt coffee-bag. -føtter a glass
 after coffee. -føter F coffee-drinker, *fø* gossip.
 -tis time for coffee. -føflæning an addition
 to coffee. -førgt coffee-strainer. -føre coffee-tree,
Coffea arabica. -føj coffee-things. -føffe Swed-

ish coffee, *Astragalus botica*. -ført chick-pea,
Cicer arietinum.
Raftan c -er caftan.
Rag c -e whipping post.
Rag' c -get Norway yawl with sharp ends,
 skiff; fe Raggæ.
Rage c -r cake; (i Østb.) comb. **Rage** or fig
 cake. -beger pastry-cook. -begeri pastry-cook's
 shop. -begg cake-dough. -form cake-form. -føjal
 jaggung-iron. -føste tin for cakes. -føne basket
 -woman. -fø lump-lac. -følle rolling-pin. -fø,
 -føbe cake-alice. -føste baker's syringe.
Ragge c -r keg, cag.
Ragle or cackle. -fø c cackling. -fø c cackler.
Rag'pille -førg of whip (publicly) at the
 whipping-post. -førgung (public) whipping.
Ragst c -ter cabin, (Hise, paa Østbæde) cuddy;
 (føtflit, for Røsfagerr) state-room. - **Ragst**
 -brøng, *føt cabin boy. -førdning cabin sit-
 tings (o. fl.). -føppe companion (hatch) -fø-
 gang fe -føppe. -føføger cabin passenger, first
 class passenger. -føfø cabin (passage). -føføer
 captain's clerk. -føfø cabin stairs, companion
 -way. -føfø cabin window, stern-light.
Raj c -er quay, wharf, (føget lang) embank-
 ment. -føfø fe -fønge. -føfø erection of a
 quay.
Raje c -r, fe Raa.
Raje c -r P fe Røft P.
Raje fig or \downarrow cant, slue.
Rajman c -er cayman. *Alligator*.
Rajmur c quay-wall.
Raja Caim. **Rajsmærket** the mark of brand
 of Caim.
Rajfønge quayage, quay money. -føfø,
 -rum quay-room.
Rajm'er pl Calceolæ.
Rajon n \downarrow fe Røføfø.
Rajal' c -er kay'ak.
Rajeput'ille c caj'eput.
Rajab' c -r cockatoo, *Ptilinopus cristatus*.
Rala c (Drif) cocoa. -føfø chocolate-nut.
 -førgt cocoa pod. -føfø cacao-paste. -føfø
 cacao-butter. -fø cacao, *Theobroma cacao*.
Rale(r)la' c -er cockroach, *Blatta*; albino.
Ralle or cack.
Ralle c Dutch tile.
Rallføv c -e stove; føgge i -en light of, make
 a fire (in the stove); fe flit -en mend the fire. -
Rallføvber door of the stove. -føfø holiday
 during stove cleaning. -føfø top-ornament of
 a stove. -føfø stay-at-home. -føfø chimney
 corner. -føfø stove-mender, chimney doctor.
 -føfø stove-plate. -føfø powdered black-lead.
 -føfø tube of pipe of a stove. -føfø fire-screen
 -føfø register. -føfø student matriculated
 without public examination. -føfø stove heat.
Raføføni' c caroph'ony.
Raføfø c -er cactus.
Raf' c *proo* (føfø) calf.
Raf' c vein in a tree round the pith.
Raf c -er rope.
Ralabab' c -fø calabash. -fø calabash tree,
Crescentia cujete.
Rala'b'rien n Calabria. -føfø c. -føfø a Cal-
 labrian.
Ralamite' c -er calam'ity.
Ralan'ber c -e cal'ender.
Ralan'berføte c calandra, *Melomocorypha ca-*
landra.
Ralanb'bræbre brethren of the Cal'ends
Rala's n -er F carousal, feast, entertainment,
 treat, feed.
Ralbeit c cold chisel.
Ralcine're or cal'cine.

Ralcium *n* calcium. -**Ralcid** calcic chloride (s. R.).

Ralb *n*, *pl* —, (Tilføjet) inclination (to, for) turn (for); call; (Stand, Gaantring) calling, vocation; (Bræfteleb) living. **Ralbte**, -te, -t & -et *et* call; (til gæstigt Embebe) present (to a living); **labe en** — send for one, call one in; **kom kom han var** — et came most opportunely, in the nick of time; **bet r jeg at sange** that is something like singing, that's what I call singing; + **ab**, **te** — **var**; — for **Retten** cite, summon; — **en for ni** call one st; — for **fig cite** to appear before one; — **item**, **te fremfalte**; — **en med et Ravn** call one (by) a name; — **op** effect call after; — **pa** call; — **en til fig** call one, bid one come; **vere** — **til**, **føle fig** — **til** noget **be** st. for, feel inclined for a thing; **faib** **Runden** til **Dem!** call off your dog! — **til** **Ribe** call into life et. being; — **tilbage** recall; — **en ved Ravn** call one by (his) name; **mange ere** **faibede**, **men** **faa** **ubalgte** many be called, but few chosen; **be** — **they** which are called. — **cise** *e* fun *so* call, inclination, turn.

Ralbte *arbejde* labour in one's calling, professional l. — **dog** church register. — **breve** letter of presentation (to a living). — **fellie** colleague. — **herre** patron. — **indtægter** *pl* revenue of a living. — **mænd** summoner. — **pligt** duty of one's calling. — **ret**, — **rettigbed** right of presentation. — **febbel** summons.

***Rale** *te* ***Ral**.

Ralede *c* — *r* calash, c. top, head. — **begu** headed carriage.

Ralede *n* *lex* *n* Caledonia. — **ter** *c*, — **iff** *a* Caledonian.

Ralebette *p* *n* — *er* kalei'doscope.

Ralemant *c* calamanco.

Ralen *ber* *c* — *t* cal'endar. — **ast** calender year (s. R.).

Rale *te* *hammer* caulking mallet. — **jern** caulking iron.

Rale *te* *re* *et* *caulk*. — **rer** *c* — *t* caulker. — **ring** *c* caulking. — **ring** *te* *flaude* floating stage. — **ring** *te* *frampe* caulking-nail.

Rale *n* *chem* potash.

Rale *te* *træ* *n* calistoor-wood, *Pterocarpus acutatus*.

Rale *te* *ber* *c* — *bre* cal'iber, bore; *so* kind, stamp. — **ber** gun-borer. — **faib** *(e)* barrel-plug. — **maaleftot** caliber compasses. — **ret** caliber rule.

Rale *te* *re* *et* *cal'ibrate*. — **ring** *c* calibra'tion.

Rale *te* *c* — *er* cal'iph. — **a't** *n* cal'iphate.

Rale *te* *for* *n* *en* *a* Califo'nia. — **ft** *a* Califo'rian.

Rale *te* *hybrat* *n* hydrate of potash, potassic hydrate.

Rale *te* *n* *calico*.

Rale *te* *sub* *potash* — *lye*. — **spilse** *n* *ing* solution of potash. — **faipeter** nitrate of potash. — **faib** *te* *potassic* salt. — **faib** *te* *potash* soap.

Rale *te* *n* *potassium*. — **bromid** *n* *te* *potassic* bromide. — **nitrat** *te* *potassic* nitrate (of). — **sverliffe** peroxide of potassium. — **vandglas** *te* *potassic* silicate.

Rale *te* *c* — *(stifens)* chalice; *q* calyx; *so* cup; **er** **bet** **mugit**, **ba** **gaa** **benne** — **fra** **mig** **if** **it** **be** possible, let this cup pass from me.

Rale *te* *c* *lime*; (**blant** **med** **Sand**, **til** **at** **mure** **med**) mortar; (**til** **gibtning**) whitewash; **brænt** — quicklime. — **aglig**, — **artet** *a* calcareous. — **bab** *lime* bath, *lime* pit. — **bjerg** *a* calcareous mountain. — **blaat** *te* *bjerg* *blaat*. — **blaubet** *a* mixed with lime. — **blæd** *c* (steeping in) lime-water. — **brub** *lime* — *quarry*. — **brænder** *lime* — *burner*. — **brænderi** *lime* — *killn*. — **bræt** *plasterer's* hawk. — **brub** *calcareous* bottom et. soil. — **byb** *chalky* swelling.

Rale *te* *blift* *paten*, *patel*, *patin*. — **bug**, — **baifet**, *corporal*, *communion-cloth*.

Rale *te* *et* *plaster*; — **be** *grave* *whited* *sepulchres*.

Rale *te* *c* — *t* *tracing*.

Rale *te* *te* *c* *mason's* brush.

Rale *te* *te* *et* *calk*, *calque*, *counterdraw*, *trace*. — **ing** *c* *calking* etc. — **lerre** *tracing-cloth*. — **papir** *tracing-paper*.

Rale *te* *fattig* *a* *poor* in *lime*. — **grave** *lime* — *pit*. — **grund** *calcareous* soil. — **hølbis** *a* *lime* — *charged*. — **hybrat** *slacked* *lime*, *calcic* *hydrate*. — **jern** *calcareous* earth. — **faib** *te* *grave*. — **faib** *te* *beater*. — **lag** *stratum* et. *layer* of *lime*. — **lever** *sulphurate* of *lime*. — **lys** *calcareous* *lye*. — **lys** *lime* — *light*. — **leder** *lime* — *dressed* *leather*. — **malet *fresco* — *painting*. — **mel** *lime* — *powder*. — **mergel** *calcareous* *marl*. — **mel** *lime* — *water*, *lime* — *milk*. — **mertel** *mortar*. — **Rale** *te* *te* *c* *plastering*. — **Rale** *te* *te* *te* *pl* *septaria*. — **spilse** *n* *ing* *solution* of *lime*. — **sverliffe** *coat* of *whiting*. — **svu** *lime* — *killn*. — **stipp** *lithophyte*. — **stuf** *stuff*, *stucco*. — **rig** *a* *abounding* in *lime*. — **faib** *salt* of *lime*. — **faib** *calcareous* *sand*; **sand** **mixed** **with** **lime**. — **faib** *calcareous* *sinter*. — **fte** *trowel*. — **faib** *calcareous* *slate*. — **faib**, — **faib** *lime* *shovel*. — **faib** *et* *te* *Rale*. — **faib** *c* — *mixer* of *mortar*. — **faib** *te* *mixing* of *mortar*. — **faib** *te* *stucco* — *work*. — **faib** *calcareous* *spar*. — **faib** *lime* — *stone*. — **faib** *te* *brub* *limestone* *quarry*. — **faib** *te* *slaking* of *lime*. — **faib** *te* *powdered* *limestone*. — **faib** *te* *lime* — *soap*. — **faib** *hod*. — **faib** *calcareous* *tuff*. — **faib** *te* *skinner's* *wool*.**

Rale *te* *n* *c* — *er* *turkey*, *Melagris gallopavo*. — **ft** *a* *so* *stuck* *up*; — **faib** *te* *turkey* — *cock*, *F* *gobbler*, *bubbly* — *lock*; — **faib** *te* *turkey* *hen*.

Rale *te* *n* *te* *water*.

***Rale** *n* *c* — *er* *F* *old* *man*, *goodman*; *te* *Rvarnefall*.

Rale *te* *c* *q* *calla*.

Rale *te* *c* *te* *rotten* *at* *the* *path*.

Rale *te* *te* *te* *c* — *er* *calligrapher*, *calligraphist*.

Rale *te* *te* *c* *calligraphy*. — **Rale** *te* *te* *c* *calligraphic* (al).

Rale *te* *n* *er* *tripe*, *chawdron*; *F* (**om** **Rftr**) *guts*. — **mæns** *the* *fourth* *stomach*. — **mæns**, — **stone** *tripe* — *man*, *tripe* — *woman*. — **faib** *te* *tripe* *soup*.

Rale *te* *n* *c* — *er* (**Blackprutte**) *calamary*, *Loligo*.

Rale *te* *n* *te* *pl* *the* *calms*; — **te** *Region* *the* *calm* *latitudes*.

Rale *te* *n* *c* *te* *Ralmus*.

Rale *te* *n* *c* — *er* *Kalmuck*.

Rale *te* *n* *(Xst)* *dreadnought*.

Rale *te* *n* *c* *sweet* *flag*, *Accorus calamus*.

Rale *te* *n* *c* *cal'omel*.

Rale *te* *n* *c* *te* *Ribbene* *lund*.

Rale *te* *n* *c* — *er* *galoches*; (**Træ**) *clog*.

Rale *te* *c* — *er* *scull* — *cap*, *calotte*. — **te** *ladle*.

Rale *te* *c* — *(oglaa* *Ja)* *call*; (**Dan** *faib*) *fawn*; (**lille** *te*) *call*, *detached* *islet*; (*i* *Teu*) *heart*; (**Teu**) *chick*, *filling*; (*i* *Rufe*, *Teu*) *pocket*; (**om** *te* *in* *call*; **plie** *med* *en* *andens* — *plough* *with* *another* *man's* *heifer*. — **Rale** *te* *et* *calve*. — **Rale** *te* *baas* *call* — *stall*. — **baas *a* *in* — *kneed*, *knock* — *kneed*, *baker* — *legged*. — **baas *n* *on* *veal* *tea*. — **baas** *shoulder* of *veal*. — **bristel** *sweetbread*. — **brist** *breast* of *veal*. — **baas** *curds* of *blesting*. — **brist** *knobs*. — **brist** *quarter* of *veal*. — **baas** *paddock* et. *enclosure* *for* *calves*. — **baas** *call's* *head*. — **baas** *in* — *knee*. — **baas** *te* *baas*. — **brist**, — **brist** (**Rofet** *i* *en* *Ralb*) *chittling* *pl*; (*i* *Shorte*) *shirt* — *frill*. — **baas** *call* — *carrier*. — **baas** *veal*. — **baas** *veal* — *soup*. — **baas**, — **baas** *rennet*. — **baas** *call's* *kidney*. — **baas** *te* *call* — *skin*; (**Bergament**) *vellum*; + **baas** *baas* *baas* *et* — *everything* *goes* *wrong*; *it* *is* *a* *matter* *of* *life* *and* *death*. — **baas** *roast* *veal*. — **baas** *call* — *pen*. — **baas** *call's* *tooth*; *arad* *dentil*, *denticle*. — **baas** *call* *time*.****

Rale *te* *n* *c* — *er* *calville*.

Rana/nit' a -er Ca'naanite. -**ne'iff** a: en -
Quinbe a woman of Ca'naan.

Ranapé c -r sofa, couch.

Rana'riffra a canary seed. -**fugi** c canary
(bird), *Fringilla canaria*. -**gras** canary grass,
Phalaris canariensis. -**han**, -**han** male, female,
canary. -**left** Canary (wine). **Rana'riff** a: be
-**te** E'er the Canary islands, the Canaries.

Rana'rter je **Rnafter**.

Rancessit' a -er government office; (for i Den-
mark) Board of Justice and Home Department.
-**betjent** officer of the board etc. -**brev** writ of
the board etc. -**bud** messenger etc. -**haand** court
hand. -**raab** (titular) counsellor of chancery.
-**segl** seal etc. -**stift** je -**haand**. -**stiftelse** je
-**brev**. -**st** c -er upper clerk in a government
office. -**stil** official style, officialese.

Randa'r c curb-bit.

Rande c -r (Driftet) can, mug, jug; (Maal)
pottle. -**bærer** & pitcher-plant, monkey-cup,
Nepenthes distillatoria. -**bøje** J. can-buoy. -**laag**
cover of a jug.

Randela'ber c -bre candelabrum.

Rande/mael pottle measure. -**maaling** water-
ing-pot, *Aspergillum*. -**Røbet** pewterer; politiff
state-monger, politician; -**den** politiff -**er** the
Tinker Politician. -**Røbet** n, (-**Røbet** c) trade
of a pewterer; politiff - nonsensical talk about
politics. -**tub** spout of a jug. -**vis** adv by the
pottle.

Randiba't c -er (Anfæger) can'didate, postulant;
(den, der har taget Embedseksamen) f. Eks. theol. -
young divine; juribiff - nominee; medicinff -
young physician; filologiff - young philologist
el. humanist, filoleffiff - (omtr.) sophister; Dødens
- past hope. **Randibata'r** c can'didateship,
can'didature.

Randis c sugar-candy. -**er** of candy; or fig
candy. -**er'ing** c candisation. -**er'ingskåse**
candyng-vessel. -**fatter** je **Randis**.

Rane c -r sledge, sleigh, sled; **lære** i - sledge,
drive in a sledge. -**hæfte** harness jingle, sleigh-
bell. -**fart** (Hæfte i en Rane) drive in a sledge;
(Ranefart) sledging; sleighing party, sleigh
ride. -**føre** sledging, sledding, sleighing, condi-
tion of a road with regard to sledging; bet er
daarfigt - it is a bad sledging. -**gænge** je -**mede**.
-**hæft** sledge-horse. -**hæft** sledge-driver, driver of
a sledge. -**lærfe** sledging.

Rane'l c cinnamon; Stang - stick of cinna-
mon. -**hart** cinnamon. -**blomster** pl cassia buds.
-**brun** a cinnamon-coloured. -**færve** cinnamon
colour. -**olie** cinnamon oil. -**rose** cinnamon
rose, *Rosa cinnamomea*. -**sten** cinnamon-stone.
-**syre** cinnamic acid. -**træ** cinnamon tree, *Laurus*
cinnamomum. -**vand** cinnamon water.

Rane/me runner of a sledge. -**net** sledging
net. -**hiff** sledging whip. -**stiftad** sledging
party. -**Ranger** shafts (of a sledge). -**tasel**
for the head of a sledge-horse. -**tur** je -**fart**.
-**tappe** sledge apron. -**tsj** sledge harness.

Ranhand' ado perhaps, may be.

Rani'n c -er rabbit, cony. -**gaard** rabbit
warren. -**garn** net for catching rabbits. -**haer**
rabbit's-hair, cony wool. -**hule** rabbit-burrow.
-**hvid** rabbit skin. -**ugle** *Athens cunicularia*.

Ranne're of channel, flute.

Ranne'stal a cannell. (candle-jocall).

Ranne'vad a canvas.

Ranniba'l c -er can'nibal. -**st** a can'nibal.

Rannif c -er canon. - **Rannifsbom** canonry,
canonship. -**gaard** residence for canons. -**høi**
prebendal stall. -**jæve** seat of a chapter of
canons.

Rane' c -er canoe.

Ranen c mus can'on, round, catch.

Rane'n c -er can'non, gun, piece of ordnance
Rane'ne'be c cannonnade, cannonading. **Rane'ne**
baab gunboat. -**betjening** the gun number.
-**betjening** service of the guns. -**brog** breeching.
-**skib** gun-vessel. -**stet** gun-deck.

Rane'sker c -nerer gunner. -**ne're** vi cannonade
-**er'ing** c cannonading, cannonade.

Rane'sker'et c (great-)gun exercise. -**fæst**
gun-vessel. -**feber** cannon-fever. -**færm** gun

-mould. -**fuld** a dead drunk. -**fæde** cannon
-food, food for powder. -**hærvæn** gun-harpoon

-**hæved** muzzle (of a gun). -**ild** fire of cannon.
Rane'skif're vt can'onize. -**skif're'ing** c canon
iza'tion. -**skif'** a canon'ical; den -e **skif** the
canon law. -**skif'** c -r canoness.

Rane'skammer chamber of a gun. -**skammen**
bet J. captain of a gun. -**skæber** gun-searcher.
-**skud** cannon powder. -**skule** cannon-ball.

-**læs** gun-lock. -**læstet** rammer. -**læsting**
charge of a cannon. -**leg** J. tier of cannon c

guns. -**lenterne** fighting lantern. -**læbet** gun-
carriage. -**læs** bore of a cannon. -**mandet** gun's
crew; je -**betjening** -**metal** gun metal

-**munding** muzzle et. mouth of a cannon. -**port**
artillery-park; J. gun-wharf. -**port** J. gun-port.
-**prop** tompon. -**prøve** proving (of) guns. -**rapet**
gun-carriage. -**rør** je -**læs**. -**skib** volley, dis-

charge of guns. -**skud** gun-shot. -**skudskib**
indbefor - within gun-shot. -**skag** fusee. -**skib**
slide. -**skif'** je -**prop**. -**skærgænger** burstling
of guns. -**skæber** cannon-foundry, ordnance

foundry. -**skæbning** founding (of) cannons. -**skif**
ring J. breast-frapping. -**skæger** (gun-)searcher
-**skaf** trunnion. -**skæben** thunder of cannon

cannonade, peal of artillery. -**skiffer** sponge-
-bøgn gun-carriage.

-**skans** c chance, opportunity.

Skæffe' ado, joc **skæffe'** (ens) perhaps, may be
Skæller c -e chancellor. -**ret** Court of Chancery

Skat a: - og klar quite ready, in full order
ship-shape, **skatte** Skat - J. trim sails.

Skat c -er (Skab) edge, border, margin, rim
(Egn) quarter, region, part of the country; **pas**
den - in that quarter; **fra** alle -er from every

quarter; on all hands; **til** alle -er in all direc-
tions; **pas** - on edge, edgewise; **fomme** **pas** - **med**
en fall out with one; **vere** **pas** - **med** en be ot
bad terms with one; * **pas** en - muddled.

Skatte'bel a melodious.

Skatte'c c -r cantata.

Skat/blomst ray floret. -**bæger** apple-of-Peru.
Nicandra physaloides. -**skæls** winged pea, *Tetra-*
gonolobus.

Skæte vt (bælte) cant; * tumble (over et
round).

Skæte vt of border, edge, welt. -**skænd** edging
cording.

Skætelap'pe c -r can'taloupe.

Skætelap'ant n J. cant timber.

Skætel'et a (som har Hjørner) angular, edged
(haand, Bevæge) angular; **sk** (om Skæten) rough.

-**tre** threecornered, triangular, etc. -**sk** sharp

-edged file. -**skægt** vt (Skæmte) square. -**skæ-**
ning squaring. -**skæle** edge-plane.

Skælle'ne c -r cantilena.

Skæll'je c -r purr.

Skæll'ne c -r canteen.

Skæll'frumning c (Skæll'ne) sny (fontan) bang.

Skæll'ing c bordering etc.; (Skæll') border, welt.

Skæll'et c & n -er canton. -**ne're** vi canton

-**ne'ring** c -er cantonment.

Skæll'er c -er precentor, choirmaster.

Skæll'et c round pearl.

Skæll'er vi (bælte om pas Siben) upset, capsize.

vt (Skæmte) cant. -**skælbig**: **læs** - was on her

beam ends. -**skæle** cant-hook.

chin. -Hæfter capuchin-convent. -røje yellow rose, *Rosa dumetorum*.

Rapu'n c -er ca'pon. -e, -e're vt capon, caponize. -e'ring c caponing.

Raput' a & adv ruined, done, dished, done for; Røt - capot'; gøt Røt - capot.

Rapuin c Cape (wine).

Rar se Rarl.

Rar' n, pl —, (ogaa Rø og i Dyr og Planter) vessel; (flort Rar) vat.

Rarabi'n c -er c car'abine, ca'r'bine. -er c -er car'abineer. -høge spring-hook.

Raraff'el c -fler decanter, (til Bønd) water bottle.

Rarai'biff a Caribbean (sea, islands).

Rarafa'l c car'acal, *Felis caracal*.

Rarafa le c -r car'acole.

Raraff'e'r c -r char'acter; (Sind) disposition, temper; (titulær Rang) titular rank; (i Stole) mark. -høge character-book. -bønd character

-dance. -bragt fancy-dress. -fæst a firm, determined, unwavering. -fæsteb firmness of character

el. principle. -fæst fault of character. -fæst a characteristic. -giving c giving marks. -fæst

et characterize. -fæst c characterization, math characterist'ic, index. -fæst a characteristic(al).

-fæst a characterless. -fæsteb want of character. -mæst characteristic. -røst character part.

-fæsteb c tegning. -fæsteb c character actor. -fæsteb strength of character. -fæst a strong of

character. -fæsteb weakness of character. -fæsteb portraiture of character, character-drawing

el. sketching. -fæst trait of character.

Raramel' a car'amel. c -ler lozenge.

Rarantæ'ne c quar'antine; høbe - perform el. pass quarantine. -fæst q. dues. -fæst

lazaretto. -antæstetthe health-guard. -bønd guard-boat, health boat. -fæsteb: undergaa

- be subjected to q. -fæsteb c q. regulations (o. fl.). -fæsteb health-officer. -fæsteb se

-bøst. -etablisement health station. -bøst, -fæsteb retaining se -antæst. -fæsteb c board. -fæst

pratique. -fæsteb a liable to q. -fæst (floating) lazaretto. -fæsteb the period el. term of q.

-bøst health guard. -fæsteb c system. Q. Board.

Rarat' c, pl —, car'at, alliqua.

Raraba'ne c -r car'avan. -fæsteb caravane'r.

-bøst, -fæsteb caravan'sary, caravan'sera. -te souehong. -bøst c route.

Rar/baand hoop. -bøst tub-bath; (mobf. aabent B.) private bath.

Rarbo'lloste carbol'ic oil. -fæsteb carbol'ic acid, -bønd solution of carbol'ic acid.

Rarbo'ne c chop, cutlet. -fæsteb neck.

Rarbo'nd c vascular, bundle.

Rarba'næl c -fler ca'r'bundle.

Rarba'næ m med carcinoma.

Rar'be c -r (til lilt) card. Rar'be vt card. -bøst, -bøsteb burr of the teasel; se -fæsteb. -fæsteb carder. -mager c -e cardmaker. -mæsteb card-

ing-machine el. engine.

Rarbo'mæ c cardamom, *Alpinia cardamo-*

mum.

Rar'be'pige carder. -fæsteb pl card-nails. -fæsteb tooth of a card. -fæsteb teasel, *Dipsacus full-*

num. -fæsteb clothing wool.

Rarbi'elg' c cardialgy, heartburn.

Rarbi'na'l c -er ca'r'dinal, (ogf. Bugl: *Fringilla cardinalis*). -bøsteb cardinal virtue. -bøsteb cardinal point. -fæsteb cardinal number. — Rarbi'na'l/hæt

cardinal's hat. -fæsteb college of cardinals. -bøst. -bøsteb cardinalate, the purple.

Rarbo'ne'chiff' c blessed thistle, *Carduus benedictus*.

Rarbo'n' (-Grie'kol) c cardoon, *Cynara cardu-*

culas.

Rarba'næ a co'r'dwain.

Rarba'n' c -er (til Rønner) ca'r'tridge, carto'uch.

(Tobak) paper packet (of tobacco); høre -a

prime the gun; gribe en i -en seize one by the

poll. -fæsteb cartridge form, former. -fæsteb ca-

tridge chest. -fæsteb cartridge-box. -fæsteb

cartridge el. packing paper, brown-paper, cap

-paper. -fæsteb cartridge-box. -fæsteb tobacco

packed in paper. -fæsteb former.

Rarba'n' c -r (til fæsteb) curry-comb; se Rarba'n'

Rare vt rake.

Rar'ning c canroying.

Raren Catherine, Kate.

Rar'eb c -r caress, endearment. -re vt

caress.

Rar'eb c -er coach. -fæsteb coach-box. -bøst

coach door. -fæsteb body of a coach. -fæsteb

coachful. -fæsteb coach-horse. -fæsteb coach-top.

-mager coach-maker.

Rar'eb c -fæsteb c -r loggerhead turtle, *Chelonia imbricata*.

Rar'eb c -fæsteb c -r coach-window.

Rar'eb c -fæsteb c -r Rar'eb.

Rar'eb c -fæsteb c -r ca'r'bundle.

Rar'eb c -fæsteb c -r ca'r'iole, (road-) sulky. -fæsteb

cariole horse. -fæsteb cariole-harness.

Rar'eb c ca'r'ious.

Rar'eb c -fæsteb c -r (Rar'eb) ca'r'cass.

Rar'eb c dish-clout.

Rar'eb Charles se Rarl.

Rar'eb c -r (Rar'eb) man, (fæsteb, Rar'eb) fellow;

(fæsteb) man; (i fæsteb) boots, (fæsteb) ostler,

en æsteb - an honest fellow; en æsteb - a brave

el. fine fellow; en æsteb - a shabby el. mean

fellow, fæsteb; fæsteb - for fæsteb he can hold his

own, he is not to be trifled with; fæsteb - hold

one's own. — Rar'eb c a mannish, mascu-

line. -fæsteb man's face. -fæsteb man's work.

-fæsteb servant's room. -fæsteb man's clothes.

-fæsteb men's company. -fæsteb wages of a man

-fæsteb man's voice. -fæsteb servant's hall. -fæsteb

manly feat. Rar'eb c a man; men.

Rar'eb c ca'r'l'na, ca'r'l'ne-thistle, *Cardina*

vulgaris.

Rar'eb c Charles's wain.

Rar'eb c a marriageable.

Rar'eb c angiology.

Rar'eb c (Rar'eb) frame, case; J (omtrng

Ruge) coaming; fæsteb carriage.

Rar'eb c (Rar'eb) nun. -fæsteb Carmelite (monk,

fæsteb). -fæsteb Carmelite nun.

Rar'eb c (Rar'eb) a crim'oon.

Rar'eb c all. -fæsteb J beam-sillings.

Rar'eb c ca'r'l'ne. -fæsteb fine lake. -fæsteb

carmine.

Rar'eb c J booby-hatch.

Rar'eb c a n -per jutty, projecting bay. -fæsteb

bay-windowed room. -fæsteb bay. (el. bow-) window, compass-window, (fæsteb) oriel (-win-

dow).

Rar'eb c -er corne'lian, carne'lian.

Rar'eb c -er carnival. -fæsteb c carnival

-like.

Rar'eb c -fæsteb c -fæsteb cuff. Rar'eb vt F cuff,

pommel.

Rar'eb c a n -fæsteb co'r'nice, moulding. -fæsteb

cornice plane, moulding plane. -fæsteb corona,

drip. -fæsteb semi-grand.

Rar'eb c se Rar'eb.

Rar'eb c Carol'na. Carol'ine; (fæsteb) the

red ball; (fæsteb) carline. -fæsteb pl the Carolines,

the Caroline Islands.

Rar'eb c (fæsteb) pl the Carolingians. -fæsteb c

Carlovingian.

+Rar'eb c -r coach.

Раретте c -r (Zobal) carrot; (Gulerob) small carrot.
Рарпа /терне pl the Carpathian mountains.
Рарпе c -r carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. -бан carp pond. -лег spawn of carps. -ленд, -рыг roach -back. -тунге (Ш) tongue. -тугел carp fry.
Рарпантер pl vascular plants.
Рарре c -r car, cart; typ carriage.
Рарре c -r square. -маффине square-rose engine.
Рарре/фуд c cartful. -фет cart-horse. -фет carter. -феттер shafts of a cart.
Рарри c curry-powder; (Грифасе мед -) curry; **Ралвегрисасе** мед - curried veal (оф.).
Рарри c gallop; (Раббане) career; i wild - in mad career; гур - make a career.
Рарри a stingy, miserly, niggardly; - паа sparing of. -фет c stinginess, niggardliness.
Рарриата c -er caricature; tegne - caricature. -тегнер caricaturist. **Рарри** c -er caricature, overdraw.
Рарри/фет curry. -фет curry-powder.
Раррусе be c -r car'ronade. -фет bed for a c. -фет c slide.
Рарруфел c & n roundabout, merry-go-round; +Spil tilt. -бане roundabout.
Рарфе c pepper-wort, *Lepidium*; фаве cross, creases; вил - cardamine.
Рарф a hale, in health; be -e have iffe *Rægen* beгов биб they that are whole need not a physician. -фет c health.
Рар/фруббе, -фруппе scrubbing-brush.
Рар/фиг a fe Raricagtig.
Рар/фрег je -bunt.
Рар c -er hard (unripe) fruit of berry.
Рар n -er map; (Es) chart.
Рар n -r letter-bill.
Рар c eg of fe Rarbe.
Рарел c -er cartel; (Ufverdr.) challenge, cartel. -фет cartel-ship.
Рарет c of enter (on the letter-bill).
Рарет/фаст a Carte'sian, - Djevel Cartesian devil; -e фивер C. vortices.
Рарет/фет c e Carthusian. -манн C. monk (o. fl.). -фелл C. monk; *Dianthus Carthusianorum*.
Рарет/фис a Carthage. -инен/фет c, -инен/фет a Carthaginian.
Рарет/фиге of map (down), chart. -нинг c mapping etc.
Рарет/фет c diseased nail.
Рарет/фет c -фет potato; -фет мед фиб Sauce stewed potatoes. -аар; гет - good year for potatoes. -агер potato-field. -аф cultivation of potatoes. -филл potato-bug of. -белле, *Doryphora decem-lineata*. -бренбелл potato whiskey. -грен potato-groats. -греб mashed potatoes. -фелл hoe. -фет potato crop. -фет potato soil. -фет root-house of. cellar. -фет large shalot. -фет p. field. -фет potato flour. -фет mashed potatoes. -фет bottle-nose. -фет potato-plant. -фет hoe-plough. -фет sago of potatoes. -фет potato-salad. -фет potato-cutter. -фет potato-starch. -фет sugar of potatoes. -фет potato soup. -фет, -фет potato disease.
Рарет c -er (Paper) cart'ron; (Ergn.) cart'oon.
Рарет/фет c -r car'ronade.
Рарет/фет c -r art grape-shot, case-shot, canister shot. -бане canister of grape-shot. -фет fire of grape.
Рар/фет, **Рар**/фет c -fет bastard carp, *Cyprinus carassius*.
Рар c fe Summen.
Рар or (Rare) furer nick, notch; (Rare i Stoff) mince, chop. -фет chopping board.

Рарелан c caraway; caraway soup.
Рарел/фис chopping knife. -фет fe Rarmer.
Рарел/фет c oil of cumin.
Рарел/фет c tally, nick(-stick).
Рарет/фет c -r caryat'id.
Рарем n cashmere. -гет Cashmere goat.
Рар c -r turd.
Рар/фет n ca'seine.
Рар/фет c -r ca'semate. -фет a casemated. -фет casemated ship.
Рар/фет c -r barrack(s), ca'sern. -гаар barrack-yard. -фет barrack-life. -фет of lodge of quarter in barracks. -фет tender.
Рар/фет n ca'simere.
Рар/фет n ca'sinets.
Рар/фет c -r cascade.
Рар/фет/фет c cascarilla bark.
Рар c -r casque, oak.
Рар/фет c -r cachalot of spermaceti whale, *Phæter macrocephalus*.
Рар/фет c -r cap, bonnet. -мгер cap-maker. -фет cap-peak.
Рар c J, Rsurance паа - insurance on the ship (hull, bottom); фавари паа - damage to the ship.
Рар/фет фав (bet) the Caspian.
Рар/фет a useless, worthless. -фет n c cassation; condemnation etc. (fe Rarere). -фет/фет court of cassation.
Рар c -r case, box, coffer; (Bengetiste) cash box; (Benget. af Rern) iron-safe; (Hil Esten.) flask; (Hil Rantner) hutch; (Hil Jndfatn. af Ræbelst.) collet, bezel; фет exchequer, treasury, purse; -n F (Hengfel) the black hole; gammel - кон (om Estib) old tub. варе вет (bet) - be in cash; iffe варе вет - be out of cash, short of money; iffe вете - get into cash; фет for -en keep the cash; F фав паа -n get a box on the ear. -фет/фет exchequer-bill. -фет/фет cash balance. -фет/фет keeper of a public fund. -фет cash book. -фет/фет, -фет chest-bellows. -фет/фет inspection of the cash. -фет/фет sand-casting between flasks.
Рар/фет c -er jacket, jerkin.
Рар/фет/фет cash-account. -фет/фет pay-office. -фет case-lock.
Рар/фет/Gult Cassel yellow.
Рар/фет/mangel deficit. -фет/фет treasurer.
Рар/фет c (give Rfæb) cashier, (om Officeret) break; (forfæst) reject, condemn; (Dom, Balg) quash.
Рар/фет ind of fe Jndfæstere.
Рар/фет/фет n cash-account.
Рар/фет c -e treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper, paymaster. -фет/фет pay-office. **Рар**/фет/фет c -r money-taker.
Рар/фет/фет c -fет saucepan, skillet.
Рар/фет/фет great attraction. -фет/фет forming. -фет embezzlement, defalcation; (мет om offentl. Benge) peculation. -фет loss in cash.
Рар/фет c -r arak coffer. -фет a Rof coffered ceiling.
Рар/фет/фет embezzler. -фет/фет fe -фет. -фет/фет emptying of the boxes. -фет/фет double-beat valve. -фет caravan.
Рар/фет c cassia. -фет cassia-bark. -фет cassia tree, *Cassia fistula*.
Рар/фет n ca'sinets.
Рар n, pl =, throw, cast, (мед Spyd) dart; (af Rind) gust (of wind); *one cast, drawing of. haul of the drag-net; *place for fishing with the drag-net; et - мед фетет a toss of the (el. one's) head; et - Grife, фетет a litter of pigs, puppies; фетет alt паа et - stake all on the cast of a die, put all one's eggs in one basket;

bling the cat, *Felis Cervalia*. -gut n cat-gut.
-hage \downarrow cat-hook.

Ratsh'b c elect cath'ode.

Ratiline'riff a Catlinarian.

Ratis'n c elect ca'tion.

Rat/frog \downarrow cat-book. -løber cat-fall.

Ratistict'me c cathol'icism, (rom.) Romanism.
-stift c -er cath'olic, (rom.) Romanist. -s'ift a cath'olic.

Ratsp'itrl' c catop'trics. -'triff a catoptric(al).

Rat'st c mallow, *Malva*.

Ratrin' Kate. -blomme c -r French prune cf. plum.

Ratrygget a (Sf) cambered.

Ratrup c catchup, ketchup.

Ratrive c \downarrow sheave in the cat-head.

Ratte et \downarrow (Unter) cat; (et Unter til et andet) back; (et Lov) point; (pryge) flog.

Rattelagtig a catlike, cattish. -art (U. of Ratte) kind of cat; (Rattenatur) cat nature. -bjørn panda, wuh, *Ailurus refulgens*. -byld whitlow. -fjeb: meh - stealthily. -fød cat's foot cudweed, *Gnaphalium dioicum*; \downarrow cat's paw. -føde cat's meat.

Rattiget n the Catteract.

Rattiguld gold glimmer. -hale cat's tail; \S loose-stripe, *Lythrum saicaria*. -hoved cat's head; (i Raas) protruding bolt, notch; art small mortar. -hul cat-hole, cat's hole. -jagt chasing of cats. -lilling kitten. -le cat's claw; *fig* paa -flet, \S -fjeb. -løst purring of cats; med purring sound. -løstert caterwauling. -løb \S -fob. -miavren mewling of cats + mild \S -venlig. -musk charivari. (af Ratte) caterwauling. -mynte \S -urt. -pise scrape, strait, hopple. -pus puss, pussy. -rift scratch of a cat.

Ratterne pl the Catti.

Rattefæg \downarrow camber. -flind cat's skin. -fly a afraid of cats. -flag whiskers of a cat; \S mat-grass, *Nardus stricta*. -flæsten (the) catkind, the feline race. -spor \downarrow rider. -spring cat's leap. -stert \downarrow point. -sølv cat-silver. -tarm + (Blante: cinque-foil, *Potentilla reptans*. -urt cat-mint, *Nepeta cataria*. -vadst an apology for washing. -venlig a oily, bland. -venligheb blandness, blandishment(s). -øje cat's eye.

Ratten n -r calico. -lærred printed calico. -trykker calico-printer. -tryffert calico-printing.

Rat'ugle tawny owl, *Strix uluco*. *unge kitten.

Ratenhammer (t) c \S Lemmermend.

Rat'øjekten (en Dpal) cat's eye, girasole. -øjet a cat-eyed.

Raubervæst n gibberish, jargon.

Rauc vi halloo, hollo.

Rauka/fus n the Caucasus. -fær c, -fist a Caucasian.

Rauc c \S Rous.

Rauka i a, Rauka'l, cau'sal, cau'sative. -ite't c causality.

Rauher [hæ] a F pure; right, correct.

Rauhst a caustic; -stali potassic hydrate.

Raut -r bumptious, rollicking.

Rautet c -r precaution.

Rauterifstis'n cauteriza'tion. -e'te et cau'terize.

Rauten c -r security, surety, bail, caution; stille - give security, put in bail; gaa i -, -e're vi be surety, stand surety, bail. -ift c -er surety.

Rautfugt a India rubber, caoutchouc. -maub Indian rubber man, contortioner. -stie caoutchine.

*Rav a & adv P complete, completely, stark, f. Gts. - bruffen dead drunk, o. fl.

*Rav n F laying about (with the arms); tur-moil, bustle.

Ravaj' c -er greatcoat; stille under -en joo lay in.

Ravale'r o -er (ogf. Partinann og fortif) cavalier, (vob Høffet) gentleman in waiting; (i Dens) partner; (spottende) beau, gallant. -mæssig a (i god Bst.) gentlemanlike, gentlemanly; (i flst Bst.) cavalier.

Ravalla'be c -r cav'alcade.

Ravalleri' n cav'alry, horse. -regiment regi-ment of horse. -fl' c -er trooper, horseman, horse-soldier.

Ravati'ne c -r cavatina.

†Rave vi (om Ræven) yelp.

*Rave vi lay about; exert one's self, bustle, make arms.

*Rave c \S Enclave.

*Rave're vi \S Cautionere. -ringsmand \S for-lover.

Ravia'r c caviar, caviare; - for den store Høb c. to the general.

*Rauf c -er float, buoy (for fishing-nets).

*Rauve c -r \S Rave.

Rabri c cowry.

Ra'bring c -r rusk, cracker, biscuit.

Ragt c -r F mighty man, big gun, big-wig, magnate.

Rab a (af) weary (of), tired (of, with); blibe - af tire of; - og led af sick (and tired) of. Rabe c weariness, boredom, tedium, - vob blibe weariness with life. Rabe et tire, weary, bore; - fig be bored, dull; - fig thjel be bored to ex-tinction, eat one's head off; jeg -be mig paa Romeben I was quite tired of. sick of the play; -es od be tired of. wearied; - vob blibe be weary of life; og - ifte vob hans Straf bidd neither be weary of his correction.

Rabel o -bler kettle; Raste. cf. Brygger, Røbert.) copper; (for) caldron, (Damp) boiler. -arbejder boiler-maker. -arne furnace for the boiler. -bille boiler-plate. -brunt \S Røbraste. -bøl boiler-sheers. -bund bottom of a kettle. -eksplosion boiler-explosion. -fabrikant boiler-maker. -flister tinker. -formet. -formig a kettle-shaped. -fuld c boilerful. -græs handle of a kettle; ordeal by boiling water. -hage pot -hook. -hat boiler-cap. -hus hall for the boilers.

Rebellig a tiresome, tedious, stupid, prosy, wearysome, irksome, slow; F (ærgeligt) annoying, unpleasant; + - over annoyed with. - Berlen bore.

Rebel'fæbber copper plates for kettles. -fæg pot-hanger. -mager c -e boiler-maker. -øst \S Ralvedant. -plade boiler-plate. -prøve testing a boiler. -rum boiler space. -skal boiler shell. -smæ coppersmith; boiler-smith. -sten fur (-stone), (boiler) scale, incrustation. -trømmen kettle -drum.

Re'b'som, Re'b'som'melig \S Rebellig. -heb o tediousness, wearisomeness, boredom, tedium.

Rebi'us c khedive.

Rebarlas'mer chedorla'omer.

Regle c -r math cone; typ shank, body; *rope-maker's reel; p (Spil) ninepins, (et andet Slægt) skittles; afftaaren - truncated cone, frustum of a cone; spille -er play at ninepins; F et naragtig - funny customer; \S Sund. -bunt ninepin -alley, skittle-ground. †-bøffel bowl. -bræt skittle-board. -bannet -r conical. -bæde conical surface. -form conical form. -formig \S -bannet.

-bjæl bevelled cf. conical wheel. -fange king pin. -fagte bowl. -næb(hebe) p/ conrosters.

-rejfer c -e marker at ninepins, stikker-up of skittles. -signal cone signal. -snegt. -sneffe vante. Cunn. -sult p/ conic sections, conics pl.

-sultstiatie conic section. -spil game of nine-

cate, awkward; (Person) testy, touchy. -*heb* c ticklishness.

Rilbe/reffe trip to a spring. -*falt* spring-salt. -*seub* fine white sand at water-springs. -*strift* original (text); primary source. -*spring* se -*veib*. -*heb* source. -*Rubium* study of the sources. -*rib* season for visiting a spring. -*seub* spring water; *Rærligheb* og - love in a cottage, his heart and a cottage. -*veug* light open vehicle. -*veib* fountain head. -*veff* se -*strift*.

Rilbre of tickle; vi *l* shiver. -*ren* c tickling, titillation. -*rer* c clitoris.

**Rile* of F se *Rilbre*.

Rile c -*r* wedge, (ivar) alioe; (i *Lej*) gore; (til *Ranon*, *Stilrile*) quoin; (i *Waffmer*) key; *Aer* pile. - *Bræb* hunch of bread. *Rile* of wedge: **le* *Ryle*; - vi - *pa* bestir one's self; - *effeb* hurry off; *F* *vamoso*; - (fig) *ub* *min* dwindle. - *Ben* sphenoid bone; (i *Roben*) cuneiform bone. -*banet*, -*fermet*, -*fermig* a wedge-shaped, cuneiform, & cuneate. -*briver* *typ* shooting stick. -*hal* *weck* cutter-hole. -*labstrift* cuneiform el. arrow-headed inscription.

**Rilen* a F se *Rilben*.

Rile/ramme *typ* quoin-chase. -*strift* cuneiform el. arrow-headed characters el. letters *pl*, wedge -*writing*. -*per* key-way. -*perfil* cutter-file. -*real* key-steel. -*ren* feather-edged brick el. stone.

Riljæs me c chil'iasm. -*er* c -*er* chil'last.

Rille c -*r* (Duc) barb, beard.

**Rille* o se *Relle*.

**Rilvint* c -*er* box on the ear.

Rilling c -*er* (Ratte) kitten; (Hære, *Ranin*) young one; **(Gibe)* kid.

Rilogram a -*mm*er kil'ogram. -*me'ter*, a kil'o-meter.

Rilte, *Rilte* of truss, tuck. *Rilting* c tucking etc.

Rim, *Rimje*, c -*er* germ, corcle; *so* germ, seed. -*biab* cotyledon, seed-lobe. -*siere* germinative vehicle. -*banneffe* embryogony. *Rime* vi (spire) sprout, germinate.

Rime vi (ringe) ring, chime; bet -*r* the bells are ringing. -*n* c ringing, chiming. -*r* c -*r* chiming.

Rimming se *Rimming*.

Rim'insp, -*form* prolific germ. -*traft* germinative power. -*leg* head-bulb; axillary bulb.

Rimming c (sea) horizon; (pa *Stib*) bilge. -*bating* dip of the horizon. - *Rimming*/gangs bilge-strake. -*plante* bilge-plank (s. fl.)

Rim'plante cotyledonous plant. -*plet* chalaze. -*rob* radicle.

Rimje vi tow the head; - *ab* noget turn up one's nose at a thing. -*naiffe* naughty minx. -*Rim'isset* embryonic sack. -*tiffand* embryonic state.

Rime're c -*r* chimera. -*riff* a chimerical.

Rime a China. -*bart* (Jesuit's) bark, Peruvian bark, quinquina, cinchona. -*farer* c -*e* Chinaman. -*hamp* juté. -*rob* China-root, *Smilax* china. -*rofe* C. rose. - *Rime'iser* c -*r*, -*ferin* be c Chinese; -*ferne* the Chinese. -*Ril* a Chinese; - *Bayir* India paper. *Rim'm* a quinine.

Rimb c (**ogi*, n) -*er* cheek. -*batte* (Juf) mandible. -*ben* cheek-bone. -*bugeren* zygomatic process.

Rinder, *Rinders* (t.) *pl* F children, boys. -*pauser* composing-powder.

Rinbæb box on the ear. -*æbe* curb-chain. -*rag* whiskers. -*Ruffe* (p. Bible) cheek-piece. -*tanb* grinder, jaw-tooth. -*taffe* mumps *pl*.

**Ringelæb* c cobweb.

Rink(e) c -*r* kink; *has* -*er* kink.

Rinkaja c potto, kinkajou, *Cercopithecus caudicoctatus*.

Rinkhorn a trumpet-shell, whelk.

Rino a kino.

Ri'nfel c min carcass.

Rloff c -*er* kloak.

Riper n se *Ripper*.

Riphage c *l*, fish, fish-hook.

Rippe c -*r* low alehouse.

Rippe of jerk, sling; *l*, (Wferet) fish, (Sejl) gybe; (Went) clip; - vi bet -*be* i mig I got a start.

Ripper a twill. *Ripre* of twill; -*rebe* *Tæjer* twilled cloth, twills.

Rip/Rinfel c *l*, fish-pendant. -*taffe* c *l*, fish-tackle. -*veug* tip-cart.

Rirgi'fer *pl* Kirgh'z.

Ririe c -*r* church; *gas* i - go to church; *han* er i - he is at church; *jeg* *har* været i - I have been to church; *ja*be i *Sen* i - I fall asleep in church; *Barn* i - a christening; -*ns* *Abtillæse* fra *Staten* disestablishment. *Rirfel*,

ær ecclesiastical year. -*andagt* public worship. -*batte*: *lafe* fra -en publish at the church.

-*ban* excommunication. -*berkling* church office.

-*beseg* attendance at church. -*berjent* church official. -*bisf* poor-box. -*beb* penance (in a church).

-*beg* church el. parochial register. -*bræup* marriage in a church. -*bræb* communion bread. -*by* church village. -*bygning* (bet at bygge en *R.*) church building, building of a church, (bygning, *bestemt* til *R.*) church, church edifice. -*benf* church-bench. -*ben* church prayer; (i *England*) common prayer. -*ceremoni* ceremony of the church, church-rite. -*beab* christening in a church. -*begn* se *Degn*. -*bebt* a christened in a church. -*er* church patron. -*embæbt* ecclesiastical office. -*faber* father of the church. -*falt* kestril, *Falco tinnunculus*.

-*fest* church festival, (i *er* i *latilste* *Bande*: -*imb* *viellæst*) church-ale, wake. -*falt* church-goers, church-people. -*forbedring* se *Reformation*. -*for* *fatning* churchship, church government. -*for* *retning* church-rite. -*for* *samling* council. -*for* *stander* se -*berge*. -*fred* public peace with regard to a church and divine service. -*fyrtte* ecclesiastical prince. -*farb* church-going. -*gaard* graveyard, cemetery, (beb *Rilten*) churchyard. -*gaardshofte* churchyard cough. -*gaardsmur* cemetery wall. -*gang* (gambingen) church-going; (Wang *ibent* *R.*) aisle; (en *Barlestone*) churching of a woman: *holbe* sin - be churched. -*gangs* *læne* churchd woman. -*gæds* church property. -*gæls*: *pa* -*er* in (the) church (stb.). -*gænger* c -*r*. -*gængerste* c -*r* church-goer. -*gæmling* se *for* *retning*. -*herre* se *er*. -*historie* church history, ecclesiastical h. -*hæveling* church vault. -*hæstle* se *fest*. -*hævning* ecclesiarch. -*imbæstle* consecration of a church. -*jord* (som *ies* el. *R.*) church land; (imbæst *Nord*) consecrated ground. -*lar* church vessels. -*lafe* funds of the church. -*lafe* church bell. -*laeber* (*Rirbetjent*es *Rieber*) church vestments; (*Stjittibragt*) holidays clothes. -*knæp* steeple knob. -*kommission* church commissioners. -*koncert* sacred concert. -*koncilium* ecclesiastical council. -*ful* prepared charcoal. -*laage* churchyard wicket. -*lafe* barn for tithe corn. -*len* church feoff. -*leje* rent paid to a church. -*lig* a corpse to be buried in a church. -*Rirfelis* a ecclesiastical; church; -*t* *Spærgs* *maal* church question; *ben* -*e* *Ankæffe* *Grundtvig* *ianism*. -*beb* churchmanship.

Rirfelis canon law. -*lys* church candle. -*lys* *ning* publishing of the bans. -*ære* church doctrine. -*lære* teacher of the church; (-*faber*) father of the c. -*magt* church authority. -*mes*(e)

Rling/e, **Rlang** (+etc), **Rlinget** vi sound, jingle; - igen resound; — **part** -ende *Ag* (Orb o. l.) resounding, sonorous; **med** -ende *Epil* with drums beating and trumpets sounding; -ende *Rlent* hard cash, specie; -ende *Rkonfonanter* voiced consonants. -en c sounding. **†**-er a sonorous, -**Rlang** a ding-dong; (Orb) **Rlang** jingle of words, tuneful nonsense. -re vi jingle, tinkle, clink, chink; en -nde *Rroß* a hard frost. -ren o jingling etc. -**Ren** phonolite.

Rlinif c clin'ical medicine; (*Rlinif*) clinic cf. clinical hospital; (*Rlinif*) clinic cf. clinique. **Rlinif** a clin'ic(al).

Rlining c pasting; lutation.

Rlinet n (*Epil*) chuckfarting; **spille** - play at chuckfarting.

Rlinet *bygget* *pas* - clincher-built. -**Rbrændt** a je *Rlinet*. -**bygget** a clincher-built. -**bygning** clincher-work.

Rlinse o -r (*pas* *Dyr*) latch; (*til* *Rorcellen*) rivet; (*Sten*) clincher. **Rlinse** vt (*Rorcellen*) rivet; (*en* *Bolt*) clinch; — vi *med* en touch cf. clink glasses with one, clink one's glass against another's, hobnob with one. -**Rsaub** latch-string, sneek-band. -**Bolt** clinch-bolt. -**Rbrændt** a *Rurften* clincher. -**faib**, -**fang** cramp, staple. -**hæge** catch. -**hammer** riveting hammer; clinch-hammer. -**jern** latch-key. -**maub** mender of broken china. -**maskine** riveting machine. -**m** c riveting, clinching. -**negle** rivet, clincher nail. -**plade** riveting plate. -**r** o -r je man; je *Rlinse* (*Sten*). -**sem** clincher nail. -**tryffer** latch-key.

Rlinif *hæge*, -**hammer** je *Rlinse*. -**negle** je *Rlinse*. **Rlinif** n (*af* *Bolt*) clinching; (*af* *Rorcellen*) riveting.

Rlinometer a clinom'eter.

Rlinet c -er cliff.

Rlinet c cockle, *Agrostemma githago*; *bibi* *tores*.

Rlip n, pl =, clip, snip.

Rlipst c split cod.

Rlipjern a slitted iron.

Rlipflap a tick-tack, pit-a-pat.

Rlipfluer split haddock. -**langer** *pl* split ling.

Rlipning c clipping etc. (je *Rlippe* vt).

Rlippe vt clip, cut; - **hæret** cut the hair; -

for shear sheep; - **hæret** fort crop the hair; -

en cut one's hair; - **af**, **fra** cut off; - **over**

cut in two; - **til** cut out; — vi - **med** *Rline* wink, blink; - **med** *Rerne* prick up his ears.

Rlippe c -r rock; - **under** *Raub* sunken rock.

-**aglig** a rocky. -**slæge** rockery. -**bjergene** the

Rocky mountains, *F* the Rockies. -**blot** block

of stone. -**berg** mountain castle. -**bue** rock

pigeon, *Columba livia*. -**egn** rocky country.

-**fast** a firm as a rock. -**fasted** rocky firmness.

-**forbjerg** rocky promontory. -**faib** a rocky.

-**grund** rocky ground. -**grævling** hyrax. -**hærd**

a hard as a rock. -**hal** rocky hall. -**hule** cavern

in a rock. -**hærling** vault in a rock. -**hise**

rock-spring. -**hæft** cleft cf. fissure in a rock.

-**lyk** rocky coast. -**langur** brush-tailed rock

wallaby, *Petrogale penicillata*. -**laub** rocky

country.

Rlippemaskine c shearing-machine; (*Epiger*)

slitting-mill.

Rlippemur c steep rock, rocky wall.

Rlippen c clipping.

Rlippparti(er) a rock-work. *

Rlipper c -r clipper. -**hært** c. barque (o. fl.).

-**bygget** a clipper-built.

Rlippetab range of rocks. -**rede** aerie, eyry.

-**rev**, -**rest** reef of rocks. -**revne**, -**rift** crack cf.

chink in a rock.

Rlipperflib a clipper ship.

Rlippfejler alpine swift, *Cypselus alpinus*.

-**hæst** je *Rloft*. -**hæst** je *Rbjerg*. -**hæst** rocky

slope. -**hæst** je *berg*. -**hæst** pinnacle; point of a rock. -**hæsting** rock-blasting. -**hæst** a steep as a rock. -**hæst** rocky path. -**hæst** rocky shore. -**hæst** fragment of rock. -**hæst** bower-bird; *Prilonorchynchus*. -**hæst** a strong as a rock. **Rlippet** a rocky.

Rlippetang cutting-nippers. -**hæst** shearing time.

Rlippetind, -**hæst**, -**hæst** mountain summit, summit of a rock. -**hæst** je *Rbjerg*. -**hæst** rocky road. -**hæst** rocky wall. -**hæst** rocky island.

Rlipping c -r (*Rrent*) pollard.

Rlippflib woollens. -**sem** cut-nail. -**hæst** shearing.

Rlip n clash, clink, jingle, clank.

Rlipre c sandpiper, *Totanus*.

Rlipre vt clash, clink, jingle, clank. -**m** c

clashing etc.

Rlipse vi slip.

Rlipset a viscous, slippery.

Rlipre a paste. -**hæst** paste eel, *Anguilla*.

-**aglig** a paste. -**hæst**, -**hæst** paste bowl, paste

pot. **Rlipre** vt paste. **Rlipring** c pasting.

Rlip c -tr down; je *aglig* tag. -**hæst** down.

-**hæst** inhabitant of a down. -**hæst** down

formation. -**eg** down. -**hæst** down sheep.

-**hæst** je tag. -**hæst** planting of the

down. -**hæst** burnet-leaved rose. -**hæst** baltic

rush, *Juncus balticus*. **Rlip** tag sea-reed,

beach-grass, *Arundo arenaria*. **Rlip** tag sea

holly, *Eryngium maritimum*.

Rlipse je *Rlipse* vi.

Rlip c *Rlip*, (*pas* *Dyr*) claw; (*en* *Rloft*) talon;

(*pas* *hæge*) prong; (*pas* *Ruben*, *Drag*) claw; (*til*

Lømmen) dog; (*Rloft*) triangular notch; **Rlip**

(*pas* *hæst*, *Rom*) jaw, throat, (*pas* *hæst*) tack;

je *Rloft*; *Drag*; *Ag* (*Rloft*) scrawl, *hæst*; *pl* (*hæst*)

clutches; *hæst* *Rlip* i get into one's clutches.

Rlip c -er common sewer; (*hæst* *Dyr*) cloaca;

for *hæst* *er* sewer. -**hæst** sewage gas. -**hæst**

sewer. -**hæst** pipe-drain. -**hæst** gully-hole.

-**hæst** sewage. -**hæst** irrigation with sewage.

-**hæst** sewerage.

Rlip je *Rloft*.

-**hæst** a bungling, awkward.

Rlip o -r globe, sphere, ball. -**hæst** a spheric.

-**hæst** cumulus.

Rlip c -er bungler, *F* butterfinger; (*hæst*)

bumpkin, lout; (*en* *hæst*) simpleton, muff.

Rlip a & *adv* close, *F* choke; **Rlip**, **Rlip** *hæst* *hæst*

- *hæst* *hæst* close-hauled; - *hæst* *hæst* keep

her to; - *hæst* *hæst* up. - *hæst* *hæst* home.

Rlip c -er log, block, stock, stub, stump;

hæst je *Rloft*; *pl* (*hæst*) clog; *F* *pas* - upon tick.

-**hæst** wooden buoy. **Rlip** je *F* *hæst*; - *pas*

load. -**hæst** a clumsy, awkward, left-handed.

-**hæst** square pipe-bowl of meerschaum. -**hæst**

je *Rloft*.

Rlip *hæst* a close-reefed.

Rlip *hæst* wooden clog. -**hæst** drawing

from blocks. -**hæst** turf (not made in a form).

Rlip *hæst* *hæst* throat-halyard. -**hæst** water-scorpion,

Nepa.

Rlip (*aa*) a prudent, judicious, clever, (*om*

Dyr) sagacious; *hæst* *hæst* right - he is not

quite in his senses; *hæst* - not *hæst* had the wis-

dom to; *hæst* *hæst* *hæst* - *hæst* I cannot make

it out, I can make nothing of it; *hæst* *hæst* *hæst*

hæst - I am just as wise as I was, I am as wise

as ever; *hæst* *hæst* *hæst* - *hæst* *hæst* *hæst* I can

see as far into a millstone as other people; *hæst*

- *hæst* an intelligent child; - *hæst* unlicensed

practitioner, empiric, quack; - *hæst* wise woman.

-**hæst**, -**hæst** *hæst* etc.; *hæst* - *hæst* *hæst* *hæst* *hæst*

exercised sound judgment in -ing, was wise to

-**hæst** c prudence, cleverness, (*Dyr*) sagacity

gab-lever. -+e. -e fig. je Rive. -et a cleft, cloven.
 +Ristette je Ruge. Rist(f)et a cloven-footed,
 amiped. -hage cleft chin. -hale forked tail.
 -hammer claw-hammer. -hæst je -fæst.
 +Ristig a shrowd.

Rist(n)aal je Stranblaaf. -ning e splitting,
 furation. -fæst je Rist. -Ragget a with a
 forked beard. -Rang je -arm. -Ræf ravine, defile.
 +Riege fig or reich. Rieging e retching.
 Riegt e shrewdness, sagacity, cleverness. -ig
 a shrewd, clever, sagacious; ifte meget - not very
 bright.

Riejting je Rieging.
 Riepper je Riepper.
 +Riste vi je Riste. Ristre.
 +Rise e og a -er pack (for a horse), sumpter.
 Rise'vdyt je Risevdyt.
 +Rise e load (a pack-horse); transport on
 pack-horses.

Rise e cleave, split; - Banbet cleave (through)
 the water; - hvebet paa en split one's head;
 hans hvebet var - his head was cut open; - fig
 i to bisect. +Risebe split fire-wood. -jætt
 iron wedge. -Rie wedge.

Riser e -e (i Rortpil) clubs; en - a club; -
 Et, To, Tre osv. the ace, deuce, three etc. of
 clubs; - Ronge, Dame, Rnegt the king, queen,
 knave of clubs.

Riser e (Plante) clover, trefoil, *Trifolium*.
 -ager clover field. -avi cultivation of c. -blad
 c. leaf; *R* trio. -Rue trefoil(ed) arch. -Rust
 smell of clover. -Rug meadow sown with c.
 -græs c. grass. -Rø c. hay. -Rør her cross
 bottony. +Rørst c. field. -Riste clover-dodder,
Cuscuta trifolii. -Rus c. stubble.

+Ris'vdyt e sumpter-horse, pack-horse.
 Ris'vtrout e great chickweed, *Malachium aqua-*
ricum.

Ris'vmet e pannier.
 Ris'vne e split.
 Ris'vning e cleaving, cleavage; so segmenta-

tion.
 +Ris'vsel e pack-saddle.
 +Ris'vse c -r je Riste.
 Ris'vtrædsalge c -r diatom.
 +Ris'vvej e riding-path.
 +Rue je Rnebe.
 +Rue' e -bet (Bjærg) nab, knoll.
 +Ruebæd ed night, quarrel.
 Ruebe c L button, hutch-hook.
 +Ruebe of knead.

Rueg(e) c -r (til at hænges paa) wooden peg;
 (paa hjul) cog; (paa Rat) spoke.
 Ruege vi creak, groan; complain; bet er -ne
 fæst it is an exceeding hard frost; fæ længe bet
 -r, holder bet cracked cups (cf. creaking doors)
 last longest. -n e creaking etc.

Ruegræfte c rack.
 Ruegræst c very hard frost.
 Rueghjul a cog-wheel.

Rueis n, pl =, report, explosion, crack; (Biffe-)
 smack, crack; f merry-making; bet var - og fæst
 med ham he had a sudden downfall. -bly ful-
 minating el detonating lead. -bæb low tavern.
 -bæbæ cracker. -bæb fulminating paper.
 -bæbæ popgun. Ruebæ vi explode, make a
 report; - med en Biffe crack a whip. -effekt clap
 -trap; med - with grand effect. Ruebævst
 cracking whip. Ruebert c -er cracker. Rueb-
 fænger percussion-tube. -gæs je -luft. -glas
 detonating ball, candle-bomb. -gæs fulminating
 gold, fulminate of gold. -hammer detonating
 -hammer. -hætte hovel. -hætte percussion-cap,
 copper-cap, detonating cap. -hætte fulminating
 mercury. -læs percussion-lock. -luft explosive
 air. -luftlampe hydrogen gas blow-pipe. -perle

je -glæs; je -hætte. -hæbæ, -fæst fulminating e
 detonating powder. -fæst fulminate. -fæst im-
 pressive passage. -fæst fulminate. -fæst
 fulminic acid. -fæst fulminate of silver. -fæst
 sand-box-tree, *Hura crepitans*. -fæstfæst je -fæst

+Rue' e a kind of soft old-milk cheese.
 Rue' a scant, scanty, short, (næst) strait,
 narrow; (gerig) stingy, close; - Rægt short weight.
 Rben er for - the time is too short; i - Rben
 in times of scarcity; bet er Rægt med el. om Rben
 er - Rben paa Renge. Rægt osv. money is scarce
 eggs are scarce, there is a scarcity of etc; -
 Rægt ade scarcely, scarce, hardly, barely; -
 Rægt ade scantily etc; je Rægt ade; mæde :
 give short measure; bet var -t not at jeg . . . I
 only just . . . ; t . . . Rægt scarcely . . . when
 no sooner . . . than.

Rue' e -bet (i Ræber) button, (læs) stud; (paa
 Stof, Ruffert o. besl.) knob; (paa Sæbel, Sæb-
 pommel; (paa Stang) J. truck; tælle paa -perle
 count the buttons; f dreje en - tell a rib, story.
 P miste -pen lose one's head. -Ræm je Ræ-
 blomme.

+Rue'bring e starving.
 Rue'form button-form el. -mould. -gæst
 mæ button-stick. -gæst je Ræpurt.
 Rue'væ e scantiness; straitness; stinginess.
 closeness.

Rue'væ button-hole; Ræmstet i -let a button-
 -nose. -Rue'væ button-hole scissors. -Rue'væ
 -Rue'væ button-hole stitch. -Rue'væ button-
 -hole maker. -Rue'væ e -button-maker.
 Rue'væ of button; - til button up; - op un-
 button.

Rue'væ vi: af i, of paa stint, curtain.
 Rue'væ e -e pin; et Ræb -e a paper of
 pins; man kunne næsten hære en - fæste one might
 almost hear the falling of a pin. - Rue'væ
 næst/hæb head of a pin. -Renge pin money.
 -Rue'væ point of a pin. -Rif prick with a pin
 Rue'væ/Riff, -Rie button-shank.
 +Rue'væ e poet merchant-ship.

Rue'væ je Ræstæn.
 Rue'væ e -e crabbed fellow, fogey.
 Rue'væ e creak, grate, jar. -n e creaking.
 Rue'væ e morose, cross, crabbed, peevish.
 -Rue'væ e moroseness, crossness, crabbedness, pee-
 vishness.

Rue'væ e (Rommers) a lark; (Sifferi) sweets pl.
 gaa i - go to shivers; gæ - knock up a lark.
 make fun. Rue'væ e crackle; of crush, crunch.
 Rue'væ e of crush between the teeth; vi (Ræst
 Tænder) gnash the teeth.

Rue'væ e -er knot, knag, gnarl; meck stop; R
 en gammel - an old crabbed fellow, old chap.
 +Rue'væ e F capital, delightful.
 Rue'væ e (Tobak) canister-tobacco.
 Rue'væ e knotty. -fæ a clean. -Rue'væ knot-hole.
 Rue'væ e dry as a bone.
 +Rue'væ e -ter crag, nab.

+Rue'væ e -er knoll.
 +Rue'væ e F niggard. -i' n niggardliness.
 Rue'væ e yellow musk-pear.
 Rue'væ e knapwell, *Sceleranthus*.
 Rue'væ n, pl =, (Riben) pinch, squeeze; (Rif)
 trick, artifice; - i Ræben gripes pl, gripping pains.
 +Rue'væ e: labe -en labe el. gaa chatter away;
 -en Ræb aldrig Rille paa Ræben her tongue is never
 at rest.

Rue'væ, Rue'væstætt, Rue'væ je Rue'væ osv.
 Rue'væ a je Ræp; en - Majority a narrow
 majority; - med sparing of; -t ade: Ræ -t be
 pinched for room. -Rue'væ e closeness.
 Rue'væ vi (om Storten) cackle; Ræ chatter,
 gabble. -n e cackling.
 Rue'væ e -r public-house, tavern. -Rue'væ odour

of the tavern. -fanger, -fangerinde music-hall singer. -best keeper of a tavern. -vise music-hall song.

Rneffe vi strut, carry the head high; Støttet -r over When the castle towers over the town. -n c strutting.

Rnep'. Rneps n, pl =, snap, crack, (med Fingrene) (finger-)fllip; gibe en et - paa Røjen give one a fllip on the nose; flaa - med Fingrene snap cf. crack one's fingers. -pe, -fe vi snap one's fingers (ab at); - en paa Røjen, se svfr.; - vs fllip.

*Rneffe se Rniffe.

*Rneer c -er dram.

†Rnevs se Rnevs.

Rnevel c -vler (i Munben) gag; (i Stofte) tongue cf. clapper; J, toggel, becket; pl pods of flax. Rnevelsbart c -er mustachio; (paa Øyr) whiskers; en Rnevel med - a mustachioed cf. mustached personage.

Rnevel'er, Rnevere se Rneveler. Rnevere.

Rne'vle vi gag; Ør ripple flax; - ind J, becket. -jærn, -røffels ripple. -flampe thumb -cleat.

*Rnib n (i Røven) se Rneib.

Rnibshandsef c J, nip.

Rnibe c pinch, dilemma, hobble, scrape; være, fomme i - be in, get into, a scrape, a cleft stick, up at tree; han er flett i - he is in a sad scrape cf. pickle. Rnibe, Rneb, Rnebet et & i (Remme) pinch, nip; (spare) spare, pinch; (i Røt) finesse; (rapse) purloin; nu -r bet! now for a push! now comes the tug of war! naar bet -r at a pinch; bet Rneb! that was a hard rub, a close shave; bet -r for ham he is out, hard up; - fra Rø shirk; - en i Rneven pinch one's arm; - Rg igennem slink through; - Rg ind, jammen narrow; bet -r med Rneft(en) money is scarce; - paa be sparing of; - paa Rnagten finesse the knave; - tætt til Rneben J, hug the wind; - Øjet til for wink at; - ud f slink away, make off; amr skedaddle. Rnibe'n c pinching etc. -r c -e (paa Rø) rudder -chock. -ri' n stinginess. Rnib'ning c pinching etc.

Rnib'et a prudish, coy, pert. -Rne c prudery, perversity.

Rnib'Stang c pincers, pinchers pl; (Stemagert) clamm; f swallow-tailed coat.

Rnib's n, pl =, courtesy. -e vi drop a courtesy.

Rnib'et vi make lace. -Rne, -Rne se -pude. -n c lace-making. -naaf lace-maker's pin. -Rne lace-maker, lacemaker. -Rne bobbin, bone. -pude lace-maker's cushion. -Rne se -Rne. -ri' n lace-making. Rnib'er'sse c -r lacemaker. Rnib'er's Rne lacemaker's desk. -Rne se -Rne. -traad lace thread.

Rnib'fanger pl lace. - Rnib'fanger'sagtig a lace-like. -Rnefæring lace trimming. -Rnefæring lace flouencer. -Rneb lace ground. -Rnebet lace-trade; lace-shop. -Rnebe lace bonnet. -Rnebe lace dress. -Rnebe lace collar. -Rnebe lace-man. -Rnebe lace pattern. -Rnebe lace veil. -Rnebe gauze-tree, lace-bark tree, *Lagetta linearis*. -Rnebe sleeve trimmed with lace.

Rnib'pe n -r bunch; (Rnebt) bundle; - Øs truss of hay. Rnib'pe of tie in a bunch. -Rnebe faggots. -Rnebet a bunched.

Rnib'pe c -pler cudgel, bludgeon; pl art bar -shot. -Rnebe brushwood, sticks pl. -Rnebe bar-shot.

Rnib'pevinsse c J, (spungarn) winch.

Rnib'pevinsse c clustered column. Rnib'pevinsse adv in bunches.

Rnib's, Rnib'pe se Rneps.

Rnib'pe vi creak, jar, (om Rne) crackle. -læber

creaking leather. -n c creaking etc. -Rneier creaking boots.

*Rnib n titter. *Rnib'pe vi titter, snicker.

*Rnib n, pl =, F titter.

Rnib'pe vi se Rnib'pe; (le) titter; * (om Rne) whimper.

Rnib'pe vi crackle. -n c crackling.

Rnib'pevinsse se Rnib'pe.

Rnib c -e knife; have -en paa Struben have the halter round one's neck; sætte en -en paa Struben clasp a knife to one's throat, bring one to bay; være paa -en be at daggers drawn; Rne paa -en war to the knife. Rnib(c)se Rnib'pe knife-case. -(c) -Rne se -Rne. -Rnebet a formed like a knife, & cultrate, cultrate. -Rne Rnefile. -Rnebet se -Rnebet. -Rnebet knife-tray. -(c) Rnebet knife-basket. -Rnebet razor-shell, *Solen cutellus*. -Rnebet knife-cleaning powder.

Rnib'bag back of a knife. -Rne blade of a knife.

Rnib'væft handle of a knife. -Rnebet se -Rne. -Rnebet sheath cf. case of a k. -Rnebet knife-sharpener. *Rne se -Rne. -Rnebet cutler. -Rnebet cutlery-works. -Rnebet cut cf. incision with a knife.

Rnib'væst c point of a knife.

Rnib'væst c point of a knife.

Rnib'væst se -Rne.

Rnib'væst steel (for knives). -Rne, -Rne stab (with a knife). -Rne knife-rest, knife-support.

Rnib'væst c edge of a knife.

Rnib'væst c (Rnebet) knife-tool.

Rne c -er knuckle.

Rne c -e J, knot, bend; (paa Røglinden) knot; vi lste 7 - she makes seven knots. -e of knot; vi make knots; -t Øje Flemish eye.

Rnebet n F cuffs, blows.

*Rne, Rnege c -er, se Rnebet.

Rnege, Rnebet c -er (Rne) bone; (paa Fingrene) knuckle. -Rnege a bony. -Rnebet c rickets. -Rnege osseous structure. -Rnege a bony, large boned. -Rnege bony hand. -Rnege bone-cave, ossiferous cave. -Rnege joint. -Rnege the king of terrors. -Rnege se -Rne. Rnebet a bony.

Rnebet c -e (Rnege) knoll, (Rne) clod; & tuber; Rne boor, bumpkin. -Rnegea tuberous-rooted begonia, *Begonia tuberosa*. -Rnegea a tuberiferous. -et a (Rnebet) knotty; & tuberous; - Rnebet corm. -Rnebet clod-crusher. -Rnebet tuberous root. -Rnebet turnip-radish. -Rnebet celeriac, turnip rooted celery, *Apium rapaceum*. -Rnebet se Rnebet. -Rnebet plant with a tuberous root.

Rnebet n knuckle.

Rnebet' (Ø) c -er (noget fremfæende) knob; (Rnebet eller Rnebet) bud; have, Rnebet -er be in bud, put forth buds. -Rnebet a formed like a bud. -Rnebet couch-grass, *Triticum repens*. -Rnebet tegument. -Rnebet (Rnebet) conceptacle. -Rnebet c budding. -Rnebet vi (+); -Rnebet ed bud.

Rnebet pl acorn-galls.

Rnebet' (Ø) a knobbed.

Rnebet/Rnebet a (Ø) gemmiferous. -Rnebet gemmation. -Rnebet & ramenta. -Rnebet thimble. -Rnebet tame swan, *Cygnus olor*. -Rnebet knap-weed, *Centaurea Jacea*; (Rnebet) black top, *C. scabiosa*.

Rnebet se Rnebet.

Rnebet' (Ø) c -e knot, gnarl, knag. - Rnebet' -Rnebet a knotty, gnarled. -Rnebet se Gaul. -Rnebet, -Rnebet knotty cf. ragged stick. -et a se -Rnebet; (om Rnebet) rugged, rough.

Rnebet' c (Rnebet) sand-fly, *Simulium*; (Rnebet) sand-piper.

Rnebet' c knob, button.

Rnebet a affected way of speaking. -e vi speak with affected correctness, mince.

Rnebet' c -be log, block; en - af en Rnebet a

brick of a boy. +be et se *Knubbe*; *Knubje*. -bes
ed bicker. -bet a knotty; *Kn* -bebe Orb et. -erb
hard et. sharp words. -glas bull's eye glass.
-hjal se *Blot*.

Knubb n, pl =, blow, thump. -et et thump.
Knubb/frib canoe. -fæbe drag. -fæne se *Knop*.
-seb log-ends.

Knub Canute.

Knube c -r knot; *astr* node; (Ubbæst) bump,
protuberance; (i *Romedie*) plot, intrigue, knot;
Knas en - tie a knot; *Knuge* -n over cut the (Gor-
dian) knot; *Knas* i - be stunted in the growth;
ber *Knas* en - *Knas* Taaden they quarrelled; *gæ*
-r F bother; bet *Kn* -n there is the rub, there lies
the issue. -ærve bander pimpernel, *Centunculus*
minimus. -bluber c *ohir* star-bandage. -bræbe
knotty wood. -fæber et surfet. -fals a full of
knots, knotty, gnarled. -fræflet pl knotted
fringe. -græb knotgrass, *Phleum nodosum*. -lasi
kohlrabi. -læbet a having large anklebones.
-læbe nodal line. -pæst (*paa* *Jernbane*) junction;
Kn turning-point. -læst knotted cord.
-læst, -læsting knot-stitch. -læst knotted rope.
Knubret a (*oglas* *Kn*) rugged; (Stil) ungraceful.

Knug n, pl =, pressure, squeeze; bet *Kn* ham
et *Knub* - it was a severe blow to him. *Knug*
et press, squeeze. *Kn* -s af be oppressed with;
en *Kn* -t, flubdet og overflædig *Knabe* *bibi* good
measure, pressed down, shaken together and
running over; - *Kn*teret sammen *paa* en wring
one's heart; - *Kn*teret sammen press together; -
Kn til cling to; - *Kn* *paa* press on. -en, -ning
c pressing etc., pressure. +hæbe et hold as in
a vice.

Knur n (*Knurten*) growl, snarl; *Kn* murmur,
grumbling, remonstrance; t(om *Ratte*) purr.
Knur c se *Knas*. -hæst whiskers pl. -hæst
gurnard, gurnet, *Trigla*.

Knurre vi growl, snarl; t(om *Ratte*) purr; *Kn*
murmur, grumble. -n c growling etc. -hæst,
-hæst grumbler, P grumbletonian. *Knurren*,
-hæst se *Knurren*.

Knuse, *Knuse*, *Knuse* et crush, smash; break,
(imaat) bruise; -t *Kn* bruised wound; *bibi* bet
-be *Kn* the bruised reed; bet -r mit *Kn*ter
it breaks my heart; meb -t *Kn*ter with a broken
heart; - en *Kn*ter brush away a tear; F -nbe
gal furious. -mæfne crushing machine. -tæst
molar, molar-tooth. -væst crushing-mill.

Knust c se *Knuse*.

Knuse c crushing.

Knuse c of knuckle.

Knuse c of crunch; vi crackle, crunch.

Knut c knout; gibe - knout. -te et knout.

Kn n slightest sound; *Kn* gav liff et - not
the slightest sound escaped him. *Kn* vi & t
(et Orb) breathe a word.

Knug n snow storm. -et et blow a snow
storm.

Knug c -er bunion. -pine (pain from) bunions.

Knutte se *Knutte*.

Knutte/hæst, -hæst c (clenched) fist.

Knutte c tying etc., (se *Knutte*).

Knutte et tie (in a knot, with a knot; (forene)
bind, knit, unite; (Riffe) knit; - *Kn*ten clench
the fist; - *Kn*ten ab en shake one's fist at one;
- *Kn*teninger til form expectations of; - en
*Kn*ten med begin a conversation with; - *Kn*
- *Kn* til (en) attach one's self to; bet -r *Kn* en vis
*Kn*teret til some interest attaches to; den *Kn*teret
et, bet -r *Kn* til the interest attached to, asso-
ciated with; (fæst) -t til bound up with; *Kn*
*Kn*ter et -t til his name is identified et associated
with; *Kn*ter -r *Kn* en *Kn*teret hereby hangs a tale;
- *Kn* et. -s (om *Kn*ter) set. - *Knutte*/gærn knit-

ting yarn. -hæst intricate knot. -læst &
knittles pl.

Knutte/bæst pl doggerel.

Knutte c tying. *Knutte*/bæst knitting-needle.
Kn n, pl = & -er, knee; (Seb) joint; J knee
Kn gaar i -erne he does not straighten out his
knees; *Kn* gaar i - forced him on his knees.
Kn *paa* (et. i) - fall, go et. drop (down) c
one's knees; *Kn* *paa* - be (down) on one's
knees; *Kn* *paa* -erne be reduced in one's cir-
cumstances; *Kn* -! down on your knees! til +
knee-deep, knee-high, up to the knee; *Kn* - *Kn*
bow the knee to et. before. -hæst garter, knee-
string. -hæst *Kn*ter se *Kn*ter. -hæst knee-bolt
-hæst hollow of the knee, ham. -hæst breeches
knee-shorts, (ben *Kn*ter *Kn*ter, side) knickerbocker
-hæst a kneed; kneeling; J geniculate; J
-hæst bending of the knee, genuflection.
+*Kn*ter et knead.

*Kn*ter et knee-deep. -fals kneeling, genu-
flection; (i *Ritten*) altar steps, communion rails
+falsen a on his knees. -fæsting J knee
-fastening. -fæsting short apron. -fæsting c
knee-shaped, geniculate.

Knugge se *Knugge*.

Knug et gout in the knee. -græst horse-tail
Equisetum; spurrey, *Spergula* (o. fl.).
Knug c -e (Rur) fellow, chap; (Tjener) man-
servant; (i *Rort*) knave; (Stalder) rogue; (i
at *Kn*ter nt) bracket; oplesen - overgrown booby.
*Kn*ter(et) ham. -hæst a (reaching) up to the
knee, knee-high. -hæst c chicken-hearted
fellow.

*Kn*ter n, pl =, crack, spring; (Stint) elbow.
(*paa* *Kn*) angle; se *Kn*; bet *Kn* et - there was a
crack; *Kn*ter *Kn*ter *Kn*ter et - his health was
received a shock, is broken; *Kn*ter et - *Kn*
*Kn*ter et forerbet he received a blow, a shock,
from which he will never recover; *Kn*ter *Kn*ter
fit - it is all over with him. -hæst gargant
*Kn*ter *Kn*ter.

Knutte -be (i *oglas* *Kn*) et crack, (i *te*) snap.
spring; *Kn* break, humble, bring down; - *Kn*
crack, break, snap; - over snap; -t *Kn*ter
wing. -hæst a kind of hard flat-cake, se (om *Kn*ter).
clap-bread.

Knutte/hæst parasol with jointed handle
-hæst crack willow, *Salix fragilis*. -hæst J spring
-stay. -hæst, -hæst J snubbing stopper.

Knutte vi kneel. -hæst kneeling-bench.

Knutte n knee-joint.

Knutte c kneeling. -er c -e praying mantis
Knutte/hæst knee-compass. -hæst knee-plate
-hæst American press. -hæst hassock -
hæst shoemaker's stirrup. -hæst J iron rider knee-
-er elbow-pipe. -hæst a reaching down to the
knees. -hæst a bad knee. -hæst c knee-pan
knee-cap. -hæst knee-guard. -hæst pulley
-piece. -hæst (Rur) limp; se *Kn*. -hæst knee-
-leather. -hæst knee-buckle. -hæst (*paa* *Kn*ter)
knee; (Rur) genouillere; (Rur) half-length
(portrait). -hæst jack-boots. -hæst white
swelling. -hæst c placing etc., (se *Kn*ter).
(Adoption) adoption. -hæst et (hæst *paa* *Kn*ter)
place upon one's knees; (Adoption) adopt.
-hæst knee-timber. -hæst knee-cap. -hæst
se *Kn*.

Knutte/hæst c se *Knutte*.

Knutte c -e lad; & scamp.

Knutte se *Knutte*.

Knutte c se *Knutte*.

Knutte a *pro* smart, spruce; clever.

Kn c *Kn*ter cow; (Stent) tempter; *Kn*ter *Kn*ter
*Kn*ter *Kn*ter stare like a stuck pig; -en *Kn*ter
ment *Kn*ter *Kn*ter while the grass grows, the
steed starves; *Kn*ter *Kn*ter *Kn*ter, man *Kn*ter *Kn*

as nimble as a cow in a cage; \downarrow meritt som i en - dark as a pit.

Roequele're vi coag'ulate.

Roealitia'n c. coalition.

Roeantelope African antelope, *Bubalis*. -baas fe Baas.

Robelt fe Robelt.

Robbe c - r, fe Sælhund.

Robbet c - bier *agr* enclosed field.

Robbet n - bier (Hals-) collar, couplings; (Dyr) leash; et - hund a leash (tr) el. couple (to) of hounds; et - heste a string of horses. -baand leash, dog-lead.

Robbetbrug a rotation of crops.

Robbet/hunde pl hounds in couples. -funde hame-thong. -fæbe, -rem fe -baand. -ring hame terret.

Robbet (falm. ubt. Raa'bet) n copper; (Robbet-rit) pl - copper-plate, copper-print; befæa meb - copper. -aare copper vein. -agtig a coppery. -alber copper age. -alun aluminate of copper. -arbejde copper work. -affe c. scales, copper. -aahes, furnace-brown. -bjerg hill containing c. ore. -bjergvært fe -vært. -blanbet a mixed with c. -blit c. sheet, sheet c. -bolt c. bolt. -bollet c. bolted. -brant fe -affe. -bræfhang ripping-iron. -bundbet a copper-bottomed. -bunt copper. -eris c. ore. -farve c. colour. -farvet a copper-coloured. -fæt a copper-fastened. -færbundet a coppered, sheathed with c. copper-bottomed. -færbuuing c. sheathing, coppering. -færfætte protoxide of copper, cuprous oxide. -færfælle fe -fælfæ. -glæns c. glaucous. -græde c. mine. -grønt c. green. -hammerfæl fe -affe. -hambler (q. meb R.) dealer in c.; (Robbet/hambler) print-seller. -hævet bibl the brazen sea. -holbende, -holdig a containing c. coppery, cupriferous. -hoved copper-head, *Trigonocephalus contortrix*. -hud fe -forbunning. -hybragub cupric hydrate. -hybragubul cuprous hydrate. -hytte c. smelting house. -hæne fe -hæppe. -lille oxide of copper el. cupric oxide. -læft subalt of c. -lar c. vessel. -lebel c. kettle; c. boiler. -lis c. pyrites. -lilteplade rove. -lilte cuprous chloride. -lilte aure c. ore. -malum fe -eris. -mine c. mine. -mølle c. mill. -mønt c. coin. copper. -nagle c. rivet. -niffel c. nickel. -næfe c. nose. -opfløsing solution of c. -egub fe -lille. -egubul fe -forlille. -præge fe -ment. -plade plade af R. plate of c., c. sheathing; (græbet) copper-plate. -præst rolling press. -røb yellow asphodel. -røst verdigris. -røb a copper-coloured. -røb copper-smoke. -fæls shears for cutting c. plates. -fæmler collector of prints. -fæmling collection of prints. -fænd atacamite. -fæt tax paid in c. -fæfter c. schist. -fæfking copper. -fæm c. scum. -fæel dross of c. -fængen bibl the brazen serpent. -fæmed copper-smith. -fæmedhammer planishing hammer. -fæppe godwit, *Limosa*. -fætte red-headed woodpecker, *Colaptes Mexicanus*. -fæiger fe -fæm. -fæm coarse metal. -fæll copper-plate, engraving, print. -fæffæmling fe -fæmling. -fæffæm engraver, chalcographer. -fæffæm the art of engraving on c., chalcography. -fæffæm c. engraving. -fæffæm a engraved in c. -fæffe fe -fæll. -fæber copper-founder. -fæffæ deutosulphide of copper. -fæffæ proto-sulphide of copper. -fæm c. nail. -fæng c. roof. -fæft fe -fæffæ. -fæffe fe -fæll. -fænd c. wire. -fæffæ copper-plate print. -fæffæ copper-plate printer. -fæffæffæ copper-plate printing. -fæffæffæffæ fe -fæffe. -fæffæffæffæ lamp-black. -fæffæffæ printing of c. plates. -fæffæffæ plate-paper. -fæffæffæ fe -fæffæ. -fæffæffæ a roofed with c. -fæj coppers, c. utensils pl. -fænd water impregnated with c. -bi-

triel blue vitriol. -vært (-mine) c. mine; (Bært.) c. works; (Rog) book with c. plates.

*Robblyfe c. P. jelly-fish.

Robben (Bært.) crowbar. -bimbet fe -Rove.

-bjebe fe -Roffe; $\frac{1}{2}$ pasque-flower, *Pulsatilla*.

Robbe et (og, Rø) couple; - af, fe Roffe; - vi (drive Ruffet) pimp, pander. -bræt traverse-board. -bæmpas traverse-board.

Robben n Coblenze.

Robbet c - r matchmaker; pimp, pander. -t' n (Stuffer) pimping, pandering. Robbet c - r matchmaker; bawd, procuress.

Robbet chopping sea. -t a $\frac{1}{2}$ digitate.

-tæle $\frac{1}{2}$ traverse. Robbet c coupling.

-tæle blomme c. marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris*; fe Engblomme.

Robbet c goblin.

Robbet c & n (Rital) cobalt. -agtig a cobalt'ic.

-blæst cobalt blue. -glæns cobalt-glaucous. -glæmmer arseniate of cobalt. -grønt cobalt green.

-nitrat cobaltous nitrate. -fæls speels. -vært cobalt work.

Robbet c copper.

Robbet c a gadfly, burrel fly, *Oestrus bovis*.

Robbet a coppery; fe Robbetforbuet.

Robbet c a gangway.

Robbet c - r testicle.

Robbet c - r ankle-bone; (paa Røst) pastern. -ben pastern bone. -hæst fetlock. -læb pastern joint.

Robbet c - bier codex, pl codices. - Robbet'ic' et c. cod'ify. -Rital'ic' c. codification. -c'ic' c. -læst cod'icil.

Robbet c (i Rømbre) codille.

Robbet c (Rog) drover; (Blomst) cowslip, *Primula veris*; metel - bird's eye, *P. farinosa*.

Robbet c - r co-efficient.

Rof fe Ruff.

Rofanger c. cow-catcher, *amr* pilot.

Roffet'ic' F fætt til - be in the merchant service. -bæmpas merchant steamer. -fæst merchant service; navigation. -Ræbe (et Ræbe) merchant service, mercantile marine; (en i Røst) fleet of merchantmen. -hæm commercial port.

-fættæm captain el. master of a merchantman, merchant-captain. -mænd fe -fæls. -mariner the mercantile marine. -mæst merchant sailor el. seaman. -fæls merchantman, trader. -fæst merchant service.

Roffet fe Ruffet.

Roffet c - r \downarrow pin, belaying pin. -bæst pin-rack.

Roffet (Bært.) crow, iron crow. -fæffæster fe Roffet.

Roffet [*o] c - r coarse coat, peasant's coat; short cloak. -fæst a dressed like a peasant el. farmer; be - r the peasantry, the country people.

Roffet cow-bunting, *Molothrus*. -fæbe food for cows; fe -fæbe.

Rog (aa) c - r (Røst) fe Røst.

Rog c - r (Røst) piece of marsh land (lately reclaimed).

Rog (aa) a boiling, boiling state; vætt i - be boiling; gaa af - cease el. have done boiling, be off the boil.

Rog c a pasture for cows.

Rog (aa) -te, -t vi & t boil; (fæbe) seethe; (læbe Røst i Røst) cook; - for meg, forfogt o'vard; -gt i Røst, Røst done to rage; - for fætt underdo; bet, Røst, -gt i mig my blood boiled (within me); - ind bøl down, (adbe) boil away; - Røst ind til bet fæbe boil till the water is half reduced; - op igen reboll; - over boil over. - Rog/Rog cookery book; bet var liff efter min - I did not very much relish it. -fæls pupil in cookery. -fæst pot, seether.

It into his head to . . . ; hans Bled - over of
his blood be on us; den Helligaans fom ober dem
the Holy Ghost came on them; - paa happen,
come to pass; (Bris) come to; Ratten fom paa
night came on; jeg fan lifte - paa Ravnst I can-
not hit upon the name, (obj.) I cannot place
him; herlehes fom De paa bet Jnfaft? what put
that into your head? - paa Lefe be mentioned;
- fommen come together; - til noget get at ef-
reach a thing, (fca) come by a thing, - til ftraffer
recover strength; - til en Slutning arrive at a
conclusion; be bet var - til at when the time
had arrived that; bet var nu - t betil, at matters
had now arrived at such a pass that; betil -
at besides, moreover, add to this that; - til
(berliger) supervene; - til at (tiffelig) happen
to; jeg fan lifte - til at fe bet I cannot get a sight
of it; jeg har lifte funnet - til at fge ham bet I
have not been able to find an opportunity of
telling him; naar han fan - til when he has a
chance; let at - til easy of access; berfom bet
fulde - mig noget til if any thing should happen
to me; lade bet - til Brees go to law; bet - r til
at (fofte, udbetge o/s.) it will (coft, amount to
etc.); jeg - r til at gere bet I shall have to do it;
han vil - til at fortube bet he will repent of it;
- til fig felv come to one's self, recover one's
senses, f come to; - en til at fe make one
laugh; - til be born; - flg til at persuade
one's self to, take courage to; - tilfage come
back, return; - til (et Gmne) recur to; - u (om
Bog) be published; - ub of get out of, af find
out of, make anything of, get over, get on
with; bet flal bi nof - ub of I think we can
manage that; - ub of bet make both ends meet,
"fe - fra bet; bet fom ingenting ub of bet nothing
came of it; - ub of bet en get on with one;
bet er - u iblandt folk it has got abroad, got
wind; - ub for encounter, fall in with; bet -
ub paa et it is all one, it comes to the same
thing; - ved concern, regard; bet - r lffe Sagen
ved that is nothing to the purpose; bet - r mig
lffe ved it is no business of mine; foad - r bet
mig ved? what is that to me? what has this to
do with me? - fommebe part & a coming,
next; ben - Uge, Draaned next week, month; i
be - Dage in the days to come; - Slagter after
ages; be - og gaarenbe comers and goers. Romme
n (* c) coming, advent.

the committee. -tent' c -er committer. -te're
et commission.

Complot n -ter plot, com'plot, conspiracy, combination. -mager c -t complot'ter, conspirator. -te're vi complot'.

Composé n -t mus compose. -mit' c -t (musical) compo'ser. -tite's n c -t composition.

Compositiōn (art of) composition. -malig composition paint. -metal composition metal. -talent mus talent for composition, (om forfatter) constructive skill of power. **Compositum** n com'pound (word). **Compost** c com'pote, stewed fruit.

Compress c -t r com'press, bolster.

Compromis n -t r com'promise. -mitte're vt com'promise, commit'.

***Romje** c -t r half-decked boat.

Romtes c -t r daughter of an earl; - G. D.

Lady C. D.

Romteft whey-cheese from cow's milk.

-milk c cow's milk. -mug cow-dung.

Romteft c -t r concent'rate; -s, -fig concentrate, be concentrated; **fig** -fig om centre in, be centred in. -ttering c concentration. -triff a concentric(al).

Romteft c -t r rough draught, foul copy; bringe ub af -erne confound, disconcert, nonplus; gaa fra -erne be disconcerted, put out, lose one's head. -papiir copy-(paper).

Romteft c -t r concert; jeg fal gaa - I am going to a concert. -giver concert-giver. -meftet concert-master. -fal concert room.

Romteft c -t r concess'ion, contract. -shaver concessional're, contractor.

Romteft, **Romteft** n -t r coun'cil.

Romteft c -t r draw up, draft, pen. -ift' c -t r penner, writer, draftsman.

Romteft a concise.

Romteft c -t r condemn'. -atie's n c condemnation. -atienst' j, sentence of certificate of condemnation.

Romteft c -t r condensat'ion. -atienst' apparat condensing apparatus. -atienst' waste -water. -ater c -t r condenser. -aterbrønd condenser-well. -ere of condense. -ering c condensation.

Romteft c -t r (betingsse) condit'ion, term, proviso; (Tjeneste) place, service; ubm - out of place; tage - go out to service; i god - in good condition; gaa - mere on sale or return. -a'is n the conditional mode of mood. -ere vi serve, be in service. -eret a (betæffet) conditioned; (af Støb) of position, of quality. -ering c drying and weighing (of silk).

Romteft c -t r confectioner; coffee-house keeper. -været confectionery. -i n -t r (Bageriet) confectionery, (Butikken) confectioner's shop; coffee-house.

Romteft c -t r condo'lence. -ere vt condole with.

Romteft c -t r con'dor, *Sarcorampus gryphus*.

Romteft c con'duct; management. -liffe conduct book.

Romteft c -t r *pave* conductor; (i Vælle) conveyor. -s' c -t r guard, *amr* conductor.

Romteft c -t r (Gustru) wife; (Kvinde) woman; en gift - a married woman; - i Gustru mistress of the house; tage sig en - take a wife; tage til - take for one's wife; han har - he has a wife. -baab (i Orsland) boat rowed by women. -brøder, -faber je Svoger, Svigerfaber. -hne wife's-bonnet of. -cap. -løb widow's lot of share of a succession. ***-mand** uxorious man. -merber one who murders his wife.

Romteft c dry sweetmeats; grov - *fig* rough treatment. -is n ready-made dresses. -refter layer of. jar raisins.

Romteft c -t r conference, parley. -en'te-

raab c (titular) -councillor of conference. -ere vi (raab/læg; overbrage) confer'; (sammenlign) compare, check (off); (kollektionere) collate; - med en confer with one.

Romteft c -t r confervae.

Romteft c -t r confes'sion, creed. -a'rimus c longelig - Clerk of the Closet. -s'iss a non-sectarian.

Romteft c -t r confidential.

Romteft c -t r confignat'ion.

Romteft c -t r candidate for confirmation. -atie's n c confirma'tion; (Betsættelse) ratification; **fig** til - be confirmed. -atienst' atter certificate of confirmation. -atienst'ung compulsory confirmation. -ere vt confirm; (Betsættelse) ratify.

Romteft c -t r confisca'tion, seizure, forfeiture, arrest. -ere vt confis'cate, seize, arrest.

Romteft c -t r conflict, collision.

Romteft c -t r in confom'ity.

Romteft c -t r confro'nta'tion. -ere vt conf'ront'.

Romteft c -t r confu'se. -fa's a confu'sed.

Romteft c -t r confu'sion. -fa'se n manager of confusion.

Romteft c -t r confed'eration, confed'eracy. -eret a confed'erate.

Romteft c -t r (Sylb) furuncle; je Romt.

Romteft c -t r (og i Sval) king; -n Svarter j, the starboard watch; **fig** til - the King of Kings; gætt en til - make one a king, king one. -ere escheat. -baab royal barge. -baaren a king -born, of royal birth. -baan royal child. -biant royal blue. -bløb (en Konges Bl.) king's blood; (longel. Elægt) blood royal. -bløst royal residence. -børst royal cf. king's table. -børg royal castle. -bregne flowering-fern, *Osmunda regalis*.

-brøst royal letter, (aaben) letters patent; (til Betsættelse) marriage license. -brøst royal bride.

-bød royal ordinance. -byrd royal birth. -baab kingly cf. royal achievement. -batter king's daughter. -bømt a je -bomme. -bragt regal attire. -byrd royal virtue. -bomme a royalty, monarchy; (Rige) kingdom; -i af Guds Røbe divine right. -berfugt je Bragt. -familien the royal family. -fæstet je -baab. ***-fæst** je Her. -fæst je Svalg. -fag royal standard. -fugler. ***-fugler** je Rødbætte. -fæstet (i Stof) the king's side. -fugl kingbird, *Tyrannus imperialis*. -fæstet royal birth. -fæst a je -baan.

-fæst c succession (of king's); a king's suite. -gaard je Kongsgaard. -gødd royal domaine, crown lands pl. -græs royal tomb. -grøt je Romteft. -gult king's yellow. -gust royal favour. -hæd hatred of kings. -hæder king-hater. -hal royal hall, king's hall. -hæd royal house, dynasty. -her royal army. -hætte (Røbe) bonnet, king's hood. -hæst royal hunt; (Sval) royal yacht. -hæst royal mantle. -herst isin. -frage king-crow, *Dicourus*. -frøse royal crown. -frøning coronation of a king. -frøstifte chronicle of kings.

Romteft a royal, regal, kingly; bet -e **hæd**, be -e the Royal Family; -e Sletter imperial taxes; - Væstet, Svalstet Royal Majesty, Highness, i-e Personers Røbe i the presence of royalty; -e Tjeneste O. H. M. S. (on Her Majesty's Service). -hæst a & c royalist.

Romteft c royal life. -læge royal box. -læn king's law, *Lex regia* (i Danmark). -læs high taper, Aaron's rod, *Verbasum thapsus*. -læst (Sval) king's bishop. -læst royal promise. -læs a kingless. -læst a interregnum. -mæst royal cf. regal power; -en (og i) the prerogative. -mæst king's mother. -mæst regicide. -merber,

[illegible]

-tis'm c consumption; (Zoll) excise. -tis'nsfor-
baiter superintendent of the excise.

Kontagias a contagious. **Kontakt** c contact.
- **Kontaktsforgebuing**, -forgebuing electrogal-
vanic gilding, silvering. -**begs** contact-carriage.

Kontant a & adv in (ready) money, in cash,
money down, f in pocket; -t **Benge**, -er p
ready money, cash; **han betalte alt** - he paid
for everything in cash down; - **Betaling** imme-
diate cash; - **Ublig** money disbursed, out-of-
-pocket. -**tes** cash business.

Kontem'plativ a contemplative.

Kontenau'te c: **holbe** -n keep the coun-
tenance, brave it out; **tate** -n be put out of
countenance.

Kontext c context.

Kontinent a -er continent. -a'la continen'tal.
-a'lystemet the continen'tal system.

Kontingent a -er contin'gent; subscription.
Kontinua'tis'm c continua'tion. -**tionsetiamen**
negotat degree. **Kontinuer'e** vi continue.

Konts c -er el. -nti were account; **adue en en**
- open an account with one; **frise paa ens** -
put down to one's account, a - on account.
-**beg** account-book. -**fin's** pro forma el. simul-
lated account. -**kurant** account current.

Konts's a -er office; (**Qenbels**) counting-house.
-**arbejde** desk-work. -**bus** office messenger.

-**begjer** office-books. -**chef** head el. chief of an
office; chief el. secretary of a department. -**fag**:
i -t as a clerk. -**forretninger** pl office duties.

-**haend** clerical hand. -**hold** office expenses.
Kontsrift c -er clerk. **Kontsriftalembet** office
calendar. -**tey** breakfast cup. -**mand** business
man. -**personale** clerical staff. -**pult** counting-
house desk. -**fager** office requisites. -**hol** office
stool. -**tib** office hours, hours of attendance.

Konts *prop, jur* versus; *pro* ag - *pro* and
con. -**alt** c contrato. -**bamb(e)** c contraband.

-**bas** double-bass, violone. -**bag** c pass-book.
-**bras** j, preventer-brace. -**hamp** steam employed
to reverse an engine. -**hans** c contradance.

-**blifs'rift** a contradic'tory. -**fej** n -er portrait,
fac-simile. -**forbering** counter-claim.

Kontrahe're vt & i contract. -**nt** c -er con-
tract'or.

Kontra'ubling counter plea, replication. -**tan-
tion** counter-security. -**flage** counter charge.

Kontra'tt a paralytic.

Kontra'tt c -er contract; **flutte**, **indgaa** - make
a contract. -**(s)brub** breach el. violation of
contract. -**maedig** a as contracted; stipulated
by contract.

Kontra'tts c -er contraction.

Kontra'mande're vt of countermand'.

Kontra'mansure counter-manoeuver. -**maed**
counter-march; (**Wem.**) **couper**. -**mine** counter-
mine. -**mine're** of countermin'e. -**maet** check.

-**maet** counter-nut, check-nut. -**ordet** counter-
order; **taa** - be countermanded. -**part** adversary,
opponent. -**prave** counter-verification. -**puntt**
counter-point. -**puntt'ift** a contrapunt'al.

-**puntt'ift** c -er contrapunt'ist. -**punsel** counter
punch. -**farpe** c counterscarp. -**figuant** c -er
count'ersigner. -**figu're** of count'ersign.

Kontra'st c -er contrast. -**re** vi contrast'.

Kontra'stning counter summons. -**lagsmest**
cross-action, counter suit. -**tryl** autography.

-**tryl** a autographed. -**tern** j, clove hitch.
-**brut** reserve-valve. -**visum** je -**bas**. -**visit**
return-visit. -**vegt** counter-balance, counter-
weight.

Kontra'st c -er contrast. -**re** vi contrast'.

Kontra'stning counter summons. -**lagsmest**
cross-action, counter suit. -**tryl** autography.

-**tryl** a autographed. -**tern** j, clove hitch.
-**brut** reserve-valve. -**visum** je -**bas**. -**visit**
return-visit. -**vegt** counter-balance, counter-
weight.

Kontra'st c -er contrast. -**re** vi contrast'.

Kontra'stning counter summons. -**lagsmest**
cross-action, counter suit. -**tryl** autography.

-**tryl** a autographed. -**tern** j, clove hitch.
-**brut** reserve-valve. -**visum** je -**bas**. -**visit**
return-visit. -**vegt** counter-balance, counter-
weight.

Kontra'st c -er contrast. -**re** vi contrast'.

Kontra'stning counter summons. -**lagsmest**
cross-action, counter suit. -**tryl** autography.

-**tryl** a autographed. -**tern** j, clove hitch.
-**brut** reserve-valve. -**visum** je -**bas**. -**visit**
return-visit. -**vegt** counter-balance, counter-
weight.

Kontra'st c -er contrast. -**re** vi contrast'.

Kontra'stning counter summons. -**lagsmest**
cross-action, counter suit. -**tryl** autography.

-**tryl** a autographed. -**tern** j, clove hitch.
-**brut** reserve-valve. -**visum** je -**bas**. -**visit**
return-visit. -**vegt** counter-balance, counter-
weight.

Kontra'st c -er contrast. -**re** vi contrast'.

Kontra'stning counter summons. -**lagsmest**
cross-action, counter suit. -**tryl** autography.

-**tryl** a autographed. -**tern** j, clove hitch.
-**brut** reserve-valve. -**visum** je -**bas**. -**visit**
return-visit. -**vegt** counter-balance, counter-
weight.

Kontra'st c -er contrast. -**re** vi contrast'.

Kontra'stning counter summons. -**lagsmest**
cross-action, counter suit. -**tryl** autography.

Kontrol c supervision, contro'l. -**femmittet**
inspecting committee. -**le're** vt check, verify,
test, supervise. -**le'ring** c checking etc. -**le'r**
c -er controller, check-clerk; (i **Testet**) box

-keeper, stall-keeper. -**at** tell-tale.
Kontrovers c -er controversy.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Kontret a contrary.

Rapetite of cup. -teffe, -ning o cupping.
-ter o e copper.

Rapier, -erim de e Copt. -iff a Coptic.

Rapula o cop'ula. -atis' a marriage, marryng; (Robn.) whip-grafting. -atis' a marriage licence. -atis a cop'ulative. -ere o marry.

Rarab'ig a P game.

Ror n, pl =, (bet juggle) chorus; (Sangerne) choir (quire); (Gr. Trag.) chorus; (Rite-) chancel, choir (quire). **Rora'l** c -er cho'ral. **Rora'lagtig** a choral-like. **Rora'lag** choral book, antiphonary. **Rora'ister** high altar. -biffes suffragan bishop. -bans dancing in chorus.

Roral' c -ter coral. -agat coral agate. -bante coral shoal. -bunt c. bottom. -bante belt of coral. -bys coral-polyp. -farset a coral-hued. -fiffer coral diver el. fisher. -fiffer coral fishing. -gren coral branch. -grunb je -bunt. -grunbe je -bante. -halsbaand coral necklace. -falf coral-rag. -hirsbar winter-cherry, *Physalis*. -fippe coral rock el. knoll. -lag c. bed.

Roral'fuer pl coral-allee.

Rora'l'jues coral-ine. -perie coral bead. -res coral reef. -reb coral-wort, coral-root, *Corallorhiza*. -fand coral sand. -fot coral stem. -tre (Pl.) coral tree, *Erythrina*. -s coral island.

Rora'nen the Ko'ran.

Rorbar a dewberry, *Rubus coccineus*.

Rorbe c -r cho'rd.

Rorbeu c precentor.

Rorbe'l c -er J. strand. **Rorbe'bbist** jeer-block. **Rorbe'fprungen** a stranded. -ftrp grummet.

Rorbe're of cover with screw-threads.

Rorbe'fala e scale of chords, artificial scale.

Rorbe'fuer the Cordilleras.

Rorben o -er mil & arch cordon. -gefums string.

Ror'brang ministrant boy, chorister(-boy). -farrer corypheus. -herre canon, prebendary. -iff c -er, je -fanger. -fante cope. -mes'je high mass. -omgang alele round the choir. -fang choral song, c. singing; chorus singing; chorus. -fanger chorister, chorus singer. -fot stall (in a church). -fene choral pitch. -sifer je -herre.

Rorbu'n a cord'wain.

Rore c -r border, edge. **Rore** of border.

Rorub, **Rorinuth'** o -er (grocer's) curr'ant, currant grape. -beller currant dumplings.

Roris'nder c coriander, *Coriandrum sativum*.

Rorinuth' a Corinth. -ler c, -iff a Corinthian.

Rorinuth'tre n je fiefelbribs.

Rork c cork. -affals cork-shavings el. cuttings. -agtig a corky. -aim je -aim. -arbeje cork work. -bunt bundle of cork. -bante cork life-belt. -baje cork buoy. ***Rork'je** of cork. -eg je tra. -baje cork-elm, *Ulmus suberosus*. **Rork'punge** pl corkage.

Rork'fender J. cork fender. -fand, ***fot** cork float. -feller je -fender. -ferrer alcyonian polyp. **prop** cork, cork-stopper. -fand, -fand cork sole. -farrer cork-cutter. -fpanner je -affab. -fuf suberine. -fart Salt suberate. -fyre suberic acid. -fot je -fender. -fals je -prop. -tra cork-tree, *Quercus suberosa*. ***tratter** cork-screw. -traje cork-jacket. -busts carine.

Rormora'n c -er co'morant, *Carbo cormoranus*.

Ror'n n, pl =, corn, (iffe om Sed paa Ratten) grain, (Sigte-) aim; eight; (om Ront) alloy; et (ille) - F a bit; tage paa -et take one's aim at. cover. -ager je -pugri. -agrer je -pugr. -aar corn-year. -agiff je -fat. -afgrebe crop of c., white crop, cereal crop. -ager c. field. -ats ear el. spike of c. -arbeje (Guth.) milling.

-art species of c., cereal. -abi (bet at avie R.) raising of c., cereal culture; † (Higeben) c. crop. ***-avling** c. crop. ***-bans** je -neg. -be-kes requisite quantity of c. -bille corn-weevil, *Calandra*. -bjergring housing of c., c. harvest; † je -abi. -bias a blue like the corn-flower. -blumt c. flower, corn bluebottle, *Centaurea cyanus*. -brant je Brand. -bramberl whiskey distillery. -bramberl corn brandy, whiskey. ***-bur** granary (on pillars). ***-bygg** je -egn. -berrude a grain-bearing. -bers corn exchange. -brager corn-porter. **Rorne** of granulate; - vi take aim; -es od granulate. **Rornegn** corn-growing district.

Rornel' Hirsbar cornelian cherry. -tre dog-wood, *Cornus mascula*.

Rorneffte c sieve for blasting-powder.

Rornet' c -ter co'met.

Rornet' a granular, granulous.

Rorn'fede of fatten on corn. -fres mustard seed. -garr arable farm. ***-glade** je -fede. -grafen the limit of the cereals. -hantel c. trade. -hambler corn-merchant. -harve je harve. -hus granary. †**-hats** stack of c. -hats c. harvest. -hatsfjel import of c.

Rorn'ing a granulation. -bhus (til Runt) corning house.

Rorn'fammer granary. -frage rook, *Corvus frugilegus*. -frut granulated gun-powder. -fader corn cellar. -fob purchase of c. -fabe je fabe. -fal seed-lac. -fand corn-growing country.

-is threshing floor. -fott c. loft. -fob c. law.

-farte je -fupr. -fats cart-load of c. -maaf c. measure. -maaf c. meter. -magafu c. magazine. -mangel scarcity el. dearth of c. †**-marf** c. field. -marf c. market. -mos, -mob c. og a corn-lightning, heat-lightning. -maf c. moth. *Tinea granella*. -malle c. mill. -neg sheaf of c.

-ophag magazine of grain. -orm corn-worm; je -bille; msl. †**-pette** f dram of whiskey. -plante je -balt. -prang je -pugri. -pranger je -pugr.

-prifer pl price of c. -prase specimen of corn.

-puger c -e engrosser el. forestaller of corn.

-pugeri a engrossing, forestalling, speculative purchase, of corn. -pufel grain puncheon.

-renjer winnowing machine. -renning winnowing. -renningsmaschine je -renjer. -rig a abounding in c. -roje je -balmue. -rust rust.

Uredo rubigo. -fak husk of corn. -fat c. tax.

-fot, -fuffe corn-shovel, scoop. -ftraa bruised grain. ***-ftrife** je *Strophace*. -ftrac conveyor.

-fals riddle, cribble. -fart je -art. -fartermaschine grain-sorting machine. -fparu common bunting, *Emberiza miliaria*. -fat stack of c. -ftraa straw.

†**-fange** c. loft. ***-fot** 'corn-pole', pole for drying corn on. -fwinning shrinking of c. -fob (Rornet) seed-corn; (bet at fad) sowing of c. -fot c. sack. -fang corn-tongs. -fende c. lishes. -fuu grain tin. -fob corn duty. -fetu corn-market.

-fuber tool for forming clasps. -fet a grain tight. -ferring drying of c. -falmue corn rose. *Fupaver rhoeas*. -fetter pl corn, grain, breadstuffs. -fegu c. waggon. -fagt c. weight.

-fuffi cereal, grain-plant. -farting je -fupr. -fbefagger je *Hesiff* fite.

Rorollatium n -ter corollary.

Roroman'bellyken the Coast of Coromandel.

***Rorp** c -er raven, je Ravn.

Rorpera'l c -er co'rporeal, J. ship's corporal.

-fob co'rporealship; squad. **Rorperatis'n** c -er corpora'tion. **Rorps'rig** a co'rporeal, bodily.

- Eb corporal oath. - ade corporally.

Rorps n -er corps, body. -samb pride in maintaining the corporate reputation, brotherly spirit, class feeling. -lage regimental surgeon.

-fambur drum-major.

Rorteguer drawer of maps, draughtsman.
-teguing mapping.

Rortraie c. J. greggio.

Rortubiser c. publisher of a chart cf. charts.

Rortulbet a short-woolled.

Rorta'fe c. bear's-eat sanicle, *Cortusa*.

Rort/earig a of short duration, short-lived,

evanescent, transitory. -varigbet c. short duration.

Rort/bart a amusing, facetious.

Rort/bart fe -lamling.

Rortub' c. corundum.

Rortub' c. -ter co'rret, sloop of war.

Rortub'an'ter pl coryban'tes, corybants.

Rorty'ar pl leaders.

Rortegier c. cowherd.

Rortaf' c. -ter Co'sac. -he't Coesac's horse.

Rortef fig or make one's self comfortable, enjoy one's ease.

Rortcland c. co-se'cant.

Rortefig a snug, cosy.

Rortund c. co-sine; -berfus covers'ed sine.

Rort'ara fe -mag.

Rortmet'ist a cosmet'ic. -'iff a cosmical.

-sgant' c. cosmog'ony. -'isgt' c. cosmology.

-spolit' c. -er cosmopol'ite, cosmopol'itan. -'sps-
it'iff a cosmopol'itan. -'tra'm's a cosmorama.

Rort'vat c. lard.

Rort c. (Røbe) food, victuals, fare, living;

(Unberføib, Røbe med alt tilhørende) board.

† (Dmfoft.) cost, expenses; - og Røring food and

expenses; - og Røn board and wages; - og Røber

board and clothes, back and belly; Røib - half

board; en Røn er Røn Røib - half-boarder; Røib -

slender fare; Røbe fri - have free board; Røtte en

i - put one out to board, board one; Røtte i -

Røbe board with; Røtte Røn i - take children in

to board; Røbe en i - board one.

Rort (o) c. -e broom, besom; *(Røtte) brush;

nge -e Røtte bebt new brooms sweep clean.

Rort'ail c. cow-stable, byre.

Rort'bar a (af Rør Rørb) precious, valuable;

(Rør) expensive, costly, sumptuous; Røtte fig -

make one's self precious. -Røbe c. costliness, ex-

pendiveness; -er pl articles of value, precious

things.

Røtte vi cost; Røbe -r bet? what is the price

cf. figure? how much is it? bet -r iltte noget

there's nothing to pay; Røbe -r bet Røn? what

does it stand you in? Røbe -r Rønne Stø? how

much for this chair? bet - Røbe bet Røn at any

price, at all costs; bet Rør -t Røn meget at Røtte

Røtte Røn he has spent a great deal of money

in building this house; bet Røn - Røn Røn he

will pay with his life for it, it is as much as

his life is worth; - meget Røn spend a good deal

of money on, bestow some cost on; bet Rør -t

Røn meget (Umgæ) I have taken great pains; - Røn

nt be at the expense of, invest in st.

*Røtte (o) er brush.

Røttebinder (o) broom-maker, broom-man.

-gubel broom, *Spartium europæum*.

Røttefig a (ofte ironR) precious; (Røtte) costly;

(fortræffelig) excellent, exquisite; (Røtte) delight-

ful; en - Røtte Røib a pearl of great price.

Røttefig (o) c. heather for brooms.

Røttebe a cost.

Røtte pl: Røtte - stooled goods.

Røtte/Ris (o) twigs for brooms. -Røtte broom-

stick, broom-staff. -Røtte beacon and broom.

Røtte/Røtte dainty feeder; Røn er ingen - he

is not over-nice, not very fastidious. -Røtte a free

from st. of expense. -Røtte c. -e boarder.

*Røtte dietary, d. scale, diet-roll. -Røtte boarding

-house.

Røtte/Ris (o) c. Deptford pink, *Dianthus*

armaria.

Røtte n. Constance.

Røtte pl board-wages. -Røtte allowance

(of food). -Røtte boarding-school.

Røtte n. -r cos'tume; i. - in character. -Røtte

fancy-(dress) ball, costume-ball. -Røtte st dress(out).

Røtte fe -Røtte.

Røtte n, pl =, cot, narrow closet, hole.

Røtte c. -er co-tan'gent.

Røtte c. -r curve.

Røtte c. -ter cutlet, chop; - med Røtte Røtte

tofter chips and chops. -Røtte mutton-chop

whiskers.

Røtte n. -er coterie, clique, fraternity, ring.

-Røtte c. clisquism.

Røtte n. -er cotill'ion, cotillion.

Røtte n. cow-tree.

Røtte n. co'thurn, buskin.

Røtte c. J. thimble.

Røtte fe -gang.

*Røtte (aa) c. -r closet.

Røtte n. c. J. veer, wear. -Røtte c. veering.

-Røtte fe -Røtte. -Røtte a (om Røtte) big

belled.

*Røtte c. -er small tub.

Røtte n. cow's udder. -Røtte J. og Røtte bull's

eye. -Røtte a ox-eyed.

Røtte fe Røtte 2; (lady's) hood, sun-bonnet,

all-poke; (Røn Røn) frog; Røtte en - J. catch a

crab; Røtte - cut st. throw somersets. -Røtte

sea-urchin, *Echinus*.

Røtte c. -e & -er (Røn) crop, craw. -er pl

giblets pl. Røtte(Røtte) giblet soup.

Røtte c. (Røtte) raced mark.

Røtte c. whip, scourge. -e & F whip.

*Røtte(Røtte) (floating) timber, the owner

of which is unknown.

Røtte c. -er chap, fellow.

Røtte n. J. prime, excellent.

Røtte vi, - af (Røtte) race.

*Røtte vi crawl.

Røtte c. -r crab, *Cancer*; (Strøtte(Røtte)

grapple, *Carcinus maras*; (i Røtte) staple; pl J.

boat's gripes. -Røtte little auk, *Mergulus alle*.

Røtte crab's claw. -Røtte, -Røtte J. winch, crab.

Røtte vi fe Røtte.

Røtte [t.] a crash, collapse.

Røtte/Røtte wire-brush, scratch-brush. -Røtte(r).

Røtte a F saucy, quarrelsome.

Røtte vi scratch, claw, scrape; - Røtte op

Røn Røtte Røtte cloth - en Røtte Røtte ud scrape

out the ashes of a tobacco pipe; - Røtte scribble

wool; Røtte bet er noget Røn -r that is the right

stuff. -Røtte fe Røtte. -Røtte scraping-iron, scraper.

-Røtte Røtte Røtte. -Røtte c. scratching. -Røtte c. -e

scrapper; (Røtte) worm; (en, Røn Røtte Røtte)

teaseler; (Røtte) thorn-headed worm, *Echinorhyn-*

chus; F a strong dram. Røtte(Røtte) fe -Røtte. Røtte

shoddy (wool).

*Røtte vi & i scrape, scramble.

Røtte c. pl Røtte, (Røtte, legemlig, Røtte,

og Røtte Røtte Røtte St.; Røtte) strength; (Røtte,

legemlig og Røtte) power; (Røtte Røtte Røtte,

Røtte) force; (Røtte Røtte) vigour; (Røtte, Røtte,

Røtte) energy; (Røtte Røtte) power; (Røtte Røtte

c. l.) purchase; (Røtte Røtte) virtue; af al - af

alle Røtte, F Røtte - with might and main,

with all one's might; Røtte af alle Røtte Røtte

at the top of his voice; Røtte af alle Røtte Røtte

as hard as he could, as fast as his legs could

carry him; an Røtte alle Røtte Røtte strain every

nerve; Røtte - Røtte throw a strain on; Røtte med

fulb - is going (at) full speed; Røtte Røtte med

try one's strength against; F try a fall with,

try conclusions with; Røtte Røtte Røtte, Røtte

Røtte Røtte af. recover strength; i fulb - in full

force and vigour; i Røtte Røtte fulbe - in the

full vigour of youth; i - af (en Bob s. l.) in ef. by virtue of; i - af hans anbefaling upon the strength of his recommendation; sette i - put in force; execute; sette ud af - annul, abrogate; træde i - come into force ef. operation, take effect, operate; become available; være i - be in force. *Straft/anspændelse*, -*anstrængelse*, -*anspændelse* exertion of strength, (powerful) exertion; (vigorous) effort. -*bevis* proof of strength; strong argument. -*brød* gluten-bread. *Stræf*, -*læs* je -*læs*. *Stræf/lystning* je -*overstræffe*. -*stærk* strong food. -*forandrings* change of power. -*forbrug* expense of power. -*forplantning* je -*overstræffe*. -*falsk* a vigorous; powerful; strong, forcible; energetic. -*fulde* abundance of strength. -*følelse* consciousness of power. -*geni* rare genius. -*gødnings* powerful manure. *Stræffig* a je -*fuld*. *Stræffig* adv forcibly, powerfully, strongly. *Stræff*/færl P muscular fellow. -*Hilde* source of power; prime mover.

Stræff je *Stræff* je.

Stræff/krafter pl feats of strength. -*lednings* transmission of motion; transmission rope. -*lære* dynamics pl. -*læs* a impotent; (afmægtig) powerless; (usag) nerveless; invalid. -*læsheds* a lack of strength, impotence; (Svægligheds) invalidity, feebleness. -*mæster* dynamometer. -*mand* je -*færl*. -*mel* starch-flour. -*midde* powerful remedy. -*olje* essential oil. -*ør* powerful, energetic word. -*overstræffe* communication ef. transmission of power. -*prøve* trial of strength. -*reb* ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*. -*spilde* je -*tab*. -*spring* energetic language. -*stærk* effective passage. -*stærk* power-loom. -*suppe* strong soup; jelly broth. -*tab* loss of power ef. purchase. -*tag* vigorous pull. -*terende* a enervating, debilitating. -*utryk* powerful, energetical expression. -*udvikling* development of power; mech purchase. -*vindning* purchase (gained). -*virkning* gross effect. -*virking* manifestation of power, effort.

Strag c min crag.

Strage c -r (Stræffang) climbing pole.

Strage c -r crow, (den bøs af alm.) hooded crow, *Corvus cornix*; (den i Englands alm.) common cf. carrion crow, *C. corone*; -*inger* Strage birds of a feather flock together; like will to like. -*and* je *Træffe*. -*er* je *Stræffing*. -*jød* marsh cinque-foli, *Comarum palustre*. -*guld* cat-gold. -*jølle* (a kind of) sailing-boat. -*hå* crow's claw; retharrow, *Ononis spinosa*. -*maaf* gibberish. -*rede* (egl. J.) crow's nest. -*reb* je -*ris*. -*stærk* cat-aliver. -*stræffede* crow shriek, *Cracticus*. -*ter* (stet Strift) pot-hooks, scrawl. -*unge* young crow. -*sjæ* pl vomit-nuts.

Strag/sten c corbel, summer.

Strain a Carniola.

Stral' c -ter wooden stool ef. bench.

Stral' an a Cracow. -*er*, -*st* Craco'vian.

Stralen c *des* (fabelagtigt Gaddyt) the kraken.

Strall'er c -e caviller, chicaner. -*eri* a chicaner. -*st* a cavillous, contentious, cantankerous.

Stramantel c shell-almond.

Stræle c -r claw.

Stræll c -er jade.

Stram' a Enen er - the snow clogs.

Stram' c & n (Bæret) ware, wares pl; (Stramert) trumpery, trash; (Baf) rabble, vermin; bet er *hæ* -*met* there is the whole concern; bet *passer* tite i *hans* - that does not suit his book; *han* kunde have været - (el. -*met* paa dem) he could manage them.

Stramben' best c brandy burnt with sugar.

Stram' bød shop. -*bødderang*. -*bøddut* shop-boy. -*bødder* shoprent. -*bødderens* shopman, (foragt.). counter-jumper. -*hænder* retail trade. -*færl*

pedlar. -*Hæ* chest for petty ware; *hæ* heap of lumber. -*marfede* fair for petty ware. *Stramme* ub et display.

Stramme ef crumple, crush. -*n* c crumpling etc.

Strammeri' a -er trumpery.

Strampagtig a je *Strampe*.

Strampe c -r (Strænt.) cramp, clasp; (liben) staple; (paa Hæt) loop.

Strampe c -r (Svædem) spasm, fit, convulsions; (total) cramp; ligge i - be in a fit; leg sit - I was taken with a cramp. -*ael* electrical eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. -*ævre* varix. -*egtig* a spasmodic, convulsive. -*anfals* fit. -*bræder* fit-drops. -*drag* convulsive twitch. -*flit* torpedo. -*grab* convulsive ef. hysteric crying. -*hænde* je -*ævre*.

Strampetæne a J, staple-knee.

Strampe/latter hysteric laughter. -*ræffe* je -*flit*. -*flag* epilepsy. -*falsk* convulsive smile. -*flitende* a antispasmodic; -*flitende* spasmodic, antispasmodic. -*flitende* convulsive strength. -*flit* a afflicted with spasm. -*flitende* spasmodic affection. -*træf*, -*træffing* convulsions pl.

Strampe/se c trumpery bag.

Stram/sngl c trush. *Turdus*, esp fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*; je egl. Sangtrøst.

Stramvater trading articles.

Stran c -er stop-cock.

Stran c -er crane; *ankeret* er for -en the anchor is a cockbill; fire *ankeret* for -en cockbill the anchor. -*egtigt* crane. -*anker* J bow-anchor, bower. -*arm* arm of the crane. -*bjælle* arm of a crane; J, cat-head.

Strane je *Stran*.

*Stran'*færl a sheer hulk.

Strangel a quarrelling, dissension.

Strangle ef pick a quarrel ef. quarrels. -*fant* quarreller, quarrelsome fellow. -*t* a intricate.

Stran/hjul wheel of a crane. -*hoved* top part of a crane. -*hæ* frame of a crane.

Stranium a -ter cranium.

Stran' a poor, sorry.

Strante/bæger, -*bægter* J sickberth attendant.

Stran/mæster master of the crane. -*penge* craneage.

Strand c -e wreath, garland, chaplet; (Løb-) J, grommet; J whorl; (Ring til at bære nt) pad; (paa Gabel) cantle; granne -e wreaths of wood-roof; binde en - weave, plait (plait) a garland; vinde en bære the bell. -*ævre* coronary vein ef. artery. -*berste* wild basil, *Clinopodium*. -*banuet* a shaped like a wreath, coronary. *Stranfe* ef crown with flowers.

Stran/elinder weaver of garlands. -*hænder* a garlanded. -*forlæbning* grommet wad. -*gilde* roofing supper. -*lage* cake made of macaroon paste and formed of a number of rings piled one on the top of the other in the shape of a pyramid. -*solens* Solomon's seal, *Convallaria verticillata*.

Stran/flis a je -*færl*.

Strand/flis dripstone. -*naal* J chara. *Strands* -*ning* c crowning with flowers. *Strands*ubler pl vermicelli. -*flis* a verticillate. -*el* je *Stranfe*-gilde.

Stran/stæff a crane tackle.

Strap' a scant, strait, difficult; - *es* je -*fs*.

Strap' c madder, *Rubia tinctorum*. -*ærl* (Dyrtn). culture of madder; (Høst) crop of madder. -*fævre* red dye of matter. -*fævre* one who dyes with madder. -*gul*, -*gult* madder yellow. -*læs* madder-lake, madder-carline. -*mælle* madder mill. -*plante* madder, m. plant. -*reb* root of madder. -*reb*, -*robt* madder red.

Art gferende a belligerent, at war; be - (Wagter) e belligerent, the powers at war.
Strig aar year of war. -aarjag cause of war.
mil military nobility. -afabemil military academy.
am ammunition munitions of war pl. -an-
warlike preparations. -artiller articles
war. -bebrift martial exploit. -befallingsmanb
mil military commander. -begivenheb military event.
shop necessities of war; ie -brug. -bemanding
befatning. -beredstas readiness for military
erations. -betsrefte war-office, war-depart-
ent. -befatning (pas Drigsmann) complement
men. -betjening employment in the army.
ing (Strig) usage of war; til - for war-purposes.
ab messenger of war. -budstas message of
ar. -bulber din of war. -bygmefer military
ingineer. -bygningstunf military engineering.
gde burden of war. -bytte booty. -ben prayer
time of war. -baab je -bebrift. -bampet war
teamer. -baas war-dance. -bommer military
idge. -bragt martial garb. -byggtis a fit for
ilitary service. -byggtigheb fitness for service,
iciency for war purposes. -eb military oath.
stern a experienced in war. -erfareneheb
erience in war. -erfarer declaration of war.
leg military art of science. -faffel torch of
ame of war. -fange prisoner of war. -fangen-
heb captivity; falbe i - be taken prisoner; bert
be prisoner of war. -fare dangers of. risks
of war. -fartej man-of-war. -fell strategic
error. -fende armada, navy. -feb war-establish-
ment. war-footing; fette pas - put upon the
war-establishment. on a war-footing; fo aa pas
meb be at enmity with. -fett soldiers. -fere-
agende warlike enterprise. -ferfaren je -erfaren.
forber trial by court martial. -ferfarenheb je
bebov. -ferfars military supplies of. stores.
ferfte warlike prince, warrior prince. -ferb
ilitary exploits. -ferste warfare. -ferende je
frig. -gal a (madly) bent upon war, bellicose.
galstas mania for war, warlike ardour. -gab
god of war. -gabunde goddess of war. -haand-
bert trade of war. -handel je -ferb. -hann
military port, (Se.) naval port. -hebb success
in war. -heft martial hero, warrior hero. -herfob
herald of war. -herre (trigert Ronge of. fette)
warlike king of. prince; king, sovereign. -heft
warhorse, charger, steed. -hifstrie history of
war, military history. -hifstrie a forfatter mili-
tary historian. -hifstrie military aid. -hpl war
whoop. -her army. -hobbing. -hobbsmann
military chief. -hobgt je -erfareneheb. -janne war
junk. -hifstrie je -trigert. -hifstriehammerat
fellow-soldier of. officer, companion in arms.
hans war canoe. -hastje army-chest, military
chest. -hogstas prudence in war, military
agacity. -habet pl military clothing. -hogt
je hogstas. -hommisfer commissary. -fentra-
baude contraband of war. -fentribution (forced)
contribution. -ferrefpandance war correspond-
ence. -ferrefpandent war correspondent. -fannst
art of war, military art. -fyndig a skilled in
the art of war. -farm din of war. -lefr camp.
fen military feoff. -lift stratagem. -fiv military
life. -fen martial law. -fur poet war-trumpet.
lyfte fortune(s) of. chances of war. -lyften a
desirous of war. -fen reward for military ser-
vise. -fen watchword. -magt military force,
(tibenbe) naval force. -mand warrior. -marinen
(the Royal) navy. -maffine engine of war.
materiel material of war, war material. -minifter
minister of war, war minister; (i England) secre-
tary of war. -minifterium war-office of. depart-
ment; (i Engl.) horse-guards. -moleft molestation
of war. -muft martial music. -omfettinger pl
expenses of war. -oppab levy call to arms. -opera-

tioner warlike operations. -optrin je -begivenheb.
orden order of war. -panil war-scare. -plan
warlike scheme. -premie war premium. -pubb je
lift. -raas war cry, battle shout. -raas c (Xitel)
councillor of war. -raas a (forfamtig) council
of war. -raafet military of. war rocket. -redstas
implement of war. -ret (Strigens Rettig.) law
of war; (bommende Ret) court martial; fette under
- be tried by a court martial. -rifte risk of
war. -raftning (Ubruffn. til R.) preparation for
war; (Strigens Ruffn. oib.) warlike equipment.
rygte rumour of war. -fang war-song. -fabe
damage by war. -fabeferfettning war indemnity.
fat war-tax, contribution. -fiv man of war,
warship. -fit usage of war. -fote military
academy; (Strigens St.) school of war. -frit war
cry. -fucplads theatre of. seat of war. -fytb
ordnance. -fabeur fortune of war. -fiftet the
game of war. -fprag (technical) military language.
faab (Strigert) military profession. -fien the war
trail of. path. -fys je -fat. -fyste je -magt.
fyffel military business. -fiv time of war.
tibenbe news of war. -tiffel case of war.
tiffaab warlike situation. -tjenfte military
service, war service; fias i - serve in the army;
gste - do military duty; gaa i fank - enter
the French army. -teg military expedition.
tribun military tribune. -tugt military discipli-
ne. -tummel turmoil of war. -udfetter warlike
prospects. -areligheb troubles of war. -vaaben
warlike weapons. -vaant a skilled in war. -viben-
flas military science. -vis usage of war. -viff
je -gal. -vogn war-chariot. -vafen military
matters. -vret military honour of. glory. -vjemeb:
i - for war purposes, for the purposes of war.
svette military exercise. -svette chief.
Strif o & n -fer, Striffe c-r (Rg) nag.
Strif a & teal, Anas crecoa.
Strif let cricket; fiffle - play (at) cricket, cricket.
famp cricket-match. -fiffler cricketer. -fifflet
the game of cricket.
Striffe of iteb, tingle, prick; vt tickle. -hifte
tickling cough - u c pricking, etc. -fyge
ergotism.
Strim a the Crimea.
***Strim** c je Snue.
Strimina (a crim'nal. -bomsentence. -bommer
judge of a crown-court. **Striminalit** c -er
criminalist. **Striminal** (faw) bog penal code. -pro-
ceeds criminal proceedings. -ret (Bove) criminal
law; (felbe Retten) crim'nal court. -fag criminal
case. **Strimmet** a criminal; - forfettelje c. of
indictable offence; - fittale c. process.
Strimtrigen the Crime'an war.
Strimstrams a trumpery, rubbish.
String (+ & poet) je Dmting. -baggat a built
round. -bejet a bent round.
Stringet. je Strinfe.
Stringle c-r ring-twisted cake of. bun, twist;
↓ figure of elgth; -small circular disk.
Stringlabebe a surrounding. -fiv of shoe on
all four feet, shoe all-fours. -futte of environ,
beet. -fette of place, set round; je -futte.
Strintelgange pl meanderings. -frage pl odd
nooks and corners.
Strinoll ae c-r crim'olline.
***Strins** c je Strabs.
Strife, Striff c-r crisis.
Strifejern a glass-cutter.
Striffe pl (Lader) board. **Striffeltra** boarding
-tool.
Strift je Striffus. **Striftig** a Christian, Christian
-like.
Striften a Christian; en - a Christian. -bom c
Christianity. -bomftandflab Christian knowl-
edge. -forfettelje persecution of the Christians.

-heb o Christendom. -jstb consecrated ground.
-leabe christening gown. -lib Christian life.
-tro Christian faith. -tsj christening clothes.
-stikhi himmelfart the ascension of Christ; -
s. Dag Ascension-day; - Stobbsraabe fuchsia.
-stikhi Christian. -stikhi's Christina. -stikhi-
in'be e-r Christian (woman). -stikhi'saach De-
cember. -stikhi'se of christen. -stikhi'ser Chris-
topher, Kit. -stikhi'saame Palma Christi, castor
-oil plant. -stikhi'sern holly, *Ilex*; Christ's thorn,
Rhamnus spina Christi.
-stikhi's e Christ; *st* - B. C., before Christ.
-stikhe image of Christ. -stikhe'sen the Order of
Christ.
-stikhe'sium n -ier criterion. -st' e -er crit'i-
dium, crit'ique; (Recension) review; under al -
contemptible, below notice. -stikhe'ser e-r criti-
cater. -stikhe's e-r critic; (Recension) reviewer.
-stikhe's e-r uncritical. -stikhe'se of crit'icisms. -stikhe'sing
e crit'icizing, criticism. -stikhe's a critical.
-stikhe [t] e carp, carvil, pick holes.
-stikhe: Dob og -! F by Jove!
-sto e -er (høst) fugle) draw, crop. -sto fig or
swell the craw; *st* plume one's self, look big.
-sto e -er (wayside) inn; public (house), ale-
house, tavern; house of call (for journeymen).
-stikhe a tavern-like.
-stos't e -er Croat. -len n Croa'tia. -st' a
Croa'tian.
-stobme e powder, cropper, *Columba gutturosa*.
-stosfer inn-keeper. -stosfer's e -r, *st* e stotone.
-stos(he)r host of a house of call.
-stog [aa] e -e (Wstog, *st* i en Stue) corner,
nook; (Jern-) hook, crook; (Stifte-) hook; *round
-about way, detour; sette -en for Døren hook the
door; spænde - for en trip up one's heels; Sejen
ger en - the road makes a bend; bibe paa -en
catch el. swallow the bait, rise to the bait, bite
at the hook; faa en Stif paa -en hook a fish;
*stosse - pull each other by the fingers. -armet
a having crooked arms. -bemet a crook-legged.
-bibe crooked bit (for hard-mouthed horses).
-bist √ hook-block. -stogge of crook; t(en) Dør
hook -et a crooked; *tricky, wily. -stikhet
angling. -stikhet a crook-necked.
-stog'st [aa] hooked stick, crook. -stam-
me(r) timber-dog, holdfast. -stas old male sal-
mon. -stas'te se Stumfmet. -stas law quibble.
*stog'sne (trøste) of crook. -stas pine-bullfinch,
Corythae enucleator. -stas'te a hook-nosed. -stogge
pick-lock. -stas'te of crooked claws. -stogget a
crook-backed. *stas corner-press. -stas'te barbed
spear. -stas (Stifte) crutch; se Stifte'st. -stas
(høst) eyetooth. -stas crooked tongs el.
pincers. -stas ileum. -stas'te crooked timber.
-stas circuitous el. round-about way, *st* gaa (ab)
-e use indirect el. underhand means.
-stog'st e -e tavern-haunter. -stas'te visitor
at an inn.
-stas'te keeping of a country inn. -stas'te
inn-keeper. -stas'te se *st*.
*stas'te se *st*.
-stas'te se (i stas'te) croquet, croquet.
-stas'te se (tegne) sketch. -stas'te e (eye-)
sketching.
-stas'te e croquet.
-stas'te n -er eye-sketch.
*stas'te [d] se *st*.
-stas'te [te] e -r croc'odile. -stas'te, -stas'te
crocodile tears.
-stas'te e ale-wife, mistress of a country inn.
-stas'te e -er crocus.
-stas'te a tavern life.
-stas [d] n chro'me, chromium. -stas chrome
alum.
-stas'te se -holder.

-stas'te a chromatic.
-stas'te, -stas'te chrome-green. -stas'te e
chrome-yellow. -stas'te chromic hydrate.
-stas'te chromic chloride. -stas'te chromic
salt (o. fl.).
-stas'te se se -tone.
-stas'te chromous salt (o. fl.).
-stas'te chromic oxide. -stas'te e chrome-red.
-stas'te Salt chromate; -stas'te chromate of potash
el. -stas'te chromic acid el. anhydride.
-stas'te golden year. *stas'te hard labour
for the support of an illegitimate child. *stas'te
sejber one sentenced to hard labour in support
of his child. -stas'te (true) artichoke. -stas'te
heir to the crown. -stas'te coronal bone. -stas'te
officer of the crown. -stas'te petal. -stas'te crown
tin-plate. -stas'te crown-saw. -stas'te Cronen-
burg. -stas'te crown-piece. -stas'te created pigeon.
Columba coromata. -stas'te red deer.
-stas'te e -r crown; coin of the value of 100
Dre (1 s. 1½ d.); (Bæst) tiara; (Wæst), (Gæst)
coronet; (af et) top, crown; (Wæst) corolla;
corolla; (af) (høst) coronet; (Wæst) corona;
corona; se Wæst; *han et en - he is a jewel; sette
-n paa *st* crown, put the coping-stone on.
-stas'te of crown; Wæst -r Wæst the evening
crowns the day. -stas'te a coronary, coronar-
form. -stas'te fistula in the coronet. -stas'te gold
of eighteen carats. -stas'te broken knee. -stas'te
a stamped with a crown. -stas'te crown graft-
ing. -stas'te a adorned with a crown. -stas'te
coronal suture. -stas'te standard tree. -stas'te;
stas'te quitor. -stas'te crown-glass.
*stas'te [d] a knotty, rugged.
-stas'te'st crown-land. -stas'te se *st*. -stas'te
(royal) stag. -stas'te crown-wheel.
-stas'te e -r chron'icle.
-stas'te e coronation. -stas'te'st day
of coronation. -stas'te coronation medal. -stas'te
coronation poem. -stas'te coronation garb. -stas'te
trench fascine. -stas'te coronation. -stas'te
-stas'te se -stas'te. -stas'te tax imposed on account
of a coronation. -stas'te coronation procession.
-stas'te a chron'ic.
-stas'te'st crown-iron. -stas'te crown-lawyer,
King's counsel. -stas'te crown jewel. -stas'te se
goss. -stas'te crown scabb. -stas'te liliaceous plants.
-stas'te a apetalous. -stas'te mast-tree.
-stas'te'st e -r chron'ograph. -stas'te e -er
chronol'oger. -stas'te e chronol'ogy. -stas'te
chronolog'ical. -stas'te n -re chronom'eter.
-stas'te'st chronom'etric observation. -stas'te
longitude by chronometer. -stas'te
-stas'te e -er chronom'eter-maker. -stas'te n -er
chron'oscope.
-stas'te'st prince royal, crown-prince. -stas'te
princess royal, crown-princess. -stas'te
pretender to the crown. -stas'te of shave
the crown of. -stas'te a tonsured, shaven-headed.
-stas'te'st. -stas'te usurper of the crown.
-stas'te (høst) crown-sab. -stas'te a bald on
the crown. -stas'te tax paid to the crown. -stas'te
se Blomstet. -stas'te crane. -stas'te scorpion-senna, *Coro-
nilla*. -stas'te red-deer pt. -stas'te (i Stas'te)
crown-wild.
-stas'te e inn-keeping.
-stas'te e crown-pea, *Pisum umbellatum*.
-stas'te e -e (Bæst) body; (uben) hoveb, *st*
og *st* trunk, barrel; (stas'te) carcass; F fellow;
stas'te'st paa -pen suffer corporal punishment; stas'te
over sin hese - shake all over; han har stas'te
paa -pen he has no shirt to his back.
-stas'te e (høst) Wæst) bronchocele, struma,
Derbyshire neck; (høst) strangles pt; se
-stas'te; Stas'te har - the horse is affected with the

love leaps out of the window, when the stall is empty the horses bite each other. -biter crib-biter.

Rry/benne kidney-bean. -brr reptile.

Rrybe, rreb, rrebet vi creep; (krable) crawl; je - ind; man maa lere at -, for man kan gaa you must learn to creep before you go; *so* - for en fawn upon, cringe to; bet rreb i ham he fretted (inwardly); man kan lige saa gerne springe i bet som - i bet it is no use beating about the bush; - ind (om lsb) shrink; mine Benkæber - r op my trousers keep getting up; - over et Gærde scramble over a hedge; - sammen crouch; je Rreb; - rrybenbe a crawling; & tralling; *so* servile, cringing, grovelling. -Rrr climbing perch, *Anabas scandens*. -rfrage je -Rrang.

Rryben o creeping; *so* cringing. -er c - r creeper; *so* cringer. -eri a cringing. Rrybe-Rrang peg-ladder, climbing-pole. Rrybning o creeping; (Synbinking) shrinkage.

Rryb/Rytte poacher. -Rytterl poaching; *stalk-ing. -Rybe creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -Rrter dwarf-peas.

Rrybber n je Rrybberi; *so* lætte - paa add a zest to. -agtig o spicy, aromatic. -Rab medicated bath. -Rreb a spiced bread. -Rrbt aroma. -Rbbite medicated vinegar. Rrybberi - r er spice, seasoning. Rrybberling aroma. -Rellite clove. -Rellite træ clove-tree, *Caryophyllus aromaticus*. -Rff green-cheese. *Ræber allspice. -Ræse sweet-bag. -Rmag aromatic flavour. -te herb-tea. -Ræbat spiced biscuit. -Rrter pl aromatic herbs. -Rin hippocras. -Rerne the Spice Islands. Rrybre vt of spice, season; *so* (Talen) interlard, point. Rrybret a spiced, seasoned. Rrybring c seasoning.

Rrybs n, pl =, (Rors) cross; (paa Venneker) chine, loins, (paa Dyr) hind-quarter, rump; (Ræbter) brand-iron; (for en Røbe) sharp; j (Rrybstog) cruise; (Ræst) i - og Rlg j apeak; je Rvers. -Rab revenue cruiser. -Rabab cross band; j cross-stay; je Rors. -Rarban mizen-topmast back-stay. -Rerfragting cross-fertilization. -Rer os sacrum. -Rerfest coast-guard officer. -Rin cross bandage. -Rerendram mizen royal. -Rram mizen topgallant. -Rras mizen topsail brace. -Rne arek ogive, cross arch. -Ruggaarbing mizen topsail buntline. -Rugltue mizen topsail bowline. -Rut j sheers. -Ræbfei cross-seizing. -Rrejeret mizen topsail.

Rrybfe vt cross, cut across; (om Dyr) cross; - Rg. - s cross each other, intercross; - en Rnab j crown a knot; vi j (labete) tack, beat; (Rje frem og tilbage) cruise; - (Rg) op beat up. -Rlæb cruising ground. -Rum sea ground. Rrybfer c - r cruiser.

Rrybs/fab mizen-topsail halyard. -Rerfej revenue cutter. -Rerfæmt cross-bond. -Rerher cross-questioning, cross-examination. -Rerher vt cross-question, cross-examine. -Ristet m. topsail clewline. -Ræb j mizen rigging. -Ræmer cross-hammer. -Rælt j kevel, cavit. -Ræved (Dmp.) cross-head. -Rug (Rif) second course. -Rerret sacral vertebra. -Rævel, -Ræveling cross-vault. -Rb cross-fire. -Ræle mizen-topmast rope. -Ræm brand-iron. -Ræmpe j belaying cleat. -Ræp j mizen truck. -Ræter revenue cutter. -Ræm a paralytic in the loins. -Ræbende a running cross-wise. -Ræst mizen mast. -Ræfjet cross-cut chisel. -Ræst mizen-top. -Rærfemizen-topsail. -Ræstfjet mizen topsail.

Rrybning c crossing etc.; (om Dyr) crossing, intercross(ing), interbreeding. Rrybningssynnt n crossing(point).

Rrybs/oprum coast-guard. -Rerfing (taking) cross-bearings. -Rerfæmt j the coast-guard

(men). -Ræst intersecting point of two lines -Ræ mizen topsail yard. -Ræte m. topmast parrel rope. -Rerfning, -Rig m. topmast rigging. -Rer crupper. -Ræmting cross, diagonal bracing. -Ræattering je -Rugning. -Rælt m. topsail. -Rælt full-rigged ship. -Rægting counter el. cross-hatching. -Ræftræber mizen skysail. -Ræder m. topsail sheets. *Rætte small revenue-cutter -Ræg j cross-turn. -Ræst crucial incision. -Ræring caper. -Ræng m. topmast. -Ræng cross-stitch. -Ræber (Dmp.) cross-stay. -Ræng cross. -Rængget a overstrung. -Rænggerban m. topmast back-stay. -Rænggerfælt m. topmast cross-tree (o. n.). -Ræring cross-lashing. -Ræg, -Ræst cruise. -Ræp mizen masthead. -Ræpnt mizen topsail lift. -Ræpger mizen topmen. -Ræ cruise. -Ræmmer coupling reins. -Ræra cross-turn. -Ræst a mizen topmast shrouds. -Ræj cross-road. -Ræbe wind-las. -Ræ ade cross-wise, across. -Ræfæst the preventive service.

*Rryffe, Rryffe o - r (Rug) kittiwake, *Larus tridactylus*.

Rryffe o - r crutch; gaa paa - r walk with crutches. -Ræst, -Ræsting a in the form of a crutch. -Ræst her patience. -Ræ, -Ræle Rryffe. Rryffe vt (om Ræbe) shrink, sponge; - vi shrink, run up; - Rg sammen shrink; *so* - Rg (som en Dm) writhe, - Rg bet el. for be loath el. reluctant to, shrink from, hang back from. -Rrympel o - Rer stunted tree. Rrympet a shrinkless. -Rrymping c - r cripple. Rrymping c shrinking.

Rryffe/o c - r cryoph'orus. -Rit' c - r cry'olite.

Rryffe o - r, Rryffilite c - r crypt.

Rryffigam a cryptog'amous, cryptogam'ic.

-Ræmer pl crypt'ogams.

-Ræstinger pl je Ræbber.

Rryffilite o - r chrys'olite. -Ræst c chrys'o-prase.

Rryffal' o - r crystal. -Rætig a crys'talline. -Ræm form of a crystal, chrys'talline form. -Ræst (Glas af R) crystal glass; (Rryffal) crystal. -Ræbe mine of rock crystal. -Ræbe membrane of the crystalline lens. -Ræst a (clear as) crystal, crystalline. -Ræst crystalline lens.

Rryffal' jett a crystalline. -Ræst op, -Ræst Rg or crys'tallise, be crys'tallized. -Ræting c crystallization. Rryffal' jett a crys'talline. Rryffallograf' c crystallog'raphy.

Rryffal'ren a pure as crystal. -Ræst salt in crystals. -Ræst vitrine. -Ræst spar resembling rock-crystal. -Ræst system of crystallization, crystallograph'ic system. -Ræst transparent soap. -Ræst water of crystallization.

Rryffe vt of squeeze, press; - en i Rne Rrme hug one.

Rryfter c - r coward. -Rætig a cowardly. -R' n cowardice.

Rre n, pl =, creature, animal; t(Ræg) cattle.

Ræst c (Rygdom) cancer; (i Ræret) canker.

-Rætig a cancerous; cankerous. -Ræst cancerous ulcer. -Ræst cancer-cell.

Ræstet pl af Ræst.

Ræstfæmde cancerous induration, schirrus.

-Ræst remedy against cancer. -Ræst cancerous sore. -Ræst cancerous discharge. -Ræst unguent against cancer. -Ræst je -Ræst. -Ræst cancerous tumour. -Ræst lotion for cancer.

Ræge c - r bullace, *Prunus inedita*.

*Ræst n je Rryb. -Ræ vi creep, crawl.

Ræstebær n Ræsteling c black crowberry, crake, *Empetrum nigrum*.

Ræmmer o - r shopkeeper, retailer. -Ræst a shopkeeper.

-Ræst shopboy. -Ræst nation of shopkeepers. -Ræst cornet, cap, coffin; & ochrea. -Ræst shopkeeper's trick. -Ræst dog

-latin. -ish corporation of shopkeepers. -reg.
ming shopbill. -[jæl] mercenary soul. -[femb]
shopman. -best avoirdupois.

**Stramte* vi clear one's throat, cough.
†*Strang* a smart, clever.

Strange v i lie along, careen, heel; — vt turn inside out; † (over til Reihaling) heave down. Strange c -r, †e -fil. — mund †e Surpe-falle. -fil † overhand knot, cat's paw. Strong. sing c turning etc.; † heel, heeling over.

Strængingsfeil \downarrow heeling error. -**tarfag** inclining experiment. -**maaler clinometer**. -**blátt** angle of heel.

trænste *v* (sær trub þaa o. l.) violate; (en hurt, injure, offend, vex, mortify; (en Þige) violate, dishonour; bet -be mig I felt injured (by); — trænste a insulting, offensive. -lfe c violation, injury, vexation, mortification, indignity; meb - af in violation of. -r e c violator; injurer.

Stras † n dainties *pl.* **Stras|e** vi *sp* for en-
treat one with dainties. †**elīg(en)** *adv* *biobl* deli-
cately, in pleasure.

Starchen a dainty, nice, particular, fastidious; fan iste bare -ine cannot be choosers. -het c daintiness. -tamb c sweet-tooth.

Starts a sweepings pl. -mille almalgamating
-mill. -substituting reduction of dross.
Str'ubar a claimable.

Streve vt crave, demand: (fordre) claim: (som

(Ret) exact; crave, demand; (notre) claim; (shn) (utbrate) require; - en (for Geld)
demand a debt of one, call for payment of
one's debt, (pastrangeme) dun; - Statter imb
gather c. collect taxes; - Bringe imb collect
money; - til Rignabla call to account; - Hl
Stinne call c. take to witness; Nigitten fan # af
Iaabanne Stibe jom the dues are chargeable on
such vessels as; Barmet r flg the child wants to
do something. - n, Strævning c craving etc.

Stöbhelgang crippled walk. *flaa vt cripple.
-spil n ⚓ winch. -spilbedding winch-bits.
†-træ n stunted tree, dwarf tree. -bætt crippled
stature. Stöbhel c -er cripple.

Age of bend; bet -s i Tide, som god Frog flal
 6lter soon crooks the tree, that good gambrel
 would be.

•Grafle is Smelt

Strol' c *le Strolc.* **Strol'hear** (prepared, curled) horsehair. -**hear** *c* a curly-haired. -**hears** *mehre* horsehair mattress. -**heech** *curly* head.

Stalle c (om Haar) curl; (om Napir) crease;
(paa Wallon) scroll; (i Hif) mill; **staa** r pace;
stefen turn up d. wrinkle one's nose (ab at).
Stelle c (om Haar) curl; (om Napir, Naber)
crumple, rumple, tumble, crush; - **fig** curl;
crumple. - **stet** curled feather. - **stern** a curling
iron, crimping iron. **Stetel** c curly; crumpled.
Stetel **staa** curly beard. - **stet** c - boteb.

Stron'le c - r chronicle, annals; F fable; 1st
og 2ben - rneš Bog (the first and second book of)
the chronicles. - **Stron'ler** chronicler, annalist.

the chronicles. - ~~first~~ chronicler, annalist.
 Graß g (Babf.) croze.

Stes' n, pl =, anat mesentery; (Halbefuss)
frill. -betenbelfe mesenteritis, inflammation of
the mesentery.

kro's/hovl crozer, notcher. -jarn croze-iron.
 kroffirtel c mesenteric gland.

Stuba n Cuba. -cigarer pl cubas. -ner c -e,
-nff a Cu'ban.

Subalip'a e cu'bature.

*Rubbe c - r block, stump, short log. -fender
 ↓ rough-tree fender. -fsl chair hollowed out
 of a block sl. log.

Quartz c. r. hive, pronounced

Subhe c -t hive, *proo* skep.
Subhe c -t cu'beh. *Piner* *cu'beba*

Sub|binder, -mager c -e maker of hives. -hui
entrance (of a bee-hive).

Cube *n.* **Sub's** of cube.

Rubster - straw cover for a hive

Subit? a straw cover for a hive.
 Subit? cubic. -alen, -fsh cubic ell, c. foot.
 foot cube. -tubbshb solid content, solidity.
 -maai cubic measure. -rsb cube root. -rsb.
 -tubragging extraction of the cube root. -tal
 cubic number. Subit? a cubic(al). Subus c
 the cube

Bulu koodoo *Antilope strepens*

Subu e -er koodoo, *Antelope strepsiceros*.
 Subu e -er koodoo, *Antelope strepsiceros* (i. e. *Antelope strepsiceros*)

Que et cow, subdue, coerce, (i Bæfsten) stunt.

-a o cowing, coercion.

Ruf' o -fer (hollandst GNB) koff.

Ruffert c -er (stor) trunk, (mindre, af Læder)

portmanteau. (for til Benge) coffer. -trunk

-fish. *Ostracion*. -febel wagon-boiler. -long lid

-nan, *Ultraktion*. -testel wagon-boller. -lady lid
of a trunk -læd trunk padlock -liffnæppe

of a trunk. -laas trunk padlock. -filbapbe
coriaceous turtle. Schomburgk's coriaceous -lam trunk

coriaceous turtle, *Splargis coriacea*. - (on trunk)

-nail,

Enfil a Kufic.

Rutins c cult. -**minifter**, -**ministerium** [e] **Ri-**
niffer.

Rul/vandfot, -**vandfotgas** [e] -**brinte**. -**vogn**
coal-wagon. -**vær** colliery.

Ruls c -er col'our; (til Brændevin) caramel.
Ruls rt a col'oured; -e **Rygter** variegated lamps.

Rul'ose [e] -**Ruffe**.

Rum(me) c -r bowl, basin.

Rummel c whiskey-liqueur, kummel.

Rummen c caraway, (**Rust**) caraway-seeds,
Carum carvi; **fort** - fennel-flower seeds, **Nigella**
arvensis; **romerf** - [e] **Epistummen**. -**brændevin**
corn-brandy flavoured with caraway seeds. -**olje**
oil of cumin. - **Rummens** [age] seed-cake.
-**Fringle** ring-twisted bread flavoured with cara-
way seeds.

Rummer c grief, sorrow, distress, affliction.
-**blundet** a mixed with sorrow. -**fri** a free from
care. -**fulb** a sorrowful, full of care. **Rummer-**
lig a miserable, wretched. -**Rummerfug** [e] -**fulb**.

Rumpe'n [e] **Rompan**.

Rumt, **Rumte** c -er collar. -**bøje**, -**jærn** hame.
-**fæppe** hame-cover. -**pude** collar. -**[ele(t)]**
collar(s).

Rum'njns c met cu'mulus, woolpack. -**e're**
or cu'mulate.

Rumpe c kourmias.

Run *ade* only, but; - **han** he alone, nobody
but he; **naar** - provided that, so that, if but.

Rumbar a manifest, notorious. -**heb** c notori-
ety, notorioussness.

Rumbe c -r customer, patron, client; **Qujers** -r
the goodwill of the house; **mange** -r a good run
of custom. -**fæpper** c -r barker, clicker.

Rumgert or make known, publish, notify.
-**ife** c publication, notification.

Rumfjæs c -r knowledge, information; (**Æfter-**
retn.) intelligence; **hæve** - om be informed of;
han **har** **mange** -r he is a man of great learning,
acquirements of information; **gobe** -r i **Rote-**
matif a good knowledge of mathematics; **han**
har **overflabiffe** -r i **Engelf** he has a smattering
of English; -**ens** **Ære** **paa** **gødt** og **ondt** the tree
of knowledge of good and evil; **tomme** til - om
ascertain, come to the knowledge of. - **Rund-**
fjæð [er] thirst of knowledge. -**frugt** fruit of
knowledge. -**fræð** sphere of compass of (one's)
knowledge. -**rig** a rich in knowledge, possess-
ing much information, well-informed. -**rigdom**
great store of knowledge. -**træ** tree of knowl-
edge. -**væsen** matters relative to education of
literature.

Rumme, **tan**, **tunde**, **tunnet** vi be able; **jeg** **tan**
I can, I am able, (**maa** **gerne**) I may; **jeg** **tunde**
I could, I was able, (**maatte** **gerne**) I might; **jeg**
har **tunnet** I have been able; **jeg** **har** -r **gære** **bet**,
ba **jeg** **var** **ygare** I could do it when I was
younger; **han** **begynder** at - **lære** he is beginning
to read; at **ville** **er** **et**, at - **et** **and** **et** willing is
one thing, being able is another; **gær** **bet** **faa**
hurtigt og **gødt** **De** **tan** **do** **your** **swiftest** **and** **best**;
bet **gaar** **jom** **bet** **bedst** **tan** **it** **goes** **on** **anyhow**;
fræffen **tan** **lættet** i **Stand** the coat will mend; **nu**
tan **bet** **være** **not** **that** **will** **do**; **jeg** **tan** **iffte** **mece**
I am exhausted; **bet** **tan** **gerne** **være** **that** **may** **be**;
- **e** - **Græf**, **Latin** osv. know Greek, Latin etc.;
be **jom** **iffte** **tan** **Sproget** those ignorant of the
language; **Drængen** **tunde** **fin** **bedte** the boy knew
his lesson; **bet** **tan** **jeg** **iffte** I cannot (do it); **P**
ben **tan** **jeg** **iffte** that is beyond me; - **meb** **præp**:
bet **tan** **jeg** **iffte** for it is not my fault; **hæb**
tan **jeg** **for** at in it my fault that? how can I
help that; **jeg** **tan** **iffte** (**noget**) **meb** I can't away
with.

Rund *ade* [e] **Run**.

Rund c -er art; -en at **begjæ** the art of pleas-

ing; **bet** **er** **netop** -en there's the art of it; **bet** **er**
ingen - that's easy enough; **bet** **blev** **en** **hel** - at
it became a science to; **gære** -er perform of. play
tricks; **bruge** -er employ artifice; **be** **konne** -er
the fine arts; **be** **frie** -er the liberal arts; **fredens**
-er the arts of peace, peaceful arts; **rejse** **paa** **fin**
- travel for improvements in one's art; - **og**
hønbæret liberal and industrial arts; **den** **sorte**
- the black art, necromancy; **meb** - artfully.

-**akadem** academy of arts. -**anlæg** turn for the
arts; pleasure-ground. -**anvender** art-critic. -**an-**
viser views about art. -**arbejde** work of art.
-**arbejder** artist. -**art** branch of art. -**bedom-**
meffe art-criticism. -**begejstring** enthusiasm for
the arts. -**beriber** (re) equestrian performer,
circus-rider. -**beriber** (re) horse-riding estab-

lishment, band of equestrian performers. -**blab**
art-periodical. -**brøder** brother-artist. -**bommer**
(art)-artist. -**brøder** ivory turner. -**brift** instinctive
skill. -**elffer** lover of the arts, art-lover,
dilettante. -**erfare** a skilled in an art, expert.

-**erfare** skill, experience (in an art). -**fæg**
line of art. -**farver** dyer in fancy-articles.

-**fisof** philosophy of art. -**flib** (mechanical)
industry. -**forægger** despiser of the fine arts.

-**forening** art-union. -**form** form of art, art
form. -**forstå** knowledge of art. -**forstå**
a artistic. -**forbringelse** production of art.

-**fulb** a artistic. -**fulbrættelse** perfection of art.
-**fyrværker** pyrotechnist. -**fyrværker** fireworks pl.

-**fælle** [e] -**brøder**. -**fær** big a expert, skilful. **fær-**
big skill, dexterity (in an art), art-skill. -**gær-**
ner horticulturalist, nursery-man. -**gærner** horti-

culture. -**gærner** object of art. -**græb** (her-
big.) knack; (Rneb) device, artifice, trick. -**græn**
branch of art. -**gær** patent yeast. -**gøbbing**
artificial manure. -**hæb** dealing in works of
art; (**Butten**) print-seller's shop; fancy-stationer's
shop. -**hæb** dealer in work's of art; print-
seller, fancy-stationer. -**hærfig** art-glories.

-**hærf** history of the fine arts, art history.
-**hærf** a of art history. -**hærf** water-wheel.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

Rundig a (mobat: naturlig) artificial, imitative,
elaborate, (f. **Gr. Gris**) factitious; (**hærf** **fulbent**,
fin) curious; (**finb**) ingenious; (**uægt**) imitation.

-**heb** c artificialness, artificiality.

*Ruebling c evening twilight. *Ruebls/rueter
J, noon watch.

Ruibder c & n chirping, twittering, chir(ru)p,
twitter.

Ruibe c pain, agony. +Ruibe vi wall, moan.
-fals a painful, agonizing.

Ruibte vi chirp, twitter. -ren c je Ruibder.

*Ruie fig or, je Rympe fig.

Ruie, *Ruige c r helper. -fals cow-calf.

Ruif' a lively, quick; clever, smart, witty.
-gras n quickgrass, quitchgrass, couch-grass,
Trivium repens. Ruiffes c liveliness etc. Ruif-
hude je -gras. -te ut enliven, rouse, cheer
up; -sp, b. f. -ne (hi) vi revive. -rob couch
grass root. -fals quicksand. -f-jerti wagtail,
Motacilla.

Ruiffels n quicksilver, mercury; beizage meb
- quicksilver; han bar - i Benent, P i Enben he
is ever on the wing, very restless. -agtig a
mercurial, quicksilver-like. -barsmeter mer-
curial barometer. -beizag quicksilvering. -bamp
mercurial vapour. -forliffe je -sybbul. -grube
quicksilver mine. -helbig a mercurial. -hort-
fent mercury horizon. -liffe je -sybb. -fobib
periodide of mercury. -fobure protolodide of
mercury. -florib mercuric chloride. -flaryr
mercurous chloride. -falsene je -falle. -fur
mercurial cure. -mitbei mercurial remedy,
mercurials pl. -mer aethiops mineral. -spies-
sing solution of mercury. -sybb oxide of mer-
cury cl. mercuric oxide. -sybbul mercurous
oxide. -falsne mercurial ointment. -falsib mer-
curial sulphide. -falsyrr mercurous sulphide.
-lyge disease induced by the use of mercury.
-falsen the mercurial column. -fermsmeter
mercurial thermometer.

Ruifbans n quickwater, quickening.

Ruibn c cont quean, woman. -agtig a effem-
inate, womanish. -agtigheb c effeminacy.

Ruibne c r woman, female; -n (i Wlm.)
woman. Ruibeizag female yoke. -samb

female mind; female intelligence. -abei female
dignity. -falsne feminine cl. womanish face.

-erfejbe woman's work. -art way of women.

-bern female bosom. -bliff woman's glance cl.
eye. -brjst female breast, breast of a woman.

-bub a woman's command. -basb woman's
deed cl. achievement. -bragt female dress,

woman's dress. -bub female virtue, woman's
virtue. -cliffu female love, woman's love. -fabber

god-mother, female sponsor. -fange female
prisoner. -fensbiff, -fensbiff a hostile to women;

han er - he is a woman-hater. -fel crowd of
women cl. females. -fob woman's foot. -fryb

woman's delight. -frygt woman's fear, woman-
ish fear; (frygt for Ruibder) fear of women.

-fangefel prison for women. -farsb womanly
conduct. -fests a born of woman, woman

-born. -falsife woman's feeling. -falsge female
suite cl. retinue. -germsn woman's work.

-grasb woman's tears. -gansb woman's favour.
-gef one foolishly fond of the sex, dangler

(on women). -hasb woman's hand. -hab
(Ruibder) woman's hatred; (ill Ruibder) aversion

to the sex. -haber woman-hater, misogynist.
-herrebusme female government cl. dominion,

petticoat-government. -hjerste female heart,
woman's heart. -hjelp female help cl. assistance.

-hu je -finb. -huc woman's cap, hood. -fear
pl condition of women. -fari milksop; je

-gef. -fember connoisseur of the sex. -flaber
pl female dress, woman's attire. -fladet a in

female attire. -flagt female sagacity. -fraw
women's finery cl. fallals. -fandsb knowl-

edge of woman. -fandsb womanly tricks.
-faps je Dame. -fater a fond of the sex. -fars-

ligheb je -elfov. -fex female sex, womankind.
-fag party of women. -fex female fief.

Ruibbelig a (mobl. manbig) female; (mobl.
manbig) feminine; (femmelig for Ruibder) womanly,

womanlike; -e Rim female cl. double rhymes.
-heb c womanliness, womanhood.

Ruibbelinje female line. -liff female cunning,
woman's wiles. -fob je Esferr. -fame caprice cl.

humour of women. -lyffe success with women.
-lyst woman's longing cl. fancy. -laffe woman's

promise. -magt female power. -marnest
cont woman, quean. -masb female courage.

-mansb female lips. -malf woman's milk. -mas-
fer model of women. -naw (Rusnet of R.) the

name of woman; (Gruentimmerman) female name,
woman's name. -nyffer pl female whims cl.

caprices. -smasb female care. -prybeife female
ornament. -rasb female cl. woman's counsel.

-ran rape, abduction of women. -regering
female government cl. reign. -resb je -ran.

-rest c female voice, woman's voice. -rest
rasher. +Ruibdes op marry, take a wife.

Ruibdel[abel side-saddle. -fagen the woman
question. -famsfamb association of women. -fle

female line. -flab female temper cl. heart.
-flef woman's soul. -flabing female form.

-flere je -flor. -fliff female habit cl. manners.
-fliffel female form cl. shape; the figure of a

female. -fls woman's shoe. -fls a shy of wo-
men. -flansb female beauty. -flabber je -flaf.

-flust woman's smile. -flustel female ornament.
-flust women's cl. female gossip. Ruibdesperfen

woman. Ruibdesperfsmaest the woman ques-
tion. -flabs female cl. woman's finery. -flamsn

je -rest. -fagheb womanly weakness. -fuis
female deceit, f. gulle. -fagbem disease of

women. -fagfel female pursuit. -feler pl
womanly manners. -fals women's talk cl.

words. -fals female vanities. -fres(fab) the
fidelity of woman. -fret woman's slave. -frettt

women's quarrel. -fange woman's cl. female
tongue. -fype female type, type of women.

-basben female weapon. -ben lover of the sex.
-berufab woman's friendship. -bis the manner

cl. way of women. -bisl the power of women,
female power. -bern a je Ruibeagtig. -berb

female worth. -berf woman's work. -berfen
female, being cl. creature of the other sex;

female nature cl. ways. -eje woman's eye.
Ruibfelf womankind; woman.

Ruine c r quint.

Ruinfelerre vi pipe.

Ruint c -r (i fagtn, Rort) quint; (see Biflin)
first string, treble string; (Interval) fifth; fuffe

-er consecutive fifths. Ruin n, pl =, five
grams, 1/100 (Danish) pound. Ruinfels' c

quintessence, elixir. Ruinfater' c -tr quintet,
quintet'te, quintetto. Ruinfatlis' c -tr quintil-

lion.

Ruinfat'n n, pl =, drachm. -vis adv by the
drachm.

Ruinfat'let the Quir'inal.

*Ruifde c -r branch of fork of a river.

Ruif c -e (Gren) twig, sprig, spray; *knag,
gnarl, knot; je Gten.

Ruif c -e & -er (Gtoge) garret, attic. -beßer
garreteer.

Ruifte st lop off twigs.

*Ruiftegran branchy spruce. *Ruifet a knotty.

*Ruiftr a clean, free from knots.

Ruifkammer garret. -leffigheb dwelling in
the garret, garret rooms.

Ruifning c lopping, trimming.

Ruif[afel, -fne parlour in the attic. -vimbet
garret-window, dormer-window. -berfife je

-lammer.

Rys' n, pl =, -i-*te* (* *ogian* c -*fer*) kiss, F buss; bebaſſe með - load with kisses.

Rysje c -r (woman's) hood, calash.

Rysje, -it, -i *et* scare, frighten.

Rys/hæuss: han gjørte bet með - he was glad enough to do it; tog imob Ljubet með - jumped at the offer.

Rysst a chaste. -**heb** c chastity, chasteness.

-hebbſſe vow of chastity. **-hebbſſe** Agnus castus, chaste tree.

Rysning c kissing.

Rysst i *et* (til Ræt) scat!

Rysſe *et* kiss, F buss; - paa ſtingeren ab, til en kiss one's hands cf. finger tips to one; - Bøvens ſjod kiss the pope's toe; - Rysſes kiss (each other). -**fer** a *je* -**ſig**. **Rysſelig** a F worth kissing, charming. **Rysſe/lyst** passion for kissing. -**lysten**, -**lyst** a fond of kissing. **Rysſen**, **Rysning** c kissing.

Rys c -er coast, shore; langi -en along shore, coastwise; **ſje** langi með -*erne* coast. -**baab** coast, coasting boat. -**batteri** coast battery. -**beber** inhabitant of the coast. -**beſellings** -**mand** commander of a coast-guard. -**beſellings** maritime population. -**beſet** coast-guard of floor. -**beſetting** coast-guard. -**be**, -**beer** *je* -**beerr**. -**by** seaside town. -**bampſt** coasting steamer. -**bampſtſt** fast steam-navigation along the coast. -**ffabr** inshore squadron. -**farer** coaster. -**far** coasting, cabotage, coastal navigation. -**farſj** coasting vessel. -**ffir** coast fishing. -**fab** coast-river. -**farſer**: til - for shore-defence. -**fab** coast-find. -**fy** n coast-light. -**fy** c (Fm) cluster-pine, *Pinus maritima*. -**habel** coasting trade. -**hospital** seaside hospital. -**for** coasting chart. -**fab** coast, maritime country. -**fabfab** coast scene. -**line** coast-line. -**loab** coast-pilot. -**milſt** coast militia. -**operationer** operations on cf. along the coast. -**opmaaling** coast survey. -**part** c scene. -**plab** *je* -**fab**. -**preſt** shore view. -**preſt** maritime province. -**raab** sea-margin. -**rer** fringing reef. -**rate** route coastwise. -**rer** depredation on the coast. -**ſejlab** *je* -**far**. -**ffir** protection of the coast. -**fab** c, seaside cf. maritime town cf. city. -**ffirſing** (tract of) coast. -**laarm** Martello tower. -**telegra(f)ation** semaphore. -**ſig** coasting expedition. -**vagt** coast guard. -**vagter** coast-guard man. -**baern** (ſteffningsbærter) defence of a coast; (Rysmilſt) coast militia. -**beſet** the sea-board authorities.

***Rysje** *vi* F boast, brag.

Ræbe *je* Ræbe.

Ræbe c -r chain; *je* Ræbegarn; *je* Rætting; *mil* line, cordon; (i Dæns) (the) right and left (figure); *ſig* series, chain, train; *banne* - form the chain. **Ræbe** *et* chain. -**beem** warp-beam. -**be** chain -bridge. -**brugge** chain-pler. -**bræf** continued fractions pl. -**bragen** a measured with a chain. -**gang** concatenation. -**garn** warp. -**fab** chain-lock. -**fab** link of a chain. -**line** catenary (curve). -**maaling** measuring with a chain. -**plau** chain plough. -**pumpe** chain-pump. -**regel**, -**regning** chain-rule. -**rim** chained rhyme. -**ring** *je* -**fab**. -**rum** *je* Rætting. -**ſalpe** aggregated salpe. -**fab** chain-saw. -**ffile** thrown silk. -**ffirer** warper. -**ffirning** *log* sorters. -**ring** chain stitch. -**ſoppe** *je* Rætting. -**ſem** chain-stitches. -**traab** warp-thread. -**vis** *adv* in the form of a chain.

Rært c P intoxication, brick in the hat.

Ræft c P jaw, muzzle, chop; (i Berſt) jaws, chop, mouth; **ſolb** - hold your tongue, *ſue* hold your noise; **iffe** en - not a living soul. *-**es** *ed* squabble, bicker.

Rægle, **ſægles** *je* Ræbe *vi*.

Ræt' a brave, bold, F game, (+ & *amer*) stout.

-heb c bravery, boldness, stoutness.

†Rætte *vi* cackle. -**u** c cackling.

Ræter c -e cellar, (hæbet) vault; *†* store-room; (Ræſje, til flæſter) cellaret; *je* -**etage**; *lagg* i - cellar. -**bræg** tapster boy. -**be** cellar-door

-**etage** cellarage; (til beboſſe) underground story.

(underground) basement. -**ſelt** (beboer af *et*) occupants of the (underground) basement. -**gab** casement floor. -**hæſ** descent into a cellar; *†* mezeon.

Dapne mezeon. -**hæſ** air-hole.

lem, -**lage** trap-door of a cellar, cellar-flap.

laft air of cellars. -**mand** (beboer af *et*) occupant of a basement; (Orbſil) pun, count-drum; en *ſom* *ger* -**mand** a punster. -**maſter** butler. -**pige** barmaid. -**peſt** pump in a cellar.

-**rum** cellarage. -**ſtar** penthouse of a cellar.

-**ſtue** (Ræberæſſe) basement parlour; (ſtænt-ſtue) taproom. -**ſtænt** tapster, drawer. -**ſtæppe** cellar-stairs. -**veſſet** accommodation-bill, F kite

-**vinbue** cellar-window. -**æſel** wood-louse, *Oniscus asellus*.

Ræle *vi* (for) fondle, caress, pet. -**baern**, -**baerge** c fondling, pet, darling. -**baerge** *vi* *je* Ræt.

-**u** a (smilbrer) tender, delicate; (sm) fond.

loving, affectionate. -**naem** pet name. -**afab** c & a softness; effeminacy. -**er** word of blandishment. -**ri'** n caressing. -**unge** *je* -**baern**.

Rælle c -r little sledge, hand-sledge, hand-sleigh, sled; *†* (Gænge) runner. **†Rælle** *vi* *om* coast, toboggan. -**ager** c -e coaster. -**agning** coasting, tobogganing. -**ſætte** gliding hill, slope for gliding down on hand-sledges, coasting hill toboggan(ing) slide; *age* - coast. -**fab** hand-sledge load.

Rælling c -er old wife cf. woman, crone

Rælling(e) *agtig* a effeminate. -**agtig** *heb* c effeminacy. **Rælling(e)** *vi* (for, over) pet, coddle. -**fab** old woman's tale. -**grab** the crying of old women; effeminate weeping. -**hæſt** old woman's cough. -**fab**, -**fab** granny's knot, granny.

-**bræſt** F milksoop, softling. -**raab** old woman's cure. -**ri'** n effeminacy. -**fabber**, -**fab** old woman's twaddle. -**fab** bird's-foot trefail, lady's slipper, *Lotus corniculatus*; petty whin, *Genista anglica*. -**ſej** trumpery. -**unge** petted child. -**baert** *je* -**ſej**. -**baern** effeminacy.

†Ræle *vi* *calve*. -**ſib** calving time cf. season.

Rælling c calving.

Ræmme *et* comb; (Læmr.) clasp. -**ſam** c small-toothed comb. **Ræmmen**, -**ning** c combing.

Ræmner c -e chamberlain. -**embe** chamberlainship. -**ænter** chamberlain's office.

Ræmpe c -r (Stridsman, Helt) champion, hero; (Rort Ræmpe) giant; (Enætte) Midas' ear, *Strombus gigas*; pl *†* waybread, *Plantago major*.

Ræmpe *vi* fight, combat, contend, struggle; - *om* Brien contend for the prize; - *með* *ſig* *ſelb* struggle with one's self; - *vi* fight; - *ub*, *je* *ib* *tempe*; - *er* *ſig* *firm* fight one's way; *be* *de* the combatants, the contending parties. -**gaab** heroic spirit. -**arſeſje** gigantic cf. Herculean work. -**ar** gigantic species. -**ævis** monster (news)-paper. -**ſiſſe** colossal figure. -**ffjergene** the Giant mountains. -**beviſt** giant-ball, *Lycopodium giganteum*. -**beſteb** giant armadillo, *Dasyurus gigas*. -**beveb** megatherium. -**ffir** gigantic animal, *megatherium*. -**hæſ** *je* dolmen. -**ffir** *je* Jægerflug. -**ſelt** race of heroes cf. giants.

-**gang** mighty pace, poet mighty deeds. -**græ** *je* -**beſe**. -**gæg** channel-bill, *Nyctrope Nova Hollandie*. -**gaab** giant's hand. -**hæſ** *je* Bræbe.

-**ffjert** Irish elk, *Cervus euryceros*. -**hæſ** c barrow, tumulus. -**hæſ** a tall as a giant, gigantic. -**hæſ** *je* gigantic cf. colossal height. -**laem** monster gun

-racks. -stjert hammock-lanyard. -tæppe blanket.
-tøj bedding.

Kitchen - *er* kitchen; *↓* galley; (*Wodens* *Zil-*
labning) cookery; *foist* - cold victuals. - *affals*
kitchen refuse *cf.* stuff. - *arðeise* kitchen work.
- *berð* dresser. - *berðement* kitchen *cf.* culinary
department. - *brugg* kitchen-boy, scullion. - *ber*
kitchen door. - *feð* dripping. - *forðise* kitchen
apron. - *frugt* kitchen fruit. - *haanblæðe* kitchen-
towel. - *have* kitchen *cf.* vegetable garden.
- *hyðe* kitchen-shelf. - *ib* kitchen-fire. - *lowm*
cook. - *far* kitchen *cf.* culinary vessel. - *frut*
kitchen knife. - *latts* dog-latin, apothecary's
latin. - *lys* kitchen candle. - *mætt* head cook.
- *mæbbing* kitchen-midden. - *paþir* kitchen paper.
- *þerfæmie* persons employed in the kitchen.
- *þige* cook-maid, kitchen-maid. - *regning* kitchen-
account. - *rim* doggerel rhyme. - *raffe*
plate-rack. - *ægr* kitchen *cf.* culinary articles
cf. matters. - *falt* common salt; kitchen-salt.
- *febbel* bill of fare. - *flæð* kitchen press. - *ffe*
ladle. - *forðen* kitchen chimney. - *friver* clerk
of the kitchen; *see* kitchen-hunter, mollycoddle.
- *hætt* sluttish kitchen wench. - *þrug* kitchen-
language. - *terme* cook-maid. - *træppe* kitchen-
stairs, back-stairs. - *teþ* kitchen utensils *cf.*
furniture. - *æþter* kitchen furniture and requisites.
- *arter* pot herbs. - *baþf* kitchen-sink.
- *benkne* kitchen window. - *vegn* carriage for
provisions and kitchen utensils. - *veist* kitchen-
vegetable. - *verfen* culinary concerns *pl.* - *viðe*
kitchen-hatchet.

†Rat a je Ratiya

keel *c - t* (sg. *ʒ*) **keel**; *paə rət* - on an even keel, righted; *ʃaə paə rət* - right; *fəmmə paə rət* - right itself; *məb - rən t* *ʃeɪrət* bottom up (wards).
-bist keel block. **-bist** keel-bolt. **-brʌst** a broken-backed, hogged. **-bʌt** arch ogee arch.
-bʌt curvature of keel. **-bəʊnət** a keel-shaped, carinate.

Reife *et* cool; *vi* blow a light breeze; - **fit** *Wob*
pas vent one's rage on; - **nbe** *a* cooling, refrigerant. **Reife** *et* *Reifling*. - **bril** cooler, cooling draught. - **fab** cooler. - **hammer** chamber for cooling flour. - **far** cooler. - **feß** fire swab. - **mibei** cooler, refrigerant. - **sun** cooling-furnace. - **vanbe** cooling-pan. - **valse** cooling ointment. - **wange** worm. - **wel** cooling-vat. - **trag** cooling trough.

Reising garboard strake. -hale vt (et Skib)
careen; (en Mand) keelhaul. -haling c careening;
keelhauling. -halingsskæppe careening-gears.
-halingsskæbe floating-stage. -halingssjor car-
reening tackle (s. fl.). -halingssjöl heaving
-down capstan.

Reisig *a* (fbal) cool, coldish; (fvalende) cooling.
-heid *c* coolness. **Reisig** *c* (danbl. at Isle) cool-
ing; (Aften, Morgen) coolness; (Auffrisung) breeze.

Keel, (*keel*; *keelson*) wooden, (*gullwing*) breeze.
Keel-tramp keel-dog. -*left scarf* of the keel.
-line line of keel. -*length* length of keel.

Роль с-г (Торгов) килн.

Rolle o - r (Booben) club, mace; ⚓ mallet; (af
Thr) hind leg. - chills clanger.

Rolle|brændt a burnt in the kiln.

club-man.

Relief drying-board. -*flage* drying-plate.
Relier to make a club-shaped; *3* clavate.

Religiosus se

Rehe[harnebe pl clavicornis. -hng se -flag.

Rollermalt = kiln-dried malt.

Rollert c -er buff jacket.

Reel: shaft handle of a club. -flag blow of a mare. -bump oak-leather, club-shaped fungus, *Clavaria*.

Relictorret a kiln-dried.

Rolfevalmne c prickly poppy, *Papaver argemone*.

Rein n Colo'gne.

Raine vi, Raineš vd cool, become cool.

As/1plate keel-plate. -*plante* (one of the
 plants of the) garboard strake. -*plante* *range*.
 -*plante* *range*, -*rang* *ic* -*gang*. -*ste* armadillo
 shell, *Chiton*. -*ste* *j* keel-butt. -*ste* *Venus*'s
 slipper, *Carinaria*. -*sprangung*: *habe* - *e*. *væ*
sprang *at* a hogged, hog, (med *nebag*. *Strum*).
sag. -*sprang* *ing* rabbit of the keel. -*vin* keel-
 non. -*vin* *ste* keelson bolt (o. fl.). -*vin* *ste*
 sternson. -*vin* *ste* *ing* limber-strake. -*ra* keel
 -piece. -*va* wake; (i *EN* *bet*) bilge-water.
 -*va* *ste* *ic* line *ake*;

Sex n, pl =, sex; *gram* gender; *bet* (muffle - the fair sex; *bet* *bele* meunneffine - all mankind.

Sun' a handsome, pretty, comely; en - Sum
a handsome el. round sum; bet var ifte - I am
that was not well of you; bet stob jeg en - I was
in for it now; **fsnt ade:** gas nu - tj hem be good,
go home now; var - t artig be a good child.
-heb c handsomeness, prettiness.

Rouls [c Rouls]. Roulet a sexual

Roursag c lampblack, pine-soot.

Sexualbezug inflection denoting the gender of a word. -**beis** sexual organs. -**brift** sexual desire cf. impulse. -**egenbeis** sexual peculiarity. -**enbeis** termination of gender. -**forbeis** sexuality. -**forfil** difference of sex. -**lem** genital member. -**lit** sexual functions. -**los** a sexless, asexual, & neuter. -**losbeis** c absence of sexual characteristics. -**maben** a arrived at puberty, pubescent. -**mabenbeis** c puberty. -**nubeis** sexual gratification. -**ophitbeis** sexual excitement. -**orb** article. -**organer, rebfader** cf. -beis. -**velf** sexual selection.

Re'ber a practicable (for vehicles).

[illegible]

+Germe vt (Bgg) hummel. -apparat, -maschine hummeler.

Arner c (Drejn.) centre-punch, entering
-tap.

Rerjam'men n F medley. Rerfel c -flet driving.

Rerfel c chervil, *Scandix cerefolium*; [panst - cicely, *Myrrhis odorata*; vilb - wild chervil,

Cherophyllum sylvestre. -rse paranip chervil
Cherophyllum bulbosum. -fuppe chervil soup
Rster c -e (vgl. Stalbsch) cur. -agtig a cur-
rish.

L.

L, [L] n -ler L, 1: abbr: L. = Linie line;
l. = lignende the like; Spb. = Spisbunb.

La, la je Laa.

Laa Jmpf. of Sigge.

Laab n, +c (Stinerub) fleece; (Dun paa Planter) down.

Laabben a shaggy; (bunet) downy; (ulben) woolly; (haaret) hairy; - Que fur cap; vende bet -bne ub F cut up rough. -fobet a shaggy-footed. -græs soft-grass, *Holcus*. -heb c shagginess, hairiness.

*Laag c decoction.

Laag n, pl =, cover, lid; (paa Bofte) upper crust; spare fra -et spare at the brim. -bænt locker.

Laage c -r gate, wicket; (Dær, som er belt paa tværs, f. Gås. til en Stald osv.) hatch.

Laagfænde mug with a lid. -farsv basket with a lid. -læs a without a lid.

*Laaf a poor, mean, bad.

Laan n, pl =, loan; bringe et - i Stanb, slutte et - negotiate a loan; gære et - raise a loan; til -a, som - on loan; faa til -a have the loan of; jeg har faaet Bøgen til -a af en Ven I have borrowed the book from a friend, a friend has lent me the book; han har ben til -a he has borrowed it.

Laane, laa'nte, laa'nt et (børge) borrow (of, from); (ublaane) lend, amr loan; - paa Pant lend upon pawn; aritå - 1 carry one; - en Øre listen to one; - en Hus shelter, lodge one; F (= lange) laan mig Bøgen hand me the book; - en et Par Øjne look daggers at one; Miste Bøger -a ifte ub these books are for reference only (and not to be taken away). Laane/aufstalt, -bænt bank for loans, loan-office. -bibliotek lending library. -førenning loan society. -gæbs borrowed articles. -hus, -læsse, -læster loan-office. -arb loan-word. -r c -e borrower. -fæbde duplicate, pawn ticket. -sum sum lent. -fæining lemma.

Laan'giver lender. -fægender, -fæger c -e loan-seeker. -tæger c -e borrower.

Laar n, pl =, thigh; (af fagtet Dyr) leg, (Ofse, Øe) mouse of upper buttock; - og Rump round. -arterie femoral artery. -ben thigh-bone. -brøf femoral of crural hernia. -brub fracture of the thigh-bone. -bugt, -bøjning je frig. -hals, -hoved neck, head, of the thigh-bone.

Laaring c -er quarter. - Laarings/bæb quarter-boat. -vind q. wind (o. fl.).

Laar'frig groin. -flume culish, culisse. -fluffe (af Ofse) rump-piece, round; (af mindre Dyr) leg. -Rærf a stout about the thighs. -tæt a thick as a thigh. -ulb breeching.

Laas c -e, *oglaa n, pl =, lock; Hise - (paa Haisbaand ef. beflige) lockset; (Hænge-) padlock; (til Øverer osv.) lock; (i Læmmer) dowel, coak; (p. Sats) shield; (Tinf.) joint; shoal of herring locked in by the seine, enclosure; sætte - for (noget) padlock; luffe i - lock; under - og Luffe under (one's own) lock and key. Laas/biff je Laaje. -bue cross-bow, arcuballist.

Laase et & i lock; (sætte Hængelaas før) padlock; - af, - i lock; - neb lock up, lock away. - op unlock; -t og luffet locked and bolted.

Laase/bæfag lock-furniture. -biab. -biff main plate; (p. Sæse) lock-plate. -gænge je Laas-

-hæfser, -hætte lock-cover. -tæppe thumb-stall

-læsse case. -line art trigger-line. -plæbe vent-

-field. -præp dowel, coak. -pæng lock purse-

-rigel je Laas. -ring J. clasp-hoop. -Rid

herring taken in a "Laas". -ftræ lock-acrew.

-fæb locksmith. -fæm dog-nail. -tæp je -præ

Laas'fæfber spring of a lock. -færbig a pro-

vided with a lock, lockable. -gæng. -gæng

wards of a lock. -hæne cock of a gun-lock

-flæt art vent-patch. -læng gun-lock cover.

-rigel bolt (of a lock). -fæfber handle.

*Laat, Laate je Spb, Spbe vi.

*Laave c -r, je Laab. -bæ barn bridge d

landing.

Laab c -ber paw; fuge paa -ben bite on the bit.

suck one's paws ef. thumbs.

Laaban c -er lout, rowdy fellow. Laaban/bæfberre

the hobbledehoy age.

*Laabe vi jog, trudge.

Laabstæfter p J. nipping cheeks.

Laab et lap. -e c lapping.

*Laabefæf' n gibberish.

Laaber a (om Binen) light.

Laaberba' c haberdine, Aberdeen-flah.

Laabhar'e c grubber.

Laab'pibe la'bium pipe. La'bium n labium.

Laaberant' c -er chemist; assistant in a labor-

atory. -a'torium n -ler lab'oratory. -e're vi ex-

perimentalize; fæ of suffer from.

Laabfæfje et J. pay, pay over (with tar). -fæ

c coat (of tar).

Laabar'mum c laburnum.

Laabyrint' c -er lab'yrinth, maze. -iff a laby-

rinth'ic, mazy. -færaf meandrina.

Laabæm's'lier c, -iff a Lacedæmonian.

Laab a lazy, indolent, slothful; fæge paa ben -e

Sibe be idle, do nothing.

Laab n, pl =, je Dreje, Laab o. fl.

Laaba'ngummi n lad'anum.

*Laaber pl coarse over-stockings, snow-socks.

Laab c -r (Hus) barn; f(Stirn) case, chest; (paa

Øst) bar.

Laab c -r (meft i pl) gesture, manner.

Laab, lob, labet et & impers (lynes) seem, ap-

pear, (gibe fig Stin af) feign, pretend, affect; -

from feign (etc.) to be pious, feign piety; bet -t

smult it looks well; - til at appear to, look as

if; bet -r til bet it appears so; som bet -r til it

would seem; - som om pretend to ef. that; - som

ingenting look innocent, unconscious, appear as

if nothing were the matter; je fæant; bet lob paa

ham at ef. som om he spoke as if.

Laab, lob, labet et, a) (unblabe) omit; - en, noget

være let one, something alone; - være at dænt

ef. refrain from, forbear; lab være! have done.

lab være med bet drop that! lab fæa være! well

and good! b) (tillade) let, permit, suffer; lab of

el. mourning. -set se -lyge. -set landing-place. -lyge endemic. -set custom of the land.

Zambet c army list.

Zambel (high)road, highway; ub ab -en *for* in the beaten track, in a jog-trot way, a jog-trot, commonplace. -vejðslotomsta steam-carriage, road-locomotive. -vejðstæver highwayman. -væra. -væraðmað se *Zamb*.

Zamb (face) inland breed of sheep. -farset epidemic. -fæt a (meb) contiguous (to), connected (with); -3s land-ice. -fætt c contiguity etc. -flugg-tig a exiled, banished. -flugg-tig c exile, banishment; jage i - exile. -fugge sheriff, bailiff. -fætt country people el. folk. -fragt land carriage (of goods). -fætt country miss. -fugl land bird. -fætt inland fortress. -farset se -fragt. -gang landing; (flætt.) descent; (flætt.) [of Tropper] disembarkation (of troops); gæ - paa make a descent on.

Zambgangs (ættig bygget betill) surf-boat. -væ. -vægg landing-pier, landing-stage. -vætt gangway, gang-board. -ættætt exercise on shore. -fætt attempt at landing. -fætt field-piece. -fætt go-a-shore clothes. -fætt landing-party. -fætt, -fætt landing-place, (for Tropper) place of disembarkation. -fætt stage-gangway. -tropper landing-troops.

Zamb (the rent (of land), victual el. grain rent. -gætt se *Zor*gætt. -gætt landgrave. -gætt a belonging to the l., of the l. -gætt landgrave. -gætt landgrave. -gætt the beach. -gætt frontier; (mætt) *gætt* land frontier. -gætt a current. -fætt land shark. -fætt country trade. -fætt se -fætt.

Zamb (a country-shop; se -fætt. -fætt wild oats, bastard-oats, *Avena sativa*. -fætt farmer's horse. -fætt point (of land). -fætt country house. -fætt husbandman. -fætt rural el. farming economy, farming, agriculture. -fætt agricultural society. -fætt land army el. force(s).

Zamb (height. -fætt se -fætt. -fætt common fowls. -fætt reclaiming of land, reclaimed land. **Zambing** c, **Zambing** se *Zambing*. **Zamb** (the land-surveyor, divisional engineer. -fætt land-ice. -fætt (dry) land. -fætt country squire, count-squire. -fætt jurisdiction country district. -fætt pupil of a military academy. -fætt military academy. -fætt land-mark. -fætt land-fall; (fætt) bearings; fæ - make el. sight the land. -fætt rural community el. (amr) township. -fætt map. -fætt land-crab, *Geocarcinus ruscifera* (Stedert) landsman, (land-)lubber. -fætt a lubberly, unseamanlike. -fætt war by land. -fætt warrior. -fætt country tradesman; country-dealer. -fætt a (som fætt el *Zamb*) acquainted with a country; (som et fætt i *hele* *Zamb*) notorious throughout the country. -fætt se -fætt. -fætt *ade* by land. **Zamb** (rural, rustic. **Zamb** (rural, rustic. -fætt c ruralness, rurality; (fætt) rusticity. **Zamb** (country el. rural life. -fætt liberty (shore), land-leave. -fætt liberty day. -fætt liberty-man. -fætt country air. -fætt a land-locked. -fætt rural enjoyment. -fætt rural levying district. -fætt homespun. -fætt of k i run (a vessel) ashore. -fætt, -fætt c. -fætt vagabond, vagrant; -fætt, se *Zamb* *Kar*. -fætt a detached from the land. -fætt surveyor; (Znf.) geometrician, looper, *Geometra*. -fætt circumferentor. -fætt surveyor's chain. -fætt, -fætt surveyor's rod. -fætt surveying. -fætt

enter surveyor's office. -fætt art of surveying. -fætt land forces; (fætt) continental power. -fætt countryman, farmer. -fætt farmer's, agricultural. -fætt agricultural meeting. -fætt a farmer-like, rustic. -fætt stem-winder. -fætt country fair. -fætt land militia. -fætt se -fætt. -fætt husbandry. -fætt officer in the army. -fætt territory. -fætt (taking the) bearing of a point on land. -fætt country police. -fætt overland mail. -fætt rural postman. -fætt rural walk. -fætt peddling. -fætt unlicensed peddler. -fætt agricultural produce. -fætt se -fætt. -fætt (i *Znf*) county-judge; (i *Schw*) diet (of a canton). -fætt country race el. breed. -fætt general rain (throughout the country). -fætt (fætt) overland journey; (ub paa *Zamb*) country trip. -fætt (fætt) provincial court of justice; (fætt) provincial law. -fætt *pl* terrestrial carnivora. -fætt ridge (of land). -fætt salamander, *Salamandra maculata*. -fætt native of a country.

Zamb c -er village. -fætt a (som fætt in *Z*) village-like; (fætt, ubannet) provincial. -fætt parish-clerk. -fætt village festivity. -fætt villagers. -fætt country miss.

Zamb (native of the country, in the rural district.

Zamb (the village church. -fætt village fare. -fætt village tavern. -fætt country girl. -fætt country parson. -fætt village school. -fætt village schoolmaster.

Zamb (part of the country. -fætt provincial judge el. justice. -fætt part of the country. -fætt sovereign, father of a people. -fætt a kingly, paternal. -fætt country people. -fætt traitor. -fætt treason. -fætt a treacherous, treasonable. -fætt, -fætt a current. -fætt royal prerogatives *pl*. -fætt regent, ruler, sovereign. -fætt (a belonging to the) sovereign. -fætt country household el. house-keeping. -fætt sovereignty; (fætt) supremacy. -fætt governor of a province. **Zamb** (ogf. om *Znf*) land side.

Zamb (a (fætt m. f. t. *Ulfenbe*) landscape; (fætt) province. **Zamb** (a provincial. -fætt landscape, prospect. -fætt landscape gardener. -fætt provincial law. -fætt landscape painter, landscapist. -fætt (painting of a) landscape; se -fætt. -fætt landscape painting. -fætt provincial meeting. -fætt provincial word. -fætt landscape drawing.

Zamb (a country living.

Zamb (fætt (fætt) land tax; (fætt) general tax. -fætt tortoise, *Testudo*.

Zamb (fætt country church. -fætt (ogf. *Epil*) lansquenet. -fætt country consin. -fætt country fare.

Zamb (fætt se -fætt. -fætt land battle. -fætt country house.

Zamb (law of the land. -fætt popular language; a kind of written language made up of the dialects. -fætt countryman, compatriot; F (i *Znf*) old fellow! -fætt c -r country-woman. + *mætt* a compatriot. -fætt a compatriotism.

Zamb (fætt land snail. -fætt country-parish. -fætt soldier. -fætt endemic. **Zamb** (fætt (i *Dan*) high el. superior court of justice. **Zamb** (fætt point of a cape.

Zamb (fætt country parson. -fætt custom of the country. -fætt language of a country.

Sand/Sib inland town. -Sib country-house, villa.

Sand/Sige of land. -Sigtung landing.

Sand/Siting upper house (of the Danish parliament). -Singsmand member of the upper house.

Sand/Sorm levy en masse. -Srimmel strip of land. -Stryger. -Strygerse c-c. r tramp, trumper, vagrant, vagabond. -Stryning. -Stryg tract of land. -Sutteri provincial stud. -Suter general tax. -Sunderer pl chamber of deputies. -Sute [c] Sute.

Sand/Svej country road. -Sigtig a all-important, of national interest.

Sand/Sæbe country-seat. -Sætte of (Sætte i S.) land; disembark; (et Sæb) run ashore, beach.

-Sætning. -Sættelse c landing, disembarkation. -Sj [c] Sjis. **Sand**/Sæverigheß magistracy of a country.

Sand/Sænge isthmus, neck of land, land-strait. -Sængest enlargement of territory; (naturlig) accretion of land. -Sjæneke land service.

-Sjæ expedition by land. -Sjæ duty on goods carried by land. -Sjæ appearance of the land, landmark. -Sjæ shore-rope, fast.

-Sjæ transport land-carriage. -Sjæ land forces. -Sjæ tongue of land, spit; + = -Sjæ. -Sjæ land-bug, *Geocoris*.

-Sjæ upland wool. -Sjæ by land, overland route. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

-Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin. -Sjæ [c] Svin.

- ind, - inde far in; - ind i far into; - er længe at last, at length, after a long time; - er ab dagen late in the day of morning; bet var - paa Dag the day was far advanced; bet var - paa formiddagen it was far on in the morning - tilbage far back; - ud paa Natten at of. til a late hour of the night, far into the night; til - ud paa Sommeren far into the summer; + - ud (verb Superl.) by far; [c] Ube.

Sang/sæver pl oars. -ægtig a rather long, lengthy, longish, elongated. -ættet a long-cared. -ættet a long-armed. -ben [c] Svir. -benet a long legged; merr - longer-legged. -billet long carpenter's axe. -billet [c] Svir. (piece). -billet (i) (Danish & Norwegian) hall, a kind of rounders. -billet (i) spiller player at "Sangbillet". -ben [c] Svir. -benet long bench. -benet thread the tailor's needle. -benet træffe i - (of) protract, spin out; gaa of. træffe i - hang fire, make slow progress; + i - at long draughts. -brægtighed c [c] Svir. -bryde oblong barrow. -bryde [c] Svir. -bryde [c] Svir. -bryde [c] Svir. -bryde [c] Svir. -bryde [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver of hand, pass; - en et Slog fetch one a blow; - vi (etter) reach (after, at); - de Sittig til Sager fell to with a will, played a good knife and fork; did justice to the victuals.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

Sang/sæver [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir. -Sang [c] Svir.

capacity. -fartsj cargo ship. *Hæbe timber raft.

Sæfæis a vicious, depraved. -heb c depravity.

Sæfæ*handler timber merchant. -finie, -mærker J. load-water line. -þenge tonnage (dues). -plads port of loading. -þort (i Stib) raft-port. -þram lighter. -rulle friction-roller. -rum hold. -stikning J. brow.

Sæfæfug. -fyge je Dæbe. Sæfætsomt timber-yard. -tern loading turn. -vandlinie je -finie. Sæfæubþræjning J. bilge injection.

Sæfæri a blameless. Sæfæing n lasting, prunelle. Sæfælinie je Sæfæ. Sæfæting c loading. Sæfæingsþyðbe load-draught. -smæfætinger loading expenses.

Sæfæpumpe bilge-pump. -frib transport, carrier. -fribmænd captain of the hold.

Sæfæværbig a blameable, reprehensible. -heb blameableness. Sæfævært je Sæfæværf.

Sæfæ'r c (je Sæfære) transparent coating. Sæfæ'r c azure. -blæ a azure. -færbæ azure colour.

Sæfæ'rærbæ c glazing-colour. Sæfæ'ræfje blue titmouse, *Parus cyanus*.

-þen (lapla) lazuli. Sæfæ't a la'tent.

Sæfæ'ræ't the Lat'eran. -fæ a Lat'eran. Sæfæ'ræ' mere carried forward.

Sæfæ'ræ'mæ'gicæ c magic lantern. Sæfæ'i n & c Lat'in. -er c -e (Ration) Latin; (Stubium) Latin scholar, Lat'inist. - Sæfæ'ti/fe're of lat'inize. -þ'mæ c lat'inism. -te't c latin'ity.

Sæfæ'i'flæfje latin class. -finie classical line. -fejl n lateen-sail. -fejler lateener. Sæfæ'fæ a Latin. - Stif Latin; -e Bogfæner roman letters.

Sæfæ'fæfje grammar school, classical school. -fæbent classical student.

Sæfæ'ne c (og n) r privy; pl mæl latrines. Sæfæ'ngæbning night-soil. -ræ'r soil pipe.

Sæfæ' c -r lath. Sæfæ'r c laughter, laugh; briste i - burst out laughing; flæa en þej - op set up a loud laugh of. horse-laugh; flæa bet þen i - turn it off with a laugh, laugh it off; funbe ifte bære mig for - could not help laughing; gæ'r tif - ridicule, turn into ridicule; gæ'r flig tif - make one's self ridiculous; bringe -en þæa fin Sibe turn the laugh against one; bære, bibe tif - for ælle þoff be, become a common laughing-stock. -þjæræ't the laughing humour. -fæmpe convulsive laughter.

Sæfæ'telig a laughable, ridiculous, ludicrous, droll. -gæ'r of ridicule, turn into ridicule, cast r. upon. -heb c laughableness, ridiculousness, comicality.

Sæfæ'tmæge sea-crow, *Larus ridibundus*. -mif a risible. -mifþheb c risibility. -mæfæf risible muscle. -fæfæ, -æbbærb burst of laughter.

-væfæfæbe a mirth-moving. Sæfæ'm n lat'ten (brass).

Sæfæ'þæge c electrolytic. Sæfæ' c je Sæje.

*Sæug je *Sæag. Sæfæ'ræ'r n, pl =, bay-berry, *for pl* bays, laurels pl; þife þæa flæ - repose on one's laurels. -blæb laurel cf. bay leaf. -blæbet fæge cherry-bay, cherry-laurel, *Prunus lauro-cerasus*. -blæbet En-bolle laurustine, *Viburnum tinus*. -græn laurel cf. bay branch. -fæmæb laurel wreath, laurels. -fæmæ laurel crown, bays pl. -fæmæ of laureate. -fæmæet a laureate, laureled. -fæmæb laurel grove. -vife laurel oil. -vif bay-leaved willow, *Salix pentandra*. -ræje oleander, *Nerium oleander*.

-fære laurel cf. bay (tree). Sæfæ'ræ'ræ post the laure.

Sæfæ'ræ'tiæb Law'rence, Laurence. Sæfæ'fæ n Lusa'tia. -er c Lusa'tian.

Sæb a (i ælle Sæt., ogf. *for*) low; (om Sæt low, shallow; (uæb) low, mean, base; *was* low (fæf) flat; -e Trin shallow steps; en - Tæmme a shallow drum; þen -ere Sæt the inferior nobility; þe -ere Sæt the lower classes, (i Sæle) the junior classes; - i ætt *adv* low; fæu ifte anflæb -ere cannot be estimated at a lower figure.

Sæb c -er lichen. Sæb n je Sæg.

Sæb n, pl =, company, corporation, guild; *for* craft, fraternity; fæmflæge - (i Sænbæ) livery; vþæge i et - make (one) free of a corporation.

- Sæbflæmb spirit of caste, trade spirit. -er-tifler statutes of a guild cf. corporation. -þræbæ fellow member of a guild, freeman; (i Sænbæ) liveryman. -fæfæmflæge corporation meeting.

-fæfæb (fæfæb, fæm er tilfægt af S.) freedom of a guild; (Sæfæfæfæb) abolition of guilds, freedom of industry. -fæfæ corporation feast. -fæb hall of a corporation, guild-hall, corporate hall.

-fæfæmflæge institution of guilds, corporations. -mæfæ master of a guild. -mæfæ je -fæfæmflæge.

-þæfæmflæge bench. -þæge corporation fees. -ræfæfæb freedom of a corporation. -fæmflæge je -fæfæmflæge. -fæmflæge je -fæfæmflæge.

Sæb c lava. -glæb obelidian. Sæbæ'r c responsible age, majority; ogf. minimum age.

Sæbæ'r c species of lichen. Sæbæ'ræ'm c torrent of lava.

Sæb'þæbet a short-legged. -þæbet a lousided. -þæbæþheb c lowness of hull. -þæbægt a low-built. Sæb'þæbærag dell.

Sæbæ' indecl: i - in order; af - out of order, out of gear; bringe af - *for* unhinge; bringe æfæ fætte i - put to rights; fætte flig tif - seat one's self comfortably; þæn er rent af - he is quite out of his senses.

Sæbæ' of prepare, make up; *cont, for* concoct; (Drb) coin; (et Sæt Sæfæfæ s. f.) mix; - Sæt dress victuals, cook; - Hif, je Sæbæ; - flig tif make (one's self) ready, make arrangements, prepare; - Hif (Sæfæfæ) be in the family way; - i ætt a, *for* made-up, artificial, manufactured.

*Sæbæ' of dangle, hang (in abundance, heavy, on the point of falling).

Sæbæ'ment' n clyster, injection. Sæbæ'væb c -bier lav'ender, *Lavendula spica*.

-blæa a violet blue. -þæfæfæcent of lavender. -vife oil of lavender. -þæfæfæ essence of lavender. -þæbæb lavender water.

Sæb'æ're vi J. tack, beat. -ring c tacking, beating.

Sæbæ't c -ter art (gun-)carriage. -fæmme frame. -rigel transom. -þæbæb trail.

Sæb'þæfæfæ a low-bodied. *þæfæfæ a badger-legged. -heb c lowness. -þæfæfæfæ a low-minded.

Sæb'æ't c -r avalanche. Sæb'fæfæfæfæ a Low Church.

Sæb'fæfæfæ a lichened, covered with lichens. Sæb'fæfæfæfæ a farical. -fæmæb lowland.

Sæb'vlig a suitable. Sæb'fæfæfæfæ a low-ceilinged. *fæmæb low-lying land. -fæmæb a low-lying. -mæfæfæ minimum; level. -mæfæfæ, *mæfæfæ a low-voiced. Sæb'vning c -er hollow.

Sæb'vning c preparation. Sæb'þæmæb a *for* base-minded. -þæfæfæfæ a low-crowned. -fæmæb low-mindedness. -þæmæb a low-minded. -fæmæb underwood, copse.

*Sæb'þæfæfæ c Siberian jay, *Garrulus infaustus*.

Leje vi coquet, flirt, *so* dally -**lunsk** coquetry. -**lunsk** flirting propensity. -**n** c, -**ri'** n flirtation. -**lunsk** a coquettish. -**lunsk** maia for flirting. -**lunsk** amorous speech of words.

***Leje** c - r a kind of soft flat cake.

Leg c - e game, play; *the cry and antics of some birds before pairing; bet bieb **Enben** paa - en that was the end of it, holde op, men - en er god let well alone.

Leg c (**giffes** og **Frærs**) spawn.

Legali se're of authenticate, le'galize. -**fatis**'n c authentication, legalisation.

Legat c - er leg'ate. **Legat** n - er leg'acy, bequest. -**ar**(**ius**) c legatee. **Legatis**'n c - er legat'ion.

Legatis'n/**præst** chaplain to the legation. -**raad** counsellor of legation. -**sefretter** secretary of legation of embassy. **Legat**'or c testator, legat'or.

Lege vi (**læse** **Rogn**) spawn.

Lege (og, -te, -t) vi & t play; - (f. **Gts**, **Stinde**, **but**) play at (blindman's buff); - **Solbat** play at (being) soldiers; -**nbe** meb **fin** **Witte** trifling with her fan. ***Lege** c - r, le **Legets**. **Legelaar** pl age of play. -**Selsk**(t) ball; *so* toy, sport. -**brøder** play-fellow.

Legesam c breeding of spawning pond.

Legesuffe doll. -**fælle**, -**fammerat** playfellow, playmate.

***Legel** c - gfer keg, cag.

Legem, **Legeme** n - r body, (meft om **Wenneket**) (bodily) frame.

Legemlig a bodily, corporal, (materiel) corporeal. -**gæte** of embody, incarnate. -**gærlæse** c embodiment, incarnation, + bodying forth. -**geb** c corporality. **Legemlæs** a bodiless.

Legem'**beskædigelse** hurt, injury. -**beskædigelse** constitution, habit (of body). -**bevægelse** exercise. -**bræst**, -**bræst** bodily defect. -**bygning** frame (of body), (bodily) structure. -**bannelse** form of body, bodily form. -**del** part of the body. -**fejst** le **bræst**. -**fest** Corpus Christi day. -**færuærelse** (assault and) battery. -**færridning** contortion. -**færlæse**, -**færlæghed** fullness of body. -**færlæghed** activity of body, agility; bodily accomplishment. -**færlæse** size, stature, tallness. -**fræst** bodily strength. -**fræst** a powerful, muscular. -**lyde** le **bræst**. -**pleje** care of the body. -**stillelse** le **bannelse**. -**smerte** bodily pain. -**stilling** attitude, carriage. -**stør** a full-size. -**straf** corporal punishment. -**stræfe** le **fræst**. -**stræfse** size; i fulb - (in) full size, as large as life; et **Portræt** i fulb - a life-size of. full-life portrait. -**svæghed** bodily infirmity. -**svæffe** bodily exercise. **Legemerben** corporeal world.

Legem'**be** c - r le'gend (of leg'end).

Legesplads c (**giffes**) breeding-ground.

Legesplads c play ground. ***Leger** c - e player.

Legere of (**testamentere**) bequeath.

Legere of chem alloy. -**ing** c alloying; alloy.

Legesal play room. -**steb** le **plads**. -**stue** play room, playhouse. -**støtter** playfellow.

Legetib c (**giffes**) spawning season.

Legetib play-time. -**time** play-hour. -**tsj** plaything, toy. -**tsjæbntif** toy-shop. -**væst** mere play.

***Legg** c le **Leg** c.

Legis: beres **Nabn** (of. **Lat**) er - their name is legion, they are legion. **Legis**'n c - er le'gion.

Legislati'n a legislative.

Legiti'm a legit'imate. -**atis**'n c - er legitima'tion. -**atis**'n/**bevis** certificate of (identity). -**ere** of legit'imate; - **fig** get one's self recognized, justified, prove one's identity. -**ering** c legitimat'ion. -**ist** c - er, -**ist**'t a legit'imist. -**ite**'t c legit'imacy.

Le'gning c (**giffes**) spawning.

Legua'n c - er iguana.

Lehu le **Len**.

Lehjærnet le **Batter**.

***Lej** a le **Lej**; tedious; embarrassing.

Lejbe n († c) safe conduct. -**breu** letter of s. c.

Lejbeuer. le **Lejbeuer**.

Lejber c **L** (**Trappe**) ladder; (**Lebestang**) horse; (til **Stagfej**) stay.

Leje n - r couch; (vilbe **Durs**) lair. (**Gares** of **Næst**) cover; **min** stratum; **Stob** bed; (for **Stib**) berth; holde i - keep in place of position; bringe ub of - displace; gaa i - (om **Rør**) be laid of lodged.

Leje of (i **Wim**) hire; (**hus**, **Jorb**) rent; - **bet** hire out, rent; - **ub** lend on hire; - **t** **flaabe**, -**de** **folk** mercenary fleet, people. **Leje** c hire, rent; **hæst** er til - the house is to let; **bo** til - be a tenant of lodger; have til - rent; - **gaar** for **Gie** (til **farbag**) renting is possessing (till removing day), **høst** meget gaar i - af **bette** **hus**? what is the rent of this house? how much does it rent for? **støbe** for en **høj** - pay a high house-rent; **betale** i - pay for rent. **Lejefæst** hiring, hire; (for **hus**) rent. -**stibstet** circulating library. -**vær** le **Lejer**. -**stib** hired lodging. -**breu** contract, lease of house of tenement. -**bræug** servant lad. -**stib** pl le **Lejer**. -**stib** a, -**stib** adv rentfree.

Lejefuge c horizontal joint.

Lejefest hack. -**hus** hired house. -**husmand** cottager. -**hær** hired army. -**jord** le **Lejerjorb**. -**lone** char-woman. -**støt** le **bræ**. -**støg** hired cattle. -**stib** a unoccupied. -**maal** time of lease of. renting. -**r** c - e hirer, renter, lodger.

Lejermaal n fornication. -**maalsbæder** fine for fornication.

Lejerstib le **Lejerstib**.

Lejerstib a place of rest.

Lejerstib c hiring.

Lejerstib c lodging.

Lejse c person in search of a lodging.

-**tager** c - e hirer, renter. -**tib** le **maal**. -**støer** hired waiter. -**støer** mental service. -**trøpper** mercenaries. -**støg** hackney-coach, hired carriage.

Lejse c - r, le **Lejel**.

Lejlighed c - er (**belejl**) **Lid** of. **Lejl** opportunity, chance; (**Ulejl**) occasion; (**beform** **Lid**) convenience; (i **hus**) accommodations pl; (**bolig**) dwelling, rooms, flat, suite of rooms, apartments, house; **De** kan gøre det, naar **De** har - you may do that at your convenience; gribe en - seize of. embrace an opportunity; gribe en **ved** **gaarene** take time by the forelock; **grib** - en, **ba** der **var** en **Pause** took the opportunity of a pause; **se** fin - see one's chance; - **gør** **Lid** opportunity makes the thief; **køb** efter **fin** - live within one's income; efter **fattig** - in my little way; efter **Lidens** - as times go, went; **rejse** med - take a chance, conveyance; **Stat** paa **Formue** og - income-tax; **finde**, **gibe** - til at **finde**, **give**, an opportunity of -ing; **stille** en - til put one in the way of; **jeg** har **ikke** - til **bet** I cannot afford it (til at to); **ved** - on occasion; at your convenience, when opportunity offers; **ved** **den** - upon that occasion, at the time; **ved** **første** **for** **salende** - at your earliest convenience, by of. at the first opportunity. - **Lejlighedsaar** occasional of. accidental cause, **med** **procatart** cause. - **ar** **støer** occasional work. - **stib** poem on some particular occasion, topical poem; - poems on several occasions. - **stib** writer of occasional pieces. - **stib** occasional treatise, pamphlet. - **stib** piece composed for the occa-

sion. -tale speech on some particular occasion. -vis *adv* occasionally, on an occasion, incidentally.

*Sejning c -er tenant, lease-holder (mostly for life), (omr.) copyholder.

Sejningsforhold n arrangements.

Sejvæg n Leipzig.

Sejr c e camp; ligge i - be encamped; slå - pitch a camp; bringe lro i -en *cont* cause a flutter in the doveote. -sant watch-fire. Sejre sig *vr* (+ s) encamp; *sig* settle. Sejret je Jnd. Sejrfeder camp-fever. -huc foraging cap. -hytte hut. Sejring c *min* stratification. Sejr/lam-merat camp-fellow. -frans castronian crown. -funtt castrametation, camp-craft. -liet camp life. -orden order of encampment. -plads place of an encampment. -redskab camp-equipage. -samling pleasure-camp. -sted place of encampment. -vagt camp-watch. -øverster camp exercises.

Sejlsang c clangor of scythes.

Sejlskøn n je Ordbog. -skift a lexical. -sgraver c -er lexicographer. -sgraver skift a lexicographical.

Sejttie c -r lesson, task; give en - for set one a task; læse paa sin - con over one's lesson; funne sin - know one's lesson; lære en - learn a lesson, get up a task. -tis n c, *sig* give en en - read one a lecture. -fandskatalog je fore-læsnings-. -tør c -tør lecturer, teacher. -tør-tit n -er lecturership. -tyrre c reading; books.

Sej c -me (faldbr) trap-door; (Euge) shutter; (Søft) loft.

Sej n -mer member, (fun om Arme og Ben) limb; Siv og -mer life and limb.

Sejsmand c mower, reaper; *sig* -en the reaper, death.

Sejsfølsig a lenient, mild, indulgent. -heb c lenity, mildness, softness, tenderness.

Sejsfølsøje *vt* mutilate, maim, disable, cripple. -lfe c mutilation, maiming.

†Sejsme/bæster c -e *sig* may-pole. -læs a limbless.

Sejsmeriget n *l* limber(-hole). -gatslætting limber-clearer.

Sejsme/ristelse asylum. -stærk a strong limber.

†Sejsmiste c brook-lime, *Veronica beccabunga*.

Sejsmunge c -er lemming, Lapland marmot, *Lemmus borealis*.

Sejsmuff a Lemnian; - Jorb L. earth.

Sejsma n c -er lem'on, lime. Sejsma/de c lemo-nade. Sejsma/ste lime pickle. -saff lemon juice.

-træ lime, *Citrus limonium*.

Sejspe *vt* (efter) adapt, suit, accommodate (to); *l* shift, (Rul o. l.) trim; *vr* *sig* be accommodating, accommodate one's self (efter to). Sejspe c gentleness, softness; med - je lig *adv*: if med - the more haste, the less speed; med - tan man komme sig i en Sumlejet soft and fair goes far in a day. -jærn *pl* shifting ballast. Sejspe/lig a gentle, soft, mild, lenient; *adv* gently etc.; tage - paa handle gently; lig en nt paa en - Maade break something gently to one. Sejspe/lje c -r concession.

*Sejsper a je Samfer.

*Sejsma n, *pl* =, je Sejsmunge.

Sejsma n, *pl* =, seoff, sef, fee, feud.

Sejsma c (Sjelen) the Lena.

Sejsma Sejsa Magdalen, Maud.

Sejsma a *l* free (from water); *sig* devoid (of); - for Senge out of cash; - for Rul run out of coal; Sengen er - the purse is empty; ste - hale out; holde - free.

Sejsma/adel feudal nobility. -afgift quit-rent.

-arving feudal inheritor. -besidder seoffee. -bren charter of enfeoffment.

Sejspe of empty, free. *Sejspe c -r, je *Sengsel.

Sejspe of *l* scud, spoom.

Sejspe/bæster *pl* *l* preventer-backstays.

Sejspe c oath of feudal homage.

Sejspe/hul n *l* plug-hole.

Sejspe/lam a *l* wash-board.

Sejspe/ort c dead light.

Sejspe/pumpe bilge pump. -søl boat's plug

Sejspe/forfatning feudalism, feudal system.

-forhold mutual relation between seoffer and seoffee. -fri a not enfeoffed, freed from feudal obligations. -følge feudal succession. -gods feudal estate. -greve feudal count. -grebskab seoff of a count. -herlighed je -højhed. -herre feudal lord, liege lord. -højhed feudal homage, liege homage. -højhed feudal supremacy. -ind-retning je -forfatning. -magt feudal power. -mand vassal, liege, seoffee; (for i Danm. og Norge) lord.

-lieutenant.

*Sejsmaand a balliff, constable of a parish;

F pipe-lees, dottle. Sejsmaand/skift balliff's

man. -førn forty winks, a cat's nap. -søl balliff's dues.

Sejsning c *l* scudding.

Sejspligt feudal duty. -pligtig a bound by

feudal duty.

Sejspumpning c pumping out.

Sejsregering feudal government. -ret je

-højhed. -rettighed feudal rights of privileges.

-sag feudal affair. -strid, -stridighed contest

about a seoff. -sæbe feudal manor. -tib feudal

age. -væsen feudalism. Sejstager c -e seoffee.

Sejsstier *pl* lentils.

Sejsstærk a le'online.

Sejsstærk a Leone'se; false.

Sejsstærk c -er leopard, *Felis leopardus*.

Sejs a clay, (mere mudblandet) loam. -ager

clayey field. -agtig a clayey. -art species of

clay. -brød clayey bank. -bund clay bottom;

je -grund. -bygning je -hus. -bunt earthenware

bottle. -Sejs c clayey soil. -Sejs c clayey,

loamy. -Sejskab earthen dish. -sæb steep

clayey bank of landship. -formaning loam cast-

ing. -græs clay pit. -grund clay soil. -grube

earthen pot. -gæls clay floor. -gag ocarina.

-højhed a argillaceous. -hus clay hut, mud

cabin. -jærsten clay iron-ore. -jorb clay,

clayey soil; chem alumina, aluminic oxide;

foosfur -aluminic sulphate (o. fl.). -jorbhybrat

aluminic hydrate. -jorbhæbe soap-earth.

*Sejs je Sejspe.

Sejsstærk earthen vessel. -flinet a mud-walled.

-flining c mud-walling. -frus earthen jug.

*Sejsma je -mølle. -lølle beater. -sag stratum

of clay. -mergel clay marl. -mud loam,

clayey mould. -mudbet a loamy. *mæl je

-sæb. *mølle je clay-alt. -mølle pug-mill.

Sejsma/iff a Lernean.

Sejsstærk clay pipe. -sætte earthen pot. -sæl

earthen bowl. -stifer argillaceous slate, clay

slate. -stærk clayey bank. -sæmpet a of

beaten clay. -sæl. -væter earthenware, stifle

ware. -ærne earthen urn. -værefabrikant potter.

-vej clayey road. -væg mud-wall. -væking,

-æfte mud pool.

Sejsstærk a Lesbian.

Sejsstærk a snath, snead.

Sejs a (mob. tung) light; (mob. banstelig) easy,

facile; (ubetydelig, sag) slight; (hurtig, behændig)

nimble; (om Tobat) mild; *l* (om Anferet) aweigh,

atrop; - til Sejs light-footed; -te Tropper light

troops; -te Officerer (i Staf) minor pieces; et -

Sind a buoyant disposition; - til Sind, om

Sjerttet light-hearted; han blev - om Sjerttet his

heart grew light; vejet og funbet for - weighed and found wanting. **Set** *adv* lightly; easily, readily; slightly; **Sliver** - is apt to be...; - *saaret* slightly wounded; *tage* - *paa* handle leniently; *han har* - for (cf. *beb*) *historie* he is quick at history; *han tager sig Verden* - he takes the world easy.

Sete *a* lethal.

Setarigt *c* leth'argy. - *giff* a leth'argic(al).

Setibrevæbnet a light-armed. **Sevægellig** *a* easily moved, impulsive. **Slummet** *se* *svnct*. ***byg** barley of inferior weight. **-bygget** *a* slight of build. ***breven** *a* easy. **-fættelig** *a* intelligible, facile. **-flubende** *a* (om *Metafer*) very fusible; (*paa* *flubet*) buoyant. **-føbet** *a* light-footed. **-forbøjelig** *a* easy of digestion. **-forbøjelighed** *c* digestibility. **-fregat** *se* *forret*. **-førgelig** *a* inflammable. **-førbig** *a* frivolous, (om *Sæber*) wanton, loose. **-førbigheb** *c* frivolity, frivolousness, levity, looseness. **Sevheb** *c* lightness, (mobl. *Sanftelighed*; *Sevbigheb*) facility; (mobl. *Sanftelighed*; *Sevheb*) ease. **Sevhebnet** *a* handy, adroit. **-føbet** *a* lightly clad. ***førm** corn of inferior weight, tawling. **-føst** *a* cheap. **-ført** *a* light in hand. **-førmærkerne** *pl* *↓* the light mark. **-føret** *a* easy-going, buoyant, light-souled. **-ført** *a* easily read. **-førende** *a* easy-going. **-matros** ordinary seaman, light hand. ***førne** *vi* grow lighter; be relieved; (om *Tage* o. l.) clear, lift. **Sevrem** *a* quick at learning. **-nemheb** quickness. **Sevning** *c* *↓* getting under way; (*Anticet*) weighing. **Sevøstelig** *a* easily dissoluble. **-føst** *a* light pulling. **-førende** *a* light-sailing. **-fønb** *se* *finbigheb*. **-fønbig** *a* light-minded, thoughtless, flighty, inconsiderate. **-fønbigheb** *c* thoughtlessness, flightiness, giddiness, levity; folly, extravagance, recklessness. **-føret** *a* lightly clouded. **-førtelig** *se* *flubende*. **-førtelig** *a* easily split. **-førende** *a* buoyant, airy. **-føvnet** *a* light-sleeping.

Sevte *vi* (gør mindre tung) lighten, ease; (gør mindre vanskelig) facilitate; (*føle*) lift; (*slit* *Simb*) disburden; (*gjerret*) ease, relieve; - *Anticet* weigh the anchor; - *ens* *Sev*, *Sorger* alleviate one's distress, cares; *med* *i* *gjerret* with a feeling of relief; - *vi* *↓* get under way (weigh); (om *Tage*) clear, lift; - *paa* lift. **-føm** *↓* large hand-spike. **-fømel** *↓* floating derrick.

Sevteffig, **Sevteffigen** *adv* easily. **Sevteffse** *c* lightening etc.; facilitation, (*følp*) relief; (*Tæst*) comfort; (*Simbring*) alleviation. **Sevteffram**, ***førje** lump, weigh lighter. **Sevter** *se* *Sægter* *c*.

Sevter *pl* Lettis. - *iff* *a* Letto'nian. **Sevtrøende** *a* credulous. **-trøende** *c* credulity. ***vint** *a* handy, easy (to manage), facile. **-føbnet** *se* *Sevæbnet*. **-ført** regulator.

Sevto'm *n* leucoma.

***Sev** *a* *se* *Sær*.

***Sev** *c* *er* (flat) loaf.

Sevæng(e) *c* *↓* scrubbing-brush.

Sevænt *lex* the Levant. - *er* *c* *↓* easterly wind (in the Mediterranean). - *i'n* *n* levan'tine. **Sevæntesten** turkey-stone.

Seve *vi* live, be alive; *↓* (om *Seil*) shiver, lift; *hvís* *han* - *r* *enbnu* if he be still alive; *Dr. S.* - *i* *Mr. S.* for ever; *længe* - *Røngen!* long live the king! *førbefes* - *r* *De?* how are you? - *et* - *et* *førgeligt* *Siv* lead a miserable life; - *af* live, subsist, (*hun* om *Dyr*) feed, on; - *af* fine *Sevge* live on one's fortune; *han* - *af* *sin* *Profession* he lives by his trade; *intet* *at* - *af* no means of livelihood; *hværent* *til* *at* - *eller* be *af* merely to starve upon; *lad* *os* *faa* *noget* *at* - *af* let us have some food; - *for* live for; - *for* *sig* *selv* live a retired life; - *han* live on; - *sig* *i'n* *i*

familiarize one's self with; - *op* *igen* revive; - *sin* *Formue* *op* run through one's fortune; - *over* *fine* *Sæner* outrun one's income; *han* *t* *paa* *n* *for* *Sev* he lives in great style; *fø* *ad!* farewell, good bye! *Seve* *n* *ubbringe* *et* - *for* drink long life to. **Seveaar** years of (one's) life. **-alder** age, length of life; generation. **-attest** certificate of existence. **-brøb** (Ulbomme) livelihood; (*Seffilling*) place, situation, employment. **-brødsmand** (politist) **-brødsfølittter** one who makes politics a means of livelihood, place **-hunter**, office-seeker, *amr* carpet-bagger. **-føge** life, born days. **-føgtig** *a* capable of living, viable. **-føgtigheb** vitality. **-føvne**, **-føvst** vital energy, vitality. **-føvheb** cheerfulness. **-føv** enjoyment of life. **-føvne** (*Dr. at* *Seve* *paa*) mode of living, habits; (*Sæfen*) manners, breeding; *P* (*føst*) food, fare, provisions. ***føvne** *c* living. **Seven** *n* *F* *se* *Seben*.

Sevende *a* living; (*i* *Sivet*) alive; (*navnl. foran* *Dyrenavne*) live; *fø* lively; *be* - the living; *bømme* - *og* *bøbe* *bib!* judge the quick and the dead; *Dyr*, *føm* *føbet* - *be* *Unger* viviparous animal; - *føb* intense hatred; *ingen* - *Sivet* not a living soul; *lift* *et* - *Ørb* not a syllable; - *føvst* lively feeling; - *føvst* strong desire; - *føvbe* vivid, bright colour; - *føv* (quickset) hedge; - *føvtræt* vivid, strong impression; - *føvblindingstræt* vivid imagination; - *føv* living faith; - *føv* living cl. modern language; - *Seil* *↓* shivering sails; *føv* *et* *Seil* - shiver a sail; *bet* *er* *ganet* - *i* *Sebet* the meat is alive, by-blown; - *ade* *minder* *mig* - *om* reminds me forcibly of. **-føvende** *a* viviparous. **-føvst** *pl* born alive. **-føv** *et* *bib!* give life. **-føvst** live weight.

Sevplan *c* plan of life.

Sev *r* [*fr.*] *c* (*beb* *føffet*) levee.

Sever *c* *er* liver; tale fra *en* speak freely, plainly, out.

Severvænge *c* *er* delivery; supply, contract; requisition; *paa* - *on* delivery. **-føv** *c* *er* furnisher, provider; (*navnl. af* *Sevvevsmidler*) purveyor; (*Arme* *og* *flaade*) contractor.

Severarterie hepatic artery. **-betændelse** inflammation of the liver, hepatitis. **-blømt** grass of Parnassus, *Parnassia palustris*. **-føv** (*føv* *føv*) core. **-føv** *se* *føvret*. **-føv** abscess in the liver. **-føv** hepatic cell.

Sevte *et* (*Sev*) hand; (*af* *Sevter*) deliver; (*Sor* *Sevte*) furnish, supply, provide; (*probuere*) produce; (*til* *et* *Sev* o. l.) contribute; - *et* *Sev* fight a battle, give battle; *F* *han* *er* *i* he is done for.

Sevregel *c* rule of life.

Sevter *er* *Sev* liver-ore. **-føv** liver-colour. **-føvret** *a* liver-coloured. **-føvret** hepatic fistula. **-føvret** (*Drum*) gourd-worm, liver-fluke, fluke-worm. **-føv** hepatic duct. **-føv** *se* *føvret*.

Sevte *ring* *c* *er* delivery; (*Sor* *føvning*) supply; (*af* *Sev* o. l.) part, number. - **Sevte** *ring* *er* *Sev* order of delivery. **-føv** work published in parts.

Sevte *Sev* akua, *Levris paravitica*. **-føv** lobe of the liver. **-føv** *se* *er*. **-føv** *se* *føv*. ***føv** mixture of fish-liver and broken oat cakes. **-føv** *se* *føvret*. **-føv** liver-spot. **-føv** (*goose*) liver pie. **-føv** liver sausage. **-føv** extempore rhyme. **-føv** pains in the liver. **-føv** liverstone. **-føv** *a* afflicted with the liver complaint. **-føv** (cod-) liver oil. **-føv**, *Sev*, *Sev*, *Sev* hepatic vein.

Sevte *Sev* mode of living, habits of life. **-føv** residence et. place of abode. **-føv** mode of living, habits. **-føv** life-time; (*føvret*) date; *lang* - long life, longevity. **-føv** business; career.

-vis c mode of living, habits. -visdom worldly wisdom, wisdom of life.

Levita'tan Levi'than.

Levira'tage'tas a levira'tical marriage.

Levitt' c -er Le'vite.

Levitt' c -er stock, *Cheiranthus*.

Levne vt leave.

Levnet a life; banre i et nyt - walk in newness of life. - Levnet'saar year of (one's) life.

-Levri'vise life, biography. -Levri'vise, -Levri'vise biographer. -Lev career. -Levri'vise pl victuals, provisions. -Levri'vise vt -Levri'vise.

Levri'vise c -er remnant; pl (of an old) leavings; (af Rab) broken victuals; forbi'te -er mortal remains; -er fra Oldtiden ancient remains, relics of antiquity.

Levri'vise [é] vt (Hær om Blod) coagulate; -d vt clot, coagulate. Levri'vise a clotted; - Blod (of an) gore.

Levri'vise a farewell, good-bye.

Levri'vise f vt Levri'vise.

Levri'vise a Leyden. Levri'vise f vt L. jar.

Levri'vise c vt Levri'vise.

-Levri'vise c -er (wooded, grassy) mountain side cf. slope.

Levri'vise c connection, liaison.

Levri'vise (e) c -er liane, liana, *Paulinia*.

Levri'vise a Lebanon.

Levri'vise a c -er liba'tion; *Lev* potation, libation.

Levri'vise c -er level; (Hær) dragon-fly, *Libelula*.

Levri'vise a lib'eral; (i Hær) catholic; be - the liberals. -Levri'vise c lib'eralism. -Levri'vise c liberal'ity; catholicity, breadth.

Levri'vise a -er lively.

Levri'vise a c -er lib'ertine.

Levri'vise, Levri'vise (t) c -er fancier; (intending) buyer. -Levri'vise a -er fancy.

Levri'vise a Lib'ya. -er c, -er a Lib'yan.

Levri'vise c -er lib'cence. Levri'vise a c -er lib'cence.

Levri'vise vt offer on contract; i Hær -d Levri'vise af sp. to-morrow tenders will be received for etc. -Levri'vise c -er contracting, public offer for contract, reception of tenders for contract.

-Levri'vise c -er, vt Levri'vise.

Levri'vise c trust, confidence; fæste - til credit, give credence to; fæste, fæste fin - til put confidence in; pin one's faith to; bet fan ingen - fæstes til no reliance can be placed on. Levri'vise, lev, lit vt paa (en) confide in, trust, (nt) depend cf. rely on.

Levri'vise, lev, lev vt (om Eiben) glide on, wear on; bet lev paa Eftermiddagen the afternoon was getting on; bet lev længere og længere paa G. the a. wore on; ba bet lev mod Aften as night was approaching; ba bet lev paa later on; - mod sin Undergang go to wreck, totter to its fall; bet -r ifte med Levri'vise the work makes no progress.

Levri'vise, lev, lit vt suffer, endure; (taale, fortrage) tolerate; (syne om) like; ifte - object to, hate; ing fan ifte - ham I don't like him; jeg fan godt - ham I rather like him; - smdt suffer (great) hardships; - Mangel paa suffer from want of; - et Levri'vise cf. sustain a loss; - vt suffer; - af suffer from; - vt, ifte fare well, ill; er meget libende suffers greatly, is in great pain; ben -de the sufferer. - Libri'vise gram the passive (voice). Levri'vise a tolerable.

Levri'vise c -er suffering; Kristi - the passion of Christ. - Levri'vise'saar year of suffering. - Levri'vise cup of misery. - Levri'vise day of misery. - Levri'vise full of suffering. - Levri'vise fellow-sufferer. - Levri'vise (Kristi) history of the passion of Christ; min -

the history of my sufferings. - Levri'vise a suffering.

Levri'vise a, n libet little, small, diminutive; a libet little, (tonst, en Smule) a little, some; en - Stund a short while; - for min Alder undersized for my years; fra - af from a child; libet efter intet little or nothing, next to nothing; - Gode small joy; bet er libet ved den Gode that honour is not worth much; en Penny for libet a penny short; vi har en Gæst for libet we are short of a fork; om libet shortly, presently; og libet til and something more; - libet adde little; libet little, (en Smule) a little; libet efter libet by (slow) degrees, by little and little, little by little; lige saa - som no more than; albrig ... lige saa - som never ... any more than. - Levri'vise c littleness, smallness, diminutiveness.

Levri'vise a c -er passion. -Levri'vise a passionate, impassioned; enthusiastic. -Levri'vise a passionateness. -Levri'vise a dispassionate, passionless, unimpassioned. -Levri'vise a apathy, dispassion.

Levri'vise a lewd, lecherous, bawdy, dissolute, debauched. -Levri'vise c lewdness, lechery, bawdiness.

Levri'vise n: brille - ratify a bargain by a drink.

Levri'vise c -er lace, string. Levri'vise vt of J. lace. - Levri'vise J. eye-let hole (for the lacing). - Levri'vise J. luff; mast-leech. - Levri'vise J. lacing. Levri'vise c J. lacing.

Levri'vise vt Levri'vise.

Levri'vise a (med) intimate (with).

Levri'vise a Liv'o'n'ia. -Levri'vise a, -Levri'vise c -er Liv'o'n'ian.

Levri'vise a delicious. -Levri'vise c deliciousness.

Levri'vise a, pl = J. bolt-rope; (Hær) leech; (Underf.) foot; (Overf.) head.

Levri'vise a, pl = corpse, dead body; lige - lie dead; lig som et - pale as death; et - i Bæsten a skeleton in the cupboard; Hæbe (et) -, lægge et - til Etue lay out a corpse; Hæbe til - invite to a funeral; fæste - attend a funeral; Hær er til - he is attending a funeral.

Levri'vise a like; (nævnf. lignende) similar; (om Størrelser) equal (to); Hær er fan Hær - he is like his father; -ere, -st better, best; -t eg vilgt all sorts of things; -bytte -t cry quits.

Levri'vise c league.

Levri'vise a c -er mod, mus & typ lig'ature. -Levri'vise tenaculum.

Levri'vise a funeral pile. -Levri'vise bier. -Levri'vise geist funeral, obsequies. -Levri'vise geist vt -fun. -Levri'vise vt -legen. -Levri'vise a pale as death, ghastly. -Levri'vise paleness of death, ghastliness.

Levri'vise c J. leech-lining.

Levri'vise a cremationist. -Levri'vise cremation. -Levri'vise cremation society. -Levri'vise coffin-bearer, under-bearer. -Levri'vise grave-clothes, shroud.

Levri'vise a (ret) straight, direct; (af samme Bæftens) equal, alike; i - Linie in a straight line, (Retf.) in the direct line; - Levri'vise even numbers; gøre - straighten; equalize; lade fem være - be (so) careless; - Alder parity of age; af - Alder of the same age; se Hær. - Levri'vise adde straight; equally, alike; (nøjagtig) exactly; fæste - stand erect; stand straight cf. even; stand equal; - for equal; - libet as little, none the more; bet er mig - meget it is all the same to me; bet fan være - meget enten no matter, whether; jeg er - glad I don't care; ifte saa - not exactly; - nu this moment; - bet samme the very same; - bet modsette the very opposite, the direct contrary; fæste - ses could just cf. barely be seen; - med præp: brille - af Hær drink out of the bottle,

- efter immediately after; - for opposite; - for Borten right before the gate; Riffe en nt - for Bje put at full in one's eye; - for hans Røse under his very nose; - (nærmest) foran, før immediately before; - fra (om Stedet) straight from; naar han kommer - fra Universitetet when fresh from college; - fra i Randbøgs all the time since Monday; gif - hen til ham went straight up to him; - i Øjeblikket at the very instant, immediately; - i Syd due South; se en - i Ansigtet look one full in the face; - igennem straight cf. right through; Raa, sætte - ned be, be put on a par with; - ned straight down, right down; - op straight up; gaa - op, se Gaa op; - over right above; - overfor right opposite (to); Raa - overfor hinanden face each other; - paa Rippet on the very point (of); - paa Øjeblikket directly; - siden ever since; - til London all the way to London, as far as L.; følge en - til Gulst cf. Døren accompany one up to the very door; - op til den Høje Dag till broad day-light; - til ade plain; easy; fulbe - til at gaa was on the (very) point of going; - ud straight on; Rø frankly, in plain words; - ud ab (af) straight along; - under right under; - ved close by; - ved at on the point of. - Rige c, pl =, (Rage) match; se - mand; uben - unparallelled, unique; han har iffe sin - , seger sin - he has not his match, is unrivalled; give en - for - return like for like, give one as good as he brings, F give one tit for tat; - for - naar Benfah Ral hødes give and take, one good turn deserves another, F scratch my back and I will scratch yours; - seger - birds of a feather flock together. Rigeaarig a of the same age. - armet a straight armed. - artet a homogeneous. - arteth c homogeneousness, homogeneity. - Beret a, geom isosceles. - Beretigelse equal right, equality of r. cf. rights, reciprocity. - Beretiget a (om Dyring o. l.) equally legitimate; (om Berion) bare - have an equal right cf. e. rights. - Ban a (ens, lige) equal, alike; (af samme form) of the same form, equiform. - Ban ade in the same manner; the same. - Banheb c equiformity. - Bannet a uniform, similarly shaped; geom similar. - Bannetheb c uniformity, similarity. - Bannet a ♀ paripinnate. - formig se - bannet. - frem a plain; (fun om Berf.) straight-forward, blunt; (fuldstændig) downright, flat; - ade straight on; Rø bluntly, roundly, plainly, in a straightforward manner, point-blank; (absolut) simply, downright. - fremheb c plainness, simplicity, bluntness. - fulbt ade notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that. - glab a happy-go-lucky, devil-may-care, reckless. - gøst ade P, se - fulbt. - gøstig a indifferent; unconcerned (bet at); careless; regardless, thoughtless (for, bet of); of no consequence; han er mig - he is nothing to me; en Berion, som er mig - a person to whom I am indifferent. - gøstigheb c indifference, unconcern; disregard, recklessness (for of). - gøstende a equivalent, equipollent. - gøst plaster of Paris jacket. - gøstet a right-angled. - lebes ade likewise; (ogaa, tilfide) also, too.

Rigelig a proportionate, in equal proportion; - (en, -i) ade proportionally, in equal proportions, equally. - heb c equal proportion.

Rigelinitet a straight-lined, rectilinear. - Rigelende a (lydende ens) similar in sound; (ordret fremmende) exactly corresponding, of the same tenor. - Rigelende a running in a straight line; parallel. - Lebsstrappe stairs with straight flights. - mand equal, peer. - merget ade equally; a the same (quantity, amount), equally much, as

much; bet er (mig) - it is all one (to me); - never mind, no matter. - arbuget a equal, parallel. - overfor right opposite (to), over against, facing; Rø in presence of, in the face of, in view of, (om Røbetning) as against; Raa - hinanden face each other. - ret equality, reciprocity. Rigelis ade likewise. Rigelisade (ligelise, bet samme) likewise, the same, as well; (bet Rø) as, equally; . . . som as . . . as; - vel, se Seabel; - lidt as little; jeg kunde iffe se bet. - lidt som . . . I couldn't see it, any more than . . . ; - gear just as well. - Røbet a of equal sides, equal on all sides, equilateral. - Røbetheb c equilateralness. - Røbet a of the same mind, of one mind, similarly disposed, like-minded. - Røbetet a straight-handled. - Røbet ade (lig) like, in common with; in imitation of; (som om) as if; (for at Rige) as it were; cony (ret som (om Røbet)) just as; (alt som, efter som) as, according as; . . . faalebes as . . . so also; - lidt foranbrøt altered some way; a little bit a. P a. like, amr kind of (cf. kinder) a.; bet blev en - Standsning there was something of a check; - bet ogaa er usdbenigt it being, besides, unnecessary. - Røbet a Rø congenial, of like mind. - Røbetet a equally situated. - Røbetse, Røbeten c equalisation. - Røbeting equal position. - Røbet a equal. - Røbetet a vertical-strung (piano). - til ade straight on; *a, se - frem. - Røbetline isobare. - Røbetig a synonymous. - Røbetigheb c synonymy. - Røbet ade straight on; - ab all along. - Røbetet a equiangular. - Røbetet equilibration, equipoise, balance; en - equilibration; ube af unpoised; bringe en ud af - en (ogaa Rø) take one off his legs, throw one off his balance; bringe efter holde i equilibration, keep in equipoise cf. in an equilibrium, balance; holde - en poise; tabe - en lose one's equilibrium cf. balance; den europæiske - the balance of power in Europe. - Røbetig a of equal weight, equiponderant, equiponderate. Røbetigheb c equilibration equilibrium alide. - Røbet line cf. axis of equilibrium. - Røbetet a. - Røbet point of e. - Røbet e. valve.

Røgfælle funeral torch. - fælle falling sickness. - farve colour of a corpse, cadaverous hue. - farvet " pale as a corpse. - Røgfælle post mortem room poisoning. - fælle funeral. - fælle funeral procession.

Rige, laa, liget vi lie; (om Høne) sit; (om Røb), i en vis Retning stand; * (om Rø) be frozen over; - i Franrig, ved Riden is in France, on the Nile; - i Sengen be in bed; - til Sengs (lig, holde Sengen) be ill in bed; keep one's bed, be bedridden (bedrid); - lebig be idle, unoccupied; - parat be in readiness, available, handy; lab bet - ! let that alone! lab bet - her! leave it here; hvor - Røsthen? whose fault is it? Hønen vil iffe - the hen won't hatch her eggs; Røbet - r fulbt af Røstter the table is littered with papers, Røbet - Røbet remain, lie over; be left; fall; - med Røbet og ade - (lig) af be in bed cf. laid up with; - an - be heading; Røbeten - Røbet the chock is not home; - - gøbt an imod bear well against; - bi for Røbet og Røbet - Røbet a - hull; - for Røbet be wind-bound; - for Røbet be on the point of death; Spørgsmaalet - Røbet iffe for the question is not now before the court; bet - Røbet iffe for mig it is not in my line; bet - Røbet temmelig Røbet for mig it is rather out of my way; - forover Røbet weather; Sagen - Røbet hen the cause is standing over; - ubenyttet Røbet remain idle; - Røbet lie with; Røbeten - Røbet Dem the fault is yours; vi maa - i Røbet we must take up our quarters at the inn; be - i Røbet med hinanden they are quarrelling; - i Røbet Røbetdrag be at the last gasp; - i Røbet lie in; beti - Røbet that implies; bet - i Røbet it is implied cf. conveyed in the words;

-r ligefrem i bets Natur is in its very nature; bet -r i . . . It is a consequence of . . . ; bet laa ifte i min Plan it was no part of my design; - sig ighennem get bed-sores; - ihjel overlay; hvab ber -r os imellem the point at issue between us; - indover J. stand in el. inshore; fænbelen -r nebe trade is in a languishing state; funbe ifte -r op J. could not fetch the harbour; - over, je strange; - over et Par Dage make a stay of a couple of days; - over (paa et Sted) om Vinteren winter; - paa Benbet stay in the country; -r gøbt paa Benbet J. sits well on the water; - paa Sibbet (om Hest) be heavy in hand; - paa en Rejse be on a journey; - paa sit qverste be at the last extremity; - paa sine Gerninger be slain in the act (of committing crime el. violence); - en paa Halsen be an incumbrance to one; bet -r mig althi paa Sinde it is always on my mind; bet -r til (hese) Familien it runs in the family; Ethen -r gøbt til the shoe is a good fit; -r gøbt til for be well placed for; - tilbage se lag behind; - ube (ubensfor sit Hjem) pass the night from home, stay out all night, sleep out, (i bet Hise) pass the night in the open air, (paa Seen) keep the sea; - under succumb; get the worst of it, of the battle; bet -r noget berunder there's something at the bottom of it; Staben -r ved en Flod the city stands el. is situated on a river; Quist -r ved Stranden the house stands on the seashore; - liggende paa & a lying etc.; situated; her couchant, lodged; i halv - liggende half reclined, recumbent, in a recumbent posture. - Siggesambelt bar-anvil with bent ends -bi je drone. -sage J. lay days, laying days. -sagssænge demurrage. -si rubber. -sag je -sag. -sæne brood hen. -Sigen o lying, resting. -Sigenbefæ n, pl = treasure. -Sigges-plads anchorage, berth. -Sigger c -e nether el. lower millstone; J. (Hav) leaguer; (Vinter) spare el. waist anchor; (Jærntinne) sleeper; (Søfem.) barrel-pattern; baker's boy. -Siggesfær bed-sore. -sag a broody. -stib hatching time, time of incubation.

Siggesme je Hise. -gift ptomaine.
Sigges c -er likeness, resemblance, similarity, similitude; geom congruity; (i Rettigheder) equality; (i Rang osv.) co-ordinateness; (Sigebebet) Coördination; (i) conformity; - i Hise parity of age; - for Ethen equality before the law; i - mek like, in conformity with, in common with, after the fashion of, on the lines of; have megen - mek bear a close resemblance to. - Siggesb. punkt point of resemblance. -regel je Ræbe. -tegn sign of equation.

Sigghus (Sergehus) house of mourning; (Rapel) dead-house. -Rapel dead-house. -fæsse burial club. -Hise coffin. -Hæffe passing bell, (funeral) knell. -Hæbe pall, (Hil balf. Sig) cerement. -Hæber pl grave-clothes. -frans funeral wreath. -sagen winding sheet. -sagt death-scent. -marsk field strewn with dead bodies.

Siggesbig a aquaninous.

Siggesal c J. roping needle, bolt-rope needle.
Sigge of (være lig) resemble, be like; (samment.) liken, compare; (om Statter) apportion, assess; - i Stat tax assess, rate; be - i sinanden meget they are much alike, be - i sinanden som to Draaber Sand they are as like as two peas; bet funbe - hem at he is very likely to; bet -r ifte nt it is too bad, it is absurd; ifte bet bet -r no such thing (as), not a vestige of. **Siggeffe** c -r (Sammenligning) comparison; (Hise) likeness; (billeb- lig) simile, similitude, bidl parable (i sin - in his own likeness). **Siggeude** a similar, the like; eg - and the like; (han sagde . . .) eller noget - or words to that effect.

Sigui'n a lig'nine.

Siguing c -er (af Stat) apportioning, assessment; math & act equation. - **Siguing** kom- mission commission for the assessment of taxes. -stat assessed tax.

Siguit' c lig'nite.

Sigjenge burial dues. -væt livid spot (on a dead body). -væt lich-gate, corpse gate. -væ- cession je Hæ. -væst funeral pomp. -væ- bifen funeral sermon.

Sigle'm a lig'roine.

Sigle'm funeral hymn. -feng funeral dirge. -feng bed of state (for a corpse). -flamme stool to rest a coffin on. -Hære funeral procession. -Hjerte shroud. -Hæc je -Hæ. -Hæam winding sheet (in the candle).

Sigglejls c J. sailmaker's splice.

Sigle's funeral pomp. -Hæ tombstone. -Hæ: ligg paa - lie dead. -Hæ room in which a corpse is laid; (p. Hospital) mortuary; + je Hæge- Hæ. -Hæ je -lagen. -Hæ inspection of a dead body, post-mortem examination; (i England) cor- ner's inquest. -Hæmænd coroner. -Hæst shroud. -tale funeral oration.

Sigter c J. port-fire.

Sigter je Hæ. -tern corn. -ternoperater chiropodist, corn-cutter. -ternung corn-plaster.

Sigterse c J. bolt-rope.

Sigter grave-post. -Hæst anatomical tubercles. -Hæ body-snatcher, resurrection-man. -Hæ grave-clothes.

Sigter c -r league.

Sigter, **Sigterum** c privet, *Ligustrum vul- gare*. -Hæst privet hawk-moth, *Sphinx ligustri*.

Sigvæt lich-wake. -væt funeral poem. -vægn hearse. -vægnstift hearse-driver. -væt adipocere.

Silte, **liffe**, **liff** of like; - sig paa et Sted like a place.

Silte of P. lock.

Silte's a, mere payable, (justly) due, clear. -ere of liquidate. -atle'n. -erling a liquidation.

Silte'r c J. liqueur, cordial. -Hæst dealer in cordials. -Hæst cabinet for cordials. -Hæst n liqueur stand.

Silte c -r lily, *Lilium*; her fleur de lis. -arm lily-white arm. -Hæstet the Lilies. -Hæst lily-white bosom. -Hæst flower-leaf of the lily. -Hæst lilaceous flower. -Hæst je -Hæst. -Hæst iris-green. -Hæst lily-white hand. -Hæst lily-white neck. -Hæst lily-white skin. -Hæst a lily-white. -Hæst lily-white cheek. -Hæst bud of a lily. -Hæst lily of the valley, *Convallaria majalis*. -Hæst her cross flory. -Hæst Octo- ber. -Hæst a straight as a lily. -Hæst a pure as a lily. -Hæst lily-white tinge. -Hæst stalk of a lily. -Hæst post slender maiden.

Silte a mauve, lilac.

Silte a je Bilen; en - Hæst a little bit of a horse; en - Hæst Smule a little wee bit; en - a little one; bet - ber et what little there is; ben - Hæst the Lesser Bear; Bilen ben - Pepin the Short; - Hæst minor third. - Hæst new diminished octave, (Hæst) small octave; Hæst - Hæst I say, little one. **Silte'sten** Asia Minor. -Hæst je Hæst. -Hæst a diminutive. -Hæst less circle. -Hæst little finger. -Hæst je Hæst. -Hæst scullery-maid, kitchen-maid. -Hæst (p. Hæst) dial-plate. -Hæst (forvænset) Hæst banner of Hæstput c, pl =, Lilliputian. -Hæst Little Russia. -Hæst a Little-Russian.

Silte c je Rall.

Silte c (n) glue; (Hæst, Bergament. o. b.) size; (Hæst) lime. -Hæst a glutinous.

boot slip el. steal away; - flg ind creep in; - flg omring steal about; - flg ind paa steal upon; - flg til obtain by stealth el. surreptitiously; - flg til at contrive surreptitiously to. Stifte c r (Fortegnelse) list, inventory, catalogue. -affstemning scrutiny de liste. Stiftefaid a cunning. Stiftefæter c registrar, (ved Bøttering) poll-clerk. Stiftebuhl c cornice-plane. Stifteflg adv cunningly. Stiftefls list shoe. -tæppe list carpet. -bærf moulding. Stiftevaig je -affstemning. Stifte a cunning, artful, sly, wily. -heb c cunning, slyness. Stitani' a -er lit'any, anthem. Stit'er c liter, litre. Stiter(a't c -er lit'ary man. -stir' c -er lit'ature; -ens flige the commonwealth of letters. -stir'ghistorie history of literature el. letters. -stir'standflas knowledge of literature. -stir'tibende (critical) review. -a's a literary. -a's'ghistorie literary history. Stit'stenen a Lithuan'ia. -er c, -ist a Lithuan'ian. Stit'sfani' c lithoph'any. -graf' c -er lithog'r'apher. -græf're of lith'ograph. -græf' c lith'ography; a -er lith'ograph. -græf'fl a lithograph'ic(al). -stomi' c lithocrom'ics. -trif' c -er lithotri'tor. Stit'senbrøder c porter (in a post-office). Stit'sig' c -er lit'urgy. -gift a litur'gical. Stib a, pl =, life; (om Stæbet) body; (Stibje) waist; (Stibligheb) gaiety, spirit, animation, go, activity, stir; et - efter bette a hereafter, a future state; i Roberts - in the womb; aabent - open bowels; hane haardt - be bound; ber var meget - i hane Tale his speech was very animated; ber er iurt - i ham he wants spirit; sette - i stir up; ved bise Orb tom ber - i bem they started into life at the words; om det gjaib mit - for my life; med - og Sjæl heart and soul; Kamp paa - og Døb a war to the death, a mortal combat; jaalenge ber er - er ber Døab while life remains, there is hope; han fæber intellem - og Døb his life hangs by a thread; om bit - er big fæst as you value life; * er som paa flit - is in bodily fear; efter det virlflege - from life; sette til Stib's dispatch; viffe en til - \$ want to pick a quarrel with one; af alle Stib'sens (gl. Gen.) Stærfter for dear life, desperately; -fens Tre the tree of life; fæa vil jeg give big -fens Stone bidd and I will give thee a crown of life; i Stib alive, above ground; i levende - e in his (etc.) lifetime, in the body; fomme til - e igen come to life again, revive; falbe til - e call into existence; Stibet life; gære en - et furt lead one a life; som om bet gjaib't - et (as if) for (dear) life; -ets Bøg the book of life; tage - et af flg selv lay violent hand upon one's self, make away with one's self; jee bu tager - et af mig you will be the death of me; plage - et af en worry one out of his (very) life el. to extermination; (næsten) fræmme - et af en terrify one within an inch of his life, frighten one out of his wits; tragte el. stræbe en efter - et attempt one's life, conspire against one's life; for hile - et for life; bliv mig tre Stribt fra - et! keep your distance! stand off! holde flg en fra - et keep one at a distance; dømme fra - et sentence to death; gaa en ind paa et, gaa ind paa et af en press hard upon one; lætte paa paa stake one's life upon; fomme berfra ind - et escape alive; tog hende om - et threw my arm around her; fmal om - et slender-waisted; fæane en paa et spare one's life. Stib'aare artery. -ag'tig a (legemlig) bodily; (om Stigheb)

life-like, lively, as like as life; (f. Sts. om Døem) vivid; hun er Robert's - Stibbe she is the living picture of her mother; adv. exactly. -agtigheb c lifelikeness. -baad life-bod. -baad sash. -betjent favourite servant. -blomst favourite flower. -bætte (waist) belt, girdle, cincture, baldric. -bøje life-buoy. -bræant lifeguardsman. Stib et a i: - en op, F - op paa en rouse one, cheer one up. *Stib vi paa ease. Stibegen c serf. -egenflas a bond-service, villanage, serfdom, serfage. -stæbrøn first squadron. -fæne principal colours of a regiment. -fæne favourite colour. -faib a lively. -faib a F et - Brigt a sound drubbling; fæa et - Stib be well whipped. -fætt a F albrig i mine - e Døge never in all my born days; ingen - Støbning no living soul. -garbe je vagt. -garbif lifeguardsman. -gæting a jointure. -giveness a life-giving. -gjerb girth, baldric. -heb favourite horse. -holter pl. J. bilge-planks, thickstuff. -høltøgange J. thick strakes. Stib's Livy. Stib'sjæger (Zjener) chasseur; (Reblem of Stib'sjægercorp(r) rifleman in the Copenhagen militia corps. -faib calf for rearing. -flurug surgeon in ordinary. -fløle body-coat. -flørtel tunic. -flægt je Stib'sflægt. -flø milch-cow. -fompagni colonel's company. -fluff state-coachman. Stib'lig a lively, vivacious, animated, brisk, mercurial, spirited, sprightly, gay; en - Døndel an active trade; en - Scene an animated scene, a stirring s.; en - Stil a brisk (and fluent) style; et - i Stib a lively ship. Stib'ligheb c liveliness, vivacity, sprightliness, gaiety. Stib'line life-line, (Stibbbers) breast-band, breast-ropes. -læge physician in ordinary. -læs a lifeless, inanimate; ben - e Natur inanimate nature. -læstheb c lifelessness. -mæblif je læge. -mæber womb, uterus. Stib'ne vi a i revive. *Stib'ne're flg or F keep soul and body together. Stib'ne's a Leg'horn. Stib'ne - er livery. Stib'væm je -gjord. -remte annuity. -remtefor -flirring the annuity branch (of insurance). -remte-myder annuitant; -ret favourite dish. -ring aroka body-ring. *ræb a cowardly, in mortal fear. Stib'sæmber pl animal spirits. -affuit je -periode. -alber age. Stib'sflig a blessed, blissful, genial. -heb c genialness. Stib'santflif(e)r views of life, moral views. -arving heir (of the body), child; -er issue. -bæne career, course of life. -betrift exploit of one's life. -begivenheb event (of one's life). -bestemmelse destination in life. -betingsflisse essential condition, condition of life; en - for of vital importance el. vital to; bet er en - for bem it is the breath of their nostrils. -betragtning way of looking at life. -billede picture from life. -bræb, fæa - be provided for (for life); P be done for. -eliffir elixir of life. Stib'sen je Stib. Stib'serfæring experience in el. of life, life experience. -erhvers means of subsistence. -fæter constituent of life. -fænge prisoner for life. -fære danger of life; med - at the peril (risk, hazard) of one's life, være i - be in danger of one's life; ublætte flg for - endanger one's life. -farlig a perilous; mortal. -foragt contempt of life. -forhold relations of life. -formaal aim el. object of (one's) life; -forværbheb necessary el. requisite of life. -forflirring life-insurance. -forflirringssankst life-insurance office. -for-

w. -mærke landmark; distinguishing mark of pilot-boat. **Seebning** c piloting, pilotage.

Seebner c plumb-line.

Seeboldermand pilot-master. -patent pilot's

cease. -benge se -hvre. -pligt compulsory

lotage. -pligtig a under compulsory pilotage.

reglement pilot regulations. -flitt pilot-badge.

Sejste pilot-boat. -station pilot station. -taft

lotage rate. -tariff rates of pilotage. -tegn se

flitt. give -hoist the pilot-flag. -tjeneste pilot

service; forrette -act as (a) pilot. -tvang se

flitt. -vejen pilotage; pilotage authorities;

flot establishment.

Sejstager c c partaker. -træfning drawing

f lots; algers verb -is determined by lot.

Sej c -ter a kind of wheaten loaf.

Sejt n -er (til flut) loft, cockloft; (til Bærelse)

elling; † story; * upper room. -kammer room

n a cock-loft. -læge cell. -maleri painting

n a ceiling, ceiling-painting.

Sejsther garret-door. -hvælving vaulted ceiling.

-lem trap-door of a cockloft. -luge shutter

of a cockloft. -maleri se Sejt. -rum: i dette

hus er meget - this house has a roomy cock-loft.

Sejst crack in the ceiling. -trappe loft-stairs.

Sejstue (Sejst.) dormer window; (Tage.) sky

light.

Sejst c se Strandstade.

Sejt c J. log.

Sejt c (Rimning) chimb, ohine.

Sejst c c -r log'arithm. -tabel table of

logarithms. **Sejst** c c log'arithmic(al).

Sejst log-book. -bræt log-board.

Sejt (fr.) c -r (i Teater) box; (Brimmer)

lodge. -bygning masonic hall. -plads seat in

a box. -tab, -trætte tier (of boxes), box-tier;

terte - the dress circle.

Sejst c c lodge; live in apartments el.

lodgings. -nbe c lodger.

Sejst c c log-chip. -gæst reeler.

Sejst c c log. **Sejst** c c log'arithm patent log. **Sejst**

log-glass.

Sejt (fr.) n -er lodging. -fæst receiving

ship; receiving-hulk. -hus lodging-house.

Sejt c c log'ic. **Sejt** c c log'ician. **Sejt** c c

log'ical.

Sejt c c log-line.

Sejt c c log'ograph.

Sejt c c wag the tail; - for en lawn upon

one. -n c wagging etc.

Sejt c c log-reel. -tabel se -bræt. -nr se

glæs.

Sejt n threshing-floor.

Sejt c c tan. -er c tanner. -ning c

tanning.

Sejt c se Sejststibe.

Sejt c -ter lock, curl, tress, ringlet.

Sejt a lo'cal. -agtigt local charge. -attrac-

tion local attraction (o. fl.). -brev town-letter.

Sejt n -r place, room(s), set el. suit of rooms,

premises, office, shop. **Sejt** c c local

colouring. -forhold local peculiarities. **Sejt**

se' of lo'calize. **Sejt** c c well acquainted

with the place, having a good local knowledge.

Sejt c c -er local'ity, amr location. **Sejt** c c

local knowledge. -fæst se Støb.

Sejt c c Sejtstøb.

Sejt c c mortise chisel.

Sejt c -ter roll.

Sejt c c punch. **Sejt** c c, meek punch.

Sejt c c (Sejt). **Sejt** c c curl.

Sejt c c allure, lure, entice, decoy; tempt,

seduce; - ab call; - noget fra en coax one out

of a thing; jeg fik i - af ham, at I fished out

of him that. -and decoy duck.

Sejt c c bear.

Sejsten: Danst-Engelst Ordbog.

Sejt c c stool-pigeon (ogaa se). -fugt decoy

(bird).

Sejt c c curly hair. -hoved curly head.

Sejt c c -r lure, allurement, enticement.

Sejt c c bait.

Sejt c c punching-machine.

Sejt c c means of enticement, lure. **Sejt** c c

call, calling. **Sejt** c c bird-call. -fugt allur-

ing song. -fugt alluring smile.

Sejt c c curly, curled.

Sejt c c call.

Sejt c c punch. **Sejt** c c punching.

Sejt c c -r travelling steam-engine.

Sejt c c -r locomotive (engine), engine.

Sejt c c link-motion. -fæst (engine)-driver,

an engineer. -gilder locomotive slide. -fæst

engine-house.

Sejt c c bore. -fæst bolster.

Sejt c c -r privy, necessary, water-closet,

office. - **Sejt** c c seat-hole. -fæst night

man.

Sejt c c locust-tree. -magler pl locust-tree-

nails.

Sejt n (the Isle of) Lolland. -fæst (of the

Isle of) Lolland. **Sejt** c c -r, **Sejt** c c

native of the Isle of Lolland.

Sejt c c -mer, (paa en Ware) loom.

Sejt c c -mer, (fugt) loon, loom, *Colymbus*.

Sejt c c Lom'bardy. **Sejt** c c Lom'

bard.

Sejt c c ombre.

Sejt c c -r pocket; joe pouch; fiste i -n

(og. se) pocket; have fenge paa -n be flush (of

money); jeg har ham i min - I can do anything

with him. -sættig pocket-hole. -Sejt pocket

-book. -Sejt pocket-flask. -fæst stuff for

pockets. -format pocket-size. -fæst pocket

-comb. -fæst pocket-telescope, pocket-glass.

-fæst se -terfæst. -fæst pocket-knife. -fæst

pocket-compass. -fæst pocket dictionary.

-fæst pocket-money, spending-money. -fæst

vestry politician. -fæst pettifogger.

-fæst pocket-pistol. -fæst pocket-(looking)-

glass. -fæst pickpocket. -fæst pocket-picking;

Sejt - pick pockets. -fæst pocket-hand-

kerchief, P nosagar. -fæst pocket-edition.

-nr watch. -fæst plumb-rule.

Sejt c c -r gullebot, *Uria troile*.

Sejt n London; i - in London, in town;

Sejt fra - the down train. -fæst c c Londoner,

com cookney. -fæst (til S.) the up train.

-fæst a London, Londresque.

Sejt c -per frog.

Sejt c c flea. **Sejt** c c flea, catch fleas;

- fæst catch one's fleas. -fæst flea-bane, *Puli-*

caria. -fæst flea-bite. -fæst flea-catching -fæst

se -urt. -fæst flea-hunting. -fæst flea-spots.

-fæst se -fæst. -fæst the rag-fair, old clothes

market in the open air. -urt flea wort, *Pyllium*.

-fæst keel-bill, *Crotophaga*.

Sejt c c -r Lord. -fæst Lord High Chan-

cellor.

Sejt c c Lawrence.

Sejt c c punt, lump.

Sejt c c -ter eye-glass, quizzing-glass; han

fla -ten i Stæt he screwed the eye-glass in his

eyes. -fæst c c eye-glass.

Sejt c c -r lory, *Lorius*; se *Dovenabe*.

Sejt c c -r P turd. -fæst a P dirty, foul.

Sejt c c sport challenge, full bay, full cry.

Sejt c c -ter lynx, *Felis lynx*.

Sejt c c loose. -fæst let go again! let go!

fæst - let go; fæst et Sejt - cast off a rope;

fæst et Stib - cast a ship off; fæst en Ranon -

cast loose a gun; fæst et. fæst et Sejt - loose

a sail. -fæst pl (i Bindue) cross-bars.

Zesuing c discharging, unloading.
 Zesfift c figure.
 Zesfift c & discharge, unload, land; (swe
 100) loose. -bage discharging days.
 Zesfifat c (American) wild cat.
 Zesf(mantel) ↓ gin-chain. -sore landing
 order. -pruge fees for unloading. -pliss place
 of discharge; (Solwart) wharf. -port (lit Trawl)
 raft-port. -pram lighter. Zesfer, Zesfeiffour
 lumper. -Web ie -blids.

2o'sjekt c beleemnite.
 2o'skiff c lovage, *Levisticum officinale*.
 2o's'sjet a lynx-eyed. -s'sjet pl lynx's eyes.
 2o'thringen a Lorrai'ne.
 2utte Charlotte

lotto (*charlotte*).
lotteri -er lot'tery; sætte i -et put in the
 l.; spille i -et play in the l. -gevinst prize (in
 the lottery). -**kollektion** lottery-office. -**kollektor**
 lottery-office keeper. -**seddel** lottery-ticket. -**spil**
 playing in the lottery. -**væsenet** lotteries, the
 lottery-institution.

Lotus | *blomst* lotus, lotos. -*busk*, -*tree* lotus,
African jujube, *Zizyphus lotus*. -*plante* lotus,
Nymphaea lotus. -*spiser* lotus-eater.

200p's c - r magnifying glass.

Du n (frithed, tilfaldse) leave; - fra Skolen a
 holiday (at school); du faar vel - (bliver nødt)
 til at gøre det I suppose you will have to do
 it; den Søndag, jeg (Sigem) har - my Sunday out.

Reve *c* -e (i *klm.*) *law*; (enfeit) statute, act (of parliament); - *og* *Ret* law and justice; i *Sølge* en according to law; *mot* -en contrary to law; *veb* - by statute; *give* -e give, enact, make laws, *blife* til become a law, pass into a law; *op* *hæbe* en - repeal a law; *gøre* *fig* til - make it a law; *eftr* - *og* *Dom* pursuant to a legal sentence; *uben* - *og* *Dom* setting aside the forms of law; *han* *blev* *uben* - *og* *Dom* *henrettet* he was executed without (the form of) a trial; -*ens* *Bærfel* legal notice; *fudreje* -en put a false construction on the law; *foreftrive* en -e dictate to one. give laws to.

You o & * (Ros) praise, commendation;
 (Stubsmaaf, Rügte) character, reputation; Gub se
 -! God be praised! thank God! - og Brist vere
 Gub! praise and glory be to God! hvar her
 har gott - whatsoever things are of good report.
 den - that han have, at han to do him justice
 he . . . I will say that for him.

Loveante le Loveante.

Rechtsanwalt a ordained by law. **-bestimmte** legal el. statutory provision. **-bestimmt** a fixed by law, statutory. **-Bog** code of laws. **-Boghat** letter of law. **-Bruch** violation of the law. **-Brucher** lawbreaker. **-Bub** enactment, ordinance, statute. **-Bunden** a bound by law.

Lose [aa] s paa **Tro** sg - on word and promise, on trust; en **Rand** af **Tro** sg - a man of his word.

* & † Love c. r. palm.

Loze [aa] vt (prife) praise, laud, extol; **Gud**
bære -t God be praised.

†Love [aa] vt love.

Rose (aa) af (give en Riste paa) promise; holde
 hvad man har -t keep one's promise; be as good
 as one's word; - for en pledge one's word for
 one; (gaa i Borgen) be bail for one; jeg skal - for
 at I vil warrant that, you may be sure that;
 I promise you that; - or sig meget af expect
 much from; jeg har -t mig burt I am engaged;
 jeg -de mig selv at I registered a vow that.

to promise is one thing, to perform another saying and doing are two things. *Esse* a promising, of promise, (if on *Verben*) auspicious: *libet* - unpromising.

*Zou re vi saunter.

Røst(er) a legal, regular. -fæst(er) legality. -fæst(er)ing law reform. -fortrænger explanation of the law. -førfæst(er) a legal, conformable to law. -kontrakt specialty. -førs(er) bill. -ført(er) interpreter of the law. -give vs legislate. -give(r) a legislative. -giver lawgiver, legislator. -giving(er) legislation; laws statutes. -giving(er)mægt, -giving(er)smundhæbet legislature. -grund (et) himmel. -grund(et) a founded in law. -gib(er) a valid in law. -gib(er)et validity in law. -historie legal history. -hjem(er) et a authorized by law. -hjem(er) legal authority. -hævd legal confirmation of possession. -kund(er) knowledge of the law, legal knowledge. -lær(er) a learned in the law; et -a lawyer. -lær(er)et (førfæst(er)) legal knowledge; (GidenRaben) law jurisprudence.

Looflig adv det er - varmt it is rather warm

be about one's lawful calling, business. - *See* *lawfulness, legality.*

Recht a law-abiding. -**treue** loyalty, law-abidingness. -**tuft** to give legal notice of. -**terrt** a learned in law; jurist, lawyer. -**terrt** teacher of law. -**tesa** a (noble, son inget **tesa** agter: lawless. (uben **tesa**) without laws. -**tesse** lawlessness; anarchy. -**maal**: uben - og **Dom** without legal proceedings. -**metbollen**(ef) legal. -**mættig** a according to law, legal. -**mættig(en)** **adv** conformably to law. -**mættighe** c conformity to law, lawfulness, legality. -**opstunde** a law-abiding.

Govord = praise, commendation.

Üb|er|tr|e|b|e|l|s|e misdemeanour, offence. -**ü|e|r|tr|e|b|e|r** offender, statute-breaker.

praiser, lauder. -ing o -er praising etc.:
praise.

Enjoining a body of laws.

Loṽsang c hymn, pæan.

+Reisigemand c (341.) 'law-speaker'.

Contract & legal validity
 Confirms judicial law

-**Reb** [pro] juridical language. -**Reb** passage
 in the law. -**Reb** [ing] legislature. -**Reb** antimony.
 -**Reb** a contrary to law cf. statute, illegal.
 -**Reb** [ing] illegality. -**Reb** [ing] a law [ing]

-fribbighe illegality. -fuberebbe a law-student.
 -foubunge of (Gud) sing praise(s) to (God), (i
 Almindelighe) hymn, celebrate one in song.
 -fale eulogy, eulogium, panegyric, encomium;
 holde en - over en pronounce a panegyric upon
 one. -faler eulogist, panegyrist, encomiast.

Zonitidenbe Law Gazette, Law Times. -**trøds** mutinous spirit, contumacy. -**trøffer** o -e chicaner, pettifogger. -**trøfferi** = chicanery, legal chicane. -**ubtalt** se -forslag. -**ubtryk** law-term.

*Es'v|vante, -vott c mittien.
Bannhroni' c - church

Loxodromi' a -er rhumb line, loxodrom'ic
curve el. line.

Loy'al a loy'al, -ite't o loy'alty.

Задача 1. Решите уравнение: $\lg x + \lg(x-1) = 1$.

En c (Epil) loo.

Sub, Subbe + le Spr; *tadpole fish, *Raniceps niger*.

haben a plumb.

Lucerne o lucern, *Medicago sativa*.

*) Alle disse tre Ord: Lov, samt de nedenstaaende Sammensætninger og Afledninger, udtalt i Danmark med kort, i Norge med langt aa.

Sug'leise c fe -hammer.
Sufte Louisa.
Sufte' a -er closet; (i SN5) berth; Gollenes -
 J. the forecastle.
Sufte's Luke.
Sufte a -r fastening, lock; fe **Saas**. **Sufte** (part
 ogf. luff) vt shut (up), close; - **Sufte** F & **So**
 shut up; **er** fig shut, close; - **af** lock; - **efter**
 en shut the door after one; - **Sufte** for en shut
 the door on ef. against one; - **for** (noget) lock
 up; - **i** shut, close; - **i** **Saas** lock; - en **ind** let
 one in; - en **inde** lock one up; - **sp** (aabne)
 open, (hvad bet er luffet med **Saas**) unlock, (naar
 bet ringer) answer the door ef. the bell; - **fig**
 over close on; - **tif** shut; - en **ub** let one out;
 - en **ube** shut one out; exclude; - **luffet** part
 & a closed; en - **Segn** a close carriage; en -
Sog **So** a sealed book; **for** - **be** **Sere** with closed
 doors, in private. **Suffes** locking-hook.
Suffeste c fastening. **Suffemuffel** constrictor,
 sphincter. **Suffen**, **Suffing** c shutting etc. **Suf-**
tingstib hours of closing.
Suf'ratu a lucrative. - **re're** vi make profit.
Sufre'tia Lucrece.
Sufte c - **er** F cunning fellow.
Sufte's a magnificent, extravagant, sumptu-
 ous; (meft om **Sufte'ser**) luxurious.
Sufte's c show, magnificence, splendour; lux-
 ury. - **aundering** sumptuary law. - **artifler**,
 - **uere** articles of luxury, fancy-goods. - **heft**
 horse of great price.
Suff adv F straight, straightways, plump;
 fig - **b**. f.; ***Saas** **fig** - **ijfel** be killed on the spot.
Suff'ist a luxurious, sumptuous.
Suf'tje: Ole - the dustman.
Sufte vt & i lull. - **m** c lulling.
Sufte's a luminous; **So** **cont** bright.
 ***Summer** c fir-moss, *Lyopodium selago*.
Summer a sultry, sweltering, close. **Summer-**
heb c sultriness.
Summer'heb a sultry. - **heb** sultry heat, sul-
 triness. - **uarm**, - **uarme** fe - **heb**, - **heb**.
Sumpe vt: **ifte** labe **fig** - hold one's own.
Sumpen a (usfel) paltry; (nebrig) scurvy, shabby,
 mean. **Sumpen'heb** c (usfel) paltriness; (nebrig-
 heb) shabbiness, scurviness, meanness.
Sumpfalter a lump-sugar.
Sumre vi (brænde uden at blusse) smoulder; bet
 er **faa** barmt, at bet - **r** om **Srene** the heat is
 suffocating.
Sumst a cunning, sly, deceitful; (f. **Sts**. om
Sghb.) insidious; en - **Ristanke** a shrewd sus-
 picion; - **adv** slyly etc.; - **kebellig** dull. **Sumste**
 vt **fig** nt **tif** obtain st by underhand practices.
Sumstellig adv slyly. **Sumst'heb** c, **Sumst'eri'** n
 cunning, deceitfulness.
Sun a lu'nt sheltered, warm, snug; **han** **fibber**
 - **t** inden **Sere** he is a warm man; en - **Syt**,
Brober a sly fellow, sly dog.
Sund c luncheon, lunch.
Sund c - **e** grove.
Sunde c - **r**, **Sundefugt** puffin, **Mormon frater-**
cula.
Sundstifte c - **r** linch-pin.
Sune vi shelter; vt make warm.
Sune a - **t** (Sindsthemning) humour, mood,
 spirits; (Stille) whim, caprice; **Sere** i gøbt, **stet** -
 be in good, bad spirits; **stibe**, tale med - write,
 speak with humour. - **forlebt** a humourless.
Sunb a (fulb af **Suner**) humorous, capricious,
 whimsical; (f. **Sts**. om **Stub**) stful; (vittig) humour-
 ous. - **t** - **et** a humorous, facetious. **Sunet** a
 capricious.
Sunet'te c (Stas; fort) lunette.
Sunge c - **r** (ben ene) lung, (ben hese) lungs pl;
 (fun om **Syt**) lights pl; **faa** **fine** - **r** **tyfste** be nearly

splitting with laughter. **Sunge/aendende** a
 breathing by means of lungs. - **Sere** pulmonari
 vein. - **arterie** pulmonary artery. - **betændelse**
 inflammation of the lungs, pulmonary inflam-
 mation, pneumonia. - **blab** fe - **lap**. - **bliseart**
 pulmonary vein. - **Stere** vesicle of the lungs
 - **Sref** pulmonary rupture. - **Syle** abscess in (of
 the lungs. - **Syl** lepidosiren, mud-eel. - **Sine**
 pleura. - **Sute** pulmonary cavity. - **Sistene** bron-
 chitis. - **Siste** bronchial gland. - **Sistebet** the
 pulmonic circle. - **Sap** lobe (of the lungs). - **Sas**
 tree-lichen, *Sida pulmonaria*. - **Sibesser** pulmo-
 nary complaints. - **Ses** fe **Sinter**. - **Siben** roaring.
Siber roarer. - **Sere** experiment on the lungs.
Suiseart pulmonary artery. - **Suisse** German
 sausage. - **Sab** root of the lungs. - **Syde** f. **St**
 vi **fil** os en **bugtig** - we enjoyed a hearty laugh.
Strampung pulmonary atrophy. - **Sag**, - **Sag**,
Sob apoplexy of the lungs. - **Sagl** pulmonate
 snail. - **Sot**, **Sotstet** pulmonary consumption,
 phthisis. - **Sag** a phthisical, consumptive. - **Sog**
 fe - **Sot**; **vet** (underst) contagious pleuro-pneumonia,
 lung plague, lung-sick. - **Sel** pleura. **Sunget** a
 pulmonate, lunged. **Sunge/tering** fe - **Sot**. - **urt**
 lungwort, *Pulmonaria*. - **Sut/sam** action of
 lungs. - **Sut** lung-tissue.
Su'ghes c warmth, genial temperature.
 ***Sut** a jogtrot, dog-trot, shamble. **Sunte** vi
 fe **Sunte**.
Suten a tepid, (og **sa** **So**) lukewarm; **So** half
 -hearted. - **heb** c tepidness; (og **sa** **So**) lukewarm-
 ness. **Sutne** vt & i make ef. become lukewarm.
 ***Sunn** c - **er** pile of timber. **Sunne** vt pile up
 timber.
Sunte c a little bit (of distance).
Sunte vi lag, loiter; **han** **tom** - **ne** **efter** he came
 jogging behind; **figge** **og** - dawdle, idle away
 the time.
Sunte c - **r** match; (p. **Seben**) brush; **figte** - **r**
 smell a rat. - **Safte**, - **Safte** match-tub. - **Safte**
 match-lock.
Suntegang c loitering pace.
Sunte/hyster tinder-barrel. - **Saas** match-lock.
Sterne star-match. - **Saf** kinstock.
Sutetras a jogtrot.
Sutewager c J. match-tub.
Sutstifte fe **Sutstifte**.
Sut't c - **r** magnifying-glass, lens.
Sut't c - **er** lu' pine, *Lupinus albus*.
Sutte c - **r** (Sernf.) ball.
Sut c - **er** cowherd's horn, alp-horn.
Sut c: **saas**, **figge**, **Sere** **paas** - stand ef. be on
 the watch, lie in wait (after for); **sette** **paas** -
 post, set on the watch.
Sut c - **er** (Ssummer) nap, doze, snooze; **tage**
fig en - take a nap. **Sut** vi (Sunter) nap, doze.
Sut vi (lytte) listen, eavesdrop; (**paas** en; **paas**
Sestigheb) lurk, spy, lie in wait (for), waylay
 (one); (i **Sert**) finesse; - vt circumvent, over-
 reach, outwit, dish; **lar** **ham!** (you won't) catch
 him napping! - ef, fe **Sut**; - **er** - **fig** **tif**
 snatch, (at) snatch an opportunity of. **Sut-**
brejer c rogue. **Sutbrejer** a roguery; tamug-
 ling. **Suthep** lurking-place. **Sut** c - **e** listener,
 eavesdropper; lurker. **Sutet'** a listening. **Sut-**
tæppe couvre-pied, rug. **Sutisaf** c rogue.
 ***Sutisaf** c melody played on the alp-horn,
 ranz-des-vaches.
 ***Sut** c **cont** shock of hair, mane.
 ***Sutsefeven** a tumult, hubbub.
Sutset a rough, ragged; (ogf. **So**) shabby. - **heb**
 c shabbiness.
Sut c, pl = louse; (Legn.) drawing-pin; **me**
 blown blot; **P** en **Suten** -, en - **angel** a lousy
 knave. **Sute** vt louse. - **Sutse/tes** sabadilla.
Sut fe - **urt** (o. fl.). - **Sutæfter** c - **e** skinnit.

-frub stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*. -**plät-sing** *l* sennit. -**reab** *l*: angrebet af - druxy. -**valse** ointment against lousiness. -**fuge** phthiriasis, lousy disease. **Eufet** *a* lousy; *fig* stingy, shabby. **Eufetsh** *c* stinginess. **Eufetstov** *je* Poppe. -**urt** lousewort, red rattle, *Pedicularis palustris*. ***Eufshat** *je* Stormhat.

Eufing *c* -er box on the ear, drubbing. **Eufte** *vi* sneak, skulk about; - *af* slink away, sneak off; - *er* - *fig* fra sneak away from, evade; - *fig* til noget obtain something by cunning. **Eufen** *c* sneaking etc. **Eufepeter**, **Eufter** *c* - *e* prowler; *fig* cunning fox. **Eufert** *n* under-hand practices.

Eufist *a* threadbare. **Eufing** *je* Eufing. **Eufre** *fr.* *n* (*Euf*) lustring. **Euf**, **Eufg** *c* -er lute. ***Eufendrant** *c* hippocras.

Eufher *a* -er *c* - *e* Lu'theran. -**aus** *me* *c* Lu'theranism, Lu'therism. **Eufherst** *a* Lutheran.

Eufte *vi* purify, chasten, sanctify; (om Metaller) try; *l* hog; - *t* Salpeter depurated nitre. -**bigel** crucible. -*n* *je* Eufing. -*ovn* furnace. **Eufter** *c* *l* hog. **Eufing** *c* purification, depuration.

Eufter *a* pure, sheer, mere; made up of; man *faa* - *Guld* og *Selv* nothing was to be seen but gold and silver. **Eufterhall** *c* vet diabetes, profuse stalling.

Euflich *n* Liege.

Euf *je* Lu.

Euf *a* *l* weather; - *Bræst* the weather brace; *paar* - *Gub* on the weather bow; - *Land* a weather shore (o. fl.). - *Euf* *c* holde -en keep the luff of, the wind; *have* -en have the weather gage; *finde* *cl*, *brile* -en hug the wind; *tage* -en fra en get to windward of one; *fig* beat, outdo, outstrip one, (*i* *Bræst*) outbrag one, (*i* *Drift*) outdrink one of. **Eufart** *l*, *til* - to windward. -**artsheden** the weather side. -**hærdamer** shuffling-back-stays. **Eufte** *vi* luff. **Eufgerrig** *a* gripping, ardent; **bætt** - gripe, carry a weather helm. -**gerrigsheden** arduency. -**ghætt**: en *gub* - a good pleyer, a weathery ship; en *flæt* - a leewardly ship. -**gheden** the weather side.

Eufjern *n* Lucerne.

Euf *n* shelter, cover; **bætt** *i* - be sheltered; **læge** - take shelter; *i* - *af* under shelter of.

Euf *a* lukewarm.

Eufet *n* Lubec. -**ter** *c* - *e* inhabitant of Lubec.

Eufilen *n* Lyb'ia. -**ff** *a* Lyb'ian.

Eufst *a* (of) Lubec.

***Eufst** *je* Eufst.

Eufce *um* *n* lyceum.

Euf *c*, *pl* = *h* - *r* sound; *han* *gab* *iffe* en - *fra* *fig* he did not say a word, he did not stir: *Kongen* *begærdte* - (*Eufst*) the king demanded to be heard; *gib* -! (*var* *stille*) keep silence, be still; *flaa* *til* - (*gib* *Euf* *til* *Eufst*) order silence. **Eufbeteguelse** phonetic system; *je* - *tegn*. -**beteg-mende** *a* onomatopoeic.

Eufbiffep *c* suffragan bishop.

Eufbrændingelære diacoustics. -**belge** wave of sound. -**bel** particle of sound. -**bæffe** *je* -himmel.

Eufte, *læb*, *lybt* *vi* sound; *saalebes* *læb* *Orbene*, *saalebes* *læb* *hans* *Tale* these were the words, he spoke to this effect; *Brevet* - *r* *som* *følger* the letter runs of, reads as follows, *brt* - *r* *enbnu* for mine *Euf* it still rings in my ears; **Bæfset** - *r* *paar* *hans* *Ravn* the passport is made out in his name. **Eufvisningen** *læb* *paar* *hans* *cheque* was for £ 5; **Obligationen** - *r* *paar* *Eufvisningen* the bond is payable to the holder of, bearer; **Eufvisningen** *ber* - *paar* the order should be made payable

to; - *lybende* *paar* *paar* (en) payable to, (en *Sum*) to the amount of; *je* *Ravn*.

Eufte, *læb*, *lybt* *vi* (aflybte) obey; - *ens* *Ravn* follow one's advice; - *et* *Ravn* answer to a name.

Eufte *c* - *r* (*fej*) blemish, fault, defect, vice. -**fri** *a* faultless, without blemish. -**fud** *a* full of defects.

Eufteffig audible, loud. -**ffig** (en), -**ffig** *ade* audibly, loudly, aloud. -**ffig** *c* tenor.

Eufteffes *a* without blemish.

Eufen *c*, **Eufende** *n* *je* Eufteff.

Eufstolf *n* subject nation.

Eufstforandrings sound-change. -**forbinderse** sound-combination. -**forsheds** phonetic peculiarity. -**forstribning** *c* change of letters, transmutation of consonants, consonantal permutation. -**ffistefeg** phonetics. -**ffimmel** sounding-board (of a pulpit). -**ffist** sound-hole; (*i* *Riffe-taarn*) louver window. -**ffist** *a* quick of hearing. -**ffist** *c* quickness of hearing.

Eufst *a* Lyd'ia. -**en** *a* Lyd'ia. -**ff** *a* Lyd'ian.

Eufst *a* obedient, dutiful, obsequious. -**ghes** *c* obedience, dutifulness; *forbte* - *af* en exact obedience of one; *bife* - *med* *forbte* yield obedience to the laws; *tinge* *til* - compel to obedience; *flaffe* *fig* - get obeyed. **Eufstunge** vassal king. **Eufstænd** dependency.

Eufstlig *a* phonetic.

Eufstlighe similarity of sound(s). -**ffange** quantity. -**ffere** acoustics *pl*; phonology, phonetics, +soundlore. -**ffes** *a* (uden *Euf*) soundless; (flum) mute, silent, speechless. -**ffes** *c* silence. -**ffestben** the phonic method. -**ffestgang** sound-change.

Eufst *a* dependency.

Eufstffrift phonetic writing, sound-writing. -**ffreg** vocal language. -**ffringning** *je* -**ffeg**. -**ffystem** phonetic system, sound-system. -**ff** *ade* *je* -**ffigen**. -**ffeg** phonetic character. -**ffragt** bell-mouth.

Eufte *c* - *r* lantern; (*Gabe*) (street-)lamp; *blimb* - dark lantern. -**arm** lantern-crank. -**bræger** *je* lantern. -**mand** Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o-the-wisp, marsh-fire. -**post** lamp-post. -**ffest** lamp-tax. -**ffim** lamp-light. -**ffend** lantern-bearer. -**ffender** lamp-lighter.

Eufte *c* - *r*, *je* *Eufte*.

Eufte *c* (*Eufte*) fortune, luck, chance; (*ffed*) good fortune, good luck, prosperity, success; (*i* *fferre* *ffet*) happiness; - *paar* *ffeffen* *a* pleasant journey of, voyage to you, success attend you! - *han* *gjort* *han* *overmøbig* success has made him insolent; - *han* *bedre* *end* *fforanden* he was more lucky than wise; - *ns* *Ræd* *ffegge* the spoils child of fortune; *bet* *var* *hans* - *at* it was fortunate for him that; *bet* *var* *en* *ffor* - *at* it was by great good luck that; *ffde* - *n* *ffaanben* court fortune's favours; *ffefge* *ffed* - try one's luck of, fortunes; *Sundhed* *er* *en* *ffor* - health is a great blessing; *ffiste* - *n* *tempt* fortune; *ffere* - be successful, succeed, take, make a hit; *fforte* *ffor* - was a great success, took greatly; *ffun* *fforte* *megen* - *paar* *Ballet* she was much admired at the ball; *ffere* *ffin* - make one's fortune; *berbet* *fforte* *han* *ffin* - that was the making of him; *have* - *n* *med* (*ffig*) be fortunate; *ffeg* *han* *ffest* *ben* - *at* I have been privileged to, had the good fortune to; *ffette* *ffin* - *i* place one's happiness in; *paar* - *og* *ffomme* *at* hap-hazard; *naar* - *n* *var* *gob* when the chances served; *labe* *bet* *ffomme* *en* *paar* - *n*, *labe* - *n* *raabe* take one's chance, leave it to chance; *ffil* - *ffil* *af* - fortunately, luckily, as good luck would have it; *ffil* *af* *Guds* - providentially; *ffil* *min* - fortunately for me; *ffil* - *med* I give you joy of; *ffiste* *en* *ffil* - *je* *Eufstunge*. **Eufteffringende**

a auspicious, lucky. -frifter adventurer, dare
-devil. -hjul wheel of fortune. -jæger fortune
-hunter.

lykkelig a (helbig) lucky, fortunate, happy, prosperous, successful; (i hjetere Bet.) happy; en - Dag a white day; en - Mand (i sine Forhold) a happy man, (helbig) a fortunate man; - over happy about. -**vis** adv fortunately, luckily, happily.

L *Luffte* penga je -filing. -*pose* lucky-bag. -*postte* fortune's urn. -*ribber* adventurer. *Luffed* ad succeeded; prosper; bet -*bet* ham at he succeeded in; *forjaget* -*bet* ham he succeeded in the attempt; alt - for ham every thing prospers with him; m'n *flukt* -*bet* I made good my escape; at bet *ifte* -*bet* dem at oblige their non-success in detecting. *Luffte*/*flitte* reverse of fortune. -*filing* lucky penny, purse-penny. -*flub* random shot. -*flaende* a auspicious. -*flil* hazard. -*spiller* gambler. -*flerne* lucky star. -*fager* je -*jager*. -*traef* lucky hit. -*varfel* lucky omen, aury of success.

lyfelig a happy, blissful. -**ger** vt make happy, bless, beatify. -**gerle** c beatification. -**heb** c happiness, bliss, felicity, beatitude. -**hebb**-**drift** innate desire of happiness. -**hebbelære** doctrine of true happiness.

Lycurg' Lycurgus. -*ist* a Lycurgean.

Exult 'e vt wish el. give one joy (med. til to), congratulate, felicitate (upon). -**ing** c -er congratulation, felicitation. -**ings** s brev letter of congratulation, congratulatory letter. -**ings**. -**ing** s tale congratulatory address.

lym-
lymfe till a lymphatic. **lymfe** o lymph. —
lymfelar lymph-duct, lymphatic. **-listel** lym-
 phatic gland. **-legeme** lymphatic corpuscle.
-stamme lymphatic trunk.

[illegible]

Lynch *v* lynch. -justits, -loven Lynch-law.
-ning *c* lynching.

ŷyne vi & *impers* lighten; — *ŷynende part & a: et* Bar -*nde* *ŷyne* a pair of flashing eyes; *i en-nde* *ŷart* in hot haste, at a furious rate; — *adv-nde* *breb* furious, in a great passion; -*nde* *fulb* raving drunk

saving *and* *and*
Þing c (+n) heather, heath, ling, *Erica*. -**art**
 species of heath. -**þaffe**, -**þjær** heathery hill.
 -**þuff** heath-bush. -**foder** fodder consisting of
 heath. -**græt** a heathery. -**græsing** heath
 pasture. -**hebe** heath; (af flór *Ubbtrafnings*) moor
 (covered with heather). -**jorb** heath-soil. -**leþ**
 heath-broom. -**frat** heather. -**land** f. -**jorb**.
 ***lime** f. -**leþ**.

Englighten a flash of lightning.

-þung²marf heath. *²-mō fē -hebe t²-mor heath
 -mould. t²-mōfē bog covered with heather.
 -þorm adder, viper. t²-þjōld fē -mor. -þæt cut-
 ting of heath. -tōþ tuft of heather. -tōrþ
 heath-turf. -vibe fē þrotþugi.

lyn|ld lightning. +**ld|straale** is -**straale**.
+|ile thunder-bolt. -**ned|lag** is -**lag**. -**ror sul-**

write, -flag strobe

Str o -er pollack, *Gadus pollackius*.

†Eure o -r, se Bjore.

Lyre *c* (Instr.) lyre; *astr* Lyra, Lyre; *se* Cithara. *Intb.* -formig, -formet a lyrate. -hale lyre-bird, *Mniotilta*.

Sprif' e lyr'ic poetry. **Sprifler e - e** lyr'ic (poet; lyr'ist. **Sprif** lyr'ical, lyr'ic; - **Digter** lyric poet; - **Digt** lyric (poem).

288 n, pl =, (Stof, Gegenfob) light; -etš fader
 the Father of light; en -etš Engel an angel of
 light; gan et et fott - he is a shining light;
 ber ar - i Sibnet a light burned in the window;
 there was a light behind the blinds; ber gif et
 - oy for mig a light flashed et. dawned upon
 me; bringe for -et bring to light; bringe - i clear
 up; fe -et (blive fast) see daylight, see the light;
 gan af -et! get out of my light; fag fig fets i et
 stand in one's own light; lafte - paa et. over en
 Ting throw et. let in, light on a subject; lafte
 noget i sit rette - set a thing in its proper light;
 fe i et andet - take a different view of; fere en
 fag et impose on one, humbug one.

lys n, pl = (segeme, ber sigiver - *segia sig*: light, luminous; (et *lys* af) candle; *lys*: wax candle; *lys*: tallow candle; *ved* - by candle light; by lamp-light; *puble*, *fluffe* - et trim, put out the candle; - *et* *guf* *ub* the candle went out; *ber* *siev* *bragt* - lights were brought in; *flæbe*, *bræmbe*, *tæge* - mould, burn, light candles; - *et* *bræmber* *flart*, *mætt*, *løbet*, *blufter*, *vifter* the candle burns brightly, dimly, runs, flames, flares; *rge* *et*, *gaa* *t* - *et* *ind* in smoke, come to nothing; *flæbe* - *gaa* *bob*; *fette* *it* - *under* *en* *stæppe* put one's candle under a bushel; *for* *holbe* - *et* *for* *en* serve one as a cloak; *holbe* *ham* *it* - *et* *give* *it* *him*, bring him to book, not give him a leg to stand on.

Daß a light, luminous, lucid, lightsome; bet er - Dag it is broad morning, broad daylight; veb hei - Dag in broad daylight; bet var maht bieben - t embuu it was yet scarcely daylight; *Ag* gere - t clear; - t *Haar* light el. fair hair; - t *Gub* fair skin; et - t *hoved*, en - t *forstaa* a clear head, intellect, a bright genius; - t *forstaa*linger clear notions; - t *forstaa*linger radiant hopes; - t *Kellemum*, *pleibit* lucid interval; et - t *Smil* a bright smile; et - t *Sarelle* a light room; den - t *Side*, re *Susse*.

Engel light-elf, white fairy. **-fiske** lampyrus.
-fiske (lyst, flammenbe) shining el. radiant
 image; (fotografi) photograph. **-frysene** a re-
 fractive. **-frysning** refraction. **-brønt** light
 room. **-bølge** light wave. **-citabe** lantern-fly,
Fulgora. **-bunde** a clare-obscure.

lygte, *lyfte*, *lyst* *of* shine; *Solen*, *Lampen* - *the* sun, the lamp shines brightly; - *for* give light; - *frem, se fremlyst*, *Solen* - *on* *Dagen* the sun gives us light in the day; *Lampen* - *godt* the lamp gives a good *el.* strong light; - *i*, *over* illumine; *Glæden* *lyste* *of* *hans* *Dine* his eyes beamed with joy; *hans* *lyst* *lyste* *of* his face was lighted up with; - *til* *lystet* *af* publish the banns (of marriage); *der* *blev* - *for* *dem* their banns were published *el.* read; - *i* *lystere* *efter* advertise one, raise the hue and cry after one; - *af* *lystegnefen* pronounce the benediction; - *en* *ub*, *ned* *af* *Trapperen* light one out, down stairs; - *noget* *op* advertise the finding of any thing; - *lysende* *a* luminous; *sig* shining, bright.

Branch a branch of a candlestick et. chandelier, candle-branch.

2yfe|blac, -brun o|v. a light blue, l. brown
etc.

By(e) herb candle-mould frame. ***-bramb** ic
-tane. **-brif** dipping-frame. **-bu!** large candle-

-stick (standing on the floor). -fabrif candle
-manufactory. -ferm candle-mould. -geru wick
-yarn.

Lyfegren a light green, *gr* verdant.

Lyf(e)høder candle-holder. -tøffe, -liffe candle
-box. **Lyf(e)** resinous peat. -trone chandelier.

Lyfeloft chandelier loft.

Lyfegule c fire-ball.

Lyfemaufetter *pl* candlestick-ornaments.
-pønge money for candles. -pibe socket (of a
candlestick). -plade bedroom-candlestick, flat

-candlestick, chamber c. -prøft saveall. -pudfer
candle-snuffer. -fatf snuffers *pl*. -fatfbatte

snuffer-tray. -fū candle-rush, *Juncus effusus*.
-flerm screen, shade. -fuffer (candle) extin-

guisher. -fjeb, -fjib broach, candle-rod. -fage
candlestick. -fūm candle-end, bit of a candle.

-fæber tallow-chandler. -fæberbør je -bør.
-fæberi candle-manufactory. -fæbuling candle

-making. -tølg je -tøffe. -tænde, -tæne snuff of
a candle. -tælle candle-tallow.

Lyfegne c illuminative power.

Lyfegule c wick of a candle.

Lyf(e)farvet a light-coloured.

Lyf(e)følsom a sensitive to light. -geard back
-yard. -gæf illuminating gas. -giver je -fibe.

Lyf(e)glans lustre, brightness. -glimt glimpse of
light.

Lyf(e)hæret a light- cf. fair-haired.

Lyf(e)hæ sea of light, blaze. -fugft thinning.

Lyf(e)hul opening for light.

Lyf(e)dag c -er, je dawning; *Sulmule*.

Lyf(e)dag c dawn, daybreak.

Lyf(e)stæde c light-room, area-opening (sunk
before a house).

Lyf(e)stue c louse.

Lyf(e)stue c -r groin. -brøf inguinal hernia cf.
rupture, bubonocoele. -fjib swelling in the

groin, bubo.

Lyf(e)stue c cone of rays.

Lyf(e)stue c inguinal gland.

Lyf(e)stue c source of light. -fæfæf flood of
light.

Lyf(e)stue c dressed in light colours.

Lyf(e)stue je -vne. -fugle luminous ball.

Lyf(e)stue c lousing.

Lyf(e)stue c, -let a fair, blonde. -fævne a
one's own living self, bodily; jeg fæ ham - I

saw him bodily cf. his own living self; *vjer os*
Ernen - brings the scene before us.

Lyf(e)stue sky-light. -fæfæf optics, photology.
-maaler photometer.

Lyf(e)stue a painted a light colour.

Lyf(e)stue electric dynamo. -maffe mass
of light.

Lyf(e)stue c Candlemas.

Lyf(e)stue candle-berry tree, *Myrica cerifera*.
-mænge quantity of light.

Lyf(e)stue cf. lighten; (dages) grow light, dawn;
-et clear up; bet -r i fæfæf the ranks are

thinning. -ning c lightening etc.; (i Stov) glade;
arck clear, day, opening; en fæfæf - a great light,

a flare of light; en fæfæf - a saint light; et fæfæf
møb 7 fæfæf - a tube cf. pipe 7 inches in

clear diameter.

Lyf(e)stue c publication (of the bans of mar-
riage), bans.

Lyf(e)stue luminous cf. bright point cf. spot.
-ræb luminous margin. -ræfæf reflection of

light. -rige kingdom of light. -rif grating.
-ræb a afraid of light. -fibe (oplyft S.) light cf.

luminous side; (*af* modfæt Stæfæfibe) bright cf.
favourable side. -fæfæf gleam of light.

Lyf(e)stue c luminous cloud. -fæfæf je ræb. -fæfæf
dread of light; obscurantism. -ræf substance

of light; material for light. -fæfæf ray of light.

-fæfæf, -fæfæf streak of light. -fæfæf stream
of light. -fæfæf power, brilliancy. -fæfæf

undulation of light.

Lyf(e)stue c -er (*fæfæf*) delight, pleasure; (*fæfæf*
fæfæf) inclination, liking; (*fæfæf* - (sensual)

desire cf. appetite, lust; *fæfæf* - the lust of the
flesh; *fæfæf* forgaar og bænd - the world passeth

away and the lust thereof; fæfæf - til take a fancy
to, (at) take it into one's head to; fæfæf - til,

pæfæf at feel inclined to, have a (great) mind to,
be desirous of; jeg fæfæf tabt - en berril I have lost

all desire for it, I am out of conceit with it;
jeg fæfæf fæfæf - til at I could find it in my heart

to; jeg fæfæf fæfæf en umobfæfæf - til I have set
my heart on; give en - til give one a liking to;

fæfæf en - en til put one out of conceit with;
fæfæf fæfæf af delight in; labe fæfæf af fine -er

be carried away by one's desires; fæfæf er fæfæf
- hunting is his delight; fæfæf fæfæf fæfæf - every

one to his liking; -en berril fæfæf nothing seems
hard to a willing mind; fæfæf bet er en - in good

earnest; fæfæf fæfæf fæfæf get one's fill (til of); af
fæfæf fæfæf - to one's heart's content; mæfæf - with

pleasure, with a will, with spirit; ej blot til -
not for amusement only.

Lyf(e)stue luminous haze. -fæfæf waste of light.

Lyf(e)stue pleasure grounds *pl*. -fæfæf work
of pleasure. -fæfæf pleasure boat.

Lyf(e)stue cf. desire; De fan fæfæf, fæfæf De -r you can
get whatever you choose; near De -r whenever

you choose; gæf fæfæf bu -r please yourself; vi &
imper - bet -r mig I should like. **Lyf(e)stue** a pleas-

ant, pleasing, delightful; -t at je til bibe pleasant
to the eyes. **Lyf(e)stue** a desirous, covetous (after
of); hun bled - efter fæfæf she got a longing for

fruit. **Lyf(e)stue** c longing, craving.

Lyf(e)stue c -e (salmon- cf. eel-)pear, (pair of)
grains; *se* lester.

Lyf(e)stue pleasure-trip. -fæfæf pleasure-vessel,
yacht. -fæfæf fishing for amusement. -fæfæf

fireworks *pl*. -fæfæf pleasurable sensation.
-fæfæf villa. -fæfæf laughing-gas. -fæfæf pleasure

garden. -fæfæf c, -fæfæf c -e one desirous of
purchasing, (intending) buyer. -fæfæf (af fæfæf fæfæf)

summer-house, pleasure-house; (*fæfæf*) harbour,
bower.

Lyf(e)stue a merry, gay, jolly, jovial, blithe, joo-
und; gæf fæfæf - over make merry with, ridiculous,

(fun om fæfæf) quiz; en - fæfæf a jolly fellow.
-fæfæf c mirth, merriment, gaiety, jollity, hilarity;

(*lyftig* fæfæf) merry-making. -mæfæf c -e funny
cf. comic fellow.

Lyf(e)stue bonfire. -fæfæf (*fæfæf*) (pleasure-)yacht.
-fæfæf sham fight. -fæfæf yacht. -fæfæf camp

(for great reviews and military exercises). -fæfæf
grove. -fæfæf park.

Lyf(e)stue cf. spear (fish); vi burn the water (for
fish).

Lyf(e)stue cf. obey; (*fæfæf*) answer (the helm). -n
c obeying.

Lyf(e)stue pleasure trip, excursion. -fæfæf
traveller for pleasure, excursionist, holiday

-maker. -rif ride for pleasure.

Lyf(e)stue c (*fæfæf*) lustring.

Lyf(e)stue c spearing.

Lyf(e)stue a photolithography.

Lyf(e)stue yachting. -fæfæf schooner yacht.

-fæfæf park. -fæfæf country palace, country-seat.

-fæfæf comedy. -fæfæf writer of comedies.

-fæfæf country-place. -fæfæf venereal disease.

-fæfæf excursion train. -fæfæf excursion traffic.

-fæfæf je ræfæf. -fæfæf vi promenade. -fæfæf

promenader. -fæfæf walk (for amusement),
promenade. -fæfæf je ræfæf.

Lyf(e)stue a wide awake, broad awake.

Lyf(e)stue friends of enlightenment. -fæfæf

keep in fetters. -humb chain-dog. -knapper link-buttons, coat-links. -løbe ring-chain. -løb link. -løb je -fri. *Sænkning* c chaining etc.

Læse je *Læse*.

Læse/prop je -tol.

†*Læse* vi larry, linger, stay away.

Læp c -er lobe, ear.

**Læppe*, *Læppe* of je *Læpe*.

Lærd a learned, erudite; en - Stole a grammar -school; et -t *Selskab* a literary society. *Lærd* c scholar, man of letters; naar de -e ere unige when doctors disagree. *Lærdom* c -me (forraab af *Lærskaber*) learning, erudition, scholarship; (Undervisning) instruction; (Udvalgte) lesson, moral; (Sæde) doctrine; (Troslæring) dogma; -s Wind wind of doctrine. — *Lærdoms*/ry reputation for learning. -fæde academy, seminary of learning.

Lære c -r (Model) templet.

Lære, -rie, -ri of (andre) teach; (selv) learn; - at lænde become acquainted with, get to know; - udenab learn by heart of. by rote; lær selv, først du vil - andre learn yourself before you attempt to teach others; man -r læe længe man lever we live and learn, it is never too late to learn; læb det beblie han haabe -rt ran as fast as his legs would carry him; - af lærn of (mest om *Perf.*) of. from (mest om *Ting*); - fra sig teach; - sig til at acquire the knack of; - en at teach one (how) to. *Lære* c -færing doctrine, dogma; (Undervisning) lesson, instruction; (Udvalgte) lesson; (Lærskaber) apprenticeship; - om the doctrine of; det vil være ham en - it will be a lesson to him; den fristelige - the Christian doctrine; danne ved - og *Ettermæl* form by precept and example; sætte i - hos bind apprentice to; han har været tre Åar i - he has served three years' apprenticeship. *Læres* year of apprenticeship; han har staaet sine - he has served his time (of apprenticeship). -*akademi* academy for public instruction, seminary of learning. -*begreb* system; doctrine. -*begærlig* je -lysten. -*bog* class-book, text-book. -*brev* letters, articles, indentures (of apprenticeship).

Lærstue c cradling, centering, centre-scaffolding.

Lærte/bygning system. -*bigt* didactic poem. -*bring* apprentice. -*bære* women under professional instruction for midwifery. -*embete* office of a teacher; -t (bet fristelige) the ministry. -*fæder* father (of the church). -*fæg* branch of instruction. -*friløb* liberty of instruction. -*gaver* of talent for teaching. -*genstand* object of instruction. -*gut* je -bring. -*jømfra* pupil teacher. -*lind* sewing-cloth for practice. -*fom-træft* indentures, articles. -*træfter* staff of teachers. -*lyst* desire of learning. -*lysten* a desirous of instruction, studious. -*maade* method of instruction, mode of. method of teaching, tutorial method. -*meffer* je *Lærer*. -*meffer-tude* je *Lærerinde*. -*metode* je -maade. -*midler* appliances of instruction. -*møder* head-mistress. -*nem* a quick (at learning), quick to learn. -*nemhed* quickness (of intellect). -*penge* teacher's fee; *Åp* premium; jeg har maattet betale - I have learned it to my cost.

Lærer c -e teacher, master, instructor, tutor, *bibb* doctor. -*bolig* teacher's cottage. -*embete* office of a teacher, appointment of. situation as a teacher. -*færing* teachers' association. -*færmaling* je -møbe. -*gæge* salary of teachers, teacher's s.

Lærerig a instructive, informing, suggestive. -*heb* c instructiveness.

Lærerin de c -r (female) teacher, instructress, preceptress, tutoress, schoolmistress, governess.

-*eksamen* certificate examination; *jom* bar - certificated.

Lærermøde teachers' meeting. -*personale* tutorial staff. -*plads*. -*post* je -embete. -*stand* (profession, class, of) teachers.

Lær(f)al lecture-room. -*stand* ministry. -*rol* (professional) chair, professorship. -*støffe* task lesson. -*stænd* disciple. -*færing* axiom, maxim, thesis, theorem, tenet. -*lås* apprenticeship. -*time* hour of instruction.

Lært. *Lærte* c -r. je *Lærterre*.

Lærte c -r lark, *Alande*; F pocket-flask, pocket-pistol. -*bur* lark's cage. -*fæll* hobby, *Falco subbuteo*. -*fængst* lark-catching. -*garn* net for catching larks, day-net. -*rede* lark's nest. -*fæng*. -*låg* the song of the lark. -*spib* lark-spit. -*støve* larkspur, *Corydalis*.

Lærte/bæmp larch-agaric. *Polyporus officinalis* -*træ* n -er larch, larch-tree, *Pinus larix*.

Lærte/træl migration of larks. -*unge* young lark. -*æg* lark's egg.

Lærting c -er learner, disciple; (*Lærbring*) apprentice. *Lærting(e)*/brig training-brig. -*fæst* træft je *Lære*. -*flib* training-ship.

Lærteb n -er linen, linen cloth, (*Wæstet*) canvass. -*Lærteb*/bluse smock-frock. -*bob* linen draper's shop. -*luffer* linen trousers. -*trætte* smock-frock. -*handel* linen trade. -*haubler*. -*fræmmer* linen-draper. -*fljorte* linen shirt. -*bæver* linen-weaver.

Lærtilig a docile, teachable, apt. -*heb* c docility, teachableness, teachability.

Læs n, p/ =, load; (t *Piquet*) cards; - *laput* -apot; *gær* - t. capot; *Åp* trætte -let bear the burden of the day, bear the brunt; det binder -let that is the key-stone; jeg har mit - meb ham he leads me a life; siden *Lue* væltet ofte stort - little strokes fell great oaks; - what great effects from little causes spring; - what mighty contests rise from trivial things.

† & **Læse* je *Læde*.

Læse, -*se*, -*st* of & i read; (gennemlæse) peruse; (holde *fortæll.*) deliver lectures; *Wilen* -s (af en anden) the paper is in hand; - *fortæll* read for the press; - *fæll* misread; - *sig* trætt lire one's self with reading; *læst* og *vaadtræst* je *Læsttræst*; - *noget* after read over; - *for* en read to one; take lessons with one; - *fra* *fortætt* say grace after meal; - *i* en *Bog* read a book; - *meb* en give one lessons; - *fin* *Lætte* *op* say one's lesson; - *op* af en *Bog* read from a book; - *stær* (et *Emne*) lecture on, deliver lectures on; - *stær* *pas* study, read up; - *till* *fortætt* say grace before meal; - *till* *fortætt* read (up) for an examination; - *sig* *till* read (for one's self); - (f. *fl.* en *Bog*) ud *fini*-h. *Læse*/bibliotek reading-library. -*Bog* reading-book, reader, delectus. -*fortætt* reading-desk. -*Bog* lecture-day. -*brama* reading drama, closet drama. -*fæll* misreading. -*fortætt* reading-society of. club. -*færbigthed* knowledge of reading. -*glæs* reading-glass. -*hest* hard reader, plodder. -*heb* *cont* mob of readers.

Læst n & studdingsail (ubt. stunsil). - *Læst*/støffet studdingsail tripping-line. -*fæll* -studdingsail halyard. -*gobbs* s. gear. -*Inter-læse* s. sheet. -*mebhæler* s. downhauler. -*raa* s. yard. -*spit* s. boom. -*flit* s. bend. -*fortætt* s. tack.

Læse/inspektør inspector of. superintendent of the reading-room. -*læstet* reading-room. -*læmmer* study. -*læst* s. circle of readers; je -*færing*. -*læst* art of reading of. elocution. -*læmpe* reading-lamp.

Læstelig a legible, readable. -*heb* c legibility, legibleness.

Læstelig love of reading. -*lysten* a fond of

reading. -mædt (R. at læse paa) manner of
reading; (Variant) reading. Læser c reading;
(Gennemlæsning) perusal. Læseprøve (paa et
Stuepils) reading (-rehearsal). -stol reading-desk,
reading-easel, reading-stand; (i gi. Stifter) ambo.
Læser c-e reader, *devotionalist, (a kind of)
pietist. -læse c reader, fair reader.

Schēts quiet for reading. -**fai lecture-room;**
fe -fue. -**leifstai fe -forening.** -**foie fheal elocution class.** -**faf reading matter.** -**fhoi reading chair.** -**fue reading-room.** -**fuffe reading-piece,**
selection. -**fuge rage for reading.** -**ftb reading time.** -**ftime reading-hour.** -**verden the reading public of world.** -**værtig a worth reading; en Beg a book to read.** -**værtseife fe -fue.** -**vævseife reading-exercise.**

Position 1, the lee side.

Sefton's car injury

Sæffe or slake, quench; - *Sæll* slake lime; giv mig en Drif Sand at - mig paa give me a drink of water to quench my thirst; - læffende a refreshing. -*Drif* refreshing beverage. -*far* slaking-tub. -*føst* sprinkle. -*lfe* c quenching etc. -*trug* smithy trough. *Sæffning* c slaking (of lime).

Working & loading.

Erwünschte c se **Lesen**, (Sten.) elocution; **en**
Wand of **megen** - a man of extensive reading,
a well-read man; **beb anden** - *part* on the second
reading.

*Eaſp a: bære - liſp.

Lisp *c* vi lisp. -en *c* lisp^{ing}.

Læsfe *vt* load; - *en* Bøgn for flætt overload a waggon; - *paa* load; - *af* unload, (flutte) shoot; - *om* (paa *en* anden Bøgn) shift a load from one waggon to another, (igen) reload. — **Læsfe/penge** money paid for loading. **Læsfer** *c* - *e* loader. **Læsfe/reb** rope to a hay-pole. -**træ** hay-pole. -**vis** *adv* by the load, in loads.

2000 c -er (Maal) last.

Loek e -er (Stomagers) last; Stomager, bliv ved
din — the cobbler is not to go beyond his last.

*Left c young tillering corn el. grass. Left
fig or tiller (out).

-bægtigst tonnage duty. -brægtig a burden-
some. -brægtighed c tonnage. -fabrikant se
-flæker. -maal measure by the last. -pænge se
-sælgt.

Lafterem e fe Spandrem.

Æfterlig a F dreadful.

Laeste|flaerer e -e last-maker.

Excluded also by the last.
 Ontario - A. palmeri to

Portulje c J relieving tackle.
Portun a tree for shelter, sho

Earth a tree for shelter, sheltering tree.
+ Shelter w/ racks of a cart

Forward a 1/2 bilge-water.

Expositi a J. farthest to

*Laying on of the grilse.

*Especially a kind of

Job n, pl =, run, course; (om en Job) course

i bœfle, biffel) barrel; (i Ranan) bore; (p. Wifst) leg; (om Liden) course; *was* run; (Bæbe-) bed; (fejlbart) fairway, channel; *gib* *t* -*t* (iN) mid-channel; *Ræfe* *Banbet* *frit* - give free course to the water; *gib* *Sorgen* *frit* - give a loose to sorrow; *gib* *fine* *Læster* *frit* - give a free vent to one's tears; *gib* *t* -*t* *was* *lost* *el.* gone; *i* -*t* *el.* during; *i* *Lidens* - in the process of time, *t* - running; -*el* *el* *t* *be* *lætt* *Magt* *og* *Rigen* *el.* *i* *be* *vælgjes* *bibb* the race is not to the swift nor the battle to the strong. *Sch* *bercher* barrel-breacher. -*hørn* mandril.

Labe, lab, -et vi run; (glide frit) traverse; (om Tur i Barringstid) rut; *(om Barl) peel; Øyset -r the candle runs; Tønden -r the barrel runs cf. leks; labe Mundten - run on, jabber away, rattle

away; labe et Sejt - strike a sail; bet - r runst for
mig my head swims; bet - r et Rügge a report is
current; - et (om Ræft) curdle, (om Bært) peel;
- Bæte for run el. incur the risk of; - Storm
storm, assault; - sin Bæt run away, make off,
decamp; - or fig træ fatigue el. tire one's self
with running; - med præp & ado. - af med
carry away; Høbbeggen løb af med ham his temper
got the better of him; løb Høstelen - af med fig
let his feelings run riot; - vel, lide af go off well,
ill; - uheldig af prove a failure; - rølg af pass
off quietly; - af Tjænfesten leave the service;
Sejler - r af paa venstre Hånd the road turns off
to the left; - Fornæne af sig sow one's wild oats;
Staal - r en brø fugtigst steel is tarnished by
humidity; - en berpaa take one's chance; - børt
run off; Strømmen - r after after the current sets
eastward; - efter Bægen run for the doctor; -
efter (om Staal) colour; - for en run away from
- fra en give one the slip; Tiden - r hastigt
hen time flies rapidly; Tiden løb hen i Samtale
the time slipped away in conversation; løb
Tjænfeste - hen over ran his fingers along; løb
Øjnene - hen over passed el. ran his eyes over;
- i Hævn put into port; bet sit Øjnene, Tænderne
til at - i Hævn paa mig it made my eyes, mouth,
water; - i Hævn run to heed; bet tan unberiten
- ind it may sometimes happen; - ind (om Tøj)
shrink; - ind i en Hævn put into a port; - en
Dør ind burst open a door; - en ind come up
with one (running); - en ind paa Bæst close with
one; lad bet - med let that follow the rest;
- mrd Slæbber go about gossiping; - med et Rügge
spread a report; - med en Hø gull one; bet løb
mig folbt ned ab Rüggen a cold shivering ran
down my back; - om noget run after a thing;
- om (om Bånd) fly about; - en om (fulb) knock
one down (by running against him); - om (ogaa
Se) run up. Sammen et - n op the seam is ripped
up; - en op overtake one (by running); Ræret -
over the vessel runs over; - over (om Se) go
farrow; - over til Hænden go over to the enemy;
Øjnene løb over paa ham his eyes filled; - stibst
paa rush on blindly; - paa J. (Stippe el. anden
fast Gæst) strike (on), (Stib) run into, run foul
of; - en paa Døren importune one; noget at - paa
a margin; have noget at - paa have something
to come and go upon, (om Benge) something in
hand; her - to Seje sammen here two roads
meet, - sammen (el) converge (to); - sammen (Mal.)
run into one another, blend; Ræffen el - i sammen
the milk is curdled; bet et lffe at - til it is not
to be done in a hurry, it is no easy matter;
Høben - r ud i Hæret the river disembooges el.
discharges itself into the sea; - ud (f. Gts. om
Bæst) run, (om Stib) put to sea; Bæffen - r ud i
Morgen the bill becomes due to morrow; Ter-
minen et ubålen the term is expired; Uret, Time-
glæstet et - t ud the watch hour-glass has run
down; - ud i en Epib taper into a point, bet - r
ud paa et it comes to the same thing; - i løben
a running; Aer courant; - Gøds J. running rig-
ging; - Høb running feet. pr. - Høb per foot run;
- Bist fly-block; alt - J. all the running gear;
- Kommentær running commentary; - Rægning
current account; - Ræt current year; - Røt-
ninger, Udgifter business, expenses of the day,
current expenses. Søbe c rennet, runnet; (Rabe)
runnet-bag, fourth stomach. Søbeæker current
year. Søband running string. Søene (til at løbe
paa) running track; (til Sødbæst) race-course;
(et Rænneste) career. Sølle ground-beetle, Ca-
rabus. Sørs circular. - sørs flying bridge. Sø-
merc day of grace. Søbegn ambulatory (parish-)
clerk. Søne bird-sprunge. - søreng errand-boy.
- søb foot adapted for running, cursorial foot.

-fugle *pl* coursers. -gang tuck (for lacing). -grav trench, *pl* approaches; *↓* (i Osten) trunkway. -lib train (of gunpowder); (af Gæster) running fire; hugtet fœt som en -lib øje the report spread like wild-fire. -løb, -løbe running knot. -fugle le Hænderfugle. -løb jumping mouse, *Meriones*. -løben *c* running etc. -løbsnummer running number, progressive *cl.* continuous *n.*; forløb med - number in succession. -løb: tage - cut and run, take French leave; give en - turn one off, dismiss one. -løbsfæl tracer.

-løber *c* -e, (som har løberhæder i at løbe: Ejner) runner; running footman; *se* -løb; (i Krur) stretcher; (i Røde) upper millstone, runner; (i Skat) bishop; (til Hænderløbning) muller; (p. Sineal o. l.) cursor; (fugl) courser, *Cursorius*; *↓* fall: *se* -løberløb. -løberløb *↓* fly-block. -løbe running footman's cap. -løbsfælle stretching-course.

-løberløb floating rumour, flying report. -løb hel circular, handbill. -løbsfælle italics. -løbsfælle screw-mandril. -løbs *↓* horse. -løbsfælle box. -løbs (Lure) rutting time; mere date. -løbs run. -løbsfælle venetian carpet. -løbsfælle allonge. -løbsfælle running knot.

-løbsfælle calipers. -løbsfælle brand, plate. -løbsfælle fine-borer.

-løbsfælle. -løbsfælle *a* apt to run away; (om Hunder) in heat; Hesten løb - the horse ran away, bolted; en - løb *a* runaway horse. -løbs *c* aptness to run away.

-løbsfælle *c* barrel-forged.

-løbsfælle *c* dye.

-løbs *c* hue, colour. -løbsfælle, løbs *et* dye, colour.

-løbs *c* vi swell. -løbs cow about to calve.

-løbsfælle, løbsfælle dying vat.

-løbsfælle, løbsfælle fine silver. -løbsfælle *a* (16):t Sølv pure silver; 13½:t Sølv standard silver. -løbsfælle *c* fineness.

-løbs *n*, *pl* =, lift. -løbs *et* lift, raise; (Hr o. l.) receive; (aanbeligt) elevate; - til Ejerne extol; - *vi* paa lift at; - op paa Hesten lift in the saddle; løst paa Drængen, hvor tung han er feel how heavy the boy is; - paa Hatten lift one's hat; - *er* nu *r* sig mit Herte højt my heart grows light within me.

-løbs *n* - *r* promise; løbsfælle *-* vow; gøre *et* - vow *cl.* take a vow; afslægge (Hofst.) *-* take the vows; holde, brude *et* - keep, break a promise; have faet - paa had a promise of; tage bet - af en at make one promise that.

-løbsfælle apparat lifting-gear. -arm (til Røper) side-lever. -løbsfælle swipe-bridge.

-løbsfælle breach of promise.

-løbsfælle cross-lever. -løbsfælle *c* elevation. -løbsfælle leverator; Hødens - the extensor of the tail. -løbsfælle lifting pump. -løbsfælle *c* -e (paa Hjulstær) cog, lift.

-løbsfælle *a* promising, full of promise. -løbsfælle promissory oath.

-løbsfælle *c* lifting *cl.* levelling screw.

-løbsfælle mand surety. -rig *se* -løbsfælle.

-løbsfælle lever. -løbsfælle lifting valve. -løbsfælle lift, lifter, elevator. -løbsfælle *c* raised poop (of ancient ships of war). -løbsfælle *c* lifting.

-løbs *n*, *c*, *pl* =, onion; Blomster: bulb. -løbsfælle *a* resembling an onion. -løbsfælle bed of onions. -løbsfælle *a* bulbiferous. -løbsfælle essence of asafœtida. -løbsfælle *a* bulbous. -løbsfælle onion-seed. -løbsfælle *a* leek-green. -løbsfælle Jack-by-the-hedge, *Alliaria officinalis*. -løbsfælle bunch of onions. -løbsfælle bulbouter. -løbsfælle bulb. -løbsfælle onion-smell, smell of onions.

-løbs *c* -e lie, falsehood; Hise - løb; løbsfælle -

white lie; løbsfælle - palpable lie; løbsfælle news-paper story; bet *et* - it is a lie; Hise *en* - tell a lie; løbsfælle *en* for - give one the lie; gride *en* - catch one in a lie; bet *et* - i bin Hise you lie in your throat; -løbsfælle the father of lies. -løbsfælle *a* lying, mendacious. -løbsfælle *c* lying disposition, mendacity, mendaciousness. -løbsfælle, løbsfælle *c* -e, løbsfælle *c* -r, løbsfælle *c* liar; gøre *en* til løbsfælle give one the lie. -løbsfælle a false prophet.

-løbsfælle garlic-oil. -løbsfælle *se* -løbsfælle. -løbsfælle onion-shaped pear. -løbsfælle *se* -løbsfælle. -løbsfælle onion-sauce. -løbsfælle *se* -løbsfælle. -løbsfælle onion-peel. -løbsfælle onion-taste, taste of onions. -løbsfælle onion broth. -løbsfælle germander, *Tescarium*. -løbsfælle esculent bulb; *se* -løbsfælle *se* Sænkfælle. -løbsfælle bulbous plant. -løbsfælle flat pippin.

-løbsfælle *c* Lye.

-løbsfælle *a* lazy, sluggish, slothful, desultory; *en* - Lulling a slack wind; Stift *er* - paa Huset the ship carries a slack helm. -løbsfælle *↓* horse. -løbsfælle couch. -løbsfælle *vi* (løbsfælle sig mageligt, løbsfælle sig loll; - (paa) *↓* abate, moderate; - af become *cl.* fall light.

-løbsfælle, løbsfælle *c* bleak, *Aspius alburnus*.

-løbsfælle *pl* fun, sport; for - in jest, for fun, for the fun of the thing, P for a lark; gøre - med make fun of, poke fun at; have - med *en* have fun with one. -løbsfælle *a* (pubertig) funny, droll, ludicrous; (underlig) queer, odd. -løbsfælle *c* drollery, oddity.

-løbsfælle *c* -er swaddling cloth; *↓* cringle, hank.

-løbsfælle *c* -om.

-løbsfælle *c* -er lieutenant, subaltern; - i Søstaten l. in the (Royal) Navy; - i Landstaten l. in the army. -løbsfælle *c* lieutenant's ancy.

-løbsfælle *se* -om.

-løbsfælle *c* -r (Inbærgning) inclosure; *villa.

-løbsfælle *c* -r noose; *link. -løbsfælle running knot, slip-knot. -løbsfælle short-link chain.

-løbsfælle *c* -er looby, lubber, lout; (Sjægt) scamp. -løbsfælle *a* lubberly; base, vile. -løbsfælle -løbsfælle the hobbledehoy age.

-løbsfælle *c* (+ *pl* -ner) (Søerling) recompense, reward; (for vis Løn Arbejde) wages, wage; (Gage) pay; (Honorar) salary; med *en* - af at a salary of; *en* Arbejder *er* sin - værd *di* the labourer is worthy of his hire; bet var - som forlyst serve him right.

-løbsfælle *c* -ne, -ner (Norway) maple, *Acer platanoides*.

-løbsfælle *c* *i* - *adv* privately, secretly, clandestinely, in private. -løbsfælle (Planter) cryptogamia. -løbsfælle private letter. -løbsfælle secret message. -løbsfælle *i* - *se* i Løn, *di* in secret. -løbsfælle *a* mysterious. -løbsfælle private door. -løbsfælle secret passage. -løbsfælle secret trench. -løbsfælle privat closet. -løbsfælle private corner, by-place.

-løbsfælle *a* secret, private. -løbsfælle *c* secrecy, privacy.

-løbsfælle assassin. -løbsfælle assassin.

-løbsfælle (gengælde [med gødt *cl.* ondt]) repay; (betale) pay; - ondt med gødt repay good for evil; bet *-* ifte Hængen it is not worth the trouble *cl.* while; - i Hængen person stipendiary magistrate; *en* bet *-* Embedsmænd a well-paid functionary; - *er* - sig pay; dette Hængen *-* sig gødt this enterprise yields a good return; *en* Spekulation som ifte *-* sig *a* losing speculation; - i Hængen *a* paying, remunerative; libet - unremunerative, ill-paid, unprofitable. -løbsfælle *c* pay.

-løbsfælle *c* *↓* railing, barricade.

-løbsfælle dag pay day. -løbsfælle rise *cl.* increase of salary. -løbsfælle -løbsfælle -løbsfælle

on lowest salary. -fats rate of pay. -fats scale of pay.

Lønningstatter *pl* J. stanchions.

Lønningstiftelse *ic* -forhøjelse.

Lønport sally port. -raad secret advice; Guds bise - the wise and hidden counsels of Providence of Heaven. -strift cryptography, cipher. -stift secret drawer. -stift *ic* -vej.

+Lønslug a mercenary. -tager *c* -e stipendiary.

Lønstrappe secret stairs *pl*. -vej secret way; *so*, *pl* underhand dealings. -vraa hidden corner.

Lørbag *ic* Lørbag.

Løs *a* & *adv* (baade egentlig og *so*) loose; (flap) slack; (ubunden) lax; nu er han den - there's the devil to pay now; -e folf people out of place; -t haar dishevelled hair; - Jord friable of light soil; -t Korn (Løbning) corn in bulk; -t Strubt blank cartridges; -t Børnst free loam; -t Siv a relaxed stomach; gære et -t Overflag over estimate roughly; -e Rygter, Ræter vague reports of rumours, v. promises; -t Stub blank shot; -e Stær detached clouds; -t Snaf idle talk; -t Stræng open string; gaa - get loose, come loose, (i Strieb) be at large; nu gaar det -t now for it! jeg saa, det vilde gaa paa Slagsmaal - I saw we were in for a fight; de gif -t paa hinanden med Røerne they set to with their fists; blive - get loose; slippe - et let el. turn loose, vi escape; ftaa - paa let drive at; ftaa sig - (begit) break loose; *so* enjoy one's self in good earnest; - og lebig free, unfettered; idle, unemployed, (ugift) single; -t og fast all sorts of things; paa det -e vaguely; -t i et adde loosely etc. Løslig'ig a loose, light. -ag'igeb *c* looseness, lightness. -arbejde of work loose. -barn illegitimate child. -bryde or break loose. -brubt, -bræftet a broken loose, started. -brytning *c* breaking loose. -briven *c* J. going adrift.

Løse, -Re, -ft of loose, loosen, unfasten; (let lade) let loose; (løse op) untie; (befri) release; (løse fra, frigge) absolve; (effyre) fire, discharge; - en Knude (ogl. *so*) untie a knot; - en Due unbend a bow; - fanger release prisoners; -t Villet buy a ticket; -t Rongebrev get a marriage-license; - et Pant redeem a pledge; - en Gæbe solve a riddle; - en Dgave solve of work out a problem; - en Tvist solve a doubt; - en Samfælsghed settle a difficulty; - af, *ic* løse; løst af! J. spell ho! - fra absolve of. relieve from; - ind (noget pantsat) get out of pledge; F i Dag blev der løst op for hende to-day she was released; - ud (ved Betaling) buy out.

Løstelig *a* (flygtig) cursory, vague, (overfladig) desultory, perfunctory, superficial; -t Vilf (paa), Betragtning, Beskuelse, Fremstilling (af) cursory view (of); efter et -t Glæn by free estimate; - *adv* slightly, vaguely; (ifte grumbig) desultorily; (overfladig) superficially; omfise - glance upon; gennemsig - run over.

Løstelig *a* solvable. -heb *c* solvability.

Løstet a word, watchword, countersign.

Løstetmagt power of forgiving sins -pænge. -lum ransom. Løstet *c* -e (Eftat) solver.

Løstetgive of release, set free. -give *c* release. -gæb odd debts. -gænger *c* -e. -gængerste *c* -t vagrant, vagabond, tramp. -gængerst a vagrancy. -gære of loosen, loose, disengage, detach. -gæring *c* loosening etc. -gæger *pl* J. (til farts) boat-hooks, (til at helle hane med) can-hooks *pl*. -hammel swingle-tree. -helt a cross-bar. -lari day-labourer.

Løstet of loose.

Løstetfænde *ic* Strikende. -løbe of ransom. -løbse *c* ransoming. -løbe let loose, release. -lø-

befse *c* release, liberation. -løbsefænde ticket of leave. -løstet a loose in the bowels. -løstet hatch. -løstet a light in hand.

Løstet of loose, loosen, relax; - et Stub discharge a gun; vi & *vr* sig get el. become loose, loosen. Løstet *c* loosening etc.

Løstetning *c* -er loosening etc. (ic Løstet); (af Dgave) solution; (Jagt.) fewmets, cotels, flants - Løstetningstret right of redemption. -turnering solution tournament.

Løstetrive *ic* Rive løst; (sig fra) disengage, extricate (one's self from), (om Soloni o. i.) break off. -revne Glæder disconnected quotations. -rivelse *c* break, emancipation. -sig et (fæm fri) declare free; - sig declare off; - sig fra et Rive retract a promise. -sigste *c* renunciation, retraction. -kastet part knocked away; a (Løv) slack-laid. -kastet part (Jagt) uncaged, (Rant) unpent. -sprængt, -kastet part started. -løstet a loosely twisted. -unge F *ic* -barn; J. reef point loose. -løstet a open-grained. -ere a moveables, chattels *pl*. -strættion sale of goods. -strættion *ic* -ere.

Løv *n*, *pl* =, leaf; *ub*, *pl* leaves, foliage, leafage; (høt Stregner) frond; (høt lavet Bl.) thallus; Stoven er i - the woods are (out) in leaf; han er bange, naar et træ sig the rustling of a leaf startles him. -blad leaf. -bue festoon of boughs. -bue *ic* -bue. -bærende a leaf-bearing, foliferous. -bue bunch of leaves, (leafy) spray. -bætte covering of leaves, leafy cover. -bættet a covered with leaves. Løve of deck with leaves; vi collect leaves for fodder; - løvet ad leaf, put forth leaves.

Løve *c* -t Lion, Felis leo; (Stjernebillede) Lion; F (Roberjener) dandy; ung - lionet, lionel; -nø Bart the lion's share; gaa lige i -nø Gæt plunge straight into the lion's mouth; court defeat; gaar omkring som en løvende - as a roaring lion walketh about. Løvejætte tamarin, *Midas rosalis*. -agtig a lion-like, leonine. -brøl lion's roar. -fab & lady's mantle, *Alchemilla vulgaris*. -gaard, -grav lions' den. -hjerter lion-heart. -hjerter a lion-hearted. -hul lion's skin. -hule lion's den. -hund lion-dog. -hvalp *ic* -unge. -jagt lion-hunting. -jæger lion-hunter. -lule lion's den. -mane, -manke lion's mane. -mød lion courage. -mule, -munst & snapdragon, *Antirrhinum majus*.

Løven a Louvain.

Løveparten *c* the lion's share.

Løverdag *c* Saturday; i - last Saturday.

Løveflind *ic* -hub. -tand (en Løvet Tand) lion's tooth; & dandelion, *Taraxacum*. -unge lion's whelp el. cub, lionel. -vild a fierce as a lion.

Løveflind, -fælsstid fall (of the leaf). -fættig a of scanty foliage. -fæder fodder consisting of leaves. -fæ, -fæst tree-frog, *Hyla viridis*. -fæ a full of leaves, leafy. -fæbbed richness in leaves. -fæbende a deciduous. -gang bowery walk. -gren leafy branch. -gren a verdant, green. -gren foliage. -hævning bower, canopy of leaves. -hætte bower, arbour. -hættefæ *ic* -fæst. -hæst festoon of boughs.

Løvet *c* -e lioness.

Løvetær *c* leaf-mould. -fæppe bundle of leafy branches (for fodder). -fæp leaf-bud. -fæst wreath of leaves. -fæstet a leaf crowned. -fæstet *ic* -fæppe. -mæstet (mass of) foliage. -mæstet *ic* -fæb. -rig *ic* -fæb. -fæg *ic* -fæb. -fæb bower, arbour. -fæstet feast of tabernacles. -fæsting collection of dried leaves. -fænger willow-wren, *Sylvia trochilus*. -fæv buhl-saw, fret-saw, piercing-saw. -fævblat turning web. -fæstende *ic* -fæbende. -fæv wood of foliferous trees. -fæb-

ning se -spring. -smutte se -langer. -sporeplanter
pl thallogens. -spring. -spræt shooting of the
leaf, leafing.

Levskifte c & se Levskift.

Levskifte litter of leaves. -tag roof of

foliage, leafy canopy *titel alpine meadow
-rue, *Saussurea alpina*. -træ foliferous tree.
-tægt leaf-cutting (for fodder). -tæt a thick
-leaved. -vækst growth of the leaf. -vært
foliage. -øje se Bladnop.

M.

M, m [Em] a mer M, m [em]. abbr: M. =
Minut minute, Mil mile; m. a. d. = med andre
Ord in other words; m. fl. = med flere and
others, etc.; m. h. = min Herte Sir; m. h. t. =
med Hensyn til with regard to; m. m. = med mere
and more, etc.

Maabe vi mope. -u c moping.

Maabe c -r manner, way, fashion; (Maabehob)
moderation; *bibl* (Maal) measure; den betingende.
bødende, fremfættende - gram the subjunctive,
imperative, indicative mood cf. mode; holde -
be moderate, keep within compass, observe
moderation; holde - i Maab og Drifte eat and
drink with moderation, i lige -, paa samme - in
like manner, (eitr Lufstning) I wish you the
same; i alle -r every way; i mindste - in the least,
in the slightest degree, at all, ever so little. i
en - dumbfounded, posed; med -, til - moder-
ately, with cf. in moderation; alting med - there
is reason, cf. a mean, in all things; ber er - med
not excessively; over al - excessively, beyond
measure; paa en (vis) - in some way, after a
fashion; in a certain measure, to some extent.
paa bedste - in the best manner; paa en eller anden
- by some means or other; paa min - after my
fashion; paa ingen - by no means, on no account,
F not a bit of it, nothing of the kind; det gør
jeg paa ingen - I shall do no such thing, I shall
do nothing of the kind; han er paa ingen - nogen
Dumrian he is not half a fool; paa ingen mulig
- by no manner of means; not on any consideration;
jeg kan ikke paa nogen mulig - I cannot by
any possibility; jeg betvivler paa ingen - I have
no manner of doubt; ber er ingen - paa it is
beyond all measure; paa denne - bliver han aldrig
færdig at this rate he will never have done; paa
anden - otherwise; til -, se: med -. Maabehob
a moderation, (i Hbeller) temperance. -holben.
-holdende a moderate, temperate. -holdende
c se hold. -holdsfærdig se -holdsejend. -holdse-
medlem member of a temperance-society. -holdse-
sejers temperance-society.

Maabelig a (maabehoben) moderate; (midbe-
maabig) middling, mediocre, indifferent; *adv* in-
different, -hed c moderation; mediocrity.

*Maafaa: i - in vain; paa - at haphazard.
+Maag c -e (Svoger) brother-in-law; (Svigeren)
son-in-law.

*Maage vt se Muge.

Maage c -r gull, mew, *Larus*. -freg noise
cf. clamour of gulls. -æg gull's egg.

Maal n, pl =, (Tunge) tongue, language,
idiom; (Mæle) voice, speech; han stod som han
høsten havde - eller Mæle he stood speechless;
bit - rober dig *bibl* thy speech bewrayeth thee;
hør Mand - hear speech.

Maal n, pl =, (haabe egentlig og *fig*) measure;
(Omfang) dimension; (Pjæm) goal, end, object.
(ved Legt, Præst) home, house; (at Ryde til) butt,
mark; (ved Bæddels) winning-post; se Maaltid;
rood (100 feet square); mine Kuffet - the object

of my wishes; tage - af measure (out); tage - af
en (til Maaber) take one's measure, measure one
(for garments); gjort efter - made to measure;
- og Vægt weight(s) and measure(s); give godt -
give full measure; fad, holde - be up to the
standard; vide herten - eller Maabe know no
bounds; med hvad - I maale, *hal* det igen maale
bibl with what measure ye mete, it shall be
measured to you again; i fulbt - amply, in
ample measure; skyde til -s fire cf. shoot at a
mark cf. target; sigte til et - aim at a mark;
sætte sig et - aim at a something; fæst til -
answer the purpose; han naaede sit - he gained
his end cf. point, attained his end cf. object.
- et for beret Østræbelse the goal of their endea-
vours; - et for alle Bliffe the observed of all
observers. -sevise a unswerving, purposeful.
-sevitset settled purpose.

Maal/stande vt silence, pose. -bjærs a free
spoken.

Maale, -te, -it vt & i measure; (Indhold af
Væde osv.) gauge; - om, efter re-measure; - Solens
Højde *adv* take the altitude of the sun; Træet i
tre Fod i Diameter the tree measures etc.; - godt
give good measure - or - sig med en compete
with one; han fan - sig med ham he is equal to
him, a match for him, equals him; fan ikke - sig
med cannot be compared with. Maale/bænde
measuring tape. -bord surveyor's table, plane
-table. -brev J. bill of admeasurement; bill of
a ship's tonnage. -cubed unit cf. standard of
measurement. -glas measuring-glass. -gode
measurement goods. -lar vessel for measuring.
-lunk practical geometry. -løbe measuring
chain, land-chain. Maalelig a measurable.

Maale/lob plummet. -Løn se -penge. -maaling
standard. Maalen c se Maaling. Maale/penge
measurer's fee, metage. -vind surveying-arrow.
-punkt J. points of measurement.

Maaler c -e meter, measurer; (Jmf.) looper,
geometer, *Geometra*. -attest meter's certificate;
se Maalebrev.

Maale/redskab surveying instrument. -ring
gauge-ring.

Maale/ring c se Maalepenge.

Maale/stive se bord. -længde measuring line.
-Rang perch, (measuring)-rod, pole, rood; (til
Eribem.) stanchion. -Rost standard, rule; (ved
Sanbfort, Tegninger osv.) scale; *fig* efter en Rost,
lille - on a large, small scale; i formindret, for-
færet - on a reduced, enlarged scale. -Rømppe
pattern stocking. -system system of measure-
ment. Maale/teori pl proportions.

*Maal/tere a idiom, dialect.

Maal/tholen a tall enough to become a soldier.
Maaling c measuring, measurement. -Maal-
tongue/bæls certificate of measurement. -del
tonnage deck. -gælder measuring dues. -lysten
se Maale.

Maal/løs a speechless; han blev - af Forba-
relse he was struck speechless with astonishment.

the belligerent powers; den ubstønde - the executive power; tvingende - force, onbe-er powers of evil; bruge - use main force; have-en bear sway; (Nben hadde faaet faaden - the fire had obtained such a hold; af al (sin) - with all one's might, with might and main; - gaar for det might is above right; være i ens - be in one's power, at one's mercy; det faar ifte i min - it is out of my power; haer Ordet i sin - speak fluently, have words at command; med - by (main) force, forcibly, by the strong hand; faa - med get the upper hand of; fette - med - repel force by force; have - over have power over; (en Bane d. l.) hadde faaet (fætte og fætte) - over ham had grown upon him; der ligger - paa it is of moment; haab - ligger berpaa? what's the odds? komme til - en come into power; give en - til at gøre noget authorize one to do something; holde ved - maintain; det er el. faar ved - it is in force, is valid; her ved - at faade must be affirmed; være vel ved - be in good el. comfortable case; være ved - en be in power. Magt-beger, -bruge lust of power. -sub imperative command. Magte et (noget) manage, master, grasp, get the better of; (at) be able to; ifte - en fygebe be unequal to a task. Magt(e)s/øe a powerless, impotent; (ugribig) null and void. -øe/øe/øe c powerlessness, impotency. -førbøe relative power el. strength. -førbøe increase of power. -førbøe sovereign el. absolute power. -førbøe plenitude of power. -førbøe sense of power. -førbøe enjoyment of (one's) power. -grift i -førbøe -haubling act of authority. -haer c -e ruler. -førbøe a greedy of power. -mibbel instrument of power. -ømrøebe dominion, domain. -ørbøe imperious word. -pøe-liggenbe a important, momentous, of great consequence; labe sig det være - at be anxious to, take pains to. -pøe-liggenbe c importance. -ram usurpation. -raer usurper. -førbøe a confident of one's own power. -førbøe c om-raabe. -førbøe imperative el. dictatorial language. -førbøe strong position; je -førbøe. *førbøe a (struck) powerless. *førbøe el strike powerless, unnerve. -førbøe struggle for power. -førbøe je -førbøe. -førbøe -førbøe display of power.

Magya'r c -er Magya'r. -førbøe a Magyar. Magya'gul n mahogany; a mahogany; fo F elegant. -førbøe mahogany, *Swietenia mahogany*. Mahomet Mohammed. -a'er c -e, -a'uff Mo-ham'edan, Mahom'etan. Maj c May; Stett - the heyday of youth, the spring-tide of life; - førbøe ger Bondens Baber inde a cold May and a windy makes the barn fat and stinky; t pønte med - deck with May (-twigs, -flowers); t færr - i By celebrate May-day. -førbøe May-flower, *Majanthemum*. -førbøe le grvinde. -førbøe je -førbøe. -førbøe: en - a day in May. -førbøe May-day. -førbøe May-drink (wine seasoned with woodroof). -førbøe May-dew. Maje vt: - ub je ldmaje. Maj/førbøe alose, *Aloea vulgaris*. -førbøe frost in May. -førbøe je Biphier, gul. -førbøe celebration of May-day. -førbøe, -førbøe May-king, May-queen. -førbøe a pea-green. -førbøe may-duke. -førbøe garland of May-flowers. Majfand n Milan. -førbøe a Milanese. Maj/førbøe je Bifjellend. -førbøe the month of May. Main c (Hoden) the Maine. Mainz n Mentz, Mayence. Maj'førbøe je -førbøe. -førbøe May-shower. t-røe hasty turnip. -førbøe cinnamon rose, *Rosa cinnamomea*. Majs c maize, Indian corn, *Zea mais*. -førbøe

Læsten: Danst-Engelst Ordbog.

amr corncob. -førbøe pasover-balls. -førbøe corn-bread. -førbøe (Indian) mush. -førbøe je -førbøe. -førbøe malze field. -førbøe Indian meal.

Maj/førbøe May-butter. -førbøe May-sun. -førbøe, -førbøe May-pole.

Majfåb c (førbøe) purple grackle, *Quiscalus versicolor*.

Majfåb c -er maj'esty; Deres -! Sire! Deres - maa vide your majesty must know. -førbøe a majes'tic(al). -førbøe/førbøe/førbøe leze- (el. lese-) majesty, high treason. -førbøe one guilty of leze-majesty.

Majfåb c majol'ica.

Majfåb c -er maj'or. -førbøe a -er estate entailed on the eldest son, majorat. -førbøe c major-domo, mayor of the palace. -førbøe c -er maj'or's lady; færr - førbøe. Mrs. Major N. -førbøe c maj'or-ity, være i - be in a el. the majority. Majfåb-pøst maj'ority, maj'oritate.

Majfåb/førbøe p/ capital letters, majusculæ, majusculæ.

*Maf c ø je *Maf.

Mafaf'bam c macad'am, metal. -førbøe c macad'amize, metal; t Sej macadam-road. -førbøe ring c macadamization.

Mafaf'ni p/ macaroni pl.

Mafaf'førbøe c macassar-oil.

Mafaf'førbøe je Macbronic.

Mafaf'førbøe c -er bulky woman.

Mafaf'førbøe c -er maki, lemur.

Mafaf'førbøe c mackintosh.

Mafaf'førbøe c the Mac'cabees; Mafaf'førbøe c mangaby, *Ceroopithecus fuliginosus*.

Mafaf'førbøe c (noget sammen) bungle, huddle (up); +vi - paa trifle with.

Mafaf'førbøe c -er partner (at cards); F en boarlig - a sorry customer. -førbøe je Mafaf'førbøe. -førbøe a partnership.

Mafaf'førbøe c -er mack'erel, *Scomber*. -førbøe m. boat. -førbøe, -førbøe mackerel fishery. -førbøe mackerel-net. -førbøe saury-pike, bill-fish, skipper, *Scomberox saurus*. -førbøe cirro-cumuli, a mackerel sky. *førbøe tunny, *Thynnus vulgaris*. -førbøe common el. great tern, *Sterna hirundo*.

Mafaf'førbøe c -er macaroon. -førbøe macaroon -paste.

Mafaf'førbøe c max'imium.

Mafaf'førbøe c -er max'im.

Mafaf'førbøe c maximum. Mafaf'førbøe c maximum, outside. Mafaf'førbøe c thermometer maximum thermometer.

Mafaf'førbøe c (graat Papapir) lining paper; (Ubfubdpapir, beftrøet, iturevet ølv. Papir) waste -paper; (Ubfubdørbøe) waste-sheet; færr i, gere til - put to the waste paper. -førbøe c mac'ulate, deface.

Mafaf'førbøe c miserable workmanship, bungling work, botch.

Mafaf'førbøe c (førbøe) bevel.

Mafaf'førbøe c a Malabar; - a, fo gibberish. -førbøe the M. coast.

Mafaf'førbøe c mal'achite.

Mafaf'førbøe c, pl =, Malay. -førbøe c Malay, Malayan.

Mafaf'førbøe (og, m'ite, m'it) of (med færr) paint; - af, je Mafaf', - med Sandfarve paint in water -colours, - efter Naturen paint from nature, labe sig - sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; han -r paa el Sandfærr he is (engaged in) painting a landscape; (her er) -t! (til Børbøe) wet paint! -t fig, faar -t i (hans Børbøe) is painted el depicted in his face; - mænde a, fo pictorial, graphical.

Mafaf'førbøe of (om færr ølv.) grind, crush, - Sand ub pump out water; - vi - (om færr) purr.

Maleni *verus* pl the Mal-dives.
Mal'fakt' c -er malefac'tor.
Mal'gang c groove, channel. -**tube** mill-hopper.

Mal'emut' c (Sugl) fulmar, malle-moke, *Fulmaria glacialis*.

Mal'sen, -**penge** money for grinding. **Mal'en** c grinding.

Mal'er c -e (baade om Kunstneren og om Gaanb-berstsmenden) painter, (for Mal'iat.) limner. -**am-læg** talent for painting. -**arbejde** painter's work, painting. -**atelier** painter's studio. -**brug**: til - for the use of painters. -**bræt** pallet. -**brøng** painter's apprentice. -**farve** paint, painter's colours. -**fernis** painter's varnish. -**flise** grinding-stone. -**forening** painters' union. -**gaugen** the paint-strake. -**gulb** painter's gold, shell-gold.

Mal'eri' n -er painting, picture. -**handler** picture-dealer. -**leder** judge of pictures.

Mal'eri'be c -r lady artist.

Mal'eri'ramme c picture-frame. -**famler** collector of pictures. -**famling** collection of paintings, picture-gallery. **Mal'eri'it** a picturesque. **Mal'eri'utstilling** picture exhibition.

Mal'er'skabe paint-tin. -**skab** painter's box. -**skilt** painter's colic. -**skot** painter's brush, paint-brush. -**stukt** art of painting -**stuv** house-painters' corporation. -**stuv** lining-paste. -**større-fætte**, **børre** i - bind apprentice to, be in apprenticeship with, a house-painter. -**størreling** se -**brøng**. -**større** master house-painter. -**størreling** painter's gaper. -**større** painter's oil. -**størreling** painting brush, hair-pencil. -**større** painter's colour-pot. -**større** paint-bucket. -**størreling** painting implement, painter's tool. -**større** painter's stores. -**større** scene-room. -**større** paint locker. -**større** school of painting. -**større** paint-scrubber. -**større** stone for grinding colours. -**større** mostick, maustick. -**større** easel. -**større** painter's studio. -**større** journeyman painter. -**større** painter's silver. -**større** se -**arbejde**. -**større** house-painter's workshop. -**større** painter's eye. **Mal'er'skud** mill-tooth, molar tooth. -**større**, -**større** se **Stølle**.

Mal'ice c mal'ice.

Mal'ing c paint.

Mal'je se **Mal'je** 2

Mal'fant c moulding-edge.

Mal'fat of milk; vi give el. yield milk; -nbe so cow in milk. -**fat** yoke for carrying milk-pails. -**fatte**, -**fatte** milk-pail. -**fat** milk cow, milch cow, milker. -**fat** pad, roll. -**fat** milk-cows pl. -**fat** milk-maid. -**fat** milking-place. -**fat** se -**fat**. -**fat** milk-pail el. bucket. -**fat** milking-stool. -**fat** milking time. **Mal'ting** c milking.

Mal'tonbit' c misconduct. -**fontent'** a discontented, mal'content; - c -er malcontent.

Mal'tas c mold'as pl.

Mal'taster pl (Zemt.) scorpas of moulds.

Mal'te c -r (Sigt) sheat-fish, *Silurus glanis*.

Mal'te c -r (til Øgter) eye. -**trave** gorget. -**paufer** ringed coat of mail.

Mal't n a J. mould(ing) lost.

Mal'm c & n (metalholdig Sten) ore; (Metal) metal; (Metal, hørt der er en Blanding af Rødder) brass; (Oranens, Rurrens) heart, heart-wood; *bibi* en lybende - efter en klingende Blæde sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. -**are** metallic vein. -**agtig** a metallic. -**art** species of ore. -**brud** metal mine. -**farve** bronze colour. -**flædt** mountain containing ore. -**fuld** a (rig paa Metal) abounding in ore; (Hængsels) sonorous; (Træ) free from sap. -**furn**, -**furn** red deal free from sap. -**gang** se -**are**. -**glans** metallic lustre.

-**grube** se -**brud**. -**gryde** metal pot. -**holdig** c metalliferous, metalline. -**kanon** brass cannon. -**klang** metallic sound. -**leje** stratum of ore. -**merter** brass mortar. -**rig** se -**fuld**. -**roasting** roasting of ore. -**støt** sonorous, powerful voice. -**stuv** scum of metals. -**støt** se -**are**. -**støt** brass-founder. -**støt** bronze sword.

Mal'ting c painting.

Mal'ting c grinding.

Mal'ting'et a misplaced. -**prøve** a slovenly, dirty.

Mal'ting'et c -me whirlpool; -men (i Norge) the Maelstrom.

Mal'ting'et c J. timber converter.

Mal't a malt; **gere** - malt, make malt.

Mal'ta n Malta.

Mal'ting malt-chest. -**benben**, -**brøst** malt lozenge. -**brøst** malting barley. -**brist** malt-drink el. liquor. **Mal'te** of malt.

Mal'testraft extract of malt.

Mal'ter c -e Maltese. -**stør** cross of Malta. Maltese cross. -**stør** the Order of Malta.

Mal'ter knight of Malta. **Mal'ter** n a Maltese.

Mal'test pl malt-floor. -**stør** c -e maltster, malt-man. -**stør** malt-house. -**stør** c malt-ing. -**stør** malt-house.

Mal'tu'stan'er c -e. -**stør** a Malthu'sian.

Mal'tu'stan se -**stør**. -**stør** malt-kiln. -**stør** malt-floor. -**stør** malt-mill. -**stør** malt-miller. -**stør** malt kiln.

Mal'tu'stan'et of maltreat.

Mal'tu'stan'et se -**stør**. -**stør** se -**stør**. -**stør** malt-tax. -**stør** malt-dust. -**stør** malt-sugar.

Mal'tu'stan'et se -**stør**.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

Mal'tu'stan'et c wormwood, *Artemisia abeinthium*.

i -s **Minde** in the memory of man, within living memory; alle - all hands, alle som en - one and all, all to a man, with one consent, all unanimously; wif sig som en - play the man; finde sin - find one's match; han er ifte den - , som ger he is not a man (el. the man, the sort of man) to do; † et godt flakke - a poor soul; se **Sai** a, **Orb**, - af - male descending from male; - for - man by man; være - (+en) for noget (ifstend til) be equal to, (være for) warrant, be responsible for; stille en - for sig provide a substitute; jeg har (min) - for mig I have my authority; -en for bet hle the cock of the walk; være - i sit hus be master in one's own house; - og - imellem between man and man; - imod - man to man; **Etiket** forgot me - og **Mus** the ship went down with every mother's soul, with all hands on-board; en - paa en **Million** a man worth a million; per - , til -s a head, a man; 1000 - til **Tobbs** og 200 - til **Sest** 1000 foot and 200 horse; til **Sibte** - to the last man.

Manbag c - Monday; fri - (**Saamanbag**) Saint Monday; i -s last Monday; om -en every M., on Mondays

Manbamt c - er constituent.

Manbart'm c - er mandarin. -sub mandarin duck, *Dendrocygna galericulata*. -tra mandarin orange-tree, *Citrus nobilis*.

Manbat'n c - er man'date; neblæge sit - resign one's seat. -a'r(las) c - er man'datary.

Manbber a marriageable, nubile. -barheb c marriageable age, marriageableness. ***bibst** a that bites, given to biting. -bjørn man-eating bear. -bom c manhood, virility.

Manbbombær, -alder years el. age of manhood. -gerning act of manhood. -kraft strength of manhood. -stb manly word. -rygte renown for manhood. -ryfte se -kraft. -vært se -gerning.

Manbbrab (i film) homicide. (i:te overlagt) manslaughter. -braber c - homicide, manslaughter.

Manbe vt & man; - Raa man ship; - sig op, se **Cymande**, † i be married, marry.

Manbeblab human blood. -beb weregild. -beb mortality. -fals slaughter, loss of life. -høved human head. -hul man-hole. -Høgt se -vib.

Manbef c -bler almond; **anot** almond, tonsil. -brød almond-biscuit. -bubbing almond-pudding. -brjg almond-paste. -fermig a almond-shaped. -grøst vegetable marrow. -grøb almond-pap. -gummi almond gum.

Manbells adv manfully.

†**Manbellst** c man's cunning. - er vel behænde, men **Svinbellst** er uden Ende man may plot, but woman can counterplot.

Manbellfage almond-cake. -kerne (kernel of an) almond. -flid almond-powder. -mæll almond-milk, orgeat. -olie almond-oil. -øst blanc-manger. -vif almond-willow, *Salix amygdalina*. ***bubbing** se -bubbing. -Ren amygdaloid, toad-stone. -sæbe almond-soap. -træ almond-tree, *Amygdalus communis*. -tærte almond-tart.

Manbellmød manly courage. -vib human wisdom.

Manbellfals se **Manbellfals**. -fals male, man, pl men, f men-folk(s).

Manbellfollshand man's hand. -hat man's el. gentleman's hat. -navn se **Manbs**. -seiffas se **Serre**.

Manbellf a se -bar; - Sest horse, that can bear a rider. -gal a mad after men. ***gar** c large ring el. row of men. -hæftig a stout-hearted, doughty, stalwart; (om **Bruntimmer**) manish. -hæftigheb c doughtiness. -hul man-hole. -hulbør man-hole door.

Manbellbler pl man'dibles.

Manbig c manful, doughty. -heb c manful-ness. **Manbin'be** c woman.

Manblen male sex, masculine gender. **Manblig** a male, masculine, virile; -i **Mim** male el. single rhyme. †**Manblis** a husbandless.

Manbell'm c -er man'dolin.

Manblen a vicious.

Manbril' c -ter (**Sse**) man'drill, drill, *Cynocephalus mormon*.

Manbs/alder (**Menneftalder**) age of man; (mandlig **liber**) man's estate. -anigt man's face. -arbejde man's work el. labour. -arbejder (**Stom.**) man's man. -arving male heir.

Manbschu'er c Manchoo, Manchou, Manchow. -riet Manchury.

Manbsbragt male attire. -fabber godfather, male sponsor. -fange male prisoner. -handst man's glove. -herie manly fortitude, intrepidity; har du **Rob** og - if you are not a coward, if you are a man. -holdning manly bearing. -høj a of a man's height. -højbe a man's height.

Manbsfab a troops, men pl; J. crew, ship's company; *a -er man, private; bare for **Sibet** - be under-manned. - **Manbsfab**/fortegnelse, -liste, -rulle crew's list.

Manbsfjole coat. -fieber men's clothes, male apparel. -fiebting male attire. -for male choir. -føst man's allowance (of food). -traft manly strength. -ten male fee. **Manbsfing** c -er bit of a man, manikin. **Manbsfinte** male line. -liff a man's cunning. -løb male share of a succession. -føngbe se -højbe.

†**Manbsflet** a manslaughter, homicide.

Manbsfminu se **Manbs** (**Minde**). -mød se -hjerie. -navn man's name. -person male; ugift - bachelor.

†**Manbspille** c waste of human life.

Manbsfjang men's singing. -fangforening men's vocal society, male voice glee society. -fibe se **Sørbrfibe**. -fio man's shoe. -fræbber (men's) tailor. -føgt male kindred, agnates pl. -flamme se -flinie. -flamme a man's voice el. male voice. -flue (i et **hospital**) male ward. -tra eryngo, sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. -tugt discipline. -tyf a of the thickness of a man.

Manbskraft a strong in men el. numbers, in great force, in strong force, with a great force, numerously attended; møde - muster strong.

Manbskal register, census; hobe - take a census, make up a return of population. -falsfifte return of population; census-paper. -vofsen se -bar.

Mane vt (**fræbe**) dun; (**Manber**) conjure, raise; J. (en **Ende**) pass (a rope); - from conjure up, raise; - bort, ned exorcise, lay. -brev dunning letter.

Mane'ge c manège. -vift longe-whip.

Manelise c -r admonition, warning. **Manen** se **Maning**. **Maner** c -e exorciser.

Maner c -er man'ner; (**Manerfheb**) mannerism. -fig a man'nerly, decorous. -figheb c mannerliness.

Maner, **Manes** pl manes.

***Mane't** **Mane't** c -er jelly-fish, *Medusa*.

Manga'm a mangane'se -**hybrog** manganic hydrate -**hybrog**hul manganoxy hydrate. -liffe manganic oxide. **Manganstforb** manganoxy chloride (o. fl.). **Manganstverliffe**, -**overg**hul manganic dioxide. -**og**h se -liffe. -**hat** mangan-spar, dialogite. -**furt** **Rali** potassic manganate (o. fl.). -**lyre** manganic trioxide.

†**Mange** c -r, se **Vide**.

Mange a many, s many (people), farbeses - very many, a great many. - **enge** much money; uhyre - **enge** a vast lot of money. **hvad** **Rai** **ber** gæret med de - **enger**? what is to be done v

mate. -irrasende se -lyende. **Ratte** vt enfeeble, exhaust.

Ratte c se **Ratte**. -lægge et mat.

Rattere vt deaden. -tænde tarnishing tub.

Rattig m Mat'thew.

Rat øst a dim-eyed.

***Raurer** c se **Enner**.

Raurer c Moor. -ist a Moorish; (kun om Stil) Moresque.

Rave c -r stomach, belly; første - (hos Præst.) paunch, (hos fornæbnde fugle) gizzard; anden - bonnet, cap; tredje - maw, venter; fjerde - rennet - bag; en forberet - a disordered stomach; have en dearrig - have a weak stomach; ligget tungt i - en is heavy to digest; have ondt i - en have a pain in one's stomach; han gaar med en Minister i - en he has an eye to the ministry; - n ind i hips back! (stomachs in!); ligge paa - nle flat on one's belly; ligge paa - n for cringe to; lægge sig - til be getting stout. + **Rave** sig or grovel, crawl. -sare gastric vein. -betændelse inflammation of the stomach, gastritis. -bitter bitter(s). -brof gastrocele. -bælte abdominal belt, flannel waist. -bræder pl stomachic essence. -egn epigastrium. -feber gastric fever. -høste stomach cough. -huds skin of the stomach. -hævert stomach pump. -fager pl stomachic lozenges. -fatserrig stomachic catarrh. -fæls, -fals belly ache, gripes pl. -fræmpe spasm in the stomach, cardialgy. -fryden c cringing. + **Rave**lig a stomachic. **Rave**mund, -munning pylorus. -onde se -sugdom. -pibe cesophagus. -pine stomach-ache, belly-ache; have - have the belly ache. -plaster stomach-plaster. -port pylorus. -pumpe stomach-pump. -pølse black-pudding (boiled in the maw).

Raver a se **Rager**.

Rave(aar wounds in the stomach. -fast gastric juice. -lim mucus of the stomach. -merie se pine. -strende a stomachic; - Ribbel, -sturning stomachic, cordial. -sugdom disease of the stomach. -syge diarrhæa. -sæt stomach. -tryffen, -tryffing cardialgy. -vin stomachic wine. -væste se -fast.

Reb c m Mechin, Malines.

Reb n, pl =, aim, end, object; *landmark; fishing-bank (known by landmarks).

Reb (*langt a, og i alle de følgende Sm.) præp (ofte) with: (i Skib m., tilfølgende) along with, together with; hvad er der (i Rejen) - ham? what is the matter with him? - ens Tillæbelse with el. by one's permission; - by: en Egn - (en Rone) a son by . . .; - det gobe eller onde by fair or foul means; multiplicere, dividere - multiply, divide by; - in: - Tiden in time; - rede Penge in ready money; - høj Røst in a loud voice; - andre Ord in other words; man kan sige - forat it can be said, in the words of Horace; - et Ord in a word; male - farve paint in colours; handle - deal in; - on: - forat on purpose; holde vagant Øje - keep a watchful eye on; have Rehabilendeb - have compassion on; - at: - et Spring at one bound; - et at once, all at once; - about: den Historie . . . that affair el. story about . . .; bære sig galt ab - noget set about a thing in a wrong way; - of: en Struffe - fanning a pot of honey; bagtig - Penge plenty of money; - for: - alt det for all that; - among: han var - be første he was among the first; - from: trykt - nye Typer printed from new type; - (paa andre Raader): det bliver bedre - ham he is getting better; det gaar langsomt - Arbejdet the work gets on slowly; - ade han var - i Højet he was one of the suite; vil De være - ? will you make one of the party? jeg var ifte - I was not present; sig et De - ? do

you follow me? han gik - he went along with us (them etc.); gøre alting - do everything that others do; han vil gøre alting - he must needs have his share in what is going on. og jeg - and I too; være - til join in; en Rand som er - (i Berben) a man about town; en Rand som har været - a man who has seen life; det er mig ifte ret - I don't altogether like it.

Rebdaarig c concurrent cause.

Rebaf se c -r medal; sla en - strike a medal. -kabinet cabinet of medals. -mand med'alist -samling collection of medals. -Riffer c. **Rebaf**se's c -er medal engraver. **Rebaf**se's c -er locket.

Rebanslæge c the co-defendant.

Rebansvar n, -ansvarlig c co-responsible. -ansvarlig a co-responsible.

Rebansager c -e fellow candidate el. applicant.

Reb(arbejde, -arbejdsfæl n collaboration -arbejder, -arbejderinde, -arbejderse a fellow labourer, co-labourer, collaborator, cooperator; (i et Slab) contributor (to); de fælle -e (ved Slab) the staff.

Rebarrætant c fellow-prisoner.

Rebarving c co-heir, joint heir.

Rebberer c fellow-resident.

Rebberfællingsmand c fellow in command.

Rebberfællingsmægtigt c joint commissioner.

Rebberfæll c -e rival. -i, -fæl a rivalry. -fæls, -fæls c -r rival.

Rebberettigt a entitled to a share.

Rebberfæll c joint possession. -berfæll c joint possessor.

Rebberfæll c fellow-taxpayer.

Rebberfæll a a concurrent motive.

Rebberfæll c joint direction el. management. -berfæll c -berfæll.

Rebberfæll c joint motion.

Rebberfæll c joint security el. bail.

Rebberfæll c -e, -r fellow citizen, (fellow-)townsman, (af en Stat) fellow-subject.

Rebberfæll c a civic, suitable to a fellow-citizen.

Rebberfæll c fellow-citizenship.

Rebberfæll vt bring el. carry (along with one). -bringer c, meck driver. -bringerfæll drag-link.

Rebberfæll c colleague, brother. -fæl a confraternity.

Rebberfæll c, -byder c -e joint-bidder.

Rebberfæll c fair wind. -bærwind b. f.

Rebberfæll c partner.

Rebberfæll c fellow-debtor.

Rebberfæll se Delagtig.

Rebberfæll vt (i Alm.) communicate (to); (give) impart (to), give; + or sig til communicate with.

Rebberfæll c communicable; + = -bælsom. -bælsig c communicability. -bælsig c communication;

gøre en en - tell one something. -bælsig -midbet a means of communication. -bælsig -værdig a worthy of communication. -bælsig c -e informant. -bælsig a communicative. -bælsig -bælsig c communicativeness.

Rebberfæll c fellow-deputy.

Rebberfæll c -er fellow-director, fellow-manager, co-director, co-manager.

Rebberfæll c fellow-pupil.

Rebberfæll c fellow-judge.

Rebberfæll m f men who assist in passing sentence; jurymen.

Rebberfæll c (Stift.) (surface-)gauge.

Rebberfæll c -e fellow cultivator.

Rebberfæll c -r (paa Slæbe) runner.

Rebberfæll vi & t angle; sig (er noget) aim at.

Rebberfæll c cojuror.

Rebberfæll se Sameje. -fæl a joint

no creditors have come forward; Vinteren -r sig the winter heralds his approach; - sig ind, se Indmelde; - sig sig put one's self on the sick list; - sig ud af et Selskab withdraw one's name from a society, take one's name off the books. Mellemlyd c (fortrædelse, klemmelig) announcement; (betæning) statement; (Indbetæning, Rapport) report.

Melbrøje, -brøjer c ergot, *Secale cornutum*. -brøje ergotism. -bug mildew, *Erysiphe*. Mele of mix cf. sprinkle with flour; - sin Ruge feather one's nest, line one's own purse; mele's ad become mealy.

Melée c affray, scuffle, melee, battle royal.

*Melen se Melk.

Melere of mix; -eret a mixed.

Mellet a mealy.

Meligrød meal- cf. flour-pudding (meal, flour boiled in water or milk). -handel (handel med -) meal-man's trade; (Butiken) meal-man's shop. -handler c meal-man.

Melisse c melilot.

Melisse c melilot.

Meliss a single refined (loaf-sugar); støbt - crushed loaf-sugar, knust - lumps.

Melissmatist a florid, ornamented.

Mellese c se Hjertensrud. -spiritus extract of balm, melissic alcohol.

Melk slaked lime.

*Melke of & i se Mælk.

Melkiste se -bing. -kister paste (made of flour).

*Melkning c milking.

Melkfrugt meal-d powder. *Iværn se -mølle.

Melkprop between, betwixt; (blandt) among; - af fire og fem (at) between four and five; - af between you and me.

Melkmaar a average year, middling season (as to crops).

Melkmaarsag c secondary cause.

Melkmaarsag c catch crop.

Melkmaarsag c Central Africa.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate shaft.

Melkmaarsag c (Mellemstykke, Intermezzo) Inter-act, interlude, intermezzo; (Opførelse mellem Akterne) interval between the acts, walt, entr'acte. -afslæppe act drop.

Melkmaarsag c Central America.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate view.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate work.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate species.

Melkmaarsag c Central Asia.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate idea.

Melkmaarsag c middle term.

Melkmaarsag c middle blue.

Melkmaarsag c intermix.

Melkmaarsag c typ medial letter.

Melkmaarsag c interruptedly.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate cartilage (e. g. between the nostrils).

Melkmaarsag c (den, der bringer Bud imellem andre) messenger; (Budskab) message.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate cf. middle building.

Melkmaarsag c i. middle selzing.

Melkmaarsag c intercellular substance.

Melkmaarsag c middle dike.

Melkmaarsag c wadding, padding.

Melkmaarsag c i. between deck; steerage; i. fæl in the 'tween-decks. -bælt ad between decks.

-bæltbælte hold beam. -bæltstæm the cargo in the 'tween-decks. -bæltstænger c steerage passenger. -bæltstænger c steerage berth cf. accommodation. -bæltstætte 'tween-deck stanchion.

-bæltstænger hold-beam clamp.

Melkmaarsag c middle door, door of communication.

Melkmaarsag c Central Europe.

Melkmaarsag c intervening.

Melkmaarsag c middle colour, mezzo-tinto; i. Maletfærgen) demi-tint.

Melkmaarsag c middling fine.

Melkmaarsag c middle finger.

Melkmaarsag c middle of a fitch of bacon.

Melkmaarsag c middle wing.

Melkmaarsag c metatarsus. -fædder metatarsal bone.

Melkmaarsag c se -bræt.

*Melkmaarsag c international.

Melkmaarsag c interval, respite.

Melkmaarsag c middle furrow.

Melkmaarsag c middle court cf. yard; middle-sized farm.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate street; (Torggæde) cross street.

Melkmaarsag c canter.

Melkmaarsag c passage.

Melkmaarsag c i. middle brail.

Melkmaarsag c middling, of a middling quality.

Melkmaarsag c goods of a middling quality.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate degree.

Melkmaarsag c (paa et Malet) middle (distance).

Melkmaarsag c boundary.

Melkmaarsag c ordinary green, in between.

Melkmaarsag c midriff, diaphragm.

Melkmaarsag c anat metacarpus; (i. Fortip) middle hand, third hand; (fædder i -en is the third hand. -fædder metacarpal bone.

Melkmaarsag c carrying trade, transit trade.

-handler c (Underhandler) negotiator; (Ræglær, Mellemmand) mediator, interposer. -handling c (Ræglær) intervention, negotiation; (i. Fortælling, Skurpil) episode, intermezzo.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate port.

Melkmaarsag c partition fence.

*Melkmaarsag c go-between.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate cf. partition membrane.

Melkmaarsag c mid-brain.

Melkmaarsag c middle wheel.

Melkmaarsag c, bill middle-pocket.

Melkmaarsag c se Ribbet.

Melkmaarsag c Central Italy.

Melkmaarsag c 'middle-chase' (hunting roes boars and grouse).

Melkmaarsag c the Middle Iron Age.

Melkmaarsag c middle classes, i. Stole middle forms.

Melkmaarsag c middle-jib.

Melkmaarsag c cloth of a middling quality.

Melkmaarsag c intervening. -komst c intervention, interference, interposition.

Melkmaarsag c perineum. -løbsåre perineal vein. -løbsbrøst perineal hernia.

Melkmaarsag c intermediate layer; (ved Øytte) balance.

Melkmaarsag c part laid between, interposed.

Melkmaarsag c the middle of the salmon.

Melkmaarsag c (Det, som er mellem andre) intermediate link; (af Fingre cf. Tæer) middle phalanx; (i en Slutning) middle term; 'ritik mean.

Melkmaarsag c (som ligger imellem to andre Genstande) interjacent, lying between; - Tid intermediate time, interval; - Winkel included angle.

Melkmaarsag c middle line.

Melkmaarsag c middle sound.

Melkmaarsag c (løbene imellem) running between; (kommen imellem, tilførende) interven-

Menageri -er menagerie, show (of wild beasts) -er owner of a menagerie, showman. -telt showman's tent. -tug caravan.

Menne -nte, -nt vi & t (bare af den Menning) be of opinion; (have i Sinde, tænke paa, sigte til, ville sig) mean; (tænke, tro, holde for) think; -bet godt med en, -en bet godt mean well by one, be well intentioned towards one; han mente bet godt he meant kindly; jeg mente intet ondt bet I meant no harm. men -r . . . , they say. ef. it is said . . . ; bet var iffe saaebed ment I didn't mean that; bet skulde jeg - I should think so, I believe you, rather! han -r at sibe at he is confident that; -bet alvorligt he is earnest; -r ebet iffe sels flogé bibe be not wise in your own conceits.

Menne perjury, false oath; begaa - commit perjury, perjure one's self. -ebet c -e perjurer. -ebest a perjured, mainsworn. -fere impracticable state of the roads.

Menneleste cf. P. mix.

Menig a: - Solbat ef. - common soldier, private, pl rank and file; toommon. -heb c -er (borgerl. Samfund) community; (Samfund af Trostfæller) communion, church; (Sogn) parish; (Sognefælle) parishioners pl; (Likhætte i en Kirke) congregation. -hebbaaliggende a parochial affair. -hebberfæmder vestry-man. -hebberaad vestry. -hebberfag parochial affair. -hebberfag congregational singing. -hebberfag soldiers' quarters. -menab the common people; (Borgerfælle, fimple ff.) the commonality, the commons pl. -menabig a democratical. -menabighet c democratic views.

Menning c -er opinion; sentiment; (Betynb.) meaning, sense, acceptation, import, purport; (Bentfigt) intention; (Sæmning, Betæbde) sentence, proposition; i en gob - with good intentions; forandre - change one's mind; bese en - concur in an opinion, a view; har ingen - has no decided opinion; have en gob, flet - om have a good, bad, opinion of, think well, ill of; banne fig en - sm form an opinion on; fige fin - rent ud speak one's mind plainly; fige en fin - tell one a bit ef. piece of) one's mind; bet fan menig bære Betæb - you cannot possibly mean that, betæb er bet ifte to -r there is no doubt, can be no mistake, about that; -erne ere bette opinions differ; bet have bet betæb nogen - i there would have been some sense in that; bet er bet ingen - i that is nonsense, there is no sense in that; hvad er -en med what is the meaning of; gbet ingen - makes no sense; udtaale som fin - give it as one's opinion; optage i en gob - put a good construction on; efter min - in my opinion; være af den - at be of opinion that, den offentlig - public opinion. - Meningsl. berettiget a competent to form an opinion; alle - be all who are qualified to judge, to pass an opinion. -ferflet difference of opinion. -ferfærmende a fatal to the sense. -frifet freedom of opinion. -fælle one being of the same opinion with another; bet er mine politiffe -r these are of the same political opinion with me; bi ere -r we are of the same opinion. -fæm war of opinions. -fig a of similar import. -figbet (figbet i B.) similarity of opinion; (figbet i Betæbning) similarity of meaning. -figgende a synonymous. -les a meaningless, unmeaning, nonsensical, irrelevant. -lesbet c unmeaningness, irrelevancy; en - nonsense. -fag matter of opinion. -frif controversy. -fiftembegluffe demonstration. -fifst ef. -frif. -fufæfifing discussion. -fiffigbet ef. -ferflet. -fifring expression of opinion.

Men*is impracticable ef. dangerous ice. **Men***ig a injurious. **Men***igfætte c latent leak.

-fæst a innocent, inoffensive; +uninjured. -lew. heb c inoffensiveness.

Menneffe a -r man, human being, man and (ef. or) woman, person; bet use, gamle, indre - the new, old, inner man; -næ Sen the Son of man; -næ Bern the sons of men; intet -, ifte et -, nobody, no one; alle -r all men, everybody; unge -r young people; bi ere alle -r we are all weak mortals; er ifte mere end et - is no more than man; fets en Profutator er ifte mer end et - even attorneys are human; -ne ere bæbelige man is mortal; hvad er bog vi -r! (alas for) poor humanity! Gud fætte - i flet fætte God created man after his own image; -f fætte, Gud raa'er man proposes, God disposes; han er et fæfiffigt - he is a good soul; fætte et nyt - take a new lease of life, (moralff) turn over a new leaf; gætte en flet et nyt - give one a new lease of life; en Menneffe -r a crowd of people; hvad er bet for et -? what kind of a person is he? men - bog! Oh man! (ef. woman!) F man alive! fæb os nu bære -r; let us have no nonsense! jeg er ifte Menneffe for at I cannot by any means. **Menneffe**fæm human spirit. -fæbet dignity of human nature. -fæbet (den fætte, fom et B. opnaar) age of man; (Sættiffige) generation, age. -fæfiffigt human face. -art (B. af Menneffe) race, variety of the human species; (Menneffnatur) human nature. -bæm man. -Bæm human bone. -bæm a incarnate. -fæb h. blood. -fæfiffig human dwelling. -fæfiffig human breast. -fæb h. law ef. commandment. -fætte, -fætte fe -fæbet. -fæfiffig. -fæfiffig a hostile to man. misanthropical. -fæfiffig misanthropy. -fæb human industry. -fæfiffig h. understanding; han har ifte engang afimbetiff - he wants even common sense. -fæfiffig human foetus. -fæfiffig human freight. -fæfiffig fear of man. -fæb human food. -fæfiffig human feeling. -fæfiffig work of man, human labour. -fæfiffig the favour of men. -fæb hand of man, human hand. -fæb misanthropy. -fæfiffig misanthrope, man-hater. -fæfiffig traffic in human flesh. **Menneffebæde** c mankind, humankind. **Menneffefætte** human heart. -fæfiffig human aid. -fæb crowd of people. -fæb human head. -fæfiffig judge of character, humanist, one who knows man ef. human nature. -fæfiffig class of men. -fæfiffig human sagacity. -fæfiffig human power. -fæfiffig human body; h. carcass. -fæfiffig knowledge of men ef. human nature. -fæfiffig a humane, charitable, philanthropic. -fæfiffig philanthropy, charity, love of mankind, the milk of human kindness. -fæb human flesh. -fæfiffig -fæfiffig. -fæfiffig human suffering. **Menneffefig** a human; (menneffefæfiffig) humane; bet er - i it is human nature; berfom bet fætte fætte mig noget - i if anything should happen to me; -ade humanly; humanely; -tælt humanly. **Menneffefigbet** c humanity. **Menneffefiggende** a anthropomorphic, anthropoid. **Menneffefigvis** ado after the manner of men. **Menneffefiffig** human life; fæb af - loss of life. -fæfiffig human power. -fæfiffig crowd. -fæfiffig swarm of people. -fæfiffig crowd. -fæfiffig human nature. -fæfiffig name of man; han fortætte ifte engang - he does not even deserve the name of man; (fom man giber f. fæfiffig en fæb) man's name. -fæfiffig human sacrifice, anthropothysia. -fæfiffig human sacrifice. -fæfiffig word of man. -fæfiffig device of man. -fæfiffig pair ef. couple of human beings. -fæfiffig tormentor of men. -fæfiffig duty of man. -fæfiffig race of men, race of mankind. -fæfiffig kidnapping. -fæfiffig right of man. -fæfiffig praise of men. -fæfiffig -fæfiffig. -fæfiffig human voice. -fæfiffig

je-raner. -famfamb community of men, human society. -fand je-forfand. -fand human disposition. -ffal h. soul. -ffabning human being. -fara h. ordure. -ffet human skeleton. -ffiffelfe human shape. -ffy a shy (of man); bare-shun the society of men. -ffygh shyness. -ffvne destiny of human beings. -ffagterl butchery. -ffagt mankind, human species. -ffemme je-reff. -ffurle human strength. -ffvrm swarm of people. -ffab loss of human life. -ffiværelfe existence of man. -ffem a deserted; (ubebot) desolate. -ffmher solitude. -ffammel the stir of. bustle of (many) people. -ffambet conduct of man. -ffet weal of. wellfare of mankind. -ffv philanthropist. -ffviff a philanthropic, benevolent. -ffibbm human wisdom. -ffrimmel crowd of. throng of people. -ffæbe human power. -ffæb worth (of man). -ffærbig a human, worthy of (a) man. -ffærbigher dignity of man. -ffært work of man. -ffæfen (et) human being; (ffenneffet ffæfen) h. nature. -ffænde a anthropophagous, man-eating. -ffæb man-eater, cannibal, pl anthropophagi; (ffæ) white shark, *Squalus carcharias*. -ffæb cannibalism, anthropophagy.

Mæns adv while.

Mæns f. gæarb. -gæb estate, lands, appropriated to a church living.

Mæns f. malm.

Mæns f. m. c menstruation.

Mæns f. c mensuration, measurement.

Mæns f. sworn a mainsworn. -ffærgje of main-swear, perjure one's self, swear a false oath, make a false affidavit.

Mæns f. a men'tal. **Mæns** f. i i - carry one.

Mæns f. c mentor, monitor.

Mæns f. (ft.) c bill of fare.

Mæns f. c -ter min'uet.

Mæns f. **Mæns** f. a & adv more, iffe - end no more, not more, than, as little as; - end tilffæffelig amply sufficient; iffe et Orb - i not another word; ffæb - ? what else? ffæb - er more than that, moreover; det er en ffæffag - that's an additional reason; jeg fer ffæb albrig - I shall never see him again, I shall see him no more. ffæn er iffe - till he is no more; jeg ffæn iffe ffæffje - I can't eat any more; jeg ffæn iffe - I give in, give it up, I am exhausted, knocked up, worn out; jo -, beffæ beffæ . . . the more . . . the better; ffæ meget - fom especially of. all the more as ffæ meget - ffæffiffiff fom the more valuable that; ffæet ffæb og - end something more and other than. **Mæns** f. agt je **Mæns** f. - ffæffet a mentioned. **Mæns** f. adv F mostly. **Mæns** f. F morish. **Mæns** f. ffæffæff extra consumption.

Mæns f. c mari. -agt a mariy, marlaceous. -art species of mari. -ffæmbet a mixed with mari. -ffæffe (spheroidal) concretion of mari. -ffæb je -ffæb. -ffæb mari-pit. -ffæb mari-digger. -ffæbning digging of mari. -ffæb mariy gravel. -ffæbning marling. -ffæb mariy soil. -ffæb mariy limestone. -ffæb mariy tip-cart. -ffæb layer of mari. -ffæb mariy sandstone. -ffæb mari slate. -ffæb marlstone. **Mæns** f. c mari. **Mæns** f. c marling.

Mæns f. c marjoram, *Origanum*.

Mæns f. c -rr merid'ian; gæa ffænnem -en pass of. cross the m. -ffæb meridional arc. -ffæffæ meridional passage of. transit. **Mæns** f. a merid'ional.

Mæns f. c surplus receipts

Mæns f. c merino. -ffæb merino.

Mæns f. p/ F achievements.

Mæns f. a mercantile

Mæns f. c (ffæb og a) Mer'cury: chem mercury. **Mæns** f. c mercur'ial (medicine). **Mæns**

Mæns f. c mercur'ial. **Mæns** f. c diseas-induced by the use of mercury **Mæns** f. c blue pill. **Mæns** f. a mercur'ial. **Mæns** f. c (ffæb) je mercur'ialism.

Mæns f. c (ffæb) mercur'ic chloride. -ffæb mercuric salt (o. ff.).

Mæns f. c (ffæb) mercurous iodide. -ffæb mercurous salt (o. ff.).

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

Mæns f. c **Mæns** f. c **Mæns** f. c

1. - foretommende in the most obliging manner.
 lefendels adv fe: for det mette.

Metter c -e master; frimurer: master-mason;
 sanboerf: master-workman; blive - (i et Lav)
 at the freedom of a company; gære til - (blandt
 rimurerne) raise; være - i (en Kunst) be master
 f, be an adept, a proficient in; ingen - no good
 and (at); være - paa (et Instrument) be a pro-
 ficient on; hvem har været - for dette? whose
 workmanship is this? han har fundet sin - he has
 met with his match; spille - play the master;
 a (i Spil) the conqueror, the decider, (i Boks)
 the conquering rubber; - til F the rod, switch.
Metterarbejde masterwork. -brev master-trades-
 man's certificate. -dåd masterly deed, master
 stroke. -digt masterly poem. -digter master
 poet. -haand the hand of a master, a masterly
 and. -kæstnerinde c mistress, master's wife.
Mettersmægt hangman's assistant. -fæl master
 cook. -fæl body of masters of a trade. -fælle
 y-form, head class (in grammar schools).
Metterskole c -e scholar of the head class. **Metter-**
skole a masterly. **Metterskole** c masterliness.
Metterskole master's hire. -maleri master-piece.
mette (Stapprinter) executioner. -mandsfejl
 executioner's servants. -mandsbrøge execu-
 tioner's fee. -navn name of master. -pen-
 sel end of a master. -prøve fe -spille. -pulver
 sagittary. -rød fe -urt. -roer champion rower.
 lang master-song. -langer master-minstrel.
Metterskab a mastery, mastership. **Metterskab**
 masterly shot. -feim arch-rogue. -spil masterly
 performance. -spiller masterly player of
 performer. -spille master-piece; master-stroke; (for
 i blive M.) piece of work done by a journe-
 man for passing as a master. -fornb foreman
 of a workshop, head-journeyman. -træl masterly
 nove, master-stroke. -turnering (Staf) masters'
 tournament. -tyv master-thief. -vrt master-
 vort, Imperatori. -vrt masterly work of per-
 formance. **Metters** at school, criticism, find fault
 with.

Metis c -er mestizo, mestino, mestee.
Metacentrum a metacentre.
Metaphor c -er metaphor. -fæl a metaphor-
 cal.

Metaphosphat c hydric metaphosphate.
Metaphysik metaphysics pl. -fyfiter meta-
 physics. -fyfiter a metaphysical.

Metall n -let metal; brass, bronze. -aare vein
 of metal. -agtig a metallic. -arbejde m. work.
 -arbejder worker in metals, brasier. -afte me-
 tallic ashes pl. -bad balneum, bath. -besætt
 a metal-fastened. -blending metallic composi-
 tion, compound. -brud fracture of a metal.
 -bæsting brass coat. -drejer turner in metal.
 -farve (metallagtig f.) metallic colour; (f., som
 hvide af M.) metalline colour. -fernis me-
 tallic varnish. -forhænde vt metal. -forraab
 button. -fæstet a metal-fastened. -glans metallic
 lustre. -guld Dutch gold, leaf-brass. -hælsig
 a metalliferous. -hæb metal sheathing. -l-iste
 a metallic oxide. -jerd metallic earth. -fæll fe
 -litter. -fæmme brass-cannon. -fæmpe metal button.
 (but) shell-button. -fæmpation fe -blinding.
 -fænge (afbeholdt mettal) regulus. **Metallif**
 a metallic, metalline. **Metallif** a -er met-
 alloid. **Metallurg** c -er metallurgist. **Metall-**
urg c metallurgy. **Metallmøder** gangue.
 -mer crystal tin. -opløsning metallic solution.
 -oxy metallic oxide. -pæsting metallic pack-
 ing. -pænde (Zmp.) brass. -pæp Dutch metal
 paper. -plade metal-plate. -ring brass ring.
 -røg (Bogb.) metallic back. -fæp J. metal
 ranchion. -fæm scorra (pl scorra), scum of
 dross of metals. -fæpjt metallic mirror. -fæpger

composition nail. -fæmme wire string, music
 wire. -fæber metal-founder. -fæls false leaf
 -silver. -fæm wire. -fæp wire gauze. -væber
 pl hardware, metallic goods. -værb intrinsic
 value.

Metamorfif a metamorphic. -fæfe c -r
 metamorphosis.

Metantimonat c hydric metantimonate.
Metathese c metathesis.

Meteteor n -er meteor. -fæls fall of aerolites.
Meteteorif a meteoric(al). **Meteteoris** me c me-
 teorism. **Meteteorit** c -er meteorite. **Meteteor-**
jern meteoric iron. **Meteteorals** g c -er meteorol-
 ogist. **Meteteorlogi** c meteorology. **Meteteor-**
sis gift a meteorologic(al). **Meteteor** steel.
Meteteor aerolite, meteoric stone.

Meteter c -tre meter, metre. -fæfmet the met'ric
 system.

Metethusafem Methuselah.

Metethyl n meth'yl, methyle. -fæfeth methyl'ic
 alcohol of spirits. -fæter pyroigneous ether.

Metet r [tr.] a trade, calling.

Metet be c -r meth'od; system; bringe - i
 meth'odize, reduce to method. -bif' c method'ic.

Metet a method'ical. -bif' me c meth'odism.

Metet c -er meth'odist. -bif' if a methodistic(al).

Metetym c metonymy.

Metet c -r met'ope.

Metet c metrical art. **Metet** a met'rical.

Metet r c -e metricist. **Metet** m c -er met'-
 ronom.

Metet [lit], -fæm c -er metropol'itan. -fæ-

ta'm metropol'itan.

Metet a metre.

Metet n German sausages.

Metet n Mexico. **Metet** mer c -e, -in'be c

-r, metet' n Mex'ican.

Metet n c -er met'zanine.

Metet n c low soprano, second-treble
 voice, mezzo soprano.

Metet m a miasma. -fæf a miasmatic(al).

Metet n a mew. -e vi mew. -m c mew-

ing.

Metet c Mich'ael.

Metet n Lake Michigan.

Metet c -er, fe Metet.

Metet c afternoon. **Metet** n -mab

afternoon repeat.

Metet a middle-aged.

Metet n Midas' ear (vgl. so, *Halictus Midas*).

Metet c (Lib) noon, midday, noon-day;

(Raaltib) dinner; om -en at el. about noon; i

Qaar -(S) yesterday at noon; spille til - dine;

spille fæfener til - dine off el. on pheasants; blive

til - stay (for) dinner; bebe en til - invite one

to dinner; De spiller naturigtis - hos mig of course

I shall see you to dinner; hvad fæl vi have til - ?

what shall we have for dinner? fove til - take

a nap after dinner; fove inbtil - sleep till noon;

en Cigar fæf, efter, -en fæc an ante-prandial, post

prandial cigar - **Metet** a half

boarder. -fæf day's work. -fæm fe -fur,

-fæm -fæb dinner, dinner-table; ved -et at

dinner. -fæf meridian. -fæb meridian plane.

-fæb dinner-party. -fæf dinner guest. -fæb

noon-day heat. -fæf rest at noon, siesta,

nooning. -fæb at meridian altitude. -fæf

transit-instrument. -fæb meridian. -fæb noon

-tide; i -et about noon. -fæf meridian line.

-fæf air at noon. -fæf fe -fæm. -fæf light of

noon. -fæf, mab dinner. -fæf meridianal

point. -fæf fe -fæf. -fæf dinner party. -fæf

shadow at noon, noontide shadow. -fæf meridian

sun, noonday sun. -fæf dinner. -fæf noon-

tide ray, meridian sun-beam. -fæb noon-tide,

hour of noon. -fæm nap after dinner, after

-dinner (see post-prandial) nap. -taffel se -borb.
-tib noon-tide. -time (fra 12-1) hour of noon;
(Eufetime) dinner hour.

Mibbel n -bler means; vehicle; expedient;
hjælp: remedy; påve medium; pl (formue)
means; ifte labe noget - uforøgt leave no stone
untuned; -blerne til at (the) wherewithal to;
leve af fine -bler live upon one's means.

Mibbel a middling. - af øjbe of middle height.

Mibbelaar n average year.

Mibbelafstand c middle distance.

Mibbelalder c middle age; -alderen the
Middle Ages pl. -alderlig a mediæval. -aldernde
a middle-aged.

Mibbelbar a indirect, mediate. -heb c me-
diateness, indirectness.

Mibbelbæret a fairly gifted.

Mibbelbevægelse c mean velocity.

Mibbelbrede c, ast middle latitude. -fejlsb
m. l. sailing.

Mibbelbrud n (i Bæst) ward.

Mibbelbybde c mean depth.

Mibbelbygsaarende a average cf. mean draught.

Mibbelcrt c middling ore.

Mibbelfarve c middle colour, mezzo-tinto.

Mibbelgang c (strøm) mean daily rate.

Mibbelgods n middling goods pl.

Mibbelgrad c mean degree.

Mibbelhastighed c (f. Gts. Øjstet of v.) mean cf.
average speed cf. velocity.

Mibbelhavet the Mediterranean. - Mibbel-
havet/haade c Mediterranean sea. -lands Me-
diterranean countries, countries of the Mediter-
ranean.

Mibbelhøj a of middle height cf. stature.
-højbe c (Gennemsnit) mean height; (Stellem)
middle height, medium height; ømtrent af -
about the middle height; under - under the
average height; en Mibbel under - an undersized
man.

Mibbelhøst c average crop.

Mibbelhøst c (i Stof) middle form; -n the
middle classes.

Mibbelhøstet n, ast mean time.

Mibbelkurs c mean cf. medium course.

-Mibbelkøst a Mediterranean.

Mibbelled n middle member; (af en Finger cf.
Faa) middle phalanx.

Mibbellevet c average length of life.

Mibbellette c middle line.

Mibbelmæssig a middling, indifferent, me-
diocre. -heb c mediocrity.

Mibbelmidtag c mean noon.

Mibbelmidnat c mean midnight.

Mibbelplan n (Bogn.) half-breadth plan.

Mibbelpris c average price.

Mibbelpunkt n centre.

*Mibbel a middling, average, medium. -ast
average year.

Mibbel salt n neutral salt.

Mibbelstib c herring in the fourth year.

Mibbelstole c lower grammar school.

Mibbelstags c average kind, middle sort.

Mibbelstol c, ast mean sun. -ast mean solar
year. -bag mean solar day. -tib mean solar
time. -ur mean solar clock.

Mibbelstort se -flag.

Mibbelstort n ↓ midship-frame; (paa Stibs-
tegning) dead-flat.

Mibbelstrib c the middle classes pl; (f. Gts.
Barometer) ordinary level.

Mibbelstor a middle-size, medium-sized.

Mibbelstreg se -linie.

Mibbelstorrelse c middle cf. medium size.

Mibbelstet a mean; tage-let af strike an average
of, after et - on the average.

Mibbelstemperatur c mean temperature; (se
aarlige - the mean annual t.; Sinterens - the
mean winter t.

Mibbelstib c mean time.

Mibbelstrib c middle state.

Mibbelsting c se Stellem; (ligegyldig T.) some-
thing indifferent, adaphoron.

Mibbelstreg a mean cf. middle pressure.

-trøbsmaffine middle pressure engine.

Mibbelvand n, -vande pl ↓ half flood.

Mibbelvarme c se Mibbelstemperatur.

Mibbelvej c middle course, mean; ben gylde

- the golden mean, the happy medium; helbe

- hold the mean, strike a mean, steer between.

Mibbelvægt c mean weight.

Mibbelværd n, -værd c mean value cf. price.

Mibbe c -r mite, Acarus.

Mibbet c the middle of Lent, mid-lent

-fønsdag fourth Sunday in Lent.

Mibbetidter pl Mid'antes.

Mibbe c middle, waist. -ast post, se Mibbat

-føer a thickset.

Mibbe vi mediate. Mibber c -e mediator.

intercessor. -Mibberste c -r mediatrix, media-
trix.

Mibberstib adv se Mibberstib. -tibig a provi-
sional, temporary, interim; - adv provisionally,
ad interim, temporarily.

Mibbat c midnight; om, ved - about, at mid-
night.

Mibbatlig a midnight. - Mibbatstige

n midnight crow. -højbe altitude at midnight.

-kiste midnight bell. -malm m. gloom (o. f. f.)

-føsen the midnight sun, the unsetting sun

-føns - tib midnight, dead of the night. -time
midnight hour.

Mibbet a mity.

Mibbshipmand c midshipman, F middy.

Mibbsommer c midsummer. - Mibbsommerst

bag midsummer-day. -ast midsummer-night

-tib midsummer-tide.

Mibbt adv: - ab, se - efter; (Kommanbo) eye-
front! - efter after cf. along the middle (of

- for, - foran before the middle cf. centre of

straight before; - i in the middle of, *af* amidst

amid, in the midst of; - i Sæften in mid-air.

- i bænkt in the midst of; - i gænnem through

the middle of, straight through; - i mellem

midway cf. half way between; - om Dagen in

the middle of the day; - om Natten in the dead

of night; tage en - om Stret seize one round the

waist; vi er - oppe i *af* we are in the thick of;

- over above the middle of, straight above;

gaa - over break in two; - paa in the middle

of; til - paa Venet mid-leg; - paa Gævet in mid

-ocean; - under under the middle of, (om Tiden)

in the midst of. Mibbet se over. Mibbe c

middle; i vor - in the midst of us, among us;

af sin egen - from themselves; en af vor - one

from among us. Mibber: (i Sm.) se Mibbe-

Mibberst a sup midmost, middlemost, middle

Mibbfigur centro figure. -førsb adv se -stb.

in the middle of the bay. -førsb fitch. -førsb

middle walk cf. gallery. -førsb central group

-førsb middle cf. centre-line, median line. -førsb

adv (in) mid-channel. -førsb & midrib. -førsb

central part. -førsb centre, central point; *ker*

(i Stof) fesse-point. -førsb a centrifugal

-førsb a centripetal. Mibbe comp se

Mibberst. Mibberstib midrib. -stib central nave

-stib adv in (the) midships, amidships. -stib

afstelt midship compartment (o. f.) -stib-

stilletter waist nettings. -stibstier the

midships. -stibstier *ker* inescutcheon. -førsb

se Mibbsommer. -førsb centre-current. -førsb

adv in the middle of the stream cf. current, in

mid-stream. -førsb se -førsb. -førsb centre

for at have stjalet bet I suspect him of having stolen it; han er -ft for at stjale he is suspected of stealing; blibe -ft fall into suspicion. -*tanf'e* sig a (som giver Marig til Mistante) liable el. open to suspicion, suspicious, suspect; (af lib-scende) suspicious-looking; (+= mistantfom) suspicious. -*tanf'eliggare* er render suspect, throw suspicion on. -*tanf'eliggareffe* a throwing suspicion on. -*tanf'elighet* c suspiciousness. -*tanf'fom* a suspicious. -*tanf'fumbet* c suspiciousness. *Mis'* made of envy, grudge. -*an'belig* a envious (over of, at); *bare* - *pa* en for nt envy one st. -*an'belte* c envy; *Omstand* for alles - the envy of all. -*an'beltebærbig* a enviable; *libet* - unenviable. -*an'ber* c - *e* envier.

Mis'el'fæbe a j. by compass, magnetic; *fig* misleading, deceptive; - *Rurs* course by compass. -*ning* c - *er* variation; *fig* mistake, delusion. -*ningsfort* variation chart. -*ningslinier* pl isogonic lines.

Mis'el'fæst c failure of crops, dearth. -*aar* bad year el. crop; year of dearth. *Mis'el'fæst* *prova* *poes* (føjningstiv) my; (af) *af* mine; *je* *og* *af* *Mis*.

Mis'el'fæst c - *r* mitrailleur, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun.

Mis'el'fæst c *typ* middle pica, medium.

Mis'el'fæst (t.) a - *ter* (Bergb.) mineral mass.

Mis'el'fæst a *je* *Mis'el'fæst*.

Mis'el'fæst *compositum* a omnium gatherum.

Mis'el'fæst c - *er* mixture, draught; *org* furniture.

Mis'el'fæst o. h. *je* *Mis'el'fæst*.

Mis'el'fæst *je* *Mis'el'fæst*.

Mis'el'fæst c mead, metheglin. -*blanding* (bet at blande el. labe *Mis*.) mead mixing el. mead-making. -*brun* a mead-brown. -*bæger* mead-beaker el. bowl. -*fab* mead-cask. -*horn* mead-horn. -*urt* meadow-sweet, *Spiraea ulmaria*; *fnolbet* - drop wort, *S. filipendula*.

Mis'el'fæst c mnemonic's. -*mitter* c - *e* mnemonician. -*teftall* c *je* *Mis'el'fæst*.

Mis'el'fæst c - *er* heath, (barren and wooded) plain, *amr* barren.

Mis'el'fæst c sultriness.

Mis'el'fæst c, pl =, Mo'abite; den moabitte *stunde* the Moabitess.

Mis'el'fæst c *mos*, *Dinornis*.

Mis'el'fæst a, *je* *Mis'el'fæst*. -*formus* c personal property, movables. *Mis'el'fæst* pl movables, chattels. *Mis'el'fæst* *er* of mob'ilize. *Mis'el'fæst* *ring* c mobilization.

Mis'el'fæst n (hu, Sindstæmning) heart; (Ræfheb) courage, mettle, pluck, heart; *frift* - ! cheer up! never say die! *fætte* - i encourage, reassure; *bære* *bed* *gibt* - be of good cheer el. heart; *bære* *til* - *e* feel; *bære* *vel*, *ilbe* *til* - *e* feel at ease, be uneasy el. uncomfortable; *blibe* *underlig* *til* - *e* feel awkward el. strange; *have* *gibt* - *pa* at have a good mind to; *have* - *til* at have the courage to; *have* *ilte* - *til* at had not the heart to; *have* - i *Striftet* have the heart of a man; *fætte* - take courage el. heart, cheer up; *tage* - *til* *fig* pluck up (one's) heart el. courage, take heart of grace; *tage* - *et* lose courage el. heart, be disheartened; *holbe* - *et* oppr. *ilte* *tage* - *et* keep heart; - *et* forgit *ham* his heart failed him; *brtage* - *et* discourage, dishearten; *lste* *fit* - *pa* en weak one's rage upon one.

Mis'el'fæst a: - i hu, Sinde low-spirited, down-hearted.

Mis'el'fæst *prep* *je* *Mis'el'fæst*.

Mis'el'fæst c *log* modal'ity.

Mis'el'fæst c counter charge.

Mis'el'fæst a counter-project, counter-plot.

Mis'el'fæst c counter-measure; *gøre* - *er* take contrary measures.

Mis'el'fæst *er* counterwork, countermine, counteract, counterplot, withstand. -*ilte* c countermining etc. -*r* c - *e* opponent.

Mis'el'fæst c up-hill.

Mis'el'fæst c counter-order.

Mis'el'fæst c counter-remark, counter-observation.

Mis'el'fæst c recrimination, counter-charge; *gøre* en - recriminate.

Mis'el'fæst a disproof, refutation. - *e* *er* disprove, refute.

Mis'el'fæst c counter-movement, contrary motion.

Mis'el'fæst a contrast.

Mis'el'fæst a disgusting, loathsome, distasteful. -*hede* c loathsomeness, disgust; *have* - *for* feel disgust at, aversion to.

Mis'el'fæst c contrary wind; *fig* opposition, resistance, check.

Mis'el'fæst *je* *Mis'el'fæst* a.

Mis'el'fæst c - *r* fashion, mode; *leve*, *be* *pa* - *n* live fashionably, live in a fashionable style; *have* *fig* *pa* - *n* dress fashionably; *fiæbt* *efter* *højeste* - dressed in the extreme of fashion; *bring* i - bring into fashion; *gaa* *af* - go out of fashion; *bet* *er* - , *efter* *el.* *pa* - *n* it is fashionable, it is the fashion, it is in vogue; *komme* *pa* - come in; *angive* - *n* set the fashion; *efter* *gamme* - old-fashioned. *Mis'el'fæst* fancy-article. -*fab* journal of fashions, fashion paper. -*butik* millinery shop. -*bearbejde* fashionable folly. -*bære* fashionable lady, lady of fashion, exquisite. -*biger* fashionable poet. -*bragt* fashionable dress. -*buffe* dress doll, fashionist. -*bære* fashionable colour. -*forfatter* fashionable author. -*forlystelse* fashionable amusement. -*gæt* *je* - *nar*. -*hænder* milliner's trade; milliner's shop. -*hænder* man-milliner. -*hænderstube*, -*hænderstift* c - *r* milliner. -*hære* fashionable el. fine gentleman, dandy, exquisite. -*journal* fashion-book, fashion sheet. -*fram* *je* - *bær*. -*hænder* *je* - *farve*.

Mis'el'fæst c - *ter* mod'el; (levende) model, sitter.

Mis'el'fæst c *je* - *nar*.

Mis'el'fæst c *je* *academy*-figure.

Mis'el'fæst c *je* *fashionable* literature.

Mis'el'fæst c *je* *model* chamber.

Mis'el'fæst c *je* *boaster*. -*flamme* *posture*

-*frame*. -*hæl* *je* - *bind*. *Mis'el'fæst* *er* *er* mod'el

Mis'el'fæst *er* c - *e* mod'eller. *Mis'el'fæst* *er* c mod'elling.

Mis'el'fæst *plan* j. half-breadth plan, floor-plan. -*samling* collection of models. -*skole* school for drawing after living models. -*skulpter* mod'eller

-*tegning* drawing after a living model, model drawing.

Mis'el'fæst c back enamel.

Mis'el'fæst a ripe, (meft *fig*) mature; *Hylden* *er* - the boll had come (el. grown) to a head (el. *fig* om *Romplot* o. l.); - *til* ripe for; *en* - *hæb* a staid man; *en* *hæb* i *fin* - *bære* *hæb* i maturity; *efter* - *t* Overlag upon mature consideration.

Mis'el'fæst c dandy, fop.

Mis'el'fæst c ripeness, maturity; *bring* *til* - mature, maturate; *komme* *til* - ripen, mature; *naar* *bet* *er* *fommet* *til* - on acquiring maturity

- *Mis'el'fæst* *er* *er* maturity. -*bære* *testi* monial of capacity.

Mis'el'fæst a fashionable, modish.

Mis'el'fæst *er* *er* fashion-plate. -*præst* fashionable preacher. -*pynt* millinery; *hun* *for* - *she* is a milliner.

Mis'el'fæst c, pl *Mis'el'fæst* mother, maternal parent; (hun om *Dt*) dam; *med* womb, uterus, matrix; *gaa* i *fin* - igen *F* come to nought; *Mis'el'fæst* *er* *er* Mrs. P.; - *Natur* *for* Dame Nature; *Gubi* - *Our*

Mod'st'rift *a* refutation, rejoinder.
Mod'st'ribb *c* *le* Spinol.
Mod'st'pil *a* defence.
Mod'st'piller *c* adversary.
Mod's'tas *of* resist, withstand; fan - . . . is proof against . . . ; -*enb* *a* opposite; *ben -enb* Side til en Sinfel the opposite side to an angle, the side subtending an angle. -*tas'stig* *a* resistible. -*tasb* *c* resistance, opposition; *uden* - without resistance, *part* unopposed, without opposition; *gære* - *mod* oppose resistance to, hold out against; *ifse gære* - offer no resistance. -*tasber* *c* -*tasberste* *c* -*r* opponent, antagonist. - **Mod'stasb'stasb** spirit of opposition. -*tasstig* *a* capable of resistance. -*tassteg* attempt at resistance. -*tasst* -*tasst* power of resistance, resisting power. -*tasst* *pl* means of resistance. -*tasst* buttress, counterfort.
Mod'st'enne *c* vote against, dissentient vote.
Mod'st'rib *c* opposition; *tas* *i* - *mod* clash with; *bette* *er* *ifse* *i* *nogen* - *mod* this is not at all at variance with. -*tasst* *of* contend against, (*mod* *trib*) impugn; -*enb* *a* incompatible, contradictory, conflicting. -*tribb* *a* irreconcilable, incompatible, conflicting. -*tribb'st* *c* incompatibility.
Mod'st'rase *c* antistrophe.
Mod'st'rase *of* strive against, struggle against; -*trasende* *a* reluctant; - *ade* reluctantly, grudgingly; *gab -nbe* *fit* *Samtykke* yielded a reluctant consent. -*trasen* *c* repugnance, reluctance.
Mod'st'rom *c* counter-current; adverse current, cross current.
Mod'st'rylle *a* (Mod'st'ring) contrast; (Pendant) companion (work); (tilfærende Stykke) counterpart.
Mod'st'rab *a* counter-shock.
Mod'st'rasse *a* opposite; corresponding; equivalent.
Mod'st'astning opposition, contrast; (Antitese) antithesis *i* - til in contradistinction from *et*, to, as against, as contradistinguished from, as distinct from; *danne* *en* - til stand opposed to. -*astningstastning* adversative conjunction. -*astningstil* *ade* by way of contrast. -*astte* *of* (*astte* *imod*) oppose to, (tille *i* Mod'st'ring) contrast (with); -*ast* (*nogen* *anbet*) be contradistinguished from; - *er* *fig* set one's self *et*. one's face against, oppose. -*astte* *c* opposition.
Mod'st'c *a* head sea.
Mod'st'agemaal *a* cross-action.
Mod'st'age *of* (*age* *imod*) receive; (*ifse* *affaa*, *antage*) accept; *vi* *have* -*i* *Deres* *Verde* we are in receipt of your favour, *y* *f*. is to hand, has come to hand; - *et* *Tilbud* close with an offer. -*tagelig* *a* (antagelig) receivable; - *for* (*Danne*, *gælle*, *Indtryk* *of*.) susceptible of, (som *tan* *modtage*, *rumme*) receptive of; (*for* *Sagdom* *o* *i*.) liable to; - *for* *Grunde* amenable to reason; *gære* - (*for*) predispose (*to*). -*tagelighed* *c* receptableness, receptibility; susceptibility (*of*), receptiveness; (Mod'tagelighed) receptivity; (*for* *Sagdomme* *o* *i*.) liability to, predisposition (*for*). -*tagelse* *c* (*af* *Perle* *og* *Ring*) reception; (*af* *Ring*) receipt; (*Optagelse*, *Antagelse*) acceptance; *etter* -*n* *af* *Deres* *Brev* on receipt of your letter; *til* - *af* *for* the reception of. -*tagelighed* *hours* of admission. -*tager* *c* -*r* receiver, recipient.
Mod'st'ryl *a* counter-pressure.
Mod'st'raf *a* countermove.
Mod'st'ul *c* mod'ule. -*latis* *a* modulation. -*le* *er* *of* mod'ulate. -*latis* *c* mod'ulus.
Mod'st'ul *c* bi gram mood.
Mod'st'urje *c* counter-balance.
Mod'st'udel *c* counter-bill of exchange.
Mod'st'urabt *a* fronting, facing, opposite.

Mod'st'ubue *a* counter-evidence.
Mod'st'ubue *c* reluctance, repugnance, contumacy, refractoriness. -*stilig* *a* reluctant, unconsenting, refractory, contumacious. -*stiligst* *c* *le* -*vilje*.
Mod'st'ubue *c* contrary wind, head w.; *have* *et* - have the wind right ahead; *ligge* *for* - *le* wind-bound.
Mod'st'ubue *of* counteract, counterinfluence, discountenance. -*en*, -*sting* *c* counteracting, counteraction, reaction.
Mod'st'ubue *c* counter-weight, counter-balance. (*mod* *af*) counterpoise.
Mod'st'ubue *a* defence; *gibe* *til* *et*. *stette* *fig* *til* - put one's self in a posture of defence; *F* show fight.
Mod'st'ubue *a* means of defence.
Mod'st'ubue *c* -*r* noxious exhalation.
Mod'st'ubue *a* Magnus.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the Mogul'.
Mod'st'ubue *a* mohair.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the Mohican.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the last of the Mohicans.
Mod'st'ubue *a* watered silk, tabby.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the heath soil.
Mod'st'ubue *a* saucy. **Mod'st'ubue** *er* *fig* over ridicule.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the moocasin.
Mod'st'ubue *a* Mocha. -*stette* *a* Mocha (coffee). -*stet* *a* moos-agate, mocha-stone.
Mod'st'ubue *a* macaule, *Lemur* *catta*.
Mod'st'ubue *a* (Xs) dull, book-maulin.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the minor, the minor key *et*. *mode*, *q* - *B* minor. -*stette* *a* minor chord.
Mod'st'ubue *a* (Sten) molasse.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the wise men of Gotham.
Mod'st'ubue *a* Moldavia. -*er* *c* -*t*, -*ist* *a* Moldavian.
Mod'st'ubue *a* mole.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the mol'ecules. -*stet* *a* molecular. -*stet* *a* molestation. -*stet* *a* roller. -*stet* *a* mulling.
Mod'st'ubue *a* *F*: *stet* -*ten* the whole lot.
Mod'st'ubue *a* -*er* mol'lusk.
Mod'st'ubue *a* -*er* mole. -*stet* *a* molehead.
Mod'st'ubue *a* Moloch.
Mod'st'ubue *a* minor scale.
Mod'st'ubue *a* moleskin.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the minor chord.
Mod'st'ubue *a* the Moluccas.
Mod'st'ubue *a* molybdenum. -*stet*, -*stet* *a* molyb'de acid. -*stet* *a* molyb'date. -*stet* *a* molyb'dic acid.
Mod'st'ubue *a* -*er* (*stet* *og* *mod*) mo'ment; (*stet*) momentum (*pl* -*ta*), point. **Mod'st'ubue** *a* mo'mentary. **Mod'st'ubue** *a* instantaneous photographs. -*stet* *c* -*t* instantaneous shutter, drop shutter.
Mod'st'ubue *a* I wonder (whether *et*. *if*), I should like to know (whether *et*. *if*); - *han* *lever* *endnu*? I wonder if he is still alive? *hvor* - *han* *bor*? where does he live, I wonder? - *bet* *er* *muligt*? is that really the case?
Mod'st'ubue *a* advantage. **Mod'st'ubue** *c* -*er* difference, degree, effect, avail; *en* - *stet* a little better; *stet* *fin* - *igen* indemnify one's self; *alle* -*ner* *brat* *F* all is fish that comes to the net; that is so much gained.
Mod'st'ubue *c* -*r* mon'ad.
Mod'st'ubue *c* -*r* mon'arch. -*ist* *a* mon'archical.
Mod'st'ubue *c* *le* mon'bering.

tiplicand. -cr'ring, -fatie'n c multiplication. -fatie'nstabel multiplication table. -fate'r c multiplier, multiplier. **Multiplicium** a multiple.

Mutsum n swan-skin, molton.

Mutsefel n hinny, *Equus hinny*.

Mum'ie c r mummy. -agtig a mummylike. **Mummifice're** vt mummify.

Mumle vt & i mutter, mumble; *mumble (eat with lips close); - i Slegget mutter to one's self; man -r om at it is muttered that. -n c mutter, muttering.

Mumme c (M) mum.

Mummehragt c mummie-dress.

Mummel c je Mummel.

Mummeri, **Mummelstift**, -stift n mummery.

Munchen n Munich.

Mund c -e mouth; **hans** -r saar atbrig stille his tongue it never at rest; **bruge** - use impertinent el. abusive language; **holde tnn** - keep a secret, be discreet; **hold** - i hold your tongue! **joc** shut up! shut up your pan! **tage -n fuld** (forde for-megret) be exorbitant in one's demands; (overdrive) exaggerate, draw a long bow; **han har en ufor-skammet** - he is a foul-mouthed fellow; **bet flap ham af** - it escaped him; **af hans egen** - from his own lips; **je Sæb**; **snalte en efter -en coax** el. wheedle one; **lusbte -en efter** cast a sheep's eye on; **bu saar en tilfætte for bin** - your tongue will get you into mischief; **tage bladet fra -en** speak out, speak one's mind, tell a piece of one's mind; **lægge en ordene i -en** put words in another's mouth; **lægge nt i -en** put st into the mouth of; **han har det mest i -en** he is all talk; **fære i -en** make use of; **fom han flabig fære i -en** which is hardly ever out of his mouth; **snalte i -en** paa herandbre speak all at once, talk together; **i alle Sæls -e** je Sælfemunde; **med een** - with one voice; **med terre -e** dry; **smere en om -en** amuse one with fair words; **tsæte en paa -en** kiss one's lips; **flaa sig selv paa -en** give one's self the lie, contradict one's self; **flaa en paa Sæng** set one's tongue a-going, become conversational; **-en gaar paa ham** he is rattling away; **jeg har bet lige paa -en** I have it on the tip of my tongue; **fløppe -en paa en stop** one's mouth, silence one. **Mundsaabning** mouth, orifice of the mouth. -art dialect. -ben pl (høst Sæls) foot-jaws. -bit c morsel, little bit. -bit (af Sæmme) bit; (paa Sæbe) mouth-piece. -bæger particular cup. -bæst slap on the mouth. -bjeru a out-spoken. **Munde** vi - ud, je Udmunde.

Munde're vi (om Soldater) accoutre, equip. -ing c -er uniform, accoutrement, equipment. -ingstammer store-room for soldiers' uniforms. -ingsfæger, -ingsstuffer regimentals. -ingstøje regimental jacket.

Mundforraad provisions. -fuld c mouthful. -fæbdebe p. stomatopods. -fæbder b. f.; je -ben. -gab je Måbning. -glas particular glass. -gødt delicacies pl. (Bæfferier, Bonbons etc.) delicacies pl, goodies pl, candy; * (flæst Sæ) strong beer. -har-monika je -orgel. -harpe jew's harp. -held by word, familiar saying, adage. -huggen. -huggeri wrangling, bickering. -hugged ud bandy words, wrangle, bicker. -hule, -hulgeb c cavity of the mouth. **Munding** c -er (af Flob, Kanal) mouth, outlet, (fluerre, ved Sæbet) estuary. (paa Sæbevaaben) muzzle.

Mundingbøje L. outer fairway buoy. -frife art muzzle-astagal. -hætte muzzle cap. -ring muzzle-ring. -fluse entrance lock. -fløp, -flur-ring. -fæb muzzle-lashing el. rope.

Mundjærn vet balling iron. -sæb a flippant, impertinent, pert. -sæbbed flippancy, pertness. -stib je -huggeri. -fler- - look-jaw, trismus.

-flævel gag. -flæ head-cook (to a prince). -fløp favourite el. particular cup. -fløpper favourite cup and saucer. -flig war el. battle of words. -flissen lip-christian. -flig je -vig. -flure (dog's) muzzle; give -paa muzzle; **med** - muzzled. -flæsteb gag-law. -flæstingebæger muzzle-loader. -flim lip-glue. -flæder glibness of tongue, volubility; **have et gøbt** - have the gift of the gab. -sgødt (child's) harmonics; mouth-organ. -flæstion nation. -ret a fluent; phonetic. -flæst lip-salve. -flæst mustachios pl. -flæst cup-bearer, butler. -flæst slap on the mouth. -flæst taste. -flæst je -aabning. -flæst (paa Sæbe) mouth-piece. -flæst mæ mouth-piece, embouchure; je -flæst. -flæst a loquacious, garrulous. **Mundbæger** mere words, idle promises, breath. **Mundbæst** sore mouth. -flæst aphtha. -flæst fløst/flæst the foot and mouth disease. **Mundflig** a verbal, oral; -flæsten viva voce (examination); **glt ap i bet -e** went in for his viva-voce; je **flæstment**; - **flæsting** viva-voce instruction; - **ade** verbally, orally by word of mouth. **Mundstilleb** c oral proceedings.

Mundbr c je flæsting.

Mundbæst gargle. -vig, -vig c -r corner of the mouth. -bim favourite wine.

Mungo c (Ulb) mungo; 200 mongoose, *Herpestes*.

Munition a municipal.

Munition c ammunition, munition.

Munif c -r monk, friar, conventual; **top** friar; (ved Sæle) sluice-stay; (Dunst) bed-warmer *je flæsting.

Munif c S sheep's bit, *Larione montana*.

Munifsaab monkish spirit. -blæst je Sæstgræs. -bo monastery. -bæstflæst black-letter. -bæst je -bo. -flæst friar. -bæsting monastic building. -celle (monk's) cell. -bæst monkish fiction. -bræst monastic dress. -flæst black-cap. *Sylvia atricapilla*. -gang cloister. -grif king vulture, *Neophron pileatus*. -flæst S je Sæst. -hætte (Munif S.) monk's hood; * S monk's hood, wolf's bane, *Aconitum Napellus*. -flæst monkish zeal. -flæst je -celle. -flæst cowl. -flæst monastery. -flæst je -bræst. -flæst cowl. -flæst monkish Latin. -flæst, -flæst monastic life. -flæst monkish cunning. -flæst woodlouse, *Oniscus*. -flæst monkish doctrine. -flæst monastic vow; **gæst** el. aflæst -t take the monastic vow. -flæst monastic order.

Munif pl je flæstflæst.

Munifregel monastic rule. -flæst monkish el. monastic custom. -flæst black-letter writing. -flæst monastic estate. -flæst prebendal stall. -flæst monk-seal *Pelagius monachus*. -flæst monkish superstition. -flæst monastic tonsure. -flæst monastic discipline. -flæst monachism, monasticism.

Munif a lively, cheerful, sprightly, merry, gay, blithe, jocund. -flæst c cheerfulness, liveliness, gaiety, sprightliness. **Munifflæst** c -r F jollification, outing. **Munif** of cheer, co-liven; - op. je flæst.

Munifflæst c munif, *Cervus munif*.

Munifmetal n Munif's yellow metal.

Mur c -e (stone- or brick-wall; tile som en -be mute as a fish; **fast som en** - firm as a rock. -aabning breach in a wall. -affæst rubbish. -anfer cramp-iron. -arbejde (Arbejdet at mure) bricklayer's work; (BR. bet) brick-work, masonry. -sæst, -bæst je -anfer. -bi mason-bee, *Chalcidoma muraria*. -bræst pl brickbats, rubbish. -bræst je -aabning. -bræst c -e battering ram. -by town consisting of stone- or brick-houses. -bæsting brick-house. -bræst je flæsting. -bæst je -tag. **Mure** vt & i build with bricks.

stone, do mason's work; - en Sæg build up a wall; - ind, se Sægmure; - til wall up, brick up, build up; - i brick-(built).
 **Mure* c cinque-foll, *Potentilla*; silver-weed, *P. anserina*.

Murer c -e bricklayer, waller, (meft med naturlig Sten) mason, (Sigmurer) (free and accepted) mason. -arbejde se Mure. -bærg bricklayer's apprentice. -hæmsbænger hodman, mason's tender. -hæmsværk masonry. *Mureri* n (Sigmureri) (free-)masonry. *Murerisang*, -les masons' company. -lære: lætte i - apprenticeship (one) to a bricklayer; være i - be in apprenticeship with a bricklayer. -lærling se -bærg.

Mur'skabe, -flugt surface of the wall, naked wall. -fod base of foundation of a wall, footing. -foll pl bricklayers pl. -forbindelse band. -græs rubbish. -grænse boundary line within which no wooden buildings are allowed. -hæmsbænger se Murer. -hammer mason's cl. bricklayer's hammer. -hængning niche, recess. -hus brick-house. -hugss wall-wasp, *Oxybelus anisotomus*. -hængning vault of brickwork. *Muring* c walling, brick-laying. *Mursteif* mortar. -sticement. -konstruktion se -forbindelse. -krans battlement. -krone mural crown. -krubt wall-pellitory, *Parietaria*. -krubt masonry. -krubt mural quadrant. -ler bricklayer's clay. -lægte wall-plate. -løber se -spætte.

Murmelbyr a marmot, *Archomys*, (bet amerikanske) ground-hog, *A. monax*; P surly, crabbed person.

Mur'mester master-mason cl. bricklayer. -mesterhæmsværk se Murerhæmsværk. -næbbe se -krubt. -pille pier. -pølerer foreman (of working masons). -puds plastering. -raabdenhed rot of walls.

Murre vi mutter, grumble. *Murren* c (i Lænderne) grumbling.

Mur'rind a: -e Lat mur'rhone vases.

Mur'runde c & wall-rue, *Asplenium ruta muraria*. -faldpeter. -falt anatron. -fand sand for mortar. -fejler se -føle. -flet trowel. -fjermæt a & deltoid. -færver se -broffer. -fjibb top of the gable. -fjætte wall-creeper, *Tychodroma muraria*. -fæn brick. -fensbille brick-oil. -fensfjette course. -fensste brick-tea. -fift cramp-iron. -fjibb scaffolding. -fille a stock-still. -føle swift, black-martin. *Oxybelus apus*. -føvnd journeyman mason cl. bricklayer. -føvnd turrent. -tag coping. -tæffer pl merlons. -finb(e) battlement. -føvng compulsion to use bricks or stones as building materials. -føvnd rampart of masonry. -føvnd brickwork, masonry.

Muræne c misgum, misgum, *Muræna*.

Murægie c wall-lizard, *Lacerta muralis*.

Mus c, pl =, mouse; thick lower part of the thumb; ↓, mouse; near Ratten er borte, pille ene paa Rødet when the cat is away, the mice will play; bet git under med Rand og - (om et Stis) it went down with every mother's soul; naar -en er met, er Rødet best the full soul loatheth an honeycomb.

Musfæsen c -ner student.

Musfættet se -føvnd. *Muse* vi & (↓) t mouse.

Muse c -r Muse; be ni -r the nine Muses.

Musefild hairy greenweed, *Genista pilosa*.

*-bol se -rebe. -fald se Lærn. -fugle pl conirosters. -fælde mouse-trap. -fønger c -e mouse-catcher. -græs cudweed, *Filago*. -hale (Blante) mouse-tail, *Myosurus*. -hus mouse-hole: jage en i - frighten one out of his wits. -jæger se -fønger. -høg se Spurvehøg. -lat mouser.

Muselman c Musulman, Moslem, Mohammedan, Mahometan.

Musfen c (SeR) the mouse-dun.

Musefulver powder for killing mice. -rebe mouse's nest. *-føvnd se Spidemus. *Musefæt* se Musfævnd. *Musefærm* (Riffende -) knee-holly, butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus*. -føvnd pl mouse-teeth; se small teeth. -ugle se Fump.

Muse'm n -er museum.

Museunge young mouse. -art se -græs. -bille se Fugle. -øjet a pink-eyed. -øjne eyes of a mouse; have - have pig's eyes, be pink-eyed.

Mus'sfald se Lærnfald. -føvnd. -græs a mouse

-coloured, mouse-dun. -høg se Spurvehøg.

Muse're vi make music; der blev -t we had some music.

Musik c music; -fen (Musikforlyst) the band; sætte - til set to music. *Musikale* r pl music, music-books. *Musikale* a (lille om Person) musical; han er - he is fond of music, is a musician.

Musikant c -er player, musician, (militær) bandsman. *Musikbåd* band boat. -biretter conductor, leader. -effert amateur cl. lover of music. *Musiker* c -e musician; Østgigeb (om -) musicianship. *Musikfest* musical festival. -føvng (phil)harmonic society. -føvnd (Gutif) music-shop; (føvnd med M.) trade in music and musical instruments. -føvnd c -e music-seller. -historie musical history. -historik a of cl. in musical history. -føvnmater se -lære. -føvnmation(er) pl music-lessons pl. -føvnmester bandmaster. -føvnd judge cl. connoisseur of music. -føvnmuseum conservatory of music. -føvnd band of musicians. -føvnd a skilled in music. -føvnd the development of music. -føvnd music master, professor of music. -føvndinde music-mistress. -føvnd piece of music. -føvnd cief. -føvnd taste for music. -føvnd piece of music. -føvnd music-lesson. -føvnd music-loft. -føvnd -føvnd instruction in music. *Musik* c -ci musician. *Musik* friend cl. lover of music.

Musik c ↓, mouse.

Musikføvnd a se Røstaf. -føvnd mosaic gold.

**Musikføvnd* a mizzle, drizzling rain.

Musik c -er nutmeg; P taibe paa -en be close-fisted. -føvnd se -føvnd. -føvnd grape.

Musikføvnd c se Røstaf. *Musikføvnd* grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus muscari*. -føvnd nutmeg-grater. -føvnd smell of mace. -føvnd se Røstaf. -føvnd, -føvnd oil of nutmeg. -føvnd muscadine pear. -føvnd nutmeg-tree, *Myristica moschata*. -føvnd muscadell.

Musikføvnd c -e (SeSe) musketoon, blunderbuss; & se Dunsammer.

Musik c -føvnd muscle. -føvngelse muscular exertion. -føvngelse muscular motion. -føvnd muscular bundle cl. fasciculus. -føvnd muscular cell. -føvndricitet muscular electricity. -føvnd ecorché. -føvnd a bawny, muscular. -føvnd. -føvnd muscular coat. -føvnd muscular strength cl. power, muscularity. -føvnd se -føvng. -føvnd brawn, muscle. -føvnd myology. -føvnd gizzard. -føvnd muscular nerve. -føvnd sheath of a muscle, perimysium. -føvnd enervation of the muscles. -føvnd play cl. swelling of the muscles. -føvng -føvnd rupture of the muscles. -føvng. -føvng -føvnd tension of the muscles. -føvnd se -føvnd. -føvnd a muscular. -føvnd. -føvnd muscular fibre. -føvnd spasm, cramp. -føvnd muscular tissue.

Musik c -ter mus'ket, P Brown Bess. *Musikføvnd* c -er musketeer. *Musikføvnd* musket-fire, musketry(-fire). -føvnd butt-end of a musket. -føvnd gun-powder. -føvnd musket-ball. -føvnd volley of musketry. -føvnd musket-shot.

Musikføvnd se Røstaf.

Musikføvnd se Røstaf.

Musikføvnd c muscles, muscling. *Musikføvnd* a muscular.

Mæðræn n Moravia. -er Moravian. -iffe
Mæðræ Moravians, United brethren.

Mæðæ n (fo) minny(-hammer), dough-face, yay
 -nay.

Mæðæ vi (om Gæben) bleat. -gauf, -gjøg je
 Gæðgæg.

Mæðel c er bluff, frett.

Mæðelæsen Lake Mælar.

Mæðel, **Mæðel** c, -lael, -lael orach, *Atriplex*
hortensis; goose-foot, *Chenopodium*.

Mæðel n speech; (Mæð) voice; þan stob, þom om
 þan hærðen hæbe Mæð elær - he stood as one
 struck dumb; miðe fit - lose the power of
 speech; þan taite með tytt - his utterance was
 thick. **Mæðel** vt utter, articulate; þan -be ifte er
 Orð he spake no word; - vi speak. +m c
 utterance.

Mæðling c -er rood (100 feet square).

Mæðel c milk; je Mæðel c. -agtig a milky,
 lacteous.

Mæðel c (Reg þæt Gifte) milit.

Mæðelæær lacteal vein, lactiferous duct. -æf-
 þæmbring secretion of milk. -bæb dingy. -bæmbe
 milk-and-water. -bæb dairy. -bæbæ foster
 brother. -bæbæ boiled milk and broken bread.
 -bæbæmæt je -fies. -bæmte milk-pan. -bætte
 (B. til M.) milkpail; † bænens - (Bænte) je
 Bæntæb. -bæje je Mæðelæge. -fæb milk-dish.
 -fæmbe milk-colour. -fæmte a je -bæb. -fæber
 milk fever. -fæf miltær. -fæfæ whey-face. -fæffe
 milk-bottle. -fæf plain craps, tiffany. -fæf-
 fæfæm milk adulteration. -fæfægæter dairy
 man. -gæm lacteal. -gæfæ alabaster-glass.

-græb sucking pig. -græb † boiled groats in
 warm milk; *groats cf. flour boiled in milk.
 -gæfæ (slight) milk fever. -hæmber c -e dairy-
 man. -hæt milk-mushroom, *Lactarius*. -hæb a
 milk-white. -hæbe shelf in a dairy. †-hæmbe
 milk-pail. -hæffe coffee and milk. -fæfæ sucking
 calf. -hæmmer milk-chamber. -fæmbe milk

pitcher, milk-jug. -fær milk-pan; je æf. -gæm.
 -fæfæ lacteal gland. -fæmbe swelling of the
 breast. *to je Mæðel. *fæffe je -bænte. -fæm
 milk-woman. -fæfæ military fever. -fætte
 milk-pitcher. -fæmbe milk-globule. -fær milk

-cure. -fæfæ driver of a milk-waggon. *fæm
 dairy cattle. -fæber milk-cellar. -læ a je -bæm.
 -mæstær je -pæm. -mæb milk-food, milk-meat.
 -mæmbe milk-man. -mæmbe one fond of milk.

-æpæl milk-white opal. *þæp je -fæppe. -þænge
 milk-money. -þæge milk-girl; *je Mæðel. -þætte
 milk-pot. -þæmber lactometer. -þæmber milk

-powder. -þæmbe milk-punch. -ræt kind of
 milk-food. **Mæðelst** je Mæðel. **Mæðelstæ** a
 abounding in milk. -rænge je -bænte. -fæfæ
 chyle. †-æ. *fæfæ milk-strainer. -fæfæ milk-seller's
 sign. -fæmbe skin of milk. -fæmbe milk-scab.

*fæp je -bæt. -fæmbe milk-pail. -fæffe je -mæb.
 -fæmbe dairy-room. -fæger je Mæðæm; æær breast
 glass. -fæfæ sugar of milk, lactine. -fæppe
 milk-porridge. -fæfæ milk-cooler. -fæfæ lactio
 acid. -fæmbe milk-tooth. (hæt Gæfte) colt's tooth.

*fæfæ je Mæðel. †-fæfæ je Bæntæmæf. -fæmbe
 tree. -fæfæfæ milk-shop. -fæfæ milk-wort, hedge
 hyssop, *Polygala*. -bæffe whey. -bæmbe a milk

-warm. -bæmbe new milk heat. -bæf æst milky
 way, galaxy. -bæmbe milk-waggon. -bæbæfæ
 emulsion. -bæfæfæ je -fæppe; *milk-porridge
 thickened with groats or rice. **Mæðelæbet** a
 fattened with milk.

Mæðelæbæd ad turn milky. **Mæðelæst** je Mæðel-
 æst.

Mæðelæ vt malt. -æmbe c malting.

Mæðæ c -r mæ'nad.

Mæðæ pl of Mæðæ; ædæ F: nej mænb om jeg vil
 no I won't indeed, not I.

Mæðæ c -r multitude, number, numbers
 pl; i - in plenty, in abundance; en bæ - a lot
 of a great many; -n of Mæðæmbe the majority
 of the spectators; þen fæm - the million; the
 vulgar, the general; fægte at unbæge fæ - nâ þine
 shrunk from the public gaze; en - fæfæfæfæ
 a variety of.

Mæðæ vt mix, mingle; - er - fæ i meddle
 with.

Mæðæ c -e & er (þæppe) mare; (Lætte,
 Bænb) jade.

Mæðæ c smallage, water parsley, *Sium*.

Mæðæ n -r (Læm, Bæmbe; mark, token, sign,
 note; † (Bæmber) standard, banner; (Bæmberfæ)
 beacon; † fæfæmbe mæb -r mark, buoy. bibe - i
 F note, take note of, single out; lægge - til
 take notice of, notice, attend to; lægge bæ - til
 take good notice of; bæb at lægge - til note-
 worthy; fæ bæ fæ - i has made his mark in.

Mæðæ vt (Lætte M. bæ noget) mark, (mæb Bæg-
 fæber) letter, (mæb Bæ) number; (Lægge M. til)
 heed, note, notice; (fæmæmbe) find, perceive;
 bæ at - mind well, observe, remember; mæb
 mine Orð mark my words; - (bæf) bæa pay

(good) heed to; man -r bæ bæa ... you perceive
 it from, it is apparent from! - til perceive, be
 sensible of; - er - fæ mark; mæb bæ, bæ
 mæa fæfæ ... mind, you must not ...; jeg bæ

-r mæb Stæbet I took note of the place; læbe fæ
 - mæb hint, give to understand; læb Bæm fæfæ
 - mæb, at Bæ bæ fæfæ mæb bæb don't let it appear
 that you have spoken to him, make no allusion
 to your having spoken to him; þan læb fæ fæfæ

- mæb bæ he does not show it; þan læb fæ fæfæ
 - mæb, at þan bæ bæb he showed no signs of
 anger. **Mæðæfæ** ær memorable year. -bæb buoy

-boat. -bæfæ marking-ink. -bæfæb mark. -bæg
 red-letter day. -bæger je Mæðæfæmbe. -bæmmer
 marking-hammer, (Mæfæ Mæmmer) timber-scribe.

-bæmbe marking-iron. -bæfæ rasing knife. -bæmber
 pop-punch. -bæb label. **Mæðæfæ** a (þom er bæb
 at lægge M. til) remarkable, curious; notable;

(fæbæfæ, þom læ fæ mæfæfæ) observable, perceptible,
 appreciable, noticeable, sensible, marked;
 bæ - bæ Bægen the remarkable feature in the
 case; - ædæ remarkably etc.; perceptibly etc.;

- not strange to tell, strangely, for a wonder.
Mæðæfæfæ c remarkableness etc.; remarkable
 thing, curious feature cf. fact; bæ er en bæ - at
 je bæ it is quite a rare thing to see you.

Mæðæfæ c marking etc. **Mæðæfæ** bænge je Bæfæfæ-
 venge. -þæb tally, nick(-stick). -þæfæ boundary
 post. -fæge test case. -fæbæfæ label. -fæfæ bound-
 ary, bounds pl. -fæfæ (bæb Bæfæfæfæ) starting vessel.

Mæðæfæmbe standard-bearer. **Mæðæfæfæ** bæb
 marking-point. -bæmbe J. beacon post. -bæmbe
 boundary stone. -fæfæ marking-awl. -fæmbe
 criterion, mark. **Mæðæfæ** marking etc. **Mæðæfæ**

-bæb a memorable, important. **Mæðæfæfæ** bæb
 c remarkableness; Bæmbe -r the curiosities
 of the town; F the lions of the town.

Mæðæ c J. eyelet-grummet.

Mæðæ vt J. marl; (en Bæfæ c. l.) quilt. -bæt
 marling-hole. -mæmbe, -pæmbe pricker. -fæfæ
 marling-spoke. -fæfæ marling turn. **Mæðæfæ** c
 marling; quilting; cone marline.

Mæðæ n, pl =, J. top. - **Mæðæfæ** bæb topsail
 brace. -bæmbe bæb bæb topsail-buntline. -bæmbe
 topsail-bowline. -bæmbe the platform of the
 top. -bæfæ bæb bæb topsail-tye. -fæfæ bæb bæb

-glæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb.
 -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb.
 -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb.

-fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb.
 -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb.
 -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb. -fæfæ bæb bæb.

with one; *fe i - til en* look in mercy upon one; *bebe om - ary mercy*, sue for pardon, beg for one's life; *bebe en om en - ask* a favour of one; *overgive sig paa - og* *Uaaabe* surrender at discretion, unconditionally; *Overgiveelse paa - og* *Uaaabe* unconditional surrender; *tage en til* take *et*. receive one into favour, forgive one; *teg ham til - igen* restored him to his good graces; *uben - without* mercy, with the utmost rigour of the law. *Raabe of Gub - bem* God have mercy upon them! *Gub - big*, *berom . . .* you had better not . . . I wouldn't advise you to . . .; *woe betide* you, if . . . *Raabe/brev* letter of grace. *-brab* *fe* *Raaabensbrab*. *-fuld a* (*naabig*) gracious; (*barmhertig*) merciful. *-gave* (*Stemt*) gratuity; *theol* gift of grace. *-gerning* deed of mercy. *-guds* *onfennment* granted by royal favour. *-lald* gracious calling. *-lilde* source of grace and *et* mercy. *-kraft* power of grace. *+Raabelige(n)* *ade* graciously. *Raaebelste* promise of grace. *-lga* (*Gratlale*) gratuity; *theol* gracious reward. *-lss* *a* merciless. *-maest* *the* Lord's supper. *-midde* means of grace. *Raabensaar* *fe* *Raabensaar*. *Raabe/pagt* covenant of grace. *-penge* *fe* *lsm*. *-rig* *fe* *luld*. *-lag* royal favour, matter of grace *et*. favour. *Raabe/latt* act of grace. *-berisning* favour. *Raabe/[mit]* gracious smile. *-staad* state of grace.

Reaches *re* mark of favour.
Reaches *re*al mercy seat. -*re*ach death-blow, coup de grace. *F* quetus.
Reaches *re*art water hyssop, *Gratiola officinalis*.
 -*re*aching demonstration of favour.
Reaches *re*it time of grace el. mercy. -*re*tre throne of grace. -*re*als election (of grace).
 -*re*aching working of divine grace. -*re*art work of grace.

Raashig a gracious; Sub verre st -! God have mercy upon us! Sub verre mig Synder -! God be merciful to me, a sinner! vor -! he konge our gracious sovereign, — adv: behagede allernaadigst at was graciously pleased to. †-herre Mylord! Raash [arm, -river †] raising iron. Raash le et (Tøjet paa Sto) sew. -ling c shoe binding.

Rand's ear year of grace. - **rand** bread of charity, charitable maintenance.

Raaf c - **needle**; (**Snappe**) pin; fang **e** sharp; halblange between; forte blunt; fang som paa **e** be upon thorns; gaa som paa **e** walk among eggs; benne Bige bruger fin - gobt this girl works well at her needle; træbe en - thread a needle; en **4** Træb (**en Raafstråb**) a needleful. - **Raale**-bøg needle-book, housewife. - **Bree** paper c. packet of needles c. pins. - **Bæger** bastard toadflax, **Therium**. - **Banner** a in the shape of a needle; - **be** Blæbe adcular leaves. - **Fabrif** needle-manufactory. - **fil** needle-file. - **fil** needle-fish, pipe-fish, **Synagmus**. - **formet**, -**formig** a fe banner. - **fuiber** chair needle-bearer. - **fuuch** pin-head. - **fuub** needle-case. - **fram** all sorte of needles of pins. - **mager** c **e** needle-maker; pin-maker, pinner. - **ob** point of a needle. - **pæpit** cartridge paper. - **pænge pl** pin-money. - **plæbe** (Sgm.) needle-plate. - **pæbe** pin-cushion. - **riffel** needle-gun. - **fæu** pine-wood, forest of firs c. coniferous trees. - **fæbbs** point of a needle. - **fang** (Sgm.) needle-bar, needle-yoke. - **fæu** needle-stone. - **fil** prick with a needle. - **filug** needle-stitch. - **fuiber** a corded. - **fang** needle-pincers. - **træ** tree with acicular leaves, conifer. - **æft** needle-box. - **æft** eye of a needle; gaa igennem **et** - **bibi** go through the eye of a needle.

*~~Results~~ a corpse-candles pl.

Waar ads & con; when, at what time; (I
som) if. — jeg nu gløbe bet, haab blev ba fælg
if d. suppose I were to do it, what would
be the consequence? — jeg bog blot engang en
maatte se hende would I could if. If I could I
see her only once more; — jeg fan vinde ne
berred if I can gain anything by it; — den
fald when cold; — man hør ham. (ruibe u
tro — to hear him, you would think —
fal lige Dem Sandheden to tell you the truth
— faa er if so, if that is the case; og — faa a
then; — fun, — blot if only, (scrublat) so the
naar han taler, taler han godt when he do
speak, he speaks well. — (smælt) come whenever
whenever, at whatever time, at what tin
soever; ade (at) any time (whatever).
Raasibe c reach.

Nabbs e -er neighbour; nærmeste ~ next door; man har ikke Fred længere end -en vil you must ask your neighbour, if you shall live in peace. Nabbs. neighbouring, next.

Набоб с -ет набоб.

-**Rabe** neighbouring town **el.** village. -**ri**
 fe -longe. -**der** next door. -**Rabselig** **el.** nei-
 bourly. **Rabselste** **el.** r (female, fair) neighbour
Rabselste (female) neighbours **pl.** family next door
 -**helt** neighbouring hill. -**fest** (Sollfestag) neigh-
 bouring people **el.** nation; (**Rabot**) neighbours
 -**schell** neighbourly relations. -**fred** good
 neighbourship, neighbourliness, kindly inter-
 course between neighbours. -**gears** **el.** hat
 neighbouring farm. -**had** hate between neigh-
 bours. -**has** neighbouring house, next (-door
 house. -**hytte** neighbouring cottage. -**fem**
 neighbours **F.** -**lange** king of a neighbouring
 country. -**land** neighbouring country **el.** land
 -**lag**. -**law** (famille) **Rabot** neighbourhood,
 neighbours; (**el.** **Steds** **neimste** **Omegn**) vicinity,
 neighbourhood. -**las** neighbour's lot (of ground),
 neighbour's grounds **pl.** -**less** a neighbourless,
 without neighbours. -**ma'er** **F.** the old woman
 next door. -**prest** neighbouring clergyman.
 -**rige** neighbouring kingdom **el.** country. **Rabs-**
fiat **n.**, **el.** -**lag**; **holde godt** - **med** **en** live upon
 terms of good neighbourship with one, be a
 good neighbour to one. **Rabs(fem)** neighbouring
 parish. -**tyvæg** neighbouring language.
 -**stat** neighbouring state. -**stjerne** neighbouring
 star. -**strib**, -**strætte** quarrel between neighbours.
 -**venlig** a neighbourly. -**venstels** neighbourliness,
 friendly intercourse between neighbours. -**vatstei**
 adjacent **el.** contiguous angle.

*Rad c je Raab.

Stabil n, est nadir.

Maduer(e) c supper; den heilige - the Lord's supper. -**herb** supper-table; communion-table. -**herb**, -**oblat** consecrated wafer. -**th** supper-time.

Refte c naphtha. -li'ng c naph'thaline.

Rage *n* (Sambittigheiden) remorse, compunction; (Hæb) rancour, spite; bæte - til en bear malice to one, bear one *m. el.* a grudge, owe one a spite; fatte - til en conceive a grudge against one. **Rage of gnaw** - *nde* Summer corroding care, carking care.

Regel|faß, -faß o. fl. fe Regel-

Nagle c-r nail; (of tree, roofing) pin, tree-
 nail; (plumb) rivet. Nagle of nail; -en Dr tie
 nail up a door; *ga* -t til Stebet riveted to the
 spot; han gad som -t til stolen he sat as if he
 were nailed to the chair. Nagle(bes) i rack
 -fabrik nattery. -fæst a nailed, immovable; -
 Genkænde fixtures. -gæs: -ene i hænder hænder the
 print of the nails in his hands. -hænder the
 of a nail. -huds i doubling. -hul nail-hole;
 treenall-hole. -jern heading tool. -ræs row of

paus. -himme! night sky, sky of night. -høld je Østeri. -hne night-cap; *hø* nose of wax, dough-face, nincompoop. -hø J. binnacle. -høstompas b. compass (o. fl.). -høstigt garden tuberosa, *Polyanthus tuberosa*. -høtt night-hut; *bibi* cottage, lodge. -hø night-fire.

Nat'ion c -er nation. Nat'ional a national. — National (and) national spirit. -bent national bank. -bragt national dress. -ejendom national property. -farve national colour. -fest national fault. -fest national feast cf. festival. -flag national flag. -formue je ejendom. -forfæmning national convention. -følelse national feeling, feelings of the nation. -galleri national gallery (of arts). -garde national guard. -garb member of the national guard, militia-man. -gæder national estates. -gæld national debt. -historie national history. -hømme je -fængen. Nat'ionalist'e of je Nat'ionalist'e. Nat'ionalist'e c -er national'ity.

Nat'ionalist'e's bevis certificate of nationality. -bøfementer nationality papers. -nummer official number. -princippet principle of nationality.

Nat'ional'it'et national character, national-ity. -konvent national convent. -liberal National Liberal. -litteratur national literature. -rigdom national wealth. -sag a matter of national importance. -sang national song. -sængen the national anthem. -stat national treasure. -sprog national language. -stolthed national pride. -storhed national greatness. -teater national theatre. -træk national characteristic. -vejskab national prosperity. -ære honour of the nation. -stemon -stemoni je Stats.

Nat'ional'it'e c nativ'ity; *hne* ens - cast one's nativity.

Nat'ionale je -Hole. -læppe (woman's) night-cap. -lillest night-glass. -lille, -Hørtel night-gown. -lille night-bell; petticoat. -læber pl night-clothes, night-dress. -læppe night-lamp. -leje bivouac. Nat'ig a nightly, nocturnal; - Ramp night conflict. Nat'ist night air. -lille night-candle, rushlight; ♀ (common) evening primrose, *Oenothera biennis*. -lysebe a night-shining, noctilucous, phosphorescent. -maafitb nocturnal repeat, night-meal. -mand night-man. -maandstøff pl Glazes. -maandstøgn night-cart. -t-møder nightman, head nightman. -maim gloom of night. -møst night-fly, *Lamproyris*. -ob'ervation night observation. -ordre-bog J. night-order book. -pæfuglesje emperor moth, *Saturnia pavonia*. -pøst night-police. -pette chamber-pot. -raus night-jar, dor-hawk, fern-owl, goatsucker, *Caprimulgus*; *hø* one who keeps late hours, night-reveller. -rigel night-bolt.

Nat'rium a sodium. -bifardonat je (tvel.) Natron. -hydrogib sodic hydrate. -fardonat sodic carbonate; *furt* -, je tvelsfurt Natron. -syb sodic oxide (o. fl.).

Nat'ron a soda; *fult* - carbonate of soda, sodic carbonate; *tvelsfurt* - bicarbonate of soda, sodic hydric carbonate. -fæbe soda soap. Nat'roufugl nocturnal bird of prey. -fæng nocturnal song. -fæbe dark side. -fængal night-signal. -fæge night-sight. -fæbe je -fugge. -fjerte night-shirt. -fstrin close-stool. -fstrumring gloom of night. -fugge night-shade, *Solanum*. -fenne marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis Jalappa*. -fommerfugl night-butterfly. -fæge bed-room candlestick. -fæb night quarters pl. -fæger min overseer of the night-workers. -fæle je -fstrin. -fælle night-piece. -færmere je -fommerfugl. -fæf carpet-bag.

Nat'ic or J. wet.

Nat'icarbeje night-work. -befæg night cf.

nocturnal visit. -blind a night-blind. -blindeb night-blindness, hemeralopia. -blim nocturnal light. -blæst night-wind. -be nightly abode. -brand nocturnal fire. -brug nocturnal use nightly use. -bragt je Nat'fæber. -brif nocturnal beverage. -brøm night-dream, nocturnal dream. -bug night-dew. -falden a fallen in the night. -fæst je -refje. -fæftri night-fishing. -fægt nightly escape. -fæber night-fodder. -fæftri bundling. -fæftri night's respite. -fæftri night-frost. -fæb nocturnal doings; je -refje. -fæmmel je Nat. -fæng nightly walk, night-ramble. -færgning je -arbeje. -fæbe night-feast, nocturnal banquet. -fænger, -fænger je -bænder, -bænder. -fæst night-guest. Nat'eg a night-permit. Nat'fæberberg, -fæberge night-lodgings pl. -høle je Østeri; (ci - Høfæber) a night gang. -høle nocturnal cough. -hølle night's rest, night-rest. -lille je Nat. -lægt chase in the night; *hø* night-revel. -fæmmel revelry at night, nocturnal revel. -fæbe night-cold. -fæftri night-quarters pl. -leje (leje, hvor man høler Nat'en over) bed (for the night); (Nat'fæber) night-lodging, night-quarters pl. -leje night-camp cf. encampment. -lille late hours, sitting up at night. night-revel. -lægt night-lodging, accommodation for the night. -læft je Nat. -læ shelter for the night, a night's shelter. -læftrig night-rule, nocturnal merry-making. -læftri nocturnal studies. -læftri je -fæftri. -mære nightmare. -mæbe night meeting; night-sitting. -mære darkness of night, nocturnal darkness. -raus night-robbery. -fængel je -færmel. -raus je Nat. -rega rain in the night. -refje night-journey, travelling in the night. -renovation night-soil. -renovationarbeje night-work. -renovationstøff night-yard. -renovation night-house.

Nat'ergal c -e nightingale. — Nat'ergale; rede nightingale's nest. -eg nightingale's egg.

Nat'ere je -hølle. -rum night-quarters pl. Nat'ed ed grow towards night; bet - night is coming on; t spend cf. pass the night; bet - *eg* bages han that is his nightly and daily haunt. Nat'fæbden sitting up late at night. -fæber c -e one who keeps late hours. -fæbe je -fæmmel. -fæftri shelter for the night. -fæmmel a gloomy as night. -fægge shades of night. -fæmmel je -fænn. -fæggel nocturnal spectre. -fæbe nocturnal abode, night-quarters pl. -færm night cf. nocturnal tempest. -fænn je -fæb. -fæb nocturnal perspiration, night-sweat. -fæftri, -fæftri night-carousal, nocturnal revel. -færm, -færm-wen night-revel. -færmere night-reveller, night-brawler. -fænn nocturnal vision. -fæbe (fugel) nightly roost; t (t Nat'fæfje) night-revel at a public house after the hour of closing. -fænn night's sleep, sleep at night. -fænge fog of night. -fæftri night-thoughts. -fæb night-time; bed - at night. -fænn nocturnal hour; hour of the night. -fæge (fæge, bet fæfæges om R.) nocturnal expedition; (paa færm.) night-train. -fænn night-thief. -fæftri night-robbery cf. theft. -fæftri look-out by night. -fæftri-mænd night look-out man. -fænger, -fæng night-watching, late hours. -fægt night-watch; night service. -fænder night-wandering; (i fænn) somnambulism. -fænderer night-wanderer; (fængfænger) night-walker, somnambulist. -fændering (fænging om Nat'en) night-wandering; je -fænder. -fæb night-wind, night-breeze.

Nat'time the hours from 6 p. m. to 6 a. m. -fæftri night service. -fæge je Nat' (færm.). -fæftri night-jacket. -fæftri night-dress cf. clothes. -fæge je fæftri; nocturnal owl.

Nat'u'r c -er nature; (om fæftri) nature,

constitution; en nature; den fenne - the beautiful scenery; of - by n., naturally; þeflig - vehemently. impetuous disposition, violent temper; blíte til - become second nature; Sænen er þen æmben - habit is second nature; en gaar over Dýgtugleffen (human) nature takes out his right, nature passes nurture; en's Gang el. Sæb the course of n.; en's Orden the nature el. natural order of things; efter - en's Orden in the order of nature; eftirgæne - en imitate life, copy n.; det figger i Sægens - it is natural, a matter of course; i Sølge Sægens - in the fitness of things; itsølge fin - of its very nature; þet laa ifte i (til, for) Sæns - it was not in his nature; þet fólger af Sægens - it follows as a matter of course; þen liflefe - inanimate n.; tegne, male efter - en draw, paint from life el. nature.

Nat'ra: betale n. - pay in kind.
Nat'sar'ing c natural ef. physical cause.
Nat'ure ^{pl} natural objects ef. products;
 n. curiosities. -**abinet** cabinet of natural objects
 ef. curiosities. -**am'ing** collection of natural
 objects ef. curiosities.

Naturalise *vt* **nat'uralize**. -*ation*, -*iz'ing*
c **nat'uralizing**, **nat'uralization**. -*ism* c **nat'ural-**
ism. -*ist* a **nat'uralist** *ic*. — **Natural** *adj* **nat'ural-**
ism, -*ness* a payment of protection in kind.

tion, *-speite* payment *cf.* *prestation* in kind.
Natur-*talent* natural talent *cf.* *turn*. -*an-*
swelt view of nature. -*born* child of nature.
 -*begegnung* phenomenon, natural event. -*be-*
flammen nature, natural quality. -*beifriede*
 description of nature. -*begegnet* a homogeneous,
 of kindred nature, congenial. -*beiragting*
 contemplation of nature. -*bilde* natural image.
 -*bunden* a natural. -*bent* rough seat, rustic
 seat. -*bister* natural *cf.* self-taught poet. -*bis-*
ting natural poetry. -*brist* natural instinct *cf.*
 impulse. -*byrtle* worship of nature, nature
 worship. -*byrtter* worshipper of nature. -*cgen*
 a peculiar to certain nature. -*egenflab* innate
 quality. -*Naturel* a nature, natural disposition.
Natur-*teffer* lover of nature. -*rene* natural
 talent. -*teg* branch of natural science. -*farve*
 natural colour. -*tejl* natural defect. -*tejltejl*
 natural philosopher. -*tejltejl* natural philosophy.
 -*forfalt* *cf.* *beftaffen*. -*forfnbenber* *cf.* *wana*
cf. requirements of nature. -*forfter* naturalist.
 -*forftermote* meeting of naturalists. -*forftning*
 study of nature. -*forftningtejl* production of
 nature, natural product. -*tejl* a fresh, un-
 sophisticated. -*tejltejl* natural freshness. -*for-*
men natural phenomenon. -*tejltejltejl* natural
 dexterity. -*tejltejl* natural feeling. -*born* undyed
 yarn. -*gave* natural endowment *cf.* gift. -*gen-*
fund natural object, object in nature. -*grawter*,
 -*grawting* *cf.* *forfter*. -*forftning*. -*grawt* *cf.* *aar-*
tejl. -*grawte* natural limit. -*hitorie* natural
 history. -*hitorifer* naturalist. -*hitorift* a be-
 longing to natural history, of natural history;
 -*e* *Samling* natural-history collections. -*teft*
 power of nature *cf.* of elements. -*fundflab*
 knowledge of nature; *k.* of natural objects.
 -*fundig* a versed in natural history; *en* -*fundig*
 a naturalist. -*fundtejltejl* knowledge of natural
 sciences. -*forfene* natural object, material body

sciences: - *legeme* natural object; *maestri* body.
Reis: *rig* a natural; - *Salpeter* native salt-
 peter; - *Farbe* natural cl. native colour; *en* - *Søn*
 a natural son, a bastard; - *Forfætt* common
 sense; native good sense; - *Ynde* native grace;
en - *Død* a natural death; *bet* - *Religion* natural
 religion; *bet* - *Venemette* natural man; - *Sejfen*,
 - *Stil* natural, unaffected manners, style (of
 writing); *bet* *falder* *mig* *life* - *it* does not come
 natural to me; - *adv* naturally; *bedte* *gaar* *life*
 - *ti* there is something supernatural in this;
bet *gaar* *gaenkle* - *ti* *thi* there is nothing extra-

ordinary in it. -*he* c naturalness; unconsciousness. -*si* adv of course, as a matter of course, in the nature of things; † = *natural*.

Natur[ist] (Sib i R.) life of nature; (Sib over-
stemmemme med R.) life agreeable to nature.
-tes law of nature. -tømmesig a conformable
to the laws of nature. -tys natural sound.
-tære physics pl. -tø, det almindelige - the
natural course of things. -mensette child of
nature. -merktværdigste natural phenomenon
cf. curiosity. -mesigste c naturalness. -mø-
nensig a inevitable. -mødbenigste physical
necessity. -smøtning revolution of nature.
-opfattelse view of nature. -optrix natural
scene. -opprig toned paper. -opst natural
poetry. -opstult natural product. -religion
natural religion. -ret law of nature, natural
law. -rettigste natural right. -rige kingdom
of nature, natural kingdom. -røst a true
to nature. -røstet truthfulness. -stærket
natural curiosity. -stærket beauty of scenery.
-stærket natural affinity. -stær natural butter.
-till freak cf. sport of nature. -tørg natural
language. -røst state of nature, natural state.
-røst unbewn stone, boulder. -røst natural. -st
rustic chair. -strib a contrary to nature.
-stribiged unnaturalness. -tøm, -størm phenom-
enon. -talent natural talent, -tildet, -til-
betelse cf. bytter, byttelse. -tilland cf. fland.
-ting natural object. -tø a true to nature cf.
life, natural. -tøstet naturalness, fidelity to
nature. -tøst natural-printing. -tøst road wood.
-tøst natural trait. -tø undyed wool. -tøst
natural selection. -tøstet science of nature,
physics pl. -tøstet a physical. -tøst
genuine wine. -tøsting natural effect. -tøst
cf. genstand -tøsting natural phenomenon.
Nat[ur]st[ar]t cf. Naadst[ar]t. -tøst c cf. Spøtmette.
-tøst a lasting a whole night. -tøst night
-vind. -tøst night-smelling rocket, *Heperis
trivialis*; (vib) butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. -tøst
nightman's cart; night-coach. -tøstet cf. Støget.
Nær cf. Røst.

***श्रुतं न ज्ञे**

2000年1月1日
 2000年1月1日

tilus. 'if a nau'tic(al).

Wan n. n' = naye, hob, hub, (Dmn.) boss.

Бербер'тс а Navarre. -тс'тс а -с. -тс'тс а

Rav[er] n & c nave-borer, auger. -boring
nave-box.

SHANCE + n. * s - s (Spr) auger, wimble.

Re'phai n nave-hole.

Navigation n. navigat'ion. — **Navigational** adj.
Navigation Act. -**log** book of n. -**school**
examination (for a certificate of competency).
-**ster** n. pupil. -**table** table knowledge in n. -**law**
n. laws. -**teacher** teacher of n. -**officer**: first
- navigating lieutenant; second - navigating sub
- lieutenant. -**school** nautical academy, navigation
school. -**tables** navigation tables. **Navigator's**
c. - **navigator**. **Navigators** of navigate.

[illegible]

gubd er Deres ~? what is your name? gubd er
Barnets ~? name this child; gødt ~ og Rygte
good repute cf. reputation; vubde et ~ make

Re'bbebe vt (over) implore on, invoke on.

Reber side c lower side.

Reberst *a & adv* lowest, nethermost; *fiðe* - *veð* Borbet sit at the bottom of the table; *be - e* *Planeter* the inferior cf. interior planets.

Reberthoff *a* Low German. -*land* Lower German.

Re'bfall *n, pl* =, downfall. -*fafe* *vi* fall down, drop down; -*nbe* *a* falling (down); *ben* (bet) -*nbe* *Regn* the falling, pouring rain; *bet - nbe* *Lev* the falling leaves; -*nbe* *flíp* turn-down cf. lay down collar; *ren - ne* *Wur* the ruined wall. -*faibðst* falling sickness, epilepsy.

Re'bfalle *of* (Esur.) rabbit.

Re'bfalle *vi* *bibi* descend, go down. -*rt* *c* -*rt* descent.

Re'bfefe *vi* sweep down.

Re'bfete *of* lower, let down. -*ingstov* lowering line.

Re'bfagre *vi* flutter down.

Re'bfagte *vi* flow down; float down.

Re'bfagte *vi* move down, bring down; *vi* move down. -*ning* *c* moving down.

Re'bfagte *vi* fly down.

Re'bfagte *vi* *poet* twinkle down.

Re'bfagte *vi* rush down.

Re'bfagte *vi* drift down.

Re'bfagte *of* (Esur. *of*.) fell, bring down. -*ning* *c* falling etc.

Re'bfare *vi* carry down, bring down.

Re'bfagte *part* descending, going down; (om *Solen*) setting. - *a* *alle* *Stibe* *for* - all vessels bound down the river. -*gang* *c* - *e* (bet at *gaa* *neb*) going down; (Rebfigen) descent; (fil *et* *Stib*) passage down (to a place); *fig* falling off, (om *Solen*) setting; *veð* *Solens* - at sunset; - *i* *Rebfi* depreciation; under -*en* in descending. -*gangstib* time of setting.

Re'bfagte *of* hand down.

Re'bfagte *vi* glide down, slide down. -*a* *c* gliding down etc.

Re'bfagte *of* bury. -*ning* *c* -*rt* burying.

Re'bfagte *of* *te* *Rebful*.

Re'bfagte *of* pour down.

Re'bfagte *of* haul down. -*haier* *c* - *e* *↓*, down hauler. -*haierbiat* downhaul block (*o. fl.*).

Re'bfagte *of* harrow down cf. in. -*ning* *c* harrowing down.

Re'bfagte *of* fetch down.

Re'bfagte *of* lower down, let down.

Re'bfagte *of* hew down, cut down, fell; *hete* Regimentet blev - *t* the whole regiment was cut to pieces. -*ning*, -*ft* *c* hewing etc.

Re'bfagte *of* cowering, squatting.

Re'bfagte *of* hollow.

Re'bfagte *of* hurl down, fell by a whirlwind; - *vi* come whirling down.

Re'bfagte *of* hanging (down), pendulous.

Re'bfagte *vi* hasten down, hurry down.

Re'bfagte *of* covered with ice.

Re'bfagte *of* chase down, hunt down.

Re'bfagte *of* call down. -*ife* *c* calling down.

Re'bfagte *of* throw cf. cast down. -*ning* *c* throwing etc.

Re'bfagte *of* squeeze down, press down.

Re'bfagte *of* crush.

Re'bfagte *of* kneel down. -*ing* *c* kneeling down.

Re'bfagte *vi* come down, descend; (om *Baristvinder*) be delivered, brought to bed (neb *of*). - *R* *c* coming down etc., descent; (*forisning*) delivery.

Re'bfagte *of* (Stub) lay under ground. -*ning* *c* layering.

Re'bfagte *of* oppress, keep under cf. down. -*ife* *c* oppression.

Re'bfagte *of* (Gober) ensile. -*ing* ensilage, silage.

Re'bfagte *of* comb down.

Re'bfagte *of* cart down; *Græstet* *et* - *t* the grass is beaten down by carriages. -*fel* *c* -*fler* (*ðanbl.*) carting etc. driving down; (*Stebet*) carriage road down. -*felðrampe* descent.

Re'bfagte *of* let down, lower; - *or* *fig* settle (down), (om *flug*) alight; *fig* (fil) condescend, stoop (to). -*ife* *c* condescension, stooping. -*nbe* *c* condescending. -*nbeð* *c* condescension.

Re'bfagte *n* slaying.

Re'bfagte *part* *J*, submersed, immersed. -*ning* *c* immersion, submersion.

Re'bfagte *of* draw down; derive.

Re'bfagte *a* *3* decumbent.

Re'bfagte *a* down river pilotage.

Re'bfagte *of* lure down.

Re'bfagte *vi* & *t* bend down.

Re'bfagte *of* *poet* strike down (like lightning).

Re'bfagte *of* (om *Þyrbe*) lay cf. put down; (*Þenge* *of*.) deposit; sink; *fig* (om *Þinggeffer* *of*.) lodge, place, enter; (om *Þestilling*, *Þembe*) give up, resign, lay down, throw up, vacate; (*Þronen*) abdicate; (en *Þorretning*) give up; - *Þaabne* ground the arms; (*Þræbe*) slay; (om *Univerfittet*, *Stole* *of*.) abolish, discontinue; (en *Þaard*) merge (a farm) into another; (*Þeyðlste*) preserve, pickle; (*Þinfitt*) implant; - *Þerþe* *þaa* - put in labour upon; - *Þerþet* strike work; - *Þub* *þot* leave a message with; *Þermetiff* *neblagt* tinned, canned. -*geffe* *c* laying down etc., deposition; abdication; abolition. -*ger* *c* - *t* preserver. -*ning* *c* (*af* *Þaurfret* *of*.) pickling; tinning.

Re'bfagte *n, pl* =, run down, passage down.

Re'bfagte *a* *3* decurrent. -*leððrænd* gully-hole.

Re'bfagte *of* looseen, let down.

Re'bfagte *of* exorcise, lay. -*ing* *c* exorcising etc., exorcism.

Re'bfagte *of* mow cf. cut down.

Re'bfagte *of* cover.

Re'bfagte *of* *te* *Rebab*.

Re'bfagte *of* pack up. -*ning* *c* packing up.

Re'bfagte *of* *te* *Rebpreffe*.

Re'bfagte *of* pop down.

Re'bfagte *of* plough down. -*ning* *c* ploughing down.

Re'bfagte *of* press down.

Re'bfagte *of* put down.

Re'bfagte *of* drive cf. ram down with piles.

Re'bfagte *of* *te* *Raste* *neb*. -*ning* running down, abuse.

Re'bfagte *of* ram down, drive down. -*ning* *c* ramming etc.

Re'bfagte *vi* rattle down.

Re'bfagte *a* lower, nether; - *Þenau* the Lower Danube; - *Þegupten* Lower Egypt (*o. fl.*).

Re'bfagte *of* rain down, shower down.

Re'bfagte *of* derive, trace.

Re'bfagte *c* journey down, going down, travelling down.

Re'bfagte *of* ride down.

Re'bfagte *a* base, mean, vile, abject. -*þeb* *c* baseness, meanness.

Re'bfagte *c* unrigging.

Re'bfagte *of* run down, flow down.

Re'bfagte *vi* (en *Rjole*) cut low (the body of a dress). -*ringet* *a* (*Rjole*) low(-necked), low-bosomed (dress); *fig* fast.

Re'bfagte *of* puri down.

Re'bfagte *of* puri down.

Re'bfagte *of* pull down, tear down, demolish; (*bagtale*) cut up, revile, run down, rail against.

Re'bfagte *c* - *e* reviler. -*ning* *c* pulling down etc.; *þart* under - be in course of demolition; *leðt* til - bought to pull down.

Re'draale *et* & *i* roll down; - Zæppet drop the curtain.

Re'drylle *et* pull down, jerk down.

Re'drylle *et* shake down.

Re'dsaa *et* sow.

Re'dsalle *et* of sabre, cut down, put to the sword, massacre. -sing *c* sabring etc.

Re'dsalle *et* of salt (down), pickle. -ning *c* salting etc.

+Re'dse *vi* look down.

Re'dseque *vi* sink down.

Re'dsende *et* send down.

+Re'dsigt *c* downlook.

Re'dstrænde *a* sloping.

Re'dsfrise *vi* slide down, glide down.

Re'dsfrise *et* pen, put down (in writing), commit to writing. -r *c*; -en beaf the (present) writer.

+Re'dsue *vi* look down.

Re'dsyble *et* shoot down, batter down; push down. (Zeb) pay down. -ning *c* shooting down etc.

Re'dsyble *et* wash down.

Re'dsælle *et* cut down. -ing *c* cutting down.

Re'dsflaa *et* strike down, knock down, beat down; *sg* (Bæflet) invalidate; (Grunde) refute; (Robet) damp, chill; (Qaabet) destroy; bette neb-flag ham gæfte he was quite disheartened by this; -et, -se -flagen; meb nebflaget Haar with dishevelled hair; meb -i Blift with (his *et* her) eyes cast down; meb Slæret -et for Anfigtet with the veil drawn before her face; meb -et Sjælmigter *osv.* his visor closed etc.; -flaende *a* disheartening, discouraging. -flaet, -flaethes *se* -flagen. -flag *a* (nebgaende Slag) down-stroke; *mss* down-beat; (Rugles) graze; (om Synth) striking down; *chem* precipitate; *se* Rebbær. -flagen *a* dejected, desponding, downcast. -flagen-*het* *c* dejection, low spirits. -flagning *c* *se* slag-ning. -flagsbliffrift basin. -flagsvinkel angle of graze.

Re'dsflætte *et* kill, destroy, slaughter. -ning *c* killing etc.

Re'dsflætte *et* swallow (down), gulp down. -ning *c* swallowing etc., deglutition.

Re'dsfluge *et* sling down, hurl down.

Re'dsfluge *et* fling down.

Re'dsmelte *et* melt down.

Re'dsmille *vi* smile down (til upon).

+Re'dsmutte *vi* slip down.

Re'dsneet *part* snowed up.

Re'dspigge *et* nail down.

Re'dspring *a* jump down, downward leap. -springe *vi* leap down, jump down.

+Re'dspræde *vi* spurt down.

Re'dsprætte *et* squirt down.

Re'dspænde *et* relax; *sg* lower.

Re'dsramme *et* (om Slægt) descend, be descended; bette Ord -r fra Latinen this word is derived from the Latin. -melte, -ning *c* descent. Re'dsrampe *et* stamp down.

Re'dsramme *et* (et Instrument) tune lower; *sg* (Bæflet) abate, moderate, tone down; - fine forbringer lower one's pretensions. -ram-*ning* *c* lowering etc.; Einbets - dejection of mind. -ramt *a* dejected, cast down. -ramthet *c* dejection.

Re'dsrigle *vi* descend, alight; -ende Linie the descending line; Ramme i ret-ende Linie fra be lineally descended from. -en, -ning *c* descending, descent.

Re'dsritte *et* stick down.

Re'dsryppe *et* stuff down, cram down.

Re'dsraale *et* & *i* beam down; *et* send down. *cl.* pour forth beams.

Re'dsryge *c* down stroke.

Re'dsryge *et* of stroke down. -Rygger *c* alittin;

-fle. -Ryg *a* *mss* down-stroke, down-bow.

Re'dsrumme *vi* stream down, flow down, course down. -m *c* streaming down.

Re'dsruve *et* stow down *cl.* away.

Re'dsrytte *et* hurl down, throw down; *vi* *se* precipitated *cl.* hurled down, rush down. -es *c* downfall. -ning *c* precipitating etc.

Re'dsruve *et* thrust down, push down; (m: Bæfen) stab.

Re'dsruvle *c* lashing.

Re'dsruvle *et* cool down.

Re'dsruvle *et* (Læmr.) dovetail, tongue. -ing *c* tonguing; *come* swallow-tail scarp.

Re'dsruvle, -ning *se* Rebluge.

Re'dsruve *vi* slit down, flutter down.

Re'dsrytte *et* preserve. -ning *c* preserving.

Re'dsryg *a* downlook.

Re'dsrytte *vi* sink down; nebfunken i Armet sunk into poverty; nebfunken i ben yderste Armod steeped to the lips in poverty; nebfunken i Jer-glemmelse sunk into oblivion; i Grubleriet deep in meditation; - *et* swallow. -ning *c* sinking down; swallowing.

Re'dsrytte *et* sink, lower, (i Sand) submerge. Immerse. -effe, -ning *c* sinking, immersion.

Re'dsrytte *et* set down, put down; (Frier, Slatter *osv.*) abate, reduce, lower; - en Sam-misjon; appoint a commission; - ene Fortjenester depreciate one's merits; detract all derogate from one's merits; - en (i Gølls Rigtelse) disparage one; - *et* - *se* fig settle, establish one's self, til neblatte Frier at reduced prices, fares, at a reduction; til overberrigtig neblat Rist at an enormous reduction in price. -lfe *c* setting down etc., abating etc., abatement, diminution, reduction, appointment; depreciation, disparagement; settlement, establishment. -nde *a* disparaging, depreciatory.

Re'dstage *et*, *se* Tage neb. -lfe *c* taking down; Jezu - fra Korset the taking down *cl.* the deposition of Christ from the cross.

Re'dstage *et* tenon (i into).

Re'dstage *et* note down.

Re'dstræbt *part* of Rebtæde.

+Re'dstræffe, -traffe *se* -træppe.

Re'dstræppe *et* trample (down), tread down. -ning *c* trampling down.

Re'dstrille *et* & *i* roll down; trundle down.

Re'dstrylle *et* press down, weigh down, de-press, oppress. -stryllse *c* (bet af neutr.) pressing down etc.; (Unbetryllse) depression, oppression. -strylt *a* *sg* depressed. -stryllhet *c* depression.

Re'dstræde *et* tread down, trample upon; -traabte Sfo shoes (trod) down at (the) heel(s), aliphshoes; -traabt *sg* hackneyed. -lfe, -m *c* treading down, trampling down.

Re'dstræt *a* (i Strift) down-stroke. -te *et* draw down, pull down; Garbinerne vare -trufte the blinds were down. -ning *c* drawing down, pulling down etc.

Re'dstær *c* journey *cl.* way down, (tilbanst) passage down.

Re'dstinge *et* force down.

Re'dstunge *et* weigh down.

Re'dsundring *c* walking *cl.* wandering down. Re'dsunde *et* turn down; meb -nbt Gaffel with inverted torch.

Re'dsuisse *et* wast down.

Re'dsunde *et* (meb Stan *cl.* betl.) let down, lower.

Re'dsunde *et* beckon down.

Snjettar, -vingar neuropters. -**veff** net-work, reticular work.

Neuralgi' c neural'gia. -**giff** a neuralgic.

Neutra' a neut'ral, neuter; **gram** neuter.

-**issat**'s c neutraliza'tion. -**is'e** of neut'ralize.

-**is'e'** c neutral'ity. -**is'e'**st'f'lering proclama-

tion of neutrality. -**is'e'**st'f'lering violation of

neural rights. **Neu'trum** n -ra, (Rsn) the neuter

gender; (Orb) neuter noun, pronoun etc.

Neven' c -er neph'ew.

Newton's niff a Newtonian.

Ni num card nine. **Ni(e)** c -er nine. **Niaarig**

a nine years old.

Niagara n a Niag'ara.

Niche c -r niche.

Nice' niff, **nice'** niff a Ni'cene; bet -e Symbol the

Nicene creed.

Nib' (*Nib') c & n envy, spite, malice. -**fulb**

a envious, spiteful. **Nib(b)ing** c -er miscreant,

faithless villain, traitor, (fsg) dastard. - **Nib-**

ings'baab infamous deed. -**brag** despicable

wretch. -**hof** host of traitors. -**fragt** cowardly

fear. -**haab**: for - at a traitor's hands. -**frag**,

-**veff** act el. trick of base treachery. **Niblar**

a zealous; (*Nin'gg) jealous; en - **Gub** a jealous

God. **Niblarheb** c zeal.

Nibobest a nine-fold.

Nibff a (avind'gg) envious; (farrig) sordid,

niggardly. -**heb** c sordidness. - **Nib(b)stiff**

slandorous libel. ***Nirre** of stare hard. -**fyge**

c jealousy. -**vers**, -**nise** lampoon in verse.

Ni'ce c -r ni'ce.

Ni'f'e' of work in niello. -**le'ring** c work-

ing in niello. -**is** n niello.

Niels Nicholas.

Nienbe ninth; for bet - in the ninth place,

ninthly; - (og tienbe) Sub tenth commandment.

-**en(bes)**el c, -**en(bes)** c ninth. -**er** c -e nine.

-**He'rbes**el Talt nine-fourths time. -**felb** je

-**bobest**.

***Nis** a F creepy, unholy, *se* uncanny, *amr*

pokerish.

Nisarnöfne c nine-thread line.

Nisarnöben the Niger.

Nisaler a den -be Rat the cat o'nine tails.

-**hannet** a ♀ enneandrous.

Nisil'is'me c ni'hillism. -**is'** c -er ni'hillist.

-**is'** niff a nihillist'ic.

Nisinnuet a ♀ ennegynous.

Nit' n, pl =, nod, beck; bare paa - meb en

have a nodding acquaintance with one; - c

hobble.

Nissant c enneagon. -**et** a enneagonal.

Nitte of nod; - **et** tie neck and foot, hobble.

Nitte c r (Bumper) brake, handle (of a pump);

(til) **Stratur** hobble; - **nittenbe** a ♀ drooping;

Nitte(buste) c *so* blind follower, quockerwodger.

Nittel c (Metat) nickel. -**isende** je *Soobinittel*.

-**glans** nickel-glance. -**helbig** a nickelliferous.

-**lfe**, -**oxyb** oxide of nickel. -**salst** nickelous

sulphate.

Nitoba'erne the Nic'obars.

Nitola', **Nitola'**ms Nich'olas.

Nitonge c king at nine-pins.

Nitot'm c nic'otine.

Nilen c the (river) Nile. - **Ni'l'baten** the

valley of the Nile. -**beltact** the delta of the Nile.

-**uben** the Nile. -**gaab** Egyptian goose, *Chena-*

loper *egyptiacus*. -**hejre** Nile-bird, *Ibis* *religiosa*.

-**heft** hippopotamus. -**larpe** Nile carp. -**fratobil**

Nilotic crocodile, *Crocodilus vulgaris*. -**laubene**

the Nile countries. -**maeler** nilometer, nilo-

scope. -**vardier** monitor (of the Nile), *Varanus*

niloticus.

Nisabet a nine-thread; nine-barrelled.

Nimbus c nimbus, halo, glory.

Nimwegen n Nimeguen.

Nin'be a Nineveh.

Nis'be Ni'obe.

Nistenebeis Talt nine-eighths time.

Nip' n, pl =, (tille) **Slurt** sip; paa -bet on the point of, within an ace of.

Nipfob c neap tide.

Nippe of twitch; - a of twitch off; - **ub** pick

out; - **vi** - i twitch; - til el. af noget sip some-

thing; han -be til Glasjet he sipped a little out

of his glass, touched the glass with his lips

-**brif** c sipping. -**briffer** sipper. -**n** c sipping.

Ni'praven the method of casting out the 9's

Nips pl je -lager. -**barb** whatnot. **Nipferier**,

Nips'genhande, -**lager** pl trinkets, knick-knacks

Niptang c tweezers, pliers pl.

Niptib c Nipfob.

Nirts, c mink, *Mustela lutreola*.

***Nisse** c -r porpoise, *Phocaena communis*.

Nisbet a enneahedral.

Nisse of (Berm.) piddle.

Nisse c -r hobgoblin, brownie, puck, Robin

good boy; (Segets) tumbler. -**egtig** a puckish

-**bat** je **Nisse**.

Ni'aselsel a enneasyllabic, of nine syllables.

***Nise** c travelling-provisions, viaticum. **Nise**

re - en ub provide one with viands for the

journey. -**omme** provision-box. -**ose**, -**strappe**

provision-bag, wallet.

Ni'kremmig a for nine voices. -**tal** figure of

nine.

Nite c je **Nitte** c.

Nitthammer c riveting hammer.

Niti'b a neat, tidy.

Nitjarn rivet-iron. -**nagle** c rivet. **Nitning**

c riveting.

Nitra't n -er ni'trate.

Nitroglycerin' c nitro-glyc'erine.

Nitte c -r (i) **Stetter** blank.

Nitte of (Ninke) **med** **Ragler** clinch, rivet. -**for-**

stabelle riveting. -**hammer** je **Nit**. -**fob** rivet-

ing-clamp. -**mafine** riveting-machine. -**mesang**

riveting-stock.

Nitten nineteen. -**earig** a nineteen years old.

-**be** nineteenth. **Nittenbebel** c nineteenth part.

Nitten'grun c (-n) (Ber -) precisian. -**gruneri**

n precisianism.

Nitte'pauke rivet-hole. -**rempe**, -**traffer** rivet

-**punch**.

Nitti num ninety; (i) **Nifet** repique. -**ende**

ninetieth.

Niveau' n level; bare i - meb be on a level

with; i - (meb) **hinanden** (on a) level. -**obergang**,

-**overfarfel** level crossing.

Nivele'r instrument levelling instrument. -**rer**

level. **Nivele're** of level. **Nivele'ring** c level-

ling.

Nig: **Nummer** - F a (mere) cipher.

Nig c P je **Bortemonne**.

Nizza n Nice.

Nisart c peasood with nine peas. -**oje** je

Regenaj.

Noah's **Wrt** Noah's ark; boat-shell, *Arca* *Noe*.

Nobel a noble; - c -**lier** noble. -**littere** of

nobilitate. -**les'**je c (egl. & *so*) nobil'ity.

Nobe c -r (musical) note; -r (**Wustkaffer**) music;

(spile) **efter** -r play by (the) note; **sette** en **Meioli**

paa -r score down a tune; F bare meb paa -rne

be in the secret. -**arl**, -**biab** sheet of music.

-**bag** music-book, singing-book, (**Stroven**) music

copy-book. -**brat** music-frame. -**stagerer** music

-stand. -**hefte** je -**bag**. -**linie** music-line. -**læs-**

ning reading of music. -**mappe** music-portfolio.

-**papir** music-paper. -**pen** music-pen. -**pult**

music-desk.

Robet *pl* (Hæger) gestures, antics *pl*; (Ryfter) whims *pl*.

Robeskrift notation. **-skriver** copier of music, music copyist. **-skrivning** copying of music. **-stifter** engraver of music. **-støl** music-deck. **-tryk** staff. **-tryk** printing of music. **-trykker** music-printer. **-trykkeri** music-press. **-trykning** printing of music. **-vender** leaf-turner.

Røgen (aa, F naan) *pron inde/*, a noget, *pl* nøgle (adjective, participle og med underforstået Substantiv) some; der er nogle Røger there are some books; nogle af Hestene some of the horses; snifter du Røger? her er nogle (Røger) do you want books? here are some; nogle og tyde twenty (and) odd; — (ubestemt, tvivlsende, spærgende, nægtende) any; har du nogle (nogen) Penne? (ligegyldig hvi) have you got any pens? hvis der er nogen (som helst) af eder if there be any of you; har du Penne, har du nogle (nogen)? he has got money; have you any? ifte —, ifte noget not any, no; ifte — Røg, ifte noget hus not any of. no book, house; — t usebenligt something unusual; an unusual thing. — **Røgen** (substantiv, en el. anden) some one, somebody, *pl* nogle some (people); (ubestemt, tvivlsende, spærgende, nægtende) any one, any body; ifte — not any body, not any one, none; bedre end — better than anybody (else); lad — gøre det, om han kan I defy any one to do it. — **Røget** (subst.) something; any thing; ifte — nothing, not any thing; hvad for noget? what? hvad er det for noget? what is that? De siger — t a good idea! — t for — t one good turn deserves another, P you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours; noget farligt — t some dangerous stuff; — er bedre end indtjener half a loaf than no bread; det er noget for mig that is just the thing for me; der var noget i hendes Bæsen som there was that in her manner which; faabent — t som something like; efter faabent — t or the like; det ser da ud efter — t F that is something like now; han bliver nok til — t he will get on, make his way, do well enough; — noget *adv* somewhat, rather, a little; — nær about, almost, something like; det er — barmt, forbi it is rather warm, cold; noget for, — efter a little before, after; — fra Bøden some distance from the town. — **Røgen/gang** *adv* sometimes. **-lede**, **-lunde** *adv* (+ a = faalelig) (paa en el. anden Maade) in some measure; (faalelig) tolerably, fairly, passably, moderately; (hist) — got anything like good; derfor kan — er i Stans betill if he is at all able. **-Rude** *adv* ever, at any time. **-somme**, **noget/somme** *pron inde/* any whatever; (subst.) any body of. any one w.; any thing w.; paa — Maade by any means whatever, in any way whatsoever. **-Rude**, **noget/somme** *adv* any where; — hen any where; — fra from anywhere. **-Rude** *adv* se — sinde.

Røst *s* & *a* enough, sufficient, plenty; een er — one will do; vi har — og mere end — we have got enough and to spare; han har — at leve af he has wherewithal to live of. a competency; han faar albrig — he is never satisfied; det vil være — med nogle ganske faa a very few will answer; sig selv — self-contained, self-centred; — fast enough; — er det however that may be, suffice it to say, all I am certain of is that; ifte — at han har he has not merely, not content with having; ifte — med det that is not all; lunde have været — til at might have served to; lad det nu være — enough of that; det er — af dem som there are not wanting those who; han gør mig — af det he gives me trouble enough; nej, nu har jeg — af det F well, that beats all; se Bølge. **Røst** *adv* enough, sufficiently; stor — large enough, sufficiently I.; bum — til at fool enough to, bu forstaa mig — I am sure you understand me; bu maa — se ab bet

you may well laugh (at that); det maa bu — sege you may well say that; jeg gab — vide I should (very much) like to know; han finder — Østet I dare say he will find the house; det kan — gaa I dare say it will do; han kommer — he is sure to come, he will come sure enough; bu kan — tænke you may easily imagine; det tror jeg nok I rather think so, I dare say; det tror jeg nok I believe you, I should think so; ja — why not, well; det tænkte jeg — I thought as much; sagde jeg det ifte —? I told you as much.

Røst *adv* [t.]: om der var — faa mange if there were ever so many, any number; — een one more, another; — en Gang once more, once again; — en Gang faa stor as large again; — faa stor fully as large.

Røst *c* -fer pin, peg; J. (Raanof) yard-arm, (af Spyd, Bom, Stabst) end, (paa Gaffel) peak. **-barm** peak, (paa Raafejl) earing. **-bøst** peak piece. **-bøstfel** head-eoring. **-bøstle** goose-neck. **-gaarbing** leech-line. **-flampe** arm-cleat. **-løjert** head-crinkle. **-pert** Flemish-horse.

Røstfaa *adv* — got good enough, not half bad. **Røstfjæng** *c* arm-gasket.

Røstom *adv* enough, sufficiently; (+ a sufficient).

Røstfurring yard-arm lashing. **-taffel** yard-tackle.

Røsturne *c* -r nocturne, notturno.

Røstans *adv* will he, nil he; willing or not.

Røstade *c* -r nom'ad, nom'ade. **-føst** nomad'ic people, nomadic tribe. **-føst** nomadic life. **Røstade** *a* nomad'ic.

Røst *n* -ina noun. **-Røst** *c* nomenclature (ogf. no'). **Røst** *n* -er gram nominative; i — in the n. (case). **Røst** *a* nom'inal; en — Deje a peppercorn rent.

Røst (ogf. t *proo*) *c* nones, the time about three o'clock.

Røst *c* -r non-acceptance.

Røst *a* -r carelessness, coolness, non-chalance. **-ant** *a* careless, cool, nonchalant.

Røst *c* -r nine ninth.

Røst *c* nonius scale, vernier.

Røst *a* -r non-com'batants.

Røst *c* -r nun; se — and, -bue; night-butterfly, *Liparis monacha*. **Røst** *a* -r nunlike. **-ant** se hvid Røst. **-bue**, **-bue** nun-buoy. **-celle** nun's cell. **-bragt** habit el. garb of a nun. **-bue** nun, *Columba ventalis*. **-bue** biggonet. **-fløster** nunnery. **-fløster** *pl* se -bragt. **-fløster** life of a nun. **-løste** conventual vow. **-møder** abbess. **-orden** order of nuns. **-sang** song of nuns. **-fløst** fine cambric. **-fløst** veil of a nun. **-fløst** condition of a nun. **-fløst** *c* kind of apple. **-fløst** the nunnery institution.

Røst *c* -r non-movemole.

Røst *c* -r non'pareil.

Røst *a* -r non plus ultra *ne plus ultra*.

Røst *a* -r nonsense.

Røst *a* -r non-payment.

Røst *c* prickly pear, Indian fig cactus, *Opuntia*.

Røst *c* -r frizzed nap of cloth. **Røst**, **Røst** *of* friz. **Røst** *c* frizzling.

Røst *n*, *pl* — baby.

Røst *n* frith (with a narrow inlet).

Røst *n* & *adv* north; lige i — due north. **R. t. S. N.** by W. **R. t. S. N.** by E. **R. t. S. N.** N. W. sp.; (i) — for north of; i — (in the) north; fra — from the north; mod — (to the) north, northward. **Røst** *a* North Africa (o. fl.). **-amerita** North America; — *fornebe* Stater the United States of North A. **-amerita** *a* North American. **-bagge** Norwegian

Normal|~~tempe~~s standard compass (o. fl.). -~~frun~~ proof powder. -~~mael~~ standard measure. -~~helt~~ n. school. -~~tap~~ normal tap. -~~ilf~~~~am~~ n. state. -~~tuertu~~n the open key. -~~tust~~ normal tone. -~~uagt~~ standard weight.

Norman|d [o] c. -menb Norwegian; † (Som norman; (Eiff) cat's paw.

Norman|'et No'mandy. Norman|'ner r. normanriff a Norman; be -e per the Channel Isles.

Norme|'re of regulate.

Norme| c pl Norms, weird sisters, Fate. Destinies (of Northern mythology).

Normbotten a North Bothnia.

Normn a Norse.

Norff a Norwegian, +Norse; bet vil þaa gobt -fige the English of this is. +Norffe oi speak like a Norwegian. Norff|fibt of Norwegian birth, a born Norwegian. -~~heb~~ c Norwegianness. (Straggenfob) Norwegianism. -~~norff~~ a ultra-Norwegian.

Norffum|'briff a Northumbrian.

Norffu|'ffe r et Norwegicize, Norwegianize -~~is~~'me c -r Norwegianism.

Norfe| c scent, smell.

+Norffe c -r testicle, stone.

Norffai|'g c nostalgia.

Norffum a -ra nostrum.

Nor't c et (Encht.) groove.

Nor't (ogl. t'prou) c, pl Nor't seine, sweep-net

Nor'ta c merc bill of parcels; tage fig ad notam take a note of. Nor'ta|'bel a notable. Nor'ta|'bel-forfamling assembly of notables. Nor'ta|'be'ra ad observe, mind (well). -~~ben~~'ret a ('Wre: registered. -~~blitte~~'t c et distinguished person, notability. -~~ria~~'a c notarial. -~~ria~~'lifer ad notari ally. -~~ria~~'liffi notarial seal (o. fl.). -~~rius~~ c notary; -~~publiff~~ notary public. -~~ria~~'n a notary's office. Nor'ta' -r et note.

Nor'te c -r note, annotation, (under Tefters footnote; diplomatiff - diplomatic paper cf. note, memorandum. -~~bog~~ fe Rotterings.

Nor'tel|'bas master-seine. -~~ffiri~~ seining. -~~laf~~ sweep of the net.

Nor'te|'fe et note, record; ~~merc~~ (om Pristurant) quote. -~~lug~~ c -et noting; quotation. -~~ings~~~~bog~~ note-book, memorandum-book.

Nor'tefang n fe Silbe.

Nor'te|'veffel, -~~veffiff~~ing exchange of (diplomatic) notes.

Nor'tgras 3 water lobelia, *Lobelia Dort-manna*.

Nor'theuf c grooving-plane. -~~tamb~~ plough bit.

Nor'tie|'c r -note, remark; (il Blab) paragraph; tage - of take notice of. -~~bog~~ fe Rotteringsbog.

Nor'tiffe|'re et no'tiffy. Nor'tiffatiff'n c notificat'ion.

Nor'tie|'fe fe Rottie.

Nor'tiff a well-known.

Nor'tiffb c herring caught by the seine, summer-herring.

Nor'tfpag c J. preventer handspike.

Novaja Zem|'la n Novaya Zemlia.

Novu| c -et corner-joint cf. corner (of a log-house).

Novell|'ce r nov'el. -~~agtit~~ a fe Novellriff. -~~biter~~, -~~for~~(atiff)(ube) novel-writer, novelist. Novell'ette c -r tale, novelette. Novell'iff c -r nov'ellett. Novelliff'n'be c -r (lady) novelist. Novell'iff a in the form of a novel.

Novem|'ber c November.

Novi|'ce c r nov'ice. -~~cia~~'n a novice'late.

Nu| ade (Zib) now, at present, (under de narberende Omftandigheder) as it is cf. was; (tonf) (Bart.) well, really, you see; (= naa) well; nu og be now and then, now and again; nu, be now that; fra nu af henceforth, henceforward, from

now; nu nylig just now; ret nu, nu straks directly; nu til Dags (nutlidags) now-a-days; hvad er det nu, han hedder? what is his name again? da nu now when; naar jeg nu now if; siden jeg nu now that I; nu maa han være der he must be there by this time, by now; man maa nu sige hvad man vil say what you will; det er nu en Gang saa well, so it is, for better or worse. Nu n the present; i dette - this very instant; i et - in a moment, in a twinkling, in a trice, in no time.

Nuans'et c - r shade. -et're of shade off, vary.

*Nub' c - ber brad, sprig.

Nubbe of se Ruppe.

Nubien n Nubia. -er c - e, -erinde c - r, -st a Nubian.

*Nub' c - ber, se Rub.

Nubel c - bier vermicelli, noodles. -bejg v. -dough cf. -paste. -mel v. flour. -mælt v. boiled in milk. -suppe v. soup.

Nub' n - l'er zero, cipher; nonentity; (= intet) nought, naught, nil; saa paa - be at zero; et næsten lig - is almost nil.

Nubeculae a now living; - Arter recent species.

Nubifrydsblikken straight of breadth. -fryds- spænt dead flat, midship frame. -linje (Nubell.) datum-line; (Damp.) atmospheric line. Nubifryd'et p' null'pores. Nubifryd'et c - er nullity; (Berjon) cipher. Nubifryd'et (paa Termom.) zero; (Nubell.) datum.

Nubifryd'et n - l'er gram numeral. -et're of number; - f. Nubifryd, se Nummer; det er l'fe - be Nubifryd i Bortret the pit is not reserved. -et' ring c numeration. -et'iff a numeral.

Nubifryd'et n Numid'ia. -et c, -st a Numid'ian; -st Due barb.

Nubifryd'et c numismat'ics pl. -et'iff c - e numismatist. -et'iff a numismat'ic.

*Nummen a numbed.

Nummer n - e number; (af Stab) impression, issue, (af en Efterligning) performance; (ved Bæddelamp) event; (paa Auktion) lot, entry; - 1 og 4 Nos. 1 and 4; mit - er 7/8 (om Håndfærd) my size is seven and three quarters; et - for l'fe a size too small; F han er et godt - l' what a fellow he is! have et højt - hos en stand high with one; gure et højt - af make the most of. -et're se Nummeret. -flag number flag, numbers. -mærke tally. -plads (i Teatret) reserved seat. -række numerical order. -signal numery signal.

Nummulit' c - er nummulite.

Nummus c - l'er nuncio.

Nummunder ade now-a-days.

Nupret'et pl tattings.

Ruppe of pluck. -færm preen.

*Nurt c manikin.

Nurnberg se Rurnberg.

Nub' n (Børn) kias; (Børn) baby, chit.

Nub'le of se Nubie.

Nub'le of nurse, coddle; (Rofiner) rub the stalks off (raisins). -ben ducky, darling.

*Nub' c - er mountain-top.

Nutatio' n c nutation.

Nutiben c the present times pl, the present day; gram the present (tense). -tidsaand spirit of the present age. -tidsblik modern history. -tidsbliket a belonging to modern history. -tidsbliket diseases of modern life. -tidsblik a/l' now-a-days. -vel' ade well (then). -værende a present, now prevailing; den - Ronge the present king, his present majesty.

Ny a new; (og udbanlig) novel; (anden) other; det - Testament the new testament; anstasse - e Baade (i Stedet for de mistede) replace boats; - i Embedet new to the office; den -et' Historie modern history; de -et' Sprog the modern languages; de

where the moderns; i den -et' Tid in recent times; -et' Efterretninger late cf. recent accounts; af -t, fra -t af anew; paa -, *paa -t anew, afresh; -t Brød fresh bread; -t Bifaldsbrød fresh cf. more cheers; -t Roste se bedst new brooms sweep clean; det er det -et' man har (Rode) it is the latest thing out; - Ryt n (Rydeber) news; hvad -t? what is the (best) news with you? -t af Hæret something new; -t og gammelt things old and new. Ny a change (of the moon), new moon; i - og Ræ rarely, at long intervals. Nytaar se Ryttaar. -anfømmer a lately arrived. -anfømmer c new-comer, new arrival. -anfømmerse purchase. -baaren a newborn. -bagt a newly baked; Ag new-fangled, (om Berjon) new-fledged, upstart. -baaret (om Reje) newly made. -barberet a new-shaven. -begynbelse (fresh) start, new departure. -begynberv novice, tyro. -bleat mixture of starch and indigo. -brad a new-reclaimed land. -bradt a new-opened. -brunt prussiate of copper. -brugget a newly brewed. -byg, -bygg, -bygge colony, settlement. -bygg af build anew. -bygget colonist, settler. -bygget a newly built. -bygning new building. -ber a (f. Gf. So) (cow that has) newly calved. -bænefse new formation. -bænef a new cf. newly-formed; det -et' Ministerium the administration newly formed.

Nyde, nylig, nygt of enjoy; jeg har l'fe -bt noget i Dag I have tasted no food to-day, I have not broken my fast; hvad snitter De at - what will you take? - Underbøining be under instruction cf. tuition; - gøbt af have the benefit cf. privilege of; - samme Betsstælle meet with the same protection; efter at have -bt en l'fid Brødt after partaking of a substantial breakfast; han har -bt en god Opbragelse he has received a good education; jeg har -bt meget gøbt i dette Hus I have met with much kindness in this house.

Nydelig a nice, charming, elegant, ade nicely etc.; spalatable, dainty. -hed c charmingness, elegance.

Nydelig c - e enjoyment, fruition; -e enjoyments; sensual enjoyment cf. pleasure; en hel - quite a treat, relish; afholde sig fra - af abstain from eating, drinking, from the use of; straks efter - af immediately after partaking of. -Nydelig'evne c power of enjoyment. -rig a full of enjoyment. -lys a pleasure-seeking; sensual. -lyst addictedness to (sensual) pleasures. Nyden c (bet at nyde) enjoying; se ogsaa -lfe. Nyder c enjoyer; possessor; temporary occupier.

Nyemanciperet a newly emancipated. -eng- land New England. -erhvervet a recently acquired. -falden a (om Enr) newly fallen; hvid som - En white as the driven snow. -figen a greedy of news, curious, inquisitive. -figen c greediness of news, curiosity; inquisitiveness. -fistet a new-fished. -forlovet a recently engaged cf. betrothed; de -be the couple recently engaged. -foundland n Newfoundland. -foundlander (hund) Newfoundland dog. -fransk a & a modern French. -frosen a newly frozen. -fundet a new-found. -fødsel, -fødsning new birth, regeneration. -født a newborn. -gift a newly married; et Par -e newly married pair. -gjort a newly done, new-made. -gjæst a newly manured.

*Nygle c - r (boat's) plug. -hul plug-hole (for a boat's plug).

Nygroet a newly grown. -græter c - e modern Greek. -græst a & a modern Greek, Romain. -gøbet se -gjæstet.

Nyhed c - er (Betsstælle) newness, novelty, recentness; (nyt, noget nyt) news, novelty, en - a piece of news; -ens Interesse the charm of novelty. - Nyhedsaand spirit of innovat

-elßer (Elßer af Heranbring) lover of novelty; (Elßer af at høre nyt) one fond of hearing news. -graabig a greedy of news. -læger quidnunc. -fræmmer newsmonger. -løse budget of news. -post item of intelligence. -ræs transport occasioned by the novelty of a thing. -lønger a fraught el. teeming with news. -lyg a se-graabig. -lyge passion for novelty.

Ny/holland a New-Holland, Australia. -hvervet a newly enlisted, newly raised. -højtyl modern High-German. -indretet, -indrettet a newly furnished. -ifærdig a newly re-fitted.

*Nyt c fire (made up in the open air).

*Nyt a jerk, snatch, sudden pull.

Ny/ternet a fresh (churned).

Nytte c r whim, crotchets, fancy, freak; hun har r she has crotchets in her head; Ofte har r the horse is vicious, it is a vicious horse; sette en r i hovedet turn one's head.

Nytte et a i snatch, pull.

Ny/løst a new-bolled. -kommen a newly come. -lagt a fresh-laid. -land new land. -latin a neo-latin. -lavet a new-made.

Nylig a recent; ado lately, of late, newly, recently; se Nyl.

Nyløben a (om Rør) newly bulled. -maane new moon; det har i Går there was a new moon yesterday. -malet a fresh painted. -malet, -malet a new, fresh from the cow. Nyløse c r nymph. Nyløsmant c nymphomantia.

Nylønd a newfangled, new-fashioned, fashionable, modish. -mentet a newly coined. Nyl n, pl =, hum. -ne et hum (to one's self), croon. -nen c humming, crooning.

Nyløndet a newly converted; a new convert, neophyte. -opdaget a recently discovered. -opfundet a new-fangled, newly invented. -opført a newly erected. -oplevet a newly experienced. -stb neologism.

*Nyløse c r, se Nyben.

*Nyløstioner c r Neoplatonist. -platonist a neoplatonist. -pluffet a newly gathered. -pløjet a newly ploughed. -præget a newly stamped, fresh from the coiner's mould. -raget a new-shaven.

Nyre c r kidney; reins pl. -betændelse inflammation of the kidneys, nephritis. -bæger envelope of the kidneys. -bæcken basin of the kidneys. -født suet, kidney-fat. -bækket, -førmel, -førmel a kidney-formed, kidney-shaped, reniform. -gang ureter. -grus gravel (in the kidneys). -løl, -løl, -løl pain in the kidneys, nephralgia, nephritic colic. -marb medullary substance of the kidneys. -patient nephritic person. -nit nephrotomy. -røst loin. -sten (Eg-bom) stone in the kidneys, renal calculi; men nephritic stone. -røst ureter. -Nyløst loin. -Nyløst kidney disease. -født suet. -Nyløst nephritic complaint el. attack. -Nyløst se -født. Nyrerberg a Nuremberg. Nyrerberger/ram, -værr German toys.

Nyromantiff a neo-romantic.

Nylø ad just now.

Nylø c poor, Gadue minutus.

Nylø a hint, intimation, inkling; fæ - om get scent of; give en - om noget give one a hint of a thing, put one on his guard respecting a thing.

Nylø n pl =, sneeze. Nylø, nylø el. nylø et sneeze.

Nyløland a New-Zealand. -føder c r New-Zealander.

Nylømiddel sternutatory. -n c sneezing, sternutation, sneeze. -føder sternutatory, sternutative powder. -røst hellebore, Helleborus niger;

Rintende - bear-foot, setter wort, H. foetidus; hæl - white hellebore. -føder, -føder sneeze-wort, Achillea ptarmica.

Nyløst a curious, inquisitive, prying. -fø c curiosity, inquisitiveness.

Nyløst, -føst a (Nyløst) new. -føst a newly created. -føst Nova Scotia. -føst a newly skimmed. -føst, -føst a se -føst. -føst a recently killed el. slaughtered.

Nyløst c be busy with trifles, keep pecking away, (†) peddle, piddle. -n c, -ri a trifling occupations.

Nyløst a new-sharpened. -fø c new-fallen snow.

Nyløst a just named.

Nyløst a F neat, nice, pretty, dainty. -fø c prettiness.

Nyløst ad F se Nylø.

Nyløst a fresh-fried. -føder a fresh-ironed. -føder German silver, white copper.

Nylø se Nylø.

Nyløst a new-year; han fik 10 kr. i - he received a new-year's gratuity of 10 cr.; se Nyløst; glædeligt el. lykkeligt - i a happy new year. - Nyløst/aften new-year's eve. -føder new-year's day. -føder new-year gift; (Nyløst/aften) annual, Christmas number. -føder, -føder, -føder congratulation on the new year -føder the first morning of the new year -føder new-year's night. -føder first new moon in the new year. -føder sermon preached on new-year's day. -føder new-year's verses. -føder new-year visit. -føder wishes for a happy new-year.

Nyløst a (om Nyløst) newly drawn. -føder mentlig a of the New Testament. -føder modern times.

Nyløst et a i (gavne) be of use (to one), serve, avail; (ubnytte) turn to account, (gødt) to good account; det r ifte it is (of) no use, it is no good; hvad kan det -? what is the use (of that)? hvad kan det - at what is the use of -ing? Nyløst c ub. pl utility, use, benefit, advantage; med - with advantage; gøre - be of use, (i Nyløst o. i. be helpful; gjorde gød - did good service; brage - af be benefited by; gøre sig til - make use of, take advantage of; være en til - be of use to one; det er til ingen - it is (of) no use, of no avail, to no purpose; komme en til nogen, gød, - stand one in some, good, stead; det gjorde samme - it did just as well, served the same purpose. - Nyløst/bør useful animal. -føder considerations of utility (af from). -føder the utilitarian (doctrine of) morality, utilitarianism. -føder useful plant. -føder (Dny) effective pressure. -føder useful effect, effective power. Nyløst a useful, serviceable, profitable. Nyløst, -føder c usefulness, serviceableness.

Nyløst a newly thrashed. -føder a newly-equipped. -føder a newly-blown, newly-opened, fresh-opened. -føder re-election. -føder a newly-elected. -føder a new-laid.

Nylø a wane (of the moon); Nyløst er i Nylø the moon is in her wane.

Nylø ("Nylø") n, pl =, beak, bill; (paa Bædder) beak; (paa Anterfig) bill, pea; & beak: F hæng med -et (være møbfulde osv.) be chap-fallen, crest-fallen, hang one's ears; han har gaaet og hængt med -et i lang Tid (om en, der er ilde tilpås, syg) he has been rather poorly for a long time; fæ over -et be snubbed; være fæ om -et (begræbet) be pale in the face, look ill; med - og Nylø tooth and nail; en Tale, der fæ - og Nylø a speech with a vengeance, a s. that hit right and left, did not mince matters. *Nyløst c r small ewer;

tag. *Ræbbeyr. Ræbbens'fe F saucy body. Ræbbes'ed bill. Ræbbes's beaked shoe. Ræbbet [† og]. na'bet] a beaked; *saucy, pert. — Ræb-berstet se -hæbr. -byr ornithorhynchus, duckbill, water-mole. -hæbr pl feathers about the beak. -færmig a rostriform. -fæs beak-sedge, *Rhynchospora*. -fals a beakful, billful. -hæde membrane on the beak of certain birds. -hæd beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*. *mæs se Epibæmus. -ræb root of the beak. *fl se Enæbel. *flb se Hærniff. -fæs beaked shoe. -fægs pipe-fish, *Synagmus*. -fæng pinchers, pincers.

Nægte vi & i deny; (en noget) refuse; jeg t i tte (Rai tte -) bet er en haard Straf it is a severe punishment, I own; han lob sig - hjemme he refused himself; bu har t den hungrige Brød thou hast withheld (withheld) bread from the hungry; — or sig forego; nde a gram negative; i - Tilfælde in case of refusal of denial; give et - Svær answer in the negative. -fse e - t denial; negative; gram negation. -fseeb oath of denial. -fseeb negative. -n e denying.

Ræbe e - t nettle, *Urtica*; † F gæ i - tne stultify one's self, make a blunder. -flab nettle-leaf. -fluff heap of nettles. -famille the nettle family. -feber nettlerash. -færa very fine spun cotton-thread. -fænge se Ræballe. -far. -fliffing urtication. -fæmmerfugl nettle-butterfly, *Vanessa urticae*. -fæa nettle-tree, lute, *Celtis australis*.

Ræm' a (i fættævne) quick (of apprehension), apprehensive, apt; (fættæv) handy, adroit; (fættæv) convenient, easy; den mætte Ræbe the readiest way; bet flap vi t tti that was easily managed. Ræm/fægtet a handy. -hæb e quick-ness (of apprehension), aptness, aptitude; handiness; for - f Stib for the sake of convenience.

Ræmme of apprehend, learn. Ræmme a apprehension, apprehensive faculty; har let - is quick of apprehension; han har let tte - betill he has no turn at all for it.

Ræmne vi find in one's heart, have the heart. -fæm a (harfæm) saving, chary, sparing; (fæm) lenient, indulgent. -fæmæb e sparingness, chariness; lenity, indulgence.

*Ræpe e - r turnip, *Brassica rapa*. -græb, -flap (pe) mashed turnips.

Ræppe adv hardly, scarcely, scarce; - not barely; — . . . færbn no sooner . . . than, as soon as ever, hardly . . . when.

Rær a & adv near, (mest poet & t) nigh; comp nærmere nearer; superl nærmest, næst nearest, next; præp near; (fættæv) at hand; se fælb; - ved, hæs close upon, hard on, near; adv hard by; set - ved on a near view; - ved fæanden near at hand; Døden - at death's door; fin Undergang - on the verge of ruin; vi ære alle lige - we have all an equal title; vi ære enbnu lige - we are as far off as ever; jeg er lige nær - I am just where I was; bet ligger - at antage, den fættævning ligger - it is an obvious conclusion; Grubene ligger - the causes are not far to seek, (fættæv) stare one in the face; - bet Stib hvor near where; bær - ved at be on the point of, ready to; tte - not nearly; bet fæmmer engeft Arbejde meget - it is very nearly as good as English work; fæmmer ham tte - cannot touch him; gaa (en) for - treat unfairly; gaa (noget) for - violate, take too great liberties with; tage sig noget - take a thing to heart, fret about; jeg har - fælbent I had like to have fallen; jeg havde - glemt I had almost forgotten; paa tte - almost, within a little, noget - well-nigh, about; noget - umuligt next door to impossible; be mebbe alle, fæa - fæm en, pæa en - they all met except one; (inbill) pæa fæm Ræneber - within five months; pæa bet

- at with the exception that, except that; — nærmere (vibere, hættæv) a & adv further; -mere Opfættæv, Omfættæv, bet -mere particulars; — -mere fættæv close, closer connection; ved -mere fættæv on better acquaintance; blive -mere fættæv get better acquainted; hæs er -mere til at who has a better right to; whom does it better behoove to; then -mer fættæv the near horse; fæm -mere draw near, approach; forflættæv sig -mere explain one's meaning more precisely; -mere fættæv on closer inspection; tættæv -mere over consider farther of; gaa -mere ind pæa enter into . . . at greater length; — min nærmeste Ræbe my next-door neighbour; den mætte Omegn, fættæv, fættæv, fættæv the immediate neighbourhood, family, subject, future; enhver er sig selv -mest charity begins at home; den mætte til at the proper person to; over -meste our (nearest) relations; pæa bet -meste all but, as near as possible; -mest (navnlig) (more) particularly; more immediately — Rær/fættæv a nearly related; fæa close-allied, closely allied. -fættæv a residing near, neighbouring.

Rære et (give Ræring, fæb) nourish, feed; (er-nære, underholde) support, maintain; — sig (fættæv) feed, live (af on), (er-nære sig) get a living, earn a livelihood; † F jeg fan tte - mig for Ræbe, Rære I don't know what to do, where to turn, with cold cf. heat; † jeg fan tte - mig for ham he won't let me alone, quiet; † nu tættæv jeg, han fan - sig (om den, fæm har fættæv cf. bruffet nok) I think he has had his fill now; — fæb, fættæv nourish cf. bear hatred, enmity, animosity (to-wards); fættæv -bet ved the hatred was fomented by; — fæb, fættæv, fættæv entertain hope, doubts, suspicion; — fættæv for . . . hold . . . in aversion; jeg r ingen fættæv om at I have no doubt but that. -næ a nutritious, nutritive.

Rær/fættæv a approaching. -gættæv a (fættæv) offensive; (ufættæv) indiscreet; (pættæv) forward; en - fættæv a practical joke. -gættæv discretion, forwardness. -gættæv a adjacent, contiguous, bordering upon. -fæb e nearness, proximity, neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity; bet i -en near there; en fættæv bet i -en a neighbouring village; i min - near me; i -en af in the vicinity of, neighbourhood of; i en fættæv - af in a dangerous proximity to; i -en (nær ved fæanden) near at hand.

Rærig a sordid, near. -hæb e sordidness, nearness.

Ræring e ub. pl (ogfæa concr) nourishment; (fun concr) nutriment, aliment, food; (Underhold) support, maintenance, sustenance; livelihood, living; (fættæv) trade, business, custom; fæa give - foment, cherish; brise fættæv - carry on some trade; gaa en i -en spoli (one's) trade; se Ræring. — Ræring/fættæv, -fættæv, -fættæv licence. -brag trade, business. -brættæv tradesman. -brættæv trade, business. -brættæv a trading. -brættæv e tradesman. -rættæv means of sustenance, nutritive power. -flb industry. -fættæv liberty of industry. -grættæv branch of industry. -hættæv restraints on trade. -hættæv a nourishing, rich. -flb means of subsistence. -fættæv nutritive power. -fæb trade-law. -fæb a without a livelihood; -e fættæv hard times, when trade is at a stand-still. -fættæv stagnation of trade. -mættæv article of food cf. subsistence, aliment, food resource. -rig a nutritive. -fættæv (af fættæv) chyle; (i fættæv) sap. -flættæv tax on trade. -fættæv pl the cares of life, cares for the necessities of life, uneasiness about the means of living. -fættæv industrial class; i. prosperity. -fæb place of trade cf. business. -fættæv nutritive substance cf. matter, food-stuff. -fæb falling -

in one's trade. -*shí*, -*tung* ʃe -*hínder*. -*wanb*
feed-water. -*bej* trade, business, livelihood; af
- by trade. -*shb* knack at making money, thrift.
-*weibste* ʃe -*ʃaft*. -*weab*, -*weabí* alimentary cf.
nutritive value.

Næ = *r* | *camp* close quarters. - *ligger* *be* a adjacent, neighbouring; *af* - *Grunde* for obvious reasons; *et* - *Eftempel* a ready *ef.* obvious example.

Nærme et bring el. draw near; — *vr* flg (+s) draw near, near, (ogf. *flg*) approach, be approaching; ~ flg flg Ende be near one's end. — *lf* : approach, approximation. **Nærmet**, **Nærmete**, **Nærmet** je nær.

Næ'r|*paa adv nearly. -paa|sænde a [e be-
flægtet; en - a near relation. -[sænde a close,
stingy.

* & † se Rørende.

& t i e methode.
 Rar'raende a sig je -beslagtet. -lynet a near-
 sighted, short-sighted. -lynetes c near-sighted-
 ness, shortness of sight, short sight. -ved ad
 close, close by; *prap* je Rar'be; set - on a near
 view; - *fyder* ingen *hare* a miss is as good as a
 mile. -veds ad a short way off. Rar'værelse
 (ogl. værelse) c presence; t = Rar'bed; i fremmede
 - before company. Rar'værende a present; for
 - (Tib) at present, for the present, for the time
 being; ved - (væb) by these lines; be - those
 present; - forfatter the present writer; værre en
 - be present to one's mind.

Reed' *n*, *pl* =, point, headland, naze (i Smf. -ness).

Hæf e - r nose; (paa Støt) toe; en trum, froget - a Roman nose, en stor flumpet - a bottle-nose; en gub - (Eugt) a fine nose; breje en en - hood-wink el. mystify one; faa en lang - be disappointed; give en en lang - disappoint one; gætt lang - ab-en take a sight at one; lang - (egf.) Queen Anne's fan; give en en - for noget give one a reprimand el. set down, take one up sharply for something; bare færbig at tabe - og Brund stand aghast; bare fin - alle Bøgne poke one's nose into every corner; pube - n blow one's nose; ryste - n turn up one's nose; lætte - n højt, slette - n i Stg give one's self airs, carry it high; vende - n hjemad set one's face homewards; vende - n i Sejret (bø) P kick the bucket; gaa lige efter - n follow one's nose; gaa el. løbe efter - n behave thoughtlessly, go on a fool's errand; træffe efter - n lead by the nose; F spibte - n efter el. paa be on the lookout for, reckon on; lige for ens - under one's (very) nose; over one's head; som faa lige for - n that was just touching his nose; faa Børen i for - n at en slam the door in one's face; holbe fig for - n stop one's nose; bet gif bin - forbi it was not for you, you may whistle for it; holbe fin - fra not to thrust one's nose into; suffer iltte fra - (n) til Brund(en) forgets his own name; læste, ride en noget i - n cast el. throw something in one's teeth, cast st up to one; tale el. tægne m - n speak in el. through the nose; ligge med - n i Sejret be dead and gone; hænge med - n, se h med Ræbt; blise Bleg om - n turn pale; bibe en over - n snub one; faa over - n be snubbed; spille paa - n make a fool of one, fool one; ligge paa - n j, be (loaded, trimmed) by the head; falst paa - n fell (prone) on his face; faa Ræstet paa - n turn up one's nose; læste en paa - n give one a flip on the nose; med Fingeren paa - n with his finger to his nose; tage - n til fig shut up, back out, beat a retreat; tage en ved - n take one in, guil one; sæt en ved - n lead one by the nose. - Hæfslæbe kahau, *Semnopithecus naria*. - Hæand noseband. - Hæandge, -blind bandage for the nose. - Hæa nasal bone. - Hæra coatl, *Nama socialis*. - Hæb, -blowing bleeding at the nose.

nosebleed; *thave*. **blode*. - bleed at the nose.
-*far* *n*, *pl* = & *tr* nostril: (*Dmp*) nozzles
-*briller* *pl* barnacles. -*bruff* cartilage of the
nose. -*byll* bill in the nose. -*bylle* side lot
(a musket). -*banneffe* rhinoplasty. -*byjars* *lc*
Ræbis. -*brup* dripping from the nose. -*bang*
pocket-handkerchief. **ff* first fish caught.
-*flab*. -*flab* running at the nose. -*fig*. *lc*
wing of the nose. -*gang* passage of the nose
-*gras* *adv* flat on the face, prostrate. -*garde*
septum of the nose. -*hear* hair in the nostril.
-*haj* *lc* *Silbe*. -*hara* rhinoceros. -*harnbille*
nasicornous beetle. *Oryctes nasicornus*. -*harnfagi*
rhinoceros-bird. *Buceros*. -*hub* akin of the nose
-*hul* *lc* -*far*. -*hufe*. -*huibed* cavity of the nose.
nasal cavity. -*jarn* (for *jeff*) barnacle. -*lafabur*
long-billed cockatoo. *Niemetus nasicus*. -*Niemet*
double eyeglass, barnacles *pl*. -*huf* *lc* -*ba*
bbl bracelets. -*hupb*. -*hupb* fillip on the nose
-*luf* nasal sound. -*luf* a noseless. **beric* *lc*
little malapert. -*polyb* polypos of the nose,
nasal polypus. -*rem* caresson. -*ring* nose-ring
-*reb* root of the nose. -*ruf* bridge of the nose
-*rynter* *c* frowning, sneering. -*rer* *lc* -*gang*.
-*far* sore nose. -*flai* poll-tax. -*flim* mucus
of the nose. -*flids* *lc* -*flip*. -*flitte* (see *flaim*).
nasal, (*p*. *briller*) nose-saddle. -*fluper* rap over
the nose. -*fl* head-see. -*flip* tip of point of
the nose. -*warmer* *F* cutty-pipe. -*blunge* *lc* -*flai*.
Rædhara *lc* *Ræisborn*.

Nak(se)longe c ness-king, petty king.
Nak a & adv next: *nap* next to: -s Dag. -s

***Wart** 'b a next next, time; **Wart** 'c Aug; **Wart** 'd Gang (the next day, time; **Wart** 'e Rase our next door neighbour, **Wart** 'f Gals live in the next door; **Wart** 'g Thane on the 4th proximo; **Wart** 'h I am bar at grr the next thing to be done; **Wart** 'i Galsj under Providence, under God; **Wart** 'j Immediately after; - **Wart** close by. **Wart** 'k affige a last. - **Wart** a second best, next best. - **Wart** a (a)-tommanberrne. **Wart** 'l neighbour; - **Wart** our neighbour. **Wart** 'm affige charity. **Wart** 'n neighbour. **Wart** 'o the next.

Wafte, waftebaarsheid adv almost, nearly, all but,
well nigh; - fte hardly, scarcely; - albrig
scarcely ef. hardly ever; - ingen scarcely any;
- ftaar ingen Wand of fteften almost was never
hanged.

[illegible]

Резвѣ *a* pert, saucy, impertinent, malapert, irrepressible, *f* cocky; **Ронсіѣ** ~ Mr. Impudence; **Рѣфѣ** ~ Madam Pert; **Мѣс.** - *фѣд* *e* sauciness, pertness, impertinence; cheek.

-ness, pernaess, hupnernaess, sneknaess.
 -kneie c -r flast; flætt -me i Siben set one's arms
 a-kimbo; knytt -n clench el. double up one's
 fist; bet þæssir þom en knyttir - til et blaaf flæ it
 is nothing to the purpose, it is neither here
 nor there; Slag i - (Sg) hot cockles; en - flæ
 a knee high. -flætt/flæst f -flæg, -bætt f -flæp.
 -fullt c flæstul. -flægtæ boxer, pugillist, p bruiser.
 -flægtæting boxing, pugilism. -flæg f -flæg, -flæp
 boxing match, pugilistic contest. -flæmper f
 -flægtæ. -nættig a (beþenbig) handy. -nættigæð
 handiness.

ology. -minde memorial of antiquity. -nordist a Old Northern. -norr a Old Norwegian, Old Norse. -fager pl antiquities, objects of antiquity. -fagn ancient tradition. -fagstund se hund. -strift ancient text. -striftstetstas ancient text society; bet nordist - the Old Norse t. s. -sprog ancient language. -tis antiquity, olden time. -tidagtig a archaic. -tidsgaas a hoary. -tidsgaas, -tidshof se Rømp. -tidsløstinger se fager. -tidsløsting monument of antiquity. -tidsløstingstas archaeology. -tjst a & n Old German.

Die se Olaf; se Buteje.

Diean'er c -e oleander.

Die't a o'leine.

Die't c -r oil; gbe - i Gben add fuel to the fire: den fibe - extreme unction; smre meb - = Die't of oil. Die'taar oil year. -agtis a oily, oleaginous. -abi culture of the olive. -baste save-oil. -beholder oil-reservoir el. basin. -bisse oil-beetle, *Melos procarabrus*. -bjerget the Mount of Olives. -blad olive leaf. -bøl bibl river of oil. -ber olive. -berme drops of oil. -baunende Gas olefant gas. -byrte cultivator of the olive. -byrting se asl. -fag oil-cask. -farve oil-colour; male meb - paint in oil. -fernis oil-varnish. -faste oil-bottle. -gaard olive plantation. -gas oil-gas. -gren olive-branch. -grund (høt Valere) priming. -handel oil-trade. -handler oil-man. -horn bibl horn of oil. -hul (Dmp.) oil-hole. -høst crop of olives. -lage oil-cake. -lage-bræfter oil-cake breaker. -laube oil-can; (til Opbevaring af Die't) oil-tin. -læder ollskins. -løp oil-cup. -luffe, -frus oil-jug. -luft oil twig. -lampe oil-lamp. -lugt smell of oil. -malet painter in oil. -malet oil-painting. -malet oil-paint. -malet painting in oil. -mølle oil-mill. -møller oil-miller. -palme oil-palm, *Elais guineensis*. -pante (Dmp.) drip-pan. -pæte oil-paper. -presse oil-press. -pise oil-cask. -plante oleiferous plant. -plet spot of oil. -prøve test of oil. Die'te of oil. Die'tender pl (Dmp.) oil-grooves. -rig a abounding in oil. Die'ting c oiling. Die'trum oil-room. -føst bibl fresh oil. -fænce mayonnaise. -fænce oliment of oil. -flæs yellow parchment (prepared with oil). -fæg oily taste. -ført slate-black. -førtste oil syringe el. squirt. -ført oil-stone, oil-hone. -ført salt oleate. -ført oleic acid. -ført oil-soap. -ført glycerine. Die't a oily. Die'trylt chromo-lithography. typ unclean proof. -træ olive; oil tree. -tøj se -læder. -tønde oil-barrel.

Olighart' n oligarchy. -art'ist a oligarchic(al).

Olighart' c oligoclase.

Oliven c -r olive. -farve olive colour.

-farvet, -grøn a olive-coloured, olive-green. -have se Olighart. -krans olive-crown el. wreath. -lund olive grove. -olie olive oil. -føst se -lund. -ført, -førtste olive, *Oliva*. -træ olive tree, *Olea*; (Web) olive wood.

Olle P tile (o. oil).

*Olle c -r well.

Olun a (om Røng) furious, mad.

Olmerbug c fustian.

*Olst c St. Olave's day, the 29th of July.

Olymp' c Olympus. -la'de c -r Olym'piad. -liff a Olympic, Olympian.

Om' [o] cony whether, if; (derom) if; høm meb, om itte? who knows but? om Gud vil God willing; om end, om saa though; om nu saa var? what though? om bet saa var Rømp. saa... the very cows...; om jeg vil! won't I.

Om' [o] ogsaa i alle de fælgende Smf.] præp about; Jøretfiling, Xante, Grinbring, Gaab ogf.

om idea, thought, recollection, hope, etc. of. en Hønbang om a treatise on; overbevist om at convinced that; haab mentu bu om...? what do you think of...? spille om penge play for money; lafte sig om haas haas threw herself on el. about his neck; der et intet om den Ting there is nothing known about that; bet maa hen om that is his affair; vær tre om een be three to one; vær længe om at haas sig paa be long in dressing; jeg er let, tung, om Hjerteret my heart is light, heavy (within me); bet er mig om at gøre it is an object with me; om hnanben promiscuously; Der om Der meb next door to; Ede om Ede side by side; Høsten kommer om Randbogen og Hrebogen the mail arrives on Mondays and Fridays; om Morgenen, Eftermiddagen in the morning, afternoon; om Sommeren, Vinteren in summer, winter; midt om Sommeren in the middle of summer; om en Time in an hour, in another hour; om en Maaned in a month, in another month; om tre Maaned in (another) three months; om nogle Dage in a few days; om lidt shortly, presently; hele Maart om all the year round; en Gang om Maart once a year, 10 Daler om Maanden 10 dollars a month; vær om sig be active, sharp; - adv fælde, lafte om fall, throw down; gøre noget om do a thing over again; om igen over again.

Om'arbejde of remodel, remake, reconstruct, recast, new-model, rewrite, re-edit; (for Stue-pladen) adapt. -lfe c (bet at om'arb.) recasting, remodelling; (om'arbejdet) remodelled work; adaptation.

Om'arme of embrace. -lfe c -r embracing, embrace.

Ombage of bake over again. -ning c baking etc.

Ombefuing c J. boxhauling.

Ombefuing c (Engl.) backing.

Ombede c se Hmude.

+Ombefitet part courted.

Ombefigtelse c re-survey.

Ombefkæmpe sig or change one's mind el. purpose. -lfe c change of purpose.

Ombefætte et (et Embæde) appoint another man to a place. -lfe c change (in office).

Ombinde of tie el. bind round, gird; Bogen maa -s the book must be rebound. -bing c tying etc.; bandage.

+Omblafe of turn over the leaves of a book. -ning c turning etc.

Ombland'e of (i Rørtst) re-shuffle, shuffle over again. -ing c re-shuffling.

Ombliit a comprehensive view.

Ombløse of blow down.

Ombvende a residing around, surrounding, neighbouring.

Ombvæbelse of respell.

Ombvæte of re-bolt.

+Ombvæte et (en = bølge sig om en) gambol around el. about (one).

Ombværb ade onboard, aboard, on shipboard, on board ship; - i onboard (of); tage (at) - ship; rage - i fall aboard of, run foul of; lægge - i (entre) board. -brætelse c shipping, embarkation.

-lægning fouling, collision; boarding. -ragning, -fælling fouling, collision. -værbade a onboard; be - those onboard.

Ombvæte of se Bæse om.

Ombvæte of (noget) carry about, deliver; (bræbe) put to death. -lfevænge charge for delivery.

Ombvæte of roar around.

Ombvæte of typ overrun, reconstruct, (enbelig) make-up, impose. -fer c -r maker-up, impositor. -ning c overrunning etc.

***Dmbrættet** part turned over.
Dm|bub n, pl =, commission; (Person) =
 -bubsmænd agent, deputy.
Dm|bute vt turn over. -ning turning over.
Dm|byrje vt hand round, pass round. -en,
 -ning c handing round.
Dm|bygge vt (omgive med bygning) build
 round about; (bygge om igen) rebuild. -ning c
 building round about; rebuilding.
Dm|bytte vt c -er exchanging. -bytte vt of ex-
 change (med for); -b med be replaced by. -bytte
 n exchange, change.
Dm|bælte vt of gird round. -ning c girding etc.
Dm|bære vt bear st. carry about; -bære,
 bærere deliver letters, newspapers. -en, -ing c
 carrying about; (af bære stb.) delivery.
 +**Dm|bæve** vt of post tremble around.
Dm|bøjje vt of bend down, fold down. -et a
 mere annexed. -ning c -er bending etc.
Dm|bølge vt of wave round.
Dm|cirkle vt of c om|cirkle.
Dm|banne vt of transform, convert, remodel,
 reshape. -lse c transformation, conversion.
Dm|banse vt of dance round about.
Dm|be|sø|g|et a et meget - Spørgsmål a vexed
 question; den -be Søg the matter under discus-
 sion.
Dm|bell vt distribute. -ing c -er distribution.
Dm|bellere vt rectify.
Dm|belge vt of dike round.
Dm|bigle vt of compose (a poem) anew, remodel.
 -ning c remodelling.
Dm|bragde vt of itinerant, strolling, circum-
 foraneous.
Dm|brejre vt of turn round; -nde a p|ve & at
 revolving, rotatory. **Dm|brej|er|ab|v|æ|ft** anat tro-
 chanter. **Dm|brej|ning** c -er turning etc.; revolution,
 rotation. - **Dm|brej|nings|ak|se** axis of rota-
 tion. -**be|v|æ|g|e** rotatory motion. -**h|æ|g|h|e|b**,
 -**h|æ|g|h|e|b** velocity of rotation. -**m|æ|t|er** revolution-
 counter. -**p|ist|er** revolver. -**p|unk|t** centre of
 gyration st. rotation. (paa Sagnet) fulcrum.
Dm|brist rotation. -brist vt drive round.
Dm|brise, -**bristning** c driving round; (stilles)
Dm|b|æ|ft idling about. -**brist|e** part drifting
 about.
Dm|bæ|te vt surround with fragrance.
Dm|bæ|te vt of lay (a table) over again. -ning
 c -er laying etc.
Dm|bæ|te vt of baptize; **se** re-christen, re-name.
 -en, -ning c rebaptization; re-christening.
Dm|bæ|te n judgment, opinion.
Dm|bæ|te c -t neighbourhood, surrounding
 country, environs pl.
Dm|bæ|t c -ter om|bæ|t.
Dm|bæ|t n omen; et - sm at an omen that.
Dm|bæ|st vt of mention, remind of.
Dm|bæ|te vt of (flyende bære) rack off. -ning c
 racking off.
Dm|bæ|te part fallen (down), upset.
Dm|bæ|te n (Dm|bæ|te) circumference; (U|b|fæ|t-
 ning) extent; (Bæ|g|e) extension; (af et Træ)
 girth; en Stemme af Rort - a voice of great
 compass. +**fæ|g|e** vt embrace. -**fæ|g|e|g|ig** a
 extensive; bulky.
 ***Dm|bæ|te** n, pl =, round.
Dm|bæ|te vt (fart rundt om) go round; (befare)
 traverse in all directions, perambulate. ***re|b**
 vt cross each other, pass each other (without
 knowing). -et c going round, perambulation.
Dm|bæ|te vt of dye over again. -ning c dying
 etc.
Dm|bæ|te vt (om|fæ|tte) encompass; (ind|bæ|tte)
 comprise, comprehend, embrace, cover. -**tæ|b**
 a comprehensive, extensive, wide-ranging; bære

meget - (egl. og **se**) cover much ground; **se**
 clasping, perfoliate. -ning c encompassing etc.
Dm|bæ|te vt of embrace, hug. -**lse** c -t embracing,
 embrace, hug.
Dm|bæ|te vt of flutter about. -n c fluttering
 about.
Dm|bæ|te vt of roam, ramble; + vt ramble about.
 -n c roaming, rambling. -**nde** a roving, strolling,
 wandering, erratic, F gadabout; -**g|nd** baffling
 st. chopping wind.
Dm|bæ|te vt of plait round; re-plait. -ning c -er
 plaiting etc.
Dm|bæ|te vt of flow round. -n c flowing around.
Dm|bæ|te vt of move, remove. -**ten**, -ning c
 moving etc., displacement.
Dm|bæ|te vt & i fly about. -en, -ning c flying
 about.
Dm|bæ|te vt of refold. -ning c refolding.
 +**Dm|bæ|te** vt of change (entirely). -**bring** c
 (entire) change.
Dm|bæ|te vt of re-bolt.
 ***Dm|bæ|te** a (mutually) agreed upon.
 +**Dm|bæ|te** vt of re-explain; den -be **af|ten** the
 aforesaid night, the night in question.
Dm|bæ|te, -en, -ning, je **Dm|bæ|te**, -**lse**.
Dm|bæ|te vt of je **se** om.
 +**Dm|bæ|te** vt of drift about.
Dm|bæ|te vt of refill, replenish. -ning c refilling
 etc.
Dm|bæ|te je **se** **se**.
 +**Dm|bæ|te** vt of je **se** om|ring.
Dm|bæ|te vt (gaa om) walk round; **mi|** turn,
 outflank; (en Bæ|fæ|g|e stb.) elude, evade, (Spørg-
 maal) fence. -en c evasion. -**en|bæ** a strolling,
 vagrant; - **be|væ|g|e** turning movement, **med** -
 (Post) by return of post. -**st** vt (ambte) have
 intercourse st. converse with; associate with,
 keep company with; (bæ|fæ|g|e) manage, treat,
 deal with; vi -**g|fæ|t** meget we saw a great deal
 of each other; - **med** **tan|t** om meditate, have
 in one's head; **se** mig **h|em** bu -, og **se** **st** **se**
 big, **h|em** bu er tell me with whom thou goest,
 and I'll tell thee what thou doest; - **med** **Spæ|b**
 om (o. fl.) **bi|** use divination (etc.).
Dm|bæ|te c -t (Dm|bæ|te) revolution, rotation,
 turn; (Sam|bæ|te) intercourse, commerce, com-
 munion, company; (Stæ|b) acquaintance; (Be-
 hæn|b|e) treatment, management; (i Stæ|b|il,
 Stæ|b|ing) round, (i Stæ|b|et) innings, to -t (i Stæ|b|il-
 ning) puri; (af Dæ|p|fæ|t stb.) revolution; (paa
 Stæ|b|e) convolution; (paa en Bæ|g|ing) gallery,
 arcade; fortrolig - familiar intercourse; **h|æ|b** -
med associate, keep company, with; **det** **stæ|t** **stæ|t**,
gæ|t **pæ|** - it is done by turns st. spells; **læ|b|**
stæ|b|ig - illegal proceeding; **legem|ig** - sexual
 intercourse; **vin|bæ** - F wear well. - **Dm|**
gæ|g|e|b|æ|t circular. -**fæ|te** je -**ben**. -**fræ|b** circle
 of one's acquaintance. -**stæ|b** social life st. inter-
 course. -**mæ|bæ** mode of treatment. -**stæ|b** wind-
 ing-strap. -**stæ|b** ambulatory school. -**stæ|b**
 circular. -**stæ|b** conversation st. colloquial lan-
 guage. -**stæ|b** breeching turn-back. -**stæ|b** epi-
 demic. -**stæ|b** tone of conversation. -**stæ|b** asso-
 ciate. -**stæ|b** ad by turns.
Dm|bæ|te a re-married.
Dm|bæ|te vt of encompass, surround, environ,
 encircle; **stæ|b** som -t st the ambient st. sur-
 rounding air; - **stæ|b** - **se** **med** associate with;
 mine -**nde** those that surround me. -**stæ|b** c -t,
 +**stæ|b** c encompassing etc.; (en|bæ|gæ|g) as-
 sociates, circle of friends, those around one;
 (hæ|b **bet** om|bæ|t en) surroundings, surrounding
 objects; environments, (hun om **hæ|b|t**) scenes pl.
Dm|bæ|te vt of gird round; - **stæ|b** **hæ|b** gird
 up one's loins. -**stæ|b** c girding.
 +**Dm|bæ|te** vt of gnaw round about.

Ommelede of mention.
 Ommeere of wall (about).
 Ommeleere of swarm about.
 Ommyante, -mente of re-coin. -menting c recoining.
 Ommeerte of re-mark.
 Ommebus c fer omnibus; F buss. -fembutter omnibus-conductor. -ferfelen the omnibus-service. -fiste, -fute o. line.
 Ommevut of give another name. -ut a before mentioned.
 Om'ord'ut of re-arrange. -ing c re-arrangement.
 Ompeffe of repack. -ing c re-packing.
 Ompeutere of case in mail.
 Omplante of transplant, (paa samme Sted) replant, (Pottepl.) repot; + (omfing) plant about. -ing c -er transplanting etc. -ingstmaffine transplanter.
 -Omplasse of splash round.
 Omplasse of plough over again. -ing c -er ploughing etc.
 Ompebe of re-graft.
 Ompeftere of transpoe. -ing c transposition.
 Ompeffe of repot.
 Ompriffe of (Gartn.) prick out, transplant.
 Ompeffige of restamp. -ing c restamping.
 Ompeffte of re-clean, re-polish. -ing c re-cleaning etc.
 Ompeffe of blow down.
 Ompeffe of stake round. -ing c -er staking round; cone palisade.
 Ompeabe a -r territory, (meft fjo) domain, pale.
 *Ompeabe fig or cast about.
 Ompeage of rummage among; shave over again.
 +Ompeabte a encircled.
 +Ompeabe of grow round, clasp.
 Ompeffige of re-calculate. -ing c re-calculation.
 Ompeffte c peregrination, travelling about.
 -peffe of travel c. journey round. -peffende a itinerant.
 Ompeffe of ride round cf. about. -en, -ing c riding etc.
 Om'ribb a, pl =, outline, contour. +-ribbe of outline.
 Ompeabe fe Ompeffe.
 Ompeffe of surround, environ, encompass, encircle, hem in, beset. -ffe c surrounding etc.
 Ompeffe of pull down. -ing c -er pulling down.
 Ompeffe of root cf. grub up; rummage. -ing c rooting etc.
 +Ompeffe vi revolve.
 Ompeffe of pull down. -ing c pulling down.
 Ompeffe of shake. -ing c shaking.
 *Ompeffume fig, fe Ompeabe fig.
 Ompeffe of mix up, stir up. -ing c mixing etc.
 Ompeffe of sow over again.
 Ompeffe of & i saddle again, resaddle; fjo turn one's coat. -fen, -fing c saddling etc.
 Ompeffe a, gram predicate.
 Ompeffe of salt over again. -ing c salting etc.
 Ompeffe of sail round, circumnavigate, (en Ebbe) round, double; Øen blev -t we sailed round the island, the island was circumnavigated. -fer c -e circumnavigator. -fing c circumnavigation.
 Ompeffe of send round cf. about. -ffe c sending etc.
 Ompeffe ade at last, at length.
 Ompeffe of (gentle) unsay.
 Ompeffigriben c spreading, rampancy. -gribebe

a spreading, increasing, growing, rampant; et - Onbe an evil gaining ground.
 Ompeffte c circumspection, forethought, forecast, discretion. -ffig, -ffigfald a thoughtful, circumspect.
 Ompeffte a: fife - change one's mind.
 Ompeffte of new-model, remodel, transform. -ffe, -fing c remodelling.
 Ompeffte of intrench. -ing c -er intrenching, intrenchment.
 Ompeffte a & vaginant, sheathing.
 Ompeffte of tranship. -ing c transshipment.
 Ompeffte of exchange, change; - fiden med fvegeben depart this life. -ffite a -r change; - af fjer relay. -ffiteffig a changeable. -ffiteffighe c changeableness. -ffiteffte c -r, -ffiteffte, -ffiteffing c change; pl (ffiteffens) vicissitudes, ups and downs; fjo fuffen er fffe fceanfing eller fteffe af - bibi with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.
 Ompeffte of fe Ompeffe.
 Ompeffte of irradiate, bibi shine round about.
 *Ompeffte c (femr.) lap. -ffiteffte a: vel - well shifted.
 Ompeffe of shoe again, new-shoe.
 Ompeffte of stir with a shovel.
 Ompeffte c -er (paa ffent) legend. -se of (ffibe paan) write over again, rewrite; (ubffiteffteffig) express by a circumlocution; describe in a roundabout way, paraphrase; (ffent) convert; poom circumscribe; be -ffene fæter bar jeg møttaget I have received the goods mentioned in your letter. -ffing c -er re-writing; circumlocution, paraphrase.
 +Ompeffte a circumspect.
 Ompeffte of overshadow.
 Ompeffte of wash (round); +upeet, tear down.
 Ompeffte of circumscribe. -ffe c circumcision.
 Ompeffte a (femr.) twice-laid.
 Ompeffte a, pl =, (fem paa ffen) envelope, wrapper, med poultice, fomentation, cataplasm; (i fæter o. b.) change; (i ffemtingen o. l.) revolution (of feeling), re-action, turn; bette ffemtagte et - i ffemtingen this changed the tide of public feeling; (i ens ffeforff.) til bet værre reverse; + fe -termin; lægge - paa apply a cataplasm to, poultice, foment. - Ompeffteffteff wimble. -ffæter hatchet-stake. -ffæter wrapping paper. +ffemta settling-day. -ffteff changeable weather.
 Ompeffte of grind over again.
 Ompeffte of enclose, include, encompass; - en fæt med ffætte hug one, press one in a close embrace.
 Ompeffte of twist round, twine round, encircle; - ffætte med en ffemffterffrans engarland the hair, twine a garland round the hair; ffætte ber -t med et rødt ffæm a red riband was twisted round the hat; (omffætte) be -be ffæmnden they embraced each other; be ffølt ffæmnden fæft be they were locked in each other's arms; fjo ffæm -be ffæven the rivulet encircled the garden. -ing c -er twisting etc.
 +Ompeffte of drag about.
 Ompeffte of shroud cf. wrap in a veil.
 Ompeffte of forge over again, reforge. -ing c forging etc.
 Ompeffte of melt over again. -ing c -er melting etc.
 +Ompeffte vi sneak about.
 Ompeffte of twist round, twine round, wind round, encircle; fe Ompeffte.
 Ompeffte of fe Ompeffte; fjo ffæmne, inveigle.
 Ompeffte of cord (about); (ffætte om) lace over again.
 Ompeffte [t.] ade (fforget, ffugteffteff) in vain, vainly; (uben ffæffing) gratis.

benne op og ned turn upside down; op af Sæbet, op af Sengen out of the water, out of (the) bed; F op med (f. Eft. en Sang) up with (a song); op (med dig!) get up! op med Roret! J. up with the helm! heft op med Roret! hard up! giv op Underfej! up courses! op paa Dæffet! turn up! se Serberne.

Op'ad adv up, upward, (- Baffe) up-hill. -søjet a bent upwards. -gaaende a upward. -krummet a curved upward. -stræbende a aspiring. -vendt a upturned.

Op'agitere vt work up.

Op'ak a opaque, opacous.

Op'ale vt rear.

Op'al c -er op'al. -lifer vt opalesce; -nde a opalescent. -lifer c opalescence. -liferis op'al-jasper. -møder op'al-matrix.

Op'amme vt nurse, suckle. -melse, ning c nursing.

Op'antret part brought up, anchored. -ring c anchoring. -ringsgift, -ringspænge anchorage.

Op'arbejde vt (Verb) cultivate; (Sej) make; (en Seib) work out. -lfe c cultivation; making etc.

Op'bage vt bake (up); bake over again.

Op'beredning c min dressing. -ningslære the art of dressing ores.

Op'bevare vt save, keep, preserve. -er c -e depository. -ing c saving etc., preservation, safe-custody. -ingsrum store-room. -ingssted depository, place of deposit.

Op'blife vt bride.

Op'binde vt bind up, tie up; (Søm) bind (in sheaves); - Ræsten dry. -er c -e, -erfte c -r binder. -ing c binding etc.

Op'blannde vt mix up, dilute. -ing c mixing etc.

Op'blomstre vt shoot up (like a flower); (sm f. Eft. Sæbel, Kunst osv.) flourish; (om en Øy osv.) rise, prosper. -ring c shooting up etc., prosperity.

Op'bluse vt blaze up; -nde Strebe passion. -n c blazing up.

Op'bluse vt blow up, inflate; -nde Sædemibler statulent food; en -st Blære a blown bladder; -st af Stoltbed, af Riffen puffed up, inflated with pride, with one's good fortune. -blæsting a inflatable. -blæsting c blowing up; med statulency, statulency. -blæst a (self-)conceited, self-sufficient, P bumptious. -blæstet c conceit, conceitedness, self-sufficiency.

Op'bløbe vt soften, steep in water, soak. -ning c -er softening etc.

Op'bore vt bore up, re-bore.

Op'bragt a (forbitret) enraged, exasperated; (part se Opbringe); blive - get into a passion; blive frugtlig - get into a awful passion. -heb c exasperation.

Op'brast a J.: flage - lie to cf. by; Ræpt - on a taut bowline.

Op'bringe vt bring up; (et Skib) seize, capture (a ship), (Defertst) apprehend; (gøre vreb) provoke, exasperate, incense. -effe c capturing, capture, seizure. -effetst right of capture. -er c -e captor. Op'bringerpænge pl prize-money, (for Defertst) straggling-money.

Op'brub a, pl =, breaking up; departing, departure; (fra Vædet) rising; m/ decampment; blæst til - sound the march.

Op'bruge vt use up, consume, spend.

Op'brusle vt effervesce; en -ende Karakter a fiery temper cf. disposition; -ende Blenflæder stormy passions. -en c, -ning c -er (baade egentl. og fig.) effervescence, ebullition; (fun fig) huff, emotion, fume.

Op'brude vt break open; (Verb, Scologing) break up; (Rine cf. Stenbrub) open. -ning c breaking etc.

Op'brudte vt break open cf. up, (med Bratjern) prize open. (tasse op) vomit up. -ning c breaking etc.; vomiting.

Op'brude vt & i burn (up), consume by fire. -effe, -ing c burning (up).

*Op'bruttet part turned up.

Op'bud a summons to arms, levy; gøre - surrender one's estate to creditors, come into liquidation. - Op'budss estate surrendered in trust cf. to assignees. -mand assignee; bankrupt.

+Op'budte vt se Bunde.

Op'byde vt summon to arms; set up, offer for sale; - en til Dans, se Byde op; - sit Gode surrender one's estate; - alle Ræfter exert, put forth, all one's strength; - alt do one's utmost. -byde c -e med - of exerting etc. (se vst: -byde c -e bankrupt).

Op'bygge vt build; fig edify. -bygget, -byggede a edifying. -bygget c building; fig edification; (foramlig) conventicle. - Op'byggelfet - bog, -trift book of devotion, religious book. (figest.) (religious) tract. -førelse a edifying cf. religious discourse. -litteratur devotional literature. Op'byggning c J. erection on deck.

Op'brænder a suspensory, truss.

Op'bringe c carrying up.

Op'bringe vt discover; (opspore) detect; (sma) decay; (tomme efter) find out; + = rube; som a at - tan - discoverable. -lfe c -r discovery; (f. Eft. af Tuber) detection. - Op'bragelfet - betjent detective. -politit detectives pl, detective police, d. service; han har til -t he is a detective. -refse voyage of discovery. -refse c explorer. -stis discovery ship. Op'brager c -t discoverer.

+Op'brige vt throw up (dikes).

Op'brigt a fiction. -brigt c fabricate, trump up. -brigt c -r, -brigt c -er fabrication. -brigt a fictitious.

Op'brille vt pick (a lock); J. - Ræfkommen top (up) the sparker-boom. -er c -e picklock. -ning c -er picking (a lock).

Op'brille vt serve up, dish up. -ning c -er serving etc.

Op'brag [t.] a charge, commission.

Op'brage vt educate, bring up, breed (up), rear; + = Træffe op; -nde a educative. -lfe c education, breeding, upbringing. - Op'bragelfet -anstalt educational establishment. -lære pedagogy. -maade system of education. -særen affairs of education cf. public instruction. Op'brager c -t educator, pedagogue. Op'brager, ta'be c -r tutress, governess.

Op'brede vt (en Strue) unscrew.

Op'brebet part stranded, driven ashore.

Op'brift c buoyancy; se Op'brintning.

Op'brille vt drink up.

Op'brille vt (om Skib) rouse, dialodge; (om Briser) beat up; (tilsebring) procure, raise; (Rob a. b.) muster (up), sum up; (en Gaard) improve, raise to a higher state of cultivation; (Skif) emboss; - Renge raise money, F raise the wind; det er lffe til at - it is not to be had. -ning c rousing etc.

Op'bræt c breeding, rearing, raising (of cattle); young cattle. -ning c b. f. -te vt breed, raise. -ter c -e breeder.

Op'bruge vt (et Sejl) make up.

Op'brusle vt se Bruse op.

Op'bruslet [t.] a bloated, puffy.

Op'brusning c J. rising.

ment; *mei* i - in ascending. — *Dpgangslage* ladder-way. -*th* time of rising.

Dpgave c - *r* *math* problem; (noet ber *opgives* til at udføre) task; (Stil.) subject, question; (vanstellig - el. *Spørgsmaal*, *Spøge*) puzzle, puzzler; se *Opgeben*; *hø* bet er en vanskelig - (Sag) it is a difficult matter; mit *Bes* - the object of my life; bet er vor - at it is ours to; jeg har gjort bet til min - at . . . I have made a point of; mere ifølge - as advised; under - with advice.

Dpgive vt (forlæt osv.) give up, forego; (Plan, Tante) dismiss, abandon, relinquish; (en Sag) give over; han er - t af Bogen his life is despaired of by the physician, the doctor despairs of his life; - forretingerne relinquish, throw up el. decline business; - alt *haab* give up el. relinquish all hope; jeg - r bet I give it up; - Kampen f throw up the sponge; - Nanden give up the ghost, surrender the breath; - sine Meninger yield up one's opinions; - en *Spøge* propose a riddle; - et *Stil* clue up a snail; med Underfølelse - ne with her courses up; - en en *Erste* set one a lesson el. a task; - sit Navn give one's name; han *opgav* mig sin Adresse he gave me his address; hans Tab - s at være . . . his loss is stated to be; han - r Antallet at være he gives the number at (el. as); - nøje specify. - for lavt understate; - be *nytt* Omstændigheder state the particulars; - sit *Bo* (til Rettens Behandling) surrender one's estate to the creditors, to a commission of bankruptcy; atlede - t (af Træsteb) completely knocked up; - t (i Staf) Mr. A. resigned. — *Opgivelse* c (f. *Stil* af forlæt) giving up, abandonment. (f. *Stil* af sin *Stil*) statement; (nøjagtig) specification; efter - according to statement. — *nder* n - t statement; efter - stated at. - r c - e (i *Volbitt*) feeder.

**Opgivelse* c (Eftigt) inbreed.

Opgjør n making up etc., settlement.

Opjætte vt smooth up.

Opjætte vt make red-hot, heat; *hø* fire, inflame. -*ning* c heating etc.

Opgrave vt dig up, disinter, unearth, exhume.

Opgrube c - er digging etc., disinterment.

Opgrube vi grow up.

Opgrube vt make turbid.

Opgrubelse vt silt up, fill up. -*ing* c silt-ing up.

Opgrube vt se *Opgrube* op. -*ning* c disgorge-ment.

Opgrube c agio.

**Opgrube* vt manure.

Opgrube vt (om Regnskab) make up, settle; -gjorte Meninger opinions fully formed. -*lse* c making up etc., settlement.

Opgrube vt hoe up, grub up. -*ning* c - er hoeing etc.

Opgrube vt haul up. -*er*(*teu*) c - t *h*, tricing-line. -*ing* c - er hauling up. — *Opgrubing*, *be(h)ing* (repairing) slip. -*hætt* *h* lanyard.

**Opgrube* vt se *Opgrube* op.

Opgrube vt harrow up. -*ning* c - er harrow-ing up.

Opgrube vt hasp up. -*ning* c - er hasping up.

Opgrube n (Opribelse) origin, source; authorship.

Opgrube vt heat, make hot; - for stærkt overheat. -*ning* c heating etc.

Opgrube vt hoist up. -*ning* c hoisting up; - af Strøm lifting the screw out of the water.

Opgrubning vt propeller, -*stræ* lifting-screw.

Opgrube vt fetch up.

Opgrube vt excite, stir up, set on, provoke, inflame; han var meget - t he was very much irritated; - t af Sin heated with wine. -*else*

(forbitrelse) irritation. -*ning* c - er inciting etc.; incitement.

Opgrube vt, -*ning* se *Opgrube*.

**Opgrube* vt se *Opgrube*, *Opgrube* *pa*.

Opgrube vt promote, encourage. -*hjælpning*, -*hjælp* c encouraging etc., encouragement.

Opgrube, -*ning* se *Opgrube*.

Opgrube n (pa et Sted) stay, sojourn; (Underhold) subsistence, maintenance, sustenance, support; (Udsættelse) delay; (Standning) intermission; *me* pause, hold; uden - without delay, (nødtid) without intermission; fem Minutter - five minutes (allowed) here! tage - take up one's abode, stop; tage fast - i settle in; have fast - i be settled in. *Opgrube* vt (unberolte) uphold, support, sustain; (stand) delay, detain. - *Stet* support life el. nature; - or sig (forbude) stay, reside, live, sojourn; (næle) tarry, stop; - sig ved noget dwell on a matter; - sig over noget advert upon, censure. -*else* c (Beredelse) preservation; (Opgrubelse) maintenance. -*er* c - e upholder, supporter. — *Opgrubning* permit of residence. -*else* source of subsistence. -*ub* bet means of subsistence el. livelihood. -*rum* breeching. -*th* place of residence. -*strap* bearing-strap. -*th* period of (one's) sojourn el. stay. -*stet* interval of fine weather (between showers).

Opgrube vt cough up. -*ning* c - er coughing up; *ome* expectoration.

Opgrube vt swell (up). -*else*, -*ing* c swelling

Opgrube vt (hugge Gul pa) cut el. hew open, break up; (i Stykker) cut up; (en Sten) cut down el. fell; (et Stib) break up; (Hil) cut again. -*er* c - e (ship)breaker; (Befæjelse) punch. -*ning* c - er hewing etc.

Opgrube vt whitewash. -*ning* c whitewash-ing.

Opgrube vt whirl up.

Opgrube vt fasten up, fix up. -*ning* c - er fastening etc.

Opgrube vt, unhook, unclasp.

Opgrube vt hang up, suspend; -gt hung, slung, suspended (i. efter, ved by; i. fra from); være -gt (i Forretninger) F be overwhelmed with business. *Opgrubning* hanging committee. -*ning* c - er hanging up. -*ningspunkt* point of suspension.

Opgrube vt break off, do away with, abolish, abrogate, repeal, rescind; - en *Rejsering* raise a siege; - en *Handelsforbindelse* dissolve a partnership; - et *Kloster* suppress a monastery; - sinanden neutralise each other. -*lse* c - t breaking off etc., abolition, abrogation, repeal, (af Forlovelse) rupture; gøre mange - t af noget make a great ado el. fuss about a thing; uden - r (o. s. l.), se *Omstændigheder*.

Opgrube vt raise, elevate, exalt, *math* involve; - i tredje Potens involve to the third power; - en til *Ære* og *Berøgt* raise one to honour and dignity; - til *Ætterne* extol to the skies; han blev - t i *Adelsstanden* he was ennobled; *bibi* se *Fortælle*. -*hævelse* c raising, elevation, exaltation; (Forfremmelse) preferment; *math* involution. -*hætt* - *Arbejde* relief, raised el. embossed work; *hætt* - *demir* relief; *hætt* - *high* relief; - *de* Bogstaver (for *Stilne*) embossed letters el. type; en - t Tante a sublime thought; - *for* *stet* supreme el. superior to. *Opgrubning* c - er rising, elevation.

Opgrube vt cessation, intermission, discontinuance. *Opgrube* vt med cease, discontinue, leave off; - at cease to, leave off -ing; - med *forretninger* decline business.

Opgrube, -*ning* se *Opgrube*.

airlift landing charge. -1st part landed, unshipped.

Spice *vt* bring into a blaze, inflame; — *vi* blaze up.

Spring or weed up.

Opnufte er open; (hvad der er luffet med Laas)
unlock. -ning e -er opening.

Displaying a J hauling the wind.

Öljfise of light up, illuminate, illumine; (f. **Ölj** = **beib** **Öljfempler**) elucidate, throw light upon, illustrate; (unberöjfe) enlighten; (metbefe) show, point out, give information of; (unberretete) inform; (metb **Säger**) advertise; - en em **fans** **Sibb** **fälf** undecieve cf. disabuse one; en -**f** **forftän**, **Sibbälber** an enlightened mind, age; **han** var **näje** -**f** om **enbör** **Ömfenbige** he was accurately informed of every particular. -**Ölj** a elucidatory, light giving; - **Öljfempler** illustration; - **metb** **fön** **ti** **illuftrative** of. -**Öljng** c -**er** (f. **Ölj** of **Ölj**) lighting; (aanbög) enlightenment; education; (Unberretning) information, intelligence, evidence, pl details; -**Ölj** **Sibbän** the state of education; **inbente** -**er** gather cf. procure information; **nærmet** - **particulars**; **en** **forftöjfel** - a piece of excellent information; -**er** **figer** **coft** - the schoolmaster is abroad. -**Öljngsfönter** (universal) Information office.

Oplæg *ge* *et* *lay* *up*, (i *Butik*) warehouse; ~ *Raad* concert *et* concert a plan; + *en* *Bog* publish a book; *jeg har lagt Epil*, -*lagte* *Rort* I have the game in my hand; *se Lægge* *op*, -*gælle*, -*ning* *c* laying up; warehousing. — **Oplægnings** *af* *af* *parts*) laying-up rate; *se* **Oplæg**. — **plads** depot.

Disembarking c - at upland-dweller.

Dplænger c -e, f. futtock. -flæb futtock-head.

Diplante *vt* (en *gense*) shorten (a chain).

Disciple *vt* (in some) shorten (a chain).
Disciple *of* teach, train (up), indoctrinate,
 school, tutor. -**disciple** -**ring** *c* teaching, training.
Disciple *of* read (aloud). -**disciple**(**read**) *c* reader.
Disciplinatory *c* -**er** reading (aloud), (offensive) recital,
 educational entertainment.

Opløst *n*, *pl* = disorderly mob, (i optætt hængt) riot, tumult; i -et (Bæbel) at the finish. **-løbe** *vi* run up, grow; **†et** overtake, come up with (by running); **Øselben** *et* -t betyrbefigt the debt has run up considerably; en lang -n Dreng a tall, overgrown stripling. **-løber** *c* † (paa Guldsin) stealer.

Opstige or (*løfte op*) lift up; (Stemmen, Sindet, Sjælen, Renneføet) raise, elevate; - Sjælen til Gud exalt the soul to God; - et Strøg set up a cry; - en til Eterne extol one to the skies; et -nbe Syn an exalting sight. -*isse* c (Stemmens) elevation; (Sindets, Mændens osv.) exaltation; *bibl* (Offer) heave-offering.

[illegible][illegible]

slide, slide - sit up, stay up; Raanen er - the moon is up el. out; han er iffe - ennu he is not out of bed yet; han er tidlig - om Morgen he is an early riser; Bogen ligger - (i Bærelset ovenover) the book lies up-stairs; Døren er - the door is open; F han er rigtig - i Dag he is in very good spirits to-day; Spørgsmaalet er - the question has come to the front. Opre of (+) revive, invigorate; - or - sig bestir one's self; improve.

Opre of await, wait for.
Opre of receive; (om offenti. Benge) collect; *so* (noget ubetrag.) come in for. -berse, -berse c -ster receiving, collecting. -berse, -berse c -ster receiver, revenue officer.

Opre c F revival, improvement.
Opre of pick.
Opre of *so* plant, set up.
Opre of pick; (om gift) hash. -ning c -er picking etc.

Opre of sag, untwist; -s, - sig sag, untwist, be frayed out.

Opre of plough up. -ning c ploughing up.
Opre of polish up.

Opre of stuff. -ing c stuffing.
Opre of make el. raise opposition; - imob oppose. -ner c -er opponent.

Opre of c -er. -iff a opportunist.
Opre of c opposition. -el a oppositionist.

Opre of c opposition paper. -ner c o. bench. -ner c oppositionist. -partiet the opposition (party).

Opre of brush up, smarten up; (hus) replaster. -ning c brushing up etc.

Opre of blow up, puff up, inflate. -ning c -er blowing up etc.

Opre of dress up, brush up, smarten up. -ning c -er dressing up.

Opre of call; *sig* appeal; (til Raaden) summons to arms. -raade of (ved Raad) call (out), (paa Ruffen) put up; - Raadene call over the names. -raade, -raade c calling etc.

-raade c crier; auctioneer.
Opre (bb) a at a loss.

Opre of rot completely, be thoroughly putrid. -ben a completely rotten.

Opre of rake up, scrape up; - vi project, protrude. -ning c -er raking etc.

Opre of repeat by rote, patter over. -en, -ning c repeating etc., repetition.

Opre of climb.

Opre of make (a bed); + *so* clear up, unravel; Sengen stod altid - i the bed was always made; en - i Seng (Seng med alt Tilbehør) a bedstead and bedding. -else, -ning c -er making etc.

Opre of recount, enumerate, catalogue. -ning c -er recounting, enumeration.

Opre of passage up.

Opre of (reise i Rejse) set up; (om Bogn.) erect, raise; (Rindesmarke, Fortaarn etc.) erect; (Barilaber) throw up; - ens Reb inspirit one.

-rejsning c raising etc.; (Reberlag) reparation, redress; (Værelse) satisfaction. -rejs a erect, upright; *so* rampant, - og tilbagefænde rampant regardant, - med hovedet en face rampant guardant; *so* det har holdt mig - that is what has kept el. buoyed me up; jeg kunde lide holde mig - I could not stand erect; *so* tiltrøds for alle Ulykker holdt han sig - he kept up in spite of all misfortunes.

Opre of warp; tovertake (by running).
Opre of clean out, dredge (out). -ning c cleaning etc.

Opre a upright, erect. -lybende a swimming upright. -holde of (vedligehold, hændelse) sup-

port, uphold; maintain. -holdelse c maintenance. -holder c -e supporter etc. Opre of righting power. Opre of a upright; - Piano upright piano, cabinet-piano.

Opre of (opreise) erect; (Stole, Universitet etc.) institute, found, establish; (et Regiment) erect, raise; (om Stabe) repair; (Tab etc.) retrieve; (Forsømmelse) make up for; - et Reberlag repair a defect; han maa - ham bet paa andre Maader he must make him amends in other ways; han har faaet sit Tab rigelig - i he has had rich amends for his loss, he has been richly indemnified for his loss; - et Testament, en Kontrakt make a will, a contract; - et Forsund enter into an alliance. -rettelig a reparable, retrievable.

-rettelse c (af Stole etc.) founding, foundation, institution; (af Stabe, Tab etc.) reparation, amends.

Opre of riding up.

Opre of elevation.

Opre of alt open.

Opre of part rised-up.

Opre of J, sitting the rigging of gear.

Opre of a sincere, candid; - adv - taft candidly, to tell the truth. -hed c sincerity, candour.

Opre of furrow, groove. -ning c furrowing etc.

Opre of (om Sol og Maane) rise; *so* (opstaa) arise; den Tid er ennu iffe - runden that time is yet to come; den Dag - r aldrig that day will never come el. be; - runden af en gammel Slægt sprung el. descended from an old family. -rin- bellig a original, pristine, primitive, primeval, primary; Landets -e Indbyggere the aboriginals of the country; - adv originally. -rin-bellighed c primariness, primitiveness. -rinbelle c origin.

-rinbelle c coll (up). -ning c colling.

Opre of revive, rake up. -ning c reviv- ing etc.

Opre of scratch, tear, slit.

Opre of rend up, tear up; *so* den hede albedet spreden the army was entirely broken up. -ning c rending etc.

Opre of root up. -ning c rooting up.

Opre of (rulle sammen) roll up; (r. fra hin- anden) unroll. -ling, -ning c -er rolling up; unrolling.

Opre of se Rumpen op.

Opre of rouse (from sleep).

Opre of root up, grub up, eradicate; clear, reclaim; se Opre. -ning c rooting etc., eradication; clearing.

Opre of smoke up.

Opre of pull up, pluck up; - vi rise, be promoted. -ning c -er pulling etc.; promotion; (en Hærs Opdrub) moving up. -ningsregler rules of promotion.

Opre of lift up, hand up; med opførte Hænder with uplifted hands. -ning c lifting up.

Opre of (om Tobak) smoke up.

Opre of put in order, put to rights, clear out; (Bæredøgnning) sell off, realize, clear out; - et Hul ream el. broach a hole. -mer c -e broach, reamer. -ning c clearing out etc., realization. -ningspris realization price.

Opre a cheerful, gay, in good humour el. spirits. -hed c cheerfulness.

Opre a, pl =, (Bøvløse, Uro) uproar; (Op- stand) rebellion, sedition, insurrection; (Ud- ødel, Tumult) riot; (Uro) mutiny, revolt; (i Sinds) agitation, excitement, tumult; (Hærs) uproar, agitation; (Elementer, Sidskabernes) tumult; gære - revolt, rebel, rise in rebellion; sitte et - stir up a revolt. Opre of (Bæd)

trouble, disturb, render cf. make turbid; *Ag* (om Einbet) excite, rouse, stir up, agitate; (ægge til Dørrer) stir up; (forstørge, læste den moraliske Bøstelse) offend, shock; -s ved eller over noget be shocked at a thing; fiske i -et Bænd fish in troubled waters; -et Hav a rough cf. agitated sea; et -nde Syn a shocking cf. revolting sight. -et e -et rebel, insurgent; (Ritterstifter) revolt.

Dyrersaand rebelliousness, seditiousness, spirit of revolt. -aaf se -lov. -fane standard of revolt. -flamme, -flb flame of sedition cf. rebellion. -her army of rebels, insurgents. **Dyrerist** a rebellious, seditious, riotous, turbulent, mutinous; be -e Bræmmer the revolted provinces. **Dyreristhed** c rebelliousness, seditiousness. - **Dyreristher** ringleader. -fob riot-act. -fue se -flamme. -mand se Dyrer. -prædikaner preacher of revolt. -flab se -aand. -flb insurgent ship. -frist seditious writing. -frister mutineer, kindler of riots, ringleader. -tale seditious speech.

Dyrstift c saddle. -ling c saddling. **Dyrstift** et take up, pick up, gather, collect; (flis, og Ag med Røst) glean. -ing c -et gather ing etc.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

Dyrsting c song, singing out, chorus-cry.

ing; setting; drawing up; stationing; = *Kædet*; - til flart *Stib* assembling at quarters.
Opstille of stiffen; (med *Driftræder*) prime, string up. -ning c stiffening etc.
Opstøpe of stuff over again. -ning c stuffing etc. -ser c p slap in the face. *Opstøperens* c pug-nose.
Opstramme of stretch, stiffen; *se* nerve. -r c -e f pick-me-up.
Opstrøge of smooth up. -ning c smoothing up. -*Opstrøbe* of strive upwards, soar.
Opstrøffe of stretch up.
Opstus a mus up-bow.
Opstus c se *Opstus*.
Opstøbe of se *Lilfrubbe*.
Opstøtte se *Opstøtte*. -ne *Støder* ↓, flowing sheets.
Opstving c riveting.
Opstveje of stew (up). -ning c stewing; stew. *Opstillet* a stilled, on stilts.
Opstør c F hubbub, tumult, disturbance.
Opstørste of spatter.
Opstøbe a rising cf. eruption from the stomach.
Opstøbe of (*støbe* op) push up, thrust up; (*Silbt*) raise; (*afstne ved at støbe*) push open; (*støbe alt op*) pound up, pound the whole. -en, -ning c pushing open etc.; (fra *Udræn*) eruption.
Opstving c shoring (up).
Opstveje of (eg. og *se*) ferret out, hunt up cf. out. -er c hunter. -ning c ferreting etc.
Opstuge of suck up, absorb; - igen reabsorb. -ning c sucking up, absorption.
Opsummere of sum up.
Opsvabret a U, swabbed up.
Opstøjet a swung up; - for *Stinden* wind-rode; - for *Stømmen* tide-rode.
Opstøbe of waste by singeing.
Opstving a *Stigen*, *Ulltægen*, *Størgælle* rise; increase; *Støbelen* har faaet el. taget et betydeligt - commerce has been considerably improved; - *Støffen* tog med denne *Digter* et nyt - this writer introduced a new era in poetry; *han* hindrer ikke sin *Tænk* - ved *Refleksioner* he does not check the flight of his thought by reflections. -*Støtje* sig *er* soar (up), mount (up); (f. *St.* til en *højere Støt*) elevate cf. raise one's self.
Opstøve of waste in riotous living.
Opstømme of swell. -t a swelled, swollen. -n c swelling.
Opstørste of blacken afresh.
Opstømme a alluvium.
Opstømme a washed up, floated ashore; - Sand alluvial soil.
Opstø of use up by sewing.
Opstyn a inspection, superintendence; supervision; have - med have the inspection cf. superintendence, superintend, be in charge of. - *Opstyns* fæstet vessel in charge of the fisheries. -*hævende* a superintending, in charge. -*mænd* inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor.
Opstør a, pl =, draught, rough copy, sketch. -fæsting c putting up etc. (se *fætte*). -fæsting a refractory, froward. -fæstiges c refractoriness, frowardness; mutinous conduct, disobedience, insubordination. -fætte of (*opstille*, *opstille*) put up, set up, raise; (*triffl.*) put down, write, pen, compose, draw (out); (*ubættet*) put off, defer, postpone, procrastinate; *opstør* ikke til i morgen *høst* bu *kan* gøre *dag* never put off till to-morrow what may be done to-day; procrastination is the thief of time. - *Støret* dress the hair; - en *Støpe* make a cap; - en *Støgnis* set a razor; - en *Støvende* deferred annuity; -for *Støll* bonny clabber, lopped milk; - *er* sig *med* rebel against, rise up against. -fæstetig a ad-

mitting of delay. -fættelse c (Ulfættelse) postponement, delay, procrastination.

Dyggja vt seek out, find out, look out, search out; for at - in search of, pursuit of. -er c searcher. -ning c seeking out, search.

Dyggjume vt hem anew; (med nye Esm) nail anew.

Dyggja c (paa Hættu) clip.

Dyggjarn vt pile up, heap; bet -be sig nye Dyggjarn new difficulties arose.

Dyggjarn a unravelled, fagged.

Dyggja a uphill draught. Dyggja vt (lefte op) take up, lift up, pick up, (noget fættet) recover, (Brag) raise; (Lib, Dmættomhæb) take up, engross, occupy; (f. Eft. i en Bog) embody, (noget fættet trykt) reproduce; (i fig. modtage) admit, receive; (Eft. af B.) intercept, take up; (forflag) advocate; (Brotst) take out; - et forber over en examine a person; - en fortællelse make of. draw up a list; - Jord take ground into cultivation; - Kampen med enter into a contest with, enter the lists with, fight; - et kort draw (up) a map; - Bøeg distract cattle; - et Bøen make of, raise a loan; - et Bøen draw a landscape after nature; - fin Bøen take up one's salary (before it is due); - et fremmed Ord, en ny Bøe adopt a foreign word, a new fashion; - en Bøe J. cross a yard; - en Stang J. send up a topmast; - sine Studier (igen) resume one's studies; - Blandt Hægene canonize; - for Bøeg take in jest; - for Bøer take in earnest; - i Bøet take into the number; - i Bøet annoble; - ilde take amiss; - vel take in good part; - som en Bøermeffe take, look upon, as an insult; - som Bøerem admit as a member; enhver, bet snæver at - every candidate for membership; - optaget (Dmibus, Høet) full; (Bøenbanen, Bøetilt) retained; Bøetilt er -t (en Bøetilt paa den) the seat is occupied; (en Bøer forbeholdt sig den) the seat is engaged; faa -t obtain publication for; Bøetilt -t (i Bøis) appear; jeg (min Bøis) er meget -t I am very busy; min Bøer -t Bøis the press of business; meget -t af full of; + vel -t Bøis, se Bøis; Bøer er -t til Bøis the record is closed; er -t til Bøis has been made the subject of discussion. -ffe c taking up, etc. (se ovenfor); recovery; admission, reception; adoption. -ffegilde admission dinner. -ffegilde ransom for stray cattle.

Dyggja vt rig.

Dyggja c -er rise, arise.

Dyggja n the optative (mood).

Dyggja vt note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -ffe c -r noting etc.; conc note, memorandum, jotting; record.

Dyggja vt (for) & vt choose.

Dyggja c optics pl. Dyggja c -t, -n c, pl -ici optician.

Dyggja/ter pl optimates. -ffime c optimism.

-ffime c -er optimist. -ffime c optimit.

Dyggja/ter part thawed. -ting c thawing.

Dyggja/ter c right of option.

Dyggja c optical.

Dyggja c earn.

Dyggja vt wash up. -ning c washing up.

Dyggja n, pl =, procession, pageant; (Eft) act; se Dyggja.

Dyggja vt pile up, heap up; - vt sig rise.

Dyggja a well-trodden.

Dyggja/te vt unravel. -ting c unravelling.

Dyggja/te vt hoist up by a pulley.

Dyggja/te vt (trille op) roll up; (trille noget for at aabne det) unroll.

Dyggja n, pl =, scene; (i Trappe) riser.

Dyggja n, pl =, impression, reprint. -ff

reprint. -ning c reprinting; (af Bøis) raising

Dyggja/te vt appear, come forward. -ff

upon the scene, make one's appearance; bet

act. - for (paa en Bøis) appear of. act in

half of, (paa en Bøis) take one's part. -t

Bøis play of. bear a part; - imod raise a

voice against, oppose; - for Bøis (paa en

pladsen) make one's first appearance. - vt

trample. -ff c appearance; (Bøis) deportment

demeanour; (Bøis) (course of) manner of

proceeding.

Dyggja n (af Bøis) up-stroke; (Bøis) up

draught; (til Dampskibet) uptake. -ff

chasing-hammer. Dyggja/te vt (trætte op) c

up; (ilr o l.) wind up; (narre) cheat, im;

upon, take in; - en Bøis, Bøis draw a

pladsen er -truffen the bottle is uncorked, open

Bøis er -truffen the guard is mounted. -

bet -nbe Bøis the storm that is brewing.

c -e swindler, cheat, sharper. -ff c -er

swindle, cheating, extortion. -ff c -er

(female) swindler. -ning c drawing up etc.

Bøis raising. - Dyggja/ff c -t (ilr) pin

the key. -ff c wheel for winding up.

Dyggja a fagged.

Dyggja vt discipline, tutor, train. -ff

disciplining, etc., discipline; - i Bøis

instruction in righteousness; se Bøis.

c -t: Bøis have haft store Bøis til -t

had fathers of our flesh, which corrected us

Dyggja c journey of, (Bøis) passage up.

Dyggja vt untwist.

Dyggja vt force up.

Dyggja/te vt (sammenregne) add up, sum

cast up; (opregne) enumerate; bet fan fan -t

Bøis he has that at his fingers' ends. -ff

c adding etc.; enumeration.

Dyggja/te vt light, (ogf. Bøis) kindle, fire. Bøis

flame, heat, excite; -t (af Bøis) enraged. -ff

(ilte Bøis) -ing c kindling etc.

Dyggja/te vt devise, hit upon. -ff c a imag

able, conceivable. -ff a premeditated, pre

certed.

Dyggja vt & i thaw (up). -ff, -ning c thawi

(up).

Dyggja/te vt (gale Strøer) mad pranks, triel

(with og laab Dyggja) row, riot.

Dyggja/te vt se Dyggja.

Dyggja/te vt se Dyggja.

Dyggja/te vt bearing-rein. -ffime vt (en Bøis

bridle (a horse). -ffime c bridling. -ffime

ffime c the bearing-rein. -ffime c

(a house).

Dyggja/te vt wipe up, dry up. -ff c wipit

up etc.

Dyggja/te a frightfully dressed.

Dyggja/te c prickly pear; Indian B

Cactus opuntia.

Dyggja n work, production.

Dyggja/te vt awaken, awake, waken up.

c awakening, wakening up.

Dyggja/te vt wash up. -ffime c dish-tu

-ffime c scullery maid. -ffime c -er

washing up.

Dyggja a intelligent, quick-witted; et - ff

a clever, intelligent, smart fellow, for a brig

genius. -ff c intelligence, smartness.

Dyggja/te vt mark out (the road by cairn

etc.), provide with landmarks.

Dyggja/te vt warm, heat; (om Bøis) wart

up, re-cook. -ff, -ning c warming up etc.

Dyggja/te vt (paa til Bøis) wait upon of. or

attend; (Bøis) wait upon of. on; - bet Bøis

wait of. attend at table; - en Bøis tend a

iffe et fanbt - not a word of truth; gobe - fine words; gibe en gobe - speak one fair; nbt - new word, neologism; fomme - vain words; han er en Wund of - he is a man of his word; bet er iffe at faa herten for gobe - effer Benge it is not to be had for love or money; bet er fanbt, hwab man figer for et gammelt - the old proverb is true; gobt - igen! no offence! ber bar albrig et onbt - imelfen bem an angry word never passed between them; meb et - in a word; meb biffe - with these words cf. so saying; meb andre - in other words; meb rne rounidly, in so many words; hobe et gobt, et flemt - paa fig be in good, bad repute: - til anbe - for - word for word, verbatim; hebe em - te nbf. forlange et; htybe fit Orb violate cf. break one's word; falbe en - t interrupt one, cut one short; forlange -et request leave to speak; fere -et be the spokesman; gaa fra fit - not to stand to one's word; iffe faa flem fom ber fig - af not so bad as report made it out to be; jeg har givet ham mit - berpaa I have given him my word on it; jeg har givet mit - I have passed my word; gibe -et til en allow to speak; gste mange - af boast of, vaunt, talk much about; hobe, faa - for have, get the reputation of, acquire a name for; hobe -et have the right to speak, amr have the floor; hobe fit - be as good as one's word, keep one's word; fomme for - become the common talk; fomme i -e for get the reputation cf. name of; fomme til -e obtain a hearing; naat fan man fomme ham til -? when can he be spoken to? legge et (gobt) - inb for en speak a word in one's favour, say a word for one, put in (a good) word for one; Kongen vilfe iffe ftebe bem til -e the king would not admit them into his presence cf. give them an audience; tage -et rise and speak (after another); bet en - tag bet anbt one word brought on another; tage til -e commence speaking; tage en paa -et take one at his word; De fan tro mig paa mit - you may take my word for it; for jeg vilbde et - af in less than no time, in the twinkling of an eye, bære for -e be in repute. **-beftaaende** etymology, derivation of words. **-betegnelse** (literal) signification. **-blyffer** pl jingle(s). **-beg lexicon, dictionary.** **-begbegræbe** dictionary cf. lexicographical work. **-beggrifer** lexicographer, writer of a dictionary. **-beggræfner** & vocabulary signals pl. **-bæm** bombast, fustian. **-bæm** -metabe a bombastic, magniloquent. **-bræge** use of words, usage. **-bræge** promise-breaker. **-bæging** construction. **-bæging** c (verbal) inflection. **-bægingfæle** (formlære) etymology. **-bæneffe** formation of words, word-formation. **-bæneffe** (Etymologi) etymology. **-bæf** part of a word. **Orden** c ub. pl (mobst lorden) order; hobe - keep order; efter - in order, one after another, serially; for - & Stybt for regularity's sake; i - in order, right, (om Papirer) in due form; iffe i - not in order, not right, (om Papirer) wrong; bringe, fætte i - put, set in order, set right, put to rights, adjust, arrange; er gæet i - is settled, arranged, all right; i fin - right, fitting, r. and f.; falbe til - call to order; (parlamentær) Ubr. til Orden! order! chair! han blev tabt til - he was called to order, he was interrupted by loud cries of 'order!' chair! heret til Dagens - is of every day occurrence; uden for - en out of the ordinary course. **Orden** c -er (Ridderorden etc.) order; optages i en - be admitted cf. received into an order. - **Ordens** - bæm ribbon; (3nf.) red underwing, *Cuticals*. **-bæffemæffe** fe. regel. **-bræder** brother of a (religious) order, friar. **-bæg** collar-day. **-brægt**

-**total** organ-pipe coral, *Tubipora*. -**meffer** organ-
ist. -**merfer** partridge-mortar. -**vide** organ-pipe.
-**plads**, **pulstir** organ-loft. -**punst** organ-point.
-**stads** machine-gun, organ. -**spill** playing on
the organ. -**spiller** organ-player. -**tone** note of
an organ; *le* **fortone**. -**trader** *le* **Selgetrader**.
-**værst** *le* **Orgel**.

Orgie *c* *r* **orgy**.

Orient *en* the East, the Orient. -**aler** *c* *e*,
-**orient** *c* *r* Oriental. -**alis** *me* *c* Orientalism.
-**alist** *c* *r* orientalist, oriental scholar. -**ist** *a*
Oriental, Eastern. -**ret** *et* set right, orient,
orientate; - *fig* *er* take the bearings, find one's
bearings; *han* **tunde** *ist* - *fig* he could not make
out where he was, he had lost the bearings;
fig he could not see his way; *jeg* *kan* *ist* *fig* -
mig *i* *denne* **Sag** *I* can't at all make out the
bearings of this business. -**ring** *c* orientation.

Oriflamme *c* *or* **iflamme**, **oriflamb**.

Original *a* original; novel; (*for*) eccentric;
- *c* *r* (*i* alle *Det.*) original; (*til* **Fortætt**) original,
sitter; - *en* *til* the original of; overlat *fra* *den*
frankte - translated from the original in French;
en - (**Person**) an original, a character, an eccentric.
- **att** original document. **Original** (*ist* *t* *c*
originality. - **ubgave** original edition (*c* *fl.*)

Oriens *bette* the belt of Orion.

Oris *a* *c* *r* hurricane. -**agtig** *a* hurricane
-like. -**entrum** center of the hurricane. -**bet**
hurricane-deck. -**teori** theory of hurricanes.
-**tiden** the hurricane season.

O'rahest *c* *tuck* seine.

Orit *et* *P* be able to, capable of.

Oriette *a* *fr* orchestra, o'cheester, band.
-**anfærrer** leader *el* conductor of an orchestra,
orchestral conductor, (*militer*) band-master.
-**komposition** orchestral composition. -**musik**
orchestral music. -**partitur** orchestral score.
-**tribune** band-stand. **Oriette** *ring* *c* orchestra-
tion.

Oritid *c* *r* **orchid**. **Orits** *o* **orchis**; *le* **fr**
politet.

Orit *en* *nerne* *pl* the Orkneys, the Orkney Isles.

Orieau *c* (*farre*) annatto, annotto, orlean(a).
-**træ** heart-leaved bixa, *Bixa orellana*.

Orieau's *a* (*Stab*) Orleana.

O'ring (*aa*) *c*, *poet* (*Strig*) war, warfare; (*Estri-*
gjeneste) sea-service; *fare* *til* - *serve* in the navy
el, on board a man-of-war. **O'ring** *flaabe* fleet
of men-of-war, armament. -**flag** naval flag. -**farb**
war, warfare. -**gast** man-of-war's man. -**gøst**
Union Jack. -**havn** naval port. -**hest** naval hero.
-**hospital** naval hospital. -**kaptajn** Captain in the
Royal Navy. -**kanon** naval gun. -**mægt** naval
force, navy. -**mand** man-of-war. -**manøvre**
naval manoeuvre. -**marine** (Royal) Navy. -**ma-**
træ *le* *gøst*. -**mæssig** *adv* in a man-of-war style.
-**ris** *le* *mand*. -**stads** naval ordinance. -**stater**
Royal Marines. -**station** naval station. -**stjeneste**
sea-service, naval service, service in the navy.
-**tag** naval expedition. -**tøgt** naval cruise; *le*
tag. -**vist** *pas* -, *le* **mæssig**. -**værst** royal dock
yard. -**væsenet** naval affairs.

O'ring (*aa*) *c* furlough, leave of absence; give
- furlough.

O'ring (*o*) *c* *e* (*Strig*; *høst* **Rennefær**, **Sunde**, *i*
fra *el*.) worm, *coll* worms; *†* *†* (*Slange*)
snake; (*høst* *hest*) *bots* *pl*; (*Grille*) *crotchet*;
have - have worms; *for* *langelighed* *er* *hans* -
vanity is his besetting sin. -**drivende** *a* vermi-
fugal, anthelmintic.

O'ring (*agtig*) (*o*) *a* resembling a worm, vermi-
culous. -**bart** worm-bark (*af* *Andria* *inermis*).
-**banuet** *a* vermiciform, vermiculated. -**feber** worm
-fever. -**forment** *le* *banuet*. -**fra** worm-seed (*af*
Artemisia *santonica* *c* *fl.*). -**føde** food for worms.

-**gaard** snake-pen, serpent-pen, pit of snakes.
-**gang** serpentine motion. -**græs** fern, *Filix*.
-**ham** slough of a serpent. -**høved** cowry. -**hul**
skin of a worm. -**hul** worm-hole. -**høg** *le*
Rudebag. -**lage** worm-lozenge. -**fradt** tansy,
Tanacetum vulgare. -**maaned** July. -**mel** dust
of worm-eaten wood. -**midbel** vermicifuge, anthel-
mintic. -**mæs** worm-moss. -**musling** *le* **Bororm**.
-**padde** *ocellia*. -**pulver** worm-powder. -**rebe**
snake's nest. -**sl** slow-worm, blind-worm,
Anguis fragilis. -**steg**, **stætte** vermetus. -**stueb**
web of a larve. -**til**, **sting** worm-hole. -**stutter**
sugared worm-seed. -**sygdom**, -**syge** worms *pl*.
-**tang** *le* *mæs*. -**egle** amphibiaena. - **O'ring** *for-*
drivende *le* *drivende*. -**stutter**, **stutter**. -**stet** *a*
worm-eaten, wormed.

O'ringment *a* *er* ornament. -**mentbyr** orna-
mental animal. -**mentere** *et* *er* ornament. -**men-**
te *ring* *c* ornamentation. -**mentif** *c* ornamental
art. -**ment** *træ* ornamental wood (*c* *fl.*). **O'ring** *t*
a *er* (*Embeddragt*) robe; (*hulst* *geistlig*) canonicals
pl; (*Wæstbragt* *i* *den* *romerske* *kirke*) vestment;
(*Bræststole*) cassock, gown; *han* (*Bræsten*) *var* *i*
- he wore his cassock.

O'ring *c* *r* **boar**. -**gal** *a* *in* heat. -**giber** *le*
Swinegiber. -**gris** *boar* pig.

O'ring (*is*) *c* *er* ornithologist. -**isgi** *c* orni-
thology. -**isgi** *a* ornithologic(al).

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orograph*) *ic* (al).

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orchil*, *archil*, *rudbear*, *Rocella*).

O'ring (*o*) *c* *er* (**Søgt**) *1/100* (Danish) pound, five
grams; *†* 24 Norw. skillings (10^{1/2} d.).

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.
-**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy. -**ist** *c* *er* orthophon'ic. -**ist**
c orthography. -**ist** *c* *er* orthograph'ic, ortho-
graph'ical; *han* *ist* *ist* - cannot spell. -**ist** *c*
er orthoclase. -**ist** *c* *er* orthoped'y, orthopraxy.

-**ist** *c* *er* orthoped'ic.

O'ring (*a* *c* *er* *ortolan*, *Emberiza hortulana*).

O'ring (*ist* *o*) *c* *er* coin of the value of 1 Ort.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

O'ring (*ist* *a* *orthodox*). -**ist** *c* *er* orthodoxy.

a cheesy. Describe title of cheese. -wale whey.

Dr̥in'dien *n* India, the East-Indies. -**in'di-**
farer *c* - *t* (East-)Indiaman. -**in'di'ner** *c* - *t* East
 -Indian. -**in'di** *a* East-Indian, India.

Dftning [ó] c curdling, coagulation.

Distances East North East. - 1200 ft East
South East.

ostracism *ostrá'sizm* *n* **ostracism**

*Dter is Ddber.

*Oter e - e a kind of fishing implement consisting of hooks attached to a board.

Ottom & Leisure

Otte [ó] o the early morning, cock-crow.

Otte [a] sum oard eight; -Dage eight days, a
 sennight; i Dag - Page this day week cf. sen-
 night; i Morgen - Page to morrow sennight cf.
 week; om en - Dages Iib in a week. -aert a
 eight-oared. -aeris. -aers a of eight years,
 eight years old. -arm octopus, cuttle-fish. -dags
 a; et - Iir an eight-day clock. -fub se -arm.
 -fols, -folsig a octuple, eightfold.

*Dittfugl [ó], se Morgenfugl.

Otte[ft]bet *a* eight-footed; - Dyr octoped.
 -ant octagon. -antet *a* octagonal, octangular.
 Ottembe eighth; for bet - eightly; - Sub ninth
 commandment. Ottembedel, Ottembepet eighth
 part, eighth; - 8 Rode quaver; - 8 Stafte quaver
 rest. Otte[pund]iger *a* eight-pounder. -punds *a*
 of eight pounds (weight). Otter *c* - eight.

Ottelens e [ó] matins.

Otte|fibt *a* eight-sided, octahedral. -tal figure of eight. Ot(te)ti eighty. Ot(te)tienbe eightieth.

*Ottering c-er eight-oar. Otting c-er eighth part of a barrel, half (a) firkin. Ottingfar sixteenth part of a bushel.

Otto Otho.

Ottoma'n c -er ot'toman. -iŋ a Ottoman.

*Dittina se Ottegring.

Queffant' = Ouessant, Ush'ant.

Entre'rs of exaggerate, overdo.

Quartette c - r ov'erture.

Oval a o'val. Oba'l c -rr o'val. -brejning
oval turning. -Riffe stag-foot sculper. -warr
oval chuck.

Opatie'n e -er ova'tion.

Oden (aa) advs above; - i *isset* into the bargain; to boot, too; *fra* - (i) *Weg* from top; - *græp* - Banke above water; - *Senge* out of bed; - *af præp* from the top of; - *anæst* a above mentioned. - *beris* a J. - *Stæ* damage to the topsides; - *adv* *ben* *har* *libt* *mægt* - har topsides have suffered severely. - *berstæmmers* top timbers planking. - *berstæmmers* top timbers. - *beris* *mægt* *har* *for* *flot* - is top-weighted. - *for* *adv* above, higher up, farther up; - *græp* above; - *fra* *adv* from above, from the top; from on high. - *isset* *te* *Oden*. - *lys* *top* light. - *mæft* a above mentioned. - *næst* a above-named

above, at the top. †-terre n: bet er - it has
ceased raining. -ms adv out above; + in ecstasies

Over [sa, og], i alle de følgende Sammen-
ninger) over (meist om Bevegeelse eller Udrin-
ning) over: - Jeg gik hen all over the town;
all the town over; fætte - I then put over the
fire; han ryste - hee segemelt he trembled all
over; han bor - Gaden he lives over the way;
han kom lyftelig - Gæstene he got safely over
across, beyond the frontier; springe - en Ør-
jump (over) a ditch; - (meist om Gættens
højere end, mere end) above: (1000 Fod) - Ge-
above the sea; han er - he 70 he is above
d. upwards of 70; blive - I then stay above
beyond the time, overstay one's self; - (paa be-
anden Side af noget) across: jeg fag ham gaa
Gaden I saw him cross the street cf. go across
the street; - beyond: d. af Raade beyond mea-
sure; d. af Beskrivelse beyond description; det gaa
- min fortand that's beyond my reach; - by
the gift - Stoen we crossed (the stream) by the
bridge; han rejste - A. til B. he went by the
way of A. to B.; han rejste - Sonen he went via
London, by way of London: rejse - Gæst go
travel, by land; - past: - Ribben past noon
Klotten er - to it is past two (o'clock); - of
et Kort - Denmark a map of Denmark; søn-
fætte - he master of; Under - Under wonder
of wonders; han er noget - 40 War gammel he is
turned of cf. on the wrong side of forty; - om
fag Gættens - en be revenged on one; sætte gættens
ont - en wish blessings, curses upon one; -
at: altid - Gættens always plodding at the book;
man tale berom - Beret they spoke about it
table; hentyt - delighted at; - for: Anger
remorse for; - (paa fortællende Raader)
fortællinger - hvad der var det explanations as
to what had happened; se - sig over-ale
one's self; tale - sig rave; jeg fag i Søen
bogen the book sends me to sleep; - af be
Snat glætte sig - owing to all that talk
forgot . . . ; det tog han sin Døt over that was the
death of him; Samet stod - alle Rættene
the fields were all under water; Ratten gear - Co-
tugtelsen what is bred in the bone won't go out
of the flesh: (human) nature takes out its right
beful - mig command me; ned - down: Ratten
all night; Sinteren - throughout the winter; be-
gear ud - ham he is in for it; jeg gider lte væ-
- det I don't want to be bothered with it.
- Over adv gaa - Gaden til go across to; se (nær)
- til se til you'll soon come (round) and see us
bætte - break in two; rive - rend asunder
flætte, flippe - cut through; så - saw through
springe et Ord - skip a word; Ubrejst bro - the
storm blew over; det gear snart - it will soo-
go over; den Vægn gear snart - that rain will
soon cease, den Skilling sum var - the extra
shilling; se Berberne.

Overadmiral of-er chief-admiral, Lord High
-admiral.

† DRUGGER a le DRUGGER.

Overall' adv (allevegne) everywhere, in every place; (i bet hese taget) after all, upon the whole - hbor everywhere that, wherever; - i Berben in all parts of the world, all over the world.

Overseer commander in chief. -overseer
s (chief) command.

Überanstrengung *f* overstrain. -**Überanstrengung** *f* overwork, overtax, over-exert, overstrain, distress. -**Überanstrengung** *f* overworking; overwork, over-exertion. -**Überanstrengung** *f* overworked, distressed.

Overantworde *et* deliver up, hand over, surrender, commit. -**ise** *c* delivering etc.; surrender

lutte el. træffe en - make an agreement, close; efter fælle - by mutual consent el. accord. -hemmele c accordance, conformity, agreement, harmony, congruity, correspondence, keeping. -hemmele a med conformable el. agreeable to, in conformity to, consistent with, consonant to; -adv agreeably el. conformably to.

Overfald n, pl =, (Anfald) assault; (ufornøbet) sudden attack; (Gulpe) hasp; (paa Konvolut) overlapping part; bemægtige sig ved - take by surprise. -falde el. fall upon, assault, assail, attack; *sig seise*; Ratten -bt of night overtook us; -bt af en Byge caught in a squall; en rejse, som er bievet -t af Ratten a benighted traveller. -faldbige waste-weir, overfall-weir. -faldbjæl over-shot-wheel. -faldbælle overshot-mill. -faldbjæl metacentre.

Overfamide el. fumble all over.

Overfangglas n glass partly coloured, partly uncoloured.

Overfart el. pass over, traverse, - noget (med en Harefod) slur el. hurry over, run over in haste; der -for mig en Øjen a shudder ran through my veins, f I felt all-overish. -fart c passage, run (over, across); (fort, over Bjod o. l.) crossing. -fartsteds place of crossing, ferry.

Overfede a overfat.

Overfeje el. sweep all over.

Overfile el. file asunder el. through; file over.

Overflade c surface; over flødet - above the level of the sea. -fladefføling surface cooling. -fladevand surface water (o. fl.) -fladeelig. -fladist a superficial, shallow. -fladisthed c superficiality, superficialness, shallowness.

Overflagsmand c J. yeoman of signals.

Overflod c se Overflødig. -fløder se Overflødningsrør.

Overfløde el. flow el. run over, overflow.

Overflotte el. transfer.

Overflyve el. soar el. fly beyond.

Overflue big a (mer end tilstrækkelig, rigelig) superfluous, abundant, superabundant, plentiful, copious; (overfløende) surplus; (unøbenlig) superfluous, unnecessary, useless; der vilde være en aldeles - Gerning it would be a work of supererogation, a matter of surplussage, -adv (-en) superfluously etc. -fled c abundance, superabundance, plenty, profusion, surplus; være tilfløde i - abound; have - paa el. af abound in el. with (tille om Ber.). -flødshorn n cornucopia, horn of plenty, Plenty's horn.

Overfløje el. mis out-flank, turn the flank el. flank; *sig* outrun, outstrip. -ning c outflanking.

Overfløder n se Overtræf.

Overfløde el. feed (cattle) throughout the winter; (for flædt) overfeed. -fløder c feeding etc. -fløderstillet colic from overfeeding.

Overfor *prop* opposite, over-against; *sig* in the face el. presence of; - hinanden face to face, facing each other; -adv opposite.

Overforfinet a over-refined. -else over-refinement.

Overformynder c chief guardian. -beri n office for the management of the estates of minors.

Overfragt c (Benge for -) extra freight; (Bægt) surplus weight.

Overtræffe c top-coat, great-coat, over-coat. -tøj overcoating.

Overtræffe el. J. Elfræ.

Overtræffe a brimful, filled to overflowing. -fled c brimfulness.

Overtræffe a superabundant.

Overtræffe c upper. el. top-furrow.

Overtræffe el. abuse, load with abuse, fall upon. -ning c abusing, abuse.

Overtræffe el. cover el. scatter over, overspread.

Overtræffe el. overfill; (med Hænder o. l.) crowd, overcrowd; (med alfor flort Fortaab el. for flort Bæltning) overstock; (overmætte) cloy, glut, surfeit; -bt overfilled etc., overfull; *Varflet* var -bt the room was crowded to excess, over-crowded; *Varflet* er -t deraf the market is glutted with it, it is a drug in the market. -else c, -ning c overfilling etc.

Overtræffe c fire-master.

Overtræffe el. ferry over.

Overtræffe el. se Overtræffe.

Overtræffe el. feel all over.

Overtræffe el. carry over, convey over, bring over, transport, transfer; (+overtræffe) convict (en one of st); - -fart a (Stybn.) metaphorical, tralatitious; (Regn.) brought forward. -færlig c carrying etc., transfer. -færligstede transfer picture, scrap. -færlig c transport, carriage, conveyance.

Overtræffe c -t chief officer of a forest, verderer.

Overtræffe el. exceed, be in excess of, excel, out-do, outgo, outstrip, surpass, transcend; der -t min Fortaab that's beyond my reach el. comprehension; - sig selv out-do el. excel one's self; der er aldrig før -et mig that never happened to me before; efter at bemælte Dom var ham over-gaaet after having suffered the said sentence; - +vi i pass into.

Overtræffe se Fortæller.

Overtræffe c (Gerningen) going el. passing over, crossing; (Stedet) passage, crossing; (til Hende) desertion; (fra en Tønt, Tilfæld, Genskab til en anden) transition, stepping-stone; (Stemmens) breaking; hans Stemme er i - his voice is changing; til anden Hænbinding (i Rigsdagen) reading a bill the first time (and thus allowing it to be proposed a second time); the first reading (of a bill); J. (paa Raad) sheer-strake; - til en anden Religion conversion to another religion; denne Regn er kun en - this is only a passing shower. - Overgangs bjerge pl transition rocks. -fled c head of a beam, corbel. -form transition -form. -fled connecting link. -færlig -fled transition period, t. time, period el. time of transition. -fled (Stæb.) level crossing. -fled transitional state. -fled transitional stage.

Overtræffe a wet dry.

Overtræffe c head gardener.

Overtræffe el. keep el. preserve over winter; -gent a spoiled (by over-keeping), *sig* stale, old-fashioned.

Overtræffe c commander in chief; (Generalissimus) captain-general.

Overtræffe el. plaster el. stucco over.

Overtræffe el. (overtræffe) deliver (over), hand over, consign; (Stad, Gæstning osv.) surrender; (trætte) give el. make over, transfer; - i en Bæltsteg give into one's charge; - til Fortællemeiste consign to oblivion; - or - sig surrender; jeg - mig tilte *sig* I have nallied my colours to the mast; - sig (til Tugnsindighed, Fortællemeiste osv.) give one's self up (to); - sig i Guds Haand resign one's self into the hands of God. -givele c (af en Stad osv.) surrender; (Overtræfning) delivery etc. -given a frolicsome, merry (to excess), in uncontrollable spirits. -givenhed c exuberant mirth, frolicsome.

Overtræffe c surcingle.

Overtræffe el. of smooth el. polish over. -ning c smoothing etc.

Overtræffe el. stare at, gaze at, gape at, gloat at (el. upon).

Overtræffe er (gnave overalt) gnaw all over; (gnave i Stykker) gnaw asunder.

Overgramfe *vt* fumble all over.
Overgras *c* mill-pond.
Overgraver *c* sexton.
Overgros *n, pl* =, encroachment.
Overgros *vt* overgrow, overrun.
Overgub *c* chief god, over-delty.
Overghjle *vt* pour upon, infuse. -*ning* *c* pouring upon, infusion.
Overger *c* surface-yeast. -*ing* *c* surface fermentation.
Overgble *vt* (gde ovenpaa) top-dress; (gde for stæft) manure to excess. -*ning*, -*stning* *c* top-dressing.
Overghaand *c* upper hand, ascendancy, prevalence, predominance; have - have the upper hand; faa - (over) prevail over, get the better of, get the upper hand (of); Gjelvedes Borte fülle ifte faa - over den bidd the gates of hell shall not prevail against it; tage - begin to prevail of, predominate, gain the ascendancy. -ghaand *adv* immensely, exceedingly, enormously, hugely, vastly. -ghaandtagen *c* growth, spread, prevalence. -ghaandtagende *a* growing, spreading, prevailing, rampant.
Overghalle *vt* \downarrow overhaul; - Riggeren rest the rigging. -*ing* *c* -*er* overhauling; (Wulsting) \downarrow lurch; *sg* blow-up; tage - heel over.
Overghals *c* upper part of the neck.
Overghamre *vt* cool-hammer, hammer-harden.
Overgharsle *vt* harrow (lightly). -*ning* *c* (light) harrowing.
Overghete *vt* overheat, super-heat. -*ning* *c* superheating. -*ningsapparat* superheating-apparatus, superheater.
Overghjening *c* \downarrow hoisting over the side.
Overgherligghed *c* sovereignty. -herre *c* lord paramount, liege lord. -herreboomme, -herfah *n* supremacy, sway; hær-herredømmet bear sway.
Overghibet *a* \downarrow (have) down. -ghining *c* heaving down, careening.
Overghjmarfæl *c* chief marshal of the household. -marfællet *c* office of the chief marshal of the household.
Overghjmeester *c* steward of the household.
ghæ *c* first Lady of Honour.
Overgholde *vt* uphold, maintain, keep in force, carry into effect; - Orden preserve order. -lfe *c* upholding, maintenance.
Overghoved *n* (supreme) head, chief; (paa Glufe) head-bay; (paa fugal) upper part of the head.
Overghvædet *adv* upon the whole, after all, generally, altogether; hvis han - fommer if he comes at all.
Overghub *c* epidermis, cuticle, scarf-skin.
Overghugge *vt* hew asunder, cut; - Knuden, den gordiffe $\&$ cut the (Gordian) knot.
Overghus *n* (den øverste Del af et hus) upper part of a house, upper building; (i det engelfte Parlament) the Upper house, the house of Lords, F the Lords.
Overghulste *vt* whitewash. -*ning* *c* whitewashing.
Overghvæde *vt* arch of. vault over.
Overghvæte *vt* veil of. cover over.
Overghvæde *c* Great Shepherd.
Overghvæde *vt* pour upon, cover.
Overghvædig *a* excessive, violent, tremendous; en - En an over-grown sea.
Overghæng *n* importunity. -hæng *vt* importune; -gte Barrer last season's goods, joo shopkeepers. -hængende *c* je -hæng. -hængende *a* projecting; *sg* (trumbe) impending, imminent.
Overghjæde *c* je Overgherredomme.
Overghjæde *vt* load, overwhelm.
Overghjære *vt* hear, examine, catechize; bette Ode har jeg -t I did not hear that word, that

vi -d escaped me. -herse *c* examining etc., examination. -herer *c* examiner. -herig *a* disobedient; fide - disobey. -herighed *c* disobedience, insubordination. -hering *c* je -herse.
Overghvæte *vt* plane all over. -*ing* *c* planing etc.
Overghvæte *vt* precipitate; berfom et Stenkefte bifer -t af nogen Bræft bidd if a man be overtaken in a fault; - *vr* fig be too precipitate, act precipitately, be overhasty. -lfe *c* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, overhastiness. -lfe *a* rash, precipitate, overhasty; brøg den -be Slutning jumped at the conclusion; - *adv* precipitately.
Overghvæte *a* peroxide, superoxide.
Overghvæter *c* chief engineer; Marinens - the Engineer-in-chief of the Navy.
Overghvæter *c* Inspector of Surveyor-General.
Overghvæter *c* superintendent.
Overghvæte *part* covered of. (en)cased with ice.
Overghvæte *vt* override (a horse).
Overghvæte *c* chase of large game.
Overghvæte *a* unearthly, superhuman, supra-mundane, not of this world; - Raftabi kohlabl. -jerde *a* above ground.
Overghvæter *c* (jætte Jæger) first huntsman; (i Jægerforp) non-commissioned officer in a corps of rifleman. -meester *c* master of the buckhounds.
Overghvæte *vt* plaster (all over). -*ning* *c* plastering.
Overghvæter *c* Lord Chamberlain of the household. -janter *c* first gentleman of the bed-chamber.
Overghvæter *c* -*er* chief gunner.
Overghvæte *c* upper side, top; upper edge.
Overghvæte *n, pl* =, light cloak. -lfe (f. Gts. med Skærn) of bespatter of. pelt (with dirt).
Overghvæte (t.) head-waiter, hotel-clerk.
Overghvæte *c* head-surgeon.
Overghvæte *c* great-coat; (Dumers) tunic, panier, top-skirt.
Overghvæte, -lfe *vt* blot all over.
Overghvæte *vt* climb over.
Overghvæte *vt* paste all over.
Overghvæte *vt* cut (asunder of. across). -*ning* *c* cutting.
Overghvæte *vt* je Overghvæte. -*ring* *c* pasting etc.
Overghvæte *a* overwise.
Overghvæte *vt* je Overghvæte.
Overghvæte *vt* cover over. -lfe *pl* upper garments. -lfe *c* (Germingen at overghvæte) covering, lining; (Ridningslfe) outer garment.
Overghvæte *a* je -lfe.
Overghvæte *vt* sprain the fetlock-joint.
Overghvæte *n*, -lfe *c* boiling over; (Dmp.) priming, foaming.
Overghvæte *c* head-cook, master-cook.
Overghvæte *c* supreme of. chief command.
Overghvæte *vt* (henbes) befall, happen to; (bestrib) (be able to) manage, be equal to; (hæbe Raad til) afford; $\&$ find out; ber -fom han en plubfelig Matfch a sudden faintness came over him; ber -fom han en plubfelig Stræf he was seized with a panic. -fom *meitig* *a* practicable, surmountable, bearable, to be reached.
Overghvæte *a* supernumerary.
Overghvæte *c* chief sovereign, lord paramount.
Overghvæte \downarrow je -tanover.
Overghvæte *c* Chief Constructor.
Overghvæte *c* theat acting manager.
Overghvæte *c* per cup.
Overghvæte *adv* crossly, crosswise; lægge Armene of. Benene - cross the arms or legs; med Armene - with arms crossed, cross-armed; med Benene - cross-legged.
Overghvæte *vt* scratch all over.

Overtramme *of* crumple *cf.* rumple all over.
Overstrøbt *of* chalk over.
Overfrigstommisfar *c* muster-master general.
Overtropp *c* upper part of the body, bust.
Overtrængt *part* heeled over.
Overkultur *c* over-education, over-civilization.
Overlæbe, Overkæbe *c* upper jaw. -*ben* upper jawbone.

Overkammer *c* chamberlain.
Overkørsel *of* drive over, ride over, run over; (*hest*) override, overdrive; -*tt* F fuddled. -*far*ing driving etc. -*ter*sel *c* passage for carriages.

Overlade *of* (affias) leave, give up, deliver up, surrender, resign; *han* -*lob* mig *Riedet* for *Jub.* *Isbjørsten* he sold me the cloth at prime cost; *han* *de* - *mig* en *pen*? can you spare a pen? *han* var *ganst* -*bt* til *sig* selv he was quite left to himself, to his own devices *cf.* resources; - *fin* *Stjerne* i *Stubs* *haand* resign one's self to the will of God; *jeg* -*t* bet til *Dem* I leave it to you; *jeg* -*t* til *Dem* at *brage* *Slutningen* I leave it to you *cf.* I leave you to draw the conclusion; *man* *tan* - *bet* til *dem* selv at *gøre* . . . they may be left to make . . . ; - *er* *sig* til give one's self up to, indulge in. **Overlæbelse** *c* (*af* *Rettigheder*) cession, resignation, surrender.

Overlade *of* (*be*laste for *mægt*) overload; (*med* *skrub*) overcharge. -*læ*bning *c* overloading.

Overlag *n* (*bet*, *som* *lægges* *over*) covering, lining, cover; (*øverste* *lag*) upper layer, upper stratum; *J*, upper tier.

Overlaget *n* top sheet, upper sheet.

Overlagsgaas inserted ceiling.

Overlagt *se* **Overlægg.**

Overland *adv* by land.

Overlandsmærke inland mark. -*post* *c* -*er* overland post.

***Overlang** *adv* lengthways; slowly.

Overlast *c* molestation, injury; *gøre* *en* - *molest* one.

Overlæbe *of* *se* **Overlæbe** 2.

Overlegen *c* chief direction *cf.* management.
Overlegen *c* superior; masterful; (*i* *Befen*) supercilious, upplish, patronizing; (*upartist*) judicial; - *Mine*. *Tone* *alt*, tone of superiority; *bære* *en* - *be* superior to one; - *haand* mastermind. -*hed* *c* superiority.

Overlemmer *pl* upper limbs *cf.* extremities.

Overleve *of* outlive, survive; - *sig* selv *live* too long, -*lag* superfluous; -*t* *System* *effekte* system. -*levest* *levende* survivorship annuity, reversionary annuity. -*levende* *pl* survivors, outlivers, longest livers.

Overlevere *of* deliver, hand, present, surrender; (*til* *Efterbønnen*) transmit (to posterity); *er* *ss* -*t* has come down to us; *bet* -*be* the traditions. -*ing* *c* delivering etc., delivery, surrender; transmission; tradition.

Overlig *adv* superficially.

Overlig *n* (*paas* *Ejll*) head (of a sail).

Overligge *of* *J*, stay; (*Læm.*) overlap. -*bag* *c* *J*, day on demurrage, extra lay-day; -*bage* demurrage. -*bagst* *enge* *pl* demurrage. -*ude* *c* super-imposed, upper; - *Bag*, *se* *bag*. -*s* *c* -*t* top-stone. -*tib* demurrage.

Overligte *of* over-reach, dupe, outwit. -*ise* *c* over-reaching etc.

Overlids *n* (**Overtropp**) upper part of the body; (*Siv* *f.* *Ets* *af* *en* *Kjole*) body.

Overlids *c* head-pilot, Superintendent of pilots.

Overlydt *adv* aloud, loudly, with a loud voice.

Overlyst *n* top light.

Overlæbe *c* upper lip.

Overlæder *n* quarter (of a shoe), upper-leather, vamp.

Overlæg *n* premeditation, reflection; *handle uden* - *act* inconsiderately *cf.* without reflection; *gøre* *noget* *med* - *do* something deliberately *cf.* with premeditation.

Overlæge *c* chief physician, head doctor; (*paas* *Stib*) master-surgeon; *Marinens* - *Medical Director General of the Navy*; -*n* *ved* *Hospitalet* the Senior Physician of (*cf.* to) the hospital.

Overlægge *of* deliberate, revolve *cf.* canvas in one's mind, consider; - *med* *en* *anden* *conter* *cf.* concert with another; *bet*te *Stridt* var *istte* *vel* -*lagt* this was an inconsiderate step; *bet* -*lagt* well-weighed, judicious; *alt* *vel* -*lagt* all things considered; -*lagt* *Onskas* *jar* malice aforethought *cf.* prepenae; -*lagt* *Børnerne* studied *cf.* deliberate insult.

Overlægger *c* (Dmp.) lamp.

Overlærer *c* second master, senior assistant-master.

Overlæst *n* *J*, topmast-studding-sail. -*stælt* *t.* -*n* -*halyard* etc.

Overlæsning *c* reading over, conning over.

Overlæsning *of* overburden, overload; *Ag* overcharge; *han* *er* -*t* *med* *Borttrænger* he is weighed down with business; *Stilbringen* *er* -*t* the picture is over-painted. -*læs*se, -*læs*ning *c* (*bet*, *at* *overlæs*se) overloading, overburdening; (*i* *Staten*) over-pressure.

Overlæs *n* (*af* *beisende*) perpetual run of visitors; (*af* *flydende* *Bærrer*) overflowing; (*til* *Stjenden*) desertion. -*løbe* *of* run over; (*løbe* *paas* *Bærrer*) pester with visits; (*med* *litrubt*) overgrow, overrun; (*Læm.* *v.* *f.*) lap over; *en* -*n* *ko* a cow that goes farrow. -*løber* *c* -*e* deserter, runaway; (*ko*) *se* *svr.* -*løbning* *c* running etc.; going farrow. -*løbningss* *er* overflow pipe. -*løbningss* *trill* overflow valve.

Overmaade (*og* *maaske*) *adv* exceedingly, extremely; excessively.

Overmaal *n* (*Eligst* *i* *Baal*) overmeasure, surplus measure; (*af* *Støb* *st.*) superabundance, excess; *til* - *to* excess.

Overmagtsforvalter *c* Storekeeper General.

Overmægt *c* superior force, superiority, upper hand; *have* -*en* *over* have the upper hand of; *en* *bet*belig - *greatly* superior forces, great odds; *imod* *en* *overbærende* - *against* hopeless odds; *trætte* *sig* *tilbage* for -*en* retire before numbers.

Overmæle *of* paint all over, daub over, coat (over) with paint. -*ning* *c* painting etc.

Overmand *c* -*mand* superior; *han* *findt* *sin* - *he* found his match; *han* *var* *istte* *fin* - *he* has no superior; *mine* *Overmand* (*for* *lette*) my superior; (*i* *en* *eller* *anden* *Stjense*) my betters.

Overmande *of* overpower (by superior numbers). -*ing* *c* overpowering.

Overmæstrik *c* chief engineer.

***Overmæst** *c* overmasted.

+Overmæst *c* audacious.

Overmæstfælg *c* superhuman.

Overmød *n* presumption, arrogance, insolence, overweening pride.

Overmøden *n* over-ripe, too ripe. -*hed* *c* over-ripeness.

Overmødt *n* presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, overweening. -*hed* *c* *se* **Overmød**.

Overmorgen *i* - *the* day after to-morrow.

Overmule *c* (*p.* *St.*) top-*cf.* upper jaw.

Overmund *c* upper jaw.

Overmundering *c* uniform.

Overmynbig *c* *se* **Overfærdsomme**.

Overmægtig *c* superior in power *cf.* force, predominant.

Overmæstfælg *upper* top-sail yard. -*maaske* *se* *upper* top-sail (*cf.* *f.*).

Overmæt *n* surfeited, glutted, cloyed. -*maaske*.

lye c surfelt. -**mætte** of surfelt, overcloy, over-
gorge; *chem* supersaturate. -**mætteife** c (*ogfaa*
fig) surfelt; *chem* supersaturation.

Overnætte *vi* remain the night over, put up
for the night.

Overnaturlig a preternatural, supernatural.

Overnæb a upper part of the bill.

Overoplyst c *se* Overoplysn.

Overoplysn a supervision, superintendence,
chief direction, control; *fsre* - *meb* superintend.
-**fsrsmænd** superintendent, chief *cl.* principal
overseer *cl.* director.

Overordentlig a extraordinary; *adv* extra-
ordinarily, remarkably, exceedingly.

Overordent a & c -*de* superior.

Overpauke (1 *Seje*) cap-piece.

+**Overpart** c upper part.

Overpebre of over-pepper.

***Overplog** (*gg*) a over-clothing, outer garment.

+**Overplante** of plant (all over), cover with
plants.

Overplette of plaster, cover with a plaster.

+**Overplette** of spot, cover with spots.

Overploje of plough. -*ning* c ploughing.

Overpolitbetjent police officer.

Overpost c *J.* upper half-port.

Overpost c *J.* upper (part of the) quarter-piece.

Overpostbud first-class letter-carrier. -**mæster**
Postmaster General.

Overproduktion c over-production.

Overpræsident c high-balliff *cl.* mayor (of
Copenhagen).

Overpulver of powder over.

Overras c upper yard.

Overraabe of out-roar, out-voice.

Overrabbi c chief-Rabbi.

Overrand c upper edge; (*Solens*) upper limb.

Overrasse of surprise, take by surprise; -*t* over
surprised at. -*ffe* c -*r* surprise; *till* almindelig -
for to the general surprise of.

Overregistrator c Registrar-General.

Overregne of (*bræppe* over) drench *cl.* soak
with rain.

Overregne of (*gæte* *Beregning* over) reckon
over, calculate, compute. -*ning* c (*bet*, at over-
regne) reckoning over etc.; (*Beregning*) calcula-
tion, computation.

Overrejser c *J.* futtock-rider.

Overreise c passage.

Overret a superior court (of justice).

Overret a superior court (of justice). -*rets-*
assessor judge-(lateral) of a superior court.
-*retsdom* sentence of the superior court.

Override of ride over.

***Overrigget** a overrigged.

Overrisle of (*f. ffs. en Eng*) irrigate (a meadow).
-*ting* c -*er* irrigation. -*tingfeng* water meadow.

Overrise of tear asunder.

Overram a *J.* upper hold. -*ramskætte* tween
-deck stanchions.

Overrample of take by surprise, take one off
his guard. -*ting* c surprise.

Overrykning c march across.

Overrykte of hand (over), present, deliver.
-*teife*, -*ning* c handing (over), delivery.

Overrykt *part* strewn, sprinkled over, studded
(*meb* with).

Overrykte of salt all over, sprinkle all over
with salt.

Overrykte of cover with sand.

Overryktelig a supersensual, supersensible,
metaphysical, transcendent, transcendental;
Sæm om *bet* -*t* metaphysics *pl.* -*hed* tran-
scendentalism, transcendentality.

Overrykte of saw over *cl.* across. -*ning* c
sawing etc.

Overrykte of beslabber.

Overrykte of (*oberfue*) survey, view, have a (full)
view of; (*liffe* *se*) not to notice, pass over, over-
look, miss, fail to see *cl.* detect; (*se* *gennem*
finger *meb*) connive at, wink at; (*ringegæte*) look
down upon, treat superciliously; *De* *lynes* at
hæbe -*t* it appears to have escaped you; *blive* -*t*
escape notice. -*ellig* a that may be surveyed.
-*en* c over-looking.

Overrykte of run down, run into. -*ting* c
running down. -*tingfeng* running down case.

Overrykte of send over, transmit. -*teife*, -*ing*
c sending over, transmission.

***Overrykte** c bed-cover.

Overryktent c sergeant-major.

Overrykte of (*f. ffs. en Befaling*) disobey; *vi*
se *Eibbe* over; -*nbe* *Drenge*, -*ribbert* boys kept in;
(*i* *Klaasle*) boys who are not moved. -*fløning* c
being kept in.

Overrykte c top.

Overrykte c survey, general view, account
(over of); *fort* - summary; synopsis, conspectus.

***Overrykte** a perspicuous. -**Overrykte** a synoptic.

+**Overrykte** *se* -*urbere*.

Overryktmester c Lord High Treasurer.

Overrykte a *J.* upper-works *pl.*

Overrykte of ship, transport in a ship. -*ning*
c shipping etc.

Overrykte of (*uberebe* *lys* over) shine upon,
irradiate, illumine; (*forbuntle*) outshine, eclipse.

Overrykte c outer shirt.

***Overrykte** (of *t* *Blæder* o. l.) (over-)lap.

Overrykte c galoche, overshoe.

Overrykte c upper crust.

Overrykte c forest of tall trees.

Overrykte of out-bellow, out-roar.

Overryktning *se* *Strøblømling*

Overrykte of (*gaa* over *cl.* *ubere* *end*) overstep,
surpass, exceed, go *cl.* pass beyond; (*om* *Befal-*
ling) transgress; - *en* *Strænge* (*Strænge*) pass a
bound; *bet* -*r* *min* *tone* that's beyond my strength,
exceeds my ability. -*ffe*, -*n* c overstepping etc.

Overrykte c superscription, inscription, head-
ing; *en* *Kræft* *meb* -*en* an article headed.

Overrykte of *se* *Overraabe*.

Overrykte of (*lette* *Overrykte* *baa*) superscribe,
head; (*lybte* *meb* *Erkrift*) scribble *cl.* scrawl all
over; -*kræft* *Drb* word written on another.

-*ning* c superscribing etc.

+**Overrykte** of *fig* outrun.

Overrykte *adv* *astride*.

Overrykte a, *pl* =, surplus, overpluss, excess,
balance; (*Gewinn*) profit, margin (of profit), lay
-*by*; (*ved* *Bøntautnion*) bonus.

Overrykte a cut through *cl.* in half by a shot.

Overrykte of survey, overlook, command, take
in at one view. -*ffue* a -*r*, *se* *figt*. -*ffue* *ellig*
a that may be surveyed etc.; *fig* clear perspi-
cuous. -*ffue* *ellighed* c clearness, perspicuity.

-*ffue* *teife* c survey.

Overrykte of wash, dash over.

Overrykte *vi* remain, exceed; *bet* -*nbe*, *se* *Over-*
rykte.

Overrykte a overcast, cloudy.

Overrykte of overshadow, overshadow.

Overrykte of wash over, overflow, inundate.

-*ting* c overflowing, inundation.

Overrykte a mustachios *pl*, mustache.

Overrykte of overwhelm with abuse.

+**Overrykte** *se* *Overrykte*; *sem* *liffe* *flænbte* *igen*,
bet *han* *blev* -*bt* *ból* who, when he was reviled,
reviled not again.

Overrykte c chief cup-bearer.

Overrykte of cut (in two), divide; *mat* inter-
sect, cut, cross; - *Klaasle* dress cloth. -*ffærrer* c
clothdresser. -*ffærrerb* flocks. -*ffærring* c

cutting etc.; dressing of cloth; (Særnb.) intersection (of two lines), (af Sel) level crossing. -flæringspunkt crossing point.

Overfløn *n* re-estimation, resurvey, second estimate.

Overflørt *n* outer petticoat.

+Overflaa *v* throw over.

Overflæg *n*, *pl* =, (omtrektlig Berekning) estimate; (paa Skole o.s.v.) facing; (paa gejstlige Klæder) band; ↓ outside turn; gøre et - form an estimate (of). -flægsl (Strøg.) sparger.

+Overfløve *v* cover with mucus.

+Overfløve *v* veil.

Overfløvnings *c* polishing (of bullets).

Overfløve *v* (be)smeare, bedaub; - med Tælg coat *cl.* smear with tallow. -ing *c* smearing.

Overfløve *v* cover (all over) with snow.

Overfløve *n* cut across.

Overfløve *v* (om en Hund) snuff all over.

Overfløve *v* be over-speculative. -spekulation *c* overtrading.

Overfløve *n* ↓ upper capstan.

Overfløve *v* spill over *cl.* upon, dirty, mess.

Overfløve *n* bandmaster.

Overfløve *v* spin over, whip about; -spunbne Snapper buttons covered with silk; -spunbne Strænge spun music-strings, (med Selskabs) silvered strings.

Overfløve *v* skip (over), pass over. -lfe, -*n* *c* skipping.

+Overfløve *v* exuberance. -sprublene *c* exuberant.

Overfløve *v* sprinkle *cl.* squirt over with a syringe. -ning *c* sprinkling *cl.* squirting over etc.

Overfløve *v* spew over *cl.* upon.

Overfløve *v* bespit, spit over.

Overfløve *v* overstrain, overstretch; ærek span. -spænding *c* overstraining; over-excitement; se -spænding. -spændt *a* extravagant, eccentric, high-flown, romantic; -e forbringer extravagant *cl.* immoderate pretensions *cl.* demands. -spændt *c* extravagance, eccentricity.

Overfløve *v* overcome, go through, get over *cl.* through; nu er det -et now it is over; faa det -et come to an end with it.

Overfløve *v* part (om Hænder) left on hand.

Overfløve *c* regimental staff.

Overfløve *a* jubilant, elated; - *adv*: - fuld excessively drunk. -hæ *c* exuberant spirits.

Overfløve *c* master of the horse.

Overfløve *v* (overdøve) drown by one's voice; (ved Stemmegivning) out-vote; fæ overrule; - en Stræng tune a string too high. -fløve *c* upper voice part. -fløve *c* drowning etc.; out-voting.

Overfløve *n* upper die.

*Overfløve *c* (i Hælle) se Røber.

Overfløve *v* overstep, overflow; fæ exceed, surpass, be in excess of. -ning *c* overstepping etc.

Overfløve *c* -e (i Bjergværk) master miner, oversman.

Overfløve *v* (i Rørtspil) take with a higher card.

Overfløve *v* outshine, eclipse, outblaze.

Overfløve *v* cross out, strike out.

+Overfløve *v* get over, pass through, struggle through.

Overfløve *v* (med Strægejern) iron, iron over; (med Jæere. Jarde) coat, pay (over). (paa ny) re-coat; (overfløve) cross out, strike out. -ning *c* ironing etc.

Overfløve *v* strew, sprinkle (over).

Overfløve *n* coat, coating.

Overfløve *v* overflow. -*n* *c* overflow. -ude *a* fæ exuberant; - Bærne effluence.

Overfløve *n* (i Klæd.) upper piece *cl.* part; (Klædn.) outer garment, cloak; ↓ (til Ranserpert) upper port-sill.

Overfløve *v* miscarry, fall, fall to the ground, fall through, prove abortive, come to nought; fæte - dissipate, waste, spend, squander (away), run through.

Overfløve *c* first *cl.* chief mate. -mands-*post* situation as first mate.

Overfløve *v* throw over, pour over.

Overfløve *v* bespatter. -ning *c* bespattering.

Overfløve *v* cover with dust.

Overfløve *v* sugar (over).

+Overfløve *v* swarm over.

Overfløve *v* blacken over.

Overfløve *v* hover over.

Overfløve *v* inundate, overflow, flood, deluge, (kun fæ) overrun. -lfe *c* -*r* inundation, deluge, overflow.

Overfløve *v* sew over.

Overfløve *n* surveying, overlooking; *jær* resurvey.

Overfløve *v* drown another's voice in singing.

Overfløve *c* sewing over.

Overfløve *a* fæ superior, epigynous.

Overfløve *v* sift over.

Overfløve *v* (med Færtsj o.s.v.) ferrying over, transporting across.

Overfløve *c* -*r* log major (premises).

Overfløve *v* (f. fæ. paa Dansk) translate, turn, render, do (into Danish); - fra Dansk til Engelsk translate from Danish into English; - med render by; - urigtigt mistranslate. -fæte *a* translatable. -fæte *c* -*r* translation, version.

-fæte *c* -*r* attempt at translation. -fæte *c* -*r* translator. -fæte *c* mistake in translation.

-fæte *c* -*r* translation.

Overfløve *a* transatlantic, overseas, beyond sea; bestemt til - Sted bound overseas.

Overfløve *v* stain *cl.* sully all over.

Overfløve *c* overcasting.

Overfløve *v* tower over.

Overfløve *a* grasp over the arms (in wrestling); fæ upper hand, overhand, advantage; fæ -*et* get the upper hand, get uppermost; fæ fæet -*et* over fæm F has him on the hip. -fæte *v* (f. fæ. et Gæst, en Gæst) take possession of, receive in livery; (et Gæst o.s.v.) enter upon; (Kommanden o.s.v.) take; (forretning, Arbejde o.s.v.) undertake, take upon one's self, take charge of; (en Gæst) assume; ↓ - fæte *c* sling casks; - fæte cross the yards. -fæte *c* (af en Gæst o.s.v.) taking possession of, livery; undertaking etc.; assumption.

Overfløve *a* overrigged.

Overfløve *a* -*talst* *c* revaluation.

Overfløve *v* persuade, prevail upon *cl.* on; - or sig til bring one's self to, bring one's mind to. -fæte *a* persuasible. -fæte *c* -*r* persuasion. - Overfløve *c* -*r* persuasion, persuasive powers. -fæte *c* art of persuasion. Overfløve *a* persuasive.

Overfløve *a* exceeding the just number, supernumerary, in excess; en - a supernumerary.

Overfløve *c* upper tooth.

Overfløve *c* i fæte af - if more shares are subscribed for than can be supplied.

Overfløve *n* superintendence.

Overfløve *a* superintendence.

Overfløve *v* (i Hættetjenesten) the Customs department, the Board of Customs. -fæte tide-surveyor.

Overfløve *v* inspector general of the customs.

Overfløve *c* superstition. -fæte a superstitious.

P.

P. p [Pe] n - et P, p [pee]; abbr: P. = Pagina page; se Pb.; pCt. = Procent percent; Pb. = Pund pound(s).

Paas c se Paasfugl.

Paas *prop* (often) on, upon: - Dorbet on the table; - Sægen on the wall; - Scenen on the stage; - Surten on (the ex)change; - min Side on my side; - Stedet (Rafs) on the spot; - den Betingelse at on (the) condition that; - Borg on trust; betale saa mange Penge - et Brat pay so much money down upon the nail; spille - et Instrumet play on an instrument; - Søndag on Sunday (next); Strikning - effect on; lægge Skat - impose a tax on; - in: - dette Sted in this place; so - et Lort live in a market-place; - en Baad in a boat; - Gaden in the street; - Sanbet, Marten, Engen in the country, the field, the meadow; - Høstet, Bornholm in the island of Falster, Bornholm; - Kærrgade in North Street; - Støttet in el. at the palace; - min Tid in my time; - sine gamle Dage in his old age; han kan gøre det førbigt - to Dage he can finish it in two days; - Engelse (i bet engelse Sprog) in English, (after engelse Skik) in el. after the English manner el. fashion; - Vers in verse; - en stor Jod in great style; - denne Maade in this way; - Sjæl og Legeme in soul and body; han har et Hul - sin Skole he has got a hole in his coat; rig, fattig - rich, poor in; ende - end in; - into; ned - Gaben down into the street; rejse, brage ud - Sandet go down into, set out for, the country; - at: - Teatret at the theatre; - Hjemmet at el. on the corner; - Løbsboden at the custom-house; være - Gal, Romette be at a ball, at the play; føde - forde, anden Gaand buy at first hand, at second hand; ligge - bet hørste be at the point of death, be at death's door; arbejde - work at, be engaged in, at, on; - den Tid at that time; - min Betøffning at my expense; - a: der kommer saa meget - hvor it comes to so much a head; være - Jagt be a-hunting; - to: gaa - Jagt, Gal, Romette, Versen go a-hunting, to a ball, to the play, to the exchange; gaa ud - Christianshavn go out to Christianshaven; fejle el. fare - Orindien, Ribbelhavet sail el. trade to the East Indies, the Mediterranean; Svar - et Brev answer to a letter; hante - swear to: jeg drifter (denne Staa) - Deres lyffelige Rejse here's a pleasant journey el. a prosperous voyage to you; bet gaar 16 Pund - et Aspund sixteen pounds go to (make) a stone; indbyde en - Plumpe, Plumbubbing of. invite one to turtle, plum-pudding; set bet - min Regning place it to my account; - Liv og Døb to the death; - bet at that, to the end that, in order that; - of: Bage - et hospital physician of el. to a hospital; en Kone - 25 Kar a woman of twenty-five; et Stykke - 12 Alen a piece of 12 ells; en Hordring - 100 Rigsdaler a claim of 100 dollars; Lovet - Externe the foliage of the trees; Hæstebrev - en Gaard lease of a farm; Rigdom - Svag abundance of cattle; Wangel - Benge want of money; bøv - et Øre deaf of an ear; misundelig - envious of; betale af - en Gælb pay off part of one's debt; - with: - Bebrag with a fraudulent intention; - within: han har forandret sig meget - nogle Kar he has greatly changed within these

few years; - for laane - en Maaned borrow for a month; - min Side for my part; - after: Skud - Skud shot after shot; sove - Maben sleep after dinner, take a siesta; - through: - min Anbefaling through my recommendation; - about: har du Penge - big? have you money about you? - by: jeg sender bet - et hemmeligt Mærke I know it by a private mark; (andre Maader): Solens Højde i Meridianen - sit Højde, - sit laveste ast the sun's meridian altitude over, under the pole; bygge - et Hus be building el. engaged in building a house; jeg truster alts - Hænderne my hands are always cold; læse en - Gaanden kias one's hand; læse - sin Betie study el. oon over one's lesson; han læser endnu - den første Del he is still reading the first volume; studere - study; tage noget ind at læse - take a sudorific; tage noget ind at læse - take a purgative; tage noget ind at træffe - take an emetic; alle - to næst all except two; bet har ifte stort - sig it is no great matter, of small consequence; (se forresten Berberne); - adv on: lægge - lay on (elv.); Gulstæpperne bare ifte - the carpets were not down.

Paasanden, -aandning c breathing on.

Paasagte of se Høge pa. -agtelse, -agtning c attending to, attention, minding, notice.

Paasante c se Ant. -ante of complain of, appeal against. -antelse, -antning c complaint. -antningsfrist term of appeal.

Paasante of fix; nail on.

Paasbegynde of begin, commence. -lfe c beginning etc., commencement.

Paasberaabe of & ref se Berabe sig pa. -lfe c appeal, reference; unbet - af appealing to (en); referring to.

Paasbit c (Maaltid) bite.

Paasbløt of bridle.

Paasbløt of blind on, tie on.

Paasbrande of brand with. -ing c branding.

Paasbud n, pl =, injunction, order. -byde of enjoin, command. -bydelse c enjoining etc., injunction.

Paasbygge of build upon, raise upon; et t Skib a ship raised upon. -ning c building etc.; conc superstructure.

Paasbyrde of burden with, encumber with. -lfe c burdening.

Paasbligte of falsely impute to el. charge with. -lfe c false imputation.

Paasbrage of draw (down) upon, entail upon; - or sig Anbet incur responsibility; - sig en Eggdem bring on one's self a fit of illness; - sig Sygdelighed contract ill-health; - sig en Fortælle catch a cold.

Paasdrejse of turn el. screw on. -ning c turning etc.

Paasdrive of urge on, push on, press on. -ning c urging, pushing; (om Skib) fouling, driving into (a ship).

Paasdrøp of drip on. -ning c dripping on.

Paasdrøp of dredge with. -fæn, -ning c dredging, besprinkling.

Paasdrøp se Højhøret.

Paasdrøp of se Dutte pa. -lfe c imputation.

Religionen til - for make religion the pretext for. **Paastrybe** v pretend, allege.
Paa'haaste of hasten, press, accelerate, quicken. expedite. -*fte* c hastening, acceleration.
Paa'hæste of pour on ef. upon.
Paa'hæste of appreciate. -*fte* c appreciation.
Paa'hæ of hammer on, nail on, fix; - *a* Tælle clap on a tackle. **Paa'hag** a hammering etc.
Paa'hylating c (af Dams) induction.
Paa'hæstet part melted on.
Paa'hæste of smear on, spread on, lay on. -*ring* c smearing on.
Paa'hæfte of persuade ef. talk one into accepting.
Paa'hæste fig or steal upon.
Paa'hæste of lace (on). -*ring* c lacing.
Paa'hæste of nail on (to).
Paa'hæste of squirt on.
Paa'hæste c addition, admixture.
Paa'hæste of buckle on, clasp on, strap on. -*ing* c buckling etc.
Paa'hæste of (forbte) insist upon, urge; (en Rening sb.) maintain, assert; han -r at (egf.) he will have it that; væbste at - insist on ef. that. ben -te Øpfinder af the reputed inventor of -*elig*. -*ende* a positive, opinionate, opinionated, opinionative; -*te* Rensette dogmatist, dogmatizer. -*elig*hæb, -*ende* c positiveness, opinionativeness.
Paa'hæste c -r (paa'hæste Rening) assertion, averment, asseveration, contention, position. theory; (forbting) claim; gæte - *paa* claim; i gæ har betalt min - I have proved my case.
Paa'hæste *ade* on the spot, forthwith, incon-
 tently.
Paa'hæste of J. bend (to); Ruffen bent on.
Paa'hæste of spread on, lay on. -*ing* c spreading on, laying on.
Paa'hæste of strew on, sprinkle on.
Paa'hæste n pl = (Gerningen at paa'hæste) laying on; (af farbe sb.) coat, coating.
Paa'hæste a F muddle, turmoil, row.
Paa'hæste of sprinkle on, besprinkle. -*ing* c -r sprinkling, sprinkle.
Paa'hæste of bring (a cause) into court by summons. -*ing* c bringing (a cause) before a court of justice.
Paa'hæste c J. grounding, striking.
Paa'hæste part welded on (*paa* to).
Paa'hæste of sew on, attach.
Paa'hæste a presence, sight; i mit, dit etc. - in my, your presence; i alles - in sight of all.
Paa'hæste c sewing on, attaching; cosec trim-
 ming.
Paa'hæste of add to, put on, set on, fix, fasten (on), affix to; - *Interfæste* shoe the anchor; *Interfæste* -at the fire was the work of an incendiary. -*te*ff, -*ing* c adding, fixing etc.; (3) *Interfæste* arson.
Paa'hæste of v-r (ubborste Hæste) assume, put on, affect; (øbertage) charge one's self with, undertake, take upon one's self. -*te*ff *a* palpable, obvious, tangible. -*te*ff *c* assuming etc. -*te*ff *a* assumed, affected, put on.
Paa'hæste of complain of; - *fin* Hæste assert one's right; - *en* Hæste resent an insult. **Paa'hæste** c complaint. -*ret* right of action.
Paa'hæste c bottling. -*te*ff *c* bottle.
Paa'hæste of (underbte) sign; (Hæste) endorse, certificate; (forbte) sign, visa, visé. -*te*ff *c* signing, etc. -*ing* c signing, signature; endorsement, certificate; visa, visé; (Bemærk!) remark (bag *paa* Hæste) endorsement.
Paa'hæste *ade* *te* Hæste (*paa* Hæste).
 ***Paa'hæste** of bespeak.
 +**Paa'hæste** of *te* *Paa'hæste*.

Paas'true *et* force upon by threats, bully into accepting.

Paas'traffen *part* drawn on; *ben -traffen* mere the drawee.

Paas'tryg *et* importune one to accept.

Paas'tryk *n*, *pl* =, impress. -**tryk** *et* impress, imprint. -**tryning** *c* impression, impress.

Paas'træde *et* tread on.

Paas'træffe *et* meet with.

Paas'træning *c* (bet at *træ* fig) drawing on, putting on; (bet at *træffe* *pa* en *Snor*) siling, stringing.

Paas'trænge *et* *r* obtrude upon, force upon; - *fig* (en) obtrude one's self (upon one); *ben* *trænge* *te* *fig* mig the idea forced itself upon my mind.

trænge *c* obtrusive, intrusive, importunate; - *nøbbemig* urgent, of u. necessity; - *nøbbemig* urgent *et* pressing necessity.

trænge *c* importunity, obtrusion, intrusion. **trænge** *et* force upon, press upon, thrust upon; - *fig* (en), *te* *trænge* *fig*; *trænge* mig *ben* *trænge* forced the conviction on my mind.

trænge *te* *trænge*.

trænge *part* set on fire, set fire to.

trænge *et* intend, contemplate, propose; *bet* *er* - *ft* at *bygge* en *bro* over *floden* a bridge is intended to be built over the river, it is in contemplation to build etc.; *bet* *har* *jeg* *længe* - *ft* I have long had an intention of doing so; *jeg* *har* - *ft* at *foretage* en *reise* I intend, purpose, propose, have a mind to make a trip; *denne* *sag* *har* *længe* *veret* - *ft* this matter has long been in contemplation.

trænge *i* - of pending, in anticipation of.

trænge *et* wind on.

trænge *et* act on, operate on, affect, influence; *away*, play upon. - *ning* *c* action, operation influence; - *er* influences; *under* - *af* influenced by.

trænge *et* (ubge) point out, show, assign; (bevise) prove, make out. - *elig* *a* that can be pointed out etc., assignable, ostensible, traceable; *have* *intet* - *et* *trænge* *af* *deres* *trænge* had nothing to show for their labour. - *elig* *adv* demonstrably. - *ning* *c* pointing out.

trænge *a* grown upon.

trænge *part* rolled on, thrown on.

trænge *a* - *Sted* position.

trænge *et* pour upon. - *ning* *c* pouring upon.

trænge *c* load. - *hat* mushroom, toadstool.

trænge *et* fungus. - *leg* spawn of toads. - *ret* *c* horse-tail, *Equisetum*. - *spu* cuckoo-spittle.

trænge *c* padishah'.

trænge *et* bang! puff!

trænge *c* - *er* paddle; *re* *med* - *er* = *trænge* *et* *a* *et* paddle.

trænge *c* - *r* page.

trænge *a* *c* *n* - *er* page. - *ne* *trænge* numbering-machine. - *ne* *trænge* *c* - *er* page. - *ne* *trænge* *c* - *er* page.

trænge *c* - *r* pagoda.

trænge *c* - *er* covenant, confederacy, confederation, alliance; *indgaa*, *flutte*, *flutte*, *oprette* *en* - *med* *en* make a covenant *et* an alliance with one, enter into a confederation *et* an alliance with one; *trænge* *en* - *sanction* a covenant; *overtræde*, *bryste* *en* - *violate* *et* break a covenant *et* an alliance; *bryste* *et* *trænge* *i* - *med* have entered into an alliance with, be in league with; - *ens* *trænge* the ark of the covenant.

trænge *c* - *e*, *te* *trænge*.

trænge *et* *trænge* *et* *trænge*. - *trænge*, - *trænge* hammer, anvil, for beating spangles.

trænge *et* *trænge*. - *trænge* Chamber of Peers. - *trænge* peerage. - *trænge* peerage.

trænge *n* (trænge) rabble, raff, mob; low, mean, shabby set (of people).

trænge *c* paca, *Calogenys* paca.

trænge *et* store-house, warehouse. - *trænge* (Dmp.) packing-box; stuffing-box. - *trænge* packing-cloth, sarplier. - *trænge* (Dmp.) gland.

trænge, - *trænge* *c* packet, packet-boat, liner. - *trænge* *p*. communication. - *trænge* packet line, line of packets.

trænge *et* *trænge* for packing. - *trænge* (Dmp.) packing-spring. - *trænge* packing-straw. - *trænge* *a* crammed. - *trænge* surcingle. - *trænge* packed goods. - *trænge* pack-horse, sumpter-horse. - *trænge* warehouse, store-house, elevator. - *trænge* *te* *trænge*. - *trænge* warehouse-man, store-house-keeper. - *trænge* warehouse-charges, warehouse rent. - *trænge* warehouse accommodation. - *trænge* case. - *trænge* pack-ice). - *trænge* store-room. - *trænge* packer. - *trænge* packing-case.

trænge *et* *trænge*; - *i* *en* *trænge* bundle up; - *af* *trænge* unload the cart *et* wagon; - *op*, - *ub* unpack; - *ind* pack up; - *om* repack; - *trænge* pack up, (*i* *en* *trænge*) do up in a bundle; *trænge* shut up; - *er* *trænge* take one's self off, make off, de-camp, pack (off), go packing; *trænge* *big*! get you gone, be gone, go about your business; - *trænge* *ind* muffle *et*. wrap one's self up; - *trænge* *trænge* (*f*. *trænge*. *om* *trænge*). **trænge** *c* - *r* packet, parcel, package. **trænge** *et* *trænge* tickets in packets. - *trænge* bale-goods.

trænge *et* *trænge* *p* *F* traps.

trænge *et* *trænge* stick. - *trænge* parcel post, heavy mail.

trænge *et* hamper. - *trænge* store-cellar. - *trænge* (*p*. *trænge*) stone-covering, bottoming. - *trænge* coarse sealing-wax. - *trænge* warehouse-room. - *trænge* store-loft. - *trænge* packcloth, packing-canvas. - *trænge* packed measure. - *trænge*, - *trænge* packing-mat. - *trænge* pack-master. - *trænge* packing-stuff. - *trænge* packing-needle, pack-needle. **trænge** *c* (*og* *p*. *trænge*) packing; (*mit*. *trænge*) repository drill.

trænge *et* *trænge*. - *trænge* stuffing-box. - *trænge* packing-port. - *trænge* packing-spring (*o*. *trænge*). - *trænge* gland.

trænge *et* *trænge* packing-paper, brown paper; graat - cap-paper. - *trænge* pad. - *trænge* packing-rope. - *trænge* packing-strap. - *trænge* (Dmp.) packing-ring. - *trænge* pack-saddle. - *trænge* packing-stick. - *trænge* luggage-wagon; (*for* *trænge*) van. - *trænge* machine work. - *trænge* pack-ass, sumpter.

trænge *c* *pawl*; - *ade* *trænge* *et* *trænge* - *pawl*.

trænge *c* - *er* paladin.

trænge *n* - *er* palace. - *trænge* a palatial. - *trænge* prefect of the palace. - *trænge* palace revolution.

trænge *n* *c* - *er* palankeen, palanquin.

trænge *a* *c* *et* *trænge* pal'atal.

trænge *c* *pawl*-bolt. **trænge** *et* *trænge* *pawl*-bit.

trænge *c* - *er* pal'ette, pall'et.

trænge *et* *trænge* *c* - *er* pal'etot.

trænge *c* - *r* palisade, palisado. - *trænge* *et* palisade. - *trænge* *c*, **trænge** *et* *trænge*, - *trænge* row of palisades, stockade.

trænge *et* *trænge* (black) rosewood.

trænge, - *trænge* *c* *pawl*-rim. - *trænge* *pawl*-plate.

trænge *c* - *er* bench.

trænge *n* (*i* *alle* *trænge*) palladium. - *trænge* amalgam of *p*. - *trænge* protochloride of *p*. - *trænge*, - *trænge* protoxide of *p*. - *trænge* oxide of palladium.

trænge *c* - *er* broad-sword.

trænge *n* - *er* pall'ative. - *trænge* *p*. cure. - *trænge* palliative (remedy).

trænge *n* pallium, pall.

trænge *c* - *r* (trænge) palm; (trænge for *trænge*) hand.

Palme vt: - ind haul hand over hand; - sig op ascend a rope hand over hand.

Palme c - r (Pianté) palm, palm-tree; vinde -n, Sejrens - carry of the palm; flaa meb - r i Hønderne come off with flying colours. **Palme/bille** palmtree-beetle, *Cilandra palmarum*. -blad palm-leaf. -egern palm-squirrel, *Sciurus palmarum*. -gren palm-branch. -hat palm-leaf hat. -hus palm-house. -hutte hut of palm-branches. -kaal the young shoots of the cabbage-tree. -lager palm-oil cakes. -fat palm-cat, *Paradoxurus typus*. -lille Adam's needle, *Yucca*. -lund grove of palm-trees. -maar je -fat. -met sago. -nød nut of the palm. -olie palm oil. -plantning palm-plantation. -rig a palmy. -sejler palm-swift, *Cypselus palmarum*. -skog forest of palm-trees. -smiffet a poet palmy. -smør je -olie. -Raben bibl the city of palm-trees. -suffer palm-sugar. -søndag Palm-Sunday. -træ palm-tree. -vin palm-wine, toddy. -voks palm-wax. **Palmitin** n a palmitine. -lyse palmitic acid. **Palpation** c a palpation. -er pl palps, palpi. -tatit n a palpitation.

Paltring pawl-rim. -holpe, -holpe pawl-bit. **Paleogra** f c - er paleographer. -graf c paleography. -grafiff a paleograph'ic. -ntolog c - er paleontologist. -ntologi c paleontology. -typer pl incunabula. -voss a paleozoic.

Palæstin n a Palestine. **Pamflin** c en Syffens - a spoiled child of fortune.

Pamflet c -ter pam'phlet. -fritter, **Pamflet** c - er pamphleteer.

Pampas græs Pampas grass, *Gyncrium*. -hare c viscacha, Patagonian cavy, *Dolichotis*. -fat pampas-cat, *Leopardus pajeros*.

Pampas je c - r list-shoe.

Pan Pan.

Panace c - r panaces.

Panama hæt Panama straw-hat. -tangen the Isthmus of P.

Panbe c je Rettebjørn.

Panbe c - r (til Etægning, paa Vælle ojb.) pan; (Løp) brass.

Panbe c - r forehead; (mest poet og fig) brow, front, meb træf - with bold front cf. forehead; rynde -n kuit the brows, frown; Ryde en for -n blow out one's brains; flaa en for -n knock one on the head; rende -n meb Bæggen run one's head against a stone wall. -sag head yoke. -sære frontal vein. -sænde illet, brow-band; (paa Bibbe) front-piece.

Panbe sag a fried in the pan. **Panbe** ben frontal bone. -brow broad brow-band. -blis blaze. -bræf P pate. -buen anat the frontal sinus. -bue swelling in the forehead. -bæffel, -bæffel cover of a pan; (paa Hinte) hammer. -fjæber hammer-spring. -fjeb (paa Vælle) nih.

Panbe gaver c (Jnl.) thrips.

Panbe græs je Rettebjørn. -græs fried porridge.

Panbe haar forelock; (talst) front. -hammer front hammer.

Panbe hat c still-head.

Panbe horn frontal horn. -hud skin on the forehead.

Panbe huse, -husing (p. Hinte) pan-bore, touch-pan. -hutte je -bæffel. -jern iron-plate for pans; (paa Bæst) counter-knocker. -lage pancake; J Flemish coll; flaa - play at ducks and drakes. -fagebæbelf J rose-lashing.

Panbe terne pl the pan'dects.

Panbe laag lid cf. cover of a pan. -feje (Dmp.) plumberblock.

- **Panbe** lot c toupet.

- **Panbe** med c fried food.

Panbe olde je Gafal. -rem je -baand. -ryndene a frowning. -sær wound in the forehead.

Panbe st a handle of a pan.

Panbe st c scull.

Panbe smeb c pan-smith.

Panbe smiff a frontlet, diadem.

Panbe steg a fried. -Rens je Rettebjørn.

Panbe stuffer a front piece.

Panbe stuffer pan-sugar. -tegi pantile.

Panbe t c - er pan'dit, pundit.

Panbe tæs Vælle Pandora's box.

Panbe t c (Jnl.) bandore, pandore.

Panbe t c - er pandour.

Panbe tte je **Panbe** tte.

Panbe tte n a pandemonium.

Panbe tte n a panegyric. -tetter c - e panegyrist. -tetter a panegyrist(al).

Panbe t n a wainscot. **Panbe** tte n a wainscot.

Panbe tte pane of a wainscot. **Panbe** tte c wainscoting. **Panbe** tte a imitation wainscot. -pæst panel-paper. -væg wainscoted wall. -væst wainscoting.

Panbe tte of egg and crumb, bread-crumbs.

Panbe tte je **Panbe** tte.

Panbe t c - er pan'ic, scare; ber optob (en) - a panic set in. **Panbe** t a panic; - Stræf panic; - Stræf in a panic; flaa meb - Stræf strike panic into.

Panbe tte n a - er panorama; panoram'ic view.

Panbe t n - je mail, coat of mail; (paa Stibe) armour(plating); (Urmabliens) carapace. -bætte (p. Stibe) armour-belt. -bragt mail, armour, panoply. -bætt armadillo, *Dasyatis*. -fætt je iron-clad (vessel). -fætt trunk-fish, *Ostracion*. -fætte iron-clad navy. -fætt iron-clad frigate. -fætte lepidosteus. -fætte gauntlet. -fætte je -bragt. -fætt a mail-clad, mailed; (Stibe) armour-plated, iron-clad. -mætt c - er armourer. -plætte plate of mail. -fætt iron-plated, armour-plated, iron-clad, armour-clad vessel, ironclad. -fætte shirt of mail, coat of mail. -fætt je -mætt. -fætt je -fætte. -fætt armed bull-head, *Agonus cataphractus*. -fætt a mailed.

Panbe tte c pandean pipes.

Panbe tte n a Pan-Slavism, Pan-Slav'ism.

Panbe t c - er Pan-Slav'ist. -fætt a Pan-Slav'ist.

Panbe tte mail; (Stibe) case with iron, plate; -t, je **Panbe** tte. **Panbe** tte c plating; case armour(plating).

Panbe t n - er (af retligt Gøds) pawn, pledge; (i fætte Hjemomme) mortgage; (i **Panbe** tte) forfeit; fætte i - pledge, pawn; haandfaast - pledge, pawn, gage (given in hand); paa - on (in, at) pawn cf. pledge etc.; laane paa - (ublaane) lend on pledge, (børge) borrow on pledge; fætte, give i - (retligt Gøds) give in pledge, pledge, pawn. (fætte Hjemomme) mortgage; fætte i - hold in pledge; fætte et - redeem a pledge; jeg fætte min fætte i - I pledge you my honour; fætte fætte den gætt, som er dette -? what is the owner of this forfeit to do?

Panbe tte of distraint, seize; han blev -t for Statter his goods were distrained for taxes.

Panbe tte tte encumbrance certificate, extract from register of mortgages. -væg register of mortgages. -bætt, -forfætt mortgage, deed of mortgage. -forfætt hypothecary claim, mortgage. -gøds pawned goods. -gætt mortgage debt, hypothecary debt. -hætt mortgage, lien. **Panbe** tte (af retligt Gøds) owner of a pledge, pawn, pledger; (navnl. af fætte Hjemomme) mortgagor. **Panbe** tte P je -laaner. -fætt mortgage bondholder. -laan loan on a pawn cf. pledge. -laaner pawn-broker. -laanerfætt pawn ticket. -jeg game of forfeits. -fætt (cf. **Panbe** tte)

gøre et boarligt - throw one's self away. -**saad** party-spirit. -**blad** party-paper.
Participat(ium) n -ler part'iciple; **Præsens** - the present participle; **Præteritum** - the past participle.

Participant c -er partner.
Participat(i)on a particip'al.
Parti'dannelse c formation of parties cf. factions.

Partiel a pa'rtial.
Parti'farve shade of party. -**fest** party festival, p. dinner. -**forhold** pl state of parties, party conditions. -**formaal** factious purpose, party purpose. -**fælle** fellow-partisan. -**fører** head of a party, leader. -**gruppe** section of a party. -**gænger** c -e partisan. -**gænger** a partisanship. -**had** party-hate cf. hatred, hatred between parties. -**hen[yn]** party consideration. -**høvding** leader (of a party). -**interesse** party interest. -**kamp** party-strife.

Parti'el c -ter pa'rticle.
Parti'laris'me c, **conf** vestry politics. -**se'r** fr. c private gentleman. -**se'r** a private. -**se'r** fræb separate peace. -**se'r** the king's privy purse.

Parti'leber se -**fører**. -**liberal** party-rage. -**led** a neutral. -**led** c neutrality. -**mand** party-man. -**manøvre** party manoeuvre. -**pris** wholesale price. -**raferi** party-rage. -**sag** party question.

Parti'sa n c -er (i begge Bet.) pa'rtisan.
Partist a pa'rtial. -**hed** c partial'ity.
Parti'stite change of parties. -**skift** party-writing cf. paper. -**skiftning**. -**skiftelse** schism. -**stifter** party-founder, founder of a party. -**stilling** position of parties. -**strid**. -**stridigheder** party-disputes. -**sagen** taking sides.

Partitis a pa'rtitive.
Parti'troffas c fidelity to one's party.
Partita c -er score, partition. -**spil** playing from the score.

Parti'tals adv in large lots. -**baften** factions.
Partisat [fr.] adv perforce.
Partireber part-owner. -**regning** practice.
Partisels c oath of the party.

Partisat [fr.] c -er upstart, pa'rvenu.
Partis adv in pairs, in couples.
Parti c -ter peruke, wig, periwig; P **blibe** gal i -ten fly into a passion; se -**buc**. -**ade** se Rappetavian. -**blot** wig-block. -**buc** peruke-pigeon, jacobine, *Columba cucullata*. -**mager** c -e peruke-maker, periwig- cf. wig-maker. -**net** caul of a periwig. -**plante** se -**træ**. -**ril** rococo. -**riben** the rococo age. -**træ** Venice sumach, *Rhus cotinus*. -**ætte** wig-box.

Pas indec: **bed** bet - (+ **pas** en -) about; til -, se Tilpas; ***aa** - so; ***huur** - how.

***Pas** n care, attention, tending.

Pas; **fige** - pass; **fig** jeg **figer** - for mig I beg to be excused, I will have none of it.

Pas n -ler (trang Indgang cf. Gennemgang) pass, passage, desfile; (Rejse-) passport; (Sundheds-) bill of health; † = Stubsmaal.

Pas [fr.] n, pl =, step.

Pas c (Term.) doublet.

Pasdrejning c turning with rosets.

Pasform c (Lejtr.) measuring-form.

Pasfrihed c exemption from using passports.

Pasgang pace, amble, ambling; **gaa** - amble, pace. -**gænger**. -**gænger** c -e pacer, ambler.

Pas c -er pa'sha, pa'cha. -**ist** n paasha'ic.

Pashaber c -e holder of a passport.

Pasgræft c pass-rapshy.

Pasli c (Saad) cross-bolt.

Pasfontar n passport-office.

Pasfort pl passing cards.

Pasfort n sea chart.

Pasfugle c proof-bill.

Pasfugl c -ler pasquinade, lampoon.

Pasning c tending, shepherding.

Pas/passetgning visa cf. visé of passport. -**præge** pl passport-money.

Pas'sa bel a (eg. og *so*) passable.

Pas'sa be c passa'de, passa'do.

Pas'sa ge c -r pa'ssage; (Herbels og.) circulation, traffic; ingen -! no thoroughfare!

Pas'sa ge's c -er pa'ssenger. (i Drosje) P fare.

-baad passage-boat; (Damp-) passenger steamer.

-befordring conveyance cf. carriage of passengers. -**befordringsselskab** passenger accommodation.

-billet p. ticket. -**bombard** p. steamer. -**-disposition** booking office. -**-fart** passenger trade. -**-fortegnelse** list of passengers, passenger list. -**-fragt** passage-money, fare. -**-gods** (passengers') luggage. -**-kabin** passenger's cabin.

-kontrakt contract ticket. -**-liste** se -**fortegnelse**.

-land state berth. -**-mægler** passage broker.

-stib p. ship. -**-støpsvogn** break-carriage. -**-taks** rate (of passage). -**-trafik** passenger-traffic. -**-tog** p.-train. -**-tsj** se -**gods**.

Pas'sa ge's instrument n transit instrument;

Pas'sa ge's c -er trade-wind. -**-træg** trade-wind region. -**-vind** se **Pas'sa**.

Pas'se ei (i Fortpil) pass.

Pas'se ei fit, adapt; (pleje, vogte) tend; (prøve) try on: - bet rette Raal give a thing the just proportions; - fine Forretninger, fine Ting mind one's business; - sin Tjeneste attend to one's duty; - bet bejeflige Diebstil watch the favourable opportunity; - Tiden be in time; du maa - Tiden, naar han kommer you must seize the opportunity, when he comes; han gaar to Herter at - he attends, waits upon two gentlemen; han forkaar at - Heste he knows how to treat horses; Hatten -r Dem ikke, +De kan ikke - ben hat the hat does not fit you; bet -r (kommerer) mig ikke it does not suit me: - ei fit; (bare pas'sende) be appropriate, to the purpose; (Renne stænder) agree, correspond (with); ben -r ubemærket, til Fuldtommenhet it is a perfect fit; *so* bet -r ubemærket that happens very well; - (med præp & adv):

pas'se en Ting efter en anden fit cf. adapt one thing to another: - for suit (the case of); - ind et let in; - ind i et let into; - ind i et fit in with; - med agree cf. tally with; *sa* nt fit at - med square at with; - en op (lure *pas*) lie in wait for, waylay somebody, (som Oppasser) wait on; - *pas* a (tage *Pas* *pas*) take care of, look after; (+ *ans*) heed, mind; *pas* *pas*, hvor han gaar hen! you must watch him, and see where he is going! *pas* *pas*! take care! beware! look out!

-r *pas* et Haar fits to a hair; - (sammen *pas* (well) together: *bis* to -r ikke sammen these two are not well met; dette Tøj -r ikke til en kjole this stuff is not fit for a coat; denne Farve -r ikke til be andre this colour is not in character with, in keeping with, does not go (well) with; the rest; *Raglen* -r til *Saalen* the key fits the lock; -r til *Rollen* becomes the character; en ung Mand og en gammel *Rone* -r ikke til hinanden a young man and an old wife are not well matched; - *er* (ig be fit, sitting, become, be proper cf. suitable; - *fig* *se* take care of one's self, mind one's own business; *pas* Dem selv! mind your own business! - *pas'sende* a becoming, befitting, proper; suitable, convenient; *adv* becomingly etc.; suitably, conveniently. **Pas'se* *adv* suitably, conveniently.

Pas'selig a suitable, convenient. -**-hed** c suitability.

Pas'ser c -e (pair of) compasses; (alm., mindre) dividers.

Passe *char* a passable.
Passe *erden* leg of the compasses.
Passe *re* of pass, pass by, pass through; —
 Zinten cross the line of equator; *se* *Streu*; *passer*
Geben! go on! bet *er* *aldrig* -t *mig* *for* it never
 happened to me before; *fan* *ifte* -s is impassable
 — *vi* pass; (*hænde*) occur, happen; bet *fan* *til* *Nab*
 — it will do (for want of better), let it pass;
lade — pass; *passer*! proceed; — for pass for;
hvad *er* *der* -t? what is the matter here? bet *er*
virkelig -t it really happened; bet -be what
 occurred, the whole occurrence.
Passe *re* *lebbe* c permit.
Passe *re* *spids* c point of the dividers, compass
 -point.
Passe *re* *stegn* *se* -lebbe. -*stegt* reputed weight.
Passe *re* *c* (small) talk, gossip, chat, chattering,
 confab; *flaa* *en* — of have a chat; — *min* *Ben*!
 nonsense, my dear! it's all my eye. **Passe** *re*
vi gossip, talk, chat.
Passe *re* *a* c -er pas'sion. **Passe** *re* *ret* a im-
 passioned passionate. — **Passe** *re* *ns* *blom* passion
 -flower, *Pasiflora*. -*brøder* Passionists. -*historie*
 the history of our Saviour's passion. -*koncert*
 passion-concert. -*musik* passion music. -*orden*
 order of the Passionists. -*prædiken* passion-ser-
 mon. -*(fæst)* *spil* Passion-Play. -*uge* passion-week.
Passe *re* *a* passive; unresisting; — *Deltag* *er* *el*.
Kompagnon (i *firm*) silent *el*. dormant partner.
Passe *re* *n*, *gram* the passive (voice); -*er* *pl*, *mere*
 debts, liabilities. **Passe** *re* *re* *c* pas'siveness,
 passivity.
Passe *re* *river* c clerk of passports.
Passe *re* *c* pas'sage.
Paste, **Paste** c paste.
Pastel c -*er* pastil, crayon. -*farver* *pl* crayons.
maier painter in crayon *el*. pastil. -*maieri*
 pastil *el*. crayon painting. -*stift* pastil-crayon.
Pastile c -*er* pastilio, pasull'o, lozenge.
Pastoral c -*er* parsnip, *Pastinaca sativa*.
Paster c -*er* pastor, parson, minister (of
 the gospel); — *B*. Reverend Mr. B.; (Ubrift) *Til*
fr. — *Bull* To the Rev. Mr. Bull. **Pastoral** a
 pastoral. — **Pastoral** *skole* pastoral letter. -*semin-*
arium ecclesiastical seminary. -*sympel* *pastorale*.
teologi pastoral theology *el*. divinity. -*tes-*
tagist a of pastoral theology. **Pastors** *t* a -*er*
 living, parsonage. **Pastors** *tag* *el* poe-bird, *Prothe-*
madera Nova Zeelandie. **Pastors** *ind* *c* -*er* parson's
 wife; *fru* — *R*. Mrs. N.
 — **Paste** *s* a mellow.
 — **Pastor** *el* a rose engine. — **Pastors** *el* *patron*.
 -*roset* roset.
Pastore *n* a passport-establishment.
Pate a (i *Staf*) stale-mate, *gør* — stalemate;
biv — be stalemated.
Patagon *n* *el* Patagonia. -*mer* *c*, -*niff* a
 Patagonian.
Paté c ottoman.
Paté *n* c pat'en.
Patent *n* -*er* pat'ent; (Stippen) certificate;
 (aaent *Brev*) letters patent; *erholde*, *tage* — *pat*
 take out a patent for. **Patent** *a* F first-rate,
 prime. **Patente** *re* *el* pat'ent; -t patented, pat-
 ent, registered. **Patent** *glas* patent-glass (o. fl.).
hæver c -*er* patentee. -*kontor* patent-office. -*lov-*
givningen the Patent Law(s). -*sten* holystone;
fure *meb* — holystone. -*stans* *stue* chamber
 -breach. -*vare* patent commodity. -*væsenet* the
 patent system.
Pater c -*er* father. **Paternal** *c* a pater'nality,
 fatherhood, fathership. **Paters** *not* *er* a Pater-
 -Noster; (Holetrands) beads, rosary; *teft* *lit* — count
 one's beads. -*nsk* *træst* a chain-pump-(work).
Pate *tiff* a (grandly) pathetic.

Patience *a* c & patience.
Patient *c* -*er* pa'tient, sick person, sufferer;
han *er* — he is ill. -*fine* sick-ward. -*tal* number
 of patients.
Patine c patina. **Patine** *re* *el* give the
 appearance of patina.
Patning c sucking.
Patol *s* (fr.) a brogue, patois.
Patologi c pathology. -*le* *gift* a patholog-
 ic(al).
Patos c (grand) pathos.
Patrist *c* -*er* pa'triarch. -*arke* *ist* a patri-
 archal. -*arke* *t* a patri'archate.
Patric *c* -*er* patric.
Patric *ist* a patric'iate. -*ter* *c* -*er* patrician
-terind *c* -*er* patrician lady. -*ist* a patrician
Patrimo *nium* a patrimony. -*nial* *egab* a
 patrimon'ial estate.
Patris *t* c -*er* pa'triot. -*ntis* *me* c pa'triotism
 -*ist* a patriot'ic.
Patrist *ic* c patrist'ic theology. -*ist* a pa-
 tristic(al).
Patrol c patro'l. -*baat* guard boat. — **Patrol** *-*
le *re* *el* of patrol, go the rounds, (Hiss) row the
 rounds, row guard. -*ing* c patrolling etc.
Patro *a* c -*er* (til *Stelle*) cartridge; (*høst* *hæst*
berfærte) mould, form; (Drejn.) chuck, mandril.
Karp — ball cartridge; *læs* — blank cartridge.
Patro *a* c -*er* (Bettter) pa'tron; *en* *smur* *ig* —
 a queer customer. **Patrone** *t* a pa'tronage. —
Patrone *ts* *berettiget* a entitled to the patronage
-herre patron. -*faib* donative. -*ret* adwoso:
 patronage. **Patrone** *ts* *c* -*er* pa'troness.
Patro *n* *(fabrik)* cartridge-manufactory. -*form*
 former. -*hylster* cartridge-case. -*læsse* cartridge
 -box. -*papir* cartridge-paper. -*plind* former
-rem bandoleer. -*stels* *en* cylinder cartridge
 -gauge. -*stet* pocket bevel; *se* -*plind*. -*stæffe* car-
 ridge-box.
Patron *n* *el* *en* -*la* patronym'ic.
Patron *ist* *c*, **Patris** *te* c oib., *se* **Patrol**; *ro* —, *it*
 Patroller.
Patil c -*er* locket.
Patte c -*er* nipple. (*pas* *Dyr*) teat, dug, pap:
P (Brust) breast; (*Die*) suck; give — suckle, give
 suck. **Patte** *c* suck. -*amme* wet nurse. -*bars*
 suckling. -*brist* nipple. -*brøder* foster-brother
-byr mammal, mammifer, mammiferous animal.
-kæfte sucking-bottle. -*glas* nipple-cup, breast-
 glass. -*glut* *se* -*barn*. -*gris* sucking-pig (o. fl.)
-foster foster-sister.
Pau *c* -*er* kettle-drum; *flaa* *pas* — beat the
 kettle-drum. -*hvirvel* roll of the kettle-drum
-læger kettle-drummer. -*stet* kettle-drum stick
Paul Paul; (*Papegje*) Poll. -*ine* Paulina
-ist *el* a Pauline. **Paulist** *er* *en* St. Paul's (church)
Paulus *n* a -*er* pavilion, tent.
Paulus Paul; *Pauli* *Breve* the Epistles of Paul.
Pauper *is* *men* c paup'erism.
Paus *c* -*er* pause, stop; *mus* rest. -*re* *ri*
 pause, stop.
Pave c -*er* pope, pontiff, Holy father; (i *Gum-*
mer) lady; *strides* *om* -*ns* *Steg* quarrel *el*. dispute
 about a pin's point, split straws. -*Pave* *er* *F*
 — *fig* *op* give one's self airs. **Pave** *Brev* *el* papal
 letter. -*bulle* papal bull. -*ue* *se* *Sterte*. -*omme*
n papacy, popedom, Romanism. -*stæffe* painted
 bunting, *Cynopis* *en* *ciris*. -*stæffe* antipapist
-gilden Peterpence, Romecot. -*herre* *omme*
 papal dominion. -*historie* history of the popes
-hof papal court. -*hne*. -*frone* tiara. -*stæffe*
 the Papal Curia. **Pavelig a papal, pontifical
Pavelous *c* (giet af *P*) papal law; (*Stirke*)
 canon law. -*magt* papal power. -*mine* lordly
 air *el*. mien. -*stet* papal soldier. -*stet* papal
 chair. -*stæffe* papal see. -*valg* election of a**

pope. -þen papist. -þeide papal dominion. -þeighþ papal dignity. Þastub'e c -r papess. Þastub'u' c -r pavil'ion.

Þeber c & n pepper; þanþ - Guinea-pepper; þel - round pepper; þeib - ground cf. (groft) bruised pepper; þeg æfter þan þat þvor -en gtor I wish he were at Jericho; þebe - F (om Ribning) pound (along). Þeber/buff pepper-plant. -tree, *Piper nigrum*. -þeðþe pepper-box, -caster, -cruet, -pot. -þugi toucan, *Rhamphastus*. -þage ginger-bread. -þoru pepper-corn. -þæru pepper-quern; Munþen gif þaa þende þom en - she was chattering away at a famous rate. -þyften the Grain coast. -munþ'e pep'permint, *Mentha piperita*. -munþ'e þage peppermint-drop cf. lozange. -mæ (old) spinster. -næþþpice-nut, gingerbread-nut. -sle oil of pepper. -þlante, -rið þe-buff. -ræb horse-radish, *Cochlearia Armoracia*. -þænd þoc bachelorhood. -þæþ pepper-dust. -þænb bachelor. -þæþ pepper-tree; (Kælbæþ) spurge-olive.

Þeðþing [é] c -r school-boy. Þe'bre of pepper; F þet er -t it costs a good deal, is very dear.

Þeþe'l c -r ped'al(s). -þæþe pedal-harp. Þeþant' c -r ped'ant. -er'i n ped'antry. -iff a pedantic.

Þeþel' c -ler beadle. -þæw mace. Þeber Peter; St. -s list pellitory, *Parietaria*. *Þeg a, pl =, trick, dodge.

Þegafus Þeg'asus. Þege vi (þaa, til) point (at, to); alt þvad þun -r þaa all she sets her eyes upon. - vt - þingre at point (one's finger) at; - ub. þe lþþege. -þæger fore-finger, index; þeibþ þet imellem -en og Tømmel-fingren held it between his finger and thumb.

-þind. -þiffe fescue, pointer. Þeignat' (fr.) c -r combing-cloth.

Þeile vt i, set, take a bearing; (Þumpen) sound; - Sola set the sun; - Land set the land cf. take the bearings of the land; Cap St. Vincent -þes i S. S. Cape St. Vincent bore S. W. by compass. -þing c bearing; tage - af take the b. of. -þompas azimuth-compass. -þiffe azimuth dial; brass circle for taking the bearings. -þæf sounding-rod. -þæf compass-stand.

*Þeis c -er hearth, chimney. *Þeife vt beat, vi - þaa hurry off.

*Þeifþibe c chimney (flue). Þeiti'n n pect'ine. -þur a -t Salt pectate. -þure pectic acid. Þeite'fe c pectose.

Þeþunæ'r a pecuniary. Þeþagla'ner c -e Þeþagian. -nið'mæ c þeþagianism. -'nið a Þeþagian.

Þeþagiff a þeþagian. þeþag'ic. Þeþargo'n a þeþargon. Þeþargon'ia, -inm c -er þeþargon'ium, stork's bill.

Þeþag'igernæ pl the Þeþagi, the Þeþagians. -giff a Þeþagic, Þeþagian.

Þeþer'i'ne c -r þeþ'erine. Þeþi'ta c -er þeþ'ican, *Pelecanus*; chir pelican.

-þeb pelican's foot shell, *Aporrhais pes pelicaus*. Þeþonnes' c -er þeþonnesus. -iff a Þeþonnesian.

Þeþets'n c -er platoon. -þæres leader of a platoon. -þib platoon-firing.

Þeð c -e (af et Þyr) fur, pelt; (Ræbningstþyffe) fur-cloak cf. þellase, fur overcoat; (Þat) wadding; give en þaa -en belabour one, curry one's hide; þaa þaa -en get a drugging; þybe en þaa -en shoot into one; þave en þaa -en be fuddled; þove -en look danger in the face. Þeðþæmmet a furred. -þyr furred animal. -þæber fur-lining.

-þæret a fur-lined. -þætte fur-lined coat. -þærebe a -r. -þæter fur seals. -þæþel fur-trade. -þæþler fur-merchant, furrier. -þæþþe furred glove. -þæþ fur-cap. -þæbe fur cloak. -þænt fur-edging,

fur trimming. -þæppe þe Þeð. -þþertel fur-coat. -þæbe fur-collar; (Þamers) fur-tippet. -þæges (þeðþer) furrier, fell-monger. -þe fur-shoe. -þæbe fur-boot. -þæf fur seal. -þæþe fur-jacket. -þib þelt-wool. -þæute fur-glove. -þæf furs, peltry, furriery.

Þemmifan a pemmican. Þen' c -ne pen; (þaa þammer) pane; - og Þæt a pen and ink; þære en - make cf. mend a pen; þybe en - nib a pen; þære i -nen pen, note down, put down; þet er iffe þømmet fra þant - that is not from his pen; þære en gob, þæþ, bibende - write well, poignantly, sarcastically; gribe -nen take pen in hand, take up one's pen, set pen to paper; neþlæge -nen lay down one's pen.

Þen a þe Þen. Þenæ'ter pl Penates, household gods. Þenbæ't [fr.] n -er þen'dant.

Þenbe'l c & n pendulum. -þinne pendulum -bob. -þænge length of the pendulum.

Þenbeþag'ne [fr.] c -r drop, pendant. Þenbeþlag, -þingning oscillation of a pendulum. -þæng pendulum-rod. -nr pendulum clock.]

Þenbeþiff' c penden'tive. Þenbeþþab n Panjab, Punjab. Þenbu'l þe Þenbe.

Þenbeþ'þæne þenel'ope, guan. Þenge c, pl =, (Þengeþyffe) piece of money; pl (B. overþebet) money, ring; -s þærb money's worth; mange - much money; rebe - ready money, cash; þære - large money; þæffe - base cf. bad money; þære mange - have lots of money, be a moneyed man; inge - þære be out of cash, be short of money; þærtene - make money; þan þar - þom þæþ, þæb he rolls in money; mange -, mange þæger much coin, much care; þet þar - þerb at þære . . . it would have done your heart good to hear . . . -ne æfter þært! stand and deliver! lere af fine - live upon one's income; þet er inge - þlanþt þælt money is scarce; gibe en þært for - give one fair promises instead of money; þeg þar inge - þos mig I have no money about me; gære nget i - turn into money; þætte - i invest money in; 1 þund i þære - £ 1 of our money; þærale meþ rebe -, meþ þænke - pay in cash, in Danish money; þærtene en (þæþig) meþ - find one in money; þætte þig - til marry a fortune; þomme til - get plenty of money; þomme til fine - igen get back one's money; þære þæb - be in cash. Þengeþæger usury. -ægger usurer. -ænnæ mercenary spirit, love of lucre. -æbel purchased nobility. -æfferæ, -anliggebe money matter, pecuniary affair. -æþþæning extortion (of hush money), black mail. -ænnæþ moneyed institution. -ænnæþning money-order, check. -æriþþærat money-prince. -æriþþærat moneyed aristocracy. -þæren þe æriþþærat. -þægerliggeþ covetousness. -þæþþingning þe Ræþþeþþingning. -þeþæb amount of money. -þeþænnæþ pecuniary reward. -þeþþing vote, grant. -þþærag contribution in money. -þþæb moneywort, herb twopence, *Lyrimachia numularia*. -þþæf money-box. -þþæb pecuniary fine. -þþæb letter containing money, money-letter. -þþætte leathern money-belt. -þþæbe þe -þþæ. -þþærtættæþ circulation of money. -þþæþel demon of avarice. -þþæþþæþ making money. -þþærtættæþ compensation in money. -þþærtættæþ monetary reform. -þþærtættæþ pecuniary gain. -þþærtættæþ pecuniary demand, money-debt. -þþærtættæþ pl monetary cf. pecuniary relations, state of the money market. -þþærtættæþ pecuniary embarrassment, money difficulty. -þþærtættæþ stock of money. -þþærtættæþ money-transaction; banking -busi-

ness; (hús) banking-house. -forfending se -fending. -forfartning outlay. -gave present of money, pecuniary gift. -gerrig a greedy of money, money-grubbing, avaricious, *búll* covetous. -gerrighe greediness of money, avarice, *búll* the love of money. -griff. -griffheb se -gerrig. *grás yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus cristu galli*. -handel money-trade. -handler money-changer. -hjálp pecuniary assistance. -hús banking-house. -húsholding administration of finances. -indtægt pecuniary gain. -institut moneyed institution. -interesse pecuniary interest. -jøde Jew money-broker. -kasse, -tiste strong-box, strong coffer, (af Bæm) iron-safe. -lat se -bælle. -luap a: -pe Liber. -luapheb death of money. -lúbe se -forlegheb. -kras pecuniary claim. -trife monetary crisis of money-crisis. -kurs exchange. -kurshebdel note of the course of exchange. -kær se -gerrig. -laan pecuniary loan. -lade money-box. -bon pecuniary reward. -lønnung pay in money. -læs a moneyless, pennyless, impecunious. -læheb a impecuniosity. -magt money-power. -mand moneyed man, capitalist. -mangel want of scarcity of money. -markeb money-market. -masse mass of money. -midler *pl* pecuniary means, means, funds. *muger se -puger. -multt pecuniary fine. -mægler money-broker. -nab pecuniary distress. -offer pecuniary sacrifice. -omløb circulation of money. -omfættning money-transaction; circulation of money. -pose money bag. -præmning se -afpræmning. -puger c-e miser, hunk, curmudgeon. -pugert a hoarding of money. -pung purse. -rente interest of money. -rigdom pecuniary wealth. -sag se -affær; (for Retten) lawsuit about money. -sebbel note. -sendung remittance of money. -stab money-press, safe. -stabsfabrikant safemaker. -stat tax paid in money. -stirn money-box, cash-box. -stufte (i en Butit) till, tiller. -sorg pecuniary distress. -sort species of coin. -spilde waste of money. -spilbende a causing a waste of money, wasteful. -stolt a purse-proud. -stolheb purse-pride. -straf se -bob. -stufte piece of money, coin. -stærk a moneyed. -sum sum of money. -sig emkællemt. -sug a very greedy of money. -suge thirst of money. -sæt money-bag. -tab loss of money, pecuniary loss. -tasse se -pose. -tilbud offer of money. -trang pecuniary distress, scarcity of money. -transaktion money-transaction. -tyv money thief. -tørst thirst for (after, of) money. -ubbytse pecuniary profit. -udførel export of money. -udgift expenditure, disbursement of money. -udlaan lending money. -udlåner money-lender. -udlæg outlay of money. -udpræmning se -afpræmning. -understøttelse pecuniary aid. -urt shepherd's purse, *Thlaspi*; se -biab. -vædsel exchange of money. -vædsler money-changer. -videnskab financial science. -vægt money-scales. -vælde plutocracy. -værd. -værdi value in money. -væsen money-matters of affairs.

Bengui a se Binguin.
Ben hammer c chasing-hammer.
Bendeb se Bænbet.
Bent bel a painful, distressing.
Benna'l c-et far, = -hús pen-case. -is me c fargung system, guggism.
Benne seibe paper-war, controversy. -fejl slip of the pen. -fjeder quill. -føberal se -bus. -faster scribbler, quill driver. -fasterit scribbling. -fægter controversialist. -for a able to wield the pen. -færing style of holding the pen. -helt hero of the quill. -holder pen-holder. -hús pen-case. -lúps penknife. -lrig paper-war. -maner pen-style. -pose quill. -præve trial of the pen. -stæt pen-stock. -stifte pen-and-ink sketch.

-stærer pen-cutter. -stifter quill-driver. -strib nib of a pen. -strib slit of a pen. -strib se -seibe. -strøg, -sving stroke of the pen. -tegning pen-and-ink drawing of sketch. -terrer, -stifter pen-wiper.

Benning c-e farthing. -magaftin penny-magazine.

Benslípib c (Brejtr.) centre.

Bensé a violet.

Bensel c -stær hair-pencil, brush. -binder brush-maker. -bænet, -formig a & pencil-shaped penicillate. -færbigheb expertness in handling the pencil. -færing brushwork. -hæst hair of a pencil. -hæret a & penicillate. -læsse pencil. brush-case. -lud brush. -stencil pencil-rag. -stæt handle of a brush. -stimmef vinegar-plant. *Penicillium glaucum*. -strøg stroke of a brush. -stencil brush-trough. -tængebe *pl* honey-eaters, *Melophaga*.

Benslón c-et pension, retiring allowance of pay, (for Officerer) half-pay; (Eftol) boarding school; sette i - place in a boarding-school; tætted med - retire upon a pension of, upon half-pay. -at'n-et boarding-house; (Eftol) boarding-school. -et'e of pension, grant a pension to (one); -t pensioned; on half-pay. -et'ring c pensioning etc. -ist' c-et pensioner, annuitant. -flaa til - beat to a mummy. -Benslón. ankst boarding-school. -Berettiget a entitled to a pension. -foub. -læsse pension. -st. superannuation fund. -læs superannuation-bill, pension-law. -ret right to a pension. -seise matters relative to pensions. Benslón c-et (en, bet nyder Benslón) pensioner, pensionary; (Røstgænger) boarder.

Bensle et pencil.

Bensum n -fa task, lesson.

Bentameter n -e pentameter. -ten then the Pen-tateuch.

*Bente c -r sheet; spleet.

*Bentelhege c -r J. fish-hook. -tæ fish-fall.

Bepogæstar n pumpkin, *Cucurbita pepo*.

*Beperrering c fiery milk-mushroom, *Lactarius piperatus*.

Bep'n a c pep'sin, Bep'tist a peptic.

Ber Peter; - og Boul all the world (and his wife), anybody; t - Peter Jack o' the clock house; seibe en ad - Bentes Bernej -end one on a fool's cl. sleeveless errand; - For mull. dough-face, molly-coddlie.

Ber prop, mere (Hogh.) by; - Støffe, Bæst a piece, a pound; - Tag, - Rand per day, per diem, per man; - Hamburg via Hamburg. - Dampfbi by el. per steamer, Bænnigen - Arpin the cargo onboard of. ex Neptune.

Beremto'riff a per'emptory.

Beremto'runde a perenn'ial.

Berfett a F per'fect, deft, smart, famous, ade famously. -l'bel a perfectible. -l'billit' c perfectibility. -lone're et make perfect. Berfettum n the perfect tense.

Berf' b a perfidious, disingenuous. -l' c perfidy.

Bergament n parchment; (fint) vellum. -agst a parchment-like. -form vellum-mould. -mægt c-e parchment-maker. -Bergaments/bind parchment of vellum-binding of. -cover. -biab sheet of parchment. -bæb deed written on vellum of parchment. -fabrikation parchment-making. -pæst paper-parchment. -rulle roll of vellum of parchment. -stifter, / parchments (2 Linet. 4, 13).

Bergamet (te) -r, se Bergamet

Berla'l c-et F (align) inter

-, bare -l'e-ret be fuddled somewhat gone in drink

Peric'ulum in mora delay is dangerous.
Peri/fer'i' c -er periph'ery, circumference. -fe'
riff a periph'eral periph'eric(al), circumferen-
tial.

Peri'fra'se c -r per'iph'rase.
Peri'ge'um a per'igee.
Peri'h'ellum a perihellion.
Peri'o'pe c -r perio'ope.
Peritum a St. John's wort, *Hypericum*.
Peri'o'de c -r pe'riod; (Zonar.) repetend; pl
(Stobens) turns. -b'ug'ing formation of periods.
Peri'o'dic'te' c periodic'ity, period'icalness.
Peri'o'dist a period'ic(al); - Decimalbrst circulat-
ing, recurring d. repeating decimal.
Peripat'e'st'ic c -e peripatet'ic. -ist peripa-
tet'ic.

Peristal'tic a peristaltic.
Per'se' a cloth.
Per'sus'sio'n c percus'sion. - Per'sus'sio'n's;
bombe percussio shell. -brander p. fuze (o. fl.).
-gewer percussio-gun. -hette p. cap. -instru-
ment percussio instrument. -lanc percussio
-lock.

Perle c -r (agte. ogf. *So* og om en Taare,
Dugbræbe osv.) pearl; (af Glas, Korall, Raut osv.)
bead; *So* jewel, treasure, prize; *Se* Evin. Perle
vi sparkle; Eeben -be paa hans Pande the sweat
stood in beads on his fore-head. - Perle'agtig
a pearly. -and *Se* Stræ. -armbaand pearl
bracelet. -ast pearl-ash. -avlende a pearl
-bearing. -avling formation of pearls. -baand
string of pearls d. beads. -bank bank of pearl
-oysters. -ber pearl-drill. -berer perforator of
beads. -brøder *Se* -stifter. -berb, -bræmme
border of pearls. -bæmme kidney-bean, *Phaseolus*
vulgaris. -bæmme a pearl-shaped. -bræmme pearly
drop. -bug pearly dew. -byffer pearl-diver,
pearl-fisher. -censens essence of pearl. -fængst
pearl-fishing, pearl-fishery. -farve pearl-colour.
-farvet a pearl-coloured. -fil joint-file. -fifter *Se*
-butter. -fifter *Se* -fængst. -fængst pl bead-fringes.
-glans pearly lustre; *Se* -censens. -gras a shining
whitish-gray. -gras pearl-barley. -grusgras
boiled pearl-barley. -grusgras barley-gruel.
-halsbaand pearl-necklace. -håndel pearl-trade.
-håndler dealer in pearls. -hømsker excellent
spirits, the best of humours. -hvid a, -hvidt a
pearl-white. -høns Guinea-fowl d. hen, tams
-bird, *Nympha meleagris*. -flar a pearly. -frans
wreath of pearls. -frans crown of pearls. -fyk
pearl-coast. -lag pearl onion. -maage herring
gull, *Larus argentatus*. -malet a painted of a
pearl-colour. -møder, -møt mother of pearl,
nacre. -morfugl silver-streak butterfly, *Argynnis*.
-møderarbejder worker of mother pearl. -møt
glans nacreous lustre. -møtmap (mother of
pearl button. -møtling pearl-oyster, *Unio mar-*
paritifera. -præve (Brøbe af Spiritus ved at lade
den perle) bead-proof. -pung bead-purse. -pungst
pearl-punchoon. -rød string of pearls d. beads.
-rund a round as a pearl. -salt phosphate of
soda. -sand pearl-sand. -silk Ardasine silk.
-stift pearl. -smykke ornament of pearls. -smykke
or adorn with pearls. -sner string of pearls d.
beads. -sæl, -sæl ark round bead, paternoster.
-sten pearl-stone. -stifter embroiderer in pearls.
-stifterarbejder, -stifter, -stiftning pearl-embroid-
ery. -stiftet a embroidered with pearl. -sutter
twice boiled sugar. -syge tuberculous disease.
Perlet a pearly. Perle'ste gunpowder. -agte
barn-owl, screech-owl, *Strix flammea*; bird of
death, *Strix Tengmalmi*. -ven intimate friend.
-vægt weight for pearls.

*Per'm c -er, (paa Bog) board, cover; fra - til
- from cover to cover.
Per'manent' a per'manent.

Per'mitt a Per'mian.

Per'missio'n c -er mil leave of absence, fur-
lough, (for Sægtighed) sick leave; pl trousers,
continuations. Per'mitt're of furlough, grant
leave of absence; -t on leave.

Per'mutatio'n c -er permuta'tion.

Per'o'rat'io'n, -e'ring c perora'tion. -e're vi
hold forth.

Per'pendic'el c -lier pendulum; en ledelig -
a bore. -nær a & c -er perpendic'ular; optrejfe,
nedfælde, en - erect, let fall, a perpendicular.

Perpetue're of perpet'uate.

Perpetuum mobile perpet'ual motion.

Perple'ss' a taken aback.

Per'ron' c -er platform.

*Per's c pressure.

Per'se c -r press. Per'se of press, squeeze.
-som beam of a press. -stæl pressing-board.

-jern (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose. -ler vat.

Per'ser c -er Persian.

Per'se'stræ screw of a press. -sæng, -træ *Se*
-som. -stjæle *Se* Per'se'stjæle. -tryk pressure. -træder
treader (of grapes).

Per'sien a Persia. Per'sienner pl Venetian
blinds, Venetians, sun-blinds, jalousies. Per'se
manufactur' blind-manufacture.

Per'sif'lag c quizzing, irony. -le're of quizz.

Per'sis c persicot, peach-brandy.

Per'sill'e c paraley, *Apium petroselinum*; vild -
hedge parsley, fool's parsley, *Elithusa cynapium*.

*-slab *Se* weakling.

Per'sis c cudbear.

Per'sist a Persian; bet -e Sprog the Persian

language, Persic.

Per'sning c pressing.

Per'son c -er (ogf. om Begrebstilfælde) per'son;
individual; (Standsbetjening, fornem Person) person-
age; (i Stuepisi) actor, character, dramatis per-
sonae pl; gram person; han mangle - (om Stue-
pisi) he is deficient in presence; i egen - in
person, joo as large as life; jeg for min - for my
part, I; of - in his person; lade en af - know
one by sight; uden -s Anseelse without respect
of persons, Gud anser ikke -er God is no respecter
of persons; janderhuje de elendige -er bide grind
the faces of the poor. Per'sona: pro - a head.

Per'son'age c -r individual. -ma'te n -r (i. Eft.
Teater, Rector osv.) the persons belonging to
(the theatre, the office etc.), personnel, staff,
force. -ma'tis, -ma'ter pl personal history,
biographical facts. -ma'tis'serie family history.

-ma'tis'satter personal taxes. -meforbering, -trafik,
Se Passager. -nel' a personal; -kapellan curate.
-nel' a *Se* -nals. Per'son'sandring *Se* -stifte.
Per'son'stifter' of person'sty, embody; han er den
-be hæderlig he is the soul of honour; den -be
hæderlig civility itself; hun er den -be Anseelse
she is the very pink of propriety. -niste'
ring, -niste'stats' a personification, embodiment,
impersonation.

Per'son'stig a personal, in person. -adv per-
sonally, in person, by bodily presence. -gerstise
c *Se* Personifikation. -heb c (egenst.) personal'ity,
individuality; (Person) individual, character,
person, personage, -personality; lægge sin - i
throw one's personality into; -er (personlige Gen-
tybninger) personal titles.

Per'son'stæt stage-coach. -retten the Rights
of persons. Per'son'stættelse *Se* Person. Per'son's-
tætte change of persons, change (in office).
-tætte passenger tariff. -tæg (paa Jærnbanen) pass-
enger-train. -vogn (paa Jærn.) passenger-car d.
-carriage.

Per'spektiv' a -er perspec'tive. -ist a per-
spec'tive; adv perspec'tively. -læsse peep-show,

show-box. -færr science of perspective. -fæftr
stair-case shell, *Solarium perspectiveum*.

Perr c -r j horse, foot-rope.

Perrtellig a precise, nimini-pimini, namby

-pamby -hæb preciseness.

Perrtill c -r j hawser.

Perrturba'tio'n c -r perturbation. -c'træbe a

disturbing.

Perrtill c -r j cat-stopper.

Perru a Peru. -a'ner c. -a'ftr a Peruvian.

-bælfam balsam of Peru, *Myroxylon peruvianum*.

-bærr Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark.

Perrvæ'r a perverse. -ftræ't c perversity.

Perrvæ'r p Fugians.

Perrvæ'r a -r perrary.

Perrvæ'r a -r perrism. -t' c -r perris-

-mist. -ftræ't a perrismist, perrismist.

Perru c plague, pest, pestilence. -ætgis, -ærtæ

a pestilent, pestilential. -bæfærg a infected

with the plague. -hæb plague-sore, plague

-token. -hæp pestilential vapour. -æbbæ

aromatic vinegar. -færbærbæ a antipestilential.

-ftræ't a free from the plague. -færbæ't a pestilential.

-ftræ't a -færbæ't. -hæb pest-house. -færbæ't

Bedlamite.

Perrvæ'r c -r perruence. -ærr butterbur,

Tussilago petasites.

Perru pestilential air. -lærg physician to

those infected with the plague. -mæbbæ remedy

against the plague. -pærr plague-spot. -færbæ't

pestilential matter. -færbæ't contagion of the

plague. -hæb pestilential stench. -færbæ't a

pestiferous. -færg a -bæfærg. -færg pestilential

disease. -færbæ't time of plague. -færbæ't case of

the plague. -hæb pest-water.

Perru c -r perræ't; cracker.

Perr Peter. -r Perræ't; St. Petersburg.

-ftræ't (John) dory, doree, *Zeus faber*. -færg

Stormbale.

Perræ't c -r Perræ't.

Perræ't ftræ't St. Peter's church. -pærg Peter

pence, Rome-scot.

Perræ't a point-net. -færg færbæ't.

Perræ't a typ brevier.

Perræ't a principl begging the question.

Perræ't a -r c right of petition.

Perræ't c -r færbæ't.

Perræ't c -r quarter of a brick.

Perræ't a petroleum. -r Perræ't; hærbæ't

a containing petroleum. -færg petroleum lamp.

-mærr petroleum-meter. -pærbæ't lamp

-færr.

Perræ't a petunia.

Perræ't a hand anvil with a convex face.

Perræ't a the Palatinate. -gærg count palatine,

palgrave. -gærbæ't a belonging to a palgrave.

-gærbæ't palgrave. -gærbæ't palatinate.

-færbæ't a belonging to the Palatinate.

-færbæ't a phallic.

Perræ't a -r cottage-piano, cabinet-piano,

planino. -færg a -r pianist. -færg a -r piano.

-færg a -r, -færbæ't a -r piano, pianoforte, forte

piano. -færbæ't a -r pianoforte study.

-færbæ't piano(forte)-maker. -færbæ't tutor for

the pianoforte, p. tutor (school, primer). -færbæ't

music-stool.

Perræ't a -r piassava, piassaba.

Perræ't c -r fire plaster, dollar.

Perræ't a, -hæb c F færbæ't.

Perræ't c -r Tobakspibe. Pisse i Crgel. Mæ't af

2 Ckebbeber ojs.) pipe; (Solbærr.) fise; (fise

fiste, damp) whistle, (tit færg i fæ't.) cat

-call, cat-pipe; (færg.) socket, (Cærr.) barrel;

(Cærr.) cavity, shaft; (pæ't færg o. b.) fluting,

quill; (Storhærr.) chimney-top, (pæ't færbæ't)

outlet; (p. færbæ't) nose-pipe; lægg i -r fute;

færg c. bæn c -r ud unstop a pipe; færg mæ

færg give c -r Tobæ't berfæ't I would not give

a pærg or two; bæn fæ't c -r anbræ't - dance a

another pipes; -r fæ't c -r anbræ't 2æb they all sung

another song, -a change came o'er the spirit

my dream. Pisse, pæ't, pæ't c i fæ't; pipe

whistle, (færg færg) whimper, pule, whine; (om fæ't)

whistle, howl; (om færg færg) whizz; (om fæ't)

squeak, (bæn færbæ't i fæ't) flute, quill; fæ't

-r ærbæ't she is always complaining, -r fæ't

fluter ud hæs a player (off); ber fæ't pæ't people

hissed; fæ't fæ't pæ't ud the piece was

damned; fæ't fæ't pipe delay; fæ't fæ't fæ't

pipe to quarters! (o. fæ't). -r fæ't fæ't widærr.

Asas penelope. -fæ't marrow bone. -fæ't

mounting of a tobacco-pipe. -fæ't fæ't pipe-vine.

Dutchman's pipe, *Aristolochia eschscholii*. -fæ't

-bore. -fæ't a chimney on fire. -fæ't fæ't

for tobacco pipes; (Crg.) organ-sieve. -fæ't

fæ't (Crg.) -fæ't a having the form of a

pipe, fistulous. -fæ't fæ't tobacco-pipe manufactory.

-fæ't fæ't pipe-maker. -fæ't fæ't tobacco-pipe fæ't.

Violaria. -fæ't fæ't case for a tobacco-pipe.

-fæ't fæ't tobacco-pipe mould. -fæ't fæ't liberty of

hissing. -fæ't fæ't hare, *Lagon*. -fæ't fæ't

pipe-bowl. -fæ't (Crg.) mouth. -fæ't fæ't

cover. -fæ't fæ't barrel-pipe, gong. -fæ't fæ't

iron, Italian iron -fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

pipe-cleaner. -fæ't fæ't piping cross. -fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

-fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't fæ't

smell-smock. -*hænd* girl's hand. -*herte* maiden heart. -*hem* maid-servants' asylum. -*hne* girl's cap. -*imtitut* school for girls. -*leger* wencher. -*fammer* maid-servant's room. -*fluge* bevy of girls. -*flibflib* girlish prudery. -*lag*, -*law* girl's company. -*fil* c (post) maid. -*lure* girlish whim cf. caprice. -*lette* girl's promise. -*low* maid-servant's wages. -*med* girl's courage. -*men* maiden name, girl's name. -*ner* girls' girl. -*nyffer* pl girlish whims. -*plads* situation a. a servant. -*ran*, -*rau* abduction of a maiden. -*lung* maid-servant's bed. -*flud* girl's mind cf. fancy. -*fliffe* girlish figure. -*flote* girls' school, (hætere) ladies' school. -*flumber* c a devourer, ravisher. -*flunheb* maiden beauty. -*flut* kitchen gossip. -*forget* girlish troubles. -*flud* girlhood. -*flumme* girlish voice. -*tanfe* girl's thought. -*flerfle* maid's service. -*træ* maiden's plighted faith. -*æfæw* girlishness, manners of a girl.

*Pig***flab* je *Pil*. -*flunet* a sp'uous-finned. **Pigge* vi slide on the ice by means of pike-staffs; scud, scamper; *et* *J* je *Piffe*. -*get* a prickly, spiked. -*hage* *J* hand-hook -*haj* picked dog-fish, thorn-hound, *Squalus Acanthias*. -*hæf* uromastix. -*haisbæna* training-collar. -*hammer* je *Pil*. -*hanger* *J* peak-tye. -*hæbede*, -*huder* p. echinoderms. -*hæir*, -*hæarre* c turbot, burt, *Pleuronectes maximus*. -*hæas* a sharp pointed. -*flæp* je *flab*. -*fline* *J* peak-line.

Pigment n pigment.

*Pig***musling* wing-shell, *Pinna nobilis*. -*neb*, -*hæler* *J* peak-downhaule. -*rette* sting-ray, *Trygon*. -*rette* echinys. -*fejer* American chimney swallow, *Acanthylis*. -*flib* bansticle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. -*flæffe* murex. -*flæp* je -*scamp*. -*flæp*, -*flæt* pike-staff. -*flæfe* je -*fejer*. -*flæmp* spiny cf. hedgehog mushroom, *Hydnum repandum*. -*flæmle* clod-crosher. -*flæc* c je -*flæc*. -*æble* thorn-apple, *Datura Stramonium*.

*Pil***flert* c -er pea-jack t.

*Pil** n. - og *Pil* traps, (bag and) baggage.

*Pil** c -er *J* peak; je *Pil*.

*Pil** n, pl =, tap, rap.

*Pilant** a piquant, pungent, high-flavoured, racy; *ære* - give relish to. *Pilanteri** n -er piquant (etc.) remark.

Pilte c -r pike. -*ne's* c -er pikeman.

*Pilte***ret* a piqued.

*Pilte** c *mel* pick'et, outpost; (*Spil*) piquet.

*Pil***flab* *J* peak-halyard. -*hammer* pick, stone

-*cutter*'s hammer.

Pilte *et* & *s* tap, rap; (*f* *Et* s. om *Ur*) tick.

Pilte *et* *J* peak, top.

*Pilte***flering* c jack-pudding, pickle-herring.

*Pilte***flæc* c morion; spiked helmet, Prussian helmet.

*Pilte***flit** n -ter pic'nic.

*Pilte***flærb* *flærb* rate powder. *Pilte***flærb* *flærb* rate powder.

*Pilte***flærb* Salt picrate. *Pilte***flærb* c picric acid.

*Pilte***flærb* pl Picta.

*Pilte***flærb* c -er huntsman.

Pilte*flærb* c pole-axe.

Pilte c -e el. =, willow, *Salix*.

Pilte c -e (til *Bue*) arrow, bolt, shaft; *flæ* arrow;

sum en - like a shot. -*flæb* pin-tailed duck, *Anas acuta*.

*Pilte***flærb* c -er pillar.

*Pilte***flærb* c -ter pilaster.

*Pilte***flærb* *Pilte*.

*Pilte***flærb* arrowhead, water archer, *Sagittaria sagittifolia*. -*flæbet* a Kattchale willow-herb,

Lythrum salicaria.

*Pilte***flærb* c pilchard, *Clupea pilchardus*.

*Pilte***flærb* a arrowy, formed like an arrow;

* sagittate.

Pilte *vi* (*æfæb*) hurry, hasten (away).

*Pilte***flærb* species of willow. -*flærb* w. bark.

-*flærb* willow leaf.

*Pilte***flærb*, -*flærb*, -*flærb* je *Pilte***flærb*.

-*flærb* feather of an arrow. -*flærb* flight of an arrow. -*flærb* poison for arrows, woorall.

*Pilte***flærb* c -*me* pilgrim, palmer. - *Pilte***flærb*;

bragt pilgrim's dress. -*flærb* peregrine falcon,

Falco peregrinus. -*flærb* *pl* the pilgrim fathers.

-*flærb*, -*flærb* pilgrimage. -*flærb* pilgrim's ha'.

-*flærb* pilgrim's cloak. -*flærb* je -*flærb*. -*flærb*

troop of pilgrims. -*flærb* pilgrim's staff. -*flærb*

pilgrim's scrip. -*flærb* pilgrimage.

*Pilte***flærb* je -*flærb*. -*flærb* willow branch.

*Pilte***flærb* nursery of willows. -*flærb* willow

-*flærb*.

*Pilte***flærb* a quiver.

*Pilte***flærb* cope of willows. -*flærb* osier-basket.

-*flærb* willow twig. -*flærb* je -*flærb*.

*Pilte***flærb* c arrow-head; *flærb* pheon.

*Pilte***flærb* c planting of willows.

*Pilte***flærb* flight of arrows. -*flærb* a straight as

an arrow. -*flærb* wound made by an a. -*flærb*

shaft of an a. -*flærb* arrow-shot.

*Pilte***flærb* a shoot of a willow.

*Pilte***flærb* je -*flærb*.

*Pilte***flærb* c willow-moth, *Liparis salicis*.

-*flærb* willow-branch. -*flærb* willow; willow-wood.

-*flærb* polygonum. -*flærb* willow-wand.

*Pilte***flærb* c one who has a habit of fingerling

things. fingerer; *flærb* meddler.

*Pilte***flærb* tree sparrow, *Fringilla montana*.

*Pilte***flærb* *ret*, -*flærb* je *Pilte***flærb*.

*Pilte***flærb* je *Pilte***flærb*.

*Pilte***flærb* c (*Slange*) trigonocephalus. -*flærb*

pitch, rise (of an arch).

Pilte c t'n-bait, fly-hook, stroke-haul. *Pilte*

vi fish with a tin-bait, snatch. *Pilte***flærb* fishing

etc.

Pilte*flærb* c hulling-mill.

*Pilte***flærb* c pillau, pilaff.

Pilte *et* & *s* (*Salat*, *flærb*, *et* *Bæn* etc.) pick,

(*flærb*) shell; (*flærb*) stone, (*flærb* cf. *flærb* af)

peel; - af, *flærb* pick off; - *flærb* *flærb* fumble,

toy, meddle, with a thing, finger a thing; - *flærb*

flærb busy one's self with a thing, *flærb* dabble

at, trifle with; - *flærb* pick out; - *flærb* *flærb* en

knock st out of one; - af (*flærb* *flærb*) be off, take

one's self off.

Pilte *vi* (*flærb*) piddle.

Pilte c ub. pl *F* bit, particle.

Pilte c -r pillar, column; (*flærb* *flærb*) pier;

(*flærb* *flærb*, *flærb* *flærb*) pill, (*flærb* *flærb*) ball; en bitter,

flærb - (*flærb*) a choke pear; *flærb* *flærb* n gild the

pill. - *Pilte***flærb* *flærb*. -*flærb* pier-table.

-*flærb* shaft of a column. -*flærb* pill-mass. -*flærb*

pill-wort, pepper-grass, *Pilularia*. -*flærb* base of

a column. -*flærb*, -*flærb* capital.

*Pilte***flærb* *flærb* baked potatoes.

*Pilte***flærb* c stage-box.

*Pilte***flærb* food that requires picking. -*flærb*

shades. -n c picking; peeling etc. *Pilte***flærb* a *F*

flinal. *Pilte***flærb* c flinalness.

*Pilte***flærb* *flærb* pillar. -*flærb* (*flærb*) pillar-plate.

-*flærb*, -*flærb* colouade.

*Pilte***flærb* n -er trampy, stuff, trifles.

*Pilte***flærb* *flærb* intercolumnation. -*flærb* je -*flærb*.

-*flærb* pier-glass.

*Pilte***flærb* c peeling-stone.

*Pilte***flærb* je -*flærb*. -*flærb* pill-box.

*Pilte***flærb* *flærb* of pile. -*flærb* c piling; pilework.

*Pilte***flærb* a completely rotten.

*Pilte***flærb* a je -*flærb*. -*flærb* a & *adv* straight as

an arrow. -rofte je Pig. -fuar a swift as an arrow. -spids je Pise.

†Pissur a completely sour.

Pissum c sagittal suture.

Pist c -e & -er poet little boy, lad.

*Piste vi toddle

Pist'arter shelled pease.

Piment n pimento, allspice.

Pimpe vt & i tittle.

Pimpernell c -r F prude.

Pimpernell c Anthony-nut, common bladder

-nut, *Staphylea pinnata*.

Pimpinell c pimpinella, burnet-saxifrage,

Poterium sanguisorba. -roste burnet-leaved rose.

Pimpsten pumice, pumice stone. -stendpætr

pumice-stone paper.

Ping'tig a painful, tormenting. -heb c -er

painfulness, pain.

Pinake't n -er pinacotheca, picture-gallery.

Pincene's [fr.] c double eye-glass.

Pincer' c -ter tweezers.

Pind c -e, *Pinde c -r (af Træ) stick; (Stift,

Naale, Bist) pin, peg; (Imaa Fiedre hos Bugleunger)

pin-feather; (i Kridet) ball; (i Biubelpil) cat; bet

var en - til hans Sigliste) it was a nail in his

coffin; sette en - for noget put a stop to some-

thing; bet fan du stude en hvid - efter you may

whistle for us; staa paa -e for en be at one's

beck and call, dance attendance on; rive af -en

unseat; ruge, bratte af -en be unseated; † F til

-a Ende to the very last.

Pindstift a Pindaric.

Pinde vt pin, peg.

Pindeagtig a slender, thin. -bør pin-drill.

-bræbe small-cut faggots; F hugge - catch at

straws. -hugger dealer in small-cut faggots.

-huggerl n F cheese-paring. -huds rickety house.

-kompass traverse-board. Pinder c -e pegger.

†Pindes vt get the first pin-feathers. Pindestø

pegged shoe. -stær (Dmp.) stud-bolt. -stift tip-

-cat. -vogn open-side carriage. -værst rickety

work.

Pindgris hedge-hog. -høse vt grease. -hul

peg-hole. -hængsel pin-hinge, peg-hinge. -iget-

-ter piper, *Oxalis*. -mager a lean as a rake.

-js female hedge-hog. -sten small paving-stone.

-stun hedge-hog, *Erinaceus*; porcupine, *Hystrix*.

-stunnege hedge-pig. -stunskiff porcupine-fish,

Diodon. -stunnes bur-reed, *Sparanium*. -stun-

-stibet hedge-hog thistle, *Cactus melocactus*. -stun

punch.

Pine c -r pain, pang, torture; Dsb og -! by

Jove! get -n fort don't prolong my torture; F

holde -n ud bear the brunt of it, brave it out.

Pine, -te; -i vt torment, torture, plague! -n fin

Muse fatigue one's Muse; - sig op J. forge ahead.

-bent rack; lægges paa -en be put to the rack.

-fuld je Pinagtig. -gal a F je Ravgal. -lfe c

torturing, tormenting etc. -redstas instrument

of torture. Pincer' n tormenting. Pinderes

place of torture.

Pingvi' n c -er peng'uin, *Aptenodytes*.

Pin'syre c pin'ic acid.

Pinje c -r stone-pine, *Pinus pinea*. -røbe pine

plantation. -træ je Pinje.

Pink c -er J. pink. -gattet a pink-sterned.

Pinksalt n pink-salt, pink-colour.

Pinkstib n pink.

Pist'ig a painful; -t forstør examination by

torture, question; underlæste -t forstør put to the

question.

Pinne af vt thin. -hammer face-hammer.

Pinje c Whitsuntide, (oglaa Jobernes) Pente-

cost. -aften eve of Pentecost.

Pinjebøn n J. crow-bar.

Pinje/bag: første - Whitsunday; anden - Whit-

-Monday; tredje - Whit-Tuesday. -ferie Whit-

sun(tide) holidays. -fest je Pinje. -helligdag c

*-hellig c, -hellig (feast of) Pentecost, whitsuntide.

Pis'nel c -ter torture, torment, pang.

Pinse/lisse poetic cf. white narcissus. -morgen

Whitsunday morning.

Pinse/bag c J. lever handsplike.

Pinse/stib Whitsuntide. -uge Whitsun-week.

-vejr weather during the Whitsuntide holidays.

+Pis'mom a agonizing, excruciating.

Pis'm c je Bæon.

Pisner' c -er pioneer.

Pip' c (Pense/bag) pip, gapes.

Pip' n (Pugil) chirp; com (Vise) chit, je Vise-

læg; int peep! pip! F tage -et fra en drive one

into a corner.

Pisand je Pise.

Pisatubje c pipa, Surinam toad, *Pipa Ameri-*

cama.

Pisbas c swelling on the hock, capped hock

Pisling c -er (Vise) pippin.

Pislerste je Pise.

Pispe vt (om Pugi) chirp.

Pispe vt: - frem peep up, shoot up, spring

up cf. forth.

†Pis n sickly child. Pispe vt be always

complaining.

Pisræg n down on the chin.

Pisne n quidding.

*Pis c young mackerel.

*Pis c (Stibsbø) pier.

*Pisraal hag, *Myzine glutinosa*.

Pisra't c -er pi'rate. -jant pirat'ical junk.

*Pisrøves pier-head, jetty-head.

Piste vt & i finger; (fla) itch. -ri' a fingering.

Pisra'ge c -r pirogue.

Pisra't c -er oriole, loriot, *Oriolus*.

Pisre vt (i. til, ved noget) stir, poke; - w

(irritere) irritate, provoke, stimulate; (Nidre

tickle; -nde Nidre) stimulant. Pistræffig a irr-

table, touchy. Pistræffig c irritability, touch-

iness. Pistræmbel a stimulant, provocative.

Pistræ, Pistræ c stirring, stimulating, stimula-

tion; tickling. Pistræmbetel je Pistræmbel.

†Pistræ puss, pussy.

Pisret'te c -r piroquette.

*Pisrum adv, joo mellow.

Pis n piss, urine.

Pisang c plamtain, *Musa paradisiaca*.

Pisbrænde a diuretic.

Pisemer c beaten cobwork.

Pist c -e (Sæbe, Ribe) whip; (Beriber) longe

-whip; (Pæstiff) cue, pigtail; holde under -n

keep under, hold tight, have the whip hand

of; staa under -en drag his chain, plays second

fiddle; have en - (Berial), bære paa en - be in

liquor, fuddled. Pist n, p = lash, stripe; faa

- get a flogging, lashing. Pist vt & i whip,

lash, flog; (Væ s. b.) whisk, beat, whip; F -

afstæ, omfing hurry away, about; Stormen -r

Bølgerne the wind lashes the waves; Bølgerne

- mod Røsten the waves lash the shore; Røgen -r

paa Røberne the rain patters cf. beats against

the panes; han var -t til bet he was driven to

it; F -nbe gal raving mad. - Pist/bæand cue

-riband. -Pistræffent whip-maker. -Pistræffig

-formig a flagelliform. -gal a raving mad;

absurd, preposterous. -hils lash. -hæls smack-

ing cf. cracking of a whip. -hæst pigtail wig.

-hæst handle of a whip. -hæst je -hæst. -hæg

lash. -hæge whip-snake, *Akrotalia*. -hæst je

-hæst. -hæst lash. Pistræffig c -er whipping

etc.; flagellation.

Piste vt & i piss. -Pisre (urinary) bladder.

-hæst rethring-place. -træg je Pistræffig. -Piste

netes'trif a plan'etary. Planeta'rium n -ier planetarium, orrery. Plan'e'tane orbit of a planet. Planeto'id'er n plan'e'toids. Plan'e'tj. system planetary system. -tabler pl planetary tables.

Pla'nig'ometri c plane geometry. Plani'gis'b(ium) a plan'isphere. -metri' c planim'etry. -met'rif a planimetric(al).

Plank c -r (fler bær) plank, (fun om Gran og fur) deal, (7tons eller brunder) batten; beflebe m-b-r plank. Plank'e vt enclose with planks. Plank'e'bra bridge of planks. -bygger a built of planks. -bygning building of planks. -ende (Stykke) deal end, plank-end; (Ende af en P.) butt. -gang stroke. -guls floor of planks c. deals. -lagning boiling of planks. -sænge j. plankage. -saw saw for cutting planks, pit-saw. -saw shed. -sættet sawyer. -kump, -kuffe piece of plank. -værk enclosure of planks, board, hoarding, railing, paling. Plank'ning c plank'ing.

Pla'nlag'ning c design. -løs a planless, designless. -løsther c want of design el. purpose. -mæssig a according to a plan, systematic; Toget ankom i - Tid the train arrived in due time. -mæssighe't c regularity of plan, deliberate planning. -stive (Trejn.) face-plate, chuck-plate; (Tøj.) dressing-plate, surface-plate. -spejl plane speculum el. mirror.

Planta'ge c -r plantation. -er planter.

Plante c -r plant, herb. Plante'el plant. Plante'aftryk impression of a plant. -agtig a vegetable, herbaceous. -affalt je -bøje. -anatomi vegetable anatomy, phytology. -anatomisk a of vegetable anatomy. -art species of plant. -afte vegetable ashes. -bøje vegetable alkali, alkaloid. -bed nursery-bed (for plants). -bestrøelse phytochemistry. -bør garden trowel, transplant. -bøtte vegetable zone. -celle vegetable cell. -bet vegetable substance. -bør zoophyte. -byfter cultivator of plants. -effenden phylephas. -famille family of plants. -farve vegetable dye. -flær je -træl. -flytter transplant. -frø seed of plants. -føde vegetables pl, vegetable food el. diet. -gaard je -røle. -gaffel planting-fork. -geografi geography of plants, phytochemistry. -geografisk a of the geography of plants. -gift vegetable poison.

Pla'nlag'ning c drawing of plans; floor-plan.

Plante'gren slip of a plant. -grube group of plants. -gødning vegetable manure. -hæfte planting-hoe. -have je -røle. -hul hole for planting. -hus greenhouse, conservatory. -jerd vegetable mould. -kæm vegetable caseine. -kemi vegetable chemistry, phytochemistry. -kender botanist. -kern germ of a plant. -klasse class of plants. -løst je -løbe. -ful vegetable charcoal. -kæmst botanical knowledge. -kunst art of planting. -løst je -gren. -købing a skilled in botany. -lag layer of vegetable substance. -legeme vegetable body. -lim gluten. -livs vegetable life. -subst je -bøje. -lære botany. -måde mode of planting. -maler botanical painter. -mester nursery-man. -navn je -jerd. -navn name of a plant, botanical name, plant-name. -næring allment of plants. -olie vegetable oil. -pind plant-stick, dibble. -r c -e planter. -rig a teeming with plants. -rigdom abundance of plants. -rige vegetable kingdom. -sæft sap, juice of plants. -sælt alkaloid. -samler collector of plants, herb-alist. -samling collection of plants, (herbarium) herbal, herbarium. -sive vegetable silk. -sjet soul of a plant. -ste, je -bør. -stade nursery. -støb shoot of a plant. -steg kind of plants. -lim mucilage. -syfter vegetable parasite. -syfter vegetarian. -sæt colony. -sæt place (for

for planting; colony. -sæt lithophyl. -stift -stet je -vind. -stet vegetable substance. -syg dem disease of plants. -syrt vegetable acid. -system botanical system. -søvn sleep of plants. -tid planting season. -træl vegetable fibre. -uld vegetable wool. -vejr planting weather. -verden vegetable world el. creation. -vidde planting distance. -videnskab botany, botanical science. -voks wax of plants, vegetable wax. -vækst growth of plants; vegetation. -væxt vegetable tissue. -væxt a herbivorous, vegetable. -feeding. -ægghvide vegetable albumen. Plank'ning c -er (Gerningen) planting; (Plantage) plant'ation.

Pla'ntrigonometri c plane trigonometry.

Plannum c (Jernb.) level plane.

Plærr je babble; -et patter, babble; - ud blab out.

-Plæje c je Plæmaje.

Plæje' c f amusement, fun.

Plæst n, pl -, splash. Plæst'et vt splash. (f. St. i Bænder) dabble. -en c splashing etc. -regn heavy shower.

Plæster a -rre plaster; lægge - den apply a plaster. -smættet coat pill-monger. -støper spatula.

Plæstijl' c plas'tic art. -stif a plastic.

Plætre vt plaster.

Plæt' a (flab) flat; (i Tale el. Stil, vulgar, low. - kort j. plane chart; Sejlsab i - kort plane sailing; - og stene, je fladt. Plæt'ade (flab) flat; - ud (ligefrem) flatly, bluntly; (elbelet) ca-tirely, quite, j. (dead) before the wind.

Plætt' a c -er. -træ plane-tree, plat'ane, P'o-tanne; bet amerifanfe - button-wood, P. occide-talis.

Plæt'ber drill, brad-awl. -bøje can-buoy.

Plæt'benne'ge c -r cruet-stand, frame.

Plæt'ens' n -er plateau, table-land.

Plæt'fil lock-smith's file. -stif flat-fish -sæt flat foot; j. -en the dog-watches. -sæbet a flat-footed.

Plæt'fond je Plæt'fond.

Plæt'form platform. -gattet a square-sterned hammer flatt'ing-hammer. -heb c vulgarity. -høved (et Slags Søm) scupper-nail, clout-nail. flat headed nail.

Plæt'is, Plæt'ina n plat'ina, plat'inum. Plæt'it n blifflert plat'inous chlorid. -bliffl plat'inum plate. -bigel plat'inum crucible.

Plæt'ine c -r (til Gæmrt.) skelp, brand; -r (Gæmrt.) wires.

Plæt'ine'r-e vt plat'inize. -ing c plat'inizing.

Plæt'in'eris plat'inum-ore. -fjortet plat'ina match-box. -følbig a platiniferous. -fiste je -grub. -flertid plat'inic chloride. -flertje je -bi-florid. -grub deutoxide of plat'inum. -fænt je -erit. -fæst salt platinate. -fæmpt spongy plat'inum. -fære plat'inic acid. -fættelertid je -flertid. -fætted plat'inum wire. -fættet ether of plat'ina.

Plæt'lat lump-lac. -læst flat scaph. -læt apron. -lætted pressed leather. -mættet je Plæt'bemættet. -nætted today, Today. -nættet a flat-nosed.

Plæt'at'it'er c -e Plat'onist. -stif a platonic.

Plæt'at'it'ing j. knittle, sennit. -rætted j. top rim. -rættet skate, Raja batie. -fættet j. breast-harness. -fiste slack silk. -fættet je -høved. Plæt'te vt flatten; j. plat. Plæt'temættet flatt'ing-mill.

Plæt'ten'fæger c -e manufacturer of ironplates; (Skræger) swindler, cheat, Jeremy Diddler. -fægeri a cheating, imposition, imposture.

Plæt'ten'sætt (Lake) Balawton.

Plæt'ter'værl flatt'ing-mill. Plæt'ting c -er j. sennit. Plæt'tst a & n Low German. Plæt'tst flatt'ing-mill.

Plæt'tet bet a plausible

Plebel'er c. r. -ist a plebeian. **Plebsheit** n -er plebs'heit, plebs'cium. **Plebs** c F mob, populace.

Plela'ber pl the Pleiades, Plei'ads.

Pleje vi (have Kane-til) be used to, be accustomed to, be wont, use, be in the habit of; som man -r at fige (som man figer) as the saying is; † -van f = pleje.

Pleje c (+ pl -r) nursing; (Omso'rg) tending; (Legeme't) care (of); (af en Krigh'er, Soldater) maintenance; (af Blomster osv.) cultivation; (af Runster, Bidskaber) encouragement; (Retten's) administration; sette i - put (out) to el. at nurse; vere i - be (out) at nurse; have i - bring up. **Pleje** vt (tage, bære Omso'rg for) tend, nurse, take care of; - sig nurse one's self; - Retten administer justice; - Omgang meb en have intercourse with, associate with one; - legemlig Omgang meb have carnal intercourse with; - Raad hold a council; - sin Syble take rest; - sin Rægtighed take one's ease; + - sin Andagt perform one's devotions. - **Pleje**omme nurse. - anstalt se -stiftelse. -barn foster-child. -broder foster-brother. -batter foster-daughter, adoptive daughter. -fæder foster-el. adoptive father. -forening nursing association. -forældre pl foster-el. adoptive parents. -hus almshouse, hospital.

Plejel c -er flail. -hilde strap of the flail. -slag stroke of the flail. -stang mach rod and crank.

Plejemoder foster-el. adoptive mother. -stole asylum. -stiftelse (Opfostringshus) orphan asylum; (Fattighus, Plejehus) almshouse. -stue ward. -søn foster-el. adoptive son. -søster foster-el. adoptive sister.

Pletrum n -rer plectrum.

Pleuemøde, **Pleuum** n full meeting.

Pleusam'ne c -r ple'onasm. -till a plectronic, redundant.

Plet n (electro-)plate, plated ware.

Plet c -ter speck, (vgl. se Stamplet) spot, stain; (Sten) spot; (som er en Plet, i Metal, Stene o. l.) flaw; (paa Plet) film; (Rødt, f. Et. paa Frugt) bruise; - Jord plot, patch of ground; paa -ten on the spot; var big litle af -ten! don't stir! sette -ter make spots: tage -terne af take out the stains. **Pletstager** scourer. -aftagning taking out stains. -feber spotted fever. -fri a spotless, stainless, immaculate. -frihed spotlessness, immaculacy. -fugt se Rødbefugt. -fugle scouring-ball. -ler clay for removing stains. -saa vt dibble. -saemstine dibbling machine. -saemning dibbling. -stød hit in the center el. bull's eye. -søbe scouring soap. **Plette** vt speck, (vgl. se) spot, stain; - vi get stained el. spotted. **Plettet** a spotted; stained; (om Udfæstet) muddy. **Plette'rie** vt plate. -ing c plating. **Plettyfus** spotted typhus. -vand scouring drops, abstergent. -vis adv in spots.

Pl c manners pl.

Pligt c -r duty; -en duty.

Pligt c J. (i Hæst) foresheets pl; se -anfer; (Ror) bow. -anfer sheet-anchor. -anfertov sheet cable.

Pligtarbejde work of duty. -begreb notion of duty. -bud moral precept. **Pligte** vi be (in duty) bound. **Pligterensbælle** conviction of duty. -forglemmelse disloyalty. -forglemmende a undutiful, disloyal. -forglemmelse dereliction of duty. -fri a exempt from duty. -følelse sense of duty. -henryn considerations of duty. **Pligtbeger** c J. Bowman.

Pligtig a bound in duty, obliged. -førelse scavage-el. statute-labour with horses. -føre moral philosophy, ethics pl. -menesle slave to

duty. -mæssig a conformable to duty. -opfyldelse fulfilment of one's duty. -opfyldende a dutiful, loyal. -sag matter of duty. -stabil a bound in duty, dutiful. -stabil adv as in duty bound. -stridig a at variance with one's duty, disloyal. -stridighed disloyalty.

Pligtov n sheet-cable.

Pligtets a dutiful, faithful. -trofæd faithful-ness to (one's) duty. -villig a willing to do one's duty. -ydelse performance of duty, yielding what is due. †-agt se -førelse.

Plin'us Plin'y.

Plint, **Plinate** c -r plinth.

Pliscen a pliocene. -bannelse p'formation.

Plir vi blink. -en c blinking. -slet a blinking.

Plis c -er plaiting, pleating.

Plisire se Plisire.

Plug se Pløb.

Plombe c -r mass (for filling teeth); mere (lead) tally. **Plombe're** vt mere seal with lead, lead, tally; - en Tænb plug el. stop a tooth. -ring c leading etc.; (af Tænb) plugging, stopping.

Plomme se Blomme.

Plomme'stud a gun el. shot fired at depression. - **Plomme're** vt depress (a gun). -rende a plunging. -ring c depression.

Ploug, **Plou** c -e plough; lægge under -en bring into cultivation; F nu gaar hans - that's gist to his mill. -aas plough-beam. -bed ridge. -breg ploughboy. -bræder plough-driver. -bræt plough-trace. -byr plough-cattle. -fæd mould-board. -følt ploughers. -fure furrow (made by a plough). -fællig: vere i - have one plough in common. -far a fit for drawing a plough. -gang ploughing pace. -græb, †-hæbel handle of a plough. -hæb plough-horse. -hjul plough-wheel. -høder ploughman. -høved se -løb. †-hugger plough-wright. -høsl plough-(plane). -lærn coultter; †plough-share. -lær ploughman. -læp plough-rake, plough-staff. †-lærre plough-head. -lærer driver of a plough. †-lærre ploughboy. -land arable land. -læv se -fællig. -legeme plough-frame. -løb sole. -mand ploughman. -olse plough-ox. -sæm ploughing-season. -rebbes ploughing implement. -renfer se -læp. -ret right of tillage. †-røbbe plough-rake. -stat plough-tax. -stve se -fure. -stærre coultter. -stær plough-share. -stærren vomer. -stræbe se -læp. -stærst plough-tail. -støb plough-ox. -stærer ploughman. †-stule sheath. -till bridle el. muzzle. -tøj ploughing gear. -vant a used to the plough. -vendning turning of the plough. †-vibje se -stær. -sø se -hæft.

Plumber n (Dybd) mud, sludge, mire.

Blubber c (uoffaael. Enat) jabber, gabble, babble, gibberish. -agtig a se -vorn. -agtighed c jabbering.

Blubber/buider, -høfer pl trunk-hose el. breeches.

Blubberdynd se Blubber. -is sludge.

Blubbermads, -mund jabberer, gabbler, babler. **Blubberstær** c drag turf. -vorn a jabbering, gabbling, babbling. -væst F gibberish, jargon. **Blubre** vi jabber, gabble, babble. **Blubre** c jabbering etc. **Blubrer** c -e, se -mund. **Blubre** vt (Læb) moisten the peat with water before kneading. **Blubring** c (Læbnet) the moistening of the peat before kneading.

Blubselig a sudden; adv suddenly, on a sudden; stæble - stop short. -heb c suddenness.

Blubstet a swollen, bloated. -feb a chubby. -femme c chubbiness. -findet (F -fædet, -fættet) a chubby-cheeked, chub-faced. -rød se Blud.

***Pling'** c -ger wedge; plug, peg, spile. **Plingge** vt plug, peg, spile.

Plut' n c **Pluffert**. -**fl** fish hashed and stewed up, stewed codfish, kedgerees. -**gals** small debts pl, dribblets pl. -**hugst** felling (trees) here and there. **Plutte** vt (i **Wim**.) pick; (**Frugter**, **Blomster** o/s.) gather; (**Sierene** af) pluck; (en **flug**) pick, pluck; **fl** (en) fleece; **plut** ifle den **Blomst!** don't break that flower! **Pluffemad** meat minced and stewed up. **Pluffert** n (**Plutning**) gathering etc.; (**Smaating**) trumpery. **Plutning** c gathering etc. **Pluttyveri** pilfering. -**vis** adv now and then.

Pluma'ge [fr.], **Pluma's** c plume.

Plumbudding c plum-pudding.

Plump a (**lobbet**) clumsy; (taa) coarse, low, vulgar; et -i **Behrageri** a gross deceit cf. fraud.

Plump n, pl =, plump, splash, plunge. **Plumpe** vi plump, douse; - **ub** med **noet** blurt out a thing; - **fil** at chance to; - **et** - (**noet**) jammen jumble together.

Plumplhed c clumsiness; coarseness, vulgarity. +**hugger** boor.

+**Plumpjærn** c **Kalefang**.

***Plumpubbing** c **Plumbudding**.

Plumre vt muddle, make muddy, turbid; - **Sandet** disturb the water; - **s** ed become turbid. -**flang** fisherman's pole (for beating the water). -i a turbid, muddy.

Plu'ra'lis n **gram** the plural (number). -**litt** c -er plurality.

Plu's **matn** plus. -**Judefest** additive index error.

Plustet o. fl., c **Plus**.

+**Plutte** vt c **Pluffe**.

Plusquamperfectum n, **gram** the pluperfect tense.

Plutar' **Pluta'rehus**, **Plutarch**.

Plutocrati' n **plutoc'racy**.

Pluto'nist a **Pluton'ic**, **Pluto'nian**. -**is'me** c **Plu'tonism**. -**ist** c **Plu'tonist**, **Pluto'nian**.

Plush a **plush**, **shag**; en -**ts** **West** a waistcoat of plush.

Plushc vt c **Opplybse**.

Plunder vt plunder, pillage, spoil, rifle; (**Rejsen**) rob; (**Erre**, **Juletræ**) strip; (en **Sy**) sack; - **vi**, **mi**/ **maraud**. **Plunderet**hed liberty to pillage.

Plundergreve c **J**, **poulterer**.

Plunderlysten a **rapacious**. -**r** c -e **plunderer**, **marauder**. -**lyge** rapacity. **Plundering** c plundering, pillage, rifling, sack. **Plunderingstog** raid.

***Plushre** vi whistle.

Plæb c & n, pl =, **plaid**.

Plæbe're vt & i **plead**.

Plæbren c rug-strap.

Plæne c -r **plain**, (**Græs**) **lawn**. -**flaanning** machine **lawn-mower**.

Plæg, **Plægge** o. fl., c **Plæt**.

Plæhar a c **Plæjellig**.

Plæje vt **plough**; (**Enebl**.) **tongue**; - **havet** plough cf. furrow the sea; - **igennem fl** wade through; - **jammen** (**Bræder**) **tongue** together.

Plæjedag day's work with one plough. -**høvl** plough. -**jorb**, -**laub** **plough-land**, **arable land**.

Plæjellig a **ploughable**, **arable**, fit for tillage. **Plæjelsen** **plough-hire**. -**marf** c **jorb**. -**maskine** steam-plough; (b **høvelbævt**) **grooving** (and **tonguing**) **machine**. -**redskab** **ploughing implement**. -**strimmel** **furrow**. -**tid** **ploughing-season**.

Pløjning c **ploughing**; **tonguing**; (**høvl**) **rabbit**. **Pløjningsarbejde** **ploughing operations**.

Pløt' c -le **peg**. **Pløtse** vt **peg**. -**ning** c **pegging**. -**st** **pegging-awl**.

+**Plør** n, **Pløre** n & c **slush**.

Pløse c -er (i **Sio**) **tongue**.

***Pløsen** c **Pløstet**.

Pneuma'tisk a **pneumat'ic(al)**.

Po c the **River Po**.

Poda'gra c **gout** (in the feet). -**grit** c -a

gouty person; en **gammel** - an old **gouty fellow**. **Pode** c -r (vgl. **fl**) **scion**, **shoot**; **den yngre** - the youngest **hope**. **Pode** vt **graft**, **ingraft**.

-**flæst** **slit**, **cut**, **incision**. -**flæst** **grafting knife**. -**flæst** **scion**, **graft**. -**flæst** **grafter**. -**flæst** **nursery** of **grafted trees**. -**flæst** c **flæst**.

Pode'st c **landing**. **Pode'stammes** **stock**. -**tid** **grafting season**. -**træ** **grafted tree**. -**flæst** **grafting wax**.

Poder c **fundament**.

Pode'st c **landing**.

Poe't c **po'etry**, **verse**, +**po'esy**; -**er** pl **poems**, **poetry**. -**flæst** a **unpoetic**, **useless**. **Poe't** c -**er** **po'et**. -**Poe'ter** a **po'et'stry**. **Poe'til'** c **poet'ic(al)**.

Po'koden c **Po**.

Pog [aa] c -e **urchin**. **Pogeskole** **dame's school**. **Point'** [fr.] n -**er** **fl** **point**; (**ved** **flæmmen**) **mark**.

Poin'te c -r **point**, **gist**. **Poin'te're** vt **point**. **Poin'ter** [e.] c (**Jærm**) **pointman**.

Pola' c -er **goblet**, (**drinking**) **cup**, **mazer**. **Polle** c **Puffe** 1.

Pollenholt n **lignum vitae**, **pockwood**.

Poller c the **devil**, the **deuce**; for -i **hang** it! **hæb** - what the **deuce**, what the **blaze**!

-**flæst** a **mischievous** . . . ? - **heller!** the **devil** you are! the **devil** you do! **gea** - i **Sold!** go to **blazes**, out upon you! - i **Sold** med **ham** confound him; **flæ** var **ogflæ** - **flæ!** there would be the **devil** to pay! **ingen** - the **devil** a **one**; **flæ** bare - like anything; en - **s** **Etst** **an infernal** noise; en - **s** (**flæ**) **Pige** cf. **flæ** a **brisk girl**, the **devil** of a **girl**; en - **s** **Dræng**, **Rarl** the **devil** of a **boy**, **feilow**; - **s** **vanflælig** **deucedly difficult**; **git** - **hæb** . . . **beswore** . . .

Pollning c **burning**. **Polla'te're** vi **carouse**. -**le'ting**, -**la's** c **carousing**.

Pole c -er **pole**, **astr**, **geog** **pole**; **Eggen** **omkring** -en the **circumpolar** regions.

Pola' c -**ter** **Pole**, **Po'lander**; + (**Sevning** i **flæst**) **heeltap**; + (**i** **flæst**) **rest** (of **tobacco**), **dottle**; + (**Drift**) **half** and **half**. -**flæ** c -r **Pole**, **Polish woman**. **Pola'ster** c **J**, **polacca**, **pola'cre**. **Pola'sterriget** a **polacca-rigged**.

Pola's a **po'lar** -**bjærn** c **Jæbjærn**. -**distel** c -**flæst** -**distance** **polar distance**. -**bjær** **arctic animal**. -**egne** **polar regions**; **be** **nordlige** - the **arctic r.**; **be** **sydlige** - the **antarctic r.** -**flær** **arctic navigator**. -**flær** c -**flær**. -**flær** **arctic exploration**. -**flær** **polar limit**. -**flær** **polar hare**, **Lepus glacialis**. -**flær** **polar sea**. **bet** **nordlige** - the **Arctic Ocean**; **bet** **sydlige** - the **southern polar sea**. -**flær** **polar ice**. **Polarisat'ion** c **polarization**. **Polarisat'ion** c **polarize**. **Polarisat'ion** c **polar iscope**. **Polarit'e't** c **polar'ity**. **Polar'koordinat** pl **polar co-ordinates**. -**flær** **polar circle**; (**nordlige**) **Arctic c.**, (**sydlige**) **Antarctic c.** -**flær** **arctic country**. -**flær** **black-throated diver**, **Colymbus glacialis**. -**flær** **Canada lynx**, **Lynx canadensis**. -**flær** c **Rorb**. -**flær** c **Rorb**.

Pola's -**flær** **arctic voyage**. -**flær** **arctic fox**, **Canis lagopus**. -**flær** **polar star**, **pole-star**. -**flær** **polar current**. -**flær** **arctic winter**.

Pole [flæst] c **penny royal**, **Menka** **Pulegium**. **Pole'mis'** c **controversy**, **polem'ic**. -**flær** c -e **controversialist**. -**flær** c -e **imob** **join issue** with, **combat**. -**flær** a **polem'ic**, **controversial**.

Polen n **Poland**. **Pole'flæ** **broach**. -**flær** **planishing-stake**. -**flær** **polishing brush**.

Pole're vt **polish**, **burnish**, **furbish**; - **flær** **burn**

clean windows; en -t Nation, -be Sæder a poli-
shed nation, polished manners. -rer c -t
polisher; (Lammer, Mur-) foreman. -ring c pol-
ishing etc.

Poler/fil polishing file. -hammer polishing
hammer. -jern polisher. -fribs tripoli. -mølle
polishing-mill. -papir smoothing-paper. -pulver
polishing-powder. -rødt red oxide of iron, je-
weller's red, rouge. -stift polishing-slate. -flind
fl-skin; buff leather. -stive glazer, (af Træ)
buff. -stæl burnisher. -sten burnishing-stone.
-tønder polishing-cask. -vand (diluted) muriatic
acid. -voks rubbing-wax.

Polshøjde c latitude.

Politi c -r (ved Forsikring) policy.

Politimet c punchinello, punch.

Politi s sly, cunning. -heb c slyness, cunning.

Politiet c pile-west.

Politi n police; -et the police, the force.
-anordning police regulation. -assistent police
sergeant. -båd police-boat. -betjent (police)
constable, policeman; -e P bobbies, slops, cop-
pers, peelers. -chef chief of the police. -direktør
director of police. -dom sentence of the police
-court. -dommer police magistrate. -embeds-
mand police officer, peace-officer. -foranstalt-
ning measure of the police. -forber examination
at the police-court. -forbering police
order. -forfølgelse offence punishable by the
police. -fuldmægtig police inspector. -fængsel
lock-up.

Politi (c Fremgangsmaade) policy; (Statskunst)
politics pl, state-craft; det er en baarlæg - it is
bad policy; tale om - talk politics.

Politihammer a police-office.

Politiker c -e politic'ian. -hus c F old fox.

Politikonhaber se -betjent. -lov police act.

-lovgivning laws relating to the police. -magten
the force. -mand se embedsmand. + & -mester
se -direktør. -minister minister of the police.
-oplyst police supervision. -plakat police order.
-præstet books of the police. -præfekt prefect
of police. -ret (Domstol) police-court. -sag
matter of police, police case. -retssædesfor
police magistrate. -segl seal of the police.

Politistere vi talk politics. -stere c (talk-
ing) politics. -stift a political. -stift-litterær a
politico-literary. -stift-religiøs a politico-re-
ligious.

Politistift policeman's badge. -sølbet gen-
darmer, armed policeman. -spion police spy,
informant. -station police station, station-house.
-stav. -stet truncheon. -straf police-punishment.
-sædning summons before a police-magistrate.
-tilhold warning from the police. -undersøgelse
investigation by the police. -vagt se -station.
-vedtægt police regulations. -væsen police-es-
tablishment.

Politir c pol'ish.

Polka c -et polka. -danser polka-dancer.
-ærmer pudding sleeves. -værelse vi polk,
dance the polka.

Polkade c pile-warp.

Polken a pollen. -form granule (of pollen),
pollen grain.

Polkatis n c -er pollu'tion.

Polkmask c ♂ pole-mast.

Polonaise c -r polonaise.

Pol a Polish; det -e Sprag the Polonese; F
lære pol - be polled up; - Vægtstøb concubinage;
m - forfølgelse a mortal funk; - forbandt
Flemish bond. -bænd a kind of rustic dance.

Polstret vi stuff. -ring c stuffing.

Polstrøb c pole-thread.

Poltroen [fr.] c -et poltroon.

Polyambri' n polyan'dry. -e'ber a -bre poly-

hedron. -foni' c polyph'ony. -fo'n(i)st a poly-
pho'nic, polyph'onus. -gami' n polygamy.
-ga'mist a polygamous. -glot' c & a poly'glot.
-glot'sibel poly'glot. -go'n c -er poly'gon. -go'm-
harve polyg'onal harrow. -hist' c polyhistor.
-hist'ri' c polymathy. -hist'rist a polymathic.
-ne'sien a Polynesia. -ne'ser c -e Polynesian.
-no'm math polynomial. -no'mist a polynomial.
-Polyp' c -er polyp, (vgl. med) polypus. -eg-
tig a polypoid. -dyr zoophyte. -formig a
polypous. -hus. -kel polypary.

Polytrisme c poly'thelam. -trist' c poly'theist.
-trist'ist a poly'theistic(al). -trist'ist' c polytech-
nica pl. -trist'ist' c -e polytechnic'ian. -trist-
nist a polytechnic(al); den -e Hæransalt the poly-
technic academy.

Pomabe c pomatum. -frutte p. pot. **Poma**-
bist'et a pomatumed.

Pomerans c -er bitter orange. -blomst orange-
flower. -blomstolie oil of orange-flowers, neroli.
-flugl dotterel plover, *Charadrius morinellus*.
-føne orange-woman. -olie orange-oil. -staller
orange-peel. -træ orange-tree, *Citrus aurantium*;
orange-wood.

Pommera'ner c -e, -rin'st c -r Pomeranian.
Pommer n a Pomerania. **Pommer**st a Pome-
ranian. **Pommer** c -e, se Pommeraner.

Pomolog c -er pomol'ogist. -i' c pomol'ogy.

Pomp c pomp, state.

Pompe se Pompe.

Pompei' n Pompeii, Pompei.

Pompeius Pom'pey.

Pompeius c shaddock, *Citrus decumana*.

Pompon [fr.] c pom'pon.

Pompes a pom'pous.

Pounce c of pounce. **Pounce**ryse pounce(-bag).

Pounce c of suppose, posit.

Ponge c se Drangiang.

Pontist' n Pompe (de) the Pontine marshes pl.

Pontist'ist' pl Joe canonicals.

Ponto c (i Shombre) ponto, punto.

Ponten [fr.] c -er pontoon, ponton. -bro
pontoon-bridge. -træn pontoon-train.

Pope c -r Russian priest.

Popei' n a pop'lin.

Pope c F bum, posteriors.

Poppelbreng poll. -gøje se Papegøje.

Poppel c, pl Popler poplar, *Populus*; hvid -,
se Solb; italiensk -, se Pyramide; sort -, se Poppel-
pil; græ - gray poplar, *P. canescens*; lanabist -
cotton-wood, *P. monilifera*; ontari - Ontario
poplar, *P. canadensis*. -alle avenue of poplars.
-pil black poplar, *Populus nigra*. -ren mala-
chite. -sværmer privet hawkmoth, *Smerinthus*
populi. -træ se Poppel.

Popularise' c vi popul'arize. -larise'ring c
popularization. -lariste' c popular'ity. -larit-
etstagt popularity seeking. -lar' a popular.

Porcelen a china, por'celain; lachist - Dres-
den china. -s a china. - Porcel'æn(s)arbejder
china-manufacturer. -blomst London pride, St.
Patrick's cabbage, none-so-pretty, *Saxi'raga*
umbrosa. -bigel porcelain crucible. -bue por-
celain. -fabrik china-manufactory. -fabrikant
china-manufacturer. -fad china plate. -glas
porcelain of Reanmur. -handel dealing in
china. -handler dealer in china. -høved (til
Bise) china bowl. -industri china of porcelain
trade. -jaspis porcelain jasper, porcellanite.

-jorb, -ler porcelain-earth, china-clay. -maler
china-painter. -maleri painting on china, china
painting. -masse mass for porcelain. -ovn
porcelain-kiln. -nætte cowry, *Cypraea*. -nbfalg
china-shop. -væser china-vare.

Porcin'herst c porcine deer, *Cervus porcinus*.

Pore c -r pore. -svamp amadou, *Polyporus*.

Porfir c porphyry. -agtig a porphyritic, porphyra'ceous. -sandsten red sandstone.

Porosit'e c poros'ity.

Porre c leek, *Allium porrum*.

Port c sweet willow, sweet gale, bog myrtle, Dutch myrtle, *Myrica gale*.

Port [o] c -e (til hus) gate, doorway; (Ranon-port) port, port-hole; den høje - the Sublime Porte; jage paa -en turn away, send packing. -aar port-vein, portal vein.

Portafel staple of a gate.

Porta'l c -er porch, ornamental gateway.

Portatis a portable.

Portbræmpel c, upper port-sill.

Portchaife c -r, se **Portfol**. -chaifebræger chairman, chair-porter. -følge c -r portfolio; (Brevfølge) pocket-book; Rimflet med, uden - minister with, without a department. -følge-mager portfolio-maker. -monnat'e c -r (leather) purse, porte-monnaie, pocket-book. **Portepé** c -r sword-knot.

Portier c stout, porter.

Portjals c port-flange. -løj leaf of a gate. -gang gate-way. -hammer knocker. -hund watch-dog. -hængsling archway. -hængsler pl gate-hinges, c port-hinges.

Portir c -t curtain, portlier-hangings. -stang curtain-rod.

Portitid c portico.

Portis a c -er port'ion, share; (ringe) modicum of service; en - (Med paa Spisestue) a plate of service, (ved Hidsbæger) helping; to -er f. Gts. Kaffe coffee for two; F den fine - the upper ten thousand, the better sort. **Portis'ndis** adv in portions; by instalments.

Portkammer room over a gate, gate-chamber. -kiste catch (of a gate). -kloffe gate bell.

Portkugle (in a gate). -lægen c fear-nought.

Portkugle a blacklead, plumbago.

Portluge port-lid. -lufning (the time of) closing the gates. -løj shelter in gateways.

Portluge gateway. -løfter c c port-lifter.

Portner [o] c -e port'ner, janitor, lodge-keeper. -aabning anat pyloric valve. -følg, -hus port'ner's lodge. -klap se aabning. -kone port'ness, janitress. -munt curial-friar. **Portnerisse** c -r, se -kone.

Portnagle c key of a gate.

Porto c postage, carriage. -bog postage-book. -fri a franked, post-paid, free of postage. -fri-geb exemption from postage. -konto postage account. -nedsættelse reduction of postage. -pligtig a liable to postage. -sats rate of postage. -tariff postage tariff. -tillæg additional postage. **Portpænge** gate-toll. -ramme port-frame. -ring c port-shackle, port-ring. -rum gate-way. -række c range of ports.

Portræt a -er likeness, port'rait. -buste port'rait-bust. **Portrætere** vt port'ray; lade sig - sit for one's portrait, have one's likeness taken. **Portrættigheds** likeness (of the portrait). -maler port'rait-painter, face-painter. -maleri, -maling port'rait-painting. -statue port'rait statue. **Portrætere** c -er, se -maler.

Portsejdel gate-ticket. -sejl port-sail. -flaue ravelin. -flinse c port-pendant. -friser gate clerk. -flaa se -flang. -spærring shutting of the gates. -kabel se -afsel; c port-hook. -kæng bar of a gate. -kjerst c port-lanyard. -kølpe post of a gate. -kopper c se -løfter. (til Monitor-taarn) port-stopper. -kue gate-keeper's lodge. -lurring c port-lashing. -taarn barbican. -tæfel, -tæg c port-tackle. -tæfelseher c port-tackle fall. -tæld gate-toll. -tøu port-rope.

Portugal n Portugal. -gi'fer c -e, -giferin'be

c -r Portuguese; -ne the Portuguese. -gi'nt Portugal'ese.

Portulak c purslain, *Portulaca oler'cea*.

Portvagt c (Ranbstat) guard at a gate; (Fag-hus) guard-house at a gate.

Portvin c port-wine, port. -vinstøbe muller port.

Portvindue fan-light; & port-sash. -vogn gate-keeper, porter.

Port's a porous. -øst'e c porousness.

Pose c -r bag; c (St. Bidskøj) pudding-van tale rent ud af -n speak flatly, bluntly, frankly; tal rent ud af -n speak your mind; fige (en) no rent ud af -n tell one a thing frankly; have re (Bred) i -n have clean hands; man kan d have baade i - og i Sæt you cannot eat yo cake and have it. **Pose** vi (sm Stæber) be **Pose**agtig a baggy. -t-junker proud beggar. -figer c searcher. -læbe frog orchis, *Coclogia sum viride*. -næt purse-seine. -ærme puff sleeve.

Positiv a c -er position; (paa Violin) shift. **Positiv's** a'artilleri, -lyts position guns. -vinkel angle of position.

Positiv a positive. **Positiv** a gram the positive (degree). **Positiv** a -er chamber organ. -barrel-organ. -lisme c positivism. -lister c -positivist. -lister a positivist. **Positiv's** a'le Bredbrejter.

Positiv c -er posture, attitude.

Possament a'arbejde lace-work. -mager c fring-maker, lace-man.

Possessiv a possessive.

Pot c & Labrador tea, *Ledum*.

Pot c -er (til Dør, Vindue) post; (Sandpæl) pump.

Pot c -er (Standplads, bestemt Sted; Stilling) Embeze, Bestilling) post; (Solbat paa -) sentine sentry; (Ritterpost) vedette; (Officerens og Ranskabets) Post i et Krigsskib under en Kamp) quarters pot; (enkelst Artilleri, Bunk) item, entr, være paa sin - be at one's post; **Ag** be on one guard, on the alert; han er iffe paa sin - her h is not in his proper place; **Staa** el. være paa - b on duty, stand sentinel.

Pot c -er (Besorbringelse, Postbesorbring) stu post; -erne the mails; besørge sin - write one letters; føre -en carry the mails; rejse med - travel el. go by mail, travel post, post; med - i Dag by this day's post el. mail, med omgaende - by the next post, by return of post el. mail in course of post, post for post; hvare, modtag med -en answer, receive through the post; læg i -en, indlevere paa -en post; naar -en kommer whe the post comes in. **Pot** a'abner country post-master, sub-postmaster. -abneri country post-office. -adressebog post-office gazetteer el. directory. **Pot** a' a post.

Potament a -er pedestal.

Potlanorbring post-office regulation. -anfal se -tor. -anvisning post-office order, money order. -sagb mail-boat. -besorbring conveyance by post; (B. af Posten) conveyance of (the) mails. -bestyrelse post-office. -bestyrer se -mester. -bestjent post-officer. -brev letter by post. -bræ board showing the arrival of the mails. -bud postman, letter-carrier. -dag post-day; om e Bar -e in a post (el. mail) or two; i Lebet a nogle -e in a few posts; **Ag** en - for sent a day after the fair. -daglig adv each post-day. -dampskib mail-steamer. -dampskibslinie line of mail-steamer.

Potkate c -er po'st-date. -bifvisn' a' a post dilu'vian, postdiluvial.

Potkirection general post-office. -direktor

strmaster-general. -bistrit postal district.
se carrier-pigeon.

Poste je Bump.

Posteje c -er patty, (med frugt i tart, (for, med b i) pie, pastry. -bager pastry-cook. -bageri stry-cook's shop. -bræt pie-board, pastry board. -brød paste. -fab pie-dish. -form pie mould. -korte pie-crust.

Postembudsmand c post-officer.

Poste're of station, place, (vgl. om Regnfl.) post; fig take post.

Poste'rende je Bump.

Postere'stante (to be left at the) post office, to left till called for. -fenter Poste Restante.

Postering c stationing etc.

Posterie'ra pl f posteriors.

Poste'fession (branch) post-office; J mail com. -efpebent, -efpebiter (sub-)postmaster; mail-agent.

Poste'jer je Bump. -tre pump-stock. -bær mps.

Posteforbring postal change. -forbindelse (st)al communication, c. by post. -forbring Post Union. -forbud je afbrænding. -fri -frit ad free of postage, franked, post-paid.

Poste' exemption from postage. -frimærke (postage) stamp. -frimærket clerk in the post office. -fører guard of a mail-coach. -gearb post-house, post-office. -gang arrival and departure of the mails. -gods goods conveyed by post. -hest post-horse; rejse med -e travel post.

Poste' stage. -højer keeper of posthorses, postmaster. -horn post-horn; so spirula. -hornregl lanorbis.

Posthus je Postum.

Posthus a post-house.

Postil' c -ler book of sermons.

Postil'en c -er position, post-boy.

Postilubetger revenues of the post. -inspek-er superintendent (in the post-office). -jagt racket. -kæde, -kært mail-coach. -kærl position. -kæse letter-box, pillar-box; (Benge) post office fund. -kæstetter mail-guard. -kæster post-office. -kæstetter controller to the post office. -kæstetter postal convention. -kært post-bill; (Bænbort) post-map, map of the roads. -kærd je -bistrit. -kæse mail-carriage. -kæst mail coach driver. -kæstetter post-office receipt.

Poste' postal line, line of postal communication. -Poste'binne a, -ler post-lid.

Poste'boer foot-post. -mæter postmaster; J mailmaster. -mæterrebene office of postmaster.

Poste'boer c -r postmaster's wife. -mæll post mile. -mætte (Stempel) post-mark; je -frimærke. -mættepost embossed-stamp envelope. -sp-krævning (efstiller lise i England, i Amerika hæves noget lignende, dog lise i forbindelse med Postbænet og Bæstegningen er:) collect on delivery, C. O. D.

Poste' mail-packet. -papir post-(paper), letter paper, (tumbt) foreign post. -penge postage. -ports postage.

Poste'rtid a postpositive.

Postereglement postal regulations. -rejse journey by post. -riber je -rytter. -ræn foreign post. -ræn je -linie. -rytter mounted postman. -røver robber of the mail. -sebbel je -bistritting. -segl postal seal. -sekreter secretary to the post office. -stis packet. -stise je -høb. -stist postman's badge.

Poste'skrivum a -ta postscript.

Poste'skriver post-office clerk. -stæffe packet. -station post-(stage), stage. -stempel post-mark. -stet mail-bag, post-bag. -stet letter-bag. -stet je -bræt. -tag mail-train. -tyveri robbing (of the mail).

Poste'je't a -er postulate. -e're of beg. postulate.

Poste'm a post-humous.

Poste'vje post-road. -væga mail coach, (Jernb.) mail-carriage. -væsen post-establishment, mail service. -væsse je -tætte.

Poste' c -er actor, performer.

Post' c -ter quart; halv - pint.

Poste'je c soup-ef. tureen-ladle, se divider.

Poste'je c potash. -lud potash-lye. -sybete a manufactory of potash.

Poste c -r paw; bæl med -ræl paws off!

Poste's c -er mætt power; a i fjerde (-) a to the fourth (power); anden - the second power, the square. -Poste'ere of raise, intensify, maxi-mize; mætt involve. -Poste'ring c raising, involution. -Poste'sefpøment index. -spøse'je involution.

Poste'nt' c -er po'tentate.

Poste'ntilid c the poten'tial mood ef. mode.

Poste'ntil' c cinque-foll, Potentilla.

Poste't c -er, -ste'te't, pl =, je -ste'te'te't. -væling potato-crop. -græs, -læst stalks and leaves of potatoes. -flap, -flappe mashed potatoes.

Poste'flæst, -flæst, je -ste'te't.

Poste'flæst, -st c potted cheese.

Poste'pær' a pot-pourri.

Poste'flæst c lick-dish.

Poste' c -r pot; sætte i - pot; plante ud af -n unpot, en - Regler a game at ninepins; F - eg Bæne all-in-all; F pæc -n in a fix; stemt pæc -n in a bad fix; F -n er ube there's an end (of it).

Poste'flæst potted eel. -bæb potter's shop. -Poste'flæst c quart-bottle.

Poste'flæst je -ste'te't. -væling tubular vaulting. -væ Jutlander selling crockery. -væst kitchen-hunter. -væst crockery. -væst dealer in crockery. -væst pot-lid. -ler potter's clay.

Poste'mæl a quart-measure.

Poste'mager c -e potter. -væst potter's work ef. pottery. -væst pottery. -væst potter's wheel. -væst ceramic art. -ler je -væst.

Poste' potter's oven. -væst je -væst. -væst pottery, earthen ware. -væst potter's work-shop.

Poste'mæst pot-fair. -st potted cheese. -væst je -magerovn. -væst pot-plant. -væst' a pottery. -væst'flæst pot-shere, -sherd. -væst ladle. -væst c -e cache-pot. -væst lick-dish.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

Poste'væst je -væst.

-*lag* a fond of pomp. -*luge* passion for show. -*uagase* splendid edition. -*uaga* state carriage. -*uereise* state-room. -*uærk* splendid (literary, work.

Bræse of *l.* hail; - *et* *Stib* hail a ship, speak a ship; - *til* *Borgengærrn* con the helm. -*høls* speaking of. hailing distance, hail; *paa* - within hail. -*m.* *Bræjning* c hailing, speaking.

Bræffe *et*; - *en* *noget* *paa* put, inflict, solst off, a thing upon one; - *fig* *nt* *til*, - *nt* *lommen* obtain at by begging; - *fig* *paa* *en* intrude of. force one's self upon one.

Bræffer *c* - *(fattigt* *Renneffe)* beggarly fellow; (*Stjumper*) poor wretch. -*antig* a beggarly. -*by* beggarly town. -*læge* *se* *Stobberlange*. -*læst* beggars. *Bræfferi* n beggary. *Bræffer* *lænnest*. -*lits* beggarly life. -*hæds* shabby finery. -*høst* a proud and beggarly. -*høst* *høst* beggarly pride. *Bræstis* c practice; i - practically.

Brætt *la* c *pratique*. -*la* *hæl* a practicable. -*ter*, -*læs* c practical fellow, practitioner; *en* *gammel* -*læs* an old stager of. practitioner, an old hand. -*se* *re* *vi* & *i* practise; *en* -*nbe* *læge* a medical practitioner; *F* - *noget* *ub* of *Sommerne* *paa* *en* shuffle a thing out of one's pockets; - *bort* shuffle of. spirit away; - *fig* *bort* slip away. -*ft* a practical.

Bræl c & n ostentation, parade, show. -*bonne* c scarlet bean. *Phaseolus multiflorus*. *Bræle* *vi* (med *noget*) make a show of. display (of a thing), vaunt; (af *noget*) brag, boast (of a thing); -*nbe* *farber* gaudy colours. *Brælelyst* love of show of. display. *Brælsen* c bragging, boasting. -*er* c - *e* boaster, braggart, braggadocio. -*erl* - *n* *se* -*er* (i) *ft* a bragging, vaunting, ostentatious. -*fri* a unostentatious. -*hæls*, -*hæns* *le* -*er*.

Præm c - *me* lighter, barge, pram. -*fast* lighterage. -*føll* lightermen, bargemen. -*fører* barge-master; *se* -*manb*. -*læbning* lighter-load. -*læs* lightermen's company. -*læse* *se* -*penge*. -*manb* lighterman, bargeman. *Præmme* of transport in a lighter. *Præmpenge* hire of a lighter, lighterage. -*spæste* floating fire-engine. -*hæfter* *se* -*manb*.

Præng c *se* -*en*. *Prænge* *vi* (bribe *Prænger*) higgie; - *med* *hætte*, *Stude* deal in horses, cattle. *Prænge* *vi* (prunk) shine, glitter; *hæ* - *r* *i* *sin* *bedste* *Drægt* he wears his most gaudy dress; - *med* display, show off.

Prænge *vi* *l.* - *Sej* crowd sail, carry a press of sail.

Prænger c - *e* higgler; (*Stude*) cattle dealer; (*hætte*) horse-dealer. -*en* c, -*eri* n higgling; (*hætte* og *Stude*) dealing in horses and cattle.

Præt c prattle-prattle, prate, jabber; *talk, chat, *so* nonsense. *Prætte* *vi* prate, jabber; *talk, chat. **mager* c - *e* (great of. idle) talker. *Prættis* *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prættis *se* *Prættis*.

Prinsesse c-r prin'cess. -hærr blanket-pear, blanquet. -æble princess-pippin.

Prinsgemal Prince Consort. -metal prince's metal. -virof regent bird, *Seriolus olivaceo-corymbosus*. -regent Prince Regent.

Prior c-r prior. **Priora** a pri'orate. **Prior** in be c-r pri'oress.

Prioritet a secured. -kreditör creditor on mortgage, secured c. **Prioritet** c-r (i Alm.) priority, precedence; (Bant) mortgage; **fæste** a **Prioritet** a first mortgage. - **Prioritet** a preferential cf. preference share. -gælds mortgage debt. -hærr, -herre mortgagee. -laan loan on mortgage.

Prispen a hasty, testy. -hæb c hastiness, testiness.

Pris c-r (Varbi) price, rate; (forlangt) **Betaling** charge; (Køb) **praise**; **faste** -er fixed prices; **nedfaste** -er reduced prices; -ene **lige** prices are rising, are getting cf. looking up; for **enhver** - at any price; at all risks; for ingen - not for all the world; under -en under price, for less than the value; til en - of at the rate of; til **billig** - at a cheap price; det **staar** mig i en - of 10 **Daler** it is worth 10 dollars, it has cost me 10 dollars; **staa** i **høj** - stand high in price; **spørge** om -en **praa** ask the price of; **fætte** - **praa** value, prize, set value upon, be appreciative of, (at) be ambitious of; **fætte** **flor** - **praa** value cf. appreciate highly, attach a high value to, hold in high estimation, set a great price upon; **fætte** **tilberdig** - **praa** duly appreciate; **fætte** en - **praa** ens **hoved** set a price on one's head; - og **lære** **verre** **Gud**! praise and glory be to God!

Pris c-r (Befønning etc.) prize; en - **Zobat** a pinch of snuff; **le** **Pris** c; **bære** en **bear** away the palm (from); **vinde** -en, **gaa** af **med** -en win the prize, bear away the bell, carry the day; give til - for abandon to the mercy of, give en **By** til - for **Bynibing** give up a town to plunder cf. pillage. **Prisfæmbling** prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

Prisfæmbling prize-essay.

one's self. -tis'm c -er disgrace, exposure, scandal; (Swinbers) prostitution.

Protégé' c -r protégé. -ge're vt patronize.

Protéin c protéine. -fæfər pl protéine substances.

Protécti'as c -er patronage. -tis'm'e c protection. -tis'm' c -er, -tis'm'it' a protectionist. -t'ar c protector. -t'ar'a a protectorate.

Protest' c -er protest; - de non acceptatione protest for non-acceptance; - de non solutione p. for non-payment; somme tilbage meb - return dishonoured; neblæge - enter a protest; anmeibe - note a protest; optage - make out a protest. -ant' c -er protestant. -an't'if a protestant. -ant'is'm'e c protestantism. Protest're vt protest' el. dishonour (a bill); vi protest el. cry out (against). - Protest'fæg protest signal. -sm-fæstingest protest-charges.

Proteus Proteus. -ag'it a protean.

Protokol' c -ler record, register, minutes, (Hær i Diplomaten) protokol; fæ-re len hold the register; fæ-re - over keep a register of; afgibe til -len depose; tilfæ-re -len (ens Erklæring el. Binebbrb) take down (one's declaration, evidence); indfæ-re i -len register; optage - over draw out a verbal process of. -fæfər recorder, actuary. - Protokoll' c -er, je -fæfər. - Protokoll' c -er, je -fæfər.

Protest' c -er, je -fæfər.

Prote' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Proteb' vt - of dismount. - pas mount. Prost(e)-bolt bolster-bolt. -læbe limber-chain. -fæg breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammei fore-train stool.

Busse et (Hille ved det, som udbordtes et til Ginder, til Banst et. overfladigt) trim; - Trær, Gæfter prune, top trees, hedges; - Gæbter clean guns; - Rettslagf polish metals; - Ræfen blow one's nose; - en Rur plaster, finish a wall; - et Rys snuff a candle; - Rænterne trim the lights; - Støbler brush of, clean boots; - sp brush up, touch up. **B**usseapparat blowing-machine. -Brist cleaner. -Bret (Rur.) trowel-board. -Ræste (Stom.) polisher. -gæra waste. -fæll fine stuff. -Ræls currier's knife. -mæstær (Spind.) stripper. **B**æbenmæger (f.) c. : practical joker, comical fellow. -fæ practical joking.

Subseri *n* - er drollery. **Subserlig** *a* droll, comical, funny. **Subserligheb** *c* drollery, drollness.

Handfile (large) trowel. — **Hand** Bath brick. — **Hand** polishing stick. — **Hand** smoothing plane.

Budfig. -heb se Budferlig.
Budfig. -massine stripper. -mejsel cutting punch.
Bueri' a pu'erile.

Puf *c*-fer box-ottoman, soffet(-stool); (*p*. *Strome*)
puffing. puff.

buff *ot & i* (fmalbe) pop, crack; (fstebe) buffet, thrust, push, shove, shoulder; * (til ftefamen) skip, get up with a difference; F - for puff. **buffet** *c - e* (færb.) buffet, *amr* bumper. **buffet** *c - er* pocket-pistol; *je - fer*. **buffing** sofa-bedstead. **buffsleeve** *a* - buffed sleeve.

Page 67 (Senge sammen) scrape money together.
-r o -e miser, niggard, hoarder of money.
Bucastale a unlicensed school.

*Bugger vt & i F learn by rote, rote, grind, sap, cram one's self. Buggeri' n grind. Bugger' grinding fellow.

*~~ʔ~~ʔ a kind of cribbage. -~~ʔ~~ʔat [cribbage
-board.

Bulle *vi* (om *Grts*) stamp, beat.
Bulle *vi* - paa noget confide in, boast of,
 plume one's self on something.

P **S**uffel o - fier hump, hunch; F giue en pas en
 dust one's jacket. -**bla**nt, -**f**est F stirrup-oll.
 -**cl**ast tree-hopper, *Membracina*. -**h**uel hunch-
 backed whale, *Megaptera boops*. -**l**æbe musk
 orchis, *Herminium monorchis*. -**l**æbe bison, *Bo
 bison*; zebu, Indian bull, *Bos Indicus*. -**r**yg
 hump-back, hunch-back. -**r**ygget a hump
 -backed, hunch-backed; P bet er iffe faa - It is
 not half bad.

Puffen o: benne - paa egen Kraft osv. this confidence in his own power, this boasting of his own power.

Buñlet a having a hunch.
 Buñ|mel stamped ore. Buñ|ing c stamping,
 beating. Buñ|tempeñ stampers. -ñten metal.
 -berñ stamping-mill.

**Enibre* vi bubble, purl.

***Puſſ** c -er pulkha, Lap's sledge.
†**Puſſ** c -r shallow.

Bullet c - r \downarrow , timber-head, bollard.
 Bullet a crowned.
 Bulb c pulp.

†**tsiŋ** c -e pole for chasing fish into the net.
tsiŋ c pulse; **tsiŋ en paa -en** feel one's pulse;

-en er [vog the pulse is low; -en haar igen reij
the pulse has rallied. Puls[saer] artery. -aer-
fuit aneurism. Pulsatie'n c pulsation.
+Pulse vi chase fish into the net with a
"Pulse".

pulse *re* vi pul'sate, pulse. -ring *c* puleation
puli/hammer pulse-glam, water-hammer
 -flud compress. -lss *c* asphyxiated. -lssht *c* :
 asphyxy. -maafir pulsimeter. -flag pulation
 throb of the pulse.

Buls|warter, -warmere *p/* wrist gloves, pulse-warmers, wristers.

Bulsob *n* a kind of fishing-net (cf **Buls**).
Bult *c* *e* (writing) desk.
Bulteri *n* jumble, medley. **Bulterhammer**.

lumber-room. Sultre et sammen buddle et
jumble together.

Pulver *n* . *e* powder. -**bag** *n* . *hag*, beldame
Pulverification *n* . -**ing** *e* pulverization. **Pul-**

Puma o - r puma, *Felis concolor*.
 Pumpe o - r pump; n er lend the pump sucks.

F bare paa -rne be at the last extremity. Pumpe
 of ogsaa *fig* (ubfritte) pump; - en for noget rid
 one of a thing. Pumpe[af]el crank-shaft of a

pump. -belt pump-bolt. -ber pump-borer
 -bering pump bore. -brand pumping-well. -ci-
 sterne ∇ pump cistern. -cylinder pump-barrel


-brag stroke of the pump. -emmer (c. No. -off
 -partners. -sh heel of a pump. -gaffel pump
 -brake standard. *greierne the pump gear:

-hage pump-hook. -hjerde valve of a pump
 -hul pump-nozzle. -hette pump hood. -fife
 pump-case. -flap se -hjerde. -falbe plunger of

a p. -**trave** collar of a pump. -**trög** pump
-hook. -**färv** rose. -**läder** pump-leather. -**mager**
pump-maker. -**marmering** pump-hose. -**ma**

fine pumping-engine. -nelli se -sum. -niffe
pump-brake. -redstaber pump-gear. -rende
pump-dale. -renser pump-scraper. -rer pipe

of a pump. -faal tank. -fts ↓ upper-box
-ftspir ↓ pump-spear. -ftraber se reater. -flag
se drag. -flange hose. -fob ↓ pump-well

-spand le -flo. -spiger le -sm. -spil  patent
windlass. -spir, -spær, -stang pump-spear; le
-splingel. -stempel piston of a pump. -stol pipe

of a pump. *fe* -swingel. -*foale* chamber of a pump. *foets* pump-crank. -swingel pump-brake. -*fetter* pump-maker. -*few* pump-tack.

-træ pipe of a pump. -træf le drag. -tub
spout of a pump. -væb pump-water. -ventiler
valves of a pump. -værf pumps pl. Pumping

Punch *n* punch; sold - cup. **Punchen** *vi* drink punch. — **Punchschelle** *n* punch-bowl; (Schelle

Bund) bowl of punch. -**glas** punch-glass.
-**fande** punch-tankard. -**felles** company of
punch-drinkers. -**ste** punch-ladle. — **Bund**,

Þund n, pl =, (Þægt) pound; (Gænnr) talent;

et - Sterling one pound sterling (strived £ 1 el. 1.);
 negrave fit - hide one's talent; eagre web fit -
 turn one's talent to account. **Bunder i Smf.**

-pounder. *Punder c c large steel-yard. Pundt.
vis adv by the pound. Pundebægt pound
weight. Pund/fob foot-pound. -gær f Brit.

Pundig a (kun i Sammenlætninger): en trepundig Kanon o/v. a threepounder etc. **Pund**/risfeber morello. -**løder** thick sole leather, butts. -**parr**

pounder (pear). **Pundab** pound-weight. **Pundab** note one pound note. **Pundrab** coarse thread. **Pung** c - c (Bengepung) purse; (Soft, cheap.)

bag, (höl Bungkör) pouch; (Leistfelp.) scrotum:

one's self smart. — *Spente*/verb toilet-table.
-*buffe* dress-doll. -*berre* dandy, man-milliner.
-*jeunfr* chambermaid; *theat* tirewoman. -*fest*
ornamental cabbage. -*fummer* dressing-room.
-*fene* tirewoman. -*funst* art of dressing.

Buntelshage c-r ⚓ fish(-hook).
 Buntellig a fine, smart; *honourable, gentle-
 manly. -heb c smartness. Buntellig fe -lyge.
 Buntex c dressing etc.

— Syntnet π -ter \downarrow martingale, dolphin-striker.
— Syntnets/gajer m. backrope. -Rag m. stay
(o. fl.)

Pyramide f. (f) a pyramid. -tal pyramidal numbers. **Pyramide** c. -t pyramid; *bill* pyramids; *mil* pile (of arms). *Siffle* *Gebærne* t. - pile arms. — **Pyramide**baumst. -formig a pyramid'al, pyramid'ic(al). -poppe Italian *el*. Lombardy poplar, pyramidal poplar, *Populus pyramidalis* *el*. *fasciata*.

Pyrene |'erue pl, be -isse Bjerge the Py'renees,
the Pyrene'an mountains; ben -isse Halvo the
Peninsula.

Pyrit' *c* pyrites. -**pyritif'er** *a* pyritiferous
Pyro|f'e'r *c* pyrophorous. -**pyr'o|f'e|f'e'r** *a* hydric
 pyrophosphate. -**pyr'o|f'e|r** *a* pyrogallic acid.
pyr'm'e't' *c* pyroma'nia. -**pyr'm'e't'er** *n* pyrom'eter.
pyr'o|s'c'op *n* pyr'oscope. -**pyr'o|t'e|ch'n'ic** *a* pyrotech'nics.
pyr'o|t'e|ch'n'ic *c* pyrotechnist. -**pyr'o|t'e|ch'n'ic** *a* pyrotech-
 (nical).

Pyrrhusfejt c pyrrhic victory.
Pyrrhojagt c (deer-)stalking.
Put' *interj* pehaw! tut! poo!
Put' c -ter pool, puddle; **Sejen bar** ~ i - the road stood in puddles.

Pythagoræ' *er c -e, -ist* a Pythagorean; *ben -ist* asserting theorem of Pythagoras.

Pythian; be -e *Sege* the P. games.
Pythian|belt c *J*, futtock-staff. -*jærn* p/ chain
-plates. -*fræs* chain-necklace. -*ring* futtock
-hoop. -*frinne* futtock-plate. -*fræs* necklace.
-*vent* futtock-shroud.

Pyris c pyx.
Pyris c pyx'mia.

pedagóg c -*rr* ped'agogue, educationist, educator. -*gogif* c pedagog'ic. -*gogif* a pedagog'ic(al), educational.

Bēbern c - er ped'erast. -t' c ed ped'erasty.
Bē'g(e)l c - gle half a pint. **Bē'gell**, **Bē'gell** -
 half pint bottle. **Bē'gla** half-pint glass.
-fauhe half-pint pot. **-mael** half-pint measure.
-wis adv by the half pint.

Støt e - e (løbet Stage, Tremme i Staffit ef.
 Støt(e) pale; (Stage) stake; minbre, til Telt
 s. i.) picket; (Grundpæl) pile; (Støt(e) post;
 (Stangpæl) palisado; Aer pale; (i Støt(e) post;
 peg; spibe paa en - empale; en - i løbet a
 thorn in the flesh; briffe til -ø drink at pins.
 Støt e of stake, drive piles.
 Støt e vi drink hard.

[illegible]

work, pellade, stockade. ~~Scriming~~ c -er stat-
ing etc.

* *Sur* a (Uferabe) nice, smart, dainty; *Sur*
 (Hennefabe s. l.) handsome; * = frisk; a
 * *Hennef* a well-mannered, mannerly fellow; a
 * *Sur iron* a nice fellow; * *et* - *Ufsumme* decent
 means; *pent ad* nicely etc., **carefully* - *Sur*
meb take good care of, economize; *Sur* *tail* su -
 ... now be a good child and ...
Sur's e - *peony*, *Possie*.

♫ *There it is, peony, peony!*
 ♫ *Swim; lift bu - n I wish you may get it.*
 ♫ *A farrant, vile; bet - be Swit the veriest thrash.*
 ♫ *ultra-Danish; pear - d, pyroform - d.*
 ♫ *ultra - Danish - banished; ultra - Danishness*
 ♫ *ultra-Danishism - -bush a extremely, excessive*
 ♫ *stupid, -formet a fe - banet. -fals a dea*
 ♫ *drunk. -grab stewed pears. -gas c swelling*
 ♫ *on the hook. -jars tool for making spunkie*
 ♫ *in the shape of pears. -kabe pear - quino*

Pyrus cydonia oblonga. -~~ma~~ se -~~verling~~. -~~ma~~
 -~~perry~~. -~~perle~~ pear-shaped pearl. -~~frist~~ se in
 -~~stipper~~ coaster. -~~steking~~ pear-parings. -~~ma~~
 -~~smack~~. -~~ma~~ F mere thrash. -~~tr~~ pear-tree
Pyrus communis. -~~br~~ nonsense, balderdash
 -~~boiling~~ pears and grits boiled in milk; ~~As~~ F
 se -~~br~~.

**Seife* *vi* pant.
Seife *c* populace, mob, rabble; -en the great
 Unwashed, King Clog. -*agigs* *c* vulgar, mob
 bish. -*agittes* *c* vulgarity. -*biad* low, news-
 paper. -*fessem* vulgar prejudice. -*gunk* favor-
 of the mob. -*herredumme* democracy, ochlo-
 cracy. -*heb* mob. -*hebbing* demagogue, leader
 of the mob. -*hebbel* *c* -er cad, vulgarian.
Seife/-*sties*, -*sprer* rising of the mob, rabble
 -*riot*. -*pat* rabble. -*regiments* *c* -*herredumme*
 -*stare* *je* -*bub*. -*tsaif* vulgar talk. -*feseg* vulgar
 language *c* slang. -*fessem* rabble-crowd. -*as*
tsaf vulgar expression. -*vis*: *pac* - in the way
 of the vulgar. -*vis* *je* low dirty. -*stittigeb* vulgar
 wit; vulgar loka *c* witicism.

Bajt n. (baartigt Isj, Isjert) trash; (baartigt Driffelwater) weak drink, cat-lap; (Baas) nonsense.
boah

†**Bol.** **Bolle** c roll. pad.

†pōt, wāte c roll, pad.
 Pōsse c - sausage; †puddenning; †gattur:
 fascine; †flob, †ort - black puddings. ſom Pō-
 finen i Enden af n-laſt but not least, the pick
 of the basket; en - i Slagtribben a drop in the
 ocean; bet ſommer iſte an paa en - i S. there's
 enough and to spare. Pōſſe/bannet a sausage
 -shaped. -ende end of the sausage; ſe Pōſſe.
 -gift allantotoxicoen. -gilde sausage-feast. -hæ-
 ler ſe †træmmer. -horn ſiller. -jern j bulb-iron.
 -kone, -kæſſing sausage-woman. -træmmer dealer
 in sausages. -wad ſtuffing for sausages, pigmeat.
 -mager sausage-maker. -orm ſipunculus. -pib
 sausage-peg; toge Suppe paa en - ſpin a long
 yarn about nothing. -preſſe sausage-machine.
 -ſkin ſkin of a sausage. -ſnat nonsense, boſh,
 balderdash. -ſtopper ſe †preſſe. -rib sausage
 ſeaſon. -arter herbs for ſausages.

Ba'l'baab a fe Dnygbaab. -baab ditch water
Boni'ten'se e pen'tence. -tentia'rius e pen-
iten'tiary.

Wasse, con Wasse vi ponder, muse, meditate, ruminate; - paa (noget) meditate, think on a thing; han -be bestandig paa, hvorledes han skulde osv. he was constantly revolving in his mind how to etc.; - (noget) ub, se Ubsæse. -u, Wæstning e pondering etc. meditation.

Šeb c-e bucket. **Šafe** vt pour (with a bucket); — vi bet -r neb it pours.

R.

R. *r* [ʁ] = -ter *R*, *r* [ar]; *abbr.* *R.* = Ribbet Knight; *Web.* = Webalister Editor.

Raa *c* -er, *je* Raabyr.

Raa *c*, *p* *Raar* *J* yard, *je* Storraa, *Gotteraa* o/b.

Raa *a* (ufogt, utilberedt) raw, (meft *so* uforbæjet) crude; (ifft bearbejdet, uopbragen) rude; (Luft) damp, raw; (*Web) green; *Ofsetbet* er halv-*t* the beef is very much underdone, - *Silte* raw silk; - *Bomulb* cotton wool; - *Marmor*, *Diamant* rough marble, diamond; -*t* *Vejr* raw weather; - *Brødbuffer*, *Suffer* raw produce, sugar; en *Vog* *i* - *Waterie* a book in sheets; et *t* *libtrul* a coarse expression; - *Ragt* brute force. ***Raaes** *c* *F* vulgar fellow.

Raab *n*, *p* =, cry, call, shout; *i* -et for at være reputed to be.

Raabaend *n* roband, robin. - **Raabaendb** - *huller* eyelet-holes for the robands. -**raab**, -**raabe** reef-knot, square knot.

Raa/bagt *a* dough-baked, slack-baked, water-streaked. -**berft** *a* imperfectly tanned; *so* raw; rough-and-ready.

Raabe, -*te*, -*t* *vi* & *t* call (out), about, sing out; - om *hjelb* call for help; - *r* om *hævn* over calls down vengeance on; - *paa* en, *til* en, efter en call *el.* cry out to one; - *til* et *Stib* hail a ship; - *Ravnene* op call over the names; - *Ragt* *i* *Øster* call out the guard; - *meb* noget *paa* *Gaden* cry something about the streets; - *paa* (*forbre*) clamour for; *han* -*r* *altid* *paa* *bet* *Løb* *han* led be always speaks about the loss he suffered; - op, - an, *je* *Øpraabe*, *Ønraabe*. **Raaben** *c* crying etc. **Raab *c* -*e* (den *som* -*r*) crier, caller; *J*, speaking-trumpet.**

***Raabjerget** *a* housed before quite dry.

Raabolt *c* *J*, tabling.

Raabut *c* roebuck.

Raab *n* (*oglaa *c*), *p* =, (Ribbet *til* at *opnaa* noget) means, expedient; (Ribbet *til* at afhjælpe *el.* *både* *paa* noget, remedy; (Anslag, Plan) device, plan, design; (Rening, som gives med Hensyn *til* *libførelsen* af noget) advice, counsel; (*Raabeforjamling) council; *je* *Goberaab*; *fommer* *Løb*, *fommer* - with time comes the remedy, with the day comes opportunity; *jeg* *hår* *ifft* - *til* *bet* *I* cannot afford it; *han* *hår* *gobe* (*gob) - *berft* he can well afford it; *bet* *er* *der* *gobe* (*gob) - for there is no difficulty in that; *bet* *er* *intet* *andet* (*ingen *anden*) - there is nothing else for it; *bet* *er* *ingen* - for *bet* *it* needs must be, it can't be helped; *finde* *paa* *andet* (*anden) - devise new ways and means; *han* *ved* *ifft* *fine* (*fin) *arme* - he is at his wit's end, *der* *er* *gobe* - *bære* this is a very difficult case; *holde* *til* - *meb* be chary of, husband; *Øerræs* - the counsel of the Lord; *Borgmester* *og* - mayor and aldermen, *mange* *gobe* - a great deal of good advice; et - a piece of advice; *holde* - om deliberate upon; *være* en *behjælpefig* *meb* - *og* *Daab* assist one by word and deed; *sjæ* - *høe* en apply to one for advice; *lørge* en om - consult one, ask advice of one; *tage* en *paa* - *gaa* *paa* - *meb* consult *el.* advise with; *følge* *en* - take, adopt, act on, one's advice; *følge* *mit* - be advised *el.* ruled by me; *han* *gjorde* *bet* *efter* *mit* - he did it by my advice.

Raab *n* *pua*.

Raabaend *c* dampness of the air.

Raabden *a* rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, foul; - *t* *Banb* foul water; *ingen* - *Snaf* *bidi* no corrupt communication. -**hæb** *c* rottenness, decay.

Raabe *et* (give *Raab*) advise, counsel; (*herft* [over]) rule (over); (formaa, være *velsen*) be equal *el.* competent to; (*ubtibe*, *fortolte*) divine, unriddle, interpret (*vrede*); - en *fra* *el.* *til* noget advise *el.* recommend one to do a thing, dissuade *el.* persuade one from doing a thing; *lad* *big* - take my advice; *lad* *mig* *fun* - *jaa* . . . leave it to me, and . . . ; om *jeg* *maatte* - if the matter were left to me; nu *maa* *han* - *fig* *selb* he must act for himself, he must act on his own account now; - *meb* manage, be a match for; *han* *vil* - *meb* he wants to have a finger in the pie; - over command, dispose of; *han* *hår* *fun* *libt* at - over she does not possess much; *han* *hår* *mange* *Þenge* at - over he possesses a great deal of money, he is master of a great fortune; *bet* - *r* *jeg* *ifft* for it does not depend on me; - for (*i* *Alm.*) be master of; - for *Riget* govern, rule the realm; *bet* - *r* *han* *ifft* he has no command *el.* authority here; - *Bob* *paa* remedy; - *raabende* *a* predominant. **Raabellig** *a* advisable. **Raaberum** *n* free scope, liberty of action.

Raab *b* (*farbig* *a* resolute. -*fare* *fig* *er* (*meb*) consult, ask advice (of). -*fare* *ifft* consulting etc., consultation. -*farer* adviser, counsellor. -*farfel* *je* -*fare* *ifft* *a* advising, counselling; - *Stender* consultative estates. -*giver* adviser, counsellor. -*giverinde*, -*giverife* (female) adviser. -*hæb* town-hall, council-house. -*hæb* *el.* council hall. **Raabig** *a* over master of; *er* *fig* *ifft* - is his own master. **Raabighæb** *c* command, authority, have - over have at one's disposal *el.* command, overtake en noget *til* *fri* - leave a thing entirely at one's disposal; *De* *hår* *fri* - *til* at it is competent to you to; *hår* *Þenge* *til* *fin* - has the command of money. **Raab/les** *a* *je* -*vilb*. -*les* *hæb* *je* -*vilb* *hæb*. -*mand* alderman; (*Þik*) *dab*, *Platesa* *Scvus*. -*mand* *hæb* *a* alderman's office.

Raab/ue *vi* rot, putrefy, decay. -*ue* *ifft*, -*uen* *c* putrefaction. -*far* *n* ulcer.

Raab/æl *c* council-hall.

Raab/befalling order of a town-council. -*be* *fastning* decree of a council. -*breng* foreman on a farm. -*forfamling* meeting of a council. -*forfænder* president of a council. -*fruc* *je* -*herreinde*. -*herre* senator, councillor. -*herreinde* *c* -*r* senator's lady. -*far* *je* -*breng*.

Raab/ffimmel *c* mucor.

Raab/ffaa *vi* deliberate *el.* consult together. -*flag*, -*flagning* consulting etc., consultation, deliberation. -*fastning* resolution, decision, decree.

Raab/mand adviser, counsellor. -*medlem* councillor. -*møde* *je* -*forfamling*.

Raab/ffaar *a* ready *el.* quick at expedients. -*marthæb* *c* readiness (of resource). -*ffiff* *a* shrewd, inventive. -*ffiff* *hæb* shrewdness, fertility of resource.

Raab/ffensumer *c* pensionary.

Raab/fferge *vi* consult. -*fferge* *ifft* *je* -*farfel*.

Raadhue *fe* Raadhuis, Raadhal. -**art**is archives of the town-hall. -**bus** beadle of a town council. -**ager** *pl* books of the town council. -**dag** meeting-day of the town council. -**dom** decision of a town council. -**feiber** town-hall cellar. -**ret** court of the town council. -**fager** *pl* affairs of the town-hall. -**tal** *fe* Raadhushal. -**famling** meeting of the town council. -**friver** town clerk. -**friser** *fe* -**hub**.

Raa'slegende *c* applicant for advice. -**vis** *a* irresolute, at one's wit's end, perplexed, puzzled (how to act); **afbrig** - quick at expedients. -**vis**heb irresolution, perplexity. -**vis** *a* wise in counsel.

Raabyr *a* roe, roedeer, *Corvus capreolus*. **Raajemue** *fe* -**hof**. -**gang** (Zarnst.) irregular process.

Raage *c* -**r** (Zugl) rook, *Corvus frugilegus*. **Raage**, **Raag** *c* -**r** (Hille Bunde) small heap; **heaped** measure. -**et** *a* heaped.

Raahanger *c* sling of a yard. **Raahet** *c* (Sejters) rawness; *fu* rudeness, roughness.

Raahelt *c* -**r** *l*, waist-rail. **Raahugger** *c* rough-bewer. **Raahulter** *pl* head-holes.

Raajern *fe* Rujern. **Raak** *c* -**r** *a*, *pl* =, lane of water (in the ice), lead, (væflet) cut in the ice.

Raak *n* spoon-drift. **Raakals** *c* roe-calf, sawn. **Raake** *et*, *s* *rd* *f* *fe* Træffe, -**s**.

Raake *c* -**r** (Zugl) roller, *Coracias*. **Raakib** *fe* -**fab**.

Raaklam *a* clammy. -**fab** *a* -**t** *Sejt* cold raw weather. -**frist** grey chalk.

Raaklig *n* *l*, head; (Higrosen paa Raaklig) head-rope. -**lange** yard-sling. -**manding** *c* manning of yards. -**maatte**, -**matte** paunch-mat.

Raamessing impure yellow brass. -**maif** bliestings *pl*. -**maifstige** pancake stirred about in bliestings.

Raammark *a* landmark. **Raane** *c* -**r** hoar. **Raano** *c* *l*, yard-arm.

Raaproducter raw products. **Raapalle** *c* *l*, yard-parrel. **Raarand** *c* watery streak. **Rædet** *har* - the bread is water-streaked, dough-baked.

Raafell square-sail. -**feiler** *c* square-rigged vessel. -**flainger** battens for a yard.

Raafjær *c* split stockfish. -**ffære** *et* split. **Raafstræket** *a* -**be** Kartoffler potatoes peeled raw. -**flag** raw flesh and entrails. -**ffættning** roasting (of metals). -**haal** raw steel. -**fræ** coarse metal. -**hof** raw material.

Raafstrækt square mainsail. -**topfæll** square topsail.

Raafuffer muscovado. -**torfet** *a* imperfectly dried. -**vaad** *a* om Træ green. -**vætte** *c* trachite turf, rawhackwe.

Raavilt *n* (Raabur) roes; (Rab af Raa) venison. **Raba** *ther* *n* *F* noise, hubbub, sussarara. -**ffig** *n* bustling fool.

Rabarber *c* rhubarb, *Rheum*. -**braader** rhubarb tincture. -**græb** rhubarb fool. -**ræb** rhubarb. -**stift** rhubarb stalk.

Rabat *c* *ub* *pl* (Niflag) abatement, deduction, discount, (trade-)allowance: paa Uniform facing (of a uniform), (i) *gæbe* border; *l*, (paa Rabat-jærn) crease; give *5* Procent - allow a discount of 5 percent. -**jærn** *l*, making iron. **Rabatte** *et* *l*, finish off (the seam). **Rabatte** *re* *et* abate, deduct, allow for discount.

Rabb, **Rabbe** *c* -**r**, -**r** barren ridge. **Rabbi**, -**ner** *c* -**r** rabbi, rabbin. -**vis** *me* *c*

rabbinism. -**vis** *c* -**r** rabbinist. -**vis** *c* -**r** bin'ic, rabbin'ical.

Rabi *a* scribble, pot-hooks. **Rabie** *vi* scribble. **Rabie** *vi*; *bet* -**r** *for* ham he is crack-brained, not quite right in the upper story, has a bee in his head, is incoherent.

Rabufit *c* -**r** pettifogger. -**eri** *a* pettifogging. -**ist** *a* pettifogging.

Rabun *bus* *F*; *gaa* - go to rack (and ruin). **Race *c* -**r** race, breed. -**blæding** crossing, interbreeding. -**fræbommeffig** peculiarity of race, racial characteristic. -**fræbom** race-prejudice. -**hest** blood-horse. -**hens** race-poultry. -**kamp** racial struggle. -**frig** war between races.**

marfe, -**præg** race-character. **Rab** *c* *F* (i. *Et*s. uferkammer) (insolent) fellow (el. dog; *en* lang - a tall fellow, skyscraper; *a* (nu) - a sly fellow el. dog.

Rab *c* -**r** rank, row; (Søger s. l.) tier; *fe* Ben-rab; - *Kanonet* tier of guns; *en* - *fræ*ier a string of beads or pearls; -*en* *kommer* *hæ*rt *til* big it will soon be your turn, your turn will soon come; *i* el. paa - in a row; *tre* *Dage* *i* - three days running.

Rab *bræf* *fe* *et* break on the wheel; *han* -*er* *bræ* engelle *Eprag* he murders the Queen's English. -**ng** *c* breaking on the wheel.

Rabbing *a* two-rowed barley. **Rab** *et* *pro* place in a row, file, range.

Rabtop *c* (Ugar) penny Pickwick. **Rabets** *n* spleenwort, *Asplenium*.

Rab *re* *et* (en *Legning*) etch; (ubfræbe) erase. -**feru**is, -**græb** etching-varnish. -**fræ** scraping-knife, eraser, desk-knife. -**fræ** art of etching.

naal etching-point el. needle, drawing-point. -**pulver** pounce. -**væb** aqua fortis. -**ubfræbe** ink rubber. **Rabering** *c* (af en *Legning*) etching; (ubfræbning) erasing, erasure.

Rabefuge *c* cutaneous disease resembling leprosy, a kind of constitutional syphilis.

Rabegæs *c* barnacle-goose, *Anser bernicla*. **Rabifal** *a* radical; *be* -*re* the radicals; -*er* *for* holdbærgel sweeping measures; -*a* -*er* *den* radical; -*t* *ade* radically; *gaa* -*t* *til* *Bæ*ris make root-and-branch work. **Rabifal** radical. **Rabifalis** *me* *c* radicalism.

Rabi's, **Rabi** *fe* *c* -**r**, *fe* *Rabbits*. **Rabius** *c* -**r** radius, semidiameter; - *vekt* *c* *vet* radius-vector. -**afsel** (Temp.) radius-shaft.

Rang radius-bar el. rod. **Ra'legning** *c* laying in a row.

Rabmager *a* lean as a rake. **Ra'bræf** *er* horse-hoe. -**fae** *et* sow in rows. -**faamaflæ** drilling-machine. -**faanting** sowing in rows, row culture, drill-husbandry. -**vis** *ad* in a row, in rows, row after row.

Raffin *a* *be* *c* refined sugar. -**adert** *a* refinery. -**adert** *c* -**r** (sugar) refiner. -**ement** *a* refinement. -*c* *re* *et* refine. -*c* *ret* *a* (og *fae* *for* *fae*) refined; (i) *and* *bet*) deep, studied, accomplished. (Bruntimmer) sharp. -*c* *ring* *c* refining. -*c* *ring* *c* refinement, sharpness.

Raffe *vi* (om) raffle (for); *fe* *Rabie* 2. **Raffraffis** *et* *fr.* *c* -**r** scent-fountain.

Raffe *et* *f* snatch, grab. **Raft** *c* -**r** rafter; **Ræves** *pl*. **Ræfte** *et* *rafter*.

Rag *c* sea vapour, spoon-drift. **Rag** *a* straight.

Rage *et* *s* (veffomme) concern, regard; - *i* *Klammeri* *med* *en* get into a squabble with one; - *uffar* *af* *Et*is run foul of a ship; - *paa* *Græb* run aground; - *i* *Erft* go astray; *hæb* -*r* *bet* big? what's that to you?

Rage *vi* - *fræ*m jut out, protrude, project, (overhangende) beetle; - *op* *over* overhang, *the* above; - *ub* *over* overhang, beetle over.

Rage *vt & r* (rare) stir, stir up; (barber) shave; - sammen rake up, rake together; - i Jiben poke the fire; - Jiben ud rake out the fire; - sig shave. **Rage** *c* -r (Jibrage) poker. **Rage** (bush) shaving cloth. -fals razor. +**Rage** *se* **Rageri**. **Ragen** *c* stirring etc. **Rageri** *n* -er trumpety, trash. **Ragetsi** shaving apparatus.

***Ragg** *n* ud. *pl* coarse hair, goat's hair.

+**Ragle** *vi* reel.

***Rague** *vi* unwind itself, get loose, give way.

Ra'ging *c* stirring etc.

Ragen's *c* -er ragout.

Raggeas *c* brent goose, *Anas torquatus*.

Rajgras *n* rye-grass, *Lolium perenne*; [frank] oat-grass, *Avena elatior*.

Raiffe're *vi* *se* Spotte.

Raifon [fr.] *c* reason; bringe til - bring (one) to reason, bring (one) to; tage mob - listen to reason. -ma'tel *a* reasonable. -ment' *n* er reasoning, line of argument. -ne're *vi* reason, argue, (over) criticize, find fault with; jeg -be faalebs this was my argument; jeg -be som faa, at I reasoned that. -ne's' *c* -er fault-finder.

Rafo's *et* *se* Reole.

+**Raf'** *n* *se* Raffertsj.

Rafa *bibi* race.

***Raffiff** *c* slightly salted, soft and half-fermented fish.

Rafet' *c* -ter (til Hjerteret) rocket; (i Hjerbolt-pil) battle-door. -apparat rocket-apparatus.

-baad *r* -boat. -hjer rocket-case, rocket-paper.

-fatter *r* -cutter. -line rocket-line. -mager rocket-maker. -sar *r* -tube. -fats rocket-composition. -fagel *r* -signal. -fud discharge of a r. -fydning rocket-practice. -fuf rocket-stick *cl* rod.

Raffi's *c* rachi'tis. -iff *a* rachi'tic.

Raffe *et* til (mis)humble ill-treat; (bes)ible foul, soil; (*se* om personlige Angreb) cut up; (i Strift) write down; - ned paa noget, - noget ned deprecate a thing; - ned paa nogen, - nogen ned run (one) down, throw dirt on, revile, abuse (one), (i Strift) write (one) down.

Raffe *c* J. parral, parral-rope; - til Linberaa truss-parral; - til Hæf *cl* *se* Bom jaw-rope. **Raffe** *c* J. rack (a tackle); - los untruss; - en Ra til Stangen parral a yard. **Raffe**/**Raabe** parral-truck. **Rampe** rolling chock. **Raste** iron-parrel. -fejder jack-stay.

***Rastefant** *c* -r bastard between a black-cock and a capercaillie hen. *Tetrao wrogalloides*.

Rastefine *c* J. parrel-truss.

Raster *c* -e (Hunde) flayer, knacker; (Bøbbelens Sjælper) hangman's assistant, executioner's man.

Rasteragis *a* infamous, vile. **Rasteri** *n* -er knacker's yard.

Rastering *c* J. truss-hoop.

Rastermægt flayer's assistant. -fals *p* place where dead carcasses are buried. -mæ *p* vile jade. -Ruffe hangman's cart. -pat, -fej rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Raste/**Rastel** *c* J. truss-hoop. -fysil Spanish windlass. -farring parrel-lashing. -falsje truss-tackle. -træje parrel-rope. **Rasting** *c* racking, seizing.

Raste *c* -r (paa Træer) catkin, julna, ament. **Raste**/**Rastene** *a* catkin-bearing. -fermig *a* amentaceous. -fals bract. -træ catkin-bearing tree.

***Raste** *se* Ragne. **Ra't** *adv* directly.

Raste *vi* rattle in the throat; han -r there is a rattling in his throat. +**Raste** *c* throat, gullet. **Rastels** rattling sound. **Rasten** *c* rattle (in the throat).

Raste *c* -r jade, nag.

Rau' (*om* Smagen) sharp, acrid, rank; for

-me Hlor in good *cl*. sober earnest; bet er mit

-me Hlor I am perfectly serious.

Rau' *n* hit, stroke; du skal ikke gaa - forbi you shall not escape me; faa - paa en get one on the hip; faa et - be hit; faa - til get a chance of; *se* fit - til at see one's opportunity to.

Rameffig *n* outcry (op)stir raise).

Rameffie *c* weld-iron, scrap-iron.

Rambu' *c* rammer, pile-driver.

Rambu's *c* blind-hockey.

Rambu *se* Rambu.

Ramequins' [fr.] (Habi.) ram'akins.

Ramhet *c* sharpness, acridness, rankness.

-fyd *cl* *se* Rab.

Ramit *c* china-grass.

Ramfled *c* monkey.

Ramle *vi* *se* Ruml; tumble down.

Ramle *vi* (*om* Hærr) buck. -r *c* -e buck-hare, male hare, jack. -fif bucking-season.

Ramling *c* tumbling down, crash.

Ramme, -te, -t *et* (træff) hit, strike, (fun *se*) befall, overtake; (-be, med Rambu) ram, drive; ifte - miss; Stiben -r ham the blame lies with him; - af wedge off; - en Hæl igennem *se* demolish; - ned (ved Hærr) wedge down; - op wedge up; - ud knock out; naar man slaar imellem en Hæl Hinde, faa piber ben, man -r those the cap fits, let them wear it.

Ramme *c* -r frame; *typ* chase; *se* setting; i Glas *og* -r framed and glazed; Speile i forghibte -r gilt-framed mirrors; Hænde Hæbe paa en -r tenter cloth.

Rammefille *c* set-wedge, (wooden) slice.

Rammefje *c* cot.

Rammef *c* rattling *cl*. thundering noise.

Rammef/**hæber** frame-maker. -fyffe intel.

-fynting frame-embroidery.

Rampe *c* -r ramp, ascent; (Tæt.) foot-lights.

Rampone're *et* spoli, damage, injure.

Rams *c* ramson, broad-leaved garlic, *Allium ursinum*.

***Rams** *n*: lære paa - learn by rote.

Rams *c* -r rigmarole, rhapsody, words said by rote; lære paa - learn *cl*. get by rote; *et* (*op*, frem) say by rote, patter out. **Ramsen** *c* (*op*) pattering out. -Ramsen *c* -e patterer.

Rams/**hæbe**, -fap *c*, -fappet a Hæt horse with an arched face, roman-nosed horse.

Ramling *n* *se* Ramfled.

Rambu *c* *se* Ramfled.

Rambyffe *n* (Tæt.) breast-summer.

Rau *n*, *pl* =, robbery, depredation.

Rau *c* -e (*Rænder) (Stripe) stripe, streak;

(paa Glas) brim, rim; (hætte Binde af Tøj, Papir *etc.*) edge, border, margin; (af et Saar) lip; *ast* limb; (paa Rant) ring; (paa Stø) welt, rand; J. (paa Rærs) rim; ved Hfgrundens - on the brink *cl*. verge of the precipice; paa Gravens - on the brink of the grave; som faar i -en marginal.

-bemærkning marginal note, note in the margin, side-note.

Rau *et* (af ette Rau paa) border, edge; (gæte Hæbet) streak, stripe; (Rant) mill. **Rau**/**feru** cheeks. -mæffe *se* -vært. **Rau**/**et** *a* (med Rau) edged; (Hæbet) striped streaked. **Rau**/**er** *et* milling-machine.

Rau/**feru** *et* arak cartouch. -fæe hedge

-parley, *Ocharophyllum sylvestris*. -fæmme (*Stom.*) polishing-tool. -fyfbi a brimful. -gise marginal

gloss. -haer *pl* & cilia. -haeret *a* & ciliated, ciliate. **Rau** *et* *a* (Rant.) milling. -træe marginal flower. -fæst, -fæst rand sole, welted sole.

Rau/**feru** *se* Ramfage.

Rau/**fel** *se* Ramfel.

Rau/**feru**/**g**/**u**/**ff** *et* groove-cutting chisel.

Rasferi' n rage, fury, frenzy.
Rasfer'ting c razing etc. -ingstintel angle of gaze.

Rasfettib c time of sowing one's wild oats.
†Rasf n (Raf) serge.

*Rasf n refuse, rubbish.

Rasf a (Rutig) quick, active, brisk; (Raf) resolute, brave; (Rumb) well; (Rif) - unwell; - igen recovered, f all right; en - Ransba bold hand; et - i Ebar a prompt el. off-hand answer; bare - til Ruds be a good walker; - i Rtab a brisk trot; - paa det quick, (Rasvib) pert, flippant, (Rensufende) rash; - ado fast, quickly; gaa -, fare - til walk fast, put the horses to a brisk trot; - vaf off hand; fslge - paa hinanden follow in rapid succession.

†Rasfe vi & r (fig) (om Dejg) rise, sponge.

*Rasferi n fe *Rasf.

Rasfheb c quickness, briskness, smartness.

Rasfmagergarn n (fine) worsted, small-ware yarn.

Rasftning c rising.

Rasftel'uit c -er Russian dissenter.

Rasfe vi rattle, clatter, (Rogere, som Rab, Rader) rustle; - meb (Ranter, Rader) clank. - n c rattling etc.

Rasfmagergarn n Rasfmagergarn.

Rasmas Erasmus; virago, termagant.

Rasf c -er ra'p. Rasfe of rasp; (meb Rivejarn) grate.

Raspe c (Rasfeg) malanders.

Raspebrad bread, that has been rasped. -Ri rasp-ble. - n c rasping. -Rasner pl raspings.

Rasfhus house of correction. Rasfning c rasping.

†Rasfel c yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus cristatus gollii*.

Rasf c (i Rasom) bushes.

†Rasf c old Norwegian mile.

Rasf c rest; Rabe - (Rasbag) halt, make a halt. -bag day of rest, resting-day, halting-day.

Rasfe of (huile) rest; (Rasfe) cease; leave off.

Rasfheb a restless, active, never-resting. -Rasfheb c activity, restlessness.

Rasfrel c music-pen, instrument for drawing music lines.

Rasfheb n halting-place.

Rat' n J. wheel, (paa Rans) joke.

Rata: pro - pro rata, in proportion.

Rata'ra c rata'ra, ratafee'.

Rata'ra(h)a c rat'any, rat'anhy, *Krameria triandra*. -mitstutur extract of ratany.

Ratibom J. fe -Ratome.

Rate c -r instalment. Ratebetaling payment by instalments. -vis ado by instalments.

Ratibjal fe Rat. -hus wheel-house.

Ratific're of rat'ify. -Ratific'n c ratification.

-Rabe're of ratify, sanction. -Rabe'ring c sanctioning.

Rati' n n ratteen. -e't n rattinet.

Ratio' n c -er allowance, -ration; fette paa - put on short allowance. Ratibjal a rat'ional.

-Ratib'men c rat'ionalism. -Ratib' c -er rat'ionalist. -Ratib'ist a rationalistic(al). -el' a rat'ional; -t Ransbrug scientific husbandry.

Ratibng. -Rasge spoke (of the wheel). *Rasbe fe -Rasme. -Ratibng J. wheel-chain. -Ras wheel-rope, tiller-rope. -Rasme stand of the wheel. -Rasme wheel-barrel. -Rasng wheel-spindle. -Raf fe -Rasme. -Rasng twiddling-line. -Rasng spindles of the wheel. -Rasf axiometer, tell-tale.

Ratib' i' crack!

*Rante vi (om Rar) bellow, low.

Rab' [ra'b] (i Emi.) quite, utterly.

Rab' [Ra'b] n amber; dried fins of the hal-

but. -Rasbe amber-work. -Rasbejer, -Rasbejer turner in amber.

Rabe vi totter, reel, stagger; - i Raste be groping in the dark. - n c tottering etc.

Rasfelftrictet c resinous electricity.

Rasfeli' n c -er rav'ellin.

Rasfarsc amber colour. -fernis amber-varnish. -Rasf fishing for amber.

Rasgal a (albeis ferst) stark mad; (albeis feli) completely wrong, quite absurd.

Rasfui a amber. -Rasfui amber neck-lace. -Rasfui trade in amber, amber-trade.

-Rasfui a containing amber. -Rasfui amber button. -Rasfui a ojb. broad Jutland, broad Norwegian etc.

Rasv c -e raven, *Corvus corax*; fette som en - steal like a magpie; den ene - Raste iffe Dinene ud paa den anden dogs don't eat dogs, sc hawks will not pike hawk's een; ask my fellow whether I am a thief.

Rasvubg c (raven's) duck.

Rasvubgig a raven-like. -Rasvubg unnatural father. -Rasvubg, -Rasvubg feather; (til at tegne, fette meb) raven-quill. -Rasvubg swine's-cress, *Senecio coronopus*. -Rasvubg unnatural parents.

-Rasvubg food for ravens. -Rasvubg calyptorhynchus.

-Rasvubg carrion crow, *Corvus corone*. -Rasvubg petty place, Gotham, rookery. -Rasvubg unnatural mother. -Rasvubg Cimmerian darkness. -Rasvubg-Rasvubg and the coracoid process. -Rasvubg raven's nest. -Rasvubg croak, croaking of ravens.

-Rasvubg fe Rastfort. -Rasvubg young raven; vicious child, young scapegrace.

Rasvubg a broad Norwegian.

Rasvubg a raven-black.

Rasvubg oil of amber, amber-oil. -Rasvubg amber-bead. -Rasvubg fe -Rasvubg.

Rasvubg a F bolt upright.

Rasvubg F: - gal utterly absurd, preposterous.

Rasvubg amber-ornament. -Rasvubg, -Rasvubg amber-snail, *Succinea patris*. -Rasvubg (Rasvubg of R.) amber monthpiece; meb - amber-tipped, amber-mouthed. -Rasvubg piece of amber. -Rasvubg f. Eto. -t Ratron succinate of soda; -t Rat succinate. -Rasvubg succinic acid.

Rasvubg a rald.

Rasvubg c -er rea'gent, test. -Rasvubg test paper. -Rasvubg vi react. -Rasvubg c -er reaction; den - ber fulgte paa . . . the reaction on . . .

-Rasvubg reaction-wheel. -Rasvubg reaction-engine. -Rasvubg a reactionist; be -e the reactionaries, the reactionists.

Rasvubg a real. Rasvubg c -er (Rasvubg) re'al; typ large double pica. -Rasvubg definition definition of things, technical definition. -Rasvubg pupil of a commercial school.

Rasvubg a realgar.

Rasvubg a assault.

Rasvubg (Rasvubg) c realization; (total) clearance sale. -Rasvubg vi realize, dispose of. -Rasvubg c re'alism. -Rasvubg c -er re'alist. -Rasvubg a realistic. -Rasvubg c re'al'ty; -i en in reality; Egen's - the merits of the case.

Rasvubg (Rasvubg) -Rasvubg encyclopedia. -Rasvubg repertory. -Rasvubg middle-class school, commercial school.

Rasvubg re of resu'me, reassu'me.

Rasvubg (Rasvubg) c re-insurance. -Rasvubg premium of re-insurance. -Rasvubg c -er re-insurer. -Rasvubg c re-insure.

Rasvubg n, pl =, (Rasvubg) rope.

Rasvubg n (Elogt.) ribs.

Rasvubg n pl =, (i Elogt.) J. reef; fette, andet ojb. first, second reef etc.; fette et - ud shake out a

reef; tage et - ind take in a reef; have alle - ind be close reefed; tage - i sejlene (ogfaa *og*) shorten sail. -baand reef-point. -baandstus reef-knot. -bøst reef-band. -bøstet reef-point. Rebe et reef.

Rebe v f. *Øst. Sag* string onions.
Rebec' c *mus* re'bec, re'beck.
Rebecca's Rebecca.

Rebel' c -ter reb'el. Rebel's're v rebel'. -lis'm c -er rebel'ion. -f' a rebel'ious.

Rebebe c end of a rope. Reberbane c rope -walk, ropery.

Reb'hus reef-hole, eyelet hole. -laus reef-hole thimble. -lus reef-knot. -lættig reef-chain. -lættig reef-point. -lættig reef-cringling. Rebuting c taking in of reefs. Reb'fjelling (reef) point, (til Baab) reef-knitte. -fjættel reef-pendant.

Reb'fjættel c -e rope-maker. -fjættel rope -walk, ropery. -fjættel stake-post. -fjættel stake-head. -fjættel ropery. -fjættel rope-ladder, ladder of ropes.

Reb'fjættel c reef-band. -fjættel reef-tackle. Rebus c -er rebus.

Rece'nsent' c -er reviewer, critic. -f're v review, criticize. -f'm c -er review; (Udgave) recension.

Recept' c -er receipt. Recept' c -er prescription, recipe. -bog book of prescriptions. Recept'f'kunst art of prescribing of, dispensing. Receptivite't c receptiv'ity.

Recept'f'aming f. -bog. Recc' c -er recess, statute.

Recc' c -er recess, statute. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset. Recc' c -er cresset.

lot; - fra sig dispatch; - til, se Tilrebe; - er tilbe til ill-treat one, use one ill; - er sig comb one's hair; - sig ind i get involved in. - sig ud of extricate one's self from, make one's way out of. Rebe'sen a ready, willing, prompt. Manden er - men Rebet er stræbsigt bød the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. -bæb c readiness, willingness, promptitude, alacrity.

Rebe'syning c nidification. -fals c nestful, convey, brood.

Rebe'syngere v render an account (for of). -ge reise c account.

Rebe'syngere c brood-hen. Rebetam c comb.

Rebe'sig a upright, honest; F (Har) plain; - ade honestly; bet har ærlig og - fortjent serve him right. -bet c uprightness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, good faith; F bet har en bejlig - a nice go, this! saa - paa noget see the bottom of a thing; give - paa noget elucidate a thing; P hele - en the whole concern, the whole lot of it.

Reber c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Reber' c -e ship-owner, owner. Reber' a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Schiff) ship-owning business.

Refectis'rium *n* -ter refec'tory.
Referja's't *n* -er report. -en'te *c* -r reference.
-enba'r *c* -er referen'dary. -en't *c* -er reporter.
-enbikket press-ticket. -en'age, -en'tribunt reporters' gallery, press-gallery. -e'te *et* report;
 - sig til refer to.

Reflektant' *c*, se Reflektende *c*.
Reflekt're *et* *phys* reflect; *vi* - over r. on, upon; - paa attend to, pay attention to. -te'ten *c* reflexion. -te'tende *a* reflective; *c* *pl* intending purchasers; intending sellers; - behage at henvende sig . . . apply el. address to. -te'tet *a* (self-)conscious. -te'ter *c* -to'ter reflector.
Refleks' *c* -er reflection, reflex. -bevægelse reflex motion.

Refleks'is'm *c* -er *phys* reflection; *fig* reflection, reflective thought; self-consciousness. - **Re-refleks'is'm** circle reflecting circle, Borda's circle. -instrument reflecting instrument. -lifest reflecting telescope. -kraft reflecting power. -linie line of reflection. -læst reflecting mirror, reflector. **Refleks'is** *a* reflexive, reflective; *n* -er reflexive verb.

Reform' *c* -er refo'rm.
Reformatio'n *c* reformation. - **Reformatio'n's** anniversary of the Reformation. -hi'storie history of the Reformation. -tiden the time el. period of the Reformation. **Reforma'tor** *c* -o'ter reformer. **Reformato'risk** *a* refo'r-matory.

Reform'banquet reformers' banquet el. dinner.
-beholdelse reformatory movement. **Reforme're** *et* refo'rm; *ben* -te *stirke* the Reformed church; *be* -te the Reformists, Calvinists, those of the Reformed church. **Reform'fjende** antireformer, antireformist. -partiet the Reform party. -plan plan of reform. -venlig *a* reformist, reformatory.

Refrain' [*fr.*] *n* burden, refrain.

Refraktio'n *c* refraction.

Reimburse *et* refund. -**Re'im** *c* reimbursement.

Rega'le *n* royal prerogative. -le're *et* regale.

-lister *pl* regalia. **Rega'lapir** royal paper.

Regat'a *c* -er regatta, boat-race.

Regel' *c* -er rule, precept; *gram* rule; *pl* monthly courses; *gøre* sig til - make it a rule, a point, make a point of; *gøre* det til - for sin *Opførelse* make it a rule of one's conduct; *jeg* har gjort mig til - at it is a rule with me to; *efter* -en, -glerne according to rule; *efter* *Rundens* -glers *secundum* artem; *det* er imod -glerne it is against rule, *i* -en as a (general) rule, as a general thing. -bunden *a* tied down to rules, regular; -bne *geistlige* regulars. -bundenhed *c* regularity, orderliness. -kompass standard compass. -løs *a* not amenable to rule, disorderly. -løshed *c* irregularity, disorderliness. -mæssig *a* regular, regulated; *adv* regularly. -mæssighed *c* regularity. -ret *a* regular, according to rule. -retted *c* regularity. -tvang constraint of rules.

Regeneratio'n *c* regeneration. -a'tor *c* -o'ter regenerator. -a'torvorn regen'erating furnace. -e'te *et* regen'erate.

Regensborg *n* Ratisbon(e).

Regent' *c* -er ruler, re'gent. -inde *c* re'gent-ess. -skab *n* re'gency.

Rege're *et* govern, (Stib) work: *Fortsjet* funke ifte længer - the vessel had become unmanageable; - *vi* reign; *den* -nde *Rejser*, *Ronge* the reigning emperor, king; *den* -nde *Dronning* the reigning queen, the queen regnant; *den* -nde *Ronges* Gemalinde the queen consort; *strenge* *Rejter* - ifte længe tyrants have commonly short reigns, despots seldom rule long. **Regering** *c* -er (det at regere; *Rundigheds* *Udveksel*; *den* *Magt*, *Rundigheds* el. *Samling* of *Magt*, *kom* *styre* *Staten*) government; (*tsongelig* *Styrelse*, *Uden* *i* *høllten* *en*

Ronge *regerer*) reign; -en (the) Government, the executive; *tiltræde* -en *accede* to the throne; *fratræde* -en *govern* (the kingdom), exercise government; *under* *denne* *Ronges* - during el. in the reign of this king; *despotisk*, *fri* *ovs* - despotic, free government. - **Regerings** *aar* year of one's reign, regnal year. -advokat Attorney General, Solicitor General. -blad official newspaper, Gazette. -bygning government house. -dampskib Government steamer. -fjendst, -fjendstlig *a* opposition, of the opposition. -forhældninger *pl* governmental interference. -form (form of) government. -forslag Government bill. -fulægium, -kontor Government office. -fredse Ministerial circles. -frugt art of governing. -løs *a* ungoverned, anarchical. -maade mode of government. -mand minister. -myndighed department. -raad council. -sag government affair. -skib Government ship. -system system of government. -sæde seat of government. -stib reign. -tiltrædelse succession to the reign. -venlig *a* ministerial. **Rege'rlig** *a* *l*, manage able. **Regerlighed** *c* manageableness.

Regl'e [*fr.*] *c* theat management.

Regiment' *n* -er regiment. **Regimen'te** *n* rule; *føre* *et* *strængt* - rule with an iron rod. - **Regimen'tschibjant** adjutant. -chef, -kommander chief of a regiment, colonel. -hyrde veterinary surgeon in the army. -sæde regimental colours *pl*. -sæde regimental chest. -kirurg army surgeon, surgeon in the army. -kvartermester paymaster of a regiment. -løjte *se* -kirurg. -tambur drum-major.

Regio'n *c* -er region.

Regis'ter *c* -er stage manager. -bnd call-boy.

Regist'er *n* -stire (*Indholdsfortegnelse*) table (of contents), (alfab.) index; (*fortegnelse*; *typ*) reg'is-ter; (*i* *et* *Erge*) stop; *†* *Re* (*Danste* *Rancellis*) Patent Rolls. *forjænt* *med* - indexed; *uden* - unindexed; *holde* - *typ* make register, be well registered; *holde* - over keep a register of, *indføre* *i* -stret register; *F* *et* *langt* - as long as to-day and to-morrow, a maypole, grenadier. - **Regist'er** *certifikat* certificate of registry. -bærg, -tighed register tonnage. -ton register ton. - **Regist'rant'** *c* -er calendar, register, (Rigs-) calendar of state papers. -ratur *c* -o'ter reg'is-trar, abstractor. -ratur *c* *se* -rant. -re're *et* reg'ister, enroll, calendar, record, (fort) docket, inventory. -re'ring *c* registering etc., registra-tion.

Regis'tra'tio'n *n* -er regulations *pl*; (Underhufets) standing orders; -et *med* the (Queen's) regulations. -mente'ret *a* regulation.

Regist'e *c* -ter *typ* reg'let.

Regis'te *c* liquorice-lozenge.

Regn *c* *n* rain; *en* - af *Bile*, *Stene* a shower of arrows, stones; *sjende* - a heavy downpour of rain; *det* *ser* *ud* *til* - it looks like rain; *efter* - *fommer* *Solfin* after a storm comes a calm, after rain comes fair weather. **Regn** *aar* rainy year. -bad shower-bath. -bringende *se* -bænde. -bue rainbow, iris. -buefarver colours of the rainbow. -buefarvet *a* irised, irised, rainbow tinted. -buefælle *se* *havjunker*. -buefælde iris. -byge shower, storm of rain; *fomme* *ud* *for* *en* - be caught in the rain, in a shower. -døl torrent. -dag rainy day. -dråbe rain-drop. -drøp dripping of rain. **Regne** *vi* rain; - *med* *paa* *pour* down upon; *det* -r *hæft* *it* rains hard el. heavily; *det* -r *tæt* *it* rains fast; *det* -r *flint* *it* drizzles; *det* -r *Stomagerdrøge* it rains cats and dogs; *det* *regnede* *med* *Buketter* over . . . bouquets were showered on . . . ; *faber* - *over* *teffærbige* *og* *over*

uretfærbige sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

Regue *v* & *i* reckon, compute, count, calculate; *han* *h*ar *l*ert *m*ig *a*t - he has taught me ciphering *el* arithmetic; *han* *h*ar *l*æst, *l*æste *og* - he can read, write and sum (do sums); - *l*æst misrecount, miscount, miscalculate; *man* -*r* it is computed; *mit* *Arbejde* - *r* *jeg* *l*iffe I don't take my pains into account; *uden* *a*t - without taking into account; *vi* - *bet* *l*iffe *s*aa *n*eje we are not so particular, we don't reckon so nicely; *man* *l*an - *a*t *han* *f*ortjener 100 *l*st. you may estimate his earnings at 100 *r*; *lavt* -*t* at a low estimate; *blant* class *el* count among; - *e*fter *count* over; (*i* *fl*it *e* *el* *el*l*ig*e) reckon over again; *en* *Regning* after examine an account; *bet* -*s* for *h*ans *bedste* *h*ort this is considered, accounted, his best work; *bet* -*r* *jeg* *l*iffe for *n*o*et* it is of no consequence, it does not matter; *bet* -*r* *jeg* *l*iffe for *n*o*et* *Arbejde* that is no work; *jeg* -*r* *bet* *f*or *e*n *fl*or *ul*l*ig*e I consider *el* look upon it as a great misfortune; *naar* *man* -*r* 100 *l*and for *hver* *fl*ib allowing 100 men to each ship; - *f*ra *e*n *vis* *til* *til* count *el* reckon from a certain time; - *f*ra *deduct*, subtract; - *i* *h*ov*er*et reckon *el* calculate by the head, mentally; - *n*o*get* *m*er *b* *e*n *Sum* include in a sum; *Sinen* *r* *l*iffe *t* *m*er *b* the wine is not included in the account; *jeg* -*r* *bet* *m*er *til* *bet* *sv*rige I reckon it among the rest; *han* -*s* *m*er *til* *be* *f*ornemme he is ranked with persons of distinction; - *o*m (- *e*fter) reckon over; *bet* *Stu*ffe *m*aa *vi* - *om* you must perform that sum once more; *han* *h*ar -*t* *bet* *h*elt *om* he has made a new calculation; - *o*p *re*count, enumerate; - *o*ver calculate; - *p*aa (*fl*o*e*k) count, calculate, depend *el* rely upon, (*tage* *fl*en*sin* *til*) take count of; - *f*ammen sum up, reckon up; *han* -*s* *til* *Dig*terne he is numbered among, ranked *el* classed with the poets; *bet* *fl*ev -*t* *ham* *til* *l*æst it was laid to his charge; *bet* *fl*ev -*t* *ham* *til* *l*æst (*Arbejdet* *b*id*t* it was counted unto him for righteousness; - *fl*ig *til* *f*ortjente take merit to one's self for; - *u*d calculate; - *e*n *Op*gave *u* *i* *h*ov*er*et work a question by the head. - **Regue** *s* reckoning *el* ciphering book, handbook of arithmetic; *e*fter *Søren* *Matthi*ens - according to Gunter *el* Cocker. - **bræt** abacus, ciphering board. - **f**est *te* *Regnings*fest. - **l**ærst arithmetic. - **l**ærst arithmetician. - **l**ærst a up to arithmetic. - **l**ærst ciphering master, teacher of arithmetic. - **m**aske mode of calculation. - **m**aske calculating machine. - **m**aske arithmetician. - **m**aske *te* *Regnings*ment. - **op**gave sum, arithmetical problem. - **p**enge (card) counter. - **Regner** *c* - calculator, computer, reckoner. - **Regne** *fl*o*e*k ciphering school, *s*. of arithmetic. - **sl**id sliding-rule. - **st**uffe *te* *opgave; *el* *fl*ump*et* - a simple arithmetical process. - **ta**bel arithmetical table. - **ta**ble (ciphering) slate. - **ti**me lesson in arithmetic.*

Reinfang se Reinfan.

-*Regn* *reg* a torrent of rain water. -*forhold* *pl*
 rainfall. -*traffe* water-proof coat. -*fri* *a* -*Dag*
 dry day; *her* *tan* *man* *ibde* - *here* *you* *are*
 sheltered from the rain. -*lugt* *le* -*bove*. -*fald*
 a rainy. -*ferende* a rain-bearing. -*geg* *yellow*
 -*billed* American cuckoo, *Coccyzus americanus*.
 -*gat* water-proof hat. -*hjerne* rainy quarter.
 -*hullet* *the* *doldrums*. -*hette* *hood*. -*hejre*
 death of rain.

Regnung - *er* (Germ. at regne) ciphering, arithmetic; (**Regnfall**) account, reckoning; (*das Vater, Arbeite*) bill, note of account; (*Bestemmung*) of *zib* sp. after *formobning*) calculation, computation; (*løbende*) - running account, account current; after *den* - by that calculation; after *min* - *maa*

þan verð þú í Dag according to my calculation
he must be here to-day; þaa fin egn - for age
- on one's own account, at one's own expense.
Etrig í - en disappointment; þat var þann en Etrig
í - in his projects were thwarted cf. crossed.
-bringa í - put to account; finna fin - ved fin
one's account in; færa - over keep an account
of; færa noget til - put down to one's account.
gennefja en - look over an account; gefa þaa
- give on credit; gefa - þaa lay one's account
with, reckon of, calculate upon, place dependence
on; gefa - uben þert reckon without the
(cf. one's) gort, reckon one's chickens before
they are hatched; hólfa - over keep an account
of; innbæja en - send in an account; fæba í feta
- buy right out; spagga en - settle an account.
spættit en - make up an account of. bill; ffrisa
þaa en - put down in the bill; ffrisa þaa en - put
down to one's account, charge against the
to one; flutta en balance an account; þat þæra lítta
- it won't answer, it does not turn to account;
tæga þaa - take on credit. - Rekningsbók
branch of arithmetic. - Þag account-book. - Þag
collector. - Þell miscalculation. - Þetta, - Þra
book-debt. - Þrent counter. - Þurraða a paying,
remunerative.

Regn fædd, -fæppe water-proof (coat of. cloak),
rain-cloak. -fæbber waterproof clothes. -fæ
a rainless, dry. -mæaler rain-gauge, ombrometer.
-mænebb rainy month. -mæugge rainfall, amount
of. quantity of rain. -næt rainy night. -orm
earthworm, earth-bob, *Lumbricus*. -pæbber je
-pove. -fæff (till Saab) tilt.

Regnskab - er account; [sæ, holde opgørelse, lufte - se Regning; gøre, afslutte - for render an account of, account for; forbræ af en, træde en til - call one to account, F bring one to book; få et til - for answer for, be accountable for. - **Regnskabsaar** financial year. - **afregnings-** mortgage - for receive a statement of the accounts for. - **Regnskabsbog** account book, reckoning-book. - **Regnskabsdag** day of reckoning. - **Regnskabsudkast** abstract of an account. - **Regnskabsfejls** error in an account. - **Regnskabsforretning** keeping of accounts, book-keeping. - **Regnskabsfører** keeper of accounts, accountant. - **Regnskabspunkt** item of an account. - **Regnskabsmateriale** matter concerning accounts. - **Regnskabsbøger** keeping of accounts, book-keeping; accounts.

Reguľný pent-house. -**štar** c je -šgo.
-**šra** rain-cloud. -**šral** heavy shower, torrents of
rain. -**šterm** umbrella. -**šag** fall of rain, rain
fall; je -šappe. -**šommer** rainy summer. -**špove**
curlew. *Nanctennus arguta*; šile je Šmac.
-**špffe** je -šappe. -**šarn** drops of rain. -**švaenger**
je -šorenbe. -**šib** rainy season. -**šurenbe** a threat-
ening rain, rain-threatening. -**špffe**, -**špffing**
thick with rain. -**šet** a water-proof. -**šet**
water-proof. water-proof clothes. -**šembe** barrel
for rain-water. -**šerkig** a droughty. -**šumb**
rain-water. -**šarsčube** a foreboding rain. -**šerit**
rainy weather. -**šeršbag** wet cf. rainy day.
-**šub** rainy wind.

Regres' c remedy; þan fan sege - þoþ he has
his remedy against.

Regulabētri' (el. -be'tri) c rule of three. -**Regle**
rule-of-three sum.

Regulation. -*regulation* *c* regulation, regulations. -*regulator* *c* governor; (Elec.) regulator, conical pendulum-governor. -*regulator* *c* burner with a regulator. -*regulate* *c* regulate. -*regulate* *c* regulation. -*regulate* *c* spirit, spur. -*regulate* *c* estimated revenue. -*regulate* *c* controlling line. -*regulate* *c* regular.

Rehabilitate: -ing & rehabilitation

ment, reenlistment. -le're vt recapitulate, sum up; mil re-engage.

Rekapit'le' c -er J. recap'tor.

Reklamatio'n c -er, se Tilbagekaldelse; reclama-tion, claim, (Riftst.) notice of claim. -Re'le' c -r trade advertisement, puffing advertisement, self-advertisement, puff; gste - for, tjene som - for advertise. -Reklamagtig a puffing. -Rele-mager c -r advertising puffer. -Rele're vt re-claim, claim.

Rekognitio'n c -er consideration.

Rekognit'le' c -er vt & i mil reconnoit're. -ing c -er reconnoit'ring, recon'naissance. -Ingsskab spy-boat. -Ingssparti reconnoit'ring party.

Rekommen'datio'n se Anbefaling; (Bredes) regis-tration. -be're vt recommend; -i Bred registrer letter.

Rekonstru'le' vt reconstruct.

Rekonvales'cent' c convales'cence. -cent' c -er convales'cent; bære - be recovering.

Rekre'atio'n c recreation. -e're vt (fig) recreate (one's self).

Rekrut' c -er recruit. -e're vt (ogt. fig) re-cruit. -e'ring c recruit'ing. -Rolle drill. -tiben the training time. -Rollenøvelse drilling el. train-ing (of) the recruits.

Rektangel n -gler rectangle. -angul'le' a rec-tangular. -ascensio'n c an right ascen'sion. -ascensio'nscirkel circle of right ascension (a. fl.). -Rette're vt (ogt. chem) rectify. -Rettis'le'n, -Rette'ring c rectification.

Rektor c -er head master of a grammar school; Universitetets - (Rector magnificus) rector of a university, principal. -Rektors'le'n a head mastership. -Rektor(er) b. j. -Rector rector's gown.

Rekon'se' c recon'se.

Requiem a requiem.

Requisit'le' vt of request. -Rit'er pl requisites; (Teater.), (stage) properties, F props. -Ritend teat property-man. -Rit's'le'n c requisit'ion; tage i - lay under r., put in r. -Rit'vogn waggon with supplies. -Rit's' c -er teat property-man.

Rekt'le' c exercises on the horizontal bar.

Relais n, pl =, relay. - -batteri teleg relay battery.

Relatio'n c -er relation.

Relativ a relative; et -i Ubtryk a comparative term (relative terms = forrelate Ubtryk); et -i Begreb a matter of degree; alting er -i all things are by comparison; -i ad comparative. - a -er relative (pronoun).

Relief a relief, reliev. - -tryk tissierography.

Rele'ge're vt expel; (for en Tib) rusticate; - fra Universitetet expel the university.

Religio'n c -er religion; Befende sig til en - profess a r.; den naturlige, aabendbare - the natural, revealed r.; den herstende - the estab-lished church el. religion. - Religio'n'saustig-gende se -sag. -Begynd religious conception.

-Befendelse se Tro's. -Bog religious book. -eb religious oath; (i Engl.: Bæreb) test. -ebitt religious edict. -fanatisme religious fanaticism.

-Ristofil philosophy of religion. -foragt con-tempt of religion. -foragter contemner of religion. -forbedring se Reformation. -forbragelig-

-hed tolerance. -forfølgelse religious persecution. -forfølger religious persecutor. -fornegetelse

denial of religion. -fornegeter denier of religion. -forfald apostasy. -fred peace as to religion el.

religious differences. -frihed religious liberty. -fælle coreligionist. -fællesskab community of

religion. -had religious hatred. -hæmsing act of religion, religious act. -her religious zeal.

-Irig religious war. -Indblik(er) knowledge of religion, religious knowledge. -Iærdom religious

doctrine. -Iære religious system. -Iærere teach-ers of religion. -Iøs a religionless. -Iøshed want

of religion. -mening religious opinion. -parti religious party el. sect. -sag matter of religion

-samfund religious society el. community. -sam-tale religious discourse. -sandskab religious truth

-Rit religious rite. -Ristning schism. -Ist scoffing el. mocking of religion. -Istter scoffer

of religion. -Rist's a religious, piously inclined. -Rist-Ristighed religious controversy, r. dispute

-Ristmer (religious) fanatic. -Ristmeri (religious) fanaticism. -Ristning constraint in religious mat-

ters. -Ristrel religious doubt. -Ristrelser religious instruction el. teaching. -Ristrel exercise

of religion, public worship; fri - liberty of wor-ship. -Ristrel's a religious, piously inclined.

Religiosit'le' c relig'iousness, piety. -Religiosit'le' polit'ist a religio-political.

Relig'le' c -er relig'le. -Ristrel worship of reli-gious.

-Ristrel, -Ristrel, -Ristrel relig'le.

Rem' c -me, -mer strap, (mal) thong; (i Et-latchet; arch reglet; (Drib-) belt; Riste brede -me

of en anden Mand's Hud cut large thongs of an other man's leather el. shives of another man's

loaf, be free with another's purse; have en - a (i ubi) haben have (a touch of) the same defect

el. foible; Riste saa hurtig som -mer og Riste saa

holde drive at a furious rate. -Remastifting

throwing off the belt, belt-shifting.

Remed'ium n -ier (Ristrel imob) rem'edy. -Ristrel allowance, tolerance, remedy; -ier

(Ristrel) appliances.

Rem'le' a hole in a strap.

Reminis'cent' c -er reminis'cence.

Remis' [tr.] a drawn, a drawn game, a draw

Remis'le' c -r coach-house; (for Ristrel) cover.

Remis'le' c -r mere remittance. - Remis'skab

c -er unsold book. -Rendebetælling account of

returned publications. -Rend' c -er remit'tor.

-le're vt remit.

Remme(famler) belt-coupling. -Riste sheave

sheave-drum. -Riste laced boot. -Ristrel c girdler

harness-maker. -Ristrel belt-stretcher. -Riste

bearded seal, Phoca barbata.

Remont'le' c -er Remont'strant.

Remont'le' c remount. -Riste horse for remount.

Remont'le' c remount.

Remont'le' c c hybrid perpetual rose.

Rem'orm c strap-worm, Ligula.

Rempe vt wrinkle. Rempe c -r prov wrinkle.

Rempet a wrinkle.

Remplac'le' vt replac'ce.

Rempe c & vt se Riste; "strip, alip.

Remstille a arch summer.

Ren c -er old. se Ristbær.

Ren c -er, se Riste.

Ren a (fri for Smuds, ogf. fig ubesmitet, uskyldig)

clean; (fri for al fremmed Tilsetning, ogf. fig) pure.

Ren i tone; - for (a fra) pure from, free from.

P den var jo - that is a good one, I like that;

for den - er alting -i for the pure everything is

pure; fig badst fig - exculpate one's self; Riste

-i copy fair; gste -i (i et Stærelse) tidy (a room)

clean up; tage -i saa take on clean linen; bringe

paa bet -e clear up; somme paa bet -e med en come

to a clear understanding with one; jeg er paa

bet -e med mig selv om I have made up my mind;

vi er endnu ifte paa bet -e med Gensyn til we are

not yet out of the wood with regard to; bet -e

Rigderi rank idolatry; Renben er en - Begerom

nu L. is a perfect gridiron now; et -i Børn a

mere child; -i Blade blank pages; fig kan bar

gjort -i Børn he has made a clean house of it;

-i Døst correct Danish; gste -i Døst (om Smad-

ser) sweep the deck; -i F F natural; -i Ristrel

clear profits; hans -i Indtag, Ristrel his net

profit(s); en - Roint a perfect fifth; en - Ryst a clear coast; et - t Røb a clear channel; - Røte-matiff pure, abstract mathematics; af - Røbliben-hed, Røghed sb. from sheer compassion, cowardice etc.; hølbe - Rund keep one's own counsel; en - Røtas a perfect octave; meb - t Røb plainly, roundly, in so many words, in set terms; - t Røb for Røgnar plain speaking; en - røb Røpublikaner a veritable red republican; F den Sag er - there is no doubt of that; - Samvittighed a clear conscience; - Sannhed plain truth; gøre - t Stib clear ship; gøre Stibet - t clean out the ship; en - Stribemaade a pure style; en - Stemme a clear voice; - af Søber of pure morals; en - Tøllerfen a clean plate; et - t Tøst, Tøstøbe a mere accident; en - Umulighed a sheer impossibility; - Uvandsket sheer falsehood; bet - e Rønbid an act of utter insanity; jeg briffet bet - nr Røsen I take my brandy neat; - rent *ado* cleanly etc.; *maw* in tune; (ganste, abfekt) quite, completely, clean; - t Rømt in perfect tune; har du - t glemt? have you clean forgotten? briffe (et Glas) - ub empty st. drink off a glass; frise - copy fair; tale et Røb - ub pronounce a word distinctly; tale - ub (af Røsen) tell a thing bluntly, speak one's mind plainly; nægter - ub at refuses pointblank, declines flatly, to; bet er - forði ham it is all over with him.

Renais'san'se c renais'sance.

Renais c breeding in-and-in.

***Ren'blom** c glacier crow-foot, *Ranunculus glacialis*.

Ren'sbrat c naked fallow.

Renb n, pl =, run; F der var faabant et - efter de Bøger there was such a run on those books; der var et forferdeligt - den hele Dag there were so many people coming and going the whole day; høl nu op meb bet - (med Rørene) stop that running in and out! P Riffe i - take to one's heels, make off at a scamper.

Renbe c - r (Ranbr.) conduit, pipe; (Tagr.) gutter; (Øghet i et Rørb) channel; (i Jfen) cut, channel, lane of water; (Ørøst, Kanal) canal, drain; (til Styrtegheds) spout, (aaen) shoot; Rørbøyming groove.

Renbe et (om Øarn) warp. **Renbe** c - r warp-ing-mill.

Renbe, -te, -t vi & t (løbe) run; (om Rø) swell, swale; *vi pour, run; - Røbbeløb race; - got be (always) gadding about; - paa en run against one; - en ind paa Røbet close with one, press one hard; - en omfild knock one down (by running against him); - en Raarden igennem Røbet run the sword through one's body; - Røbebet meb Røggen Rø run one's head against a stone wall; - en op overtake one (by running); - Røbet af fig. - fig ihjel run the breath out of one's body; - en paa Rørene importune one; - sin Røj run away, take to one's heels, run off, decamp; - t - Stigene snake the stays, - op i Røden luff up. - **Renbebane** race-course.

Renbehom c beam of yarn roll.

Renbebor n pump-borer, pump-bit.

Renbebut c se Rørbtræffer.

Renbeget n warp. - hage hook on a loom.

Renbeget c P errand-boy.

Renbejern n iron support of a water-pipe.

Renbejunde running knot, slip-knot. - Røgle slug. - Rølling P tell-tale, tale-bearer; se - maffe.

-Røffe se - Røare. - maffe gad-about.

Renbemølle c warping-mill.

Renbrø c running.

Renbrøenge pl warping-penny.

Renbrø et of yield; - Røe a paying, remunera-

tive.

Renberi n se Renb. **Renbe**(s)uare running noose. - Rømbel upright drill.

Renbøsten c gutter, kennel. - **Renbøstens**(bræt board laid over a gutter. - Rønger ragman. - Røns dirt from the gutter.

Renbe(s)ug n J backswep (of the waves). - Rø se Røbe.

Renbøgn's [fr.] n ren'dezvous.

Renbø c warp. - **Renbøings**(Riffe se Røbe. - Rø J, swifter.

Renbøytning c (af Batterier) pure cultivation.

Renbø et c - et renegado, ren'egade.

Renbø et of clean, make clean. - Røren,

- Røring c cleaning (up); Røffets - cleansing the

deck. - Røringssag cleaning day. - Røringssøne

charwoman. - Røringssøstader J gear for

cleansing decks. **Renbø** c cleanness, pureness,

purity. **Renbø** et of a pure of heart. - Røbelsse

c keeping clean, cleaning.

Renbø et c - et recusant.

Renbø et of whiten (silver). - Røtur se - Rørt-

ning.

Renbø se Renbøymos.

Renbø a cleanly. - Røb c cleanliness. **Ren-**

bø et a chaste. **Renbø** et c chastity.

Renbø et n character, reputation. - Røret

a well-known; notorious. - Røst c - et bully,

renowner.

Renbø c (i Rørtvil) renounce; - a Røre -

have a renounce, have none of a suit. - Rø ri

declare off; - paa give up, dispense with, re-

nounce; Rø - Rø throw away, discard.

Renbø et n c renova'tion, renewal; night-soil.

- **Renbø** et n's(Rø) night-man. - Røb's night

-shoot, night-yard, laystall. - Røgn night-cart.

Renbø et n c ren'ovate.

Renbø n reindeer, *amr* cariboo, *Cervus ta-*

randus. **Renbø** et n breeding of reindeer.

- Røms reindeer gadfly, *Oestrus tarandi*. - Rø

r. calf. - Rø r. cow. - Rø r. flesh, venison. - Rø

se Rø. - Rø r. milk. - Rø. - Rø r. moss.

Cladonia rangiferina. - Rø r. ox, male r. - Rø

r. skin. - Rø r. sledge.

Renbø c clean (out), cleanse, purify; (Rø)

dress; - Røm winnow, fan corn; - Røvne for

Røvne scour the seas of pirates; - for Røvne

purify; - for Røvne, for Røvne clear of ene-

mies, of suspicion; - for en Røvning exculpate

from a charge. **Renbø** et n coppel, cupel. - Rø

(Rø) mud-hole. - Rø r. mud-hole door.

- Rø vessel for cleansing. **Renbø** c cleaning

etc., purification; den Røvne - the courses,

menses. - **Renbø** et n c days of purifica-

tion. - Rø oath of purgation. - Rø: Maria - the

Purification of the Holy Virgin. - Røvne deter-

gent, purgative, cathartic. - Røvne lustration.

- Røvne cleaning process. - **Renbø** et n c win-

nowing machine. - Røvne (i Røvne) cleansing

machinery.

Renbø et n c fair copy. - Røvne of copy fair,

fair. - Røvne copying clerk. - Røvne copying

fair. - Røvne a clean scrubbed. - Røvne of rinse.

- Røvne rinsing. - Røvne a pure-flavoured.

Renbø et n c - et, se Røvne.

Renbø et n c profitable, remunerative. - Røv-

te't c profitableness, remunerativeness.

Renbø c - r interest; (Røvne Røvne i Røvne)

income, revenue; - r interest; leve af Røvne - r live

upon the interest of one's money; - Rø - com-

compound interest; meb - Rø - Rø (ogl.) with accumu-

lated usury; Røvne, ublaane Røvne paa - put money

out at el. to lend money on, interest. - Røvne

et se Røvne. - Røvne discount. - Røvne

calculation of interest. - Røvne a bearing

interest. - Røvne term (for paying interest). - Røvne

rate of interest. - Røvne a free from interest. - Røv-

geb exemption from interest. -giber payer of interest. -fammer exchequer. -trav claim for interest. -fapen coupon. -f-metter treasurer. Rententist' c -er fundholder, gentleman of property, independent gentleman. Rente|nyder c -t annuitant; fe -tager. -penge fe Rente. Rente're vt yield. +Rente|triver clerk of the exchequer. Rente|regning percentage, calculation of interest. Rente|tab loss of interest. -tabel table of interest. -tager receiver of interest. -varfen matters concerning interest and usury. Rente|e c -er fe Rente|ist.

Rente're vt fine-draw, renter.

Re|n|trul n clean proof, fair impression. -trulft vt work off; et -trulft Ettemplar a fair impression, clean proof. -trulfting working off. -vabste /t /to exculpate, disculpate, whitewash. -vabftning exculpating etc, exculpation.

Re|n|l c -er shelves pl, (book-)case; typ stand. -hybde book-shelf.

Reale vt trench. Re|n|plou trench-plough. -plaje fe Reole. -plajning trenching.

Reorgan|fatts'n. -fe'ring c reorganisa'tion. -fe're vt reorganize.

Repar|atts'n c -er repair(s). -atts'n|ssb|ss|n repairing-basin. -atts'n|ssb|ss|n|nger cost of repairs. -atts'r c -er repairer, mender. -e're vt repair, mend, rest.

Repar|e're vt distribute, apportion, allot. -atts'n c distribution, allotment.

Reper|a're n collection of stock plays, stock; holt flg paa -t kept (its place on) the stage. -hybte stock-piece. Repert|rium n rep'ertory.

Repet|ent c -er coach. -e're vt & i (ogl. om lit o|n.) repeat.

Repet|e'fcher repeating spring. -flag repeating signal. -gevar, -riffl repeating rifle, repeater. -mekan|isme (i Piano) check-action. -flib repeating ship, repeater. -nr repeater. -værf works of repeater.

Repet|itio'n c -er repetit'ion. -itio'n|ssb|ss|n cram-book. -itio'n|ssb|ss|n|n| repeat. -itio'r c -er repeater; fe Repet|e'fcher.

Repl|' c fe -post.

Repl|e're vt reply. Repl|' c -er jur replication; teat speech.

Repl|'post c rallying-point.

Reps's c landing.

Repres|a'lier pl reprisals; tage, øve - make reprisals.

Repriman|de c -r rebuke, repr'rimand, F wiggling.

Repr|e'fe c -r repetition.

Reprod|u'ce're vt reprodu'ce. -itio'n c reproduction. -itio'n|ssb|ss|n|n|n| reproductive organs.

Repr|esentant' c -er representative, deputy; member (of parliament). -made meeting of deputies, of the committee. -flad n committee. -Repr|esentati'v a represen'tative; -er pl notes. Repr|esentati'v|ss|n|n|n| the represen'tative system. Repr|esent'e're vt represent, stand for; (Barl.) be member for.

Reps fe Rips.

Rept|'l n -ier rept'ile.

Republ|' c -ter republ'ic, commonwealth. -a'ner c -e republican; (fugl) sociable gross-beak, *Phileturus socius*. -an|s'm c republ'icanism. -a'nf a republican.

Reput|atts'n c reputa'tion. -e'flig a creditable.

Refe'ba c mignonette, *Roseda odorata*; vild - base rocket, *Roseda lutea*.

Refer|va'ge c (Dæb|s|e) resist.

Refe're' c -r (ogl. mil) reserve; i - in reserve, in store. -anter, -forraad o. fl. spare anchor, stores etc. -efstær reserve squadron. -fænd reserve fund. -gøds J. spare sails, spars and

rigging. -hjal change wheel. -inventarium J. inventory of spare stores of articles. -fæst body of reserve. -fæst second-class pilot; deputy pilot. -læge assistant physician (to a hospital). -mænd|flad spare hands. -mæstine a duplicate engine. -officer supernumerary officer, J. officer of the Royal Naval Reserve. Re|se're vt reserve; - flg noget reserve something to one's self; - flg imob guard against. Re|se're-rer reserve rudder. -flyrfe, -fæpper r. force. Re|se'revø'r n -er reservoir, basin. Re|se'revø'ppen fountain-pen.

Re|s|e'ns' (flad) c -er residence. -e'ns'flad castle of residence. -e'nt' c -er resident (minister). -e're vt reside; -nbe Kapellan perpetual curate. -nbe Kapellan perpetual curacy; -nbe Rådmæ'nd resident minister.

Re|s|e'nsu'm a chem resid'uum.

Re|s|ignat|io'n c resigna'tion. -e're vt resign. -e're't a resigned (i to).

Re|s|te fe Ristto.

Re|s|cript n -er re'script.

Re|s|ol|ut' a prompt, unhesitating, bold, determined. -atts'n c -er resolu'tion; langelig - royal letter, order in council. -e're vt resolve (upon). -e're't fe -ut.

Re|so'nan|s' c mus res'onance. -sund sound -board. -hal sound-hole. -træ sounding-board wood.

Re|s|p|e'kt c respect, regard; fette flg i - make one's self respected; me| - at me|be with reverence of. under favour be it spoken. Re|s|p|e'kt|a'bel a respect'able. Re|s|p|e'kt'e're vt respect. Re|s|p|e'kt|e're a respective, several. Re|s|p|e'kt|e're ade severally. Re|s|p|e'kt|e're a disrespectful.

Re|s|p|ira'tor c -er inhaler, res'pirator.

Re|s|p|it' c resp'ite; J. (ved Røp|e'fning) time allowance. -bage mere days of grace. -tabel scale of time allowance.

Re|s|p|on|s' c the respondent. -ben'tiæ'dre mere respondentia bond. -s'rium n -ier response. -sum n -ia opinion.

Re|s|t' [fr.] c province, department.

Re|s|s|our'ce c -r reso'urce.

Re|s't c -er rest, remanent, remnant, aar balance; (af Læ) remnant; for -en, fe forresten; give en fln - do for one; fæa fln - be done for; flaa til - be still due; flaa til - me| be in arrear of. Re|s'tan'ce c -r arrears pl. Re|s'tan'ceflte list of arrears.

Re|s'taurant' c restaurant. -atts'n c -er (et Dnæstis, Dgnings o. l.) restoration; (Spise|st) dining-rooms pl, refreshment-house, eating-house, restaurant. -at|e' c -t J. stewardess. -ats'r c -er tavern-keeper, master of an ordinary, restaurant-keeper; J. steward. -e're vt restore.

Re|s't|ehol|ning stock in hand balance. -be-læs remainder. Re|s't'e're (+Re|s't) vt rest; -nbe Statter, Qude|je arrears of taxes, rent; -nbe Ven back pay.

Re|s't|e're vt restore; -e're't (om flæb.) recovered, restored to health. -itio'n c resititu'tion; recovery.

Re|s't|e'ning|en the remainder of the cargo. -s|ag. -part remainder.

Re|s't|e't' n -er result, upshot, outcome; -er af beres Arbejde blev their work issued in. -læs a resultless. Re|s't|e're vt result.

Re|s'mé a summing up, resumé. -e're vt sum up, recapitulate.

Ret' c -ter (Rab) dish. bibl mess, pottage.

Ret' c -ter (r bibl -te) (mobl. Uret. Rettigh|ed) right, rights; (Domstol) court of justice, court of judicature; (Indbegreb af bet, som et v|k Elag) Rode flger at været ret) law; (E|re|fning) satisfaction, compensation; den romer|te - Roman

law; den kanoniste - canon law; den positive - positive law; holde en - hold a court; Raffe en - see one righted; labe beverfars - labe somme til sin - do justice to, do one justice; gøre enhver - eg Stel give every one his due; - Ral være - fair play is a jewel; have - be right, be in the right; have fuldstændig - be perfectly right; betan bu have - i true for you; beti giver jeg Dem - there I grant you are right; faa - carry of. gain the point; bet tør hende, De faar - you may turn out of. prove right; thi fendes for - the decision of this court is; se Ragt, Raade; *han gør (gød) - for sin Løn he earns his salary; han er i sin gode - he is perfectly in his right; bet stiber imod af - eg Stiligheb it is quite contrary to justice and equity; med fuld - with perfect justice; med hvad - ? by what right? have - til Tronen have a right to the throne; have - til at have a right to; give - til entitle to; - til at være til justification in existing; - (sette) Retten set the court; falde en for -ten summon one before a court; labe -ten have sin Gang of. Gænge let the law take its course; gaa -tens Vej go to law; -tens Stjente the officers of justice; møde, give Møde, for -ten appear in court; fibe i -ten sit in judgment; falde for -ten summon; bringe en Sag for -ten bring an action; overgive sig i -tens Hænder deliver one's self up into the hands of justice; have -ten paa sin Side have reason of. justice on one's side; - falde i Rette come before the court; gaa i -te med en (til Domstolene) go to law with one, (betrejde) upbraid one, call to account, expostulate with; sætte en i -te, se Strettelatte; med -te justly, deservedly; bet tilfommer mig med -te it belongs to me by rights; finde sig til -te see one's way; gøre noget til -te adjust, set right; hjælpe en til -te lend one a helping hand; komme til -te (igen) come to rights, come to hand, turn up; komme til -te med noget find out the proper way of a thing; komme til -te med en come to an understanding with one; faa en til -te answer one; sætte til -te set right; tage sig selv til -te take the law into one's own hands; tale en til -te, tale sig til -te med en bring one to reason; vise en til -te show one the right way, set one right; se Strettelatte.

Ret a (lige) right, straight; (rigtig) right, right-ful, true, legitimate, proper; - linje straight of. right line; en - Winkel a right angle; faa - op stand erect, bolt upright; - op og ned upright, perpendicular; ifte mere end - og bligt only fair; bet var - that's it; en - fader a true father; den -te bring the rightful heir; den -te være the true doctrine; til -te Tid in due time; et Ord i -te Tid a word in season; nævne Tingen ved sit -te Ravn call a spade a spade; han griber Sagen an paa -te Raade he goes the right way to work; holde inden sine -te Grænser keep within legitimate bounds; han er just den -te Mand he is the very man; bet -te what is right; bet ene -te the (only) right thing to do. - Ret adv right, straight; (temmelig) rather, pretty; - som om just as if; - som jeg vilde til at styre just as I was going to fire; * - som bet var suddenly, unexpectedly; - nu, - Rast directly, anon, presently; - (aa) right! good! that's it! just so! (J. steady) as you go! felle - i Vord shall due north; - forud J. right ahead; - ud for abreast of; bet er - til Pas it suits exactly, it is the very thing; De fomme - til Pas you come in the very nick of time; De har ifte - forlaat mig you have not understood me rightly; berom jeg buffer - if I recollect right, to the best of my recollection; jeg ved ifte - hvor han bor I don't know exactly whereabouts he lives; han er ifte - flag he is not in his right senses; i Vord var han - i fit

gode Lure yesterday he was quite in high spirits; i Dag vilde vi - fornægte os to-day we will enjoy ourselves indeed; bet var - ifte, at han ifte som it was very unlucky that he did not come; bet er - en smul Bide she is really a pretty girl; bet er - en Rar he is an arrant of. egregious fool; - vel, - godt pretty well; bet har han ifte - betænt he has not duly considered that; bet er ifte - glort that is not rightly done; - rettere sagt rather, more properly; efter -tett or, to put it more exactly; ifte -tett end jeg ved as far as I know, to the best of my knowledge; ifte -tett end jeg kan forstaa, jeg ler ifte -tett end at the best of my understanding.

Retable're of reestablish.

Retardatio'n c retardation.

Retbeeren a legitimate; - til Rongebømmet lawful heir to the throne.

Retentio'nret c (right of) retention.

Retifkande mere: efter - if found correct, if found free of errors. -færb c se -færbigheb. -færbig a just, righteous. -færbigge're of justify, warrant; - sig exculpate, disculpate, exonerate one's self, set one's self right. -færbigge're c justification. -færbigheb c justice, righteousness; holde over Ret og - maintain justice; labe beverfars - do justice to. -færbigheb c (a) sense of justice. -hæver c cavilling, special pleading. -hæver c a cavilling. -helt c straight-edge. -helt right whale, *Balaena mysticetus*. -helt of plane smooth.

Reti'ra'be c retreat; privy, convenience. -re a F reserved. -re're of retreat.

Retifkæst a freely-grained. -færb a straight -pastern'd. -færb of lead into the right way, direct, guide. -færb c guidance. -færb adv straight on.

Retlig a legal, judicial.

Retifkæst a right-lined, rectilinear, rectilinear.

-lærende a orthodox. -lærende a astr direct.

Retifkæst a (lovels) illegal, lawless, unlawful; (udenfor Loven) beyond the pale of the law.

-maal just measure. -mæsting a lawful, legitimate, right. -mæstingheb lawfulness, legality.

Retning c -er (haabe egentl. og af) direction, (forandret) turn; Ryk - the trend of the coast; Tænkens, Sinbens, Mændens ofv. - the tendency of thoughts, of the mind; i - med Hgen in the direction of the town, citywards; af i - af in the way of; i - af Bjergværkshæft in the mining way; gaa i - af tend towards. - Retningskraft directive power of. force. -røbe marker.

*Retum adv se Ret (adv) nu.

Retor c -er rhetoric'an. Retorif' c rhet'oric.

Retorif' a rhetor'ic(al).

Retorifve're vt & i retor't. -Ro'm c -er retor't.

Retort', Retort' c -er chem retor't.

Retouch' c retouch. -re vt retouch.

Retrugget a straight-backed.

Retræ't c retreat. -orden order of retreat.

Retfæsthaelfe cession (of a right). -aft legal document. -auktion judicial sale. -begreb notion of right. -beskyttelse legal protection. -besjætt officer of justice. -bevisheb sense of justice.

-brud violation of justice. -brug judicial usage. -bud process-server. -dag court-day. -tune legal rights. -efterfølger assign. -ferie recess. -for bring legal claim of. demand. -forfølgning legal procedure. -forhæbning proceeding in the courts of law. -forhæb legal relations. -form judicial of. legal form. -følelse sense of justice.

-gøbe privilege. -grub (Grubst). om bet, som er ret ofv. principle of justice; (Vetingsel for Røveligheb i en Forbring ofv.; juribist Gr.) legal title.

-gylbig a good in law. -gylbighef validity in law. -hændhælfse vindication of justice. -hændling judicial act. -hiforic history of law, legal history. -hjemmel legal title. -hævelfse vindication of one's right.

Ret/ste right side, face. -Rud uprightness, rectitude. -Rudig a upright. -Rudighet ic -Rud. -Ræffen a upright, righteous. -Ræffenhet c integrity, uprightness, righteousness, rectitude. -Ræffen f a real, honest, bona-fide. -Ræf(e) c straight-edge.

Ret/semelfe judicial decision. -Rise source of the law. -traft legal force, validity. -freds jurisdiction.

Ret/Ræning orthography, spelling. -Ræningssæ system of orthography. -Ræningssæ reform spelling reform.

Ret/strænfelfe (Overtræfelfe af Lovbud) infringement of law; (strænfelfe af en anden Ret) violation of rights. -Rudig a ic Lovudbig. -Rudighet ic Lovudbighef. Ret/lig a legal, judicial; Rvinernes c Etidling the position in law of women. Ret/ægesiden/af medical jurisprudence. -Iærb a jurisprudent, learned in law. -Iærb c jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer. -Iærb ic Lovudbighef. -Iærrer professor of jurisprudence. -mibbel legal means of remedy. -mærb judicial murder. -ærben rules of court. -væfje administration of justice. -regel rule of law. -fag lawsuit, process. -fal court(-room). -Ræfcher public security. -Rif judicial practice. -Ræftræ bar. -Rærgæfmeal question of law, legal question. -Rævning summons (from a court), subpoena. -Rifling position in law. -Riflig litigation, lawsuit. -Rifbig a contrary to law, illegal. -Rifbighef c illegality. -Rifstem judicial system. -Rævane (general) custom; -r common law; ic -Rif. -Iæler forensic orator.

Ret/Rife of set right. Ret/strænfelfe state of the law of justice. -Ræftræ ic -Rif. -Rævning judicial constraint. -Ræftræf legal term. -Ræftræf want of public security. -Ræftræf custom, customary law. -Ræftræf judicial jurisprudence, science of law. -Ræftræftræf a jurisprudential. -Ræftræf assistant (in a court of justice). -Ræftræf legal effect. -Ræftræf justice.

Rette vt & r (gære lige) straighten; (give en Retning) direct, point; (et Stib) right; (forbedre, forrigte) correct; (henrette) execute; rrt! mil dress (your ranks)! holdt! ret (ber!) halt! dress! - fig come to rights, (om Stib) right; det r fig not that will be all right; - Ræben an dish; det er t an dinner is served; - efter proportion to; ret Dem efter mig follow my example; - fig efter ens Ræner accommodate one's self to one's humour, humour one; vi maa rette os efter Landets Stifte we must conform to the customs of the country; det r fig efter that is regulated by; - fine Stribt imob direct one's steps towards; - Dinene paa direct one's eyes towards; allef fine bare -be paa mig all eyes were turned towards me; - en Rænon el. Ræftræf (paa, imob) point of level a cannon el. telescope (at, against); - af fin Ræftræf paa bend el. direct one's energies to; - fine Ræftræf paa noget direct one's thoughts to a thing; - paa (noget) arrange, adjust, settle, set to rights; - paa en criticize, censure one; han -be fig til fin fulde Højde he drew himself up, raised himself, to his full height; han -be et Ræftræf til mig he addressed a few words to me; - ud straighten; stretch. Rette/Ræv straightening rod. -Ræf rule. Rette/Ræf a (som fan gærd lige) capable of being straightened; (som fan forbedret) corrigible.

Rette/Ræf(en) adv rightly, correctly. Rette/Ræfse c

-r correction, emendation; (Ræbring) amendment; til - for Ræftræf for the direction of wayfarers. Rette/Ræf of the right side, the face Rette/Ræfian (Emp.) dressing-plate, flattener. Retterbænt c dresser.

Retter/Ræv c (Sogstæfse) judicial proceedings pl, procedure; (Proces) process; ligge i - met c be at law with one; den engelfte - f Rævne History of Procedure in England. -Rævne form of process.

Retter/Ræf, -Ræf place of execution. -Ræf executioner's sword.

Retter/Ræf a ic Ræv.

Retter/Ræfse c executioner's axe. Rette/Ræf line; Ræ level, rule, guide; fan tjene Dem til - may serve for your government. Rette/Ræf a straightening-board.

Rette/Ræf a & adv in due time.

Rette/Ræf c right, title, privilege.

Rette/Ræf a orthodox. -Ræftræf c orthodoxy. -Ræftræf a conscientious, honourable, right-minded. -Ræftræf straight timber.

Rette/Ræf c return; J return passage, home passage; Tur og - J passage out and home out and back; bære paa - Ræ be going down hill; F fere - say 'tu quoque', give one tit for tat. -Ræftræf return-ticket. -Ræftræf return-freight c. Ræ. -Ræftræf vi & f return. -Ræftræf redraft.

Rette/Ræf a turned the right way. -Ræftræf a straight-winged. -Ræf a ic -Ræftræf. -Ræftræf a rectangular, right-angled. -Ræftræf a pointing the right way; J, true; - Esfort true chart (o. Ræ.); - Ræf the true north.

Rævne/Ræf a rheumatic. -Ræftræf c rheumatism.

Ræf n, pl =, reef.

Ræf ic Ræf (i Ræf).

Ræf c -er swaddling-clothes.

Rævaccinatio'n c revaccination. -Ræftræf vt revaccinate.

Rævanc'e c revenge; fæa - have one's revenge. -Ræftræf return-match. Rævanc'e'rt fig vt = fæa Rævanc'e.

Ræv'born n baby, child in swaddling-clothes. -Ræftræf c -r twig, tendril; bunch.

Ræf ic Ræf.

Ræf'ic c mil reveille; fæa -n beat the reveille. Ræftræf'roun c revel'atory furnace.

Ræftræf'c c obeisance. Ræftræf'et adv talk with reverence be it spoken, saving your presence.

Ræftræf'nd c F ic Ræf.

Ræftræf' c -er reverse side; (Ræftræftræf) (single) bond. Ræftræf'et vt (Ræftræftræf) reverse (the engine).

Ræftræf'age c ic Ræftræf.

Ræftræf'ement' n, -ment' Ræftræf'ement. -Ræftræf vt revet'.

Ræftræf'et vt revise, audit.

Ræftræf' a shooting-ground; J, stream. Ræftræf'et vi (om Ræftræf) beat (for game). Ræftræf'jæger quarter-ranger.

Ræftræf'ic'm c -er rev'ual, revis'ion. -Ræftræf'ic' revise, clean proof. -Ræftræf'ic' Ræftræf'ement audit department, audit office. -Ræftræf c -Ræftræf reviser, auditor.

Ræftræf' n: - og Ræftræf bag and baggage.

Ræftræf c -r shoal, bar, sand-bank; lath; Ræftræf of land; round of meshes.

Ræftræf'ingbær n (Ræftræfing) crowberry.

Ræftræf'et vt crack, (Ræftræf) split, part, rive, separate, break in two, (om Ræftræf) chap; - af Ræftræf split one's sides with laughing. Ræftræf c -r crack, chink, cranny, fissure, crevice; (i Ræf) rent. -Ræftræf a nearly bursting.

-**faust** art of drawing. -**mal** surface-gauge. -**pen** drawing-pen, bow-pen. -**pen**, -**sk** scribe, marking-awl. -**værst** cutting-frame. **Ridning** c scratching; (bet, at tegne) drawing; road-drain; (i de fleste) groove.

Ride n, pl =, ride.

Ride vt je **Rid**.

Ride n je **Rid**.

Riffel c -**ter** rifle, rifle-musket. -**ben** rifling-bench. -**besse** je **Riffel**. -**il** rifler. -**form** rifle bullet-mould. -**gang** rifle, groove. -**kanon** rifle gun. -**lugle** rifle-bullet, -ball, -shot. -**leb** barrel of a rifle. -**patron** rifle-cartridge. -**stib** rifle-shot. -**stydning** rifle-shooting. -**stis** rifled ordnance. -**stite**, -**stutter** rifleman. ***Rife** c -**r** (og Sm.) je **Riffel**.

Rife c -**r** groove, flute. **Rife** vt rifle; -**de** Sejler fluted columns; -**t** Kanon rifled cf. rifle cannon cf. gun. -**gang** je **Riffel**. -**masline** fluting-machine. -**gang** rifling-rod. -**træ** (Sabelm.) tracer. **Rifling** c rifling.

Rift c -**er** (f. **Ris**, i **Ris**) tear, rent; (Spalte) crevice; (paa Kroppen) scratch; bet er megen - om . . . there is a great demand for, run on . . . ; bet blev - om Pladsen there was a rush for seats. +**Rifte** vt scratch.

***Rig** c j. rigging.

Rig a rich, wealthy, opulent, affluent, of fortune; et -**t** Sprag a copious language; en -**st** a rich harvest; -**paa** rich in, abounding in; gære et -**t** Parti marry a fortune; den -**e** the rich man; den -**e** Mand the rich man, Dives; de -**e** the rich; i -**t** Maal abundantly; -**t** forgyldt, foriret richly gilt, decorated. **Rigdom** c (Hjæle, Overflodighed) richness, abundance; (navnl. om Formue o. b.) wealth; pl -**me** riches; -**paa** richness in.

Rige n -**r** kingdom, realm, empire; Guds - the kingdom of God; bet banste - the kingdom of Denmark; bet russiske - the Russian empire, Røstørens - the realm of fancy; erklære i -**ens** Rigt put under the ban of the empire, publish the ban of the empire against; je Tilfomme; Zufinbarig.

Rigel c -**gler** bolt. -**størb** expanding table. -**støder** bolt-spring.

Rigtig a (rig) rich; (overflodig, mere end nok) plentiful, abundant, ample, liberal, unstinted; bet er -**t** Vand there is plenty of water, there is a rich, copious supply of w.; han har haft -**t** Tid osv. he has had ample time; han har sit -**e** Ud-tomme he is well off; i - **Mangde**, i -**t** Maal abundantly, in abundance, unstintedly; -**ade** richly etc.; bet er -**not** there is more than sufficient. -**heb** c abundance.

Rigekans c dead-lock.

Rigge vt j. rig. **Rigger** c -**e** rigger. **Rigger**-arbejde rigger's work.

Rigshøj a rich, copious; matterful. -**heb** c richness, copiousness.

Rigskappe j. hood (for the rigging).

Rigsmænd c rich man.

Rigtig c j. rigging. **Rigtigstribes** rigging plan.

Rigor/is'me c rig'orism. -**ist** c -**er** rig'orist, f square-toes. -**ist** -**st** a rig'orous.

Rigs/adel nobles of the empire. +**admiral** High-Admiral of the realm. -**atten** the (Swedish and Norwegian) Act of Union. -**antiquar** Royal Antiquary. -**arkiv** archives of the kingdom, public record office cf. department, state-archives. -**arkivar** keeper of the public records. -**armé** imperial army. -**arving** heir to a kingdom. -**bank** bank of the kingdom. +**bankbater** (Danish) rixdollar. -**banner** banner of the empire cf. kingdom. -**bag** diet, parliament etc.

-**bagbriester** parliamentary wages. -**bagmand** member (of the diet, parliament etc.). -**bagst** mæde sitting of the diet. -**bagstaf** house of parliament, hall of the diet. -**bagstibende** parliamentary gazette. -**bagstibig** parliamentary election. -**balen** rixdollar. -**brost** Lord Steward. -**embæde** office of state. -**embædsmand** state functionary. -**faust** imperial banner. -**fejtsker** generalissimo of the kingdom. -**forfatning** constitution of the kingdom. -**forfatning** national assembly, congress, parliament. -**forhænder** regent. -**forhænderstabs** regency. -**forst** prince of the Empire. -**greve** count of the Empire. -**greves** fæoff of a count of the Empire. -**grænse** lof je Grænse. -**grænse** frontiers of the kingdom cf. empire. -**griben** imperial florin a guilder. -**heralder** king at arms. -**herald** herald. -**historiograf** Historiographer Royal. -**højesteret** High Steward. -**høj** imperial army. -**insigier** insignia of the empire cf. kingdom. -**lammerret** imperial chamber. -**lands** chancellor of the kingdom cf. empire. -**len** member of the empire. -**freds** circle of the empire. -**frig** war of the empire. -**len** chief of the empire. -**law** law of the kingdom. -**maal** je j. prag. -**mar** je Mark. -**mon** coin of the realm cf. kingdom, esp Danish cf. Swedish currency. +**st** 50 Pre, 6 1/2 pence. -**overhoved** head of the kingdom cf. empire. -**raad** a council of the kingdom, senate. -**raab** c member of the council. -**regaler** pl je -**len** member. -**ret** supreme court of the kingdom, (Engl.) court of the king in parliament. -**rets** sag state trial. -**ribs** knight of the empire. -**septer** sceptre of a kingdom cf. empire. -**segl** great seal of the kingdom. -**svog** the written language. -**st** imperial city. -**st** state of the empire cf. kingdom. **Stor** government of the kingdom, imperial government. -**st** sword of state.

***Rigstopper** c j. rigging-stopper.

Rigstroppen pl imperial troops. -**st** arms of the kingdom. -**st** (imperial) orb, globe cf. ball.

Rigstilsnænde a rich in flowers, multiflorous. -**st** a fruitful, productive. -**st** a richly decorated.

Rigtig a right; (fejlsfri, færdig) correct; -**Maal** og **Stegt** just weight and measure; en -**Stund** (o. fl.) a perfect, regular, thorough, unmitigated, villain; han er iffe -**i** Godebet he is not in his right senses; han kommer aftrig til -**Tid** he never comes in due time; -**lib** correct expression; -**be** funden found correct; træffe bet -**e** hit it, hit the right nail on the head; bet vifte sig at vært -**i** (sanbt) it turned out to be the fact; (ganste -**i** (quite) right, quite so, just so, that's it; bet er ganste -**i** men that is true enough, but; -**ide** right, rightly, correctly; exactly, quite; **lib** gaar - the watch cf. clock goes right cf. keep time; bet gaar iffe -**til** her there is something wrong here, there is witchcraft in it; gribe en Ting - an go the right way to work; -**mod** taget duly received; **st**re, tale - write, speak, correctly; **tanke**, **benne** - have a just idea (of a thing), judge soundly; **st**utte - come to a just conclusion; jeg **st**utte - my conclusion was right; hun **st**ot mig iffe - she did not exactly understand me; jeg **st** bet iffe - I hardly know, I don't know exactly, I don't know for certain, can scarcely tell; bet **st** jeg - iffe I really don't know, I am sure I don't know; og han **st** ganste - and come he did sure enough; bet glæde mig - I was really (f real) glad; -**gode** very well, well enough. **Rigtig**/heb c rightness, correctness; justice; bringe i -**put** to rights; tomme til -**me** come to an understanding with;

Ringhjul bucket-wheel. -hvirvel atlas. -kø-
ning graces. -knap ring-die. -klyb J. annular
scupper. -knib annular knife cf. tool. -kræ-
gorget. -laas ring-lock. Ringle *vi* & *r* (flange
fig i Ringe) coll. curl; be forte Bøffer -b som
Eianger om hendes Rind her black tresses coiled
like serpents round her cheek; det forte trælke
haar, der -b fig om Hals og Ræfte her black curly
hair, falling in ringlets down her neck.

Ringle *vi* (give en Ringende Rød) ring, tinkle.
-Ringlesærl *c* je Ringbrunje.

Ringlæs *n* je -bøst. -maal ring-measure. -mur
circular wall.

Ringning *c* ringing.

Ringjern ringworm. -ormgræs. -ormguld
spurge, *Euphorbia*. -ovn annular furnace.

-renden je -bøst. -rev lagoon reef. -røst pipe
shears. -ræt ring ornament. -ræstet *a* je

Ræstetallet. -rø (til Røst) bar-shoe. -Rænge
annulated snake, *Siphonops annulata*. -spil grace

hoop and sticks; je -læstning. -spinder lackey
(moth), *Chlorocampa neustria*. -stempel annular

piston. -stempelmæssig annular engine. -støpper
J. cat-stopper. -støje je Dreje. -støt ringed seal,

Phoca annulata. -tang round-nosed pliers. -trøst
je -brost. -ventil annular valve. -s atoll,

lagoon-island. -stet *a* having a ring round the
eyes.

Risting *c* basting, J. lashing.

Rint *c* -er coil. Rinte *of* coil; *F* - fig op get
ready.

Rio'le *of* je Reole.

*Rip, Ripe *c* -r (paa Raab) sheer strake.

*Ripe *c* -r scratch. Ripe *of* scratch (glass etc.).

Ripsk(e) *c* repartee. -re'te *of* retort.

Rippe *vi* med J. (om Rifter) come home; -

etter J. clear (a rope); - *op*, je Rørttype.

Rips *n* rep.

Ripsræs *n* riff-raff.

Ris *n*, *pl* =, (Ripir) ream.

Ris *n*, *pl* =, fagots *pl*; (til at straffe en med)
rod, birch; give - whip, birch; Drengen fik - the
boy was whipped; binde - til sin egen Bæg make
a halter to one's own neck; er vokset fra -et has
outgrown the rod, has passed the age of correc-
tion.

Ris *c* (Rornart) rice, *Oryza sativa*, (uRæst)
paddy. -ager rice-field.

Risbinder fagot-binder. -brænde fagots *pl*.

Risbrænde arrack. -bubbing rice-pudding.

Risbunndt *n* bundle of fagots.

Risbyg *n* winter-barley, *Hordeum zeocriton*.

Risbyg *c* young beech.

Risbygning *c* culture of rice.

Rise *of* *F* birch.

Rise *c* -r giant.

Risemgryn rice. -grød rice-porridge. -væking
rice boiled in milk, rice-milk. -væking wattle-
work, wicker-work. -vætt maker of hurdles,
(Rurbemager) basket-maker.

Risflugl *c* rice-bird, Java sparrow, *Emberiza
oryzivora*.

Risgræs *n* cut-grass, *Leersia oryzoides*.

Risgræbe *n* hurdle, wattle, stake and rice.

Risgræbe *c* bush-harrow.

Risgræst *c* rice-harvest; rice-crop.

Risikabel *a* risky. -se're *et* risk; De -r intet
bed ham you run no risk with him. Risiko *c*
er risk, peril; paa egen - at one's own risk; for
Deres Regning og - on your account and at
your risk; løbe hen - run the risk, stand the
chance *of*; løbe for - run a great risk; unber -
af on peril *of*; naar -en ubeslæt at the termina-
tion of the risk.

Risikage *c* risk-cake.

*Risikø *c* -r, je Ræstetbat.

Risøstib *n* shudes.

Risøstippe je -bunbt. -føst [o] broom of twigs

-føst twig.

Risøst *vi* puri, murmur, ripple. Risøst *c*

purling, etc.

Risøstmarl je -ager. -mael ground rice, rice

-flour. -mølle rice-mill.

Risøst *c* -er shoemaker's thread.

Risøstapir rice-paper. -plante Chinese rice

-paper plant, *Aralia papyrifera*.

Risøst *of* (stråle) scratch; *agr* raster, balk.

*Risøst *of* strip (leaves etc. off).

Risøstørst *c* Rattenstørst.

Risøstaple *c* rice-plant.

Risøstning *c* scratching etc. je Risøst.

Risøstøppe je Surambe. -bril *c* J. beacon

surmounted by a broom.

Risøststær *pl* husk of rice.

Risøststou *c* copse, coppice.

Risøststøvel *c* rice-starch. -støppe rice-soup.

Risøst *c* rest: han har hvilet - eller No he has

not a moment's quiet.

*Risøst *c* og *n* scales *pl* (of fish).

Risøst *c* -e (ved Jibst, ogsaa Dmp.) grate; (anbr

Eteber) grating; (til at riste paa) gridiron. -støst

bearing-bar (for furnace). -stær *c* (Dmp.) grate

-bearer. Risøst *of* (Rage) broil, grill; (Ræstebæner)

roast; je Ræst: - Rød toast bread; -t Rødst

toast: -t Rød fried salmon.

Risøst *of* (Ræst) cut, slash; - Røner cut Rønes.

Risøststær *c* roasting-bed.

*Risøst *c* -er couler.

Risøststade *c* (Dmp.) (fire-)grate surface.

Risøstning *c* basting-stitch.

Risøst *c* -ter, je Riste. -stær reed-maker.

Risøst *as* *c* cancelling. -se're *of* cancel.

Risøststær gridiron pendulum. -stær (Dmp.)

fire-bar. -stær gridiron-valve. -stær grating.

-stærstige hatch-grating. -stærstærst grating

-top.

Risøststær *n* rice-water.

Risøststær je -brænde. -stærst je Røststær.

Risøst *c* -ter, je Riste. -stær reed-maker.

Risøststær *c* captain (of horse).

Risøststær *c* -ler ritornelle, ritornello.

Risøststær *c* basting thread.

Risøststær *c* -r redraft.

Risøst *c* -r, -blat reed.

Risøststær *n* -er rit'ual, service. Risøststær *c* rite's).

Risøststær *c* (Rettestætte) reprimand; (Tugstætte)

chastisement; give en - reprimand; chastise.

Risøststær *c* broach, opening bit.

Risøststær *c* -er, -læbe *c* -r ri'val; je Røststær.

-stær *of* ri'val. -stær *c* ri'valry, rivalry.

Risøst, rev, revet *of* (ogtaa: (sunder) rend,

tear, lacerate; - Rød, Røststær grate bread,

horse-radish; revet Rød grated bread, bread

-rasping, (bread) crumbs; bølge i revet Rød

crumb; - Røststær grind colours, - Røst rake hay;

- en Gang (i en Hæve) rake a walk; - Lømmet

rase timber; Røststær har revet hende she has been

scratched by the cat; - - fig scratch one's

self, *fig* *F* open one's purse-strings; - risøst

og laas quarrel and fight; - af tear off; rev

Røststær *of* Eteben plucked his sword from the

scabbard; - noget af ens Haand snatch a thing

out of one's hand; - en Løndstætte af strike a

match, * *F* bet -r of it rubs on; Strømmen rev

ham bort the current carried him away; - fra

fig (Røststær) hurry off, make short work of; - fig

løb fra tear one's self from, disengage one's

self from; - Røst, løbe fig - hæn *of* be carried

away by; - i (noget) pull, tear; - og Riste i rug

(at); - en i Røststær scratch one's face; - fig

i Røststær tear one's hair; * - i *F* (Røststær)

stand; - itu, i Røststær tear up, tear to pieces;

- *læs*, *je læstic*; *rev* Publikum med sig carried the house (with her), carried her audience with her, carried away the audience; - *Sittigheber* af sig crack jokes; - *neb* og - *neb* *pa*, *je Rebrive*; - omfuld knock over; - *om* *noget* fight for a thing; *gøst* ville - *om* *ogen* there will be a great run on the book; - *over* *tear* asunder; - *over* *knock* over; *Strømmen* *rev* *ham* *over* *te* the current swept him off his legs; - *pa* *Tungen* bite of. burn the tongue; - *sig* *pa* *noget* scratch one's self on a thing; - *noget* *til* *sig* seize upon a thing; *F* - *ub* (*gaa* *over* *Sjtr*) come to nought of. nothing; *bet* *rev* *ub* *imellem* *dem* they have quarrelled; - *ub* *af* *Sildfæresen* undecieve, disabuse; - *rive* *ende* *a* *rapid*; *i* - *gøst* at a rapid of. furious rate; - *affættning* a rapid sale.

Rive *c* - *r* rake. *Rive* *of* rake; *je* *over* *for*.

Rivebræt (*Sjtr.*) board on which the materials of fireworks are moulded; (*Waters*) float.

Rive/*raft* pull with the rake. - *gøst* head of a rake.

Rive/*jern* grater, rasp; (*Lamr.*) racing-knife; *so* dragon, rasper. - *Engle* muller (for grinding colours). - *læst* brayer.

Rive/*fig* a P clear, evident.

Rive/*se* c rakings *pl*. *Rive*/*masine* rasping mill. *Rive* *c* tearing etc.; - *i* *Demmerne* rheumatic pains in the limbs. *Rive* *c* - *r* raker; (*til* *farveremning*) muller; *Q* madwort, *Asperugo*.

Rive/*raft* handle of a rake, rake-stale. - *Ren* small stones that can be taken with a rake.

Rive/*sten* c grinding-stone.

Rive/*tag* *je* - *drag*. - *læst* tooth of a rake.

Rive/*træ* (*Sjtr.*) rubber, grinder. - *læst* rubber.

Rive/*hjel* *c* *F* slapdash workman. *Rive*/*ning* *c* tearing etc.; *F* collision, friction; *je* *Rive*/*se*.

Rive *je* *Rift*.

Rive *c* - *r* rail, *Railue*.

**Ris* *c* - *er* (*pa* *Ris* *o* *I.*) burr.

Ris *c* (*Ris*), *hille*, *Stille*; (*so* *Deb*) rest; (*hille*) repose; (*Stille*, *Sjtr*) quiet; (*Rolighet*) tranquillity; *ophæst* - serenity; (*p.* *Genetias*) catch, notch; *han* *har* *liffe* - *ferend* he will never rest before; *fomme* *i* *el* *til* - get of. obtain rest; *lab* *bet* *ligge* *i* - don't meddle with that; *i* *Ro* (*om* *Genetias*) at half-cock, (*om* *And*) moulting; *i* *god* - quite at his ease, very quietly; *lab* *mig* *være* *i* - don't trouble me; *han* *funde* *liffe* *labe* *ham* *være* *i* - he could not let him alone; *tag* *bet* *med* - take it coolly, easy; *han* *har* *ingen* - *pa* *a* *fig* he is never at rest, he cannot settle down to anything; *flaa* *fig* *til* - (*i* *en* *vis* *Stilling*) settle (down), rest, (*ophæst* *at* *være* *i* *Uro*) compose one's self, (*ophæst* *at* *være* *i* *Genetias*) be quiet, (*træffe* *fig* *tilbage* *fra* *fin* *Stilling*) retire from business, retire from active life; *flaa* *fig* *til* - *med* *be* *el* rest contented with; *lægge*, *begive* *fig* *til* - compose of. betake one's self to rest, retire to rest.

Ro *et* *i* row, pull, (*med* *Raarer*) scull; - *en* *Rur* take a row; - *en* *Rur* pull an oar; - *hæst* pull hard; - *lmaat* pull easy; - *to* *Wand* *pa* *en* *Riste* double-bank the oars; *sette* *fig* *til* *at* - take to the oars; - *væl* pull away! - *ruff* *væl*, *Ranne*! give way, my lads! *væl* - *et*! way enough! - *Sjtr* *ro*, *Rag* *ro*! pull starboard, port! - *Riste* go a-fishing; *en* *jom* - *r* *gøst* a good oar of. oarman; *be*, *jom* - *r* *be* *mig* *my* *rowers*; - *en* *op* overtake one.

Rosbril *c* moulting mallard.

Rosbril *c* sirloin.

Rob *n* (*Sjtr*) rob.

Rob/*baa* row-boat, rowing-boat. - *baa* course for racing row boats.

Robbe *c* - *r*, *je* *Selbun*.

Robbe *c* - *r* robe.

Robert Robert, *F* Bob. *Robert*/*sturt* herb

robert, dragon's blood, *Geranium robertianum*.

Rob/*nie* *c* - *r* locust-tree, *Robinia*.

Robinson/*be* *c* - *r* history of singular adventures after the manner of Robinson Crusoe.

Robrausbraaer *pl* (a kind of) tincture of cinchona.

Robur *n* the starboard side of a boat.

Robur *a* robust.

Robur *c* crutch.

Robur *c* *Q* garden coral, *R. coccineus*.

Rob *c* *Robber* (gentl. og *so*) root; *F* (raat, for-
søret *Renne*) scamp, rough, lamb; *sette* - take
root; *flaa* *Robber* strike root; *flaa* *bude* *Robber*
root of. take root deeply; *selge* *pa* - *en* sell
standing; *ruffe* *op* *med* - *e* tear up by the roots,
so abolish root and branch; *so* *ubryde* *bet* *onbe*
fra - *en* root out, extirpate an evil; *ubbrage* - *en*
extract the root; *Orb* *af* fremmed - words of a
foreign stock. *Rob*/*baa* *a* *Q* proceeding
from the root, radical. - *blad* root-leaf, radical
leaf. - *blæde* soaking rain.

Robe *et* (*op* *i* *f* *El*, *Jorden* *el* *rode* *Jorden* *op*
om *Svin*) root (the ground); *Drenge* *ligger* *og*
-r *i* *Jorden* the boy lies raking up the ground;
- (*om*) *i* *gamle* *Sager*, *Sapirer* *slb*. rummage
among old things, papers etc.; - *i* *en* *Ruffet*,
Ruro *o*. b. rummage, tumble over the contents
of, a trunk, basket; *han* *ligger* *og* - *r* *efter* *den* *Bog*
he is rummaging for that book; - *op* *i* *en* *Sag*
rip up a matter; - *fig* *ind* *i* *noget* embroll one's
self in a thing.

Robc *c* - *r* (*i* *Q*) ward, quarter; (*Selbater*) file;
party, band; *†* *Danish* rood (12 feet). - *lib* file
- *fling*.

Rob/*stipement* number denoting the root.

Rob/*mark* marching in files. - *mekter* tax
gatherer.

Roben *c* roofing etc.

Roben *c* root-end, *J* heel.

Robert/*n* a disorder, disturbance, muddle.

† *Robet* a F scampish.

Robet/*is* *ado* in of. by files; in parties; - *til*
venstre! left file!

Rob/*fast* a rooted. - *fast* *et* a rootedness - *fla*
arches, *Aylophas* *a*. - *frugt* (edible) root; *ubrydning*
af - *er* root show; *dyrtning* *af* - *er* = - *frugtdyrkning*
cultivation of root-crops. - *fast* *n* a rooting.
- *fast* *et* root; *er* *fig* root, strike root; - *t* rooted;
han *rob* *jom* - *t* he was root-bound; *et* - *t* *Rob* a
deep-rooted hatred; *et* *mrre* - *t* *Rob* a deeper
rooted h. - *fast* *et* a rooting. - *gnav*
et gnaw off to the root. - *gren* radical branch.
- *haer* root-hair. - *hindebetændelse* (*i* *Tand*) peri-
odontitis. - *hoved* head of the root. - *hugge* *et*
cut off by the root, stub up. - *hugger* *F*, le-
veller, radical, root and branch man of. reformer,
F rad. - *hætte* root-cap. - *laaf* Swedish turnip.
- *læppe* *je* - *hugge*. - *læve* *et* cleave to the root.
- *læst* tuber. - *læst* *et* the stump of a tree. - *læst*
a rootless. - *net* tissue of roots.

Rob/*mont*/*be* *c* - *r* rododendade.

Rob/*rad* radix, radical, root-word. - *per* *fla*
large parsley. - *plante* plant yielding an esu-
lent root. - *roset* a root-grafted. - *roset* *n* a
grafting. - *regu* *je* - *blæde*. - *rester* *pl* rests of
roots. - *rub* sucker, ground shoot. - *rydende* *a*
rooting. - *stærmasine* root-cutter. - *stærning* *c*
rooting. - *stær* root parasite. - *stær* apex.
- *stær* radicle. - *stær* parent language. - *stær* *et*
radical syllable. - *stær* radical stalk. - *stær* root
stock, rhizoma. - *stær* stump. - *stær* *et* radical
quantity. - *stær* *arist* root (of a number). - *stær*
et heel-tackle. - *stær* *arist* radical sign. - *stær*
et heel-lashing. - *stær* rootlet. - *stær* *et* *et*

Rør/hjort je björn. -gat rudder-hole. -gænger helmsman. -hage pindle; -r og løffer rudder-irons. -hænger rudder-pendant. -hul je gat. -Rør/hjort je björn.

Rør/hjort rudder-chock. -fiske rudder-case, -trunk. -flampe. -fløss rudder-chock. -føy rudder-head. -fræve rudder-coat. -fætting rudder-chain. -fæss key of a rudder. -laffe goodgeon. -smål rudder-mould. -pinb. -pinbe tiller.

Rør/hjort rowers. -fart rower, boatman. Rør/hjort rudder-stock. -flasket rudder-pendant. -fligter rudder-nail. -flabel je løffe. -flang je pinb. -flamme. -flill. -fløt rudder-stock. -flævn rudder post. -fagge dumb-chalder. -falle rudder-tackle. -fap rudder-pindle. -færm trick el. spell at the helm. -fange sweep of the tiller. -Rør/hjort je björn.

Rør c praise, commendation; til hæng - in his praise.

†Rør n chips, shavings of wood.

†Rør c & a horse. -baart horse-litter.

Rør, Rør Rose.

Rør, to Rør, to Rør of praise, commend, laud; - for flætt overpraise; - fig of noget glory in, boast of; funne - fig of boast; uben at - mig without vanity, tho' I say it (that should not); -r fig of at hæg takes credit to himself for having; - rosenbe a commendatory, laudatory, (i hæg) panegyric, eulogistic.

Rør c - r rose; art rosette; ingen - r uben Rør no rose without a thorn; bane paa - r lie on a bed of roses; baner liff paa - r has no easy life of it. Røstfærm the wars of the Roses.

Rør c (Egghom) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas, the rose. -arist a erysipelatos.

Rør/hjort rose-coloured riband. -beb bed of roses, rosary. -bi leaf-cutter, *Megachile cunctator*. -blab rose-leaf. -blab poet rose-bud. -blomme rose. -blus poet rosy glow. -be poet rosy nest. -brub girl who won the rose of the village for good conduct. -bust rose-bush. -brøstet pastor, *Gracula rosea*. -ebblø oxyrhodine. -ebfæss je olie. -famillien the rose family. -farve rose-colour, pink. -farve er give a rosy colour to. -farvet a rose-coloured, roseate, rosy, pink. -fæter je Rør. -fæt feast of roses. -finger rosy finger. -fingeret a rosy-fingered. -fær bloom of roses. -færb, -fæve rose-garden. -fæbe vi glow crimson. -fægn hedge of roses. -fægning honey of roses, mel-rose. -fæll je Rør. -fæt rose-hedge. -færbær je Rør. -fæst Brussels-sprouts, *Brassica gemmifera*. -fæstet rose (potato). -fæst rosy cheek. -fæst rose-bud. -fæst rose-conserve. -fæst garland el. wreath of roses; (fæst) rosary, beads; læf je fin - count one's beads. -fæst c - r Rosicrucian. -fæst rose quartz. -fæst bed of roses. -fæst odour of roses. -fæst rose-grove. -fæst rosy lip. -fæst chain of roses. -fæst je læbe.

Rør/hjort c - bier rosenoble.

Rør/hjort rose-oil, otto (el. attar) of roses. -perle rose-bead. -pil je Rør. -pærm rose-liniment. -pærmel rosace-punchoon. -pærm rose(water) pear. -røb rosewort, roseroot; *Rhodiola rosea*. -røb a rosy, rose-coloured, rose-red. -flin rosy light. -flin rosy cloud. -flær rosy hue. -flær a beautiful as a rose. -flærlet a decorated with roses. -flærlet spirit of roses. -flær rose-diamond. -flær (paa hjort) cabbage. -flær of strew with roses. -flær je brøstet. -flær conserve of roses. -flær rose-gall, bedeguar. -flær rose-season. -flær thorn of a rose. -flær rose-tree; je -beb. -flær rose-show. -flær rose-water. -flær rose-wood. -flær rose-wine. -flær rose-apple.

Rør/hjort c roeing, pink-dyeing.

Rør/hjort a (Diamant) rose-cut.

Rør/hjort c - ter rosette, (i tag) ceiling-plate. Rør/hjort rosc-copper. Rør/hjort a & rosulate.

Rør/hjort gitt Mr. Puff. -erit a log-rolling.

Rør/hjort c - er raisin; je Rør. -fæge plum-cake.

-færm raisin-stone. -flife pl (flalb) rapes pl.

-flær a rowing-vessel.

Rør/hjort c walrus.

Rør/hjort a c ro'semary. -blomst flower of r. -flæg andromeda. -flife oil of r. -flæg Hungary-water.

†Rør c je Rør.

Rør/hjort c rosol'ic acid.

†Rør, a -heb c je Rør.

†Rør c - r puff of wind, eddy-wind.

†Rør vi: - meb get the better of.

Rør vi (flalt) mash. Rør c - r, -flær mash-tub.

†Rør/hjort c equestrian service.

Rør/hjort c mashing.

Rør/hjort c - er music-pen.

Rør/hjort big a praiseworthy, commendable,

laudable. -heb c praiseworthiness, commend-

ableness, laudableness.

Rør/hjort c rattan cane, *Calamus rotang*.

Rør/hjort a c - er rotation, revolution, agr rotation

of rotation, rotatory motion. -mærm rotatory

el. rotatory engine. -flær rotatory saw. Rør-

te ritt a ro'tatory, rotary. Rør te vi ro'tate,

revolve. Rør te ritt a ro'tatory, rotary.

Rør c (flærb) moulding season.

†Rør/hjort je Rør.

Rør vi: - fig jammen conspire, complot (to-

gether).

Rør c - r rat (brun - brown el. Norwegian

rat, *Mus decumanus*; sort - black el. old English

rat, *Mus rattus*; (i flærb) base; han er til -rne

he is gone to the dogs. -færb rat-trap. -fær-

ger c - r rat-catcher. -gift ratsbane. -flær rat's

tail; cat's-tail-grass, *Phleum pratense*; flær in

cloth; je rumpe. -flær rat-hole. -flær terrier.

-flær rat-hunting. -flær rat-catcher. -flær

ratsbane. -flær rat's king. -flær ratsbane,

arsenic. -flær rat's nest. -flær (Sæ) com-

pass saw; (flær) rat's tail, rat-tail file. -fæst rat

-trap. -flær rat's skin. -flær rat-hole.

-flær young rat.

Rør/hjort c - er ratan.

Rør/hjort c - r rotunda, rotundo.

Rør/hjort c row, boating excursion.

Rør/hjort a thieves' cant, gibberish.

Rør c - er roud, rake.

Rør/hjort c - r roulade. -c're vi circulate.

-c'te c roulette.

Rør c - r route; hæg - j, keep time; ind-

flær fin - cease running. -flær change

el. alteration of route. -flær j, track chart.

Rør/hjort c routine. -mærm a according to

routine, conventional, jog-trot. Rør/hjort a

practised.

Rør [aa] a prey, spoil, plunder; (Rør)

rapine, robbery; et - for a prey to; brise paa -

exhaust, waste, manage with reckless impro-

vidence, with spoliation of the future; gaa paa -

go plundering, (om Dyr) prowl about for prey;

inbentl er de flær af - og flær flær bitt

within they are full of extortion and excess;

flær bet liff for et - at være flær flær bitt

thought it not robbery to be equal with God. Rør-

begærlig a rapacious. -begærlig rapacity,

rapaciousness. -flær raptorious leg. -bi thiev-

ing bee. -bitt tiger beetle, *Carnivora*. -bitt

exhausting farming ef. management. -byr beast of prey.

*Rouge'r n J, river, channel.
Rouge'r rapacious fish. -Rouge'r wasting fishery.
-Rue hornet-fly, *Aedus*. -Rue raptorious foot.
-Rue bird of prey, raptorial bird, -gerrig, -ger-
riged je -begærlig. -Rue's ichneumon fly. -Rue
je begærliged. -Rue's je begærlig. -mange arctic
skua, *Lestris parasiticus*. -Rue robbery attended
with murder. -Rue raptorious beak. -Rue
knight-robber. -Rue, -Rue, je -begærlig, -begæ-
rliged. -Rue raptorious tooth. -Rue Caspian
tern, *Sterna caspia*.

Royal's me c roy'alism. -Rue c -er roy'alist.
-Rue c a roy'alist.

Rue c -er fold, plait.
Rue c je Rue 1.
Rue a rough; R scabrous.
Rue' og Rue bag and baggage.
Rueant(hue) c -er jointer, jointing-plane.
Rue of rub, scrub; - ue of P pack; bet er
not bedt, jeg -r af I had better pack; - ue sig
F look sharp.

Rueber c -e rubber.
Ruebet a F rugged.
Ruebet c -bier ruble.
Rueben Reuben.
Ruebe c je Ruebe.
Ruebe: gaa over pass the Rubicon.
Ruebe c -er rueby. -Ruebe ruby colour. -Ruebe
a ruby. -Ruebe ruby-flour. -Ruebe ornament ef.
set of rubles. -Ruebe spinel-ruby. -Ruebe ruby
sulphur.

Ruebiabet a R asperifoliate.
Ruebrice'r er ru'bricate. Ruebrif' c -er ru'bric,
head, title, article, column.

Ruebe c -r R rue, Ruta.
Ruebe c -r pane (of glass); (Ruefant) square,
diamond, (Rue) square; Rue fusil. -Ruebet je
-formig.

Ruebebbite c vinegar of rue.
Ruebeformet, -formig a square-shaped, dia-
mond-shaped; R rhomboidal. -Ruebe je Ruebe-
glas.

Ruebet c flock.
Ruebeuueher n chequered pattern.
Ruebeie c oil of rue, *Etheroleum ruta*.
Ruebe c (Rue) diamond, (Rueben) diamonds.
-Ruebe, -Ruebe sib. king, queen of diamonds etc.
Ruebea pl ruins.
Ruebe(Ruebe) lozengy shield. -Ruebet a (Ruebe)
ganoid, ganoidian. -Ruebe gauging rod. Ruebet
a chequered, tessellated, check, Rue lozengy.
Ruebe(Ruebe) adv lozengy-wise, in squares. -Ruebe
arch checker work.

Ruebe(Ruebe) n -er ru'diment. -Ruebe'r a rudi-
men'tary.

Ruebe(Ruebe) Rudolf, Ralph.
Ruebe't a je Ruebe.
Ruebe(Ruebe) c roach, *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus*.
Ruebe of ralse, tease.
Ruebe c ruing, repentance, contrition.
Ruebe(Ruebe) c raising-gig.
Ruebe c: i en - in a trice, in a twinkling.
Ruebe' n, pl. = J round house, deck-house;
(til Ruebe) front head (of a vehicle).
Ruebe et J start; - Ruebe, - start.
Ruebe vi bawd, procure. Ruebe'r c -e pimp,
pander, procurer. -Ruebe n pimping, pandering.
-Ruebe c -r bawd, procurer.

Ruebe(Ruebe) pl rugosities. Ruebe't a rugate. -
Ruebe(Ruebe) c J round-house beam.
Ruebe c rue, *Secale cereale*. Ruebe'r year for
rye. -Ruebe rye-field. -Ruebe cultivation of rye.
-Ruebe cultivation of rye; rye-crop. -Ruebe ear
of rye. -Ruebe rye-bread, brown bread.

*Ruebe c -r woodcock, *Scolopax rusticola*.
-Ruebe cock-shoot.

Ruebe vi brood, hatch; - over ef. -Ruebe (Ruebe)
Ruebe noget brood over a thing; den gerrige -r over
fine Ruebe the miser hoards his money; Ruebe
Ruebet -r over Ruebe og Ruebe darkness shrouds
both field and meadow; - ue hatch. -Ruebe
hatching-house. -Ruebe brooding hen; je -r.
-Ruebe cote. -Ruebe a broody. -Ruebe hatch-
ing-machine, incubator. Ruebe c brooding etc.
Ruebe(Ruebe) hatching oven. -Ruebe hatching-place.
Ruebe c -r: gob - good sitter; Ruebe -e non-
sitters, non-sitting breeds. -Ruebe brooding ef.
hatching season. -Ruebe hatching heat. -Ruebe
brood-egg, egg for hatching.

*Ruebe of rock; vi rock, vacillate. -Ruebe je
Ruebe.

Ruebe(Ruebe) thrashed rye-straw. -Ruebe je Ruebe
Ruebe. -Ruebe rye-harvest; rye-crop. -Ruebe rye-soli-
-Ruebe je Ruebe. -Ruebe rye-bran. -Ruebe grain
of rye. -Ruebe tillering rye. -Ruebe rye-field
-Ruebe (Ruebe) rye-flour; (Ruebe) rye-meal. -Ruebe-
Ruebe rye-meal porridge. -Ruebe(Ruebe) rye-meal
gruel. -Ruebe sheaf of rye.

Ruebe(Ruebe) c brooding etc., (process of) incu-
bation.

Ruebe(Ruebe) price of rye. -Ruebe straw of un-
thrashed rye. -Ruebe rye-stubble. -Ruebe rye-crop.
-Ruebe rye-biscuit. -Ruebe enclosed rye-field.
-Ruebe je Ruebe.

Ruebe(Ruebe) a rough-haired. -Ruebe(Ruebe) Swedish
gloves. -Ruebe c roughness. -Ruebe of rough-hew.
-Ruebe rough-hewer. -Ruebe rough-plane.
Ruebe c -er ru'in; et Ruebe (Ruebe) i -er a
ruined castle. -Ruebe brecciated agate. Ruebe'r er
ru'in.

Ruebe(Ruebe) c je Ruebe(Ruebe).
Ruebe(Ruebe) n pig-iron.

Ruebe c -r heap, lump. Ruebe of heap up.
Ruebe c -er, je Ruebe (i be to Ruebe Ruebe); je
Ruebe(Ruebe).

Ruebe vi & t roll, (Ruebe Ruebe) trundle; (om
Ruebe, Ruebe, Ruebe) roll; (om Ruebe) circulate;
(Ruebe) mangle, calender; - Ruebe roll cigars;
Ruebe -s mangle done here; -Ruebe Ruebe rolled
his eyes; -Ruebe roll up; - op ef. of unroll; -
Ruebe(Ruebe) op. neb draw ef. pull the blinds up,
down; Ruebe Ruebe Ruebe -Ruebe Ruebe Ruebe
white locks streamed down from his high fore-
head; - Ruebe (om Ruebe) roll. Ruebe c -r (Ruebe)
roll, roller, cylinder; (under Ruebe ef. t.) calender;
(Ruebe) reel; (Ruebe) mangle; (Ruebe) roll; (til Ruebe)
mangle; (Ruebe), (Ruebe), (Ruebe) roll, scroll;
(Ruebe) list; J station-bill, station-list; (Ruebe)
flock, herd; en - Ruebe a bolt of canvass; en
- Ruebe a rouleau (of money); Ruebe en Ruebe Ruebe
-n take a post chaise. Ruebe(Ruebe) collared eel.
pickled eel. -Ruebe waggon-way. -Ruebe sheet-lead.
-Ruebe saddle-drill, drill with ferrule. -Ruebe roll
-bridge. -Ruebe buckram. -Ruebe roller. -Ruebe
dough flattened by rolling. -Ruebe(Ruebe) calender-
maker. -Ruebe keeper of the roll; registrar
-Ruebe registration. -Ruebe(Ruebe) blind,
sun-blind. -Ruebe cotton on reels. -Ruebe c)
Norwegian barrow. -Ruebe(Ruebe) mangling room.
-Ruebe mangling-cloth. -Ruebe chopping-knife
-Ruebe sheet-copper in rolls. -Ruebe, -Ruebe
mangler. -Ruebe(Ruebe) mangling cellar. -Ruebe
calender. -Ruebe(Ruebe) sheet-brass in rolls. -Ruebe
trochlear muscle. -Ruebe c rolling etc. -Ruebe
collared beef.

Ruebe(Ruebe) vi je Ruebe(Ruebe).
Ruebe(Ruebe) collared ham. -Ruebe(Ruebe) pl rollers,
roller-skates; Ruebe(Ruebe) Ruebe -r roller-skating,
rollering. -Ruebe J roller-handspike. -Ruebe
roller-buckle. -Ruebe (Ruebe) Ruebe(Ruebe) pebble,

(fetter) cople-stone, boulder: *geol* erratic gravel, rubble-stones, boulders. -*transformationen* the drift. -*hensler* boulder-clay. -*hit* rolling hitch. -*rot* mangling cylinder. -*rol* wheel-chair. -*rol* fe -*lammer*. -*rol* roll-tin. -*rol* roll-tobacco, pigtail (tobacco). -*rol* J. parbuckle. -*rol* fe -*rot*. -*rol* mangled linen: linen to be mangled. -*rol* trundle, truck. -*rol* rolling etc.; -*rol* (of *esen*) roller, roll. -*rol* brick-course laid on edge, edge-course.

Rulader a scraped leather.

Rum c *fe* Rom 1.

Rum a large, wide; J. large; i - *es* in the open sea, in blue water; *sege* - *es* stand out to sea; *tomme* ub i - *es* get an offing; *den* *far* *binden* to *Streger* - i she has the wind two points large; for *en* - *lib* *siben* a good while ago.

Rum a, pl =, room, space; (afstet) compartment; (i *en* *Rult* cf. *Spil*; *Lebste*) pigeon-hole; -*met* i *et* *Sib* the hold; *et* *lustomt* - a vacuum; *tomme* - vacant spaces; *Liben* og -*met* time and space; *forbinde* i *bet* *tomme* - disappear into space; *for* *vi* *maa* *ifte* *give* *lige* *Xanter* - i *vore* *Sjeter* we must not suffer our mind to be influenced by such thoughts cf. we must not be influenced by such thoughts; *give* - for give way to, make room for; *give* *ifte* *hefter* *Djævelen* - neither give place to the devil. *Rumbesende* a J. locusticidal.

Rumstien a Rumelia. -*ler* e, -*ist* a Rume-
lian.

Rumfang capacity, volume, bulk, contents. -*forhold* proportion. -*forrenne* space per-
ception. -*last* cargo in the hold.

Rumle of rumble, roll. -*laste* lumbering vehicle cf. chariot. *Rumle* c rumbling (in the bowels). *Rumle* humming-top. *Rumle* c -*e* demagogue. *Rumle* cf. revolutionary at-
tempts, intrigues.

Rumlig a of space, relating to space. *Rum-*
maal measure of capacity, solid measure. *Rumme* of contain, hold; *Rumle* *tan* *ifte* - *alle* *disse* *tenner* the house will not contain all these people; *hvor* *meget* *tan* *der* - i *den* *Sæt*? how much will that bag hold; *jeg* *tan* *ifte* - *sa* *mange* I cannot find room for so many people; *vi* *funde* *ifte* - i *baaden* there was no room for us in the boat.

Rumme vi & r (om *binden*) veer aft.

Rummel c rumble, rumbling noise; (i *Silte*) point; *en* - *bag* a bunch of bulbs; F *sebe* *sele* -*en* buy the whole lot; F *forsta* cf. *tende* -*en* understand one's business, be up to it, be up to snuff, know what's what.

Rummelig a roomy, spacious, capacious, com-
modious. -*heb* c roominess, spaciousness, capa-
ciousness.

Rumme c uproar, noise.

Rumpe c -*r* rump, breech, bottom, bum, backside, fundament, arse, posteriors pl; (hale) tall. *Rumpe* of op tie up the tail of (a horse). *Rumpe* *baaler* pl buttocks. -*ben* rump-bone. -*braj* a large-rumped, big-bummed. -*flaue* caudal fin, anal fin. -*flæder* cf. *flæder*. -*hul* anus. -*læder* crupper dock. -*læs* a tailless. -*rem* crupper, breeching. -*stille* rump-piece. -*tern* rectum. -*trøls*. -*tabte* tadpole.

Rums *bjælle* hold-beam. -*bjælle* *vejer* hold-
beam clamp. -*bybde* depth of hold.

Rumstjæll: i - when sailing large cf. free. -*Røde* J. *adv* large; *sejle* - sail with flowing
sheets.

Rumstjælder hold-ladder. -*Retter* pl hold-
stanchions.

Rumstjæle vi (robe omring) i rummage; *hvor*

Særen: *Dan* *Engel* *Ordbog*.

bu -*r*! what a noise you are making! -*ing* c
rummaging, disturbance, hurly-burly.

Rumstjælle quantity of space. -*stiel* solid
angle.

Rumstjælle a Roumania. -*er* c, -*st* a Rou-
manian.

Rumstjælle a (gabmib) liberal, munificent, bounti-
ful, bounteous.

Rumstjælle a round; - *runbt* *adv* round; -*t* om,
omring all round; *snætte* *en* -*t* argue one out of
his wits; *bet* *gaar* cf. *løber* -*t* for mig my head is
all in a whirl, my head begins to swim. +*Rumstjælle*
c poet: *van* *sele* *forberigt* - on the face of the
earth. -*agte* a roundish, rotund. *Rumstjælle*,
Rumstjælle c f *se* *Rumstjælle*. *Rumstjælle* a round-
leaved, rotundifolious. -*brander* annular burner.

Rumstjælle round arch. -*brander* semi-circular
arch. -*brander* round cf. circular style. -*brander* a
round-arched. -*brander* a J. repand. -*brander*
round cf. circular building, rotunda. -*brander* J.
lady's finger, *Antyllis vulnervaria*; (Hæle) blow-
ing cylinder. -*brander* a curved. -*brander* curve.

Rumstjælle round, roundel, roundelay. -*brander* a
circular space, roundel. -*brander* round barrow cf.
calm. *Rumstjælle* c -*r* round, circuit, (Hæle) *brander*
beat; *gaar* -*en*, *gaar* *fin* - go the round(s), (om
Hæle) be on the heat; (i *blæne*) go cf. make
the round of the papers; *ro* - row the round.

Rumstjælle of round; - *af* round; - *vi* - om *en* *Rumstjælle*
round a point; - *ind* J. brace to; - *er* - *fig*
round.

Rumstjælle a abundant, liberal.

Rumstjælle c way of the rounds.

Rumstjælle round file. -*file* of file round. -*file*
round-fish. -*file* a J. sinuate. -*file* *dottel*
plover, *Charadrius morinellus*. -*gaar* a: -
Sav belt-saw. -*gang* circular movement. -*gætte*
a round-sterned.

Rumstjælle a *se* *Rumstjælle*. -*heb* c generosity,
openhandedness, liberality.

Rumstjælle c (Drej.) hook-tool.

Rumstjælle c (Hæle) liberality, munificence,
bounty; (Drej.) abundance.

Rumstjælle c roundness, rotundity.

Rumstjælle c J. (om *Sare*) rough-tree; -*er* spars.

- *Rumstjælle* *arbejde* sparmaker's work. -*ar*
bejder spar-maker. -*en* rough-tree. -*geffe*
crutch for spare spars. -*gaar* gallowes. -*flæder*
covers for the spars. -*flæder* mast-house.

Rumstjælle round-head. -*hebet* a round-
headed. -*hæge* of hew round. -*hul* a concave.

Rumstjælle J. wheel-house. -*hæbet* a convex. -*hæbet*
c rounder. *Rumstjælle* c -*er* (Hæle) rounding;
(Hæle) circular space. -*jern* round bar-iron.

-*jern* P beat to a mummy. -*jern* moulding
edge. -*jern* cartwheel; *gaar* -*tumble* c.s.

Rumstjælle rotunda. -*flippet* a clipped round about.

**top* J. saucer-head. **tern* pulse. -*ternet* a
round-grained. -*træde* circle. -*træde* a round-
topped. -*træde* spherical shot. **træde* round
timber, spars. -*træde* a running round.

-*maeri* panorama. -*maeri*, -*maeri* pl cyclo-
stomes. -*maeri* a round-beaked. -*orm* round
worm. -*orm* annular furnace. -*ormet* a round-
crowned. -*rejse* circuit, round; (Hæle) *rejse*
circular tour; *ronget* - royal progress. -*rejse*
stiel circular ticket. -*rygget* a round-backed,
round-shouldered. **stiel* a salted whole.

-*gang* round, roundel, roundelay. -*gang* circular
saw. -*gaar* a cut round about. -*stiel* round
shield. -*stiel* a round hand. -*stiel* circular.

-*stiel* c circular crevices (in a tree). -*stiel* J. *se*
jern. -*stiel* circular cut. -*stiel* round cord.

-*stiel* round tool, scraper; (Hæle) round steel
wire. -*stiel* arch astragal; (Hæle) *stiel* *stiel*
round graver. -*stiel* round stick. -*stiel*

— of Bejen remove, clear away, (en) make away with; — op (i) put in order, clear, (høt Rebmenb) sell off; — ørbentlig op make a good clearance. — waffle mattock. — furs piece-basket, rubbishy cl. waste-basket. — laub je Rybningslaub.

Rybbelig, rybbig a orderly, tidy, clear; gære — je Rybbe op; Ryterne gjerde Rybden — for holt the troopers cleared the ground of people. — gære ri clear, arrange. — gærelse c clearance, setting to rights.

Rybbespeje c piece-bag.

Rybe (i) a rude, coarse.

Rybning c clearing etc. — Rybningsarbejde work of clearing. — laub clearing-land. — mænt clearer, grubber. — Rybs cleared space. — ret right of clearing. — ris season for clearing.

Rybe c r rug.

Ryg c -ge back; (Ryerg, Ryrb, Ryg) ridge; tage paa -gen take on one's back; laa paa -gen was lying on his back; faldt om paa -gen fell on his back; Raa — imob — stand back to back; falde Rynden i -gen attack in the rear; vende en -gen turn one's back upon one; laa snart som jeg vender dem -gen, vender -gen til as soon as my back is turned; have noget i -gen be in easy circumstances; have en Ryb — Ry have a strong back; Rybe — (om Ryd) arch the back, set up her back; for at have -gen fri to secure one's retreat; sætte ud — i el. paa (Ryg) reback; je Rybe. Ryglæs ridge of a house. — Ryen backbone, spine.

Ryge, ryg, ryget vi & (are) rush, dart, fly; — af fly off; F — af Ryden (fortrængt) lose el. be turned out of one's place, (abslægtet, gaa til Gr.) go to pot; — i Ryet come to nothing; — i, — i Ry paa, — i Ryerne el. Ryppen paa fly at one; en Storm ryg op a gale sprang up; — i sammen fall to loggerheads.

Ryge, ryg, ryget vi & impore (om Stofren, Suppe etc.) smoke; (dampe) reek; (ulme) smoulder; — i (et Ryet) fumigate (a room); — med (Rygelse etc.) burn (incense etc.); En ryg the sea was all in a foam; — et (Rydel) smoke; (et Ryd Sem, Ryder etc.) fumigate; — en Ryde til blacken, brown el. season a pipe; — ud (f. Ry, en Ry) smoke out. Ryger c -e smoker. Rygebrænde smoking-room.

Rygkæbe dorsal fin. — Ryder dorsal feather, saddle-feather. — Ryk chine of pork. — Rystræbe sponge-crab, *Dromia vulgaris*.

Rygge et (f. Ry, en Ry) back.

Rygge et shake, change, alter.

Ryggeslæ a profligate, reprobate, abandoned.

Ryge c prodigality, depravity.

Ryggtag a wrestling; tage — wrestle.

Ryggekæ a dorsibranchiate. — Rygkæ back-piece — Rygkæ supporter. — Rygkæ dorsal vertebra. — Rygkæ dorsal crest, (p. Ryk) withers. — Ryk je Rykvel. — Ryg J. (f. Ryk) awning-ridge. — Ryk a back. — Ryk a backless. — Ryk spinal marrow, spinal cord. — Ryk cerebral spinal fever. — Ryk dorsal consumption el. phthisis. — Ryk muscle of the back. Rykning c -er ridge.

Rykging c -er smoking etc.

Rygpain je Ryk. — Ryk spinal cavity. — Ryk pain in the back, back-ache. — Ryk chine, spine. — Ryk backboned animal. — Ryk crurper, ridge-band. — Ryk wound in the back. — Ryk back saw. — Ryk back. — Ryk scutellum. — Ryk p. je Ryk. — Ryk a fawning, cringing. — Ryk (høt Rygind) backfoot. — Ryk spinal stripe. — Ryk hide of backs. — Ryk back-bone, sirloin (of beef), chine (of pork); je Ryk; gære en's ryk curry one's hide. — Ryk support for the back; Ry backing, support. — Ryk boat

-fly, water boatman, *Notonecta*. — Ryk swimming on the back. — Ryk je Ryk. — Ryk spinal column. — Ryk & dorsal suture.

Rygt a famed.

Rygte a -r (i Ry Snaf) report, rumour; (Rysegn) fame, repute, reputation, character; — i gaar at a report is current el. it is rumoured that; — i Rygt report says; falske -r false rumours; en's Rygt Raun og — one's reputation, character, fair fame; et Rygt — a good name; den Rygt har et Rygt — that man is held in bad repute. — Rygt spreader of the report. — Rygt coiner el. spreader of reports. — Rygt defamation. Rygted be rumoured, get wind. Rygtfærd je -mager. — Rygt ade det Rygted — it is rumoured; jeg har — Rygt I have heard it rumoured.

Rygtfærd lettering; med — lettered; sætte — paa letter. — Rygtfærd -mager. — Rygt je -pine. — Rygt c back-edge.

Rygt a, pl —, tug, jerk, wrench; F ret — gjørde den Rygt af Rynde he was once very fond of her, for some time he was v. f. of her; F bet et et — Rygt it is some way off.

Rygtborgen (i.) c counter-surety.

Rygtb a F run of visitors.

Rygt vi & t (Rygt Rygt) pull, jerk, pluck; (Ryde) dun; — Rygt t pull off, i move away; — (Ryem) i advance; t draw forward; — Ryem Rygt Rygt Rygt Rygt come out with; — i Ryden take the field; — en i Rygt pull one by the hair; — Rygt i Ry Rygt march into el. invade a country; — Rygt i Ry Rygt insert in a newspaper; — Rygt Rygt advance against the enemy; — Rygt Rygt approach, (f. Ry. Rygt Rygt) draw (one's chair) nearer (to); — Rygt t pull up; t advance, rise; — Rygt Rygt close, sit closer, move up; — Rygt Rygt, retreat, draw back; — Rygt march out; — Rygt Rygt come out with; Rygt Rygt — Rygt Rygt be forced to come down with the money; Rygt Rygt Rygt Rygt Rygt if the money is not forthcoming. Rygt Rygt c pulling etc. Rygt c -e dunner, dun. Rygt Rygt Rygt Rygt Rygt dun, dun. Rygt Rygt c je Rygt. Rygt Rygt Rygt Rygt, by (Ry and) starts; Rygt Rygt; — Rygt Rygt, interrupted.

Rygt c -r sandpiper, *Tringa*; *ring plover, *Charadrius asiaticus*.

Rygt a pucker, puckering.

Rygt c pucker.

Rygt c -r (i Ryden; paa Ryder, Ryden) (Ry) wrinkle; (Ry) pucker, fold; (Ry) tuck, gather; Rygt -r (i Ryden) knit the brow, frown; Rygt Rygt Rygt the coat is puckered. Rygt Rygt wrinkle, pucker; (Rygt i Ry) gather; — Ryden knit the brow, frown; — (Ry) Rygt (ab) turn up one's nose (at). Rygtfærd a furrowed by wrinkles. — Rygt corrugator. — Rygt cæcilia. Rygt a wrinkled, furrowed, corrugated, rugose. Rygt-ning c wrinkling etc.

Rygt c -r ptarmigan, white grouse, *Lagopus (maurus)*; (den Rygt) red grouse, *Lagopus scoticus*. — Rygt bear-berry, *Arbutus alpinus*. — Rygt je Rygt. — Rygt knot-grass, bread-wort, *Polypodium viviparum*. — Rygt grouse el. ptarmigan-shooting. — Rygt je -Ry. — Rygt young grouse, cheeper. Rygt c bastard between a black cock and a ptarmigan hen.

Rygt a mad, enraged.

Rygt Rygt (f. Ry, Rygt) pull.

Rygt Rygt je Rygt.

Rygt a, pl —, shake.

Rygt vi & t shake; be - Rygt Rygt of Rygt Rygt they shook off the dust of their feet; — af Rygt shake off; — Rygt of Rygt be no longer childish; Rygt — Rygt do, make etc. off hand; — paa el. Rygt Rygt shake one's head;

- turn red, reddish; blise - (i fovebet) bluish, colour (up); blise blusebe - bluish cf. flush very red; blise lib - bluish scarlet; gøre en - make one bluish; bet - e hav the Red sea; - e Dine bloodshot eyes; labe den - e fane gale over set fire to; i Dag -, i Morgen heb here to day and gone to-morrow. Rødsagtig a reddish. -ærst pimpernel, *Anagallis arvensis*. -barte of tan. -be-be beetroot, red beet, beet-radiah, beet-rave. -ben (Ritr) red-shank, *Totanus calidris*. -blaa a reddish blue. -blef a red-yellowish. -bleffet a dapple-bay. -blind a red-blind. -blindeb red-blindness. -blisset a (Rør) sorrel horse with a blaze. -blommest a red-sprigged cf. flowered. -blommest a red-flowered. -blond a (om Haar) sandy. -brøget a red-brindled. -brun a reddish brown, maroon, (om Hæt) bay. -brynte dock, *Rumex*. -bæg common beech, *Fagus sylvatica*.

†Røbbe se †Røbbe.

Rødt:brøget a red with a dark stripe along the back. -brøstet redwing, *Turdus iliacus*. Røde c (Berberbe), se Røp. -Røde of reddish. -Røde of suppurate, matter. Røde c (Gorraab-nelle) putrefaction; (Matricie i Gaar) matter, pus; lægge Ør i - steep cf. water-ret flax.

Rødæg red oak, *Quercus robur*. -et common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. Røderusland n Red Russia.

†Rødsætning c suppurate, purulency.

Rødt:fall kestral, *Falco vespertinus*. -farve of colour cf. dye red. -farvet a dyed red; red-coloured. -farvning dying red. -falte se -fæll. -fattet a having a red pimpled face. -fæt sea-perch, *Sebastes Norvegicus*. -garve of tan. -garvning tanning. -globebe -globebe a red-hot. -globebe, -globebe red heat. -gøds red metal. -grau red pine, *Abies excelsa*. -grimet a with a red stripe on the head. -grøbt a red with weeping. -grøb currant juice thickened with sago-flour. -gul a reddish yellow. -gylben-eris pyrragrytte. -gørte of reddish. -haaret a red-haired, carrot. -haj sea cat, *Squalius cunicula*. -hale se Stindrøst; Røghjinder. -hals se -fæll. -hæb c redness. -hælmest a red with a white head. -hærbet a red-headed. -hæb red-skin. -hæbet a red-skinned. -hætte (den lille) (little) Red Ridinghood.

Rødæg c J. oakum for plugging the touch-hole of cannon.

Rødt:jernsten red iron stone, red hematite. -faaf red cabbage. -falet red-headed pigeon. -falet a red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked. -fjole red-coat. -fæbt a dressed in red. -fløver, -fæll red clover, purple clover, *Trifolium pratense*. -fæb sheep's sorrel, *Rumex acetosella*. -fribt red chalk, ruddle; mætte mæb - ruddle. -fribt:stift red-chalk pencil. -fribt:stegning red-chalk drawing. -fæl red charcoal. -fæfset a carbuncled. -fæf c redbreast, robin, *Sylvia rubecula*. -fæbet a red-fleshed. -fæben a reddish. -fer red clay. Rødt:lig a reddish. Rødt:ligende n. -figgeren new red conglomerate, the Lower New Red Sandstone. Rødt:linger pl roseola. Rødt:lobet a bibl dyed red. -lag onion, *Allium cepa*. -malet a painted red. Rødt:vi reddish, bluish, colour (up) (af with); -et reddish. Rødt:met c bluish. Rødt:men c blushing etc Rødt:marst se Rødt:stælle. -mæfset se -mæfset. -mælb rot in oakwood. -mælb rustic mouse, field vole, *Arvicola agrestis*. -mæfset a ruddy (cheeked), ruddy. -mætte se Rødt:land. Rødt:vi be red, shine red; of reddish.

†Rødt:ue of (om Ør) steep, water-ret, water-ret. -ning c steeping etc.

Rødt:æb red wrasse, *Labrus mixtus*. -mæbet a red-billed. -mæfset a red-nosed. -pil se Rur-

pur. -pletet a spotted with red, red-flecked -priffet a dotted with red. -ræbet se -ternet -fælt pyroclignate of soda. -fæmb red sand. *Rør purple saxifrage, *Saxifraga oppositifolia*. †Rødt:se se Rødt:stælle. -fæmlet a roan. -fæmmet roan horse. -fælbet a pied red and white.

*Rødt:stær se Rødt:stær.

Rødt:stær Siberian jay, *Garrulus infansatus*. -kræppe se -fæb. -fæst a (om Fæne) blood-shot. -fæst hist Barbarossa; red mullet, surmullet. *Mullus barbatus*. -fæstget a red-whiskered, red-bearded. -fæst a red-short, hot-short. -fæstget redshortness. -fæstget a blowzy. -fæst dysentery. -fæst red godwit, *Limosa rufo*. -fæstget a spotted cf. streaked with red. -fæstget a florid, blowzy. -fæstget place, *Pleuronectes platessa*. -fæstget a red-speckled. -fæst slender-spiked sedge, *Carex acuta*. -fæst se fribt; (rød Rursten) red brick. -fæstfæstget a brick-coloured. -fæstget a (Rør) sorrel (horse) with a star. -fæstget red-start, *Luciola tithys*. -fæstget a striped with red. -fæstfæstget se -fæst. -fæst barn swallow, *Cecropia rufo*. -fæst se -fæst. -fæstget a red-chequered. -fæst pink-flowered hawthorn, red may, *Crataegus oxyacantha rosea*. -fæst red-haired fellow; -fæst hen-gorse, red eye-bright, *Odontites rubra*; se Triff. -fæst redwood. -fæst claret. -fæst se -fæst. -fæstget a red-winged. -fæstget mullied claret. -fæst se Rødt:stær. -fæst a red-eyed.

Rødt: se F blow up. Rødt: of F blow up.

Røg c smoke; bet gear tit - af en Brænd, when bet er Sib i den there is no smoke without fire; F bet gift om en - it was done in a trice; tage sig en - enjoy a smoke; gaa op i - be consumed by fire; Røg come to nothing, end in smoke, melt into thin air. Røgsagtig a smoky. -after incense altar. -fæst a blinded by smoke. -fæst smoking compartment cf. carriage).

Røg c smoke; smoke-dry, (fær for Emittet) fumigate; -t Sib, se Røg:lib; -t Røghjelle polony; vi - med Røg:lib bibl burn incense. Røg:libbille fumigating vinegar, thieves' vinegar. -fæst smoked bacon. -fæst liberty of smoking. -fæst se Røg. -fæst smoked meat.

Røg:lib c incense, frankincense. -fæb, -fær censer. -fæst, -fæst pastil. -fæst fumigating paper. -fæst (Rina) joss-stick. -fæst fumigating powder. -fæst pastil.

Røg:libbille smoking-room. -fæst smoker. -fæst fumigatory. -fæst smoked sausage. Røgt c -t en Røgt - a great smoker. Røgt n -t smoking place. Røgtlib red herring, red kipper; (let jøist og røgt) bloater, bloat-herring. Røgt a smoky; F Røg sly.

Røg:fæng a due, uptake; chimney-hood. -fæst a smoky, smoke-stained. -fæstbrænding se fortæring. -fæstbrænding a smoke-preventing. -fæstbræder c -t smoke-doctor. -fæstbrænding smoke-doctoring. -fæstbrænding a smoke-burning cf. consuming, fumivorous. -fæstbræder c smoke-consumer. -fæstbræder c consuming of the smoke. -fæst a smokeless. -fæst a smoking. -fæst smoke-channel. -fæstbræder flue-boiler. -fæst gray glass. -fæst chimney-hood, turn-cap. -fæst smoking cap. -fæst vent for smoke. -fæst. -fæst smoking-house. -fæst se -fæst. -fæst room for smoking meat; (Dmp.) smoke-box. -fæst flue. -fæst smoke box. -fæst se -fæst. -fæst (ning) smoke-joint. -fæst smell of smoke, smoky smell. -fæst ade without smoke. -fæst se Røg:lib; se Røg:lib. -fæst volume of smoke. -fæst c -t smoking; fumigation. -fæstbræder fumigation lamp. -fæstbræder bibl gøt et - af burn (upon the altar). -fæst se -fæst. -fæst se Røg:lib. -fæst (Dmp.) smoke

-box. -fjell smoke-sail. -fjell cloud of smoke.
 *fjell je Doffr. -fjell ancient building with an opening in the roof for the escape of smoke;
 (fjell, fjell ber fjell Tobakk) smoking-room.
 -fjell je -fjell. -fjell je Doffr. -fjell column of smoke.

Rogt c care, tending, keeping.

Rogtag a chimney-hood.

Rogte c tend, look to, take care of; - fin Dønt mind one's business; - et fjerne execute a commission. Rogter c a tender, herdsman, cowman. Rogterberg cowboy. Rogtning c je Rogt.

Rogtning tobacco. -topp smoky topaz. -terret a smoke-dried.

*Roi c -er capercallie (cf. capercall) hen.

*Roi c -r red char, *Salmo alpinus*.

*Roi c -r royal.

*Roi c -r tide-walter.

*Roi c & a shock, thrave.

Roi(e) c (alm. R.) milfoil, yarrow, nosebleed, soldier's woundwort, *Achillea millefolium*.

Roi(e) c -r, je Rønningsmanb.

Roi(e) (ogf. -te, -t) vi decamp, run away; desert; vi quit, flee from; - fra ft Sth desert (from) one's ship; - en Stab vacate a seat; fjerne bles nst til at - Staben the enemy was forced to evacuate the city; fjerne maatte - Marfen, Salplaben the enemy was obliged to retreat; - op at prick the cartridge; - op i en Sme, je fjerne op; - or - fig clear one's throat, hum and haw.

Roi(e) c old cream. -grab old-cream porridge.

Roi(e) c a scraper.

Roi(e) c a pan of old milk with the cream on.

Roi(e) c a priming-iron.

Roi(e) c -er flight, escape, decampment; desertion; evacuation; clearing one's throat, humming and hawing. - Rønningsfjerfeg attempt at desertion. - maab runaway, fugitive, deserter.

Roi(e) c -ner J, reef, rocky ledge.

Roi(e) c -ner mountain ash, roan-tree, service tree, sorb, *Sorbus aucuparia*.

Roi(e), -te, -t et & i - el. - paa try, test, strain, put to the test; bet -r paa ... there is a strain upon ...; bet -r paa it is hard work, a hard rub; naar bet -r paa at a pinch cf. rub.

Roi(e) c a hovet, dilapidated building.

Roi(e) c a berry of the mountain ash, service-berry. -træ je Roi.

Roi(e) c je Roi.

Roi(e) n, pl., (ubotnif fjellfnavn for mange Rønnplanter) reed; alm. - common reed, *Arundo Phragmites*; (til fjerne, Rønn oib.) pipe, tube, funnel; (i Dampfibel) tube; (Dvns-) pipe; (Stor-Røns-) flue; et - , som bevæges hvid og hvid af vinden a reed shaken with the wind. Roi(e)rs tubular bridge. -bræt fusee-setter. -bræt je -fjippe. -bræt tuft of reeds. -bræt a fistular, fistulous. -bræt reed-sparrow, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -bræt bittern, *Ardea stellaris*. -bræt covering of reeds. Roi(e) et cover cf. thatch with reeds.

Roi(e), -te, -t et (furre) whip.

Roi(e), -te, -t et & i (el. r. bøb) touch; (bevæge, fette i Bevæge) move; *vi babble, prate, rave; - (bøb) Grunden touch (the ground); - Grunden og fomme Roi ign touch and go; - en flet air a horse; - Roi humour the ship with the helm; - Røben J, shackle the chain-cable; - Trommen beat the drum; Roi mit stand at ease! i ham love og -t og ere vi bøb in him we live and move and have our being; fjerne -rt af Glag be struck with palsy; fjerne i -rt Rønne fish in troubled

water; -t Smer butter-sauce; bet -rte Rønne fjerne it touched his heart; lab Dem - be moved; bet -r ham ifte he is cf. remains unmoved; - or fig stir, move; Roi big ifte af Støbet! do not stir; Røn -rte fig ifte he did not budge, did not wag a hair; et - fig er bet bøb fjerne mab fjerne to take exercise is the best means of getting warm; Røn bet -r fig i mit Juvre, oib. the feelings of my heart; bet -rte fig in Røben i Rønne fjerne he felt a world of emotion; bet gamle Røn -rte fig atter i ham he felt again the old hatred; - or op (i) stir about, up; - op i en Sog revive a subject; - paa fig stir, take exercise; - i fjerne mix up, stir about; - u b rub; vi bøb ifte - bet ben Sog we won't hint at that subject; - i - rende a touching, affecting, pathetic. Roi(e) c batter; c & a muddle; stir, commotion. Roi(e) c (inbønbig) emotion, agitation; (Rønnflet) palsy, paralysis; traffic, trade. Roi(e) c apparat agitator. -bræt slaking-tub. -fjerne stirrer. -fjerne stirring-pole. -fjerne pot-ladle. -fjerne stirring-pole. -bræt je apparat.

Roi(e) c fall marsh-barrier, *Circus rufus*. -fjerne cane-platting; mat of reeds. -fjerne cane-worker. -fjerne je -gras. -fjerne reed; or reed flute, pipe. -fjerne branch-pipe. -fjerne -fjerne a tubular, cannular. -fjerne siphonifer. -fjerne a overgrown with reeds. -fjerne reed-grass, *Phalaris arundinacea*. -fjerne a 2 55 nantherous; be -fjerne pl syngenesia. -fjerne je -fjerne -fjerne roqual, round-lipped whale, *Calanoptera musculus*. -fjerne small reed, *Calamagrostis*. -fjerne water-hen, moor-hen, *Gallinula*.

Roi(e) c active, brisk, alert; difficult of digestion, heavy. -fjerne c activity, briskness, alertness.

Roi(e) c J, puddening.

Roi(e) c a bar for raking and stirring. -fjerne purging cassia, *Cassia fistula*.

Roi(e) c (Dmp.) tubular boiler, tube-boiler.

Roi(e) c -er (p. Røse) rod-ring, pipe.

Roi(e) c a bundle of reeds. -fjerne joint of a reed. -fjerne bend of a pipe cf. tube. -fjerne tubipore. -fjerne thicket of canes. -fjerne (Dmp.) pipe-flange. -fjerne tubular corolla. -fjerne piping, tubing. -fjerne air-level.

Roi(e) c a movable; -t og u-i Røbe real and personal property. -fjerne c movableness.

Roi(e) c a drain. -fjerne pipelayer, gas-fitter. -fjerne c draining. -fjerne length of pipe.

-fjerne, -matte reed-mat. -fjerne reedy bog. -fjerne tubicole. -fjerne socket-key. -fjerne Røbe (Dmp.) tube-surface. -fjerne tubicole. -fjerne je -fjerne. -fjerne tube-plate. -fjerne tubularian.

-fjerne reed-warbler, reed-sparrow, *Calamagrostis arundinacea*. -fjerne (Dmp.) tube-scraper. -fjerne -fjerne cutting of reeds. -fjerne je -fjerne. -fjerne reed-snipe, *Scolopax gallinula*. -fjerne je -fjerne. -fjerne tack. -fjerne reed bunting, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -fjerne a having a fistulous stalk. -fjerne cane. -fjerne cane; (Robberf.) rod for hammering the plates round. -fjerne reed-stops. -fjerne cane cf. rush-bottomed chair. -fjerne dry reed. -fjerne reed stubble. -fjerne cane sugar. -fjerne boletus. -fjerne cane-bottom. -fjerne reedy lake. -fjerne tack, square nail. -fjerne roof of reeds. -fjerne tube-drawing machine. -fjerne tube-drawing. -fjerne wain-scot-moth. *Nonagria*. -fjerne gallinule. -fjerne reed-stops. -fjerne je -fjerne.

Roi(e) c buttered eggs, egg toast, rumbled eggs, scrambled eggs.

Roi(e) c a heap of stones. *Roi(e) je fjerne.

Roi(e) c a stately.

Roi(e) c a ling, heath, heather, *Calluna vulgaris*.

Saab(e)brød *n* bread made of bran. **Saabet** *a* branny.

Saabrie *fe* Gulerie.

Saafremi' *conj* provided. -*ga's* [t.] even.

Saagjag *c* wry-neck, *Ymae torquilla*.

Saagobit', -*jom*, *fe* **Saa** *adv*.

Saagu' *f* faith! for sure, indeed.

Saahavre *c* seed-oats.

Saafalt *a* so-called, as it is called, what is (cf. are) called.

Saafasfe drill-box. -*form* *n* seed-corn.

Saalb *n* Solb.

Saal(e) *c* - *r* sole; *↓* (paa *Sa*) shoe; (Planfe-paalag) shole-(piece), (p. *Agterfavn*) false post.

Saale *it* *fe* *forjaale*. -*baul'* *arch* ill.

Saal edes *adv* so, thus, in this matter, like this, like that, thuswise; men - *forholbt* bet sig but the fact was so; naa, -! Oh! I see; that's how it is, is it?

Saaleganger *c* - *e* plantigrade. -*fæder* sole-leather. -*rem* sandal thong.

Saalfist' *adv* as little, so little. -*'faube* *adv* in this wise. -*laeng'e* *adv* as long, so long; jeg bliver her - I shall stay here the while cf. for a while.

Saamand *c* sower.

Saamang'e so many, as many.

Saamaftine *c* sowing-machine.

Saame'get so much, (yegende) thus much; - *heller* so much the more; - *mere* . . . *jom* (all) the more . . . from the fact that; - *mere* *jom* the more so because; - *mindre* so much the less.

Saamand' *adv* indeed, really.

Saaming *c* sowing.

Saapas *fe* *Sas*.

Saar *n* *pl* =, wound; *asent* - running sore, ulcer; *flubte* - gunshot wounds; *fluft* - bruises, contusions. **Saar** *a* sore. **Saar/balfam** vulnerary balsam. -*var* *a* vulnerable. -*brut* *a* foot-sore. -*beb* fine for cutting and maiming. **Saare** *vt* wound; hurt, injure; *fo* hurt one's feelings, *fole* sig *byst* - I feel deeply hurt cf. mortified; - *faatenbe* *a* painful, cruel; harsh, mortifying.

Saare *adv* very, greatly; sorely; *faa* - jeg kommer hjem as soon as (ever) I get home.

Saar'fæder wound-fever. -*fæde* surface of the wound. -*fri* *a* unwounded. -*fæbet* *a* foot-sore. -*gæte* *vt* wound, hurt. -*hærbet* *a* having sore hands. **Saarlige** *fe* **Saarbar**. **Saar'læbe** *fe* -*rand*. -*læge* surgeon. -*lægetuust* surgery. -*lægende* *a* vulnerary, healing. -*mundet* *a* having a sore mouth. -*mæfte* scar. -*plaster* wound-plaster. -*rand* edge (of the wound). -*rand* arquebuse, vulnerary water. -*vat* stube.

Saafu'rt *conj* as soon as, on -ing. -*'jom* *conj* since, whereas, seeing that; *adv* as for instance; *†* = *ligesom*.

Saafang *c* cowl-staff.

Saafab *c* *fe* **Saaforn**.

Saate *c* - *r* (hay-)cock. **Saatje** *of* cock. -*ning* *c* cocking.

Saaltis sowing season. -*bejt* weather for sowing.

Saaltel' . . . *jom* as well . . . as. -*bibt'* *conj* as far as; for - in so much as; - *muligt* as far as possible; as far as in me lies; - *adv* bet er, - jeg kan *fe* bet I can barely cf. just see it.

Saba *n* Sheba.

Sabadill'e/tes (seeds of) sabadilla, *Veratrum sabadilla*. -*fyre* sabadillie acid.

Sabbat' *c* Sab'bath. **Sabbata'rier** *pl* Sabbatarians. **Sabbat's** *jaar* sabbatical year, Sabbath. -*dag* sabbath (day). -*hvil* quiet cf. rest of the sabbath. -*vej* sabbath-day's journey.

Sabel *c* *fe* **Sobel**.

Sabel *c* - *bler* sabre, sword, cutlass. - **Sabel-angel** tang, tongue. -*bajsmet* sword-bayonet. -*ben* crooked leg. -*fæde* flat (of the sword). -*fæfte* *fe* -*hæfte*. -*gæng* sabre-belt. -*græs* sword-handle. -*græshoppet* sabre tailed locust. -*hæft* hilt of a sword. -*herredømmet* sword-law. -*hag* sabre cut. -*hinge* blade of a sabre. -*hitter* clank of swords. -*huft* sword-tassel.

Sabell'e *c* - *r* (Orm) sabella.

Sabellia'ner *pl* Sabell'ians.

Sabel'ner *fe* -*gæng*. -*fæde* scabbard. -*test* sabretasche.

Sabier *pl* Sabians, Sab'e'ans.

Sabi'ner *c* - *e*, -*inde* *c* - *r* Sab'ine; -*internat* Nov the rape of the Sabine women.

Sabile *vt* (neb) *fe* Reblable.

Sacchari'meter' *n* -*tre* saccharom'eter. -*metri'* *c* saccharim'etry.

Sachfren *n* Saxony; (i *Emf*) Saxe. (i *Gr*) *Sachfren* *Beimar* Saxe-Weimar. -*er* *c* - *e*, -*ist* *a* Saxon; -*ist* *blaaf*, *grønt* Saxon blue, green.

Sadduc'er *c* - *e* Sad'ducee. -*ist* *a* Sadducean.

Sabel *c* - *bler* (og *v*. *jaar* og *↓*) saddle; (Estriff.) bed; *was* out of the finger-board; *hæbde* *of* - (p. *Saib*, *jaar*, *Evin*) loin; *fæde* *ist* - *en* have a firm seat, (og *fo*) *be* firmly seated; *ist* *fe*, *ist* *en* *af* - *en* unhorse one; *vinge* *ist* *↓* - *en* spring into the saddle, spring to one's saddle. **Sabel** *baub* *fe* -*gjærb*. -*bift* wither-band. -*boom* saddle-tree. -*brub* saddle-gall. -*brubt* *a* galled by the saddle. -*bue* saddle-bow. -*brug* groom. -*bæfte*. -*bæften* saddle-cloth, housing. -*fæst* *a* firm in the saddle. -*formig* *a* saddle-shaped. -*for* *a* able to bear a saddle. -*gjærb* saddle-girth. -*hest* saddle-horse. -*hylter* holster. -*hynde* padding of a saddle. -*tammer* saddle-room; (p. *Sabelfen*) crupper-loop. -*flampe* *↓* saddle. -*frem* stiffest. -*flæde* *fe* -*bæften*. -*flap* pommel of a saddle. -*flæng* *fe* -*brug*. -*flæmmet* saddle-bag. -*mager* saddler. -*magerarbejde* saddlery. -*magerbrug* saddler's apprentice. -*magerbaubuerst* saddlery. -*magermejer*. -*mager'væb* master, journeyman-saddler. -*plæb* (Sæbbl.) paddock. -*plæb'fart* ticket for the paddock. -*plæbning* saddle-grafting. -*pose* saddle-bag. -*yude* saddle-pad. -*rem* strap. -*ring* saddle-ring. -*rygget* *a* saddle-backed. -*stæd* saddle. -*stort* jabiru, *Myotis senegalensis*. -*strap* *↓* span. -*stæb'æffen* saddle-blanket. -*sæl* harp seal, *Phoca groenlandica*. -*tag* span-roof, compass-roof. -*tæfte* saddle-flap. -*tryk*, -*trykning* pressure of the saddle. -*træ* *fe* -*boom*. -*tammer* bolster.

Sab'it *vt* saddle; - *af* unsaddle, off-saddle; - *op* saddle; *f* - *om* change one's opinion cf. behaviour, turn coat, come round; *han* rider *ist* den *Dag* *han* - *r* he is a slow coach. **Sabling** *c* saddling.

Saffa *Sappho*. **Saffif** *a* Sapphic.

Saffa'n *a* Morocco-leather; *uægt* - sheepskin; *imittet* - moroquine leather. -*beredning* morocco tanning. -*garver* morocco-tanner. -*hæbbl* morocco-trade. -*papir* morocco-paper. - **Saffa'n's** *blæb* Morocco-binding. -*stæ* Morocco-leather shoes.

Saff'e *c* - *er* sapph'ire. -*ægtig* *a* sapphirine. -*blæb* *a* sapph'irine.

Saffer *c* safflower, bastard saffron. -*blæb* safflower. -*ræbt* carthamine.

Saffron *c* saffron. -*blæb* saffron-flower. -*farve* saffron-colour. -*gul* *a* saffron-coloured, saffron. -*spiritus* usquebaugh.

Saft *c* - *rr* (i *Blæmter* og *dyrtte* *Begemer*) juice; (i *Træer*) sap; (af *Urtter* *of* *v*. *indføgt* *med* *Saffter*) syrup; (af *Regt* *cf*. *føgt* *Sab*) gravy; *bet* *er* *ingen*

- el. Kraft i bet there is no pith of substance in it; uden - el. Kraft stale, flat. **Sæft/sære** je -rør. -farve sap-colour. -fløb exudation of sap. -fuld a juicy, succulent, sappy. -fuldheb, -fulbe je -righeb. -gang je -rør. -gemme nectary. -grøn a, -grønt a sap-green. -gæring fermentation of the juices. -hug felling wood in the sap. **Sæftig** a je -fuld; *no* coarse. **Sæftigheb** c je -righeb. **Sæftikar** je -rør. -løb circulation of the sap. -løb a juiceless, sapless; insipid. -løshøb c saplessness; insipidity. -plante succulent plant. -rig a je -fuld. -righeb juiciness, succulence, sappiness. -rør sap-vessel. -røising rise of the sap. -tīb time of the sap's rising in trees.

Sag c -er (i *Ålm.*) thing, matter; (*Reisf.*) cause, case; (*Forretning*) affair, business; (*Om-røenbigheb*) matter, concern; anlægge - mob en bring an action against one; tale ens - plead one's cause; gære fælle - mob en side with one, make common cause with one; han som tilbæge med uforrettet - he returned without effecting his purpose; et *Stjebits* - the work of business of a moment; den gode - the good cause; samme i egen - be judge in one's own cause; have - mob en be at issue with one; + give en - show just cause of complaint against one; at tale meret er ille hans - he hates much speaking; bet bliver hans - it's his (own) business, affair, look-out; bet bliver hans - at it lies with him to; bet er ille min - that's not my business, it is no concern of mine; bet er ille en Ordbog - at it is not the place of a dictionary to; bet - er bet at ours is to, bet er laa fin - it is an awkward thing; vis i fin - certain that one is right; bet er en anden - that's another matter, a different thing; bet er ingen (bet er en let, jmal) - at . . . it's an easy matter to . . . ; for den - *Stjeb* for the matter of that; tabte Sagen lost his cause el. suit; bet er (metop) - en that's the thing; bet heret er til - en it has nothing to do with the matter; lad os komme til - en let us come to the point; hørbe sig til - en stick to the subject in hand; bet gær intet til - en that's nothing to the purpose, that makes no odds, is immaterial; gær minde til - en makes less matter; til - en! (i *Bart.*) question! gaar udenfor - en strays from the subject, is not in order, is out of order; ba - en forholber sig *laaleb* such being the case; - en er at han the fact is that he, as a matter of fact he; hvorlebet - en naar how matters stand; - ens Omkostninger costs; Søn for - en, je Sagn; jeg ventet mine Sager med Dampskibet I expect my things by the steamboat; frutte - er printed matter; gære fine - er godt, beartilgt do one's work, acquit one's self, well, poorly; forstaa fine - er be up to one's business; blande sig i andres - er intermeddle in other people's concerns; bet er ille store - er it's no great affair; hans - er naar ille godt his affairs do not look well.

***Sag**, **Sage** og **Emf**. je **Sab**, **Save**.

Saga c -er **Saga**; er snart en - blot is but dimly traditional now, is almost traditionary; is a thing of the past, has been swept into the havebeens. **Saga/brudstykke** fragment (of a saga). -maud, -friver historian, sagaman. -Risen the style of the sagas. -tīb the time of the sagas.

Sagde je **Sige**.

Sagde/sab a unoffending, blameless; **Oversab** paa - Wand an unprovoked assault. -løshøb blamelessness, innocence.

Sagde/forflaring statement of facts. -fælbet a cast at law. -førelse pleading (of a cause). -fører (i *Ålm.*) lawyer; (i courts of common law), attorney, (i courts of equity) solicitor;

(højere, videnstabelig bannet) barrister, counsel, (i visse, særlige Retter) advocate. -føretbælling calling to the bar; har faart - has been called to the bar. -føretbælling solicitor's clerk. -føretbælling solicitor's el. attorney's fee. -føretbælling solicitor's office. -føretbælling the bar. -føretbælling solicitor's el. attorney's profession; angibe - en leave the bar. -føring je -førelse. -give et je -føge. -give/je je -føning. -giver je -føger. -gibbig a relevant. -budsomme/je memory for things. -fundsab knowledge of the subject, competence. -fundsab a conversant with the subject, competent, a & c expert. -fundsabheb je -fundsab.

Sagl a drivel, slaver, slobber. **Sagle** vi drivel, slaver, slobber. - **Saglebug**, -smætte bib. -grīs slaver-chops.

Saglig a real. **Saglig** a je **Sageslet**.

Sagn n, pl =, tradition, legend, myth; (*Hølle* nat. *Rigte*) report, rumour; Søn for - ocular proof; nu er det Søn for - this tells its own tale; det gik Sagn af it was rumoured; -er fortæller tradition says. **Sagn/agtig** a mythic(al). -alder je -tīb. -bannelse formation of legends. -bigning legendary el. mythic poetry. -figur legendary personage. -fortælling mythic tale. -hest mythic hero. -historie traditional history; myth-history, legendary history. -føreb cycle of traditions. -føeb mythic poem. -føebfig a traditional, mythic. -føebfigheb c mythic character. -føerise je -tīb. -rig a rich in traditions. -friver recorder of traditions. **Sagnsmand** informant, authority. **Sagnsib** mythical age, heroic era.

Sago c, -grøn sago. -mel sago-powder. -palme sago-palm, *Saguo*. -fuppe sago gruel. -vælling sago boiled in milk, sago-milk.

Sagregister index of subjects, subject-index, index rerum. -rig a full of matter, matterful. **Sagde/afleg** action, legal proceedings. +**Sag** -følbig a guilty. -føge et sue, prosecute, action, proceed against, take the law of; for blisset man fan - *s* for which an action will lie. -føger plaintiff, prosecutor. -føgning prosecution.

Sagt part of **Sige**.

Sagte a soft, gentle; slow; *adv* softly, gently; slowly; gaa - walk softly el. slowly; Uret gaar 10 Minuter for - the watch is ten minutes slow; tal - *!* speak low! han talte - he spoke in a low voice, below el. under his breath; saa - *!* soft! gently! fair and softly! (*Rommandeord* til *Damp-masine*) easy; gaa an, - *!* go ahead, easy!

+**Sagte** *adv* je **Sagtens**.

Sagtelig *adv* softly, gently.

Sagtens *adv* easily, (fermentellig) I dare say; han fan - gære bet, ba . . . he may easily el. very well do it as . . . ; jeg fan - føje ham deri I may safely indulge him in that; han fan - it is all very fine for him.

Sagte/færbig a gentle, quiet. -færbigheb c gentleness, quietness. +heb c softness. +mob je -mobigheb. -mobig a mild, meek, gentle. -mobigheb c mildness, meekness, gentleness. **Sagte** *et & d* moderate; - fin Sagn, fine Stribt slacken one's pace; - fin fort slacken one's speed; Stormen - the tempest is abating; Vinben - the wind is subsiding;ilden - be the fire slackened. **Sagtning** c slackening; abatement.

Sagunt' a Saguntum.

Sagviser je -regiffer. -føber c -r defendant.

Sahara n the Sahara.

Saison' [fr.] c -er season.

Sagte *et* liquate. **Sagring** c liquation. **Sagterovn** liquation-furnace.

Sætte vi *↓* have sternway; (med *Øen* til en anden) drop astern; - af, agtrub (i *Ålm.*) drop

behind; begynde at - fetch sternway. -ning o sternway.

Sakra/ment(e) n -er sac'rament; mebbe en Evg-et administer the sacrament to a sick person. -ment(e) i a sacramen'tal.

Sakristi n -er sac'ristan.

Sakristi n -er vestry, sac'risty.

Saks c -e (a pair of) scissors, (flor) shears; (til) sangst; steel-trap; (af) Buß cross; (Drejn.) horse-shoe; (i) Kortspil) tenace; -en the scissors.

Saksbejn o saxotromba.

Saksfagl scissor-tail, *Milvulus*. -frage J. clove-hooks, clip-hooks. -haal shear-steel.

Sakshorn n sax-horn.

Saksueb c scissor-bill, sea-crow, *Rhyncoops*.

Sak c -e (i Wm.) (large) room, hall; (Selskabs-betjelle) drawing-room; (flor Salen) saloon; (flor) stue, anden - first, second floor (amer second, third story); (treble) - til Gaden the third floor (el. three pair) front.

Salamen'ber c -bre sal'amander. -flit lepidodiren.

Salamen'la n Salamanca; fra -, Debet af - Salamanca'ee.

Salamen'a o -er esculent swallow, *Collocalia nidijera*.

Sals're'te of sal'ary. -ritum n -ter sal'ary, fee.

Sals't c -er (Blante) lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*; (flor) sal'ad. -bed lettuce-bed. -fab salad-dish. -fra lettuce-seed. -hoved head of lettuce. -stie salad oil. -haal salad-dish. -ste salad-spoon. -arter pl salading.

Salsbaud n, min wall (of a lode).

Sals're of merc balance. **Sals** o merc balance.

Salse(rub) c salep, salop, saloo'p, (Seftimb.) arrow-root.

Salg n, pl =, sale, vendition; til - for sale, on sale. -bar a saleable. - **Salg/betjengeffer** pl terms of conditions of sale. -led selling -rae. -pris selling price. -fum purchase money. -varer merchantable goods. -viffaar je -betjengeffer. -værbt commercial value.

Sals'i'e'n a sal'icine. -cy'i'a sal'ioyle. -cy'i'syre salicyl'ic acid. -cy'i'sæbe salicylic soap. -cy'i'sandpulver salicylic tooth-powder.

Saltig a bibl blessed, blest; saved; (lyffelig) blissful; F (bruffen) glorious, elevated; -e ere J blessed are ye; be -e the blessed; *hvs fan be blive* -? who then can be saved? -t er bet Menneft. Iom Gud straffer happy is the man whom God correcteth; bet er -rrer at give end at tage it is more blessed to give than to receive; min - *haber*, *Robert* my late, poor, pained, late lamented, (se umquille) father, mother. **Saltig-gere** vt save, make eternally happy, beatify. -gerelle c salvation, beatification; beret -t Stifter. *Stifte bibl* the captain of their salvation; -gerende a saving. -geret Saviour. -heb c salvation, eternal happiness; (lyffeligheb) blessedness, bliss, felicity; den evige - eternal happiness; (beb) min - as I hope to be saved; nei min - om jeg ger no, upon my word, I won't do it; -t Eb bible oath; jeg vil gere min -t Eb paa at I swear to God; nebbendig til - necessary to salvation.

Salt'ne c -r saline.

Saltig c -er J. (Sangl.) tressale-trees; (Lærf.) cross-trees; (Stange.) top-mast cross-trees. - **Saltig/horn** horns of the cross-trees. -haar cheeks, hounds. -haber bolsters on the trestle-trees.

Saltisme'ter n -tre salinom'eter. **Salt'nst** a saline.

Saltst a: be -e *franter* the Sallian Franks; *vt* -e *Sav* the Sal'tic law.

Saltis'ats'm c saliv'ation. -e're vt, mod sal. vate.

Salmagun'bi c salmagundi.

Salmes'ster Shalmeser.

Salmc c -r hymn, (met om Davids og Berit-tationer betaf) psalm; Davids -er the Book of Psalms. **Salmes/beg** psalm-book, hymn-book. hymnal; third stomach, manyfold. -bist psalmographer, psalmist, hymnographer. -bist-ning psalmography. -melst je -tone. -sang psalmody, psalm-singing. -syngende a psalm singing, coast psalm-smiting. -synger c -e psalm-singer, coast psalm-smiter. -tont psalm-tune.

Salmi' c salmis.

Salmist' c sal-ammo'niac, ammoniac chloride -falt sal volatile. -flirtins spirit of sal-ammo-niac.

Salmis' c -er psalmist. **Salm'stisen** a monod-chord.

Salmes(s) Sol'omon; -t Segl J Solomon's seal, *Convallaria polyotatum*; -t Ordring the Proverbs (of Solomon). **Salmes'nst** a Solomonic. **Salmes'ser** the Solomon Isles.

Salen [fr.] c -er saloon. **Salm'serb** cent-table. -besse parlour-gun. -bet saloon-deck -hest carpet knight. -passager saloon passenger -plads saloon accommodation. -Røstet je Stue -vogn saloon carriage.

Salsp'pe c -r (lady's) cloak.

Salsp c -r salpa, pl salpas. -sæbe aggregated salpa.

Salsp'eter a saltpeter, nitre, potassic nitrate; blandet meb - nitrated; forvandle til - nitrify -agtig a nitrous. -best artificial nitre-bed -bæmp nitric vapour. -fabrik saltpetre-manu-factory. -gas nitrous gas. -grube saltpeter-mine. -holbig a nitrous, nitric. -hytte salt-peter-house. -jorb nitrous earth. -kugle salt-petre-losenge. -læs saltpeter-lye. -mel powdered saltpetre. -oplosning solution of salt petre. -plantage nitre-bed. -rig a abounding with saltpetre. -sur a nitric; -t Salt nitrate; -t Salt, Ration sly. nitrate of silver, soda air -syber manufacturer of saltpetre. -syberit je -værl. -syre nitric acid. -syrenhybrat nitric anhydride. -syrenhybrat hydric nitrate. -syrling nitrous anhydride. -værl saltpeter-work.

Sals'ber drawing-room door. -t-jamfru cour-tesan. -vindue upper window.

Salt n -e salt; *Reg.* common salt; engell - (Epsom) salts; (lyse en Steppe - meb en be thoroughly familiar with one. **Salt** a salt; poet -en *hav* the salt sea. **Salt'earre** je flite -sigst je -fat. -agtig a salinab, saline. -art species of salt. -blomster saline efflorescence -brændt a over-salted. -brænd je flite. -bæ-næffe salification. -bænnende a salifiable. -bænnert c -e halogen. -bet saline particle. -bunn salt-vapour.

Salt'e of salt, powder; (nebl., lægge i **Salt'eg**) pickle; (neblaste) corn; -t **Diseleb** corned beef -far powdering-tub. -e -e curer. -ri a salting-house. -trug salting trough. -tunde je -far.

Salt/fabrik je -hyber. -fabrikant salt-maker -fabrikation manufacture of salt. -fab je -far. -fløb salt-rheum. -glaseret a salt-glazed. -glaser salt-glaze. -grube salt-pit. -handel salt-trade. -handler salt-man. **Salt'heb** c saltiness. **Salt'heb-grad** degree of saltiness. **Salt'holbig** a saline -holbigheb c degree of saltiness. -hus salt-magazine. -hytte salt-house. -jorb saline earth. -far salt-cellar; -et beistbe the salt-cellar was knocked over. -kebel salt-boller. -flisse salt-spring, saline spring, brine-spring. -røger je -syber. -røgerit je

-føbert. -føgtung making of salt. -førn grain of salt. -førsæl salt-crystal. -føb salt meat, (tiffib) junk. -føge brine, pickle. -føge-pumpe ↓ brine-pump. -føgun salt lagoon, brine-pond. -føb salt-lye. -fømaer (Dmp.) salt-gauge. -fømb salt meat. -fømonopol monopoly of salt. **Saltning** c salting.

Saltmørte c a & c r summer set.
Saltspil store of salt. -**spiløsing** saline solution. -**spæde** salt-pan. -**spæbe** salt-test. -**spæret** salt-gauge. -**pumpe** (Dmp.) brine-pump. -**stæt** salt-tax. -**stte** salt-spoon. -**størpe** saline incrustation. -**støvel** salt-shovel. -**støm** salt-scum. -**smag** saline taste. -**jole** brine. -**spindel** salt-gauge. -**spirtus** spirit of salt. -**stængst** a corned. -**sten** rock-salt. -**stæte** pillar of salt. -**stær** a t salt muriale; - **stall** øls muriale of lime etc. - **og** jessilær a muriosulphuric. -**stær** salt-manufacturer. -**stær** a salt-making. -**stær** muriatric acid. -**stærst** muriatric acid gas. -**st** salt-lake. -**st** the (Great) Salt Lake. -**støbe** Salt Lake City. -**støb** salt duty. -**støbe** salt-barrel. -**st** salt-wort, *Salsicornia herbacea*. -**støb** salt-water, sea-water. -**støb** salt-water fish. -**støb** je Hibe. -**stør** salt-work, saltern. -**stær** muriatric ether.

Salut c -er a salute. -**bage** saluting-days.

Salutere vt & t salute, fire a salute.

Salve c -t (med Støbeaaben) volley, salvo; (med Rønner, fra et Stb) broadside; (Stfals) round (of applause).

Salve c -t saline ointment, unguent. **Salve** vt anoint; **stær** -be the Lord's anointed; - **en** til Rønge anoint one king. **Salve** (stær) ointment pot. -**stær** perfume. **Salve** c anointment, unction; **stær** med - preach with unction. **Salvested** a full of unction. **Salveste** c anointing oil; (stær) Kæstler christen.

Salveste sig or save one's self; see to one's security.

Salvest c -er P, napkin; P **stær** i -en hide one's self, creep into a corner.

Salvest c sage, *Salvia*. -**te** sage-tea.

Salving c anointing, anointment - **Salvingst** aft ceremony of anointing at a coronation. -**stte** je **Salveste**.

Salvest bill baulk; in - safe, **bill** in baulk.

Salvest je Salarium.

Samalbrede c contemporary.

Samalbrede vi work together, cooperate.

stær n, -**stær**den c working together, co-operation, collaboration.

Samarie c -r, je **stær**stjale.

Samaritan c -er Samaritan.

Samband n bond, link, connexion.

Sambanden a (af samme Stær) born of the same parents; (paa samme Stb) born at the same time, connate.

Samstælle c joint-possession.

Samstæle a & (Stær) gamopetalous; (Stær) gamosepalous.

Sambo c Sambo.

Sambo c -er fellow-lodger. -**stær** a living together; **den** stær - familie the rest of the family living together.

Samborgen c joint security.

Sambygning c -er fellow-parishioner, fellow-daleman.

Sambygget a built together.

Sambord c (samtig Stær) connascent.

+ = **stær**. -**stær** a born of the same parents.

Sambregtig a agreeing, unanimous. -**stær** c harmony, concord, unanimity.

Samstje c joint-property st. -possession, joint-ownership, co-ownership. -**stær** joint-possessor, joint-proprietor, joint-owner.

Samel c brook-weed, *Samolus valerandi*.

Samferding c joint claim.

Samfrugt c syncarpium.

Samfræder pl joint relations. -**stær**stte

a division of succession among relations.

Samfuld a: i ti -e stær these ten years, (for)

ten years in succession; -e **stær** Dage five clear days.

Samfund n, pl =, community, association,

society; **bibi** fellowship; -et society; **den** Stær

stær - the fellowship st. communion of the

Holy Ghost. **Samfundstær** social spirit. -**stær**

social bond. -**stær** social idea. -**stær** social

picture. -**stær** social edifice. -**stær** a dan-

gerous to the community. -**stær** enemy to

society. -**stær**, -**stær**stte a antisocial. -**stær**

stær social polity. -**stær** pl social condi-

tions. -**stær** class of society. -**stær** stratum of

society. -**stær** the social body. -**stær** social

life. -**stær** sociology. -**stær** social evil. -**stær**

stær a tending to disorganize society; -

stærstær disorganizing principles. -**stær**

social order. -**stær** social duty. -**stær** council

(of the society). -**stær** a shaking the

foundations of society. -**stær** social question.

-**stær** social position. -**stær** social condi-

tions.

+**Samfuld** a je **Samfuld**.

***Samfæst** a unsorted.

Samferdel c communication, communion,

intercourse.

+**Samferde** a sympathetic.

+**Samfæst** vt je **Samfæst**.

Samfæst a contiguous.

Samfuld a je **Samfuld**.

Samfæst c feeling of belonging

together.

Samfæst c harmony, unison.

Samfuld n children of one bed.

Samfæst n, pl =, intercourse, communion.

-**stær** a communicating.

Samfæst je **stær**.

Samfuld n joint purchase. -**stær** pl joint

purchase.

Samfæst n association, fellowship; company.

Samfæst vt collect, gather; (stær) join; - **stær**

keep the horse collected; **stær** -be be abtær

stær the broken and

stær troops; **stær** -r got the gun shoots

close, makes good pattern; - **stær**stær

sum up sufficient courage; - **stær** lay up

st. heap up riches; **stær** be tær, **stær** je

I could not make out what they said; - **stær**

je **stær**; - **stær** pick up; - **stær** (noet) collect;

- **stær**, je **stær**; - **stær** je collect; je:

fæst; - **stær** til en stærstær nerve one's

self to a bold resolution; - **stær**, **stær** stær

collect one's self, one's thoughts; - **stær** ed

gather (together), assemble, meet, congregate;

vi - **stær** for **stær** at **stær** we meet to separate

again; - **stær** til **stær** be gathered to one's

fæst; **stær** -t remain together; **stær**stær

stær -t while parliament is sitting; -

stær a: -t **stær** aggregate value; -t **stær**,

stær aggregate amount, grand total, entire

total; -t **stær** joint action; en -t **stær**

of a united st. joint population of; -be **stær**

complete st. entire works; **stær**stær

-t this work is sold in sets only; **stær** -be

stær close-legged; - **stær** ad together, jointly,

in the lump. **Samfæst** cistern. -**stær** col-

lective glass.

+**Samfæst** c joint hire.

Samfæst c copulation; **stær** - copulate.

Samfæst c convergent lens. **Samfæst** c collect-

ing. **Samfæst** c - collector; gatherer; (stær)

compiler. — **Samferðis** industry in collecting. — **vætt** repertory, magazine. **Samsetthé** c collectedness.

Samleste v of meo cohabit with. — **leste** a fe **Samtíðig**. — **leste** je — **lib**.

Samling c — **er** assembling, collection; (af þoll) meeting; (**Samr.**) joining; cone (af Planter o. l.) collection; en **Samling** (af Rígsbagen, Stortinget) a session; **Rorget** — til et Rige the unification of Norway; naturhistorik — (og.) cabinet of natural history; **þu** bet betog mig min — it deprived me of my senses; **þu** fra **Sam** og — lose one's senses entirely; **þu** fin — I am restored to consciousness, recover el. regain one's senses; **vætt** bet fin fulbe — be in one's right senses. — **Samfings**/bælt joint-bolt. — **þætt** je shackle. — **þætt** day of meeting. — **þætt** rendezvous flag. — **þætt** blindfold coupling. — **þætt** joining shackle. — **þætt** coupling-box. — **þætt** collective noun. — **þætt** place of meeting, rendez-vous. — **þætt** rallying point. — **þætt** je — **þætt**. — **þætt** (Rígsbagen) o. session.

Samfæ n living together, cohabitation, companionship, association.

Samfæ c simultaneous sound; (**Samfæ**) harmony, unison. — **þætt** v of sound simultaneously; — **þætt** **þætt** consonants; — **þætt** **þætt** consonant tones.

Samfæ je **Samfæ**.

Samfæ a the same; bet — the same thing; —

þætt the same man; . . . **þætt** **þætt** underþætt — has closely examined the same; el. **þætt** bet — one and the same (thing); el. **þætt** bet — at the same time; as he did so; bet **þætt** bet — it is all one; bet **þætt** bet — it is the same, it is all one to me; **þætt** bet — (f. **þætt** **þætt**) the very same (book); bet **þætt** bet — never mind; nu **þætt** bet **þætt** bet — meo **þætt** never mind the letter now; bet **þætt** bet **þætt** bet — that is nothing to you; **þætt** bet **þætt**, **þætt** **þætt** **þætt** bet — I wish I could say as much; bet **þætt** bet **þætt** bet — som at it would be equivalent to — **þætt**; bet **þætt** bet — som at **þætt** it is as much as to say; **þætt** bet **þætt** (meo) bet — there is no change; **þætt** — **þætt** som **þætt** **þætt** has the same taste as I el. with myself.

Samfæ **þætt** together; (i **þætt**) jointly; **þætt** — meet, (i **þætt**) come together, be joined (in wedlock); **þætt** — o. fl., je **þætt**; be **þætt** **þætt**, men **þætt** **þætt** — they have the same father but not the same mother.

Samfæ **þætt** v of work together; — meo . . . til . . . work up with . . . to.

Samfæ **þætt** a jointly begotten.

Samfæ **þætt** v of bake together (into a mass).

Samfæ **þætt** v of collect by begging.

Samfæ **þætt** v (**þætt**) clench; meo — **þætt** **þætt** with clenched teeth; with his mouth set hard.

Samfæ **þætt** v of blind el. tie together. — **þætt** binding c binding together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of scarf, join by means of a scarf, half. — **þætt** scarfing etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of mix together, mingle together, blend el. jumble together, commix, intermix, commingle; (**þætt**) confound. — **þætt** — **þætt** c mixing etc. commixtion, commixture, confusion.

Samfæ **þætt** v of blow together; solder by the blow-pipe. — **þætt** c blowing etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of bring together; — **þætt** **þætt** children of different marriage.

Samfæ **þætt** v of **þætt** conoect. — **þætt** n conoectio.

Samfæ **þætt** v of cement. — **þætt** c cementing, cementation.

Samfæ **þætt** v of bend double. — **þætt** c bending etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of bundle up.

Samfæ **þætt** v of pile up, heap up.

Samfæ **þætt** v of invite together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of build close together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of J. seize together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of carry together. — **þætt** c carrying etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of bend together, bend double.

þætt c bending etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of fabricate.

Samfæ **þætt** n drawing together; (noet, v: et **þætt** i **þætt**) abstract, summary, compend, epitome, digest, precis. — **þætt** v of draw together collect; (en **þætt**, **þætt** o. l.) epitomize, make an abstract of. — **þætt** drawing etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of twist together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of drive together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of heap together, amass, accumulate. — **þætt** c heaping etc., accumulation.

Samfæ **þætt** n falling in, collapse. — **þætt** c fall in el. down, collapse.

Samfæ **þætt** v of join, groove, rabbet.

þætt v of je **þætt** **þætt**.

Samfæ **þætt** v of comprise, sum up. — **þætt** c

þætt c comprising, comprehension. — **þætt** c

þætt c brace.

Samfæ **þætt** v of sweep together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of join, groove, mat together, (þætt o. l.) el. — **þætt** c entangling.

Samfæ **þætt** v of braid el. plait together; **þætt** interweave. — **þætt** c braiding etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of patch together. — **þætt** c

þætt c patching etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of flow together; — **þætt** c confluent. — **þætt** flowing etc., confluence.

Samfæ **þætt** v of moving together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of fold up. — **þætt** c collapsible. — **þætt** folding up.

Samfæ **þætt** v of freeze together. — **þætt** c freezing etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of drift together. — **þætt** c drifting etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of (i **þætt**) mortise together; (**þætt**) renter. — **þætt** c mortising etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of join, put together. — **þætt** c joining, junction; **þætt** synthesis; cone (**þætt**) joint, jointing.

Samfæ **þætt** v of bring together. — **þætt** c bringing etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of grow together; **þætt** coalesce. — **þætt** growing etc., coalescence.

Samfæ **þætt** v of pouring together.

Samfæ **þætt** v (**þætt**) mitted. — **þætt** c

joining by mitre-joint.

Samfæ **þætt** v of hook together. — **þætt** c hooking etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of stitch together. — **þætt** c stitching etc.

Samfæ **þætt** v of J. shackle together.

Samfæ **þætt** v of bring el. fetch together.

Samfæ **þætt** je **Samfæ**.

Samfæ **þætt** v of crowd (together), heap up, amass. — **þætt** c crowding etc.

Samfæ **þætt** n cohesion, coherence; **þætt** union, harmony, concord. — **þætt** v of hold together; **þætt** compare, confront. — **þætt** c comparison. — **þætt** a cohesive, coherent. — **þætt** a cohesion.

þætt c comparison. — **þætt** c cohesive power, tenacity.

Samfæ **þætt** v of clasp el. hook together.

Samfæ **þætt** n & c coherence, cohesion; **þætt** (**þætt**) connection; — **þætt** **þætt** the context.

þætt **þætt** — incoherence; **þætt** — incoherently.

Sammen/strift *c* join-hand, joining hand.
-strive *et* compile, *cont* scribble, huddle up.
-striving *c* compilation.
Sammen/strue *c* screw together; *-t* *3s* closely packed ice. **-struning** screwing etc.
Sammen/strumpet *ed* shrivel (up). **-strumpet** *a* shrivelled (up).
Sammen/stue *a* collection, contribution, subscription. **-stubseng** telescopic bedstead. **-stude** *et* club together, subscribe; *-en* *en* *kapital* raise a sum of money by subscription.
Sammen/stude *et* push *et* shove together.
Sammen/stude *et* wash together in a heap.
-stuing washing etc.
Sammen/staa *et* knock together; (*Partners* *af* *et* *Tob*) lay up. **-steg** knocking etc. **-stegning** (*af* *Tob*) laying up.
Sammen/stibe *et* grind in.
Sammen/stutte *et* join close together; *-* *Geleberne* close the ranks. **-stuning** *c* unison.
Sammen/stunge *et* interweave, intertwine; *-t* *her* (*om* *to* *figurer*) fretted, (*om* *stere*) interlarded.
-stuning *c* interweaving etc.
Sammen/stude *et* drag together. **-stebning** dragging etc.
Sammen/smue(b) *et* forge; *for* forge, fabricate, trump up; *clap* up a match between. **-smebning** forging etc.
Sammen/smelte *et* *&* *i* melt, fuse *et* burn together *et* into a mass; *for* amalgamate, (*fun* *t*) coalesce. **-smeltning** *c* melting etc., fusion; *for* coalescence, amalgamation.
Sammen/smerge *et* fit on by emery-grinding.
Sammen/smøre *et*, **-smøring** *se* *strive*, *-stribning*. **-smører** compiler.
Sammen/smærpe *et* constringe, constrict, contract; *en* *-nbe* *Smag* an astringent taste; *-nbe* (*af* *stringerne*) *Wibbel* astringent. **-smærping** *c* constriction, contraction.
Sammen/snus *et* twist *et* twine together.
Sammen/snøre *et* lace together; *-* *halven* *paar* *en* strangle one, *for* *halven* *-s* *paar* *mig* I feel a tightening on my throat, I have a choking sensation; *mit* *hjerter* *-s* my heart shrinks. **-snøring** lacing etc.
Sammen/spare *et* save; *-be* *Senge* savings. **-sparing** *c* saving.
Sammen/spire *et* nail together.
Sammen/spil *a* ensemble; *det* *blev* *ubført* *med* *hyppeligt* *-* it was performed with excellent harmony. **-spillet** *a*: *gødt* *-* playing well together.
Sammen/spind *a* (*f* *Et* *af* *Opdigter*) *for* tissue (of falsehood). **-spinde** *et* spin together; *for* hatch, forge, trump up.
Sammen/spjælte, **-spjætte** *et* splice together.
Sammen/spænde *et* buckle together; (*i* *drag*) yoke together.
Sammen/stabi: *et* pile up, heap up *et* together.
+Sammen/stampe *et* stamp together.
+Sammen/stave *et* spell out.
Sammen/stemme, **-stemning** *se* *Sam*.
Sammen/stille *et* place *et*, put together; group; parallel, compare. **-stilling** *c* placing etc.; juxtaposition, collocation; comparison.
Sammen/stille *et* flock *et*, crowd (together); *+ et* crowd. **-stilling** *c* gathering; crowd.
Sammen/stoppe *et* (*f* *Et* *en* *Strømpe*) darn (a stocking).
Sammen/strømme *vi* *se* *stille*.
Sammen/stue *et* stow together. **-stuning** stowing etc.
Sammen/stykke *et* piece together. **-stuning** *c* piecing etc.
Sammen/styrte *vi* fall in *et* down; fall to

ruins, collapse. **-styrning** *c* falling in *et* down, breakdown, collapse.
Sammen/stævne *et* convoke, convene, summon together. **-stævning** convoking etc., convocation.
Sammen/støbe *et* cast together. **-støbing** casting etc.
Sammen/stød *a* (*mellem* *to* *Genstande*) concussion, collision, conflict; *J*, collision, foul; (*stødtligt*) encounter; (*af* *Dufte*) *støde* etc.: coincidence, concurrence. **-støbe** *et* pound up together; *se* *Støbe* *sammen*; *-ende* *a* concurrent, *-ende* *Sider* *peom* coterminal sides. **-støbing** *se* *stød*.
Sammen/sunget *a*: *gødt* *-* singing well together.
Sammen/sunket *part* sunk down; sunk into ruin; *for* prostrate, unnerved.
Sammen/sættum *a* *-er*, *se* *Rustomfang*.
Sammen/sætte *et* weld together. **-sættning** welding etc.
Sammen/sætte *for* *et* conspire (*om* *at* *to*): *de* *for* *borne* the conspirators. **-sættelse** *c* *-r* conspiracy, plot.
Sammen/sætte *et* roll together.
Sammen/sætte *et* sew together, seam; *-* *Legu* *bidi* *for* *a* lie. **-sættning** *c* *-er* (*det* *at* *for* *sammen* *sewing* together; (*Sam*, *Syning*) seam.
Sammen/sættning *c* settling.
Sammen/sætte *et* compose, compound, put *et* join together; *et* *-fat* *Orb* *a* compound (word). *se* *Sammenfat*. **-sættelig** *a* compoundable. **-sættel** (*Urm*.) watch-holder. **-sættning** *c* *-er* composition; *conc* compound.
Sammen/sætte *et* gather.
Sammen/sætte *et* take together.
Sammen/sætte *et* mortise together.
Sammen/sætte *et* collect by begging.
Sammen/sætte *et* sound in harmony *et* unison.
Sammen/sætte *et* wheel together.
Sammen/sætte *et* drum *et* call together, summon, convoke.
Sammen/strykke *et* compress, squeeze together; *læber* *for* *-* may be compressed; *-it* *Bagtas* *ligature*. **-stryktelig** *a* compressible. **-stryktelighed** *c* compressibility. **-stryktning** *c* compression. **-stryktningssprøve** *c* compression test.
Sammen/stræde *et* tread down, stamp together; *vi* (*f* *Et* *om* *foramlinger*) meet, assemble. **-strædsse**, **-stræden** *c* meeting.
Sammen/stræf *a* coincidence. **-strætte** *vi* *se* *Strætte* *sammen*. **-stræffen** *se* *stræf*.
Sammen/stræffe *et* contract; (*lamle*) draw together, collect, assemble; *- for* contract, shrink. **-stræffelig** *a* contractile. **-stræffende** *a* *Wibbel* astringent; *-* *Wibbel* constrictor. **-stræffning** *c* drawing etc., contraction.
Sammen/strænge *et* crowd *et*, press together, (*og* *for* *for*) condense, compact. **-strængt *a* condensed, compact, concentrated, concise, succinct; *for* congested. **-strængthed** *c* concentration, compactness.
Sammen/strænge *et* twine *et*, twist together.
Sammen/strænge *et* force together.
Sammen/stælle *vi* sum up. **-stælling** *c* summing up.
Sammen/stætte *et* construct. **-stættning** construction.
Sammen/stætte *a* (*om* *Støbe*) accustomed to be together.
Sammen/stætte *et* join in wedlock.
Sammen/stætte *et* roll together, wrap up. **-stælling** *c* rolling etc.
Sammen/stætte, **-stættende** *se* *Sambride*.
Sammen/stætte *et* grow together, meet coalesce; *-t* *for* connate, (*ved* *Grunden*) coadunate. **-stættende****

umet beghner at ~ the child begins to notice
jerks, to take notice; bu -r iffe hbad Gub er
thou savourest not the things that be of
id.

Sause vt J. haul tant.

Sause|bebrag illusion cf. deception (of the
uses). -fornemmelte sense-perception. -fryb
usual pleasure. -indtryt impression on the
uses, sense-impression, sensation. -lage F
fresher. Sausfig a of the senses, belonging
cf. affecting the senses, sensuous, (legemlig)
ysical, material, (mest i det Bet.) sensual.
saufelth senses; sensuousness, sensualism.
saufelth sensual life. -les a, -lesheb c le San-
les. -nerver sensitive nerves. -nybelle sen-
ual pleasure. -organ, -rthstas organ of sense,
mse-organ, sensory. -rus intoxication of the
uses. Sausfelles a senseless, insensible; fig
thoughtless, heedless. Sausfellesheb c sense-
lessness etc. Sausfetrat a whose senses are
varied, jaded. -trathet weariness of the senses.
erben sensual cf. external world. -vafen sen-
ent being.

Sansfrit a sanscrit.

Sansfulest' c -ter sans-culotte.

Sansning c -ter perception, sensation.

Sansnering c J. gammoning. Sansnerings-
ne gammoning-knee (s. fl.).

Sapa'ja c -er sap'ayou, Cebus.

Sapa'ntra n sapan-wood.

Sappe c -r sap. Sappe's c -er sap'per.

Sar c savory, Satureia.

Sara Sarah.

Saraban'be c -r sar'aband.

Sarajce'ner c -e. -ce'niff, -ce'niff a Sar'acen.

Saragos'ja n Zaragoza.

Sarbr c le Nordbager.

Sarbel', Sarbi'a c -er sa'rdel, sa'rline, Olu-
ne i sardina.

Sarber c (Sten) bibi sardius.

Sarbi'nien n Sardin'ia. -ier, -ierine c -e, -r
-iff a Sardin'ian.

Sarbo'niff a sardon'ic.

Sarbo'nyx c sa'rdonyx.

Sargas'fo bank sargasso-bank, bank of gulf
weed -tang sargassum, sargasso.

Sarfas'me c -r sa'rassum. -tiff a sarcastic(al).

Sartofas'g c -er sarcoph'agus. Sarfo'm n sar-
poma.

Sarma't c -er, -iff a Sarmatian. -ien n Sar-
matia.

Saron n Sharon.

Sar n serge.

Sart a delicate.

Sarble vt J. keckle. -ing c keckling.

Sasjefras c, -tra sassafra-tree, *Laurus sassa-*
fras.

Sasjeparilla' a sarsaparilla.

Sat part of Sætte. Sat a sedate, steady,

staid, (om Sæsen) demure, grave; af ~ fiber of
mature age. -heb c steadiness etc., gravity.

Satan c Satan; se ogsaa Satan, Boffer. Sata'-
niff a satan'ical).

Satin'ere vt glaze, hot-press. -eremaffine

glazing-machine. -ering c glazing etc. -et' n

sat'inet. Sati'ntra sat'in-wood.

Sati'ie c -r sat'ire. -iter c -e sat'irist. -iff a

sat'irical. -isse're vt over sat'irize.

Satisfaffie'n c satisfaction.

Satra'b c -er sa'trap.

Sats c -er assertion, proposition; mixture,

composition, (F compo); math theorem; typ

form, composition, matter (in type); mus com-
position, (libel.) movement; (paa Lænbifte) head.

-forheb proportion of ingredients. -ingel bell

metal ball.

Saturate'r c -er oil-perfumer.

Saturej' c savory.

Saturn' Sat'urn. -a'tier pl Saturnalia. -iff a

Satur'nian.

Satyr c -er satyr. -agtig a satyr-like. -spil

satyr'ic tragedy.

*Saw c -er, se hvar. -but ram.

Sau(hoben) c the Sæve.

Sauce c -r sauce; - til Salat salad-dressing.

-flaat sauce-boat.

*Saw|lag sheep-shears. -ffiel edible cockle;

Cardium edule.

Saw c -e, *Sag. -er saw; *saw-mill.

Savan'ner pl savannas.

Sa'vblad blade of a saw. -brug saw-mill cf.

-work. -bue saw-frame; saw-bow. -but jack.

-bannet a saw-shaped; serrate.

*Saw c sap.

Saw vt saw. -lad se Sæbul. -malle se Sæv.

Sa'vffiff sawfish, *Pristis*. *ffis se -fpaan. -for-

mig a se -bannet. -gitter saw-grate. -grude

saw-plt.

Sæv, Sæve se Sægl, Sægle.

Sa'v'mugg se -fpaan. -malle saw-mill, awr

lumber-mill.

Sævn n, pl =, want; (Lad) loss, privation,

bereavement, regret; affjælp et ~ meet a deal-

deratum; efterlade et ~ leave a void; libe ~ suffer

privations. Sævne vt want, feel the want of,

(hbad man har haft) miss; ber -s to two are miss-

ing; be -be the missing men, people; -r at Grund

is devoid of all foundation. - Sævn|fel, -les a

feeling no want, lacking nothing. -fald a re-

gretful.

Sæ'vning c sawing.

Sævs'æn n Sav'oy. Sævsjarb' c -er Savoya'rd.

Sævsjarbiter c hurdy-gurdy. Sævsfaal sav'oy

(cabbage).

Sa'v|sælle se -ff. -ffæret a sawn. *-ffur

sawing of timber. -ffæter c -e sawyer. -ffmald

se -fpaan. -ffilt saw-notch, kerf. -ffpaan sawdust.

*ffel se -but. -tæffe serrature. -tæffet a serrated.

-fand tooth of the saw; (høt Dyr) saw-tooth.

-fæmmer plank-timber. -ufægger saw-set, saw

-wrest. -væst saw-work.

Sæftra'ga c sax'ifrage.

Sæft'garn se Hæftmægern.

Sæm'minium(rob) c scam'mony.

Scene c -r scene; -n (Teatret) the stage; fætte

i ~ get up; bringe paa -n place on the boards cf.

scene; gaa over -n (Stykke) be acted, performed,

(Stue|piller) cross the stage; bet som til en ~ there

was a scene. Scene|arrangement stage direc-

tions. -forændring scene-shifting. -instruiter

stage-manager. -væntheb c stage practice cf.

experience. Sævniff a scenio (cf. scen'ic), thea-

trical, stage.

Scepter n -tre sceptre; fære -et bear the sceptre.

Schafferjæbe c street-Jew, Jew-hawker.

Schaf're vt chaffer. -ren c chaffering.

Schaft c -er (Djærgb.) shaft; (i Rødvæn) fire

-room, tunnel. -væn shaft-furnace.

Schama'nier pl Sha'mans. -is'mæn Sha'maniam.

Schatte'ire vt shade, shadow. -ring c shade.

Schebel' c -ter xebec.

Schelde vt se Stebe. -erits c bucking-ore. -hus

parting workshop.

Scheldeloben the Scheldt.

Schellat c shellac, gumlac.

Schema -er form, schedule. Schema'tiff a

skeleton-like.

Schensel [i.] -tier leg.

Schift c -er layer, stratum; (Arbejdsbit) shift;

(Smetn.) batch.

Schippe se Skjippe.

Schle'ffien n Silesia. -er c, -ff a Silesian.

Schnitzjagt a paper-chase, hare and hounds.
Schofel obj., se **Sjofel**.
Scht! (til **Sat**) scat!
Schubflud (t.) racoon's skin.
Schupper (t.) pl (naa **Sjelm**) scales.
Schwabacher **Schrift** German Italics.
Schwaben a Swabia. -iff a Swabian.
Schwarzwald the Black Forest. -walderur
 Dutch clock.

Schweiz a Switzerland. -er c, -iff a Swiss;
 se **Swas** **Schweizer**.

Se, **sa**, **set** & **i** see; (**stue**) behold; **se!** look!
 (**sejib**, **se**) lo! behold! - **gobt**, **baartigt** have a
 good, bad sight; - **langt** be far-sighted; **ber** **er**
intet at - nothing is to be seen; there is nothing
 apparent; **fan** **bu** - **noget**? **nej**, **ber** **er** **intet** at -
 can you see anything? no, I can see nothing;
om **jeg** - **r** **rigtigt** if I see right; **hob** **man** **ifte** - **r**,
har **man** **ifte** **ont** of what the eye sees not, the
 heart sees not; (**abe** - show; (**abe** **fig** - put in
 an appearance, make one's a.; **han** **laber** **fig** **albrig**
 - he never makes his appearance; **lob** **fig** **ifte**
mere - was seen no more; **laber** **fig** - for **Benge**
 exhibit one's self for money; **sa** **ibit** **man** **tunbe**
 - to all seeming; **se!** **se!** - **r** **man** **bet!** indeed!
 bless my soul! **bit** **man** - I see now! only see!
ih - why! **har** **man** - **ti** only think! did you
 ever! **han** - **r** **mange** **foff** **hob** **fig** he sees many
 people; **bet** - **r** **jeg** **gerne** I like that. **jeg** **sa** **fige**
sa **gerne** I had as lief (as not); **jeg** - **r** **han** **gerne**
 I am very fond of him; **jeg** - **r** **gerne**, at **bu** **fomme**
 I shall be very glad, if you will come; **gobt**, **vi**
sa at - I well, we shall see! **jeg** **sa!** - **hob** **jeg**
sa **gere** I will see, what I can do; **bu** **maa** - at
fomme you must try to come; **naar** **man** - **r** **ham**,
Rube **man** **tra** to see him one should believe;
ber **saas** (man **sa**) **ingen** **foff** no people were to
 be seen, we saw no people; **vi** - **sa** **sa** **sa**, **saas**
 ofte we seldom meet, often met; - **fig** **Ruffet**
 find one's self disappointed; - (**med** **prop** & **do**):
 - **ab**, **om** **Bengene** **ere** **ber** see if the money is
 there; **jeg** **sa!** - **ab** I will see (what I can do)
herat - **r** **man** **hence** it appears; - **Eiben** **an** wait
 some time, bide one's time, (wait and) see; -
fine **foff** **an** know whom one has to deal with;
naar **man** - **r** **bart** **fra** not considering, apart
 from, independently of; - **etter** **noget** look for
 a thing; **han** **Rob** **og** **sa** **after** **mig** he stood looking
 after me; **han** **sa** **after** **alle** **Begne**, **om** **han**
tunbe **finde** **bet** he looked for it every where in
 order to find it; - **etter** (**pas** **pas**) **Bernene!** look
 to the children! **han** **sa** **after** **i** **Bogen**, **pa** **sin**
Biste he consulted, referred to, the book, his
 list; **han** **sa** **ifte** **Regningen** **after** he did not exam-
 ine the account; - **etter**, **om** see if; - **fig** **for**
 look before one; - **big** **for**, (**bet** **pa** **bin** **foff**)
 look about you! - **big** **for**, at **bu** **ifte** **faiber!** see
 that you do not fall! - **han** **ti** consider; **naar**
man - **han** **ti** considering; - **han** **ti** **en**, **se** - **ind**:
 - **i** **Spejlet** look into the glass; - **en** **i** **Ansigtet**
 look into one's face. - **igen** **nem** look through,
 look over; - **ind** **ti** **en** call upon, look in upon,
 go **el** come and see one, look one up; - **neb**
pa look down upon; - **om** (**sege**) **noget** look for
 a thing; - **fig** **om** (**omkring**) look about one, (**til**
bage) look round. - **big** **om** look behind you:
 - **fig** **om** **pa** **et** **Sted** take a view of a place,
 view the curiosities of a place; **han** **sa** **fig** **om** **i**
Barefset he looked about the room **han** **har** - **t**
fig **om** **i** **Berben** he has seen the world; - **fig** **om**
after **noget** look for a thing; **jeg** **maa** - **mig** **om**
after **en** **anden** **Ejener** I must look out for, cast
 about for, another servant **bet** **fan** **faiber**, **for** **man**
 - **r** **fig** **om** it may fall before you expect it **el**.
 dream of it; - **op** **ti** **en** look up to one; **se** -
ind; - **pa** look at, regard; - **pa** **fit** **egret** **Bedste**

look to one's own interest; **han** - **r** **ifte** **pa** **fr**-
 money is no object with him; **bet** **vil** **jeg** - **a**.
 I defy you to do it. **bet** **fan** **jeg** - **pa** **Dem** I see
 see it by your looks; **han** **sa** **fig** **ganke** **han**
berpa he looked at it, till he was quite dazzled;
man **fan** - **fig** **glad** **pa** **ham** it gladdens one's
 heart to look at him; **han** **sa** **fig** **gal** **pa** **ber**
Rennette the very sight of this man made him
 angry - **fig** **feb**, **ma** **pa** **noget** get tired, wear
 of looking at a thing; - **ti** **look** on, be a look-
 -on; - **noje** **ti** look sharp; - **r** **man** **noje** **ti** **et**
 a closer inspection; - **ti** **sejnt!** eyes left! **er**
 - **r** **intet** **ti** **hem** you see nothing of the town;
jeg **har** **ifte** - **t** **noget** **ti** **ham** I have seen nothing
 of him; - **bu** **bertil** **bit!** see thou to that; - **r**.
en give one a call, go to see one; - **miht** **ti** **r**
 look kindly upon one, cast a mild look upon
 one; - **breit** **ti** **en** frown on **el**, at one, cast a
 angry look upon one; - **kest** **ti** **noget** look
 black **el**, blue at a thing; - **ti** at **bu** **ifte** **faiber**
 take care you don't fall; - **ti** **Straturne**, **Bernene**
 see, look to **el**, after the cattle, the children,
vi **maa** - **ti** at **berre** **be** **sejke** we must manage
 to be the first; **jeg** **sa!** - **ti** I'll see about it
jeg **sa!** - **ti** at **sa** **ham** **bet** I will try to obtain
 it for him; - **fig** **tilbage** look back; - **ud** **for**
 look like; - **gobt**, **ifte** **ub** look well, fill; - **hob**:
han **be** **sa** **ub** **f** see what they looked like **han**
 - **r** **tabsem** **ub** he looks an awful figure; **hob** **sa**
sa **ub!** what a sight he was! what a figure he
 looked! **hob** **bet** **for** **ub!** what a sight the room
 is! - **ub** (**af** **Sinbuet**) look out (of the window).
bet - **r** **galt** **ub** for **Sandmanben** the farmer's pro-
 spects are bad; **bette** **sa** **galt** **ub** this was a bad
 look-out; **bet** - **r** **unberligt** **ub** it has an odd look
jeg **gab** **vibe**, **hob** **ban** **Gulet** - **r** **ub** I wonder what
 the house will be like; - **ub** **ti** promise; **bet** -
ub **ti** **Regn** it looks like rain; **bet** - **r** **ub** **ti** **el**
blive **et** **gobt** **War** it bids fair to be a good year
 - **ub** **etter** **Sejtere** **J**, keep a good look-out for
 sails; - **fig** **ub** pick out, fix upon; **betre** **bet** **se**
set **hob** **be** in good, bad, odour with; **bet** - **te** **a**
henger **af** **Bjergene** **bet** - how much depends upon
 our mental eye-sight what we see!

Sebat's a sed'ative.

Sebbel [t agf. **ubt**, **Sebel**] c **bler** slip of paper
 (title **Wres**) note, billet (**Santofebbel**) (bank-)note
 se **Rotter!**, **Stemme**; **strie** - **bler** (**Reg**) play at
 consequences, play at who, when and where.
Sebbel **bank** bank of issue. - **emission** issue
 - **fatalog** card-catalogue, catalogue on slip.
 - **masse** amount of notes. - **ubkebejse** issue. - **ub-**
kebejse bank, se - **bank**.

Sebe's c, - **format** sextodecimo, 16mo.

Sebliment a sed'iment. - **ment's** a sedi-
 ment'ary.

Seer o seeing. **Seer** o - **e** **seer**. - **Seer**: **blif**
 prophetic eye, eye of a prophet. - **seer**, **gaue**
 - **fratt** gift of divination **el**, prophecy, prophetic
 spirit.

Segl a, pl =, seal, signet.

Segl o - **e** (**krumfnte**) sickle.

***Segl** se **Sejl**.

Seglas a eye-glass.

Seglbevarer keeper of the seals. - **brub** a
 breaking the seal.

Seglbannet, - **format** a **3** falcate.

Seglsorb o sphragide, seal **el**, Lemnian earth.

Seglframmet a **je** - **format**

Segllast sealing-wax. - **ablat** wafer. - **pragt**

sees for appending official seals. - **prede** letter

sealing press. - **ring** signet-ring. - **samling** col-

lection of seals. - **stet** engraved gem. - **trætt** (t

Stenul) sigillaria. - **uold** se - **laf**.

Segment a - **er** segment.

Segue vi sink down, droop, drop; - om b. f.
- **se** o sinking.

Sehsene pl the couches of the optic nerves.

Sej! interj hollo! I say!

Sej o - et coal-fish, *Gadus virens*.

Sej a se Sejg.

†Sej a free-and-easy, jaunty, devil-may-care.

Sejd o witchcraft, sorcery. - **fene**. - **fene** sorceress, witch. - **mand** sorcerer, wizard.

Sejdrifter o hard drinker.

- **Seje** o - r F sinew.

Sejer o - **re** victory; vinde -, gaa af med - en **main** el. win the victory, be victorious, come off (the) victor; vinde en let. - (og) F walk over the course; have a walk over. - en er bvt (og) the day is ours. **Sejer/bræsten** o intoxicated el. elated with victory.

- **herre** victor, conqueror, conquering hero; (i Bæddels o. l.) winner - n ved Bæddels the victor of W. - **gaa** se - **florte**.

- **fræst** a crowned with victory. - **læs** a who is not victorious, vanquished. - **rig** a victorious, conquering, triumphant; gaa - ud af prove victorious in, come off victorious from. - **salig** a triumphant, se bræsten - **fejstigheds** triumph

Sejersbud messenger of victory. - **bud** (flab) news of victory. - **dag** day of victory. - **fæne** standard of victory. - **fest** rejoicings for a victory. - **fejst** victorious feeling. - **glæde** triumph.

- **helt** conquering hero. - **indtag** triumphal entrance. - **jubil** triumph of victory. **Sejerflorte** caul. **Sejersflæder** triumphal robes. - **fræst** wreath of crown of victory. - **minde** monument of victory. - **maafgheds** chance of victory. - **oprig** triumph. - **palm** palm of victory. - **pris** prize of victory. - **raas** se - **frig**. - **rus** intoxication of victory. - **rygte** rumour of victory. - **sang** song of victory. - **attergheds** confidence of victory.

- **flrig** shout of victory. - **høit** a se **Sejer**. - **høit** triumphal column. - **tegn** token of victory, trophy. **Sejerher** ascribe. **Sejersteg** triumphal procession. **Sejerhøit** o elated with victory.

- **Sejerher** a victorious **Sejersvidsheds** confidence of victory. - **vogn** triumphal car.

Sejerlæl a se **rig** - **sejrl** se - **florte**. - **bant** a accustomed to victory. - **vinde** victor. - **vinde**. - **inde** o - r - **victress**. - **vinde** se **Sejer**. - **vinde** a victoriously won.

- **Sejerbæst** a pendulum-clock.

Sejg a tough - **Robband** stubborn resistance. - **heb** o toughness. - **libet** a tenacious of life, tenacity of life. - **pil** purple willow. *Salix purpurea*. - **pine** of torture slowly. - **pinert** a slow torture.

Sejare o. fl., se **Sejare**.

Sejgtrætte vi haul slowly. - **terre** vt dry slowly.

Sejt a, pl =, sail; (paa Røllesten) rynd; hejse et - holst a sail; **sejre** - set sail; **bjerge** - take in sail; **beslaa** - furl the sails; **flaa** et - unbend, fra bend, unbend a sail; **bære** under - be under sail; **gaa** under - get under weigh (el way); **under** **flaa** - under easy sail; **sejre** alle - til crowd sail. **sejre** for fulde - be under a press of sail. go with all sails set. **Sejfab's** o sailing, navigation.

- **Sejffareal** spread of canvas. - **baad** sailing boat. - **bar** a navigable. - **barhet** o navigableness. - **barne** clue. - **betræl** cover for a sail. - **bjærg** ning o taking in sail. - **brig** sailing-brig (o. fl.). - **restrum** centre of effort of the sails. - **bug** o, - a sail-cloth, canvas. - **bugfabrikl** canvas manufactory. - **bugspise** canvas bag (o. fl.). - **buggrugge** bolt of canvas. - **bub** o (deep) channel. - **bugtig** a good sailer. - **bugtiggheds** sailing qualities.

Sejle vi & t sail; go, proceed; F (om Gang) jog; reel; - et **Sej** op overtake, overhaul, a ship;

- et **Sej** over run down a ship; - **lang** med **Røst** coast; - **bibe**nd sail by the wind; - **flods** **bibe**nd sail close-hauled; - **rumt** sail large; - **plat** run before the wind; - **sej** **Strger** rumt sail quartering; - i **Rouboi** sail in company; - **fra** out sail; - en **Stang** overbord carry away a topmast. - **paa** (et andet **Sej**) run into; **lade** en - **fln** egen **Se** leave one to his own device.

Sejlen o sailing. **Sejler** o - e (**Sej** i **Sej**) sail; (Rugl) swift, *Cypselus*; 10 - e 10 sail; en **gob** - a good sailer.

Sejflabe se - **areal**. - **fragat** sailing frigate. - **farbig** a ready to sail, ready for sea. - **fæste** ballast. - **farig**. - **farjel** quantity of canvas. - **garn** twine, pack-thread. - **hænde** palm. - **horn** grease horn. **Sejling** o sailing. **Sejlsøst** se - **baad**. - **hammer** se - **sejle**. - **hæmning** canvass-band.

- **flar** se - **farbig**. - **flast**: ved - by sails. - **flæg** sail hook. - **flæse** sail-room. - **flæ** o fairway, channel. - **flæst** sail-loft. - **flæ** se **flæ**. - **mager** o - e sail-maker. - **magerhænde** palm. - **mager** o a sail-making. - **magerhænde** prickler, stabber. - **mæse** se - **farig**. - **naal** sail-needle. - **orden** order of sailing. - **ordre** sailing orders. - **paet** sailing packet. - **pest** sail-bag. - **raa** sail-yard. - **rede** se - **farbig**. - **regering** trimming the sails. - **ring** ring of a sail. - **flis** sailing vessel. - **flab** parting gun. - **flaring** cutting sails. - **flist** a with sails torn. - **flæn** loadstone. - **flis** a stiff. - **flar** sail water-party; tage **fl** en - take a sail; tage en med **paa** en - take one a sail. - **flaring** drying sails. - **flæ** sailing-route. - **flæ** sailing weather. - **flab** wind for sailing. - **flirning** effect of the sails.

Sejr se **Sejer**. **Sejre** vt triumph, gain the victory, be victorious; - **nbe** a victorious. - **Sejrer** o victor.

Sejle et J nipper; (hænde) seize. - **ing** o - et (aim) seizing. (Sejlag) gasket.

Sejls o large, full grown coal-fish.

Sejlsand o secant - **ant** c - et se'cant.

Sejle n - **fler**, se **flærhænde**.

Sejle o, pl =, (Sejst) shekel.

Sejlsand se **Sejlsand**.

Sejstraft o (eye)sight, visive faculty.

Sejstraft o - et privy seal. (Hænde) secretion.

- **Sejstraftaria** t n - et secreta'ria, secreta'ria; - **ter** o - et (ou) **flæst** secretary. (fln **flæst**) chiffonier, scrutator, secretaire, cabinet. - **ter** (fln) secretary (bird). *Gynogon nua serpentinus*.

Sejls six. en **fl** om **fl**er - F a stunner, a trump.

Sejls a - supper. **Sejlsæret** a six-oared. - **særig** a six years' old. - **særing** (om **Røg**) a six year old. **Sejlsæge** flna **Sejlsæge** flna. **Sejlsben** se **Bud**. - **benet** a six-legged. - **bladet** a (med 6 **flon**) hexapetalous (med 6 **Sejls**) hexaphyllous; J (Se rue) six-bladed. - **bæst** a six-fold, sextuple. - **ender** o - e stag with six antlers. **Sejls** o - e six (i **flærmal**) six. - **alle** two sixes. **Sejls** - **flæst** a six-footed, hexapod; - **Bers** hexameter. - **flæ** se - **bæst**. - **flæst** se - **flæst**. - **garn** flne six-thread line. - **hæst** a & o hexandrian. - **hæst** a hexagynian. - **flæst** hexagon. - **flæst** a hexagonal. - **flæst** a six-barreled; - **flæst** a six-shooter. - **flæst** flne **flæst** measure of six quavers. - **punder** o - e six-pounder. - **punder** a of six-pounds. - **punder** o se - **punder** - **flæst** a six-rowed. - **flæ** bare, bear, six-rowed barley. **Sejls** flæst a six-sided, hexahedral. - **flæst** a (fln) carriage and six. - **flæst** of six syllables. - **flæst** a for six voices. **Sejls** o - e sixth. **Sejls** flne six. **Sejls** t n - et **flæst** flne. **Sejls** flne sextant case. **Sejls** flne flne flne of the sextant; bet **fl**er - the index glass. **Sejls** flne a of sixteen years. **Sejls** flne sixteenth; for bet - in the sixteenth place. **Sejls**.

tenbedel sixteenth (part); -s Note semiquaver, demiquaver; -s Pause semiquaver rest. **Seßst** c -ter ses'tet, sex'tet, sextuor. **Seßst** sixty. **Seßsthen**: ved - about six. **Seßstunde** a sixtieth. **Seßstundkreiseln** *v.* the six o'clock hour circle. **Seßst** c sextole, sextuplet, sextolet. **Seßstraad** a six-thread.

Sekt'na:l'shemet the sex'ual system.
Sekt o -rr sect, denomination. — **Sekt**'te'rre c
 -r sectarian. -**te'**riff a sectarian, denominational.
Sekts'n o -rr sec'tion. — **Sekts**'ns|arbejde
 sectionizing, -**møde** sectional sitting cl. meeting,
 -**sue** dissecting-room.

Sektor c -o'tr sector. **Sektoren** n sectarianism. **Sekula** rēgijlīk c sec'ular priest. — **Sekulari**-**is**ti'o'n c secularization. — **le're** of secularize. **Sekulum** a hier, te Archumberde. **Sekula'r** a sec'ular. **Sekularisierend** secular change. **Sekunb** c & n -er (i alle Bet.) sec'ond. **Sekunda**rm *typ* inner form. **Sekunbaff**rd c chord of the second. **Sekunbant** c -er sec'ond. **Sekunb**awēxcl second of exchange. **Sekunb**er're of second. — **Sekunb**lajstunt sublieutenant. **sif**ter second-hand. **Sekunb**er a sec'ondary. **Sekunb**er's c -er sequence.

Sequester /er n sequestrá'tion. -ra'tor c sequest-rator. -ra'tion c sequestra'tion. -re're of se-ques'ter.

*Sel [æ] n [ə] Saterhpyte.
Selabongront n sea-green.
Selshunt'ler n/ Sel'inka -in a Selinkian

Selse c - r (i Selseis) horse-collar; swimming-belt; (-tsj) harness; se Sutselse. ***Selse vt** - paa harness. -**hammer** harness-room. -**knapp** brace button, suspender-button. -**lss** a braceless.

Selen' *n* selenium. -**holdig** *a* seleniferous.
Selenit' *c* sel'enite. **Selen'syre** selen'ic acid.
Selenverloper [*t.*] *c* kidnapper. -**i** *n* kidnap-
ping.

-tøj harness.
-tøj harness.
-tøj harness.

Cell'ne c caraway-leaved milk-parsley, *Selinum carvifolium*.

Salix [é] o - r (great) willow, palm-tree, palm
willow, *Salix caprea*. -**hájte**, -**píse** willow
-whistle. -**rón** Swedish service-tree, *Sorbus*
scandica.

Selle o - r lad, swain.
Sellari c (Stiff. el. Top.) celery, *Apium gra-*
ceolens; (Knob. el. Rod.) celeriac, *A. g. rapaceum*.
Selwing se Sandisber.

Selſkab a -rt (Omgaug) company, society; (ſelſkabelig Sammenkomſt) party, company; (forening) ſociety, (Uſtte -e ſ.) company; i - med in (the) company of; gære u - , holde en med - keep, bear one company; gære - med join the party; gære et - give a party; gære et - for give an entertainment to; gaa, komme i - , -er mix ſ. mingle in ſociety; ſæge, holde - med aſſociate, company, with; ſlet - forderbig gobe Sæter evil communications corrupt good manners; lærde -er learned ſocieties; optages i et - be admitted member of a ſociety; melde ſig ud af et - withdraw one's name from a ſociety. **Selſka'belig** a (ſom ſlet i S.) ſocial; (ſom ynder S.) ſociable; (om Dyr) gregarious; - Dannelſe manners. **Selſka'belighed** c ſociability. +**Selſkaber**(tude) c companion.

-**Selfss** friend social tie. -**bi** social bee.
-**broder** companion. -**bame** (lady's) companion,
lady's help. -**bragt** evening dress cf. clothes.
-**brift** social propensity. -**byr** gregarious animal.
-**fugl** company bird, love-bird, *Prittacula*; cf.

-manb. -freslen, -famsfrn se -dame. -glæbe v.
joy. -fæppe dress cap. -fresb social circle.
-leg social play of. game. -flicet social life.
society, social intercourse. -manb dinner.
society man, man about town; conversational.
-pæpæge se -fugl. -regning fellowship. -se
drawing-room. -sang convivial song. -sa
shy of company, averse to society. -spil room
game, family game, parlour game. -fættæ
panion. -tæne tone of society, social life.
-berdenen society. -vife se -fang. -scræte
Society Islands.

*Sedum sp. water-hemlock, cow-bane, Cysti-
porea.

Selter's, Seltzer|band n Seltzer(-water). -band:
maffine seltzogene.

Selb pron self; *jeg* tom - I came myself; han tom - he came himself; vi selv - we ourselves etc.; mig - myself; *femte* - herself sit han bar - Born he has children of his own better - en Dag name your own day; bi bager - bakes Brød we bake our own bread; det kan t - bett you are another; han tom - anden, tre amben ride double; den - samme, se Selvsamme et god Dræng self do, self have; om jeg - Kalder jeg though I say it that should not; han er høfheb - he is honestly itself, the soul of honesty tage fig selv af Døge commit suicide, f. ma away with one's self; han er iffe mere fig - b is no longer his own self; dette er et Strift sig - this is a separate work; i og for sig - el. of itself; dette vilde i fig - hede været net would, of itself, have been enough; naar du betrægtet det i og for sig - looking at it on its own merits; han gjorde det af sig - he did it of his own accord, spontaneously; han var ude af sig - he was beside himself;omme til fig - to come to one's self, (efter en Besvimelse) recoe from a swoon; selve Kongen the king himself - selv (+selde) adv even; - hans Fjender ev his enemies, his very enemies. *Selvslagsdrang* Mejemaffine self-raker. - *selfie* self-respect; *selvbar* (nogen) - self-respecting, self-regarding - *an-den* le objr. - *autuelle* self-revelation, self-appraisement. - *autuelle* self-accusation. - *autuelle* a self-accusing, self-accusatory. - *autuelle* a responsible. - *autuelle* spontaneous ignition. - *autuelle* a ignited spontaneous - *arbejde* (om Drifter) self-acting. - *aut.* self spontaneous generation. - *betrefte* self-reproach, upbraiding. - *betræffende* self-infatuation. - *bedrag* self-delusion. - *betrægtet* a self-deceiving. - *betsømmelse* judgement of one's self. - *betrægtet* self-seeduction, self-fertilization. - *beftugtede* a self-fertilizing. - *begrensning* self-limitation. - *betag* self-satisfaction. self-complacency. - *betagelig* a self-complacent. - *betagelighed* ie *betag.* - *betægtelig* self-command. - *betægtelse*; control, restraint, dominance. - *betægtelse* a self-restraining. - *betægtet* a self-possessed. - *betægtelse* self-confession. - *betægtning* self-made care. - *betægtning* self-sowing, sown. - *betægtning* a self-taxation, voluntary assessment. - *betægtet* a self-appointed, self-constituted. - *betægtelse* self-contemplation. - *betægtelig* self-abuse, pollution, onanism. - *betægtet* a ie *betægtet.* - *betægtelse* self-determination. - *betægtelses* self-determining power. - *betægtelsesret* right of free action. - *betægtning* ie *betægtning.* - *betægtning* self-communion. - *betægtning* self-admiration. - *betægtet* a conscious; arrogant, self-asserting. - *betægtet* consciousness. - *betægtet* self-motion, spontaneous motion. - *betægtet,* *betægtet* a self-moving, automobile. - *betægtet* a (*Betrim*) self-

inding. -biografi autobiography. -bjerget a
-hjulpen. -biansende a self-polishing. -buden
self-invited. -byggerforening (co-operative)
wellings' Company. -bænneise (føderhvervet
andelig D.) self-education; (af organiste Legemer)
pontaneous formation. -bænneise -gjort. -brefende
self-turning. -byttelse self-worship. -bød a
na Svag) dead (a natural death, without being
laughtered). -bømt a self-doomed, condemned.
-egen a original. -ejde, -ejendom freehold (prop-
erty). -ejer, -ejerskabe yeoman, freehold pro-
prietor, peasant proprietor, freeholder. -ejers-
kab freehold farm, peasant property. -ejers-
kab peasant proprietary. -ejertje, -ejerskab
private carriage. -ejerskab self-maintenance.
erhvervet a self-acquired. -ertrædelse self-knowl-
edge. -foragt self-contempt. -forbrænding spon-
aneous combustion. -forglemmelse self-oblivion,
forgetting oneself. -forglemmende a self-for-
getting, self-forgetful. -forhævelse self-wor-
ship. -forlæstning self-delivery. -fornebrælse
self-abasement, self-humiliation. -fornebrælse
self denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation.
-formægtende a self-denying. -formægtelig a le
-tilfreds. -forræberi self-betrayal. -forræbelse,
-forræbende le -formægtelse, -formægtende. -forstalt
a self-inflicted. -forstaltelig a self-defining.
-forstaltelig self-knowledge. -forstalt self-defence.
-fortærende a self-consuming. -frembringelse
original production. -føde a (Dmp.) self-
feeding. -følelse feeling of one's own worth,
self-esteem. -følg necessary consequence, natu-
ral result, matter of course; bet er en - it
follows of itself, is a m. of c. -følgelig a
matter of course; - adu as a m. of c., of course.
naturally, as a natural consequence, by neces-
sary consequence, in the nature of things, in-
evitably, necessarily; en Drister har - Ret it is
the nature of ministers to be right. -giwet le
-følgelig. -gjort a self-made, of one's own mak-
ing; fø of one's own creation; - Dyrkelse bibl
will-worship. -gød a self-sufficient. -gødhed
self-importance. -greet a of spontaneous growth.
-gylbig a self-valid, valid in itself. -hab hatred
of one's self. -hensyn selfishness. -herredømme
self-command, mastery. -herfter autocrat.
-herfterinde autocratix. -hjulpen a self-aided,
sustaining, independent; bære - keep one's self,
shift for one's self. -hjælp self-help. -hjælps-
forening benefit-society. -hjælpsmand self-made
man. -hærbelse hardening of one's constitution.
-hærbelse self-assertion. -hærbende a (Wri) self-
raising (flour). -hærv private revenge. -lagt-
tagelse personal observation. -labbuden a self-
invited. -labbelse self-invitation. -labbelse
a self-evident, explaining. Selvitt a selfish.
Selvitteth a selfishness. Selvitteth a self-in-
vited, appointed. -læbende le -læbende. -lær
a self-evident. -lærhed self-evidence. -læge a
self-conceited, self-wise. -læggel. -lægt self-
conceit. -læge tea-kitchen, tin-kitchen. -lætt
self-critique, self-criticism. -lættel self-knowl-
edge. -lær a selfish, self-loving. -lærhed selfsh-
ness, self-love. -lærslig, -lærslighed le -lær, -lær-
bed. -læst le -gjort. -læsting autonomy. -lyfende
a self-luminous. -lægende a self-healing. -lær-
ling. -lærte self-taught person. -lært a self-
taught. -læst a selfless. -læsteth selflessness.
-martyrium self-martyrdom. -mat (Stat) self-
mate. -mobbegge self-contradiction. -mob-
bende a (self)contradictory. -mord self-murder,
suicide. -morderli a suicidal. -morderli le
-morder. -morderbemi suicidal mania. -mord-
forsøg attempt at suicide. -mugbig a of full
age; (egenmægtig) arbitrary. -nedværbegge self

-degradation. -opbræge self-culture. -opbræ-
belse one's own invention. -opbræden a self-
devised. -opbræbelse self-preservation. -opbræ-
belsesbrift instinct of self-p. -opbræbelse self-
exaltation, aggrandizement. -opbræbende a self-
dissolving. -opbræbelse self-sacrifice, devotion,
immolation. -opbræbende a self-devoting, self-
sacrificing. -opbræbelse self-discipline. -over-
levelse living too long. -overværbegge self-con-
quest, resignation. -overværbegge a self-inflicted.
-overværbegge a self-imposed. -værbegge. -værbegge self-
torture. -værbegge. -værbegge le -værbegge. -værbegge self-
plagier le -værbegge. -værbegge self-tormentor.
-værbegge le -værbegge. -værbegge a self-tormenting.
-værbegge self-examination. -værbegge a self-willed,
wilful. -værbegge c wilfulness. -værbegge a self-
reading. -værbegge le -værbegge. -værbegge
a self-recording, self-registering. -værbegge
a self-regulating. -værbegge a (Sag) self-righting.
-værbegge. -værbegge self-righteous, righte-
ousness. -værbegge self-praise, self-laudation; - finter
self-praise is open disgrace, is no honour, no
recommendation. -værbegge a self-sown. -værbegge
a matter of course, self-evident. -værbegge a the
self-same, the very same, the identical. -værbegge
a F cocksure. -værbegge. -værbegge c le -værbegge.
-værbegge a self-created, self-made, of one's own
creating. -værbegge description of one's self.
-værbegge an autograph; entitled to something as
a matter of course, the very man. -værbegge spring
gun. -værbegge self-delusion. -værbegge security,
surety, bondsman. -værbegge security, surety.
-værbegge a self-lubricating, self-oil
feeding. -værbegge self-mortification. -værbegge
self-application. -værbegge. -værbegge self-government;
home rule. -værbegge a self-dependent, inde-
pendent, (som bestaar ved sig selv) self-existent;
har lte en - værbegge has not one idea of his own.
-værbegge independence. -værbegge a (Sæm)
self-reeling. -værbegge a selfish, self-seeking. -værbegge
selfishness. -værbegge autopsy. -værbegge a self-assumed,
self-allotted. -værbegge self-worship. -værbegge
a self-satisfied, approving. -værbegge self-
satisfaction, applause, approval. -værbegge
self-destruction. -værbegge self-confidence,
reliance; -værbegge paa - diffidence, self-distrust.
-værbegge a self-confident, relying, reliant.
-værbegge le -værbegge. -værbegge autotype. -værbegge
self-restraint. -værbegge taking the law into one's
own hand. -værbegge a thinking for one's self.
-værbegge independent thinker. -værbegge inde-
pendent thought. -værbegge a devised by one's
self. -værbegge a self-emptying. -værbegge
self-development. -værbegge self-instruc-
tion, tuition. -værbegge self-election. -værbegge a self-
elected, self-chosen. -værbegge a self-important.
-værbegge a self-acting, automatic. -værbegge
a self-active. -værbegge own ef. independent
energy, self-activity, self-action. -værbegge a self-wise.
-værbegge a of spontaneous growth. -værbegge
caused by one's self. -værbegge self-estimation.
-værbegge self-humiliation, abasement.

Sem' Shem.

Semaf's c -er sem'aphore. -Ration sema-
phoric station.

Semef'ter a -f're (ved Universit.) semester, term
(of six months).

Semif'son n sem'icolon (,).

Sem'itor n similor.

Semin'a'rium n -ier sem'in'ary, training school,
t. college, esp teachers' seminary. -ariefærrer
teacher in a seminary. -arif' c -er pupil at a
seminary etc.

Semipetlagia'were p/ Semi-Pela'gians.

Semif'it a Semitic, Shemitic.

Semol'icrym semoule, semoli'no, semoli'na.

Sempertin c *se Marietidel*.
Sempertin c *sempervive*.
Semsgarner shamoy-dresser. -garbning shamoy-dressing. **Semstet** vt shamoy. **Semslæder** wash-leather, shammy.
Sem a (langsom) slow, tardy, slack, dilatory; (filbig) late; - til sit Arbejde slow at (his) work; han var ifte - til at komme he was not long in coming; i en - Time at a late hour; i e Mar late in life; i senere Mar in after years; i de -ere Mar of late years; i den -ere Tid, i -ere Tider of late, latterly, lately; ved en -ere Lejlighed on a subsequent occasion; i et -ere Kapitel in a future chapter; hans -ere Liv, Opførelse o. his after life, conduct etc.; en -ere Udvejsling an after development; -ere Efterretninger later news; senest latest; - sent *adv* late; -t er bedre end aldrig better late than never; that is not lost which comes at last; -ere later, subsequently; hereafter, anon; lidt -ere hen a little later on; -t og tidlig at all hours; komme for -t be late; bet (Stiftet) kom to Tider for -t she was (el. arrived) two hours late; kom 10 Minuter for -t til Dampskibet missed the steamer by 10 minutes; -ere en Gang at some future day, on some future occasion; -st Fredag on or before Friday, not later than Friday.
Sens t a -er sen'ate. **Sens** ter o -er sen'ator.
Send, -te, -t vt send, forward, transmit; - Sub til en send one word; - Sub efter en send for one. **Sendebrev** missive. -bud messenger. -førb mission. -gods goods sent. **Sendelse** c -r sending, mission. **Sendemand** je -bud. **Sendning** c -rr thing el. present sent, esp provisions sent as a present, (til Stiftet) shipment; = **Sendebud**. **Sendingsgods** goods sent.
Senbragt a slow, tardy, dilatory. -heb c tardiness, dilatoriness.
Sen c r sinew, tendon. -sænb ligament. -ben sesamid bone. -fæt a wiry. -fulb a sinewy. -fuldheb sinewiness.
Senegalflugt c Senegal bird, *Scopus umbretta*.
Senegard c rattlesnake-root, *Polygala senega*.
Senegræs n t je Sandbjærlme. **Senigræs** o. fl.; *bladder sedge, *Carex vesicaria*.
Senelinde fascia. -høppen convulsive motion of the tendons. -funde, -fugtning ganglion. -fæst sinewiness. -overflæsting tenotomy.
Senelinde sheath of a tendon. -fæst a je -fulb. -fæst sinew-thread. -fæstning contraction of the sinews, spasm. -fæstne frænnum. -væst tendinous tissue.
Senfær big, -færbighed je -bragtig.
Seug c -t bed; * & prov = Seb; Særlig med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with, je Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu ifte bare øen -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bæst settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.
Seuglænder bed-tassel. -betraf je Dyrbeaar. -bræt bed-board. -bund bottom of a bed. -bæffen warming pan. -bunde feather-bed. -fæbde;r bed-feathers; bed-spring. -fæst je -bræt. -fæst foot of a bed. -førligger c -t bedside carpet el. rug. -fæstn going to bed. -garbin bed-curtain. -gjord bed-girth. -halm bed-straw; vor Gruet -, je Gruet. -hest bedstaff. -himmel tester of a bed. -hammer bed-room, bed-chamber. -hammerat bed-fellow. -fæst alrer. -lægen bed-sheet. -leje, -liggen confinement to bed. -liggende a confined to bed, laid up. -matras mattress. -om-hæng je -garbin. -pude bed-pillow. -ræder bed-maker. -ro night-rest. -rum bed-accommoda-

tion. *has bedside (side-board of the bedstead). -reb bedstead. -fæt t je -fæbde, *je -fæst -fæbde bed-post. -fæst je -hammer. -fæst bed-tap top of a bed. -fæst bed-bug, *Cs -er* (se) larus. -fæst (som breder over sengen) coverlet, quilt, counterpane, (i Sengen) blanket; je -førligger. -fæst bedding, bedclothes. -bæst bed-heat. -bæstn je -bæffen. **Seuglæder** p. bedclothes.
Seugstin a half-fattened hog.
Se'nhed c slowness, slackness, dilatoriness, tardiness. *hæst *adv* late in the autumn.
Senior c -er senior. **Seniors** t a seniority seniors.
Senegræs je Senegræs.
Senep c mustard, *Sinapis*. - **Senep** je *sen* sinapium. -fabrikant mustard-manufacturer -fæt mustard-seed. -fæst sinapium. -fæst, -frugt mustard-pot. -fæst grain of mustard-seed. -fæst mustard-mill. -fæst oil of mustard. -fæst sinapium. -fæst mustard-sauce.
Senesblade p senna. -beige senna-pod; -te decoction of senna.
Senstis a c sensation. -fæstn'ne c sensationism, sensualism. -fæstn'ne c sensationism. -fæstn'ne c sensationism.
Senstis a c sensitive. -fæstn'ne c (i to bet) sen'sualism. -fæstn'ne c -er sen'sualist.
Senstende a slow of speech.
Senstis c -er sentence. -fæstn'ne c sen'tentious.
Senst c j, ribbon. -fæstn'ne c ribbon line. -fæstn'ne c remarks.
Sentimental a sentimental, (latterlig) mandlin. -fæstn'ne c sentimental'ity.
Senst a slow.
Separat a separate. -fæstn'ne c reprint, excerpt -fæst separate peace. - **Separat** a c (thorax) separation. -fæstn'ne c separatism. -fæstn'ne c -er separatist. -fæstn'ne c separatistic. **Separat** c -er separator. **Separat** a c separate vote o. fl. **Separat** vt (af sig selv) separate (from bed and board).
Sepia c sepia.
Sepier p septaria (sing septarium).
Sepier c September.
Sepier c -ter septet, septette, septnor.
Sepier c -r seventh; den fæst, lille - the major, minor seventh. -fæstn'ne c chord of the seventh.
Septuagesima, **Seubag** - septuagesima (sunday).
Septuaginta the Sep'tuagint (version).
Ser f c -er seraph. -fæst a seraphical).
Serail n seraglio.
Serail c serakler.
Serail c a Se'rvia -er c, -fæst a Se'rvian.
Serail n organ of sight.
Serail c -r serenade; opvarte en med en - serenade one.
Serail c -er sergeant; j, master at arms.
Serie c -r series; (af Dølg. o. b.) emission.
Serail c Serail.
Serail c a serious.
Serail c -er seron, seroon, seroon.
Serail c -er serpent.
Serail c a serpentine.
Serail c serradella, serradella, *Ornithopus savius*.
Serail c -er se'rvail, *Felis serval*.
Serail c -r wash-stand.
Serail c -er serve (up); - noget for en serve one with something; - Suppen (f. St. om Bæstine) help the soup; ber er -t dinner is on the table.
Serail c a se'rvise, set.
Serail je Serail.
Serail c -ter napkin, (minde, Desjert) dolly.

Seand, -ring napkin holder, n. ring. **-presse**
marking press.

Servil a se'rvile. **-itte** c servil'ity.

Servitut c -er servitude, easement.

+Seser a se'ssiff.

Seser s a se'rous.

Sesam c & sesame. **-fra** gingerly-seed. **-sile**
gingerly-oil.

Ses'se a c -er ses'sion, sittings; **mil** meeting
of the officers' board for the conscription.

Ses'ter's c -er ses'ter'se.

Sesvenbom c savin, sabine, *Juniperus sabina*.

Sesven aene p^l the Cevennes.

Sesvill a s Saville.

***Sevje** c sap.

Sesv-Les se Sesvenbom.

Sesvredsekeren a Sevres porcelain.

Sesvrig a worth seeing, worthy of inspec-
tion. **seher** p^l curiosities, sights, lions.

Ses se Sess.

***Seger** c -e. : en underlig - an odd dog.

***Segling** se -ring.

***Segling**, -ering c -er six-oared boat.

Sesl c s Sphinx.

Sesle c s sphere. **-liff** a spher'ical. **-si'de**
c -r spher'oid.

Sesl se Sagu.

Shah c s Shah, Schah.

Shell c -er sheli, shelkh.

Sherbet c sherbet.

Sherif c -fer (arab.) sher'if, scher'if.

Sherry c sherry (wine).

Shetlandsæerne the Shetland Isles.

Shit'er c, p^l =, Shi'te, Sch'i'te.

Shirting a shirting. **Shirtingstrib** cloth
(boards); imbuunden i - cloth-bound.

Sil c -er strainer, filter. **Sil** c strain, filter,
percolate; - **fluggen** af, men nedfluge Kamelen
strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

Siam a Siam -e'fer c, -e'ff a Siamese.

Siamang c s'iamang, *Hylobates syndactylus*.

Siben a sithmold bone.

Sibenjatter [t.] p^l things, traps.

Sibe riven a Siberia. **-liff** a Siberian.

Sibun c sieve-bottom.

Sibyl [t] c -r sib'y'l. **-liff** a sib'y'lline.

Sibette c milk pail.

Sicil [t] a Sic'ily; **Segge** -erne the Two Sicilies.

-a'ner c, **-a'ff** a Sicil'ian.

Sid a (om Klæder) long (and loose); (om Bæb)
low-lying (and swampy). ***Sibde** c (om Klæder)
length.

Sibde, lab, abbet vi sit, be seated; **graffen** -r iffe
gødt the coat does not fit, sit well, is not a good
fit, -r meget stramt is very tight; **ben** -r iffe saa gødt
fem it has not the sit of; - **liff** stick; - of dis-
mount; **se** fliffbe; - for en Waier sit for one's
picture, sit to, give a sitting to, a painter; **bet** -r
mig for Brøstet I have an oppression on the chest;
han lab tre War i Hængel he was kept in prison
for three years; - gødt i bet be well off; vi - net
i bet f we are in a nice pickle; **Siset** -r i Bag;
haand the ace lies to the left of me; - igen
remain, be left, behind, (i Siole) **se** - over;
- in be me have on hand; retain in one's hands;
han -r barmt inden Segge he is a warm man;
-r me for Samite has a large family; - ned
sit down; han bød mig iffe engang at - ned he
did not even offer me a chair; - op mount; **bet**
blæst til at - op horse was sounded! - oppe
sit up; - over (i Bæns) not to stand up, get no
partner, (en Bæns) sit out a dance, (i Siole)
he kept after school, be kept in, detained, (i Epil)
stand out (of the game); -r brøstbig over Segerne
is constantly poring over his books; - paa Bæb
og Brød be incarcerated on bread and water;

labt en - paa, op, mek sig give one a lift; - paa
en Gaard hold a farm; labt - paa sig pocket,
brook, sit down under; labt Hatten - paa keep
one's hat on; - til fæst be on horseback; - gødt
til fæst sit a horse well, have a good seat (on
horseback); - til Døms over sit (in judgment)
upon; hun -r tilfægt mek mange Børn she is
left a widow with many children; - **sibben**e
a sitting. ***selle**, **her** sejeant, (om Hugi) close;
sille - (fast, stick; silt -nbe! keep your seat! han
sleb -nbe hjemme he remained at home; -nbe Sib,
Arbejde sedentary life, work; i -nbe Stilling in a
sitting posture. **Sibbesab** sits-bath. **Sibben** c
sitting. **Sibdeplads** a sitting. **-pude** cushion
(for sitting on). **-hæng** perch.

Sibe c -r side; (om Dyr, bet tunde af Sivet)
flank; (af Bog) page; (af Hjelb) flank, face; (i
Triangel) leg, side; (af Sten) face; (flant, af Stæt)
edge; (af en Sag) aspect, point of view, feature,
phase; (af en Skat) a side of bacon; han har sine
gødt -r there are good points in him; sillebet
han sin merke - there is a dark side to the
picture, hans bage, stærke - his weak, strong
point, his forte (a hum); Konversation et iffe hans
stærke - he is not a great fellow for talk; fore-
tagelighed var netop hans stærke - (eg.) he was
nothing, if not enterprising; angribe Hjenben fra
-n charge the enemy in flank; **se** noget fra den
gødt, onde - view a thing in a good, bad light;
se alt fra den merke - see everything on the
dark side; **se** fra alle -r examine a thing in all
its bearings; **set** bet fra den - takes it in that
point of view; fra Hvilken - man end **set** Sagen
in any view of the matter; fra . . . **Sibe** on the
part of . . . ; fra Begge -r (om Personer) mutually;
med Armene i -n with arms akimbo; - om -
side by side; - om - mek alongside of, side by
side by; paa den anden - on the other side; **so**
on the other hand, again; paa den anden - af
Gøden, Sejen over the way; paa hin - on that
el. yonder side; paa min - on my part, on my
side; **været** paa en - be on one's side, side with
one; **ligge** paa den lade - be idle; **fartstet** saa paa
-n the vessel lay on her broadside; **lægge** Høvet
paa -n cock one's head; **lægge** til - put a side,
put on one side, put by; **læste** til - throw on
one side; **tage** en til en - take one aside el. on
one side; **læg** til -n **come** alongside! **bevæge**
sig til -n move sideways; **væb** -n af beside, next
to, **so** along with, collaterally with, indepen-
dent of, (Hr) **lige** ved -n of next door. - **Sibde**,
sibning lateral opening, aperture in the side.
-afvigelse lateral deviation. **-all** side alley.
-ars collateral succession. **-arsing** collateral
heir. **-bafence** (Dmp.) side-lever. **-bæne** branch
line. **-bærdner** J breast backstays. **-ben** rib.
-betragtning irrelevant remark. **-bevægning** J
broadside guns. **-bevægelse** lateral motion, side
movement. **-bind** chair auriga. **-sift** side-look,
glance, sidelong glance; **læste** et - til glance at.
-sift side-plate. **-solt** J leech-lining. **-sørb**
side-table, sideboard. **-sugget** J mooring chocks.
-bygning side-building. **ving**. **-baf** side valley.
-bng J side cloth. **-bet** side deck. **-bør** side
door. **-fartstet** quarter-boat. **-fæde** lateral super-
ficies. **-fæj** side-wing. **-gæte** side street, by
street, off-street. **-galleri** lateral gallery, J
quarter gallery. **-gang** side-passage. **-gæst** side
gable. **-grøer** side arms. **-gren** side-branch,
lateral branch. **-haar** side-hair, front-hair.
-hammer side-hammer, cross-hammer. **-hensyn**
by-consideration. **-hng** side-blow, back-stroke,
so by-stroke, oblique-stroke, fling; han gav et -
til Dem ogsaa he had a fling at you also. **-hugget**
of (hammer) side. **-hus** se -bygning. **-hættær**
J side counter-timbers. **-jællesem** J guess

-warp boom. -*fam* side comb. -*fammer* side room, adjoining chamber. -*fammerat* neighbour. -*febel* (kitchen-)boiler. -*fuspy* axillary bud. -*frumming* lateral curvature. -*fai* side of. bilge keel. -*fangs*, -*fangs* *adv* sideways, sidewise. -*lanterne* side-light. -*leje* lying on the side. -*liste* collateral line; *Willingen* i n collateral descendants. -*lege* side-box. -*lefter* pl side curls, ringlets. -*fomme* side-pocket. -*lps* side-light. -*lange* wing. -*langs* (+*lands*) *fe* -*lang*. -*leg* clove. -*maub* neighbour. -*margen* lateral margin. -*merens* lateral moraine. -*mur* side-wall.

Siben *adv* since; (*siben* *etter*) afterwards, subsequently; (*om* *Orden*, *Selge*; *berpa*, *berneft*) then; (*fenere* *fen*) by and by; *lige* = ever since; (*for*) *lange* = long since; *ifte* *langere* = end *igaar* only yesterday, but yesterday; *frist* *laeste* *han*, = (*etter*) *gif* *han* i *haben* first he read, afterwards he took a walk in the garden; *forrest* i *Toget* *gif* *Prinzen*, = (*berpa*) *fom* *Hofmen* the prince headed the procession, then came the courtiers; *jeg* *fai* *fomme* = (*fenere* *fen*) I shall come by and by; *om* *hem* *mere* = of whom more anon *cl*. by and by; = *prop* & *com* since; = *hans* *deb* *cl*. since his death; = *han* *suffer* at . . . since it is his wish, that . . .; *bet* *er* *te* *Mar* = it is three years ago *cl*. since; *bet* *er* *lange* . . . it is long since . . .; *for* to *Dage* = two days ago; *han* *er* *gaet* *for* to *Time* = he has been two hours gone; *for* *minde* *er* *en* *hvo* *Time* = within this half hour; *for* *ifte* *mange* *Mar* = within recent years; + = *hen*, *fe* *Genere*.

Siben (*hans* [t.] c - *er* *wax* wing, chatterer, *Am-pois* *garrulus*

Sibe *verb* *rt* co-ordinate, make co-ordinate. -*schuet* a co-ordinate; *adv* co-ordinately. -*erbin-*ning co-ordinating, co-ordination. -*overstrift* running title. -*panstring* *J*. side-armour. -*plabe* side plate. -*plan* *J*. sheer draught. -*plante* side plank. -*poebning* cleft grafting. -*port* *J*. side port. -*prebust* by-product. -*pus* thrust in the side. -*rand* side-margin.

Siber *rt* a *ast* sideral.

Siber *verb* lateral root. -*raf* side-house. -*rum* side-room. -*rar* service-pipe. *†-fal* (first, second etc.) floor in the side-wing. -*ris* side aisle. -*flab* lateral shoot. -*frist* *J*. broadside ordnance. -*fuerte* pain in the side. *†-must* digression. -*spring* side-leap; *fo* double; shift; aberration. -*taug* (*Dmp*) side-rod. -*titel* a lateral. -*stiffing* juxta-position. -*ring* stitch in the side; (*Syning*) side-stitch. -*trum* side-stream. -*rum* side-room. -*stiffe* side-piece; *fo* pendant, fellow, parallel, counterpart, companion (piece); (*i* *fla*) side-tree; *uben* = unequalled; *for* *fit* = it is paralleled by. -*rob* side-blow, lateral thrust. -*fo* beam sea. -*taffel* *J*. side-tackle. -*fai* (*Antal* *Siber*) number of pages; (*Rummer* *pa* *Siben*) paginal number; *for* *yne* *med* = page. -*tap* (*p*. *Ranon*) trunnion. -*tegnung* *fe* plan. -*titel* *fe* overstrift. -*trappe* side-stairs. -*truf* body of flankers. -*truf* lateral pressure. -*vaaden* side-arm. -*vange* cheek. -*vej* side-way. -*venst* a turned side-way. -*vinb* side-wind. -*vinfel* side-angle. -*virning* lateral action. -*weg* side-wall, (*p*. *hov*) quarter. -*werrefe* side-room. -*verage* side-arms. -*werf* *c* pains in the side. -*werf* *a* side-work, flank. -*werst* *adv* *fe* -*lang*.

Sib *verb* *c* length; swampiness. -*landet*, **-landt* *a* (*om* *forb*) *fe* *Sib*.

Sib (*cl*) *Cecilia*.

Sib *a* last; *ben* - *e* (*af* to) the latter; *for* - *e* *Wang* for the last time; *til* - *e* *Wand*, *Draabe* (*o*. *fl*.) to the last man, drop; *bet* - *e* *Sye* one last kiss; *i* *ben* - *e* *Sib* lately; *i* *bet* - *e* *Quarter* this

quarter of an hour; *han* *var* *ben* - *e* *fom* *gi* *be* was the last to leave *cl*. who left; *ba* *han* *Rang*; *Daren*, *fom* *var* *bet* - *e* *han* *giorde* *om* *Witten* when he locked the door the last thing at night; *†* *bet* - *e* to the last; *be* - *e* *Dages* *festige* the latter-day saints; *hans* - *e* (*berste*) *hans* his final hope *be* - *e* *Ryber* the latest news; *i* *et* *af* *be* - *e* *Rum-*mere *af* in a recent number of; *ben* - *e* *i* *Rasmen* on the last day of the month; *give* *ben* - *e* *Car* administer extreme unction; *hans* - *e* *Ord*, *for* *han* *bste* his dying words; *min* - *e* *Sije* my last will and testament; *sife* *en* *ben* - *e* *Wre* do the funeral honours to one; = *c* *Sib* (*ten* (*Rag*) tough(-wood); *lege* - *en* play at touch; = *†* *ibit* *adv* last; *til* = at last; *gemme* *bet* *behte* *til* = keep the best thing for the last; = *pa* *Sommeren* in the latter part of the summer; = *jeg* *ja* *ham* the last time I saw him; *ba* *jeg* = *ja* *ham* when last I saw him; *ben* *ter* *beht* *fom* *ter* = better the last smile than the first laugh, *fe* *te*; *Taf* *for* = I thank you for the last time we were together. *Sib* *stafte* a last past. -*stet* a youngest. -*stet* *adv* lately, the other day; a last. *Sib* *ning*; *pa* *cl*. i - *en* at the end, at the conclusion, at last. *Sib* *stafte* a the last-mentioned, *ai* to) the latter. -*†-stet* (*stet*) *ten* the last service.

Sic *cl* *fe* *Si*.

Sichenbürgen a Transylvania.

Sick *a* *c* *siesta*.

Siffer *fe* *Siffer*.

Sifs *a* *c* - *er* *si*phon.

Sig *pron* *ref* one's self (oneself), himself, herself, itself, themselves; *man* *stober* = one hurts oneself *cl*. you will hurt yourself; *han* *stobte* = he hurt himself; *han* *stobte* = she hurt herself; *cl* *er* = *fe* *loves* himself, *fe* *Sels*; *gobmebig* *cl* = *o*. *fl*. *fe* *fl*.

**Sig* *c* - *er* *sickle*, reaping-hook.

**Sige*, *jeg*, *seget* *cl* sink, settle, glide *cl*. advance slowly. *Sig* *a* sinking etc.

Sige, *sigbe*, *siget* *rt* say, tell (say *altid* *med*, tell *gerne* *uben* to); *han* *sigbe* *bet* *til* *sig* *pas* *frant* (for at *be* *omringende* *ifte* *flube* *hore*, *hvas* *ni* *sigbe*); *han* *sigbe* (*fortalte*) *sig*, at *hans* *bruner* *hans* *raadet* *ham* *til* *ifte* at *omtale* *Sagen* *til* *agen*, *hvilket*, *fom* *be* *sigbe*, *vide* *verre* *uforsigtig*; *betre* *var*, *hvas* *han* *ved* *ben* *Bejliget* *sigbe* *mig* *he* spoke to me in French (that the bystanders might not understand what we said); he told me that his friends had cautioned him not to mention the subject to any one, which they said, would be imprudent; this was what he stated to me on that occasion; *funde* *knapt* *hert* *hvas* *jeg* *fels* *sigbe* *could* *hardly* *hear* *myself* *say*; = *ja* *say* *yes*; = *ja* *til* *nsget* *consent* to something; = *en* *god* *Rat*, *harvel* *wish* *cl*. bid one good night, goodbye; = *Sandhed* *say* the truth; *sig* *sig* *Sandheden*! tell me the truth! = *Taf* *thank* one; *Sagnet* - *r* at tradition has it that; = *r* *intet*! never mind! no matter! - *eg* *friver* *say*; *hvas* *sa* *jeg*? didn't I tell you *so*? I told you *so*; **ja* *gu* (*sa* *jeg* *bet*! over my left man - *r*, *bet* - *s* they say, it is said; *fom* *man* - *r* as they say, as the saying is; *fom* *jeg* - *r* *big*, *han* *er* *hob* I do tell you, he is dead; *betre* - *r* *te* *nu* *bare* (*saaben* you are pleased to say *so*; *jeg* *bet* *hert* = I have heard say *cl*. heard it said; *jeg* *har* *labet* *sig* = I have been told; *jeg* *lob* *ham* = *ved* *min* *Tjener* I sent him word by my servant; *labe* *sig* = listen to reason, hear reason, be advised; *bet* *mas* *jeg* = *han* *er* *en* *bugtig* *Ramb* he is a clever man, I must say, I declare; *mas* *bet* *maa* *jeg* = I declare! *hvas* *jeg* *flube* = what I was going to say; *hvas* *bil* (*Rat*) *bet* *fige*? what does it mean? what is the meaning of it? *hvas* *bil* *han* = *bermeb*? what does he mean by that?

bet vil - that is (to say); prøve hvad bet vil - at try what it is to; Salgsprisen, bet vil - den Sum hvortfor the selling-price, the sum, that is, at which; bet vil - meget that is saying much; at fige berom . . . that is to say, if . . . ; saa at - so to say, so to speak, as it were; bet har iffe meget at - it is no great matter, tells for little; bet har intet at - bet -r intet it is of no consequence; bet har minde at - om it does not so much signify if; berom jeg hadde noget at - if I had anything to say in the matter; for (dog) at - noget by way of saying something; som sagt, jeg fan iffe! as before said, as I said before, I repeat, I cannot; som sagt, saa gjort so said so done, no sooner said than done, he suited the action to the word, he was as good as his word; mellem os sagt between you and me; bet er meget sagt that is saying something of a good deal; saa er berom ogsaa sagt it follows; of course; bet er iffe sagt it does not follow, it is not quite certain; F han har iffe meget at skal have sagt he has not much to say for himself; jeg ved iffe, hvorledes jeg skal saa bet sagt ham I don't know how to put it to him; - (med præp & ade): - af countermand, renounce, give up; han ved iffe af Sygdom at - he has never known what sickness is; - efter repeat; - god for en be answerable for one; - forub, se forudsigte; - sig noget fra, se fretsige; - fra prov & * = - til; - frem, se fremhæve; sig frem! say on, P fire away! han har meget at - hos Rindfæren he has great influence with the minister; - imod, se modsigte; - om (igen) repeat; * bet -r jeg iffe om I can't blame him there; - op give notice of warning, se Opfige; han har intet at - over mig he has no authority over me; har du noget at - paa hans Dyrsked? do you find fault with his behaviour? bet er intet at - paa det he can hardly be blamed for that; - en noget paa lay (a thing) to one's charge; - til say so, drop a hint, give notice; du behøver kun at - til you need only say the word; - sig ub, se Reibe; - ved sig selv say to one's self.

Signal n - gløt logogram for shorthand, sigla pl.

Signalig a speakable. Sigende a report, rumour; efter - according to report, as it is said, if rumour may be believed; efter hans - according to him; efter alles - er han by everybody's account he is, he is universally said to be.

Signal n - er signal; gøre - make a signal; med -r oppe with signals flying. Signal/effekt signalising distance. -apparat signal apparatus. -boks se -lib. -bogs signal book, code of signals. -bogsletter signal letters (o. fl.) Signalement n - er description (of one's person). Signale're se -fæte. Signal/fals signal halyard. -flag signal -flag. -hera bugle. -lib signal fire. Signallifere vt signalize, signal; vi make signals. Signal/lanterne signal lantern of light. -linse signal halyards. -mand (Jernb.) flagman. -pibe steam whistle. -raket sky rocket, signal rocket. -rulle (Jernb.) disk. -skud signal-gun. -stang signal-post of. -staf. -stænder J. royal backstays. -station signal station. -system signal -code, code of signals. -tromme orderly drum. Signal's r o - er bugler; (Jernb.) signalman.

Signatur o - er (Underfkr. mus) signature; typ (p. Hft) signature, (p. Typet) kern; (p. Webicin) medical label. -magterne the Signatory Powers.

Signe vt (gøre Kors over) make the sign of the cross upon; (beifigne) bless; vi (bride Hæfset) use charms, incantations. -formular formula of incantation. -fæse, -fæmbe, -fælling witch, sorcerer. -lfe, -s e incantations, sorcery.

Signet n - er seal, signet. -ring signet-ring. -stifter seal-engraver.

Sigt c, mere sight; tre Dage fra - at three day's sight; betale ved - pay at sight; fort - short date, short sight.

Sigt o (og Sagfald) fines (contingent in a lawsuit).

*Sigt se Sigte c.

Sigter a clear. -hæb o clearness.

Sigte vt (berfkybe for) accuse (of), charge (with); - en paa hans Hæbe impeach one's honour.

Sigte n (Udval, hvorefter der sigtes) aim; Ag object; (Sundligheb) sight, view; (Sigtform) sight, (p. Objekt af. Sigtant) sight-vane; Ag have i - have in view, tage - paa take aim at; tabe af - lose sight of; ude af - out of sight; saa i - get a sight of, come in view of, sight; vi bare i - af Sand we were within sight of land; vi fik Sand i - we sighted land. Sigte vi (paa) aim, point, (at); - til refer to, P be driving at; - paa el. (Ag) til en med et level at at one; bet -de til mig it was aimed at me.

Sigte, *Sigt o -er (haand) sieve, (Sigteværk) bolter. Sigte of sift; bolt (begge sig. Ag); + - fuld = propfuld. -brød bread made of bolted rye. -bug bolting-cloth, tamis, (af Hæftehaar) hair-cloth for sieves. -flær silk-gauze.

Sigtehul n sight.

Sigtehage o se Sandhage.

Sigte/klaf block-sight. -lørn sight. -lørn notch. -lørn level.

Sigte/leje o -r accusation, charge. -elfeseb supplementary oath.

Sigte/mæl bolted flour. -mølle bolting-mill. -pose bolting-bag.

Sigte/punkt point aimed at. -flær notch. -vink sight.

Sigte/vef o bill payable at sight.

Sigteværk n bolter. Sigtning o bolting, sifting etc.

*Sif o -er, se Helt (Hft).

Sif o -er (Siftenf.) seam. -hammer seam hammer.

Siffen a F such a, what a.

Siffer a secure, sure, (fareft) safe; (i Op-træden) confident; et -t Sfed a safe place; være - paa be sure of; - paa Høben sure of foot; jeg er iffe - paa om I am not satisfied whether; jeg er iffe - paa mit Liv I do not consider my life safe; - for Anglerne safe from the balls; - Efter-venning certain intelligence; en - Mand a trusty, reliable man; bet vil være bet frefte that will be the safest plan; jeg har bet fra en - haand I have it from good authority; være - i sin Sag be quite sure; for at være alfeles - i min Sag to make surety doubly sure; - i fiffert ade surely, certainly, assuredly, to a certainty. -hæb o safety, security; (Sift) certainty; (Sorgfulheb) security; (Selvtilid) assurance, confidence, coolness; iffe - find security; for -t Sfyb for safety's sake, as a matter of prudence; for hberigere -t Sfyb to make surety doubly sure; hulle - har man for at where's the safety that; bringe i - secure, make safe.

Sifferhæb/foranstaltning precautionary measure, measure of precaution. -fyrtiffe safety match. -havn harbour of refuge. -fcoefficient factor of safety. -fæbe safety-chain. -fæl safety keel. -fæss safety-lock, stop-lock. -fæmpe safe -lantern, safety-lamp. -naal safe pin, safety pin, baby-pin. -plade (Dmp.) fusible plate. -prap (Dmp.) safety-plug. -rullefæbe o security. -ventil (Dmp.) safety-valve; (Dampcylinde) escape valve.

Sifferlig se oftr. Siffert.

*Siffe vi se Eagle.

Sifling (i Siftling) o -er scraper blade.

Si flæbe a straining cloth.

was not to my mind; som netop var efter hans - who exactly hit his fancy; i - og sinb through and through; i sit stille - mentally, privately, within himself; faa i - e take into one's head; have i - e, være til - s intend, design, purpose; han har Dnbt i - e he is bent upon it, means mischief; paa - e, se Sjerte; har længe ligget os paa - e has long been uppermost in our mind; blive anderledes til - s change one's mind. Sinb- bilsede emblem, symbol. -bilselsig a emblematical.

+Sinbe: denne - this time.

Sinbelag a disposition, temper.

Sinder, Sinner pl (Hammerstet, Siafter) cinders, (sun i sorte Stet.) scales, (sun i sorte) slag, scoriae.

Sindet a (med et. imob) minded, disposed, affected (towards); verbellig - wordly-minded; banst - of the Danish party; fongelig - loyal, of the royal party; be fongelig - be the royalists; brotidses et han - ? what are his sentiments? Sinbig a temperate, considerate; sedate. Sinbigbet c temper, considerateness, composure; - s hand bibl the spirit of a sound mind. Sindbrig a ingenious. Sindbrighet c ingeniousness, ingenuity.

Sinb|ab|prebessie recreation of the mind. -bessessessie disposition, temper. -bessessessie emotion, (bessig) excitement, agitation. -farsand bring change of mind. -farsatning se -bessessessie. -farsiret a deranged, distracted. -farsirring derangement (of intellect), insanity, unsound mind. -fred peace of mind. -frift a of sound mind. -frift strength of mind. -libessie affection of the mind; + = libessie. -ligessessie equanimity. -opress agitation, excitement, tumult of the mind. -rs, -roligessessie peace, tranquillity et. serenity of mind. -rus rapture, ecstasy. -rersessie se -bessessie. -stemning mood, temper, humour, frame of mind. -styrte se -frift. -svag a disordered in mind, deranged; en - an insane person, a madman, a lunatic. -svagbet mental derangement. -svagessessie mental debility. -svag a diseased in mind, deranged. -svagdom, -svag mental disease et. malady. -svagdomsall lunatic asylum. -svagessessie a morbid. -svagessessie alienist. -stikand se -farsatning. -sro anxiety of mind, agitation.

Sinef'ire c - r sine'cure. -riß' c - r sinecure holder.

Singale'fer c - r Singhalese; -ne the Singhalese.

Singebud se Sintebud.

Singel(s) c shingle. -ballast shingle ballast. -bank shingly bank, bank of shingle.

Singelson c - r single card, singleton; libpfil af - cont Whitechapel.

*Single vi jingle.

Singet! F your good health!

+Singron n (Sintergrønt) periwinkle, Vinca.

Singularis c & n, gram the singular (number).

Sin se Sint.

+Sinte c - r (mußt. Instr) cornet.

+Sinte c - r (til Støvler osv) heel-tp.

Sinte c - r lag, backward child. Sinte vt retard, detain, delay; - or fig lose time.

Sinte ut (fædre) dovetail. -ser counter-sink bit.

Sintebn's c (Stratpfil) cinque-deuce; F box on the ear.

Sinteflette lowest form, booby form. -ise c, -ri n retarding etc., delay, detention.

Sintning c dove-tailing. Sint! us dovetailed corner-joint (of a log-house). -fau, -fag dovetail saw. -tap tenon.

*Sintne n F anger, choler, passion, temper. -tag F spitfire.

Sinner se Sinder.

Sinns'ber c sin'nabar.

Sinols'g c - r Chinese scholar, sin'ologue.

*Sint a F angry, mad. Sintetagg se Sinne-tag.

Sinter c sinter. -fal clod coal. Sintre vi petrify, concrete.

Sinns c - r sine; - totus the whole sine; - verus versed sine. -linie, -fals line of sines.

-tabel table of sines.

*Sip a se Sippert. Sippe c - r prude.

*Sippe vi chirp.

Sippert a prudish, namby-pamby. -het c, Sippert' n prudery. Sippert' c prudish et.

finical creature.

Sir c adornment, ornament. Sira't c - r ornament. -bust ornamental shrub.

Sire'n c - r lilac, *Syringa vulgaris*.

Sire ne c - r Si'ren; (Instrum.) sire'ne; so siren, mud iguana, *Siren lacertina*. -fag Siren-song.

Sir'fist c ornamental fish.

*Sir'is c - r cricket, *Gryllus*.

Sir'is c Sir'us, the Dog-star.

Sir'rig a elegant, graceful; (i flet Stet.) finical.

-het c elegance; finicalness.

Sirer'co c sirocco.

Sir'plante c ornamental plant.

Sirts n - r chintz, printed calico.

Sirap c treacle, (sugar-house) molasses; (Apo- tiker-S.) syrup. -agtig a treacly. - Sirap'slage treacle-cake. -truffe treacle-pot; + (Alemaun) honey, darling.

+Sisse c se Sisse.

Sisse c sissel, suslik, *Spermophilus citellus*.

-gers gopher, *Xerus*.

Sist c se Sisse.

Si'fasi c colander.

+Siste [i.] vi whiz.

Sisten c - r slakin, *Fringilla spinus*. -grøn a slakin-green.

*Sis(s)es c common polypody, *Polypodium vulgare*.

Sis(s)esarbejde n Sisyphe'an labour.

Sit' pron pous rest se Ein.

Sitgult a Dutch pink.

Sitre vi tremble, quiver. -s c trembling.

Sitterlaet electric eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. -roffe electric ray, *Torpedo*.

Sitters c J. first futtock. -hob futtock-head.

Sittum n Shittim.

Situatio'n c - r situa'tion; -en vollen equal to the occasion; rebbe -en retrieved the lost game.

- Situatio'n's'fort map of situation. -linie line of situation. Situe'tet a situated.

Siv n, pl =, rush, *Juncus* (F ogf. club-rush, *Noirpus*).

*Sivab a wringing wet, drenched.

Siv'bred rushy margin. -suv rushy bottom.

Sive vi ooze.

+Sivet a rushy.

Siv'greet a rushy. -holm rushy islet. -tranfet a encircled with rushes. -furs rush-basket.

-mantle rush-mat. -plante rush. -fanger bog thrush, *Calamoderpe schoenobanus*. -furs reed bunting, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -hel rush-(bot- tomed) chair.

*Sjæber a F seedy, out of sorts.

Sjafal c - r jack'al, *Canis aureus*.

Sjafre se Sjafre.

*Sjafre vi (om fugle) chatter.

Sjafs' c - r shak'o.

Sjaf n - r shawl.

*Sjangle vi reel.

Sjap's c brash. +Sjappet c sludgy.

Sjaff n sloppy (state of the) road. Sjaffe vi dabble, puddle, paddle. Sjaffesved n slut,

slattern. *Sjættet* a sloppy, splashy, muddy and wet; *bet et -* *føre* it is sloppy walking; *i -* *føre* on a sloppy el. miry road. *Sjæstvejr* dirty weather.

†E[at' c -ter drop (left).

†Glattet je Glattet.

* Siegte o r whale-boat, skiff, funny.

*Stjenc je Stjenc.

Sette num sixth; - Sub seventh command-
ment (forbi vort første Sub i den engelske Kate-
tismus gøres til to). -del, -part sixth (part);
fem -dele five sixths.

Skip *vi* skip. -**ten** skipping-rope.

Shovel a (vgl. *fig*) shabby, mean. -ist' o -er
ragamuffin. **Sho'le** vt treat ignominiously.

Gjofle c - r slattern. **Gjofte** vi trudge, jog, shuffle; -nde Gang shuffling el. slouching gait. -bue letz. **Gjofhalet** a shuffling. **Gjoffen** c shuffling. **Gjoffelt'** -born a draggel-tailed.

Snidning: *snitte* to cut in stages.
 Slæbe: *og* n. (Esjær) fun, lark; (Ets), Ger-
 sttrælle) kick-up, row; (tilfølsdig arbeide, som be-
 tælles tilfølses) work by the job; tilfølsdig
 occasional jobs; gøre = make fun, kick up a
 row; have = have a lark; gøre, have, holde = med
 en have fun with one; der var en forfølsdig =
 there was a horrible kick-up; fåg = \downarrow = waf, waf;
 fæjle fåg = \downarrow = hoist a waf. Slæve or toll.
 Slæver: *e* labourer; \downarrow lumper. = Slæver/toll.
 Matthew Walker knot. -løn, -pruge labourage,
 lumper's wages.

Spunge + & poet se Spunge; se Gammel.

8128' c P, 1e 6100.

Slasse vi slight over. **Slasse** c -r, -haveb.
-**Slasene** slattern, slut, trollop. -**ri** n slovenli-
ness. -**t** a (affasset) slighted over; (om Personer)
slatternly, slovenly.

ſjel - e - e soul; (i Pennepoſe) pith; (i Kabei) core; (i Ranon) bore; (i Silb) swim, sound; en gøb - a good soul (v. fl.); den - I poor soul! paa - og ſeeme in mind and body; lægge ſjelen i - i put one's heart and soul into; være - n i be the (life and) soul of; to - e og een Tanke two souls with but a single thought.

Gleichen 'rare, scarce, infrequent, infrequent;
i en - Grab exceptionally, to an exceptional
degree; en - Gang for once in a way; bet er -
at it is rare of occasionally; men bette bar - but
those were rare cases; - brenn less frequent;
- adv (+t) seldom, rarely, infrequently; (i en -
Grab) exceptionally; - eller albrig seldom (en -
rarely), if ever. - **het** o - et (Befallingsbuden) scarceness;
(Gjenstand) rarity, curiosity; bet er ingen -
(at stp). It is no rare cf. uncommon thing; bet
er den største - at it is the rarest thing to.

[illegible]

-*tes* ie Simbo. -*rud* transport, ecstasy. -*rust* ie
-*pife.* -*fifbering* portraiture of souls. -*fers*
deep-felt sorrow: ie -*pife.* -*fush* a healthy in
mind) -*fushder* spiritual health. -*futr* joy
delight, treat, feast (to the soul). -*fug* a soul
-sick, soul-diseased. -*fugdum* ie Simbo. -*farger*
pastor, clergyman, spiritual guide. -*furm* sleep
of the soul. -*trang* craving of the soul. -*trast*
consolation. -*tsambe* ie -*nab.* -*sambirg* trans-
migration of souls, metempsychosis. -*tsarner* e
e comforter. -*ven* bosom friend. -*tstirning*
operation of the mind. -*tsentse* a soul-stirring,
soul reviving. *Sjeifub* a instinct with feeling,
full of animation, animated, expressive. *Sjei-*
fufbet expressiveness, animation, spirit.

Sjælland = Sealand. Sjælandsfar, Sjælænder
 = inhabitant of Sealand. **Sjælandsst** = Sealand.

Ḫja'leb a soulless, lifeless, inanimated, vacant.
-**heb** a vacancy.

Sjæf 18) bevegelse emotion. -egenstaa mental
quality. -evne 1c Sjæle. -friske 1c hvide.
-høje elevation of soul, high-mindedness.
-kraft 1c styrke. -lidelse agony. -stærke 1c
Stinde. -stærke magnanimity, greatness of
a mind et. soul. -styrke strength of mind, forti-
tude. -tilstand mental state, state of one's soul.
-visning manifestation of mind.

**♂* F 1c ♂. -orange velvet-scooter, *Oidemia fusca*.

Staa fig *vr* *prov* demean one's self.

*Glaabbe c je *Glabbe.

*Slaaf c, pl *Slæf*er shaft (of a sledge, gig etc.), thill.

Steel c - cr J. fish.

Staal e -r bowl, (sgl. *ko*) cup; ♀ cupule;
Guds Bredes -er (Sg. *kab.*) the vials of the
wrath of God; briffe ens - drink one's health;
~! your good health! to you! forefæ en - give
el. propose a toast; *give i - en (i Bondebefilling)
give a present to the new-married couple.
-bævre pl ♀ cupuliferous trees. -drinking toast

* State c - r shed, pent-house.

Staal of \downarrow fish.
Staal/formet a cup-shaped; -be Forbubninger
 archæ cup-shaped depressions. -**fragtde** ϕ le
 -bætte. *gave present to the new-married
 couple. -**topper** chicken-pox, the chickens.
 ***venge** le gave. -**pund** pound. -**tale** toast;
 hvide en - toast, give a toast. -**tæle** c toaster.
 -**tem** a \downarrow flying light. -**vægt** scale weight.

Stance *vi* spare, treat with lenience; - fig
be careful of one's self.

Scane/c *n* Scania. -ing *c* -er inhabitant of Scania (in Sweden). -ff *n* Scania.

Stansfel c mercy, lenience, forbearance. -**les**
a unsparing, merciless, without mercy, remorse-
less. **Stansfelu** a lenient, forbearing. **Stans-**
fembel c lenience, forbearance.

Slaar n, pl =, (af *Stuife*) shard, sherd; (*Snit*) cut; (*Insnit*) incision; (*i en Snit o.b.*) hack; (*Gras el. Korn*) swath; *gote - i* *he* impair, diminish; *het ver et - i* that was a draw-back to.

*Glaare o - r cut, notch. Glaare of notch; cut, fell (trees). *-Mie chip.

Stagret part of Stagret

Slæret a (f. *Uls. Sværb*) backed.

Starter & (1. 11. 1900)
Stearns & in swaths

*Blower & felling-axe.

Slab n - e (til Løj, Stnneb) press, ward-robe; (finere) cabinet; (vægsk) locker; (til Tetsj oiv.. Spilvæder) cupboard; F (Rus) brick in the hat; hun ved, hvor -et Hal skal she has a little will of her own.

Sfab' (paa Saar) scab; (paa Heste og Hunde) mange; (paa Renneffer) itch, psora.

+Sfabag'tig a F affected. **-heb** c affectation.

Sfab'drifter c tippler. **-der** cupboard-door.

Sfab-te, -t vt (frembringe) create, make; (banne) form, fashion; **hver Dag Gud, lader** - every blessed day; **Sfaber** - **Holf** fine feathers make fine birds; **gødt fæst** well-made, -shaped; **F der er ifte** **Brening** - **bt i** **høb** **han** **figer** what he says is sheer nonsense; **han er - bt til** at he was made for -ing; - **er fig** (c fig til) deport one's self; **en** give one's self (ridiculous) aim, behave affectedly; - **fig om** transform cf. change one's self (til into); - **fig** **Sorger** create troubles, worry one's self with self-created troubles; - [**fabende** a creative. **Sfabel**der, -**høbed**, -**traffe** lump of affection.

Sfabels'n c -er (Robel, til Tegning osv.) templet; art gauge, (til Forlobning) former; (Vejning) J sweep; (Form i Alm.) mould, shape. **-hugge** vt mould, bevel. **-mæsig** a conventional. **-Riffe-mæstine** designing-machine.

Sfabelfe c creation, formation; **-ns** Bog the book of Genesis. - **Sfabelfe**alt act of creation. **-dag** day of creation. **-historie** history of creation, genesis. **+Sfaber** c creation. **Sfaber** c - creator, maker. **Sfabersamb** creative genius.

Sfaberal' n -fer housing, saddle-cloth. **-tapir** Indian tapir, *Tapirus malayanus*.

Sfaberbat command of the Creator. **-evne** creative power cf. faculty. **-haand** creative hand. **+Sfabert'** a affectation, aim. **Sfabertit'** a creative. **Sfaber**traft creative power. **-maand** creator. **-naam** name of creator. **-ord** word of the Creator. **-væide** je -traft. **-vært** work of creation.

Sfab(b)et a scabby, mangy. **-hals** rap-scaillon. **Sfabil**ten n **fo** fright, hag. **-høved** colf-stock, milliner's stock.

Sfabis'je c -r scabious.

Sfab'mand c J boatswain's yeoman.

Sfabmide c itch-insect, *Sarcoptes scabiei*.

Sfab'uing c -er (Bæjen) creature; (bet at **fab**; **noget**, **som er frembragt**) creation; (Danne) shape, form, make; - **en** (alt bet **fabie**) creation; **-en** er underlagt **forføngelighed** the creature was made subject to vanity. **Sfabningsræffe** c scale of creation.

Sfab'bugle c key of a press cf. cupboard.

Sfabrat' je **Sfaberal**.

Sfabluge c je **Sfab**.

Sfab c -r (Hitt) skate, *Raja batia*.

+Sfab c -r (Hugt) magpie, pie, *Pica vulgaris*; je -due.

Sfab c -r hurt, injury, damage, harm, prejudice, detriment, disadvantage; **gammel** - deep-rooted evil; **libe** - (ved ubøttel **Solb**) sustain injury cf. damage, be damaged cf. injured, (libe **Tab**) sustain loss; **tilløje** - do damage to, damage; **foa** - **n** **gøbtjort** recover damages; **han** **maa** **betale** - **n** he must pay the damage; **til sin egen** - to his own loss cf. cost; **fomme** **til** - receive harm, hurt one's self, be hurt cf. injured; **fomme** **for** - cf. i - **for** at have the ill-luck to; **fomme** **for** - **for** (et **Bruentimmer**) go wrong with; **bet er** - **for** **den nye** **hat** it is a pity the new hat should be spoilt, I am sorry for the new hat; **til** - **for** to the injury of; **han** **hætt** - of he is the worse for; **tage** - be damaged cf. injured; **om** **han** . . . **tagt** - **paa** **sin** **Sjab** if he shall . . . lose his own soul; **bet er** **ingen** - **for** there is no harm done, **F** no bones broke; **bet er** **for** - it is a great pity; **bet er** **evig** - it is a thousand pities; - **at** **han** **ifte** **fom** **for** what a pity he did not come sooner! cf. - **bliber** **man** **flag** **bought** **vis** is best, once bitten, twice shy; **Epst** **og** - **isiget** **ad** **losers**

are always laughed at. **Sfab** of hurt, injury, damage, harm, impair, prejudice; **hans** **Popularitet** - **be** **ham** **he** **was** **a** **sufferer** **by** **his** **popularity**; **bet** - **r** **ifte** **it** **does** **no** **harm**, **there** **is** **no** **harm** **in** **it**; **bet** - **r** **ham** **ifte** **it** **serves** **him** **right**! **høb** - **r** **bet**! **what** **harm** **is** **there** **in**? **where** **is** **the** **harm**? **høb** - **r** **big**? **what** **a** **ils** **you**? **bet** - **r** **ham** **intet** **there** **is** **nothing** **amiss** **with** **him**. **+Sfabeb** je **Sfaber** - **eksting**.

Sfabebur c magpie, *Columba picata*.

Sfabebur noxious animal. **-fri** a unhurt, uninjured. **-fo** a delighting in mischief, mischievous, mischief-loving. **-føbed**, **-føb** delight in mischief, mischievousness, spite. **-føgl** noxious bird. **-føls** je **Sfaber**eksting. **-førende** a je **Sfabefig**. **-lib** fire, a house on fire. **-libende** a sustaining loss. **-libt** a damaged, suffering; **be** - **e** the sufferers. **Sfabefig** a hurtful, injurious, mischievous, harmful, detrimental; (meget **fabel**) pernicious; (forbærbelig, giftig) baneful, baleful; (om **Dyr**) noxious; (hindrebe) prejudicial. **Sfabefigeb** c hurtfulness, harmfulness, perniciousness, mischievousness, banefulness. **Sfabefig** love of mischief. **-føften** a delighting in mischief, mischievous. **+maand** perpetrator, malefactor.

Sfaberde c magpie's nest.

Sfabereksting indemnification, indemnity, compensation; **jur** damages. **Sfaber**fat a wounded. **Sfaber**læs a indemnified; **holde** indemnify; **holde** **fig** - recoup one's self. **-læs** - **bre** bond of indemnity. **-læs** **holbelle** c indemnification.

Sfabeg a magpie's egg.

Sfabte of procure; - **en** procure for one, provide, furnish, supply one with, get one something, (forbøbe) cause, give; **han** **de** - **mig** at **vibe** can you learn for me; - **en** af **med** **noget** take a thing off one's hands; - **afpejen**, **bort** remove, put out of the way; **have** **at** - **med** have to do with; - **tillibe** put out of the way, suppress; - **tillibe** produce; - **tillibe** procure; **er** **fig** secure; - **fig** **fiender** make enemies; - **vi** **J** eat, mess. **-bætte** c mess-kid. **-børd** mess table.

-børdstølle crowfoot. **Sfabter** c -e purveyor, caterer. **Sfabte**stib mess-time. **-tøj** mess things.

Sfabot n -ter scaffold; **bættige** -tet mount the scaffold.

Sfabt n -er handle, haft; (af **Søjle**) shaft; (Stavle og Strømpe) leg; (Klæb) helve; (Rnapper-naal) shank; (Bævn.) least; **3** scape. **Sfabte** of haft, furnish with a handle. **Sfabte**burttag helved punch. **+havet** unthrashed oats; **foe** a thrashing. **-fis** tail vice. **-førm** unthrashed grain. **-førm** long-handled broom. **-førm** long boot. **Sfabtet** a hatted, helved. - **Sfabt**hul eye; handle-hole. **-ring** ferrule. **-rør** socket. **-tunge** tang.

Sfab of shake; je **oglaa** **Sfabte**; **J** (om **Talje**) (ofv.) shift, fleet; (cf. - **fig** **som** **binden**) shift, veer, haul. **-blær** last quality of tow. **-træ** flax-brake.

Sfaben n the Skaw. **Sfaberraf** n the Sleeve, the Skager Rack.

Sfable c -r trace; **flaa** **til** -**rne** (ogf. **fo**) kick over the traces. **-reb** rope for traces. **-rem** leathern trace. **-røbe** trace-bearer. **-Rønger** shafts.

Sfab' c chess; - **1** check! **høbe**, **fige** - check, give cf. say check; **holde** **i** - **fo** hold one's own against, keep one at bay, keep one in check. **-sættig** chess-opening.

Sfabbrille chess-man. **-bræt** chess-board.

Sfabflus chess-club. **-mat** check-mate; **gør** - checkmate, **fo** **vært** - be knocked up.

Sfabløggev chess problem, **F** chess nut. **-parti** chess match.

Efa/pfil game of chess; (Griffer) set of chess-men. -fisker chess-player. +fael fe -brat. -taufet a her checky.

Efa/ a sloping, slanting. -hæf inclined plane. -hæve of bevel. -fe rt slope. *fe c obliquity: paa - awry, aslant; meb fovebet paa - with his head on one side. *fjort a f mis-directed. -fætt a loaded on the side.

Efare of fe Efaare.

Efafeft a fore-and-aft sail.

Efafe Efaatt.

Efa/ c 'a, -ler shell; (af frugt) peel, rind; & testa.

Efa/ pæes of Efaufe.

Efafe c -er scale. -egen a belonging to the scale (of a key).

Efa/bæffe fe Efaam. -berg shivery rock.

-berghanniffe foliation. -bærende a testaceous.

Efab c fe Efaab.

Efab/munf tonsured monk. -pæbe c bald pate. +Efaibes +d become bald. Efaibet a bald(-headed); -ebe Warter bare fields; -ebe Træer naked trees Efaibeteb a baldness.

Efabhyge heap of shells. -bæ testaceous animal. -bætt a testaceous.

Efafe of J. put a scotchman on (the rigging); batten (hatches); fish (a spar).

Efa/me fe Efafe. -frugt achene.

Efafe c -e heel (of a loaf), crust.

Efafe c -e rogue, wag. han har en - bag Pret he is a sly fellow. -ag'tig a roguish, waggish; et -i Smil an arch smile. -ag'tigbed c roguishness, archness, waggery.

Efa/fæppe (Viedbyr) mantle. -fættung changing of the crust.

Efafe of J. Eugerne batten down the hatches.

+Efaferi a villany.

Efafe/fjæl blind, false pretext, stalking-horse.

-fætte piece of rogery.

Efafning c J. battenning; cone battens. Efa-fningstift c) batten.

Efafvaern c hulling-mill.

Efafe c -r scull, brain-pan; gibe en paa -n knock one on the head; +driffe en en - bunt at one.

Efafe c -r roach, *Leuciscus rutilus*.

Efafe of shell, hull; - af. -s pell, scale (off).

-fæern fe Efafvaern.

+Efafehæger c fe Efafeand.

Efafe c chiton.

Efafe c -r shawm, shalm.

Efafning c shelling.

Efafe feg c eschalot, shallot, scallion, *Allium acconiticum*.

Efafe c -er scalp.

Efafe c -ler scal pel.

Efafe c -er scalp.

Efafe c (hæ Efafbyr) columella.

Efafe of - (og baite) meb noget do ef. deal with a thing as one likes.

Efam c shame, disgrace, ignominy, reproach; fæa til me be put to shame; gere til me shame, put to shame ef. to the blush; F put one's nose out of joint; (Værgning o. l.) belle, falsify, (Anflag) frustrate, foil; gere - paa shame, put to -shame; gere en - be a disgrace to one; bu har - af bet it is a discredit to you; fæa - til fæa be rewarded with ingratitude han har bitt fovebet af af - he has swallowed shame and drunk after it, he is lost ef. dead to all (sense of; shame; fæa en til -me, fe Efaflaa; gib bu fæa -! shame on you! out upon you! - fæa ben fæm shame on him that; - at tale om, m b - at tale to my shame be it spoken; - og Efafe! shame of shames; for -s Efafb for honour's sake, in decency; bet ved jeg - tiffe I don't know, I am

sure. Efaam/ben share bone. -bibe ef bite severely; fæa revile. -brænde ef burn severely. -bæb disgracefully low offer. -bæbe ef make a disgracefully low offer. -bænt seat of disgrace. -bel fe Efafe. Efafe/ere of F spoil, deface. Efaflaa J. of chase, gall. -flaa J. chasing. -flaaflaa chasing-pieces. -flaaflaa J. top-man. -flaaflaa chasing-gear. -flaaflaa skid. -flaaflaa chasing-board. -flaaflaa p' affronts. -fæa a shamefaced, ashamed, abashed. -fæb c shame. +fæb ill, mischief. -fæfe sense of shame. +fæge ef cut severely, maim. -fæging c maiming. -fæflet cod-piece. -fæge fe Efaame. -fæb a dead bargain, dog-cheap. -fæb lip of the pudenda. -fæb a shameless, impudent, unblushing; thonest, decent. -fæb c shamelessness, impudence. Efaame ef ad soold sharply; - fig ef (over, ved noget) he ashamed (of a thing); han r fig tiffe engang for sin fæne he is not even ashamed by the presence of his wife; fæm big! for shame! Efaamefæge corner (of disgrace).

Efamef c -mier (foot)-stool; (Fobpæbe) foot-cushion; (Bævn) treadle.

Efamefig a shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous

Efamme/ia c scam'mony, *Convolvulus scam-monium*.

Efampe/ia fe Efaampion.

Efampe/et stain. -pæb absurdly low price.

-pæb pillory. -rbe ef ride to death, spoil. -ræbe bepraise. -ræb a blushing with shame. -ræbe c blush of shame. +fæfite Efaandrift. -fæde ef wound, maim. -fæbe ef maltreat, mar, damage. -fære ef spoil in the cutting. -fæe ef hurt severely, maim. -fætte monument of infamy.

Efambe/fe c -r scan'dal; scandalous scene; fe -fæfite. -fæfite scandalous story. -fæfe ef fig over be scandalised, at, pass censure on. -s a scan'dalous.

Efambe/fe c scan. -ing c scanning, scanious.

Efambe/ia c -er Scandinavian; (Bæft) Scan'di-navian, Scan'dinave. -fæa c Scandinavia. -fæf a Scandinavian. -fæme c (Pan-)Scan'dinavian.

Efambe/fe c libel, lampoon.

Efambe/fe c -fe J. plank-sheer. - Efafe/ef. -fæte top-timber line. -fæfite fe Efafe.

Efam c -er shank; brage fine -er P sir one's stumps, fruge - interfere, cut.

Efam c -r will redoubt. J. quarter-deck, (No f. fugar) forecastle. Efafe ef throw up re-doubts. -bæfædning fe -fædning. -bæfæte J. quarter-deck beam (o. fl.) -fæde J. floating stage. -gras trench. -graver pioneer. -fæm J. quarter-deck gun. -fæber pl J. quarter-cloths. -fædning J. bulwarks. -fæm gabion.

-fæmning J. quarter-rail. -port quarter-deck port. -pæf pallafæ. -refing, -ræfite quarter-rail. -væf intrenchment.

Efambe/ia c scan'sion, scanning.

Efambe/ia c throwing up (of) redoubts.

Efambe/ia c -er scap'ular(y).

*Efa m, pl =, cut, notch; (i fæf) glen, gap.

*Efa m, ub, pl snuff (of a candle).

Efa imp af Efafe.

Efafe c -r host, crowd. +Efafe fig ef crowd.

fæok

*Efafe c hard snow, crust on the snow. -fæfe the state of the snow when it bears walking or sledging. -ræpe plamgan

Efafe/ef af in crowds

Efafe/fe/ef of scar ify. -fæfite a scarification.

-fæfe c -er scarification.

Efafe/ia c scar'let; +s scarlet. -fæfite scarlet colour. -fæfite a scarlet. +fæfite a scarlet

clothes. -*laf* scarlet lac. -*rød* a scarlet. *Star-løgendesfeber* scarlatina, scarlet fever. *Starlæstus* "scarlatinous.

Starleje c *clary*, *Salvia sclarea*.

Stærn n, ub. pl. dirt, filth, muck, ordure; *sg* (pl =) good-for-nothing, wretch; *læste* - *baa* *sg* throw dirt on; *bet* - *s* *Kenneste!* the wretch! -*ager* scavenger, dustman. -*agerbøgen* dustman's cart. -*agtig* a dirty, vile, mean. -*agtig* *høb* c dirtiness, villainess, meanness. -*bæsse* scarabee, scarab, *Scarabæus*. -*bøbbel* (Syn.) aphodius. -*bøtte* dust-tub. -*dyng* dust-heap. -*fferding* dust-tub. -*fue* dung-fly, *Musca stercoraria*. -*læste* dust-hole. -*læste* c *læste*; (Slamfiste) cess-pool. -*fale* c *fale*. -*pøt* dirty puddle. -*reunde* sewer, drain. *Stærnsbude* wretched woman. *Stærnsmeeneffte* wretch. *Stærnsstifte* (piece of) villany. *Stærnsunge* c vicious child, young scapegrace. *Stærnsstube* hemlock, *Conium maculatum*; wild cherwill, *Anthus cybocista*. -*bøgen* dust-cart, scavenger's cart.

Stærp a sharp; keen; (næm) om *Suben* og om *Hanbæver* acute; (om *Stift*) sharp, clean: "om *Dyr* og *Jord* lean; (om *Jord*) barren; -*e* *Baden* sharp-edged weapons; -*krift* bold type; -*patron* shotted cartridge, ball cartridge; -*n* *Vintel* a sharp c. acute angle; -*Smag*, *lugt* a pungent taste, smell, acrid taste; -*n* -*ffettestelle* a sharp rebuke; -*e* *Bøbbel* acrid humors; i -*t* *krav* at a quick c. smart trot; -*t* *ffetst* strict examination; -*t* *Syn* sharp sight; -*t* *Øje* keen eye; -*ffetst* sharp c. quick hearing; *høbe* -*t* *Lifsn* keep a strict watch; -*ffummelle* a retentive memory; -*ffummetraft* an acute judgment; -*t* *Sid* trenchant wit; *høbe* -*t* *Uffig* keep a bright look-out; *høbe* -*t* *Øje* *meb* have a bright eye on; -*t* *meb* -*t* a Rowland for an Oliver; -*ffart* *afte* sharply; *labe* -*t* load with ball-cartridge; *fe* -*t* *pa* *n* look hard at one; *ffube* -*t* fire with shot; -*t* *fforfulgt* closely pursued. *Stærp* c edge. -*J* -*n* i *fforen* the fore-peak. -*n* *agter* the after-peak; -*t* *ffore* in the fore and after peaks. *Stærp* n & c *J* shot; *labe* *meb* -*t* shot the guns, *labe* *meb* *bøbbel* -*t* double-shot the guns. *lagte* -*t* *bert* fra *n* *Ranon* unshot a gun. *Stærp* *ffill* penetration. -*bundet* a *J* sharp-bottomed. -*bugget* a sharp-bull.

Stærpe're of *mil* escarp, slope.

Stærp/hammer hammer for stretching. *Stærp*/høb c sharpness, trenchancy, keenness, acuteness; (bet *bibende* *sg*) tartness, pungency. *Stærp*/hørende a quick of hearing. -*lættet* a sharp-edged; (meb *ffibte* *Vintler*) acute-angled. -*ffaben* a gaunt. -*labet*, -*læbt* a loaded with ball c. shot, shotted. -*ffangning* c *J* handling shot and shell. -*ffæfset* a sharp-nosed. -*raundet* a sharp-edged. -*retter* c *bøbbel*. -*rygget* a sharp-backed. -*ffanbet* a sandy and barren. -*ffende* a *ff* -*ffnet*. -*ffende* a sailing very fast. -*ffeller* very fast sailer. -*ffib* sprat. -*ffub* a *ff* -*ffubghed*. -*ffubig* a acute, sharp-witted, penetrating. -*ffub* -*ffighe* a acuteness, acumen. -*ffo* or rough, calk, sharpen. -*ffoet* a rough-shod. -*ffubning*, -*ffubningssøffte* (exercise in) shooting at a target c. mark, *mil* ball-practice; *art* target-practice. -*ffutte* sharp-shooter. -*ffeben* a sharp-edged. -*ffyn* clear-sightedness. -*ffynet* a sharp-sighted, keensighted, sharp-eyed. -*ffynetghed* c sharp-sightedness, keensightedness.

Stærre vi (paa *t*) burr.

Stærre of scarf. -*fføbl* c *ffioffhøbl*.

Stærre c -*er* (ffugl) cormorant, *Carbo*.

Stærre c -*er* *ff* scamp.

Stærre c *Stærre* 2.

Stærre/ffente *F* good-for-nothing girl. -*mær* *F* useless jade.

Stær(v)øffe c adze.

Stær c -*te* (Køffbarhed) treasure; (fun *sg*) prize; (fforraab) fund, stock; min -*1* (Køffligheffte) my love! *Stær* c -*ter* tax; (ffommunal) rate; (Køffbut) tribute. *lætte* *n* i -*te* tax one; *paalæge* -*te* lay c. impose a tax; -*ffens* *ffrent* *bidd* the tribute money. *Stærbar* a taxable, rateable.

Stærte c -*t* (ffist) skate, *Krya* batis.

Stærffri c *Stærffri*. -*ffiven* c -*ffulbig*. -*ffammer* treasury, exchequer. -*ffammerbøff*, -*ffammer*. -*ffillet* exchequer bill. -*ffammerret* Court of Exchequer. -*ffiste* c *ffengstiffe*. -*ffand* c *Stærte*. -*ffæge* c -*ffæte*. -*ffætte* treasurer.

Stærte n -*ler* scrutoire, cabinet, bureau. -*ffæffe* privy purse.

Stærffri c -*ffæte*. -*ffulbig* a liable to pay taxes; (til *n* *Oberfferre*) tributary. -*ffulbighe* c tributariness. -*ffætte* of assess *Stærte* of estimate, value, appreciate, prize, treasure; *ffæ* -*t* *ffam* *fføit* I value him highly. *Stærte* vi pay taxes; -*til* (og *ff* *sg*) pay tribute to. -*Stærte*/ffelsh amount of taxes. -*ffeffent* tax-gatherer. -*ffeffilling* granting of supplies. -*ffeffillingffret* right of granting c. voting supplies. -*ffillet* c -*ffebffil*. -*ffog* tax-book. -*fføffte* tax-paying farmer. -*fføffter* tax- c. rate-paying citizen, rate-payer; *ffø* *cit*. -*fføff* royal warrant for levying taxes. -*fføffte* burden c. amount of taxes c. taxation. -*fføffte* tax-paying ability. -*fføff* rate of assessment. -*fføffte* collector of the revenue. -*fføfffforning* ordinance regarding the imposition of taxes. -*fføfffforning* tax-farming. -*ffri* a tax-free, untaxed. -*ffrighed* exemption from taxes. -*fføff* farm liable to pay taxes. -*fføff* c digger after hidden treasures, treasure-seeker. -*fføffning* c digging after hidden treasures. -*fføff* taxable land. -*fføff* complaint about taxes. -*fføffffiff* -*fføff* commission for the assessment of taxes. -*fføffte* tributary king. -*fføffter* Inland Revenue Department. -*fføff* corn paid in taxes, tax-corn. -*fføffter* tax-gatherer, tax-collector. -*fføffffing* receipt for the taxes, c. -*fføff* -*ffand* tributary country. -*fføff* tributary def. -*fføffffelle* reduction c. remission of taxes. -*fføffing* assessment of taxes. -*fføff* Taxation Act. -*fføffffiff* list of tax- c. rate payers, assessment-roll. -*fføffffelle* refusing the supply, refusal to pay taxes. -*fføff* object of taxation. -*fføffffiff* collecting the revenue. -*fføffffiff*, -*fføffffiff* imposition of taxes, taxation. -*fføffffiff* a liable to pay taxes, taxable, rateable. -*fføffffiff* bill of taxes, demand-note, tax paper; rates bill. -*fføffffiff* -*fføff* og -*fføffffiff* for administering justice and collecting taxes. -*fføffffiffing* imposition of taxes. -*fføffffiff* c -*fføffffiff*. -*fføffffiff* (system of) taxes and rates, taxation. -*fføffffiff* tax. -*fføffffiff* a tax- c. rate-paying. -*fføff* tax- c. rate-payer.

Stærte n, pl = linen hood.

Stærte n -*er* (Stæbe) hurt, damage; (fføff) fault, defect.

Stærte of scrape; (til Stæbe) chafe. *Stærte*/ff -*fføff* shave-grass, scouring-rush, Dutch-rush, *Equisetum hyemale*. -*fføff*, -*fføff*, *Stærte* c -*er* scraper.

Stærte c -*er* (steep) snow-drift (fføff) cumber.

Stærte, -*be* c. -*te*. *ffet* vi & *fføff* happen, occur, come to pass; *be* done; *fføff* *vib* -*ffan* as far as practicable; *ffan* *fføffte* og *bet* -*be* he spake and it was done; *bet* *er* -*t* *ffam* *fføff* he has been wronged, an injustice has been done him. *ffig* -*t* *ffin* *ffet* you are rightly served; *ffig* -*t* *ffom* *fføff* it will be done even as thou wilt; *fføff* -*t* *ffig* *n* *ffor* *fføffffiff* that will be doing me a great service; -*fføff* *fføff* *fføff* God's will be done; -*ffin* *fføff* they will be done. *bet* *ffat* -*t* it shall be done. *fføff* -*t* *fføff*! thank God! God be praised!

bermed -r For Stije such is our will and pleasure; labe nt - suffer st to be done, let st pass; - haab der vil it is all one to me, never mind.

*Stc c -er te Søveke.

Stc c -er spoon; en - Stlebe a spoonful of cream; give ham det ind med -er beat it into him; tage -en i den anden haand change one's tactics; tom ber og Stb -er itu! he caught a Tartar. -and shoveller, *Anas clypeata*. -Stab bowl of a spoon; *te -fulb; & water-plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -ber spoon-auger.

Stebe vi (Stet.) part, separate.

Stebe c -r scabbard, sheath, case; Sttte i -n sheath, put up; træffe af -n unsheath. -Stube & ligule. -Størret a sheath-horned. -Fus knot -grass, *Polygonum*. -musling razor-fish, *Solen*. -Stebevand n aqua fortis, nitric acid. -Stebning c parting.

Steffuld c -e spoonful. -geas, -hejre spoon-bill, *Phtalea*.

Stefe vi turn aside, deviate, swerve; - ud fly out, strike out, St knock off (duty), St lead a dissolute life; St Stet ud nu! knock off there!

Stefjern n vet scoop.

*Stef a te Stefjet.

Stef' n, pl =, (Stenfe) boundary, bound, limit, term; (Stund ofn.) reason, justice; uden - without reason; gere Stet og - give every one his due; gere noget uden Stet og - do a thing contrary to justice and equity; gere en samme - retaliate upon one; samme til Stet og Stbet come to (the) years of discretion, attain to man's estate. -Steflige boundary dyke. -grest boundary ditch. -Steflig a reasonable, justifiable. -Steflighed c reasonableness.

Stefe vi squint, have a cast in one's eye; (med forstet) look askance. -Stiffer pl goggles. -Stelen c squinting, med strabism. -Stefesværd strabotomy.

Steflet' n -ter skel'eton. -Steflette're of skel'etoneles. -Stefletgrav skeleton-grave. -Stift thin letters.

Stefleby c P squinter. - -Stefstet a squint-eyed. -Stefteb c squinting, strabism.

Stema n te Stema.

Stemærte n boundary mark.

Stefne of distinguish, discern, make out, discriminate; - fra tell from; + - St fra differ from. -tune power of discrimination. -mærte distinctive mark, characteristic. -Stefnetig a distinguishable, discernible. -Stefnetigeb c distinguishableness. -Stefne c discrimination. -tegn te -n vte.

Stefsten mere-stone. -Stet (Stvn.) separator. -Stetning setting a boundary.

Stema n te Stema.

Stemab c spoon-meat.

Stefstet's me c soep'(skep)ticism. -tifer c -t soep'(skep)tic. -tiff a soep'(skep)tic(al).

Stefstet handle of a spoon. -Stamper c spoon-punch. -urt spoonwort, scurvy-grass, *Cochlearia*.

Stevand te Stevand.

Steve c te Steve.

*Sti c -er bluet, split stick, grove shide.

Sti c -er, el. n, pl =, snow-skate.

Stib n -e ship, vessel; (i Stife) nave; typ galley; -e coll tonnage, bottoms; (maa -e small craft); ber ligger mange -e i Stbnen the harbour is crowded with shipping; St brænde fine -e burn one's boats; sælge fra -et sell ex ship; til -s, te: til Sts.

*Stilaffe c hill for running on snow-skates.

StibStab, -Sts te StibSt. -Stab shipwreck; libe - be shipwrecked, be cast away; St libe - paa lose. -Stabben a shipwrecked. -Stygger te

StibStygger. -Styggeri te StibStyggeri. Stibe vi (indst. afft.) ship; + vi = Stije; - ud, te Stibe. StibStab yeoman; captain of the hold. -mende vi do sundry work about the ship and rigging.

StibStabStab garn spun-yarn. -Stet holder. -Stet junk. -Stet fish-room. -Stte spun yarn winch. StibStab c shipping. StibStabStab bottoms.

StibStabStab harbour dues. -Stet shipping agent. -Stiligger shipping matters. -Stet dispensary. -Stet ship's work. -Stet ship's armament. -Stet marine insurance. -Stet ship's boat; (Stet) nautilus. -Stet freighting a vessel el. vessels. -Stet freighting crew-list, muster-roll. -Stet ship survey. -Stet ship's crew. -Stet inden - on-board ship, on shipboard; fra - from on-board; gaa fra - leave the ship. -Stet boat-bridge, pontoon (-bridge); Stet. -Stet: til - for ship's use, for nautical purposes. -Stet quay, pier. -Stet ship-bread. -Stet ship-builder. -Stet (Stet) shipwright's yard, dock-yard (Stet of St.) ship-building. -Stet master shipwright, naval architect. -Stet Stet journeyman shipbuilder. -Stet Stet art of ship-building, naval architecture. -Stet the ship's books. -Stet officer in command. -Stet dock. -Stet ship boy. -Stet deck of a ship. -Stet Stet shipping intelligence. -Stet ship-owner. -Stet Stet ship-chandlery. -Stet Stet ship-chandler, marine-store dealer, (seaman's) outfitter. -Stet navigation. -Stet Stet the state of the shipping trade. -Stet flag. -Stet seamen, sailors. -Stet Stet marine stores. -Stet purser. -Stet freight of a ship. -Stet freighter. -Stet freighting freight. -Stet master of a ship, ship-master. -Stet foreman Captains' Association. -Stet te Stet. -Stet Stet harbour for ships. -Stet Stet, *Stet (remora)*. -Stet cutlass. -Stet te Stet. -Stet Stet ship-stores. -Stet jolly-boat, yawl. -Stet ship's journal. -Stet shipmate. -Stet ship canal. -Stet naval gun; ship's gun. -Stet Stet master el. captain of a ship. -Stet Stet. -Stet Stet naval telescope. -Stet sea-chest. -Stet Stet shipping agent. -Stet ship's bell. -Stet Stet's clothes. -Stet Stet plank of a ship. -Stet ship's cook, sea-cook. -Stet Stet naval architecture, construction of ships. -Stet Stet naval architect, constructor of ships. -Stet sailor's fare. -Stet te Stet. -Stet keel. -Stet cargo, ship-load. -Stet Stet vessel's lights. -Stet Stet (shipping) opportunity; sailing. -Stet marine glue. -Stet list of shipping. -Stet hatch, hatch-way. -Stet surgeon. -Stet ship's length. -Stet Stet apprentice to the sea. -Stet ship-channel. -Stet ship-measure. -Stet ship measurer. -Stet measuring measuring of ships. -Stet Stet-way. -Stet Stet crew (of a ship). -Stet ship's mast. -Stet Stet ship-building stores. -Stet model (of a ship). -Stet ship-broker. -Stet Stet a ship-shape. -Stet routine of the ship. -Stet ship-worm. -Stet. -Stet ship's papers. -Stet share of a ship. -Stet plank. -Stet Stet of a ship. -Stet ship-pump. -Stet Stet-council. -Stet lane in the ice available for shipping. -Stet ship-owner. -Stet Stet shipowning business. -Stet trade. -Stet Stet ship's gear. -Stet Stet register of shipping. -Stet court-martial. -Stet ship's rudder. -Stet Stet-muster-roll. -Stet hold of a ship; te Stetrum. -Stet Stet fitting out of a ship. -Stet track. -Stet Stet collision of ships. -Stet hammock, berth. -Stet Stet master

fig fra, labe fig - fra, fin fustu be divorced from one's wife; diſſe fôr - fig fra andre berneb, at ... these animals are distinguished from others by ...; - imellem separate; - en veb noget deprive, rob, one of a thing; hun -te ham veb Eivet she killed, slew him; - fig veb part with, dispose of, (vel, baarlſigt) manage, perform; - ftilles veb separate, part; - f som Bønner part friends; - f fra part from el. with; - f ab part company; - Ræften f el. er ftilt ab the milk is turned. *Etille n fe Efel; distinction. -line line of separation. -mur partition-wall. -mætte distinguishing mark, criterion. -munt small coin, (small) change. -punft point of separation. -rum partition. -tegn punctuation-mark, point. -tragt chem separatory. -vej cross-way, parting of the ways; fua paa -en have to make one's choice. -væg partition-wall; f dissepiment.

Etiling c -er skillling (+ little more than a farthing; *nearly a half-penny); ifte en - not a farthing; fôr en - Enus a halfpenny-worth of snuff; hæv -er P have the rhino; han ejer ifte en - he is not worth a farthing; en fœn, fmuſ - a good round sum; en famlet - a small capital; til fift - to the last farthing; fœr paa -en looks twice at his money; fœre paa -en og labe Valeren gaa be penny-wise and pound-foolish; ben ber er ffaat til en - fiver albrig en Valer he that was born under the three halfpenny planet, shall never be worth twopence, Jack will never make a gentleman; give fin - med i Eæet, fe Befub. Etilinge vi (lammen) club together. Etilinge- veb veb by the farthing. - Etilingsbænt penny savings-bank. -fifb penny paper. -fæb: fôr - dirt-cheap. -fæs, -præs farthing-candle. -vif fe Etilingvib. -el small-beer.

Etiling c (fæarf.) parting (of the hair). Etilsmidfe c -r parting, separation; (Væteffab-) divorce; (fra Bœd og Eeng) thorax separation; en lang - a long absence; fætte en - imellem set a distinction between. -brev bill of divorce. -bœm divorce. -grund ground for divorce. -fag divorce case.

Etilt n -er & -e (f. Etil en Politibetjents) badge; (til Bærfus oib.) sign, signboard; (paa Laas) scutcheon. Etilte vi med fœ hang out. Etilte- vœgn advertising-van. Etiltmaler sign-painter, sign-writer.

Etilfœter snow-skater. -fœberfœrcing snow -skating club. -fœbning snow-skating. Etilmanb. -manbe fe Etilb.

Etilmæte vi get mouldy el. musty; + vœ mould. -fet u mouldy, musty. -mæf c (flug) mould.

Etilmæf c -mæf (Eraaf.) grey horse; (Ræbft.) roan horse.

Etilmæf vœmp c mould.

Etilmæ n, pl =, glimpee, gleam, glimmering. Etilmæ vt see faintly, catch a glimpee of; - vi - frem gleam el. glimmer forth; + - efter peer el. gaze after. Etilmæ c glimmering.

Etilmæ n, pl =, (Eib) light, (fæarf) glare, shine, fœ show, appearance, colour; -net bebrager ofte appearances are often deceitful; bœmme efter-net judge from appearances; fôr -nets Etilb for the sake of appearances; under Bœnfab - under the cloak of friendship; han har -net imob fig appearances are against him. Etilmæ pretended, feigned, mock, sham, false. Etilmæ/*æar year, when the corn is burnt up etc. (fe Etilmæ). -angreb mock -attack, teint. -bærlig a & ado bet forefom mig - (t) lom jeg fœa ham fœb it was exactly as if I saw him personally; bet er jo lige lom bu fœa benbe fœinbarlig it is exactly as if you saw her own self; ben -e Dævel the devil incarnate, the very devil. -bærlig seeming el. specious argument. Etilmæ n, pl =, skin, fall -bet ombne - the

golden fleece; frefse, fætte fit - save one's bacon. garve en - curry one's hide; hœbe fig i -a keep quiet; vœre nær veb at gaa ub af fit gabe - lose all patience, get quite beside one's self; fæge over fœlt - cry out famine on a full stomach; et gœbt, ærligt - a good, honest soul; fœn er ifte enbet end - og Bœn he is nothing but akin and bone/s; bœb til -et wet to the skin; f bet - poor body! poor soul! Etilmæ/bœb boat of hide. -bœb leather binding. -bœg vellum. -bœv fe Bœgament. -bræmmet a fur-margined. -bœvter leather-breeches. -bœvten a bound in leather. Etilmæ v J, et Eejl op i Bœgen bunt a sail. *Etilmæ c -e tanner, fœ extortioneer, usurer. *Etilmæb n extortion, usury. Etilmæ/*fættig miserably poor. *fætt bed-cover made of skins. -fœber lining of leather; fe Bœf. -fœbert a fur lined. -fœbter pelt-monger, furrier, skin merchant. -fœbte leather-glove. -fœt fur-cap. *fœt (fisherman's) leathern outfit. -fœt fur-edge. -fœvte fur cape, victorine. -fœv bit of skin. -mæger a skinny, lean as a rake. -mæ lean jade. -fætt fur overcoat; P fætte fœs i -en sow dissension, set them together by the ears; P bœve - med make a fool of. -pœf leather-bag. -pœb cushion covered with leather. -pœng leather-purse. -fæge fe fœvte. -fæf long leathern jacket. *fæte marsh whortleberry. Vaccinium uliginosum. -fæte leathern jacket. -fœr fe -mæger. -fæb slaughter-wool. -fæget a straight-winged, orthopterous. -fæf fur, peltry. Etilmæ/bœb sham virtue. -bœb a apparently dead, asphyxiated; en - one apparently dead, one in a state of asphyxy. -bœb a apparent death, asphyxy. -fœrbœb sham alliance. -fœrb hollow peace el. truce. -fæf mock freedom -fæting fe -fæp.

Etilmæ a shrill.

Etilmæ/bœb feigned joy. -gœb a seeming good.

Etilmæ/vœ vi ring, clang, resound. -rœn c ringing etc., clang, clangor. -rœbe a shrill; + - fœrt hard frost.

Etilmæ/bœb specious reason. -fættig a hypocritical. -fættigeb c hypocrisy.

Etilmæ c skink, scinque, Sciurus.

Etilmæp c sham fight.

Etilmæ c -r ham, gammon, leg. -gœbe ham -kettle.

Etilmæ c fœr J, pendant; fe Eœnfel. -bœf pendant-block. -fæger can-hooks.

Etilmæ/mættig perna; wing-shell, Perna. -rui fe Rullepæle. -fæg roast leg of pork.

-ærmes pl leg-of-mutton sleeves.

Etilmæ/friften false Christian. -fæb seeming life.

-fætte seeming good-fortune. -mæbæf palliative.

Etilmæ vi shine; (om Eœben) be burnt up, parched, scorched; + - op crack (with heat); Eœln -r mig i fæfget the sun shines in my face.

Etilmæ c -r iron-band; (Ejuft.) tire; (Jærnbœnf.) rail, pl rails, metals; vœro (til brættet Bœn) splint; (Bœnfinner pl) greaves pl; fe Etilmæ; fœmme af -rne run off the rails el. metals. -fœa shin, shin-bone; bœb ber hœrt til -et tibial. -fœb rail-foot. -gæng fe vœi. -fægger plate-layer. -ræbber fe Rœfanger. -fœf fish-chair. -fœb fish joint. -fœm railway-spike. -fæng round-nosed piers. -vœf tramway.

Etilmæ/bœb a jealous. -fæge jealousy.

Etilmæ/bœb seeming friend. -vœrfæb seeming friendship. -vœrfæb sham, make-believe. -ægtfæb mock marriage.

Etilmæp c -e master of a vessel, shipmaster, master mariner, skipper; en fælbog - a lucky dog. -bœvilling master's certificate. -bœrger "

place one at a s.; tage ub af -n take from school; tage en i - school one, take one to task; flabre af - tell tales (out of school); forsamme -n miss school el. one's lessons; fluffe af - el. fra -n shirk school, play the truant; n har 800 there's no school to day; fluffe - found a school; Wag-talefent - the s. for scandal. **Stofe** of train. -aar school-year; ene the school-days. -arbejde school-task. -barn child that goes to school. -bed nursery-bed. -betenbiffas school-acquaintance. -betyrter principal of a s. -betyrterinde head mistress of a school. -besog visiting schools; school-attendance. -betyrting employment at a school. -betyrting school-servant. -bibliffet school library. -bind school-binding. -bog school-book. -bord school-table, -desk, desk-table. -brug custom of a school; til - for the use of schools, for school use. -brødre Ignorantines. -bygning school-house. -børst form. -børst fine for missing school. -børst (classic) education, schooling. -børst a school-taught, school-bred. -børst board of education. -børst a director. -børst pupil (of a school), scholar. -børst schoolboy. -børst se Duf. -børstretninger pl programme. -embete teacher's place in a school, mastership, tutorship. -eksamen examination at a school. -embedsmænd school officer. -fag branch of knowledge taught at school. -ferie school holidays. -fest school festivity. -flid diligence, application (at school). -forbødning ordinance regarding schools. -forbødning inspector of a school. -fragat school-frigate. -fuld pedant. -fuldri a pedantry. -fuld se fammetat. -gaard play-yard, play-ground (of a school). -gang going to school, schooling, school attendance; tungen - compulsory el. obligatory education. -gæring school business. -gut schoolboy. -haendbog school manual. -herre patron of a school. -hest trained horse, trick horse. -hul keeping of a school. -holder keeper of a school, schoolmaster. -hus school-house. -inspektion educational council, overseers. -inspektør school-inspector, overseer, inspector of schools. -inventarium school plant. -ammerat school-fellow. -mate. -assistent treasurer (of a school). -klasse class, form; (Børstet) class-room. -klog school-pedantry. -kommission school-board. -kunsthånd school-learning. -Kostelig a school. -Kostelig school-life. -lad school ground. -leale school rooms. -lev a educational code. -lov a a holiday. -lær a learned in scholastic lore. -lærdom learning taught at schools. -lærer usher el. teacher at el. to a school, school-teacher. -lærerseminarium normal school, teachers' seminary el. training college. -lev school fees, schooling. -mand teacher, school-man, pedagogue. -materiel educational apparatus. -mester school-master. -mestere're vt censure, criticize in a magisterial way. -mestertinde c-r school-mistress, school-dame. -mæssig a scholastic t-nævn se kommission. -opgave school-task. -ord school-word. -pædagog se -lær. -pige school-girl. -plan plan el. system of instruction. -pligt a bound to go to school. -pog se bring. -program programme. -protokol journal. -prøve se -eksamen. -raad meeting of the masters of a school; se kommission. -reform a trained in the riding-school. -reform reform of the schools. -refortifier se -materiel.

*Stofret a schooled.

Stofret c: flaa - be flogged. -ret, -rigtig a according to rule. -fag school-affair. -stat educational rate, school-rate. -stift training ship, school-ship. -stift se -brug. -stift school work. -sprag school-language. -straf punish-

ment in schools. -stue school-room. -stue college-dust. -stue a (f. St. Barn) (children) who go to school, attending school. -stue satchel. -stue school-time, school-hours; (Stole bage) school-days; efter -en after school. -stue school intelligence. -stue inspection of schools. -stue lesson (in a school). -stue brake. -stue discipline of a school. -stue educational coercion, compulsory education. -stue se -pige. -stue gave school edition. -stue school term. -stue visiting school education, schooling, school-teaching. -stue children that attend school. -stue way to school; teacher's career. -stue friend to schools; (Sten fra Stolebæn) friend of one's schooldays. -stue world scholastic. -stue school-wisdom. -stue school joke. -stue school-room. -stue the School-department, public instruction el. education.

Stofst c: er scho'last.

*Stofte se Stofte.

*Stofte, Stofte c: er pod, cod. -frugter pl pulse.

Stolpen'er, Stof'orm c scolopendra.

*Stof c: er F scull.

*Stofte/fla, -lav c Lapp belonging to the Greek church.

Stofst shoe-last. -mael a shoe-measure.

Stof'ager [d; * ogf. ma'ger] c: a shoemaker, bootmaker. -artiller grinder. -brug shoe-maker's apprentice; bet regner -e it rains cat-and-dogs. -flid cobbler-fish, *Blepharis sutor*. -haendbørst, -flid a shoemaker's trade. -lev shoe-maker's wife. -fugle (shoemaker's) globe. -lav cordwainers' company. -mester master-shoemaker. -stift shoemaker's sign. -stue journey-man shoemaker.

Stofing c (at sto) shoeing; tire of a sledge-runner; se Stobug.

Stofmæst c: er schooner. -bom foresail boom. -brig brigantine, hermaphrodite brig. -rigget se -tallet. -sejl boom foresail. -stift three-masted schooner. -tallet a schooner-rigged; -stue shallap.

Stofrog c: get rye biscuit.

Stofstoe toe. -stue, -stue, *stue, -stue shoemaker's peg. -stue tongue.

Stofstoe vt scoff (over at).

Stofstoe a shoeblack, bootblack, shoe-boy. -stuebut'flid a scorboutie.

*Stofte of shore, prop. -stue c: er shore.

Stofrem c shoe-tie, string, latchet.

Stofre c: er crust, (p. Saar) scab, (p. Brandjaar) eschar. -agtig a crusty; scurfy. -bærstie in crustation. -hud scurf. -i a se -agtig. -stue thickness of metal.

Stofstie a c: er scorpion. -ebbertop scorpion-spider, *Solpuga*. -flue, -stue c (Insekt) scorpion-fly, *Panorpa*.

Stofsten c: e chimney; (ovenpaa Taget) se -stue. (Dmp.) funnel, amr smoke-stack; tænde Stue paa -en light a fire on the hearth. - Stofsten; anter mantle-tree. -bærden J. funnel-stay. -stue chimney-sweep el. -sweeper. -stue chimney-sweep's apprentice. -stue chimney-sweep's cancer. -stue chimney-pot. -stue fire in a flue, a chimney on fire. -stue uptake -stue chimney-top. -stue hearth-plate, funnel-plate. -stue the smoke of the funnel. -stue funnel el. shaft of a chimney, flue. -stue chimney-money. -stue chimney-soot. -stue damper, register. -stue chimney-swallow, *Hirundo rustica*. -stue chimney draught.

Stofte v iwp bet -r paa there is a want of; bet -r ham paa he wants, is wanting in; - v J - Brovffioner shorten allowances.

Storgane's c, -rob viper's grass, *Scorsonera hispanica*.
Stofan(e) c sole of a shoe.
Stofe c -r rub, wipe, taunt, gibe. **Stofe** vt taunt; -vi -paa taunt.
Stof /**Stofse** shoe-rosette. -**stpr** \downarrow pump-spear. -**stpr** shoe-buckle.
Stofse c -r (af **St**) hummock (of ice).
Stof /**Stalb** trave. -**stift** sparrow-bill, sparrable. -**stif** \downarrow sheet bend. -**streb** valet. -**sterte** (shoe)-blackening. -**stom** clout (nail).
Stot n je Stob.
Stot c -ter end of a boat, stem cf. stern.
Stothue c Scotch cap.
Stothul c jack-plane.
Stotland n Scotland. -**stumber** c -e, je Stotte.
stumberinde c -r Scotchwoman.
Stotrand c shoemaker's thread.
Stotranbe c gutter.
Stotrol c large spinning-wheel.
Stotst a Scottish, Scotch; - **stj** tartan; - c (dans) Schottisch; bet -e (o: **Strog**) the Scotch.
Stotspær n sleeper of the gutter.
Stotte c -r Scotchman; -**rne** pl the Scotchmen, the Scotch.
Stotte vt (til) glance, steal a glance, cast a sly look (at). **Stotten** c glancing etc.
Stotvinge je -rem; **stib** - jeg lste er værdis til at lste the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unlouse. -**stj** shoes and boots. -**stjst** shoe-seller's shop.
Stov (*aa'b) c -e wood; (vib, flor) forest; (Urtov, i Østind) jungle, (i Ault. o. fl. St.) bush; en - af **Staster** a forest of masts; til -s woodwards; fortaable til - forest; + tage i -en take a trip out of town; som man raaber i -en, faar man Stov measure for measure, the biter is bit, as the question, so the answer; funde lste je -en for bare Erær could not see the wood for trees, -could not see the town, there were so many houses. -**Stovlaand** wood-demon. -**st** wooded ridge. -**stib** crab apple-tree, *Pyrus malus sylvestris*. -**stribning** lumbering. -**stribning** wood anemone, *Anemone nemorosa*. -**angelit** ground ash, *Angelica sylvestris*. -**enlig** je byrling. -**areal** forest-land, expanse of forest. -**st** (B. i en Stov) hill in a wood; (B. bevøstet meb B.) wooded hill. -**st** the champêtre, garden party. -**st** a woodless, destitute of wood. -**stegret** a je -bevøstet. -**stefast** wood-cock, *Scelopar rusticola*. -**stetstetse** je -fredning. -**stet** amount of timber; je -areal. -**stetent** forest officer. -**bevøstet** a overgrown with wood, wooded. -**st** wood-bee, *Hylæus*. -**st** je Brandmæs. -**stetst** wood flower. -**stetst** je -bat. -**st**, -**st**er inhabitant of a forest. -**brand** conflagration of a wood, forest fire, **st** bush fire. -**st** hermit, anchorite. -**st** cultivation of woods, planting -**st** je -rand. -**st** bushbok, *Sylvaria*; (Inf.) horned beetle, *Spondylus*. -**st** (Stovb, hvor Stov fan vøste) soil fit for planting; **st**ens Overflade i en B. ground in a wood. -**st** woody district. -**st** je -st. -**st** forest-brook. -**st** belt of wood. -**st** wood-berry. -**st** fine for trespasses in woods. -**st** woody dale. -**st** pond in a wood. -**stetst** division, part (of a wood). -**stetst** je byrling. -**st** stock-dove, cushat, *Columba cenas*. -**st** fragrance of the wood. -**stetst** cultivation of woods. -**stetst**stere wood-craft. -**st** vt sell cf. hew trees; **st** F - ind, sammen amme; - af, je **st**.
Stove c -r scraping.
Stovlegn woody country. -**st** wooded property. -**st** proprietor of a wood. -**st** meadow in a wood. -**st** wooded solitude,

s. of the woods. -**st** a - Mart hard woodland. -**stetst** a je -bar. -**st** wood-lizard. -**st** je Stobmibe. -**st** under-ranger, game keeper. -**stetst** forest-ordinance. -**stetst** preservation of woods. -**st** seeds of (wild) trees. -**st** wood-bird. -**st** je -st. -**st** damage to wood by tempest. -**stetst** felling of woods. -**stetst** archangel, *Stachys sylvatica*. -**st** outlarry. -**st** wooded ground. -**st** je -stetst. -**st** wooded ground. -**st** grass of the woods. -**stetst** locust, *Locusta*. -**stetst** wood-pasture. -**st** sylvan god, wood-god, faun. -**st** wood-goddess, wood-nymph. -**st** woodman's hammer. -**st** je -st. -**st** wild honey. -**st** je -st. -**st** felling of trees, forest exploitation. -**st** lodge in a wood. -**st**stetst forest economy. -**stetst** hare-bell, *Hyacinthus non scriptus*. -**st** je Stetstet. -**st** wood-hut. -**st** je -stetst. -**st**stetst grouse. -**st** je -stetst.
Stovst c: **st** agtes for en - go for nothing.
Stovst (Stov bevøstet meb B.) woodland; (vegetabilst Stov i Stovne) vegetable mould of woods. -**stetst** the four Cantons. -**st** wild cat. -**st** a wood-clad. -**st** oval-headed clover, *Trifolium alpestre*. -**st** the king of the forests. -**st**stetst crab-apple, -**st**stetst a wood-encircled. -**st**stetst. -**st**stetst je -stetst.
Stov c -e shovel, scoop; (Dmp.) (paddle)-float; (paa Stul) ladle, float-board; -**st** iml \downarrow reef your floats! -**st**shoveller, *Anas clypeata*.
Stovst a wood-land. -**st**stetst forest scene.
Stovst pan of a shovel. -**st** (Dmp) paddle-bolt. **Stovst** vt shovel. **Stovst**stetst a shovel-formed. -**st**stetst shovelful. -**st**stetst fallow deer. -**st** (Dmp.) paddle-wheel. -**st**stetst a shovel-antlered.
Stovststetst helleborine, *Cephalanthera*. -**st**stetst forest life.
Stovststetst c white spoonbill, *Platalea leucorodia*.
Stovststetst wood-lot. -**st**stetst forest laws.
Stovststetst a shovel.
Stovststetst air of the woods. -**st**stetst wood-lark, *Alauda arborea*. -**st**stetst load of timber. -**st**stetst keeper (of a wood). -**st**stetst star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*; roccambolo, *Allium scorodopraeum*. -**st**stetst a woodless, untimbered. -**st**stetst pine marten, *Mustela martes*. -**st**stetst, -**st**stetst wild man of the woods, *Pithecius*. -**st**stetst je -stetst. -**st**stetst wood-mouse, field-mouse, *Mus sylvaticus*. -**st**stetst horse-mint, *Mentha sylvestris*. -**st**stetst wood-ant, *Formica rufa*. -**st**stetst a mark on trees to be felled. -**st**stetst c wood-roof, *Asperula odorata*. -**st**stetst forest nature; woodland scenery. -**st**stetst je Eng. -**st**stetst c felling etc. (je Stov). **Stovst**stetst wood-nymph, dryad.
Stovststetst a blackening.
Stovststetst piece of woodland scenery. -**st**stetst je Stetst. -**st**stetst planting of wood. -**st**stetst clump of trees. -**st**stetst ravaging of the woods. -**st**stetst glade. -**st**stetst forest cf. woodland products. -**st**stetst edge of a wood. -**st**stetst clematis. -**st**stetst (wood)-ranger. -**st**stetst a wooded, woody, well timbered. -**st**stetst je Stetst. -**st**stetst wild rose. -**st**stetst je -stetst. -**st**stetst clearing of woods. -**st**stetst robber that infests a wood. -**st**stetst forest matter; case concerning a wood. -**st**stetst wall lettuce, *Lactuca muralis*. -**st**stetst cross-cut saw. -**st**stetst injury to the wood. -**st**stetst je Stetst. -**st**stetst boundary of a wood. -**st**stetst je -stetst. -**st**stetst je -stetst. -**st**stetst glade. -**st**stetst timber-sledge. -**st**stetst thickets. -**st**stetst

wood-snail, *Limax ater*. -*snappe* je -bellasin. -*spurb* tree sparrow, *Fringilla montana*. -*stente* stile in the wood. -*sti* path in a wood. -*stjerne* starflower, winter-green, *Trientalis europaea*. -*strimmel* strip of wood. -*stråning* tract of wood. -*stule* (i Australien) wood-swallow, *Artamus*. -*syge* rot. -*syre* wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. -*te* lake in the forest. -*trold* satyr. -*træ* forest-tree. -*tulipan* wild tulip, *Tulipa sylvestris*. -*tur* excursion to the wood, pic-nic. -*tyftning* thicket. -*tyv* forest-thief. -*tyveri* stealing in woods. -*ubytte* produce of the woods. -*ubvisning* marking of trees to be felled. -*uld* pine-needle wool, pine-wood wool, forest wool, tree-wood. -*urt* wood-plant. -*vej* road through a wood. -*vifte* wood vetch, *Vicia sylvatica*. -*vogter* je -løber. -*vugbe* je -førfugt. -*vædt* growth of the wood. -*væsen* wood-craft. -*væle* crab; hunger get -*er* isbe hunger makes hard bones sweet beans. -*vælgelisse* destruction of forests. -*væle* viviparous lizard. -*væle* wood-man's axe.

+*Stras* c -er statues pl.

Stras n bruised grain; art grape, canister, langrel. *Stras* c (Tobak) quid (of tobacco). *Stras* of cut, clip, shred; (Rorn) rough-grind, bruise; vi chew tobacco.

Stras a sloping, slanting, oblique, inclined; *pas* -, [*strat* adv aslope, aslant, slantingly; [*stras* adv - over for nearly opposite. *Stras* vi slant, slope; vi - (over) cross el. pass (obliquely). -*banb* (Zentr.) feather, truss. -*bjætte* her bend, bar sinister. -*best* a obliquely divided. -*gavi* sloping gable. -*heb* c obliquity, declivity. -*lent* chamber, bevel. -*løst* St. Andrew's cross, saltier. *Stras* n, pl =, squall, bawl, roar. *Stras*ie vi squall, bawl, roar; - *fig* has shout one's self hoarse. -*en* c squalling etc. -*er* c -e squaller, bawler, roarer; politiff -e political ranters. -*hals* je -er.

+*Strasig* a somewhat slanting.

Strasliggende, -*løbende* je *Stras*. -*læg* cross -bind. -*meffel* bevelled chisel.

Strasmeffel c hot chisel.

Strasne vi (+ - *fig*) slope, slant. -*ning* c -er slope, slant, declivity, (opad) acclivity. -*plan* inclined plane. -*puist* sloping desk, slope-desk, writing-slope.

Strasfals c plate-shears pl.

**Strasfilter* a cock-sure.

Strasfrift italics. -*hang* sloping bar. -*kræm* get n with oblique chords. -*kræber*, -*lette* prop, spur-shore.

Strasfæl c langrel-bag.

Strasning a sloping roof.

Strasstobal c chew-tobacco.

Strasvindhue a abatjour, sky-light.

Strasvert n bruising-mill.

Stras n scrapings; *fig* trumpery, trash, refuse. *Stras* vi & i scrape, scratch; (om Hunde, fugle) scratch; (om Heste) paw; - af, ub scrape off, out; - ub i make a leg, scrape; - sammen scrape together. *Stras* c -r (Reb)stab) scraper; (Saar) scratch; *shear-water, *Puffinus*. - *Strasgræs* je Slæggræs. -*jærn* scraper. -*lage* cake made of the scrapings of dough; *fig* youngest child, the baby of the family, dilling. -*lute* scraping -knife. -*maner* mezzotinto engraving. -*net* dredging-net. -*næse* (piff) spillikins, jack-straws. -*r* c -e scraper; drag; f nap; *fig* en - take a nap; *lids* en - sleep and snore. -*haal* scraper. -*uab* trawl-net. *Strasning* c scraping etc.; (Saar) scratch; (pas Hæbunden) (deep-sea) dredging. *Strasman* men n medley, je *Stras*. *Stras* n, pl =, scrape.

+*Stras* vi crackle. +*Stras* c je Staller.

Stras're je *Strasere*.

Stras a poor, scanty; † (om Bønden) scant; - *syfte* bad luck, hard lines; *bet* er -t med him he is poorly.

Stras n, pl =, clap, peal, crack; P merry-making; *Trumpetens* - the clangour el. bray of the trumpet. *Stras* vi peal, rattle; *Trumpetens* -r the trumpet brays; - op rattle; *med* -nbe *Stemme* in a loud el. high-sounding voice. *Stras* c -r rattle; *mech* ratchet. - *Strasbe* her ratchet-drill, cat-and-rat-brace. -*gubning* sweepings, dust. -*mens* dustman. *Stras*en c rattling. *Strasbe*snæs je -gubning. -*vogn* dustman's cart el. waggon. +*Stras* vi je *Stogger*.

Stras vi † haul forward, draw ahead el. forward, scant.

+*Stras* c -r, je *Strelling*.

Stram c (Bergb.) trench.

**Stramle* vi je *Strangle*.

Stramlet n je *Strammel*.

Stramme c -r slash, scratch; scar.

Strammel a lumber, trumpery.

Strammere ret a despangled, braided.

Strammert a scarred.

**Strangel* c & n rattling, lumbering noise

-*te* vi rattle, rumble, lumber, jolt. -*let* a lanky, raw-boned.

Strante c -r bar, barrier; *lette* -r for set bounds to; *træ* i -n mob en enter the lists against one pl. one's self against; *træ* i -n for en take up the cudgels for one; *holde* *fig* i -me keep within bounds.

Strante vi be ailing, be in delicate health. †*Strante* c je *Stranting*. *Stranten* a sickly, weakly, delicate. *Stranten*hed sickness, weakness. *Strant*(ning) c -er valetudinarian.

Strap a smart, active, quick, sharp, keen, severe.

**Strape* je *Strabe* c.

+*Strasle* vi rustle; *P giggle, snigger. +*Straslen* rustling.

+*Strat*abel c prov snobs.

Stratte vi give a cracked sound; * (Raggerle) roar with laughter; en -nbe *Stemme* a harsh voice. †*Stratte* c & je *Stratstafte*, *Stratstær*. *Stratten* c cracked sound.

Strave c -r trestle, horse.

*Strave*re vi hatch. -*ering* c hatching, line engraving. -*ermasline* hatching-machine, engraving-engine.

**Stravl* n rattle, jabber; † *prov* fogey, crone.

**Stravle* vi rattle, jabber. **Stravle*lette, -*top* chatterbox.

Strab n, pl =, slip, slide. *Strab* imp af *Stride*. †*Strab* a sloping, slanting; (glat) slippery.

Strag, *Straget* je *Strige*.

**Strai* c -er cod, *Gadus morhua*.

**Strene* c thread-moss, *Bryum*.

Streu, *Streuet* je *Stride*.

Strident c -er writer, author. -*in*be c -r penwoman, author, +authoress. *Stridler* c -r scribbler.

Stride, *streb*, *stebet* vi slide, advance, proceed; - (igennem, ub, om Rorn) ear; - forbi pass; - frem advance; - fremad progress, advance; - ind interfere, interpose; - ind med Ragt, *Streng* heb take strong measures, take the matter into one's own hands; - ind mob en ab *Reitens* *Bei* take legal proceedings against one; - sammen collapse; - til proceed to; - til *Ræflet* go to work, take action; - ub slip, slide down; *Bøgen* -r under the day is drawing to a close. *Stride*bane c slide. *Striden* c advancing. **Strid*lette c glacier.

Efreg [aa] n, pl =, (af Eñb) hull, body; (af Dyr) carcass; et flakkeð - a poor wretch et. devil; det flakkeð gamle - a poor old soul!

†**Eftrulle** c-r old worthless book.

Eftrulle vi take up a large space, be bulky; †loom.

Efrot c-ter P maw, belly, *body, carcass.

Efrot n-er cut, shred.

Efrot n weight (of coins).

***Efrot** n rubbish.

Efrot smjettel chisel. -fals large wire-shears.

***Eftru** je **Eftruc** c.

Eftrub pl a drubbing, a hiding; a scolding.

***Eftrub** c je **Eftrubbe** (1, 2 & 3); lib; fæmber.

Eftrubbe c-r flounder, *Pleuronectes fœvus*.

Eftrubbe c-r, je **Eftrubbe**.

Eftrubbe of scrub, vi **Eftrub** af! get you gone!

† fig F look quick; make off, decamp. **Eftrubbe** c-r, -berke, -fals scrubber, scrubbing brush.

-masline scribber. **Eftrubbe** c-e (Gabo.) scrubber. **Eftrubbe** a rough, rugged, scabrous.

***Eftrubbe** c je **Eftrubbe**.

Eftrubgal je -toilet.

Eftrubgal jack plane, fore-plane, old woman's tooth. -hæve et jack, rough-plane.

Eftrubfage vi boil violently. -falten a ravenously hungry. -tosset a mad as a March hare.

Eftrubfage c toad, *Bufo vulgaris*.

Eftrub c & n attire, canonicals.

Eftruc c-r screw; (Dmp) screw-(propeller), propeller; (Bill.) screw, twist, mus peg; (Urbejdnebelagge) strike; - uden Ende endless et. perpetual screw, sette fine Orb paa -r use ambiguous language; have en - løst be crack-brained, have a soft place in one's head, have a tile et. (Muffat) a shingle loose; en (far. underlig) **Eftruc** an odd fellow, a queer chap **Eftruc** of screw; (Læro) stack; - al under; - for close (by screwing); - fra screw off; - løst ind screw home; - kappen, Gassen ned turn down the lamp, the gas; - op screw up, *to* magnify; (aabne) unscrew; - tilten op screw up the price; - sammen screw up; - fig sammen (om Jø) pack.

Eftrucapparat J. screw steering gear. -af lady's tresses, *Spiranthes*. -afsel screw-shaft.

-baad screw boat, screw-steamer. -batterier pl screw-batteries.

-blad blade of a screw, screw blade. -bliff screw plate. -bolt screw bolt. -bor screw-auger, screw-tap, worm-bit. -bræfter rat, black foot, knobstick, snob, snobstick, black sheep, black leg. -bræfteri n ratting. -brænd screw-well. -bænder twilled ribbons. -bænt vice-bench. -cylinder je -ipindel. -damper, -dampstib screw steamer. -dampstib a screw formed. -døl screw dock. -fæde propelling surface. -form screw-form. -fregat screw frigate. -gang-gebind, -gange (screw)-thread et. worm. -gangsgebyr pitch (of the screw-thread).

-hage (p. befæst) movable calkin. -hæls screw shackle. -hæved screw-head. -hovedslab hack saw. -huf screw-hole. -hulle (Dmp.) screw-rasing. -is pack-ice. -jærn screw-tap; je -træfter. -kanonbaad screw gunboat. -klup die-stock, screw-stock. -laad screw shackle. -lime helix. -linet et a hellicoid. -linetstib screw line-of-battle ship. -moder, -møstret female screw, nut, screw-box. -nab screw-boss. -nagle spanner, screw-key, wrench. -palme screw pine, *Pandanus*.

-pænde bearing of the screw. -patron screw-chuck. -polertang sliding tong. -preste screw-press. -prop screw plug. -pude netting-vice. -pumpe Archimedes' screw. -ræt screw pile. -ramme (Dmp.) screw frame, banjo-frame; *typ* screw-chase. -rat screw-wheel. -regifter (p. Treiebænt) set of screw-boxes. -ring screw-hoop. -rulle (Drejn.) screw-ferrule. -stib screw ship.

-flæring screw-cutting. -Nagbrette fly-press.

-fægt screw-snail, *Terebra*. -fælt screw-plate

-fæst gimp-(lace). -fæstet screw-rod, cylinder of a screw. -fæst (Drejn.) screw-tool. -fæst J. body-post. -fæst vice. -fæstebænt vice-board. -fæst swivel (library) chair. **Eftruc** a fig strained. **Eftruc** tang je -fæst. -tæt screw-tap. -tæt screw plug. -tæt J. parbuckle.

-træfter c-e turnscrew, screw-driver. -tunnel screw-tunnel. -tvinge clamp, cramping-frame

-væntet the wake et. eddy of the screw. -væntet je -biad.

†**Eftrugge** vi je **Eftrutte**.

Eftrugge c clucking hen. **Eftrutte** vi cluck.

***Eftrutte** c-r F wrinkle. **Eftrutte** a wrinkled

Eftrutte a woodlouse, *Oniscus*.

Eftrutte vi je **Eftrutte**.

***Eftrutte** c-r whim, craze. ***Eftrutte** a crazy, crack-brained.

Eftrummet n bulky, shapeless object. ***Eftrummet** a bulky. **Eftrummet** vi jolt, rumble.

Eftrumpe vi (+ od -et), - ind, sammen shrink, shrivel (up). **Eftrumpe** a shrivelled, shrunk

Eftrumpe renal atrophy.

†**Eftrup** je **Eftrup** l.

Eftrup c corky bark.

Eftrup et c-plet (i begge Ret.) scruple; gave fig

-plet over make a scruple of, (over at) scruple to

†**Eftrup** gal, -falten a. fl., je **Eftrup**.

Eftrup (te) c maw, belly.

Eftrup (te) c stoop. -ryg c hunchback, hump-back. -rygget a hunchbacked, humpbacked.

†**Eftrup** c hopper; * je **Eftrup**.

Eftrub n (om Væst) bray; (Træfer) brag, boast.

Eftrub (c **Eftrub**, **Eftrub**) vi bray; brag, boast. -en c braying etc. -er c-e braggart. -eri n bragging. ***Eftrub** c braggart.

†**Eftrulle** vi je **Eftrulle**.

***Eftrulle** c fl., je **Eftrub**.

Eftrub (der) c-e tailor; (Inf.) vine-beetle.

Lehrus cephalotes; hvad forlær en - i Hæbete?

what's a pound of butter amongst a kennel of hounds? femten -e tit et Hund nine tailors make a man. -arbejde tailor's work. -ben spindle

-legs. -bord tailor's shop-board. -bustil tailor's shop. -bærg tailor's boy. **Eftrubber** vi

tailor. **Eftrubber** fagil tailor-bird, *Syl. ia vitoria*.

*gut je -bærg. -hænbævt trade of a t.

Eftrubber ind'e c-r tallness. **Eftrubber** tone

tailor's wife. -fribt Spanish chalk. -fæb tailors' corporation. -fæbri je fæbri. -fære: fæte, bæte et. fæa i. apprentice one to, be apprenticed to, a tailor. -fæb money paid for the making of clothes. -maet tailor's measure.

-mæfter je **Eftrubber**. -mæfter tailor's muscle, sartorius. -maale blunts. -regning tailor's bill

-ring tailor's thimble. -fæls tailor's scissors. -fæb journeyman tailor, working tailor. -fæbning. -fæb dress-making, mantua-making.

-fæls J. watch tackle. -bæstetb tailor's shop.

***Eftrub** vi tailor.

†**Eftrub** c terror, fright, dread; have - for stand in terror et. dread of; fæte en i - for nogt give one a fright of something; fæb en - i vort get a fright. -fæb a dreadful. -indjæbte a terrifying, formidable.

†**Eftrubbe** c je **Eftrubbe**.

Eftrubbe vi frighten, terrify, scare; + - op, je **Eftrubbe**; + vi sammen start.

Eftrubbe vi J. i Gængillet surge the capetan.

Eftrubbe (e) frightful image. **Eftrubbe** a

terrible, terrific, dreadful. - **Eftrub** fæb a

terror-struck. -fæb a je **Eftrubbe**. -fæb a

c dreadfulness.

Eftrub c-ter peal.

***Stralb** *n*, *pl* =, crack, crash, clap. **Stralbe** *vi* crash, clap, thunder.

Stralle *vi* peel, pare; - **Stallen** af frugt pare off the rind of fruit. - *n* *c* peeling etc. - **slas** paring plough. **Stralling** *c* paring; *c* - *er* (ugeelig Beron) sickly, puny person. - **Stralplaje** *vi* pare. - *ning* *c* paring.

Stramme *vi* scare, frighten, (*vsub*.) startle; - **livet** af en frighten one out his life; - *op* (en Yugt) flush. - **bliske** *le* **Straffe**. - **stus** empty threats, fulmen brutum. **Stramsel** *c* & *n* - *stet* scare-crow, bugbear.

Straste *vi* (en Sav) set.

Straste *vi* surge, start.

Strast *c* - *et* slope, declivity, (*opab*) acclivity.

- *ning* *c* *b* *f*.

Strasts/slade *pl* rags of pack-cloth. - **pastr** blotting-paper.

Strappe *c* - *r* dock, *Rumer*; *turdock*, *Lappa*.

Strappe *vi* (om *Wnder* og *Wds*) quack, cackle, (om *Wster*) croak; *sg* (*op*) brag. - *n* *c* quacking etc.

***Strappe** *c* - *r* wallet, scrip. - **hanbler**, - **farl** pedlar.

Strav *n*, *pl* =, interstice between the legs, fork. (*Stribi*) stride; *F* det gaar over - *et* that's going too far, that's too bad; over *el* *paa* - *s* astride, astraddle **Strave** *vi* stride, straddle. **Strav** *adv* *le* **Strav**.

Strællig *a* (i.e. *brællig*, *fler*) fragile, brittle; (*bag*) frail, infirm, feeble, rickety, shaky; *sg* (om *Kacasteren*) frail; *Kanden* *er* *dei* *tebeon*, men *sæbet* *er* - *i* *bibi* the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. - *heb* *c* brittleness, fragility, *sg* frailness, frailty, fragility, *bibi* weakness, infirmity. - *hebbsghub* *sin* of infirmity.

***Stramt** *n* ghosts *pl*, hobgoblins *pl*.

Stramt *c* feint, dissimulation; uden - unfeignedly; *tole* *en* *paa* - praise one ironically. **Stramte** *vi* & *i* feign, dissemble, sham, simulate. - **Stramte** (*grass*) feigned tears. - *r* *c* - *e* dissembler, hypocrite. - *ri* *n* dissimulation, hypocrisy. **Stramte** *adv* feignedly, ironically.

***Strane** *c* - *r* *F* romance, fib, crammer, sell, cock-and-bull story. **Strane** *vi* tell stories, romance. - *mager* *c* - *e* romancer, taradiddle.

***Stua** *c* skua (gull). *Lentis* *otarrhactes*.

Stub *n* push, thrust. **Stube** *vi* shove, push; - *til* *en* give one a push; - *fig* *fra* slink away from, shrink; - *fra* *fig* shift off. - **farre** wheelbarrow.

Stub *n*, *pl* =, (af *Plante* *obj*.) shoot, sprout, (*afflaert*) cutting, (*meft* *sg*) scion; (*med* *Styde* - *vaaben*) shot; (*Kabning*) charge; round of ammunition; *le* *Stob*, *Stobbe*; *le* - *rigel*; *le* *Stiet*; *ber* *gif* *et* - a gun was fired; *ber* *hæret* *et* - the report of a gun was heard; *en* *Solut* *paa* 101 - a salute of 101 guns; - *paa* - shot after shot; *†* *F* *gaa* *fit* - jog on; *et* - *stut* *verb* charge of gunpowder; *ikke* *et* - *stut* *verb* not worth shot and powder. *omme* *paa* - come within gunshot; *get* a shot at; *vere* *i* - *et* *be* in luck, a favourite. **Stublaar** leap-year, bissextile. - *bag* bissextile *el*. intercalary day.

Stubdermub - *ber* *n* *F* *gaa* *i* - go to rack and ruin.

***Stubbe** *vi* shake. **Stubbet** *a* *bibl* *le* *Knuge*.

Stude *c* - *r* *J*, vessel; barge, sloop, smack.

- **stipper** bargee, barge-man, smacksmen.

Stubfæst - *fri* *a* shot-proof, bullet-proof - *fast* (om *gunb*) not gun-shy; *gaa* - *fri* *sg* pass scotfree. - *gaa* *le* *Stiet*. - *hul* shot-hole. - *line* line of fire. - *maal* mark for shooting at. - *maaned* intercalary month. - *ær* *adv* within gunshot. - *port* porticulis.

***Stubre** *vi* shudder. **Stubren** *c* shuddering, shudder.

Stub (*rigel*) slide-bolt, sliding-bolt. - **faer** (gun-) shot wound. - **ffterhed** accuracy. - **stibe** *le* **Stude** - *five*. - **stya** *a* (om *gunb*) gun-shy. - **stjeh** gun-shyness.

Stubbsmaal *n* *pl* =, (written) character (of a servant), testimonial; *far* demurrer; *have* *et* *gødt* - bear a high character. **Stubbsmaals** (*bag*) character-book. - **faft** forging a testimonial.

Stub (*stet*) *c* lace-maker's loom. - **stet** *a* hard to kill (by shooting).

Stude *le* **Stude** *vi*.

***Stubbe** *fig* *le* **Stutte**.

Stub (*stet*) common peat. - *uge* intercalary week. - **vaaben** *pl* fire-arms. - **vaet** *a* trained to stand fire. - **vibbe** reach *el* range (of gunshot); *paa* - within gunshot. *ubenfor* - out of gunshot, out of reach.

Stue *n* sight, show; *stille* *el*. *stette* *til* - expose to view, exhibit, display, show up; *berre* *til* - make a display of. *berre* *fine* *stellet* *til* - carry one's heart upon one's sleeve. **Stue** *vi* view, behold, contemplate; *vi* - *ub* look out. - **brab** show-bread, loaves of proposition. - **brabstors** show-bread table. - **lyst** passion for seeing sights, curiosity. - **lysten** *a* desirous of seeing sights, curious, inquisitive; *be* - *fine* the sight-seers. - **ma** *le* - *retter*. - **ment** medal. - *n* *c* viewing. - **præge** medal. - **plads** stage (of a theatre); *sg* scene; *stign* - the theatre *el*. scene of (the) war. - **retter** *pl* show-dishes. - **stjil** play; *sg* spectacle, sight. - **stjilbister** play-writer, playwright, dramatist, dramatic author. - **stjilbister** manager (of a theatre). - **stjilhus** play-house. - **stjilhus** *a* *joc* histrionic.

Stufpiller *c* - *r* actor, (stage-)player, performer. - *in* *be* *c* - *r* actress. - **stufst** dramatic art. - **professjon** stage-player's *el*. histrionic profession. - **stufst** company of actors. - **talent** histrionic ability.

Stuffe *c* - *r* (*f*. *Sts*. *i* *Wrd*) drawer; (*Bortst*) shovel, *en* - *for* *a* shovelful of earth; *F* af *ferke* - first-rate, tip-top, crack; af *lamme* - *sg* a leaf out of the same book. **Stuffe** *vi* (*Rufe*) *lammen* shovel; (*rense* *med* *Stuffejærn*) hoe; - *bort* clear away.

Stuffe *vi* (*svige*) disappoint, deceive, (*fortent* - *ninger*) fall short of; - *nbe* *a* delusive; *en* - *fig* - *heb* a striking likeness; - *adv* - *nbe* efterligne imitate to nature; *ber* *er* *berst* - *nbe* *gjort* it is a splendid illusion.

***Stuffe** (*bern*) *n* foundling. - **strevet** *joc* *le* - *thv*. - **stille** illusion, phantom.

Stuffecandace *c* deceptive cadence.

Stuffejærn thrust-hoe, breast-plough. - **taffe** drawer-case. - **taff** till-lock.

Stuffelhort *c* fallow-deer. - **trebs** mantis crab, *Squilla* *mantis*.

Stuffelse *c* - *r* illusion, disappointment.

Stuffejæb *le* **Streje. - **stus** home-shoe **Stuffer** *c* - *e* large buck.**

***Stuffepil** *n* delusion.

Stuffetys *shop* - *lifter*. - **tybert** shop-lifting.

Stulder *c* - *brt* shoulder; *trætte* *paa* - *brene* shrug up the shoulders, shrug one's shoulders; *stev* *paa* - *en*! shoulder arms! *le* *en* over - *brene* look down upon one; *tage* *paa* - *brene* shoulder; *rette* - *brene* draw in one's shoulders; *tage* *noget* *paa* *ben* *lette* - take something easy. **Stulder** (*baand*) shoulder-belt. - **ben** shoulder bone. - **blad** shoulder-blade, scapula. - **bist** shoulder-block. - **breb** *a* broad-shouldered. - **bast** slap on the shoulder. - **flæde** scapulary. - **leb** shoulder-joint. - **puffer** *pl* shoulder-puffs. - **rem** shoulder-strap. - **stifte** shoulder-piece. - **stet** shoulder-seam. - **stæt**,

* **Stu'stræder** c. J. outtrigger.
Stu'stræder vi talk big, bluster, vapour.
 -**stæ** c. et blusterer.

Stu'stræder c. clamour, noisy talk, verbiage;
 + (Bagtalelse) slander. -**stæ** je -pose. -**stæ** je
 = **Stu'stræder**. -**stæ** gout-weed, ground ash, *Ego-*
podium podagraria. -**stæ** tale-bearer, scandal-
 -monger. **Stu'stræder** vi clamour, rant. **Stu's-**
træder c. (Barns) crowing. **Stu'stræder** c. e. ranter,
 prater.

Stu'stræder n je **Stu'stræder**. **Stu'stræder** of shake, agitate;
 vi (i et. paa Randen) splash; je **Stu'stræder**.
 + **Stu'stræder** c. n splash, little drop. **Stu'stræder** int
 'clap! plump! **Stu'stræder** vi plump down; of
 splash; **stæ** - best squander, dissipate.

* **Stu'stræder** n wishy-washy, slip-slop.
Stu'stræder n ripple. **Stu'stræder** vi (om Bølger)
 ripple; of (træ) shake. **Stu'stræder** c. rippling,
 ripple.

Stu'stræder c. ter, je **Stu'stræder**. -**stæ** n J. wash-board.
 -**stæ** wash-board, wash-board. -**stæ**der splash
 leather. * **Stu'stræder** it splash, spurt, spatter; vi
 b. J.; **stæ** - (til) get a (sudden) start, jump.
Stu'stræder c. r chat, *Saxicola*. * **Stu'stræder** c. skittish.

Sty [fr.] c. gravity.

Sty c. (frygt) fear, dread (for of). **Sty** of
 shun, avoid, eschew; -r ingen *Reje* spares no
 pains; han -r ikke noget som helst he sticks at
 nothing, nothing comes amiss to him. **Sty** a
 (om Øst) shy, skittish; **stæ** shy, timorous, shrink-
 ing; **stæ** - take fright, shy, start (at).

Sty c. r cloud; **stæ** i - i **stæ** - with all
 one's might, at the top of one's voice, wildly;
stæ til - me extol to the skies; jeg **stæ** som
 falden fra - me I was struck with amazement,
 for you could have knocked me down with a
 feather. **Sty'stræder** bank of clouds. -**stæ**der
 a je -**stæ**. -**stæ** sudden torrent of rain, heavy
 downpour of rain. -**stæ** cloud-belt. -**stæ**ne
 formation of cloud.

Sty'stræder, **stæ**, **stæ** of & i (puffe) push, shove;
 (om Dyr's Horn) cast, shed; (om Planter) shoot;
stæ lead; (med *Sty'stræder*) shoot, fire, *mil* (ogl.)
 practise; - i fight with pistols; fire *Ranoner* hvor-
 med **stæ** blev **stæ** til **stæ** fire four pieces of
 cannon which were worked to the last; -
 (træ) langt carry far; - **stæ** fire with ball; -
 (stæ) put forth flowers; - en **stæ** **stæ** make
 good way; - **stæ** cast the slough; - **stæ** thaw;
 - **stæ** bud, put forth buds; - **stæ** raise el.
 arch the back, set up one's back; - **stæ** strike
 (root); - **stæ** J. **stæ** floor the sun; - **stæ**
 shed the horns; - **stæ** repel water; - - af,
 bort, je **stæ**, **stæ**; - efter shoot at;
 - efter **stæ** fire guns for a pilot; - for J. (se)
 sheet home; - **stæ** for draw; slide el. slip
 the bolt; - en en **stæ** for **stæ** blow out
 one's brains, brain one; - forbi (om **stæ**)
 shoot past; shoot ahead of, shoot by; - forbi,
stæ miss (the mark); **stæ** **stæ** not a bit
 of it! - forover J. shoot ahead; - fra **stæ**
 decline, refuse, shift off; - (stæ) **stæ** project,
stæ push forward; - i **stæ** run to seed; **stæ** i, je
 ndst; - i **stæ** shoot dead; - ind, je **stæ**;
 - **stæ** in fire in honour of the new year; - **stæ**
 under throw one's self upon, under en anden
stæ appeal to another tribunal; **stæ** med alle
 sine **stæ** fired all her guns; - med **stæ** J.
 coil with the sun; - med **stæ** J. coil against
 the sun; - **stæ** paa pounce upon, swoop upon,
 make a swoop el. stoop at; - om i en **stæ** strike
 off into a street; - (stæ) op shoot (up), spring
 up, crop up; - en **stæ** op J. coil a rope; -
 over **stæ** shoot ahead; - paa shoot at, paa
 el **stæ** into a ship, **stæ** **stæ** paa be shot at;
 - **stæ** paa lay the blame on; - **stæ** men

(Bøge) subscribe, club; - til contribute, add;
 - til en give one a push; - til **stæ**, til **stæ**
 shoot at the popinjay, at a target; - ud (i **stæ**)
 put off (into the future); - **stæ** a
stæ spring-bolt; - **stæ** a f (i) smitten (with),
 spoony (on). **Sty'stræder** shooting gallery; **stæ**
 practice-ground. -**stæ** butt. -**stæ** gun
 -cotton, pyroxyline. -**stæ** rolling bridge. -**stæ**
 slider. -**stæ** sliding-door. -**stæ** gun. -**stæ**
 shooting-horse. -**stæ** loop-hole, embrasure.
 -**stæ** sporting dog. -**stæ** shooting-box. -**stæ**
 sliding shutter. -**stæ** **stæ** lead, white line.
 -**stæ** sliding-weight. -**stæ** slide, sliding hatch.
 -**stæ** a light enough for shooting. -**stæ** slide
 gauge. -**stæ** standing bevel. **Sty'stræder** c. shoot-
 ing. **Sty'stræder** je -**stæ**. -**stæ** J. sliding port.
 -**stæ** firing trial. **Sty'stræder** c. r slider. **Sty's-**
træder slide-bolt. -**stæ** shooting club. -**stæ**
 je -**stæ**; **stæ** - loop-holed. -**stæ** target, (til at
stæ **stæ** **stæ**) butt. -**stæ** shooting-school.
 -**stæ** telescope-funnel. -**stæ** sliding damper.
 -**stæ** J. sliding gunter-mast. -**stæ** range
 -tables. -**stæ** sliding tongs. -**stæ** fire-arms.
 -**stæ** sash-window. -**stæ** butt. -**stæ** sliding
 weight. -**stæ** gun practice, shot practice.
Sty'stræder c. shooting; **stæ** practising; **stæ** leading.

* **Sty'stræder** c. conveyance by carriage and horses
 or boats, relays, (stæ) dawd; **stæ** **stæ** - travel
 in a post-chaise; **stæ** **stæ** - eight oarsmen,
 rowers; - og **stæ** indemnity for travelling
 expenses. -**stæ** scale of charges. -**stæ**
 travellers' book. -**stæ** peasant liable to con-
 vey travellers. -**stæ** je -**stæ**. **Sty'stræder** of convey
 (travellers).

* **Sty'stræder** c. -**stæ** peel.
Sty'stræder c. postillion, post-boy. -**stæ** post
 -horse. -**stæ** je -**stæ**. -**stæ** post-chaise. -**stæ**
 Conveyance of Travellers Act. -**stæ** charge
 (for conveyance) -**stæ** burden of conveying
 travellers. -**stæ** station-keeper, post-master.
 -**stæ** je -**stæ**. -**stæ** stage. -**stæ** posting
 -station, post-house, coach-office, coaching-lun,
 & change-house, (stæ) dawd bungalow.

Sty'stræder cover el. canopy of clouds. -**stæ**
 a cloud-covered. **Sty'stræder** v **stæ** bet r (paa) it is
 getting cloudy, clouds are gathering; - i **stæ**
 become cloudy. **Sty'stræder** a cloudy. **Sty'stræder** je
 -**stæ**; **stæ**-butter, *Tremella*. -**stæ** a cloud
 coloured.

Sty'stræder c. -**stæ** thrust-hoe. **Sty'stræder** of hoe.
Sty'stræder c. cloudlet. -**stæ** a cloudless, un-
 clouded, without a cloud. -**stæ** cloudless-
 ness. -**stæ** a cloudy, overclouded.

Sty'stræder c. r (moblat f. *Stæ*. *Stæ*) shade; (Stæ-
 stæ) of en **stæ** shadow; (p. **stæ**) brim (of
 a hat); (p. **stæ**) visor, cap-peak, neb; **stæ** **stæ**
 - sunshine and shade; en **stæ** - (mager) a mere
 shadow; **stæ** **stæ** the realm of shades. **stæ**
 of **stæ** not the ghost of an insurrection; en
 of **stæ** han for **stæ** the ghost of his
 former self; -n af et **stæ**, en **stæ** the shadow
 of a tree, a man; **stæ** **stæ** i -n af **stæ**
stæ let us lie down under the shade of this
 tree, **stæ** i -n lie in the shade; **stæ** i -en **stæ**
 throw el. cast into the shade, dwarf; **stæ** i -n
 be eclipsed, thrown into the shade; **stæ** - paa
 throw a slur on. **Sty'stræder** vi shade; - for ob-
 scure, mask; - for en stand in one's light.
 - for **stæ** shade one's eyes; of (**stæ**) shade;
stæ **stæ** **stæ** shadow-drawing. **Sty'stræder**
 a shadowy. -**stæ** stinking-beetle. **Sty'stræder**
 -**stæ** shadow, phantom. -**stæ** shading
 (in drawing). -**stæ** shady vale. -**stæ** day
 -dream. -**stæ** umbra. -**stæ** a free from shade.
 -**stæ** umbra, *Scopas umbretta*. -**stæ** a shady,
 umbrageous. -**stæ** fighting with shadows.

-gang shady walk. -hat broad-brimmed hat. -her poet army of shadows. -kunge mock-king. -life of a shadow, imaginary cf. impotent life. -lund shady grove. -lære sciagraphy. -løb a without shade, shadowless, shadeless; be the ascl. cf. asclans. -moreller morellos. -parti shady part. -planter shade-loving plants. -ridd outline. -rige realm of shades. -rød a afraid of a shadow. -røbe shady side; *for* dark cf. unfavourable side, blemish, drawback. -ser poet shadowy veil. -søtt magic lantern, sciopticon, shadowy images. -tegnig, -træl je -ridd. -tillverrelse life of a shadow. -verben (inbibt S.) shadowy cf. imaginary world; (S. beboet af S. tigger) world of shades. -verf shadow. Stygnung c shading.

Styhaug n sea of clouds. Styhed c shyness. Styhimmel region of the clouds. -høj a reaching to the clouds, towering. Sty (flapper) pl blinkers, blinds, winkers; for-tnet med - blinkered.

Styl' n, pl =, deluge of rain, drencher. Stylog n stratum of clouds.

Styld c (Bred) guilt, offence; (Gortseff) blame, fault; (bet man stulder bort) debt; (Agift) rent, taxes; forlab os vor - bibl forgive us our trespasses; bet er iltte min - it is not my fault; bet er beres egen - it is their own fault(s); bet var min egen - I had myself to blame, bet er altsammen din - it is all along of you, all your doing; bare - be in fault; han har den største - he is most to blame; fad, have -(en) for nt bear the blame of something; gibe en - for nt lay something to one's charge, charge st upon one; for Gud - for God's sake, for the love of God; for min, hans - for my, his, sake; for beres alles - for all their sakes, for min - maa han gerne komme he may come for aught I care; for den Sag - for the matter of that, if it comes to that; for Sjers - for (the sake of) fun, for the fun of the thing; en tigger har ham the fault lies at his door, he is in fault; bare - i be the cause of; jeg har ingen - i bet it is no fault of mine; fad hvi i - be heavily taxed; tage en paa sig take the blame (on one's self), take the thing on one's self, take the fault to one's own door; uden - blameless, innocent. Styldelagt, -betunget a guilty. -bevidst a conscious, guilty. -bevidtheds consciousness (of guilt). -bog je Nordbog. -brev bond. -bæler standard of taxation in Norway. -beling je -laining. Stybe, -te, -t rt je Stybte; (være i Styb) owe, be in debt, be indebted for; (være stybdat) be taxed for; - Gud og her Rand be over head and ears in debt; jeg -r meget I owe much, jeg -r ham meget *for* I am deeply indebted to him, he has strong claims upon me; jeg -r big at I owe it to you that cf. (med Jnf.) to; jeg ved hvad ber -s... I know what is due to...; den ubmærkede ber -s... the distinction due to; - vi - paa lay the blame on. Styldfoll pl relations. -fri a guiltless, blameless. -frihed guiltlessness, blamelessness. -grund reason of indebtedness. -herre creditor. Stybig a (lagfuldig) guilty; (om er i Styb) indebted, owing; (forpigtet til) liable, bound; være, gøre sig - i be guilty of; gøre sig - i en fejlagtig fall into an error; blive en nt - remain one's debtor for st; blive Svar - return no answer; blev ham til Svar - gave him tit for tat; Turken fende ham - the jury found him guilty, brought in a verdict of guilty. Styldighe c duty, obligation; (bet at være forpigtet) liability. Styldner c-e debtor; lom di forlade vore -e bibl as we forgive them that trespass against us; gøre en til sin - lay one

under obligation. Styldoffer bibl trespass offering. -fætte -r tax, assess (land); *encumbe with debt. -fætning taxation, assessment.

Styldigt n skylight. -luge s hatch. -sprinkel s. grating. -stætt s. crutches.

Stylle cf rinse, wash, (med en Mængde S.) flush; - Munden rinse one's mouth; - bort, -r wash away, sweep away; - oberbord wash overboard; Belgerne -de hans Sig op paa Strandsbrede his dead body was washed ashore by the waves; - i sig, ned swill (down), wash down - vi Sættet -de igennem Kabinengen the water rushed through the opening; - i med wash; - -be ned den hvide Nat it poured down all night. Stylle c -r je Styl. Styllebad shower-bath. -høj torrent. -højs guzzler. -far rinsing-trough. -høj slop-basin. -højs rinsing-bowl. -højs scouring-slulce. -sten gutter-stone. -trag rinsing-trough. -tøj clothes to be rinsed. -vand rinsing-water, dish-water. Styling c rinsing.

Stylp je Stylp. Stylregn heavy downpour of rain, rain falling in torrents. -regne je pour down.

Styltes a cloudless. -mæste je -bante. -mæste je -mæste. -mængde quantity of clouds. -mæste a cloudy, clouded. -mæste cloudiness.

Stynde, (med) -te, -t vi paa en urge cf. hurry one on; je Stynde; - -et je Stynde; - -er je hasten, haste, hurry, make haste; (hast) make haste, be quick, look sharp! (med M about it); han -bte sig hjem alt hvad han kunde he made the best of his way home. +Styndig +Styndigt adv hastily, je Styndomt. Styndig c haste, hurry. Styndsom a hasty, hurried. -adv hastily, in haste. -it in the greatest haste with all possible speed.

+Stynde c -r pron penthouse, lean-to. Styner a reaching to the clouds. -pnt cloudlet. -pumpe water-spout. -rumb born of a cloud. -ruff rent in the clouds. -ruffe tree of heaven, Japan varnish-tree, *Ailanthus glandulosa*. -samler poet cloud-compeller. -sejl -stræder j. skysail. -sejlskib skysail tack to P. -spætter, -stent cloudlets. -strie narrow band of cloud. -støtte pillar of cloud; -n the pilot of the cloud.

+Styl' a je Styl. Styngult n Dutch pink.

Styther c, pl =, Scythian. -ien a Scythia. -ist a Scythian.

Styltlanterne fighting lantern. -rulle station bill for quarters.

Styts n ordnance, artillery; cf Styffe - a piece of ordnance; (være -) heavy ordnance.

Styts c protection, guard. -sæd guardian spirit, tutelary genius. -engel guardian angel. -gub tutelary god cf. delty, patron-delty. -gub inde tutelary goddess. -helgen tutelary saint, patron saint.

Stytskade c gun-carriage. Stytsmagter pl protecting powers -patron je -helgen.

Stytsram floating battery. -rulle je Styts -vogn artillery waggon.

Stytte c je Styttel. Stytte [t.] c -r wash-gate.

Stytte c -r (*F Styttel c -r) marksman, shot. (om et Jæger) huntsman, gamekeeper; je -st. -n ad Sagittarius, the Archer. -fæ shooting match. -fist archer-fish, *Toxotes jaculator*. -forening, -gilde rifle-corps, company of volunteers. -grav riflepit. -hund je Ragt. -hus game-keeper's lodge. -kors je -forening.

Styttel c -r shuttle. Styttelag je -forening. *Styttel je Styttel. *Styttel n F (ogt) + pror shooting.

self with a knife; - til cut out; - ud cut out; - en Ende, løber ud ↓ unreeve a rope, fall; - ud (f. Sts. Stib) cut out; Saaben star under med Boven the boat was towed bows under; - stærende a cutting; St (Stemme) harsh, (Robf.) glaring; - Instrumēt edge-tool; *Saaren Bøst cut timber; *Saaren Røll turned milk. Stærel-bræt cutting-board. -bæst, -stæle se Stæle. -stæle cutter. +Stæren c cutting (sensation). Stærel/pæst cutting-compasses. -ramme warping-mill. -stæle cutter. -tand incisor (tooth). -tæst se Stæst. -væst slitting-roller. Stæst n, pl =, scarp, saah, (til Høsten, Stæst) comforter. Stærgærd c belt of rocks and islands girding the coast. -gærdstærst gunboat for home defence. -gærdstærst flotilla for home defence. -gang ↓ stringer. Stæst c pureness. Stæst c cutting. - Stæsting/stæst line of intersection. -punkt point of intersection. Stæst c ↓ hammock clue-line. Stæst c ↓ rising line. Stæst c (+ n) -e & -er (for Stinden, Stæt, Stæfven (b.) screen; (for Stjæne, Stæmp) shade; (p. Stæ) front-shade; (Stæp) casing; Stæmbel; Stæ cover, screen. -stæ dew-grass, Stæria. -stæ jagged chickweed, *Holosteum umbellatum*. -stæmbel a umbelliferous. -stæst folding-screen. -stæmbel a umbrella-shaped, umbellate. Stærmæ of screen, shield, shelter, guard; (Stæst) protect (mob from). Stærmæse c screening etc. Stærmæst se Stæst. -stæte umbelliferous plant. -tag roof, cover. -tæst mit tente-abri. Stærmæst c shrew-mouse, *Sorex araneus*. Stærmæst c screen. Stærmæst c -stæ skirmish, passage at (cf. of) arms. Stærmæst se vi skirmish. Stæst n claim, prospect-hole, place where metal has been tried for. Stæst vi search for ore, try for metal, prospect, costean. Stæst of sharpen; (om Stæt) rough-shoe; (Stæst) edge; (Stæt) aggravate; - Appetit give an edge to st. whet the appetite; - vi ↓ brace up; - stæst brace sharp up; - Stæstende a (Stæstbæst) aggravating (circumstances); Stæstet a (Stæst) o. l. more rigorous cf. strict. Stæstelse, -stæst c sharpening etc., ↓ bracing up. Stæststæst, -stæstæst shore pilt, *Anthus aquaticus*. -stæst a thrown on a rocky lee-shore. Stæststæst c purgatory; i -en in purgatory. Stæststæst c -e (knife, scissor-) grinder. Stæststæst c the month of June; poet early summer. Stæststæst c ↓ (i Stæt) carling, (i Stæ) ledge. Stæststæst c Maundy-Thursaday. Stæststæst c flocks. Stæst c -e mite, portion. Stæststæst pl broken stones; (af Stæst) brick-bats. +Stæst vi swingle, scutch. -stæst, -stæst swingling-tow. Stæsting c swingling. Stæstet c swingle. Stæst a (vind, forbrejst) wry; (stæst; stæst) oblique; (trummet, trum) crooked; (Stæst) heterocercal; en - Stæst, Stæst an oblique plane, angle; en - Stæst a perverse judgment; en - Stæsting a false cf. wrong position; bet - Stæst i Stæst the leaning tower of Pisa; fin - Stæst any-how; gear fine Stæstet -e wears his boots on one side; - Stæst adt awry, askant, on one side, aslope, obliquely; se -t til look on with an evil eye, look askance at, have a dislike to, turn up one's nose at; bet gear -t matters are going wrong. Stæststæst a crooked-legged, bandy

legged. -stæst begonia. -stæst a oblique-leaved. Stæst vi til look askance at; + (Stæst) slant; - + of slant. Stæst c -r (f. Sts. af Stæt) shive; -n i Stæt Brothers Stæst the mote in thy brother's eye. +Stæst c, pro se Stæststæst. -stæststæst Overben. Stæststæst med wry-neck, torticollis. -stæst a wry-necked. -stæst c wryness, obliquity, obliqueness; curvature of the spine; Stæst obliquity; perversity. -stæst a wry-mouthed. -stæst a having a wry nose. -stæst a having a distorted spine. -stæst warped judgment. -stæst a oblique-angled. Stæst n, pl = & -er (af Stæst, Stæst) tail, flap, lap. Stæst n, pl =, lap, knees; Stæst bosom; tog ham-pæst set him on his knees; i fin Stæst - in the bosom of one's family, Stæst - the lap of fortune; i Stæst - in (into) Abraham's bosom; i Stæst - within the pale of the church; læge Stæstet i -et sit idle, do nothing, let things take their course, fold one's hands, stand aloof. Stæst imp of Stæst. Stæst(e) n, -er ↓ sheet. Stæststæst spider. -stæst clue. -stæst sheet-block. -stæst clue-piece. Stæst n -r deed of conveyance; tinglæst - (omtr.) registered title, judicial declaration of title, land certificate. Stæst of convey. Stæststæst n infant, baby; Stæst darling child, favourite; Stæst - the spoilt child of fortune. Stæststæst n se Stæst. Stæststæst lap-dog, toy dog. -stæst darling foible. Stæst (og Stæst) Stæststæst register of estates and titles. Stæststæst a careless, heedless, negligent, mæst of st. about; (f. Sts. Stæt) slipshod. -stæst c carelessness, heedlessness, negligence. Stæststæst c besetting sin, favourite sin; bosom sin, darling foible. +Stæststæst c labelled bodice. Stæststæst ↓ spectacle shackle. -stæst thumb-cleat -stæst sheet-bits. -stæst lap-(plate). -stæst clue-rope. -stæst clue. Stæststæst c transfer (of land), conveyancing. Stæststæst ↓ lap-plate. -stæststæst cheek (block). Stæststæst sheet block. Stæststæst a leathern cf. leather apron. -stæst a leather-aproned. Stæststæst ↓ sheet pendant. Stæststæst sheet bits. Stæststæst sheet bend. Stæststæst se Stæststæst. Stæst c -r prostitute, harlot, strumpet. -stæst harlot's life. -stæst wages of prostitution, Stæst the hire of a whore. *Stæst c fun, sport, mischief. Stæst c -r rogue, vagabond. Stæststæst c ↓ monkey forecastle. Stæst c -r scate, skate; (Stæst) small smack. Stæststæst r b. f. f. Stæststæst c scate, skate -stæst skating ice, (stæst) skating-rink. -stæst skating ice (for skating). -stæst runner. -stæst, -stæst. -stæst skating. -stæst skater, scater. -stæst skating-rink. Stæst c -e score, groove, gouge. -stæst nose bit, spoon bit. -stæst gouge. Stæststæst vi ad score. Stæst n opinion, judgment, estimate; optæst et - over estimate; Stæst et Stæst - at a rough estimate; Stæst bet Stæst et - has it by rule of thumb; Stæst et - act at discretion, as one thinks proper; Stæst Stæst - to the best of my understanding. Stæst a beautiful, beautiful; den -stæst the fair one; bet -stæst the fair (sex); bet -stæst the beautiful. en -stæst Dag one fine day, some fine morning; en

-ne *Hoben* a goodly lot; be -ne *Runkler* the fine arts; ben -ne *Literatur*, be -ne *Bidenfaber*, le -literatur. *Stenlaub* wit. -farver dyer in high colours. -*heb* c -er beauty.

Stenhebb worship of beauty. -form form of beauty. -*gubinde* goddess of beauty. -line line of beauty, curve of beauty. -law law of beauty. -*seren* aesthetics. -*midbel* cosmetic. -*blet* beauty-spot, (face)-patch. -*rige* kingdom of beauty. -*sans* sense of beauty, beauty-sense. -*vand* beauty water, beauty wash. -*verk* work of beauty.

Stenliteratur polite cl. light literature. -*lesning* elocution.

Stenue of perceive, discern; *sa* bidt jeg *sa* - as far as I can see cl. judge; *Barnet* begynder at - the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; - *bes* at *dele* fig til was estimated at; - *paa*, le *Paastenne*; man - *ette* *paa* bet gode, for man har mistet bet a good when lost is valued most. -*ne* a le *Sten* a. -r c -e judge.

+*Stenplet* le *Stenhebbplet*.

Stens: *paa* - alant. *Stens*(te) vi af bevel, taper; - *neb* *paa* cl. imob *J* edge down on; - *vi* af snape.

Stensforretning c survey, estimate.

Stenskrift c fine handwriting. -*skriver* calligrapher. -*skrivning* calligraphy.

Stensmand c surveyor, estimator.

Stens(t)ing c slope, slant, bevel.

Stensom a (som har *Stene* til at *Stenne*) judicious, discreet, discriminating, sensible; (som *Stenner* *paa*) regardful, grateful. -*heb* c discretion, discernment, judiciousness; gratefulness, thankfulness, regardful disposition. - *Stens*-*sig* matter of judgment. -*vis* *ade* at a rough estimate.

Stent conj though, although.

Stentst a first form.

Sten: *en* old milk, loppered milk, (bonny)-clabber.

Sten a brittle, fragile, frangible, (let *smuldrende*) friable; - *i* *Stenebet*, le -*Stenebet*.

Stenning c scurvy, libende af - scorbatic; *Ribbet* mob - anti-scorbutic. *Stenningsscurvy* -*græs*, *Cochlearia*.

Stene of make friable; *J* (*Sejl*) split, rend, (*Rundholt*) spend. *Stene* c shake, rent, fissure.

Sten(glans)mal brittle silver-glace. -*heb* c brittleness; friability. -*hjermet*, -*Stenebet* a weak-headed.

Sten c min shori.

Stenleuener c -e fornicator. -*seuener* lewd cl. prodigal life.

Stenagle c *J* stop-water.

Stene vi become brittle; *J* (om *Sejl*) split; - *vi* render brittle cl. friable.

Stene vi turn, coagulate. *Stenst* c old-milk cheese.

Stenst c crack-willow, *Salix fragilis*.

Sten a -er (i *Alm*.) petticoat, (med om *Rjole*) skirt; F (= *Rinde*) petticoat; *fungere* som bet *sorte* - play the utilities, be a general utility man. *Sterte* vi (op) le *Opsterte*; - *vi* *J* ride. - *Sterte*(st)et a petticoated. -*regimente* petticoat-government. -*sejen*: *gaa* - use female influence.

+*Stenst* c sowthistle, *Sonchus*.

Stette of mind, take care of, attend (to); - *er* fig *set* take care of one's self, shift for one's self; *labe* en - *fig* *set* leave one to his own devices; - *vi* om want, like, care for; *jeg* - *ette* om at *vere* den *stte* I don't want (like, choose) to be the last.

Sten c *J* le *Stenen*.

Sten c -er bolt (of a door); *cross-bar; *staa* -en for. fra bolt, unbolt the door.

Sten, *stog*, *starkt* & *stagen* vi & i beat, strike, smite, knock, hit; (om *Stige*) warble, sing; (om *Stietet*) beat, throb; (om *St*, *Stnib*) strike; (om *Stet*) kick; (med *St*) cut grass, mow; *Stotten* -r the clock strikes; - to *Stas*! *J* strike two bells! bet *stog* mig it struck, impressed me; - *sa* fasten, *stog* establish; - *Starm* beat the alarm; - *en* *Stifte* take, capture, fork, a man; - *Stigter* turn, bend; - *en* *Stift* describe a circle; - *Stolter* pucker; - *Stas* mow grass; - *et* *Stul* make a hole; - *en* *Ster* beat cl. defeat an army; - *Stib* strike a light; - *Starkib* *J* beat to quarters; - *en* *Stob* *J* make a knot; - *en* *Stnude* tie a knot; - *en* *Strebs* describe a circle; - *en* *Stnje* draw a line; - *en* *Stbalje* strike a medal; - *et* *Starkt* *Stag* strike a vigorous blow; - *Stat* beat time; - *Stoverst* lay rope; - *Stand* throw cl. pour water; - *er* fig hurt one's self, be hurt, injured; (om *Træ*) warp, twist, * (om *Stuben*) abate, cease; - *fig* *stas* (more *stog*) enjoy one's self, (*Styke* *stas*) break loose; - *med* *stap* & *ade*; - *af* (om *Stis*) abate, deduct; (the) break; le *Stisa*; - *en* *Stisla*, *Stabber* af have a gossip, be chatting together; - *en* *Stnbel* af strike a bargain; *Sten* *stog* *Stitter* af the horse threw his rider; - *af* *Stnbel*, *Stenarne*, *Stebet* banish from one's mind, thoughts; le *Start*; - *a* n (om *Stund*) give tongue; (om *Staccination*, *Stebetst*, *oglaa* *stog*) take (*paa* with); bet *stog* *stas* an *høst* cl. *paa* *Stubium* the audience took to it immediately; - *Stonen* an (ogl. *stog*) give the key-note; - *Stort* throw away; le - *af* *Stnbel*; - *etter* *en* strike at one, aim a blow at one; - *etter* *i*, le - *op*; - *sa*st, le *Stastisa*; - *for* *et* le *Stobbe*; *Stykt*; *vi* (st *Stand* o. l.) strike a blow for, fight for; - *fra* fig defend one's self; - *et* *Sejl* fra unbend a sail; - *fig* fra *Sterden* renounce the world; *han* *stog* bet *hen* i *Statter* he turned it off with a laugh; - *Støren* i slam the door; - *i* *Stebet* strike, thump the table; - *et* *Sam* i *Stagen* drive a nail into the wall; - *Stand* i throw cl. pour water into; - *igen* return the blow; *Stapret* -r *igen* *Sten* the paper sinks, runs, strikes through; *bet -r *igen* *Sten* the road does not bear the horse; *stog* *Stmertet* *igen* was very successful; - *fig* *igen* *Sten* make shift to live, make both ends meet, pay one's way; - *fig* *igen* *Sten* *Stenden* cut through the enemy; - *imede* meet; - *inb* knock in, beat in, (oglaa om *Stygdum*) strike in; - *Stinduerne* *inb* smash the windows; *Stanbet* *stog* *inb* i *Stypten* the water dashed into the cabin; bet - *ette* *inb* i mit *stog* that is not in my line; - *inb* *paa* *en* *Stej* take a road; - *inb* *paa* *et* *stog*, *en* *Sterebet* take up a line, trade, profession; bet *stog* *inb* med *Stegn* it set in raining; bet *stog* *inb* som *han* *Stade* forudigt it turned out, came true, as he predicted; *min* *Stam* har - *et* *inb* F my dream is out; - *med* *Statten* toss the head; *stog* med *Stingerne* flapped her wings; - *med* *Stindbet* strike with blindness; *stog* *dem* med *Stortstet* struck dismay among them; - *neb* (om *Stnnet*) strike, (om *Stige*) fall, swoop; - *fig* *neb* settle; - *Steret* *neb* drop the veil, - *Stnne* *neb* cast down one's eyes; le - *op*; - *om* wrap about cl. round; (om *Stjert*) change, alter; - *Stabet* *om* turn over the leaf; - *Stmene* *om* throw one's arms around; - *et* *Stob* *om* pass a rope round; - *om* *fig* lay about one; *stog* - *om* *fig* *med* spout, air; - *op* *paa* *en* *Steg* stick up, post; - *op* i *en* *Stog* turn up in, refer to, a book; - *op* med *Standen* wave one's hand; - *op* med *en* break off a marriage engagement with one, throw one over; - *et* *Stob* *op* broach cl. start a cask; - *et* *Stob* *op* unlay a rope; - *Sten* *op* break the ice, - *Støren* *op* fling the door open; - *et* *Sterb* *op*, *neb* put up, let down the

.bde se flaae. -flugge (cast-)shadow; techu
 adow projected. **Slag**'maal n, pl =, fighting,
 ht, fray; stort - a battle-royal; bet lom til -
 ay got to blows. **Slag**'sner chalk-line. -stef
 ak iron, hand-anvil. -sveer two-handed sword.
 'Slagt n, pl =, beast (to be killed).
 'Slagte vt kill, butcher, slaughter. -ferdig a
 idy for being killed. -hus slaughter-house.
 .is fattening cf. fat calf. -fod butcher's meat.
 .sag cattle to be killed. -maaned the month
 November. -masse frontirupter. -nab ox to
 killed.
 'Slagter c -e butcher. -bub b's shop, shambles
 -bent shambles pl. -brung butcher's boy.
 .sundert b's trade. -hund butcher's dog.
 .as slaughter-house. 'Slagteri' n -er (Steb.
 or der slagtes) slaughter-house, laniary; (Slagt-
) butchering. 'Slagter'fuis b.'s knife. -fene
 tcher's wife. -fau, -fang b.'s company. -mekter
 'Slagter. -svenb journeyman b. -tors se Rab-
 .b. -stte cleaver.
 'Slagte c -e butchering season.
 'Slagttisfide n fit of apoplexy.
 'Slagting c butchering; †(Slag) battle. 'Slagt-
 fer n victim.
 'Slag'tummet tumult of battle. -ur (striking-)
 .ck. -urt ground pine, *Ajwa chamapitys*.
 .and bilge-water. -vant a used to war. -sibbe
 .roussive distance. *baf c se Slagel. -bærl
 (tr) striking work, striking train, clock-work;
 .preffe.
 'Slaf a J. slack. -te of slack. -ne vi slacken.
 'Slaffer pl slag, scoria. - Slaffe/agtig a scoria-
 ous, slaggy. -banneisse scorification. -hob heap
 slag; (Bergo.) tailing.
 'Slafvande n J. slack water.
 'Slam c se Dymb. -bad mud bath. -hul (Dmp.)
 ud-hole, sludge-hole. -fiste cesspool. 'Slam-
 ng c fouling.
 *Slamp c -er slovenly lout.
 'Slampem'per c wishy-washy.
 'Slang [e.] n slang.
 'Slange c -r serpent, snake; (Hf Pumpe, Strykte)
 .se. 'Slange of J. French-fake; -be Bugter
 ench fakes. -agtig a serpent. cf. snake-like.
 .gurt serpent cucumber. -art species of s.
 .b bite of a s. -bugt, -bugting serpentine
 inding cf. meandering. -bugter, -bannet, -formet
 serpentine. -falf serpent-eater, *Oypogeanus*
rpentarius. -gang serpentine walk. -gift venom
 .serpents. -halsflars snake-bird, darter, *Platus*.
 .sem slough, skin of a serpent. -holberru ari
 .phluchus. -hoved snake's head; † viper's
 .aglow, *Echium vulgare*. -hob se ham. -fatus
 .rhinocactus. -fords snake-headed cross. -frubt
 ragon arum, brook-leek, *Arum Dracunculus*.
 .id se wavy braid. -fiste serpentine line. -fist
 .rpent-wile. -myrber se Storgonere. -rød birth
 vort, serpentaria, snake-root, *Aristolochia ser-*
entaria. -rødbiffe rat-tailed radish, *Raphanus*
rudatus. -rør winding tube cf. pipe. -fren
 .rpentine stone. -fjerne sea-star, *Ophiura*.
 .fste serpentine column. -træ snake-wood,
trychnos colubrina. -tunge † adder's tongue,
ophioglossum vulgatum. -tammer tamer of ser-
 ents, snake-charmer. -urt snake-weed, adder's
 .ort *Polygonum bistorta*. -hugel brood of ser-
 ents. -ag snake's egg. -agle weps.
 'Slant a se Smæller. -bygget a J. lean, clean
 suit.
 *Slant c -er cont copper.
 'Slap a slack, relaxed, loose, flaccid; en -
 lur a slackened bow.
 'Slapgearbing c -er J. slab-line.
 'Slapped c slackness; apathy. 'Slappe of slacken.
 .slax, loosen.

Slappera's se Slabberas.

Slapping c J. (Slæbning) rounding.

Slap/stort a shod in the ordinary way (not sharpshod). -tib slack water. -vern a loose.

Slaraffenland n cocaine, fools' paradise.

*Slarv c -er a loose-tongued, reckless, un-
 reliable fellow. Slarve vi - i Sejen blunder
 away.

Slæft. Slæfte. se Slæft. Slæfte; Klædne -cbe om
 lam his clothes hung slapping about him.

Slæftet, Slæftvorn a slovenly.

Slæt' c -ter (Sevning, i Glas) heeltap, drop
 (left); ber er en - ennu i Ræstetoppen there is still
 some coffee left at the bottom of the cup; ber
 er en - Bin i Slæftet there is wine left at the
 bottom of the glass; maatte vente længe paa den
 - Ræffe had to wait a long time for that smack
 of coffee.

Slæt', -ten, -tet a loose, flabby.

Slæve' se c Joe se Slisje.

Slave c -r slave, bondman; † & * convict;
 gere til - enslave, reduce to slavery; - of a slave
 to cf. of; gere sig til - af make one's self the
 slave of. 'Slave'æg yoke of slavery; pantage sig
 et - don the yoke of slavery. -sænd slavish
 spirit. -arbejde slave's work, drudgery. -sænd
 pl bonds, fetters (of slavery). -sinde of enthal,
 tie hand and foot. -er se herre. -fanger slave
 -catcher. -foged overseer of slaves; convict
 -warder. -fse n young gallows-bird. †-fængsel
 convict-prison. -fæbt a born a slave. -hæbæl
 slave-trade. -hæbæl slave-trader, slave-mer-
 chant, slave-dealer. -herre slave-owner. -hæber
 slaveholder. -færn shackles. -fær condition
 of a slave. -fæder dress of slaves. -fæten the
 Slave-coast. -fse slavish life, the life of a slave.
 -fæste slave's chain. -mærte slave-market.
 -mærte brand of slavery. -mætte slave's neck.

Slaver c, pl =, Slav, Slav (pl ogf. S(c)lavi).

Slaveri' n slavery; tpenal servitude, tconvict
 -prison.

Slævelsergent convict-warder. -fud se -sænd.
 -fild slaver. -fænd slavery. -fæt slave-holding
 state. -fær Great Slave Lake. -færb se -mærte.
 -fogter se -foged. 'Slavin'be c -r (female) slave.
 'Slavist a slavish, servile. - Overfættelse slavishly
 literal translation. 'Slavistfæd c servility.

Slav'ist a Slav, Slav'ic. -s'aten n S(c)lavonia.
 -s'nter c, -s'ntist a S(c)lavonian, S(c)lavon'ic.

Slæ, flæben, se Slæbe. 'Slæbenhæd c polish,
 refinement.

Slæ se Slæbe.

Slæb [é] c slit.

Slæbte [é] se Slæfte.

Slægtfæd c -er concubine. -færn bastard.
 -fæne, -fænde, -fæ se Slægtfæd. -æt bastard off-
 spring.

†Slæge (og prov) vi se Slæfte.

*Slæb [e.] c slide; Smf. se Slæber.

Slæm' c (Store -) slam; gere en - slam one;
 fætte - be slammed; gere fætte - get all the tricks
 but one.

Slæm' a bad, ill, awkward, sad; comp worse,
 super' worst; bet er -t, en - fæstorie It is a bad
 thing, awkward, F a bad job; en - færb a sad
 dog; en - fæst a grave fault; den -me the evil
 one; fu far den -me Egge! lie upon it! - til at
 deucedly given to, an awful hand at; - fæst
 ado badly, sadly. 'Slæmhæd c badness.

Slæmholt n J. deadwood-knee.

Slæmme vt revel, carouse.

Slæmme of wash. -fætte trunk. -færb whitening.
 Slæmning c washing.

Slæmbræw c old custom, ancient routine, den
 gamle - the old blundering, jogrtrot way.

leaf of a table; - en Strampe op begin a stock-ing; se Strab; - en Paraph op, neb put up, put down an umbrella; - Raleghen op, neb let up, let down, the head of hood; - Vinene op open one's eyes; flaa en latter op set up a loud laugh; *færet -r op the roads become impassable for sledges; - sig op til Svart work to windward; - sig op better one's circumstances, rise in the world; - en Bro over throw a bridge across of over; - over i fall into; Vandet slog ind over Dækket the water dashed over the deck; - over-bord knock overboard; - Armen overfor cross the arms; - paa Tromme beat the drum; - en Talle paa clap on a tangle; - en Rømpe paa nail on a cleat; - sig paa Raaret smite one's thigh; - sig paa noget go in for; - sig paa (om Eghd.) fasten one, se Raste. - sig paa et Parti, se - sig til; - paa at hint that - sig selv paa Runden give one's self the lie; - paa Slugt put to flight, rout; - stort paa cut a great dash; - sammen lump together, unite; - Søenerne sammen clasp one's hands; - sig sammen combine, join together; - to Ting sammen incorporate one thing with another; - til (om Røb) strike a bargain; (være nei) suffice, answer; (Svab.) se - ind; - (Døren, Vinbuet) til bang of. clap to, slam; bet -r lige til that's just it; faa Indtægterne til at flaa til make both ends meet; bet slog til med gode Åar prosperous years supervened, turned up; - til Ribber knight; - til en strike one, let drive at one; - til Jorden knock down; - sig til Drist take to drink; - sig til Øst betake one's self to rest. - sig til No År rest satisfied; - sig til et Parti join a party; bet slog sig til Lungesbetændelse pneumonia supervened; - et til noget stort born to greatness, to great things, cut out for great things, se Skilling; - en til happen to one; - tilbage beat of. strike back; throw back; (Angst) beat off, repel; - ud (f. Gf. om Subjuggdom) break out, (om Gf. osv.) kick, fling, (med Armene) spar; - et Vord ud extend a table; - Vand ud throw of. pour out water; - Vist ud paa en knock one's eye out; - et Sejl under bend a sail; - (flaa) s ed fight; - paa Pistol fight with pistols; - med en fight one, F have it out with one; - om hvem der skal fight as to who shall; - (flaa) en a (f. Gf. Sighe) striking (resemblance); - Et eksempel crucial instance; - (flaa) et, (flaa) en part & a af forbanjelse, Rabel struck with amazement, terror -struck; bet rent flaaet, flaaen i hende was quite smitten with her; Hjemten blev flaaet, flaaen the enemy was beaten; den flaae Banbej the beaten track; en flaaen Rand a broken-down man.

Slaas'rol c -ter dressing of. sitting-gown, night-gown, morning-gown. -stål slip-shod style. Slaaen, *Slaaen c sloe. -suff blackthorn, *Prunus spinosa*. -sør sloe. -tørn, -tjørn se -suff. -vin sloe wine.

Slaaflari mower. -maffine mowing-machine. Slaaung c (af Tov) lay.

*Slaaen c. fl. se Slaaen. tSlaaflast. -flaae se Væstet. *Slaaflæmpe c bully, fighting-man, -fightist. *Slaa' c -ter mowing; hay-field; tune, strain. *Slaaanaa c hay-making season. Slaaib d. f. - *Slaaetel-blom se Kongen. *søll mowers. -lari mower. *marf hay-land. -maffine se Slaa. *mør hay bog. tSlaaetj mowing apparatus, scythe.

Slaabers' a wishy-washy; nonsense.

Slabber c tattle, titlle-tattle, gossip, twaddle; (af Stole) tale-bearing; se Slaa af. -agtig a gossiping, tattling, babbling. -agtighe c gossiping of. tattling propensity. -sant babber; informer, tell-tale; j se fompas. -søl place for scandal. -søstie gossiping story, scandal. -søstien, -søsting, -marcn, -maud gossip, tattler, talebearer,

whisperer. -fompas j tell-tale, hanging con-pass. -ragtig idle report. -søst company c gossip. -søst, -søst se -søsting. -tørn scand-market. -tørn, -tørn se -agtig. -agtighe Slaabre vi & t (prate) prate, talk, jabber, gossip (sere Røgt, flaae af Stole) blab, tattle, tell tale; - paa tell on, (sagale) blow on; - bort en Tim prate away an hour.

Slaabren c prating etc. Slaabrer c -e blab tattler, tell-tale.

*Slaaie vi & t slabber.

Slaag, Slaage n & c se Slaaer.

*Slaag se Slaag.

*Slaag a se Slaa.

Slaag n, pl =, (Gerningen) blow, stroke, hit (af Blit) cut, lash; (af Gf.) kick, fling; (med flaa) cuff; (Hjertet) beating, throbbing; (Sør flaa) battle, action, engagement; (af ltr) beat stroke; (af flugl) warbling; (paa Røppe) cape; (af Renter) coinage; j (Vout) tack, (i Rømme) wing, (af Sejl) flapping, shaking, (Dmberning) turn; med apoplexy; (paa Røgg) fleshy parts of the belly of cattle, flank; (ti Sej) hole; et. Røtt a game at cards; fmaa - j go slow! steady! med et - at a blow; to Hjertet og et. two hearts which beat as one; - i - blow upon blow, without intermission: *flere Gange i. several times running; flaaen i - (om ltr) warning; tætte i - (Slaa) place in prise; et. med Sluppen a stroke of the pump; *gjør et. offer to smiting Sladjen take a turn or two round the square; fl - , flær rest of et - was struck with apoplexy; fløsten et paa et 12 the clock on the stroke of 12; flær til - j ready for action; i - et ved Batteriet at the battle of W. udholde - et flær bear of. sustain the brunt of the battle; her flær - et here the battle was fought. Slaaglaert artery. -anfals apoplectic fit, fit of apoplexy. -sør a (Slaa) fit for falling. -søst sliding bilge-block. -søst large, full-grown bear. -sør turnpike. -sør hammer-punch. -sør folding table. -sør j, stern-board. -sør draw-bridge. -sør fowler's cage. -sør turn-up bedstead. -sør day of battle. *Slaag vi j & flær beat. tSlaag c -er beaten. Slaagen part of Slaa. Slaagflast lanner, *Falco lanarius*. -sør main spring; (flugl) beam feather. -sør sudden stroke of apoplexy. -sør trap. -sør a ready of. prepared for battle. flær quick-witted, ready-witted. -sør flær ready wit. -sør fowler's net. -sør flær popping-crease. -sør hammer book-binder's hammer. -sør hood for a hawk. -sør instrument percussion instrument. -sør (carpenter's) chisel. -sør beating-vat. -sør bilge-keel. -sør percussion lock. -sør line of battle. -sør (hard) solder; (ti ltr) leaden weight of a clock. -sør strong light. -sør maffert battle-piece. -sør maffert field of battle; -sør ved Gulløben the field of C. -sør maffine battling-machine.

*Slaag vi slacken.

Slaagvib shibboleth. -sør order of battle, battle array; flær i - draw up in etc. -sør plan of battle. -sør flær fly-pres. -sør bilge-pump. -sør j, canvass-bucket. -sør heavy shower of rain.

Slaag n & c, pl =, sort, kind, description; et - - a kind of; alle - all kinds of, all manner of; søstellige - a variety of things; i fl - of its (his, their) kind.

Slaagvæber c fighter, brawler.

Slaagvæ c j list.

Slaagvæ c (paa Rættur) flank.

Slaagvæ folding-sight. -sør bolt (of a door). -sør mintage. -sør (i ltr) pallet of escapement. *Slaagvæ se Slaa. Slaag-

Tobbe se -Raabe. -**flugge** (cast-)shadow; *techn* shadow projected. **Slags'maal** *n*, *pl* =, fighting, fight, fray; **stort** - a battle-royal; **bet** tom til - they got to blows. **Slag'flur** chalk-line. -**stef** beak iron, hand-anvil. -**størb** two-handed sword.

***Slagte** *n.* *pl.* = beast (to be killed).
Slagte *et* kill, butcher, slaughter. -**farbig** a ready for being killed. -**hus** slaughter-house. -**fatv** fattening *cf.* fat calf. -**fab** butcher's meat. -**fvæg** cattle to be killed. -**maaned** the month of November. -**masse** frontirrupter. -**ox** to be killed.

Slafter c - butcher. -**bob** b's shop, shambles
pl. -**bant** shambles pl. -**bring** butcher's boy.
-**baandwaert** b's trade. -**hund** butcher's dog.
-**hus** slaughter-house. **Slafter!** n - Sted.
hoor her (**slafter**) slaughter-house, laniary; (**Slaht-**
ning) butchering. **Slafter!**n**is** b's knife. -**tone**
butcher's wife. -**law**, -**lang** b's company. -**metter**
fe **Slafter**. -**frend** journeyman b. -**terst** fe **Rod-**
torb. -**slede** cleaver.

Slag = **slag** = slaughter, slaying.
Slag = **slag** = slaughtering season.
Slag = **slag** = a fit of apoplexy.
Slag = **slag** = a butchering; (a **Slag**) battle. **Slag-**
offer victim.
Slag = **slag** = tumult of battle. -**rr** (striking)-
 clock. -**rrt** ground pine, *Ajuga chamaepitys*.
 -**baub** blige-water. -**baat** = used to war. -**bbbe**
 percussive distance. -**baaf** = **le** **Slag** -**baaf**!
 (t hr) striking work, striking train, clock-work;
le -**bbfe**.

Slaf a ♂, slack. -**te** vt slack. -**ne** vi slacken.
Slaffer pl slag, scoria. — **Slaffelagtig** a scor-
 iaceous, slaggy. -**bannelfe** scorification. -**hob** heap
 of slag; (Verb.) tailing.


Slam' n *slack water*.
Slam' o f e Dymb. -*slab mud bath*. -*hul (Dmp.)*
mud-hole, sludge-hole. -*liffe cesspool*. Slam-
ning e *fouling*.

*Slamp c -er slovenly lout.
Slampam'per c wishy-washy.
Slang [c.] n slang.

Slange [*c*] *s*lang.
Slange o serpent, snake; (Hl Bump, Sprze)te
 hose. **Slange** o J. French-fake; **slange** like
 French fakes. **-agtig** a serpent-e. **-ake** Bugler.
-agurt serpent cucumber. **-art** species of s.
-bis bite of a s. **-bugt**, **-bugting** serpentine
 winding e. **-meandering**, **-bugtet**, **-banuet**, **-formet**
 a serpentine. **-falf** serpent-eater, *Gyopogonace*
serpentarius. **-gang** serpentine walk. **-gift** venom
 of serpents. **-galsfars** snake-bird, darter, *Plomus*.
-ham slough, skin of a serpent. **-solberna** act
 opibuchus. **-fosed** snake's head; **&** viper's
 bugloss, *Echium vulgare*. **-hub** e ham. **-lafstaf**
 e rhinocactus. **-fars** snake-headed cross. **-frust**
 dragon arum, brook-leek, *Arum Dracunculus*.
-fife wavy braid. **-fime** serpentine line. **-fif**
 serpent-wile. **-myrder** e Sturgeon. **-reb** birth-
 wort, serpentaria, snake-root, *Antrodia*
serpentaria. **-rebblit** rat-tailed radish, *Raphanus*
caudatus. **-ter** winding tube e. pipe. **-fren**
 serpentine stone. **-fjerne** sea-star, *Opithura*.
-faste serpentine column. **-tra** snake-wood,
Styrachne colubrina. **-tunge** **&** adder's tongue,
Ophioglossum vulgatum. **-tæmmer** tamer of ser-
 pents, snake-charmer. **-tri** snake-wood, adder's
 wort *Polygonum bistorta*. **-buget** brood of ser-
 pents. **-æa** snake's eye. **-gals** vipers

pents. -egg snake's egg. -agle seps.
 Giant a fe Smæffer. -bugget a & lean, clean
 -built.

*Slant c -rr cont copper.
Slap a slack, relaxed, loose, flaccid; en -
But a slackened bow.

Slap *v* to slap; to strike. *Slap* *n* a slap; a blow. *Slap* *adj* but a slackened bow. *Slapgearbing* *c* -er  slab-line. *Slapped* *c* slackness; apathy. *Slapped* *v* of slacken. *relax. loosen.*

Slappera's (= Slabbera's).
 Slapping c ♯ (slabning) rounding.
 Slap/spect a shod in the ordinary way (not sharpshod). -tib slack water. -born a loose.
 Slaff/enland a cognac, fools' paradise.
 *Slav c -er a loose-tongued, reckless, unreliable fellow. Slarve vi - i Sjen blunder away.

Slætt, Slætte, se Slætt, Slætte; Klæderne -ede om
ham his clothes hung flapping about him.
Slættet, Slættetorn a slovenly.

Slått, **Slåttvora** a slovenly.
Slåt c -ter (Sevning, i **Slåt**) heeltap, drop
 (left); **der er en - enbnu** i **Raffetoppen** there is still
 some coffee left at the bottom of the cup; **der er en - Bin** i **Slåttet** there is wine left at
 the bottom of the glass; **maatte vente længe paa den - Kaffe**
 had to wait a long time for that smack
 of coffee.

of coffee.
 Flat', -ten, -tet a loose, flabby.
 Flange's a iron flange

Blower a n' = Slay Sc'lay (n' n'af. S(c')lay)

Slaver *c*, *pl* =, Slav, Slav (*pl* *og*). S(c)lavi).
Slaverī' *n* slavery; †penal servitude, †convict
-prison.

-prison.
 -Slave/sergent convict-warder. -Rud se -aand.
 -slav slaver. -Rud slavery. -Rat slave-holding
 state. -føn Great Slave Lake. -terp se -markeb.
 -vogter se -fogeb. Slavin'be c -r (female) slave.
 Slaviff a slavish, servile. - Overfættelse slavishly
 literal translation. Slaviffet c servility.

Slav/ist a Slav, Slav'ic. -s'nicen n S(c)lavonia.
-s'nicer c, -s'nicst a S(c)lavonian, S(c)lavon'ic.
Slav Nomen. In Slavic. Slavon'ic a Polish

Gleb, Neben, ie Glibe. Nebenher e polish, refinement.

Gled se Glibe.

Glebb [é] c slt.

Gleibſte (é) ſe Gliffe.

-barn bastard.
-æt bastard offspring.

*Glede (og prov) vi se Glette.

*Gleib [e.] c slide; Smf. se Glider.

blive - be slammed; gore lile - get all the tricks but one

but one. *ſlem*: a bad, ill, awkward, ſad; comp worſe, ſuper^r worſt; det et -t, en -ſiſtorie It is a bad thing, awkward, F a bad job; en -ſſur a bad dog; en -ſſel a grave fault; den-me the evil one; ſu for den-me ſage! ſie upon it! - til at deucedly given to, an awful hand at; - ſlem t ade badly, ſadly. *ſlember* c badneſs.

Glembolt *n* ⚓ deadwood-knee.

+Glemme vi revel, carouse.

Glemme of wash. -false trunk. -frist whiten-

Glenbrian c old custom, ancient routine, den
gamie - the old blundering, jogtrot way.

Sient c -er stratum. -et a stratified. -ning c stratification.

Sientere vi saunter, lounge about. -ring c sauntering etc.

Sieft [é] a oily, wheedling, coaxing, fawning, mealy-mouthed. **Sieffe** vi (for) wheedle, coax (one), fawn (upon). **Sieftgeb** c fawning, obsequiousness.

Sieffe c se **Sieffe**.

Siesvig [é] n Sleswic, Slesvig. -er c -e inhabitant of S. -st a Sleswic, Slesvig.

Siet a bad, ill; comp worse, *superl* worst; - **Wenneffe** bad man; -te **Senge** base coin; - **adv** ill, badly.

Siet a (jævn) level, plain; - og ret plain, common, pure and simple; - **Papir** unstamped paper; - **adv** - hen simply; - **ifte** not at all; - **intet** nothing at all; **ifte** - **jaa** not quite so ...; † = **albet**. **Sietbag** Greenland whale, right whale, *Balaena*. ***Siegb** flat el. level tract.

†**Sietbaler** c = 4 **Siet** (c. 1 a. 6 d.).

Sietfl smooth file. ***Synder** se **Siette** 2.

Sietforlyst a ill-found.

Siethage c (Drejn.) plane.

Sietheb c badness; (moralff) baseness.

Siethugge et chip fair. -**hvarre** kitt, species of turbot, *Pleuronectes lotus*. -**høst** smooth(ing) plane. -**jern** smoothing plane-iron. ***seubt** a (Jord, Egn) flat, flatish. -**roffe** skate, *Raja batia*.

Sietning c smoothing. (Ublf.) expunction; (Bævn.) sizing. (Blif.) planishing.

Siet P **adv**: - **ifte**. se **Siet**.

Sietsejleude a that sails badly, a dull sailer.

Siethaal n flat tool.

Sietshrembe a that steers badly.

***Siette** c -r (Bergu.) fissure.

Siette c -r plain. **Siette** o dab, *Pleuronectes limanda*. **Siette** c (Bævn.) size. **Siette** et smooth; (ub) expunge; (Bævn.) size; † (med Skarste) dub fair. **Siettes** c -r inhabitant of a plain. -**land** level country. -**maskine** dressing machine.

Siettertillet a worse situated; worse off.

Sietteuse c sizing-room.

Sietvær se -**hvarre**. -**stte** broad carpenter's axe.

Siev c -r ladle, skimmer.

Sieb n se **Siebgæst**.

Siebe, **seb**, **sebet** et grind; (Vebestene, Glas) cut; - **Rusten** af (ogf. **so**) rub off the rust; F - **en** Straber sleep and snore; **Salte** og **Knive** -**s**! scissors to grind! - (**seben** a ground, (ogf. **so**) polished; - **Karaffel** cut-glass decanter; **sebene** Søder polished el. polite manners; -t **Søsen** polished address; - **Lunge** glib tongue. **Siebei-**bræt knife-board. -**græs**. -**fræs** slp. -**ful** charcoal of soft wood. -**maskine** (Urm.) instrument for polishing steel. -**mølle** grinding-mill. -**pulver** polishing powder. **Siebet** c -r grinder, polisher. **Siebeihaal** basin. -**siue** grinding-plate. -**sten** grindstone; (grov, Bjergart) rag stone. -**stensub** grindstone quarry. -**trug** grindstone trough. -**æg** ground edge. **Sie'b-**ning c grinding.

Sie'brig a slippery, lubricous; en - **Eag** a ticklish affair; en - **Vog** an obscene, indecent book. -**heb** c slipperiness, lubricity; obscenity.

Sieb n (paa Ting) wear and tear; (haardt Ar-bejde) toll, drudgery; †(Wenneffe) drudge; der er intet - ved dette Tj this stuff does not wear well, has no wear in it. -**arbejde** drudgery.

Siebbestæder c riddle, riddle, riddle.

Siebbætte n road-way.

Siebe, **seb**, **sibt** et & é (ogf. - i nt) pull (at), tear; (Riden hen, Ræder) wear; (og sebe) toll (and moll), drudge, tag; **sib** dem med sejen I wish

you may live to wear them out; * - **enbt** suffer great hardships, much exposure, rough it; - **a** bort wear off, away; - af (over, i **Sietter**) break, tear asunder; - fra hinanden tear apart; - i pull at; - (haardt) i bet work hard; - op wear out, er frugtlig stærkt at - **paa** has a tremendous amount of wear in it; - **fig** or **igennem** keep the wolf from the door; - **fig** ihjel kill one - self (with work); - **fig** løs break loose; tear one - self away; * - **fig** break loose; - **libes** op wear (out); - **sibt** a worn (out), the worse for wear. **Siebelig** **adv** F **gaa** [aa] - **jog** on, rub on well enough. **Sieben** c tearing etc. - **Sieb** [hæb] rubbing part. -**lag** se -**bælle**.

Siebe c -r (p. **Siet** o. l.) packet.

Sieg c (Eris) slice.

Sieg **pron** such; en - **Wand** such a man; † **hoff** such people; * -t **Sieg** F all the same; - **adv** F so, in that way, in such a way.

Siegtning c (Støb.) cinder-paste.

Sieit c F trifle; bu tan **jaa** bet for en - you may have it for a trifle, for an old song.

Sieit c ooze.

Sieit c se **Sieg**.

Sieit a stroke with the tongue; † = **Sietteri**.

-**sparges** full-grown asparagus.

Sieitbund oozy bottom. -**bænnelse** formation of ooze.

Sieite et lick; - **Solfin** bask in the sun; - **fig** om **Runden** lick one's lips; **so** - **fig** om **Runden** after, - **fig** om after cast a sheep's eye on; - **fig** ind. se **Indbilde**. **Sieite** n something (salt etc.) to lick. **Sieiten** c licking. **Sieiten** a lickerish, fond of sweets, sweet-toothed. **Sieiten-**heb c lickerishness, fondness of sweets. **Sieiten-**pot sweet-tooth. -**ri'** n -**er** licking; (sæbe Søget) sweets. -**et** c -**er** (tanner's) scraper. -**t** a over-laboured, over-wrought. **Sieiteheb** c over-elaboration of detail.

Sieitlag a layer of ooze.

Sieitmund sweet-tooth. -**mundet** a dainty mouthed, sweet-toothed. **Sieitning** c licking.

Sieitern, -**heb**, se **Sieiten**, -**heb**.

Sieim a mucus, (Høste o. l.) phlegm, (af Planter) muciage, (af Engle, Fjir) slime. **Sieim** a hag, *Myxine*. -**afføbring** discharge of mucus el. phlegm. -**agtig** a mucous, (om Planter) mucilaginous. -**bænnelse** formation of mucus. -**brisenbe** a phlegmagogue; - **Ribbet** phlegmagogue. -**br** rhizopod. **Sieime** vi produce mucus, cause phlegm; **pharm** form a muciage; (Rogn.) become slimy. **Sieimet** a mucous; slimy. **Sieim** fæder mucous fever. -**heb** a blennorrhoea. -**grabe** pituitary sinus. -**hinde**, -**hæb** mucous membrane. -**høste** cough attended with a discharge of phlegm. -**kirrel** mucous gland. -**spølsende** a expectorant. -**stte** mucous bag. -**stte** vaginal mucous bag. -**stst** mucus. -**stte** mucus acid. -**stst** mucous bag. -**stte** pituitous humour.

†**Sieinge** et square, rough-hew.

Sieinger c se **Sieingring**. **so** (i Bæsen) dilly-dallying, shilly-shally. **Sieingre** vi reel, dangle, swing to and fro; † roll. - **Sieingre** bærbaust breast-backstays; bowsprit backstays. -**bræt** rack for the cabin table. -**bøjler** gimbal. -**flampe** rolling chock. -**lampe** swing lamp. **Sieingren** se **Sieingring**. **Sieingre** fæb, -**stet** p fore-and-aft boards. -**stte** rolling tackle. -**stte** bilge-water. **Sieingring** c reeling etc.; † rolling; roll, heel.

***Sieintre** c -r fibre, fibril.

Sieit n: give - **paa** nt let go, let go one's hold of a thing.

Sieiters [e.] pl sleepers.

Sieituge c J. slip-hook.

***Sieitgænt** a butter-fingered.

-**meft**er lock-keeper. -**mur** side-wall of a lock. -**veuge** lockage. -**port** lock-gate; (overle) flood-gate, sluice. -**trappe** flight of locks. -**tærffel** lock-sill. -**vogter**, -**vægter** lock-gate man. -**værf** lockage.

***Sluff** c -er careless fellow, sloven; shabby-looking fellow; scamp, rough.

Sluffe o. fl., f. **Sluffe**.

Slut a close, end; (til **Slut**) catch; til - at last. ***Slut** a at an end. **Slut**beretning final report. -**bjælle** ridge-piece. -**bilt** bolt-nub, locking-plate. -**gat** f. **slid**-hole. -**høft** f. **slid**. -**læppe** box-staple. -**trampe** catch. -**leb** end-link. -**nægle** main pin.

Slutning c -er (bet. at en Ting slutter tæt til en anden) closeness, connection; (Ende) termination, conclusion, close, wind-up; (logik) inference, conclusion; til - in conclusion, to conclude. - **Slutnings**beretning concluding cf. closing remark. -**besl** final decision. -**følge** course of argument. -**hastighed** terminal velocity. -**læbe** chain of reasoning. -**leb** link of an argument. -**mæde** mode of reasoning. -**prædike** crowning ornament. -**ræffe** f. **læbe**. -**sang** concluding song. -**scen** concluding cf. closing scene. -**scen** concluding sentence. -**tale** concluding speech. -**vers** concluding verse.

Slutplade washer. -**ring** ferrule. -**sebbel** broker's contract, contract note. -**syll** (Slaf) end game. -**sten** keystone, closer. -**syffe** nut.

Slutte vt (luffe) close; (bringe i Stand) conclude, bring to a conclusion; (logik) infer, conclude, judge; - **falsk** (ufølgst) misinfer; - **Arbejde** knock off work; - **et** **Streb** conclude, wind up cf. finish a letter; - **et** **Forbund** contract an alliance; - **Streb**erne close the ranks; - **et** **Streb** conclude cf. strike a bargain; - **en** **Streb** form a circle; - **Tøget** bring up the rear; - **vi** conclude, close; (tæt) fit (tightly); - **med præp** og **ade**; - **af** cf. fra conclude from; **se** **Slut**te; - **i** fine **Arme** fold in one's arms; - **en** i **Sen**ter put one in irons. - **in** b. **se** **Slut**te; - **tæt op** om close around; - **paa** **mid** close the ranks, lock up; - **ub** **syn** justify; - **er** **sig** **fammen** unite; - **sig** **til** (en) attach one's self to one; go with, side with, follow one, (en **Men**ing **af**) subscribe, (noget) infer, draw a conclusion as to. **Slut**te(lig) **ad** finally, in conclusion; **†** = **formodentlig**. **Slutter** c -e jailer, turnkey. **Slutteri** n -er debtor's prison. **Slutter** a close, serried, **slø** concentrated; - **Sejls**ab private company; **et** -t **Støb** a private dining-club. **Slut**te(lig) c concentration.

***Slude** c -r hay-loft.

Slunge vt sling, hurl, pitch, sling; (sno) wind, twine; - **Armen** cf. **Armen** omring en twine one's arm round one, encircle one with one's arms; - **vi** swing; -**nde** a twining, or sig wind. **Slunge** c -r sling. -**kast** (kanb.) throwing with a sling. (Hånd) sling's throw. -**laster** slinger. **Slungel** c -gler rascal, scoundrel. -**aarene** the hobbledohoy age. -**agtig** a rascally, scoundrelly. -**agtig**eb c rascality. -**alderen** f. **aarene**. -**fre**g rascality, scoundrelism.

Slungepryde(lig) twine. -**flav**, -**flot** slinging -**stak**, -**stick**. -**sten** sling-stone. **Slung**traft centrifugal force. **Slungning** c slinging etc., winding. **Slung**plante creeper, climber. -**rose** running rose. -**træb** tendrill. -**værf** (Bhgn.) grillage.

***Slæ** c **proo** change from front to thaw.

Slæb n, pl =, train, trail; (Slid og -) toll, drudgery, tolling and molling; F (om Person) drudge; have, tage **paa** - have, take, in tow; **Slæ** med - trained dress. -**værrer** train-bearer. **Slæbe**, -te, -t vt & i drag, trail; (arbejde haardt)

toll, drudge; f. tow, tug; (med **Stæ**) track; - **et** f. tow off; - **af** med **noget** drag, draw a thing along cf. away; **bet** -r af it rubs on; - **Sen**er efter **sig** trudge along; - **sig** frem, **ben** **dra** one's self along, move heavily, (f. **Stæ** om **Stæ**) **Slæ** drag its slow length along; **ben** -r **altid** **et** **Stog** med **sig**, -r **altid** om (f. **Sting**) med **ben** **Stog** - always carries that book along with him every where; - **paa** **noget** carry a thing heavily; **ben** **git** og -**se** **paa** **Barnet** she was encumbered with the child; - **en** **Stæ** **paa** **Stegen** carry a sack on one's back; - **uben**borde tow overboard. - **Slæbe**nde a slow, **mus** dragging, drawling. -**nde** **Stang** heavy cf. shuffling gait; **en** -**nde** **Stæ** cf. **Størbag** a heavy cf. drawling style. **Slæbe**-**baad** tug, tow-boat. -**bedding** (ombord) towing-bitts. -**bæmpbaad**, -**bæmp** steam tug. -**stjer** spring between the cover-plate and bolt. -**galst** f. traversing beam. -**stje** dress with a train. -**libe** ordinary braid. -**line** tracking line. **Slæben** c dragging. **Slæbe**net drag(-net), **stær** trawl-net; **fille** med - trawl. -**stær** dumb bare. -**stær** towing-post. **Slæber** pl F slipper-slipshoes. **Slæber** c -e tug, tow-boat; towline. **Slæber**om guess-warp boom. **Slæberi** n drudgery. **Slæbe**stis shoe of a cavalry scabbard. -**stæ** slip. -**stæ** towing-path. -**sang** wire-drawing tongs. -**sang**traffebænk draw-bench. -**tes** towing line; (verb **Lust**ballon) guide-rope; tage **paa** - take in tow. -**baad** trawl-net. - **Slæ**hæt one who has a shuffling gait. -**stje** f. **Stæ**. **Slæbning** c towing, towage, etc.

Slæde c -r sledge, sleigh; **art** slide; f. -r (bet. **Fort**sejers **Slæbning**) sliding planks; F **bet** **for** en **Wand** med **en** - i **Stien** there was an obstacle in the way, a lion in the path. **Slæde** vt sled -**føre** f. **Stæ**. -**stær** f. ribbands secured to the sliding-ways. -**tærffel** sledging. -**mede** runner of a sledge. -**stær** sledge-track. -**stær** sledge-furniture.

***Slæge** c -r sledge-hammer, (stær) fore-hammer, (Huse) quarter-hammer.

Slægt c -er (familie) race, family, lineage. (Generation) generation; (i naturhist. Bet.) generærmeste - the next of kin; **bære** i - med **en** be akin to one, be a relation to one; i **nær** - **nær** related; **de** **ere** i - **fammen** they are kin-men kinswomen; **de** **ere** i - **med** **mig** they are my kindred; **fomme** i - **med** come into relationship with; **flogere** **med** (cf. i) **bære** - **bidi** wiser in their generation. **Slægt**arb heir-loom. -**(e)**bag genealogical book. **Slægt** vi **paa** take after; -r **Støberen** **paa** (og) is a chip of the old block. **Slægt**sebe family feud. -**forhold** family relations. -**følge** succession of generations; generation. -**historie** genealogy. -**høvding** chief of a family cf. of a clan. -**leb** generation. -**slig**eb family likeness, generic resemblance. -**slig** line. -**mærke** generic mark. -**navn** generic name; family name. **Slægtning** c -e relation, relative, kinsman (cf. kinswoman). **Slægt**-register pedigree, genealogy. -**ræffe** f. **stær** **Slægt**sbegreb generic notion, notion of genus. **Slægt**sbestrelse generic description. **Slægt**stæb a relationship, consanguinity; **chem** affinity. - **Slægt**stæb/avl breeding in-and-in. -**forbin** delse. -**forhold** connection. **Slægt**stæb f. **Slægt**navn. **Slægt**stæb family pride. **Slægt**-table pedigree. **Slægt**stæben family coat of arms.

Slæf a f. **Slæf**.

Slætte vt f. (en **Ende**) check.

***Slæne**, **Slæning**, f. **Slæ**.

Slæng n, pl =, crowd, train. ***Slæng** n & c -er sling, toss. **Slænge**, -te, -t vt & f. sling; **vi** dangle. lie about (in a disorderly manner), knock about,

idle, loiter; lade noget ligge og - leave a thing about. **Slængen** c flogging. **Slængebane** idling habit. **Slængelæppe** Spanish cloak. **-læ** diagonal hanging knee. **-slå** blown kiss. **-navn** nickname. **-ord** taunt, sting.

Slættet se **Slættet**.

Slæt c mowing; se **Sløffe**. **-t-fjæl** goshawk, *Falco palumbarius*. **-t-fjæl** mowers. **-t-mænd** mower. **†Slætstid** mowing-season.

Slæg c se **Slæform**.

†Sløj a slack; lazy.

Sløj c handicraft, handwork, home arts. **-forening** Home Arts Association.

Sløje vi be slovenly in one's dress cf. at work.

Sløje c se **Sløjte** c.

Sløjen c of slovenliness, negligence.

Sløjfe c r (læs) bow, (hættet) (bow-)knot.

Sløjfe of raze, demolish, level with the ground, *mus* slur; *slø* drop, discard, (affætte) discontinue. **-fortævelsen** dock the initial syllable. **-bue** *mus* tie, bind, slur. **Sløjfning** c razing etc.; *mus* slur.

†Sløjstræffe c gown. **-fløje** child's frock. **-læ** J. head-knee, check-knee.

†Sløte c se **Skvante**.

Slør c leading wind; for en - when sailing large.

Slør a J. slack.

Slør n, pl =, veil; & indusium. **Slør** vi veil.

Slør vi sail large.

Slør vi (om Vøit) become slack, fetch way.

Slørløst a veillous. **-løl** veil net. **-ugle** barn owl, *Strix flammea*.

Sløse of & i (Tid og Penge bort) waste (time and money); gaa og - be idling about. **-rl** n waste.

†Sløv c se **Sløv**.

Sløv a blunt, (ogfaa *slø*) obtuse, *slø* dull, stupid, imbecile; - *banse* blunted lance. **Sløve**, *gøve* of blunt, dull, hebetate. **-else** c hebetation. **-gørende** a hebetating. **-heb** c bluntness, etc.; stupidity, imbecility. **-hnd** imbecility. **-føet** a smooth-shod.

Smaa a, pl af Bøden, Bille (F og ved *coll* ogf. ring) small, comp mindre smaller, less, *superi* minst smallest, least; (liden, ringe) little, petty, diminutive; be - the little ones; den - the little one; bu - ! little one! be *maas* *Prophet* the Lesser Prophets; fra - af from childhood, from children; - *Slag* steady! gently! **Stør** og - great and small; i bet - on a small scale; *banke* i bet - deal in retail; *bet* er - i for ham he is in straitened circumstances; *bet* er - i om el. for . . . is scarce; i - t som stort in great and little things; - *ado* *maat*, *laa* - t *ado* by little and little, slowly, gradually; mildly; *laa* - t! handsomely! jeg har *laa* - t lyst til at I have half a mind to; man taler *laa* - t om . . . it is whispered . . . **Smaasfigter** petty charges. **-als** spikelet.

Smae small boats. **-bættet** a hummocky. **-bænde** vi mutter curses. **-bæst** jack snipe, *Scelopar gallinula*. **-biste** a very little el. s. minikin, pygmean. **-bjæt** pl little barks. **-blad** leaflet. **-bladet** a small-leaved. **-blommet**. **-blomstret** a small-sprigged el. flowered. **-blomst** floweret, floret. **-borger** petty tradesman. **-brød** buns, muffins, tea-cakes, spiced wheat bread. **-buste** low shrubs. **-by** country town; provincial town. **-bygting** a provincial. **-byget** small showers, short squalls. **-byget** a showery. **-bøger** booklets, booklings. **-bølger** wavelets, ripples. **-børn** little children. **-cirkler** wavelines. **-dampere** small steamers. **-del** a finely divided. **-digte** minor poems, s. lyrics. **-dreg** page. **-drænge** pl little boys. **-drille** of quiz, chaff. **-dyr** ani-

malcule. **-dætblad** & bractlet. **-fartøjer** pl small craft. **-fej** pl small el. slight errors. **-fetter** small fêtes. **-fist** small fry. **-flæg(er)** (af 38) patches of ice. **-føff** common people; (Børn) small people, little ones; (ironist) *bet* er *ikke* for - it is nothing for a poor devil like you el. me, him osv. **-forfatter** authorlets, authorlings. **-forfeelter** small offences, indiscretions. **-fugle** little birds. **-fyrker** princelets, princelings. ***-fø** se **-føeg**. **-fægtninger** skirmishes. **-gæder** by-streets. **-gjed** codlings. **-glimt** pl short glimpses. **-grise** little pigs. **-grunde** petty reasons. **-grønet** a granulated. **-grønte** vi give little grunts. **-gut** little boy. **-gæds** small debts. **-hænder** retail-business. **-hænder** retailer, huxter. **-heb** c littleness. **-hedsaand** mind given to trifles, frivolity. **-herter** lordlings, fops, dandies. **-hjer** met a microcephalous. **-høfte** vi cough slightly. **-hugge** of chop small. **-hund** little dogs, toy dogs. **-hvisse** vi whisper softly. **-hytter** little huts. **-hære** small armies. **-jænter** little girls. **-kædsfoll** poor people. **-læger** pl pastry. **-læhytter** state-rooms. **-læst** petty artifices. **-lænder** nodules. **-læure** vi mutter. **-læge** vi simmer. **-læst** small coke, coke-dust. **-længe** petty king, kingling. **-læpper** pl smallpox; be mobificere - the varioloid. **-lærn** pl grains, particles; n se **†fortorn**. **-lærnet** a small-grained. **-læst** plain cards. **-lærm(er)** smallware, pedlary-ware. **-læst** se **-buste**. **-læsturer** pl J poultry; *se **-føeg**. **-læbs** entomotrachea. **-læb** - *læ* vermin. **-læger** sperules. **-læst** small coal, slack. **-læst** small cattle. **-læst** a smallish. **-læst** small timber. **-læ** vi laugh silly. **Smaelig** a (usagtig) minute; (ubetydelig) petty, trifling; (nøjetegnende, interfigende, tom) narrow-minded, petty, frivolous. **Smaelighed** a narrow-mindedness, smallmindedness, frivolity, littleness, pettiness. **Smaa***læm redthroated diver, *Colymbus septentrionalis*. **-længer** scutelles. **-læm** faint flash of lightning. ***-læmbing** c er. se **-læmb**. **-længes** ed (efter) feel a faint longing (for). **-læst** bulbule, bulblet. **-læst** small jokes. **-læst** small farmer el. freeholder. **-læst** pigmies. **-læst** chamber-masters, garret-masters, mastermen, single-handed masters. **-læst** a small-patterned. **-læst** small coin, change. **-læst** vi hum softly. **-læst** low humming. **-læst** se **læst**. **-læst** petty expenses. **-læst** petty incidents, little matters. **-læst** pl particles. **-læst** s. parols. **-læst** pl change. **-læst** pl little girls. **-læst** little spots. **-læst** miscellaneous trifles; i - *ado* by little and little, in dribbles. **-læst** vestry politics. **-læst** a with small dots. **-læst** a drollish, rather funny (in a small way). **-læst** - *læst* little toddlers. **-læst** dues in kind to a country clergyman, s. tithes. **-læst** drizzle. **-læst** vi drizzle. **-læst** pl short el. easy journeys. **-læst** petty kingdoms. **-læst** a small - chequered. **-læst** trifles. **-læst** retail. **-læst** little slips. **-læst** small sails. **-læst** a small - minded. **-læst** a cut small. **-læst** small ships. **-læst** se **-læst**. **-læst** copse-wood, underwood. **-læst** small hand-writing. **-læst** pl tracts. **-læst** & allicle. **-læst** & lodicle. **-læst** vi grumble. **-læst** & partial umbel. **-læst** vi smile faintly. **-læst** vi mutter. **-læst** c muttering. **-læst** vi take a whet now and then. **-læst** whimbrel, *Numenius phaeopus*. **-læst** vi run leisurely, with short steps, trot. **-læst** se **-læst**. **-læst** trinkets, nick-nacks. **-læst** petty states. **-læst**, *læst* pebbles. **-læst** bank of pebbles. **-læst** pebble powder. **-læst** a small type. **-læst** vi plow, flich. **-læst** pl petty storms. **-læst** a narrow - striped. **-læst**, *læst* small pieces el. bits.

med merge in el. into; - sammen til be reduced to; -nbe *fig* melting; -t *fig* molten el. melted lead. *Smelte*/bigel crucible, melting-pot. -glas enamel. -grube sump. -hebe melting-heat. -hutte smelting-house. -tebel pit. -kunst art of smelting. *Smeltelig* a fusible. *Smeltelighed* c fusibility. *Smelte*/ovn (smelting-) furnace. -punkt melting point. -rum hearth. -ste ladle. -stål natural steel, German steel. -varme *se* -hebe. *Smeltning* c melting etc.; fusion, liquefaction. *Smertel* c emery. -bug *se* -terreb. -fil *se* -span. -flap emery vice. -kugle emery-ball. -terreb emery-cloth. -papir emery-paper. -stik *se* -span. -stive emery-wheel, buff. -span emery-stick. *Smertel* of rub with emery.

†*Smerting* c grounding, loach, *Cobitis*. *Smerte* of *J*, parox. *Smerte* c r pain, ache, smart; (Sorg) grief, affliction; han har store r he is in great pain. *Smerte* vi smart, ache; vi pain, (fiædelig) grieve; det r mig byst it grieves me to the heart. -blænde a not unmixed with pain. -balmende *se* -stille. -fri a free from pain. -frihed painlessness, absence of pain. -fuld a painful. -fuldhed painfulness. *Smertelig* a painful. *Smertelighed* c painfulness. *Smertens*je bed of pain. *Smertens*frig cry of pain. *Smerte*/rig a poet *se* -fuld. -stillende a soothing el. allaying pain, anodyne, anodinous; - Riddel anodyne. -ful groan.

Smerting c parcelling. *Smertings*bug canvass for parcelling.

**Smid*bar a malleable. *Smid*(b)e of *se* *Smide*. *Smide*, *smid*, *smidt* of *sling*, pitch. *Smidig* a limber, supple, agile, active, pliable. -gøre of soften. -hed c suppleness, pliability, agility.

**Smide* of & i *se* *Smide*; (nitte) whistle.

**Smig* c bevel-angle. *Smige* c *se* *Smig*hof.

Smiger c flattery, adulation. -bigt adulatory poem. -fuld a coaxing. -kunstner artful flatterer. -ord flattering word. -sang flattering song.

Smig of & flatter; - vi for flatter; - fig med flatter one's self with; - med at that el. to, lay the flattering unction to one's soul that; - fig med det haab at flatter one's self with the hope, indulge in a hope that; - fig ind, *se* *Indsmig*re. -a *se* *se* -ri. -nbe a flattering; libet - hardly flattering, uncomplimentary. -r c -e flatterer, adulator. -ri' n -er flatterer, flattery. -rste c -r flatterer, adulteress.

*Smig*hof c bevel, folding-rule.

Smil n († c), pl =, smile; *brage paa -en smile. *Smile* vi (ogl. -te, -t) smile; - ad smile at; - til smile on. - *Smile*/baand: træffe paa -et smile. -færdig a prepared to smile. -ful dimple. -nbe a (om *Hand*fab o. l.) smiling, lovely.

Smilse c -r paint, rouge, face-powder; sætte - paa *fig* varnish, gloss over. *Smilse* of paint, rouge. *Smilse*/bær *se* *Jort*er/pinat. -baase paint-box. -hvidt pearl-white, bismuth-white. -løpper paint cups. -krutte *se* -baase. -løpper colouring rags. -plader *se* -løpper. -rød *se* *Salomon* Segl. -vand cosmetic (water), wash for the face.

Smilte vi for coax, wheedle; - ab en smirk el. smile at one. -a c coaxing, wheedling. -r c coaxer.

**Smilt* c: hvet - og *Smul* every particle.

Smilt/løpper pl small-pox. -fem a contagious, infectious, catching, communicative. -femhed c contagiousness, infectiousness. -fot contagious disease, infectious distemper. -fot contagious venom el. matter, virus, contagion, miasma.

Smitte vi infect; *se* *Smitte*; blive -t catch the infection; blive -t af catch, take; - vi be infec-

tious el. contagious, F catch; benne Sygdom -t iffe (ogl.) this disease will not spread; - af rub off; - an *typ* set off. *Smitte* c -r infection, contagion. *Smitte*/bærende a *se* -færende. -fri a free from contagion, uninfected. -færende a communicative of infection, susceptible of contagion. -gift *se* *Smittet*. -rense of deodorize.

**Smot* c -ter (*finger*hætte) stall.

†*Smot* n *pro*o lard.

Smuds n & c filth, dirt; kaste - paa throw dirt on. -afstryl waste sheet. -blad low paper; (i Dug) fly-leaf. -bigt libellous poem. *Smudse* of soil, dirty, foul; - fig til dirty one's self. *Smudsig* a soiled, (ogl. *fig*) dirty, foul, smutty, (egenntlig) sordid. *Smudsig*hed c dirtiness, filthiness, foulness, smuttiness; -er foul el. dirty language. *Smudse* of *se* *Smuble*. *Smudset* u *se* *Smudsig* (iffe *fig*). *Smuds*/plet dirty spot, stain. -frift libel lampoon. -titel *typ* outer title-page, bastard el. half title.

**Smug* n *se* *Smuge*.

Smug: i secretly, privately, clandestinely, (upon the sly, on the quiet, by stealth; - (Strøb.) cabbage. -brændert unlicensed distillery. -gods *se* *Smugle*. -handel smuggling el. contraband trade. -handler contraband trader. -tro hedge alehouse.

Smugle of smuggle, run goods. -gods smugled el. run goods. *Smugler* c -e smuggler. *Smugleri* n -er smuggling; smuggling transaction; greben i - caught smuggling. - *Smugler*/stib smuggler. -traffiken the smuggling trade. *Smugling* c smuggling.

Smug/skole clandestine school. -trykkeri clandestine printing-office.

**Smul* *se* *Smol*.

Smul a handsome, pretty, fine, fair, comely; Philip den -te Philip the Fair; bet -te Røn the fair sex; -t Vej fine weather. (Varom.) set-fair; en -historie a pretty business; fige en -te Ting say civil things to one, pay one compliments; bet er -t af Dem it is very good of you, - i smul ado handsomely, prettily, nicely; friise -t write a good hand; du sidder -t i bet, bet *se* -t ud for big nu from you are in a nice mess, you are in for it now, here is a pretty kettle of fish, things have come to a pretty pass; jeg maatte -t blive hjemme I had to stay at home like a good child.

Smul a smooth; -t Rande smooth sea.

Smul(b) n dust; falde hen i - crumble into dust. +*Smul*bene a crumbling. *Smul*(b)ne vi & t *se* *Smul*re. *Smule* c -r particle, (Vrøb-) crumb; en - a little, a trifle, a bit, slightly; den - Indflydelse han havde such influence as he had; iffe en - *Smul*re not a particle of butter; iffe en - bange not a bit afraid; de -r, som faldt fra den riges Bord the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table; -r er ogsaa Vrøb better half a loaf than no bread. *Smule* of crumble.

Smul/hed c smoothness.

Smul(b)re vi & t crumble, moulder. -ing c crumbling.

**Smul*ning *se* *Smertel*se. *Smulnings*stran grease cock.

Smul/ri, *smul*/rte *se* *Smøre*. *Smul*/rtiæder leather greased with train-oil.

*Smul*stet a *se* *Smul*stet.

†*Smul* n: slaa el. kaste - make ducks and drakes.

**Smul* *se* *Smol*.

Smul n *se* *Sibe*. *Smul*/hul hiding el. lurking place, (ens *se*bbentlige) haunt. -hæved ichneu-mon-fly.

†*Smul*sten c drake-stone.

Smulte vi slip, glide, slink, steal; - ind (om Ræv o. l.) take earth. *Smulte* c -r secret en-

trance el. passage. **Gunt|ti, -vej** by-way.
+trappe back-stairs.

*Smukke vi se Smutte.

Smuſſe n-r ornament, trinket. **Smuſſe** of ornament, adorn, deck, decorate; + -ub, ſe ūb-
muſſe. -fuſl ornamental bird. **Smuſſen** c ornamenting, adornment. **Smuſſe**/ſtrin jewel-box, casket. -ſten precious ſtone. -urt ornamental plant. -aſſe ſe ſtrin. **Smuſſning** ſe **Smuſſen**.

Smæde of abuse, revile. **Smædebigt** libellous
 poem, lampoon. **-naam** opprobrious name, nick-
 name. **-ord** pl invective, abuse. **-sang** je -bigt.
-strift libel, lampoon. **-striver** libeller. **-vers**
 libellous verse. **-vis** libellous song el dittv

Smægte vi languish, pine. -**n** a languishing etc. -**nde** a languishing. +**Smægtig** [t.] a slim, slender.

Smät' *n, pl* =, rap, smack, flick; *se* *flue*; *F* *faa* ~ for *Stillingen* get the full value of one's money.

Smack/fɛb a plump, very fat. -**Rütt**e c F
hussy, minx. -**fäil** a fē Prop. **Smætt**e (sgf.
mål) vs & t. smack, rap; - en over Rिंगene give
one a rap on the knuckles; - en Dør t slam a
door; - med Tungen smack with the tongue; -
med en Rist crack a whip; -be ham en paa F.ets
dealt him a box on the ear. **Smætt**e c-r (f. Rst.
Rust.) flap; (til Børn) bite; (Dyrst.) stomacher.
Smæffen c, smacking etc.

Smaller a slender; slim. -**ness** c slenderness, slimness.

Smællfús [e Smælb-. -laas catch-lock, spring
-lock(-latch, -snap). -laasnagla latchkey, clicket.
-þreb a very angry.

Smæk n (nagl. o.), **pl** = crack, smack.
Smæke v & **t** (med Bist) **te** smætte, - en Bisthol af snap a pistol; - Døren **t**, - med Døren slam ef. bang the door; **smæke** og - scold and make a noise. **Smæde** o **se** Smælde. **Smæde** o, **Smæde**; blomst, -græs bladder-campion, *Silene inflata*. **Smæden** c crackling etc.; **Smæden** og - scolding and abuse. **Smæder** c - snap-bug, skip-jack, click-beetle, spring-beetle, *Elat.*
Smæderter pl knackers. **Smæd**; **sed** **se** Smæ.
***smæmi** chawing-rummil. -th smacking kiss.

*Smætte *vi* se *Smutte*; *vi* slip (through), pass, thrud.

† **Smøge** *c* -r narrow passage.
Smøge *vt* (af) slip off, pass off; - op tuck el.

Smæg *n* & *c* smoke (of tobacco), whiff. **Smæge** *vt* (ræge, ræge) smoke, (Rursten) heat. **Smægen** *c* smoking. **Smæger** *c* -*t* smoker. **Smægning** *c* smoking; heating.

*Smaje je Smætte vt.
†Smol n slowback, slug. Smole vi dawdle;

- med et Arbejde have a work long in hand; han
- r med sit Arbejde he is slow at work; - sin Tid
bort idle away one's time. — **Smøle** *verb* *se*
Smøle. - *ri* n dawdling; slowness, tardiness.
- *verb* a slow, tardy, dilatory.

Emser pl a drubbing: han fit - (ogf. *fið*) he was pitched into; (nogf.) orðentlige - a regular drubbing.

Smør: n butter; brunet - browned cf. burnt butter; smelte - clarified cf. melted butter; f sunge med - sing as if one had a hot potato in his mouth. **Smørjagt** a buttery, butyraceous. **-betteget** a buttered. ***Sild** a smirking, simpering. **-blomst** butter-cup, *Ranunculus*. **-bette** butter-tub. **-bannefse** formation of butter. **-bejs** puff paste. **-brøjs** a yielding much butter. **-butterfse** melted butter.

Smøre, {mu'rtē, {mu'rt vt smear; (med Fedt) grease; (med Olie) oil; (Raffineri) lubricate; (med

Salve) salve, anoint; (meb Sebe) soap. (Sebitt) brite, tip, grease one's fist; (brugle) lick, thrash. (fritte flit) scribble, scrawl; (male flit) daub; -ens flug curry one's hide; - faser take to one's heels, give leg-bail; ben fom - gott, fasser gott if you grease a cause well, it will stretch; F ta gift, fom bet bar smurt it went on swimming; - t en noget make one believe, palm something off upon; - flig meb Taelmibget arm one's self with patience, possess one's soul in patience; - en om Munbrin gull one, impose upon one. coax one; - op lick, thrash; - Smor pea Str butter bread; flg - tyft pea lay it on thick; - til en let drive at one. Smore c flg & F (flaef. Soar) cut; wound; (Fas, Flabe) loss, damage. Smoreflang oil-groove, track. - hane (Fm) grease-cock. - flammer grease-box. - flambe lubricating can. - flari oiler. - flap lubricator, oil-cup. - flau je - hane. Smoreflse c grease. Smoremlubd lubricant. Smoren c smearing; greasing; oiling etc.; licking etc.; scribbling etc. je Smore. Smoreflse lubricating oil. Smorer c - scribbler; (daartig flater) dauber. Smoreri - n scrawling etc., scrawl, scribble; (flit flateri) daub. Smorefl lubricant.

Smør [sævə] annatto. -flerbing butter-firkin
-form butter-print, -stamp. -fugl yellow wax-
tail, *Motacilla flava*. -færgø butter-barrel
-færgø fig supply one's own consumption of
butter. -grøð se flæjsl. -hæbel butter trade.
-hæbler dealer in butter, butter-man. -hæb-
lerse butter-woman, -wife. -høldig a rich in
butter. -høldighed amount of butter (in the
milk).

Smarling o greasing, oiling, lubricating.
Smorfae paste-cake. -**fambe** butter-pot,
 butter-dish; (*Hil mæstet S.*) butter-boat. -**fæur**
se hanblerfe. -**fringle** ring-twisted paste-cake.
 -**fruffte** butter-crock ef. pot. -**fræmmer** fe-han-
 fler. -**færne** churn. -**føler** butter-cooler. -**fand**
 j capefy-away. -**funsd** j allowance of butter.
 -**marked** butter-market. -**sitting** butter-keg. -**vrisd**
 price of butter. -**probatun** produce of butter.
 -**pulver** butter-powder. -**være** burrel, butter
 pear. **Smørrebrød n, pl =**, bread and butter,
 et (*Stipfel*) = a piece of bread and butter, (*bobbelt*,
møb Bænzeg) a sandwich; *dét er fun et* = that is
 an easy matter. †**Smørret a:** *le fœa* = smile
 slyly. **Smørfsænt** melted butter, butter-sauce.
 -**fåb** buttered side. -**fåal** butter-bowl. -**fite**
 butter-spoon. -**fætis** rent of land paid in butter.
 -**fiffel** j Jack of the bread-room, yeoman of
 the store-room, *fe læger*; *cont* rapier, pamp.
 -**fyrer** butyric acid. -**fæger** butter-searcher, piercer.
 -**færne** tithe of butter. -**frug** kneading-trough.
 -**fræ,** -**fæmb** butter-barrel. -**abbittie** produce of
 butter. -**voga** butter-waggon. -**ællemaffæ**
 butter-worker. -**ættning** working of butter.
 -**æffe** butter-box; † **Enaf** for bin =! fiddlestick!
 -**æter** butyric ether.

*Gnaal a queer, funny.

*Guave vi stumble.

+Snab' c bit, morsel.

• **Enabel** c -bler snout, nozzle; (paā Eñtan) trunk, proboscis; (p. Nñstet *aj joo*) proboscis; (p. Eto) point; (p. Ewær) fore-end; **uj** beak. **Enabel**bjørn sloth-bear, *Ursus labialis*. -ññ beaked bandoleer-fish, *Chelmon longirostris*. -ññmig a proboscideiform. -ñsto pointed shoe, peaked shoe. -ññaj **uj** round bead. • **Enabliet** a beaked.

• **Enabbe** c -t cutty-(pipe), (af Træ) brier; (Eaab) cock-bill boat.

Snabder c je **Snabren.** ***-and** je **Anarand**
Snabre vi cackle, (om **Wnder**) quack; **fig** gabble,
jabber. **Snabren** c cackling etc.

Enage *vi* rummage, snuff about. **Enagen** *a* prying.

Enaf *c* twaddle, fudge, stuff, nonsense, talker-talkee; aa - i nonsense! det er bare - it is all my eye, all moonshine; føre - tell tales, gossip; her hjælper ingen - there is no help for it; uden videre - without further ado cf. nonsense; give sig i - med enter into conversation with; give en - for Bengene give one fair words instead of money. **Enaffe** *vi* chat, prate, talk, chatter; du kan sagtens - it is all very fine for you talking; han kan - hanben et fte af he can talk anybody over, talk the leg off an iron pot; se Runb; - en noget for make one believe something; - en noget fra wheedle one out of something; - sig fra nt gloss over st; - en fra noget dissuade one from st. talk one out of something; - frem og tilbage om ring the changes on; - over sig rave, talk wildly. - **Enaffehjærnet** *f* : i - in the conversational humour. **Enaffen** *c* talk. **Enaffer** *c* - *e* talker. **Enaffera's** *c* *F* *le* Enaf. **Enaffesig** *a* loquacious, talkative, garrulous. -**afsigelig** loquacity, garrulity. -**sig** *a* excessively talkative, open-mouthed. -**sig** *a* passion for talking. -**sig** *a* gossip, prating woman. -**sig** : have godt - have the gift of the gab. **Enafsom** *a* talkative, (mere foragt.) loquacious, garrulous; var meget - had a great deal of conversation, et meget - i Menneffe a great talker; gøre en - draw one out. -**afsom** *c* talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.

Enap *have* *c* - *r* freebooter, partizan. -**laas** spring-lock. **Enappe** *et* snatch, snap, (after at); - efter Bjerst gasp for breath, catch at one's breath; + *op*, *le* Opnappe.

Enaps *c* - *e* dram. - **Enappebrillen** dram-drinking. -**briller** dram-drinker, tippler. **Enappe** *vi* drink drama, tippie. **Enapper** *c* - *e*, *le* -**briller**. **Enappeflaste** dram-bottle. -**glas** dram-glass, *pl* brandles.

Enapflisphabbe snapper, snapping turtle, *Che-lydra serpentina*. -**flud** snap shot. -**fludning** 'nap-shooting.

Enapsting *n* (+) term-time (in summer at Viborg in Jutland); *F* Joe drinking-party.

Enar *n*, *pl* =, thicket.

Enar *a* quick, swift, fleet; - {nart *adv* soon, quickly, shortly, (nu -i) presently; (næsten) almost; -i efter sent sooner or later; -i op, -i ned now (cf. sometimes) up, now (cf. sometimes) down; -i sagt not far from; ifte (ret) saa -i not in a hurry; ifte saa -i . . . for no sooner . . . than; {narete sooner; rather; har -ere vundet end tabt i Styffe has increased in strength, if anything; {narete muligt as soon as possible; at your earliest convenience; det er -eft, (maa -eft faides) . . . ; it is . . . if anything.

Enare *c* - *r* snare, gin, springe; lægge -r for lay snares, spread toils for; falde i -n sig fall into the trap, swallow the bait.

Enare *et* twist, twine.

Enarebille *c* quick-vinegar.

Enarefald *a* full of snares. -**garn** net (for catching deer). -**type** snared ptarmigan. -**fat-ning** trapping. -**fatter** trapper.

Enarffodet *a* swift-footed. -**heb** *c* swiftness, quickness.

Enarjærn *n* bickern.

Enarlig *a* speedy; *adv* quickly, soon. -

Enarjæflet *a* quick of speech, voluble.

Enarig *a* quick in emergencies, ready, present.

Enarigheb readiness at need, quickness at expedients, presence of mind, resource.

Enarret *c* - *e*. **Enarretbrøflet** fieldfare, *Turdus*

pilaris: for - misseilthrusb, *Turdus viscivorus*.

Enarjæubet *a* short-tempered. -**fi** short cut.

-**afende** *a* voluble. -**afendeb** *c* volubility. -**for** short cf. flying visit, pop visit. -**tauft** *a* quick (of thought). -**vel** short cut. -**venbing**: i en - in a twinkling, at a moment's notice.

Enaff *c* *P* manger, crib.

Enaffe *et* & *i* champ one's food with a smacking noise. **Enaffen** *c* smacking.

Enaffert *a* pilfering.

Enan *c* *le* Enob.

Enan *a* bare, bald; destitute; *J* (om Bind) shy, (om Partis) snug. **Enane** *et* bare.

Enav: *P* hold - i hold your jaw!

Enavb *a* dirt, filth, muck; *fig* trash, rubbish; træffe en op af -et raise one out of the mire; jeg agter det ifte mere end det - jeg træder paa it is no more than dirt to me, I value it no more than the dirt on my shoes. **Enavfe** *et* dirty, soil. **Enavfer**: *n* *le* Enavb. **Enavfet** *a* foul, dirty, filthy, soiled.

En *c* snow; {aa hvid som - (as) white as snow, white as driven cf. newfallen snow; ben - som faldt ifjor last year's snow. **En** *c* *impere* snow; - *ned* be snowed up, be buried in snow. -**bar** *a* snowless. -**bedækket** *a* snow-covered. -**bjerg** snowy mountain. -**blind** *a* snow-blind, dazzled by the snow. -**blindeg** snow-blindness. -**blomst** flower that blossoms under the snow. -**bold**, *t*-**boldt** snow-ball; *fast* - play at snow-balls; *fast* - paa snow-ball. -**boldfastning** snow-balling. -**bolde**, *bolter* *pl* gelder rose, snow-ball tree, *Viburnum opulus*; laurbærbolde - laurestine, *Viburnum tinus*. -**brud** *n* thawing of frozen snow. -**bræ** *neré*, snow-field. -**byge** snow-squall. -**hæfte** region of snow. -**hærbusk** snowberry shrub, *Symphoricarpos racemosa*.

Enb *n* (twile); paa - aslant. **Enebig** *a* wily, cunning, crafty. **Enedigeb** williness, craft, cunning, subtlety.

Enbiter {*En'er*, {*En'fetter* *c* - *e* joiner, (Runb-) cabinet-maker. -**arbejde** joiner's work, joinery. -**breng** joiner's apprentice. **Enbiter're** *le* *Enbiter*. **Enbiter/haandværk** joiner's trade. -**lone** joiner's wife. -**tro** joiner's hall. -**læs** joiners' corporation. -**lim** (joiner's) glue. -**lære**: være i - be apprenticed to a joiner. -**mester** master-joiner. -**svend** journeyman-joiner. -**værktøj** joiner's tool cf. implement. **Enbiter** *vi* do joiner's work. **Enbiteren** *c* joinery.

En'blæse *et* *fig* steal a march upon.

En'bræ *le* *fig*. -**brise**, -**byge** snow-drift.

En'cover *et* coat of snow. -**hæflet**, -**hæft** *a* snow-covered, snowy, (om fjælb) snow-capped.

Enet *a* snowy. **Enetfald** fall of snow. -**faue**, -**fauu**, -**foun** *le* -*brise*. -**fjælb** *le* -*bjerg*. -**flage**, -**flaf**, -**flafe** flake of snow. -**fug** *le* -*flage*. -**fog** snow-morm. -**fogeb** overseer of the snow-shovelling. -**fald** *a* snowy. -**føre** *le* *kanfære*.

Eneg, *sneg*, *le* *Enige*.

Enegaa snow-goose, *Anser hyperboreus*. -**garn** net for catching birds on the snow.

Eneg *c* - *e* (med hus) snail, *Helix* (uden hus) slug, *Limax*; (i Ur) fusee; (i Fret) cochlea; *F* gammel - old fogey.

Eneglaas *c* glare of the snow.

Enegle *vi* - *afteb*, frem move away at a snail's pace.

Enegleben *pl* spiral legs. -**bor** screw-auger.

Eneg *3* snail trefoil, *Medic go*. -**bonne** snail-flower, *Phaseolus carinatus*. -**banmet** *a* spiral, cochleary. -**brejet** *a* spiral. -**fart**, -**fjet** *a* snail's pace. -**fjeter** spiral spring. -**gang** *a* snail's pace; (paa Etrus) worm of a screw; (paa Gøffe) volute; (i Ets. i Gave) serpentine cf. winding walk. (i Fret) cochlea. -**gørn** feeler. -**hus** snail-shell. -**kvælvig** spiral vault. -**linie** spiral line. -**fæn** *a* snail-slow. -**fæl** *le* -*hus*. -**fride**

se-gang. -trappe cockle-stairs, winding-stairs. -træt se -linie. -væsse (i lit) fusee. -vej serpentine path, spiral road. -vunder a spiral.

Sne |grænse| limit of perpetual snow, snow-line, snow-level. -hare Alpine hare, *Lepus variabilis*. -høb heap of snow. -hus house of snow. -hvit a snow-white.

***Snet** se **Sneb**. **Snet** vt of bevel, chamfer.

Sne |lling| c passing shower of snow.

***Sne** |fæll| fore-and-aft sail. -fæller. -fælls-færti fore-and-aft. -fællsflonnert fore-and-aft schooner.

Sne |fæter| snow-shoveller. -fættning shovelling of the snow. *fæte sludge. *fæte snow-storm.

Sne |flotte| snow-drop, *Galanthus nivalis*. -flæti a snow-clad. -fæl se -fætt. -frage Alpine crows, *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*.

***Snel** a quick.

Sne |lag| a coat of snow. -lagen sheet of snow. -laustfæd snow-scene.

***Sne** |be| se **Snebe**.

Sne |lute| se -græne.

Sne |ller| c hair-trigger. -laad hair-trigger lock.

Sne |fæd| soft solder, tin-solder. -fætte, -fættel fly shuttle.

Sne |luft| snowy atmosphere. -lag a fall of snow. -larfe Alpine lark, *Alauda alpestris*. -læs a snowless. -mend snow-giant. -mærl field covered with snow. -mæsse mass of snow. -mæs trifle. *mæs weasel, *Mustela vulgaris*. -plæs snow-plough. -plædder. -plære snow-broth. -plæjning snow-ploughing.

Sne |regu| sleet. -regue vt sleet.

Sne |re| vt sammen contract, draw together cf. up; - Munten sammen purse up the mouth; - vt be too narrow; med be astringent; - nbe a astringent. **Sne** |re| c -r prude. **Sne** |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Sne |re

Snubbe vt of snub off, nip off; - en af snub one.

Snuble vi stumble (over over, against); ligger -nde nær lies on the surface. **Snublen** c stumbling, stumble.

Snude c -r snout, muzzle, noze, nozzle, nozzle, (paa Stofte) toe; en paa -n, se Snubdrag. **Snubel-bille** weevil-beetle, *Oryctes*. -brag facer, slap on the face. -hæst whiskers. -flag se -brag.

Snue vi sniff, snuff, snort; F ligge og - (føde) lie snoring. **Snue** c cold (in one's head), catarrh, -feber catarrhal fever.

Snubbe c cunning, shrewdness, finesse.

Snub se Snub.

Snuppe vt hook, nab.

Snur c slight intoxication; *twist; sætte huen paa - throw one's cap on one side of the head.

Snurpe vt se Snurpe.

Snurre vi buzz, hum, whir, (om Ratten) pur; (om Rebel) sing; - rundt whirl round and round; - paa -r trill the r; bet -r i mine fingre my fingers tingle, are numb; - vt whirl; (Emst, Jædt) fry; -nde a F fuddled, foggy. **Snurre** c r (paa Sangst) turnstile; se -potte. *bas se -potte. -brø se -bing. -a c buzzing etc., hum, buzz. -pibe J, running eye. -piberi -a c gimcrack(s), gimcrackery, nicknacks. -potte whirligig, humming-top.

Snurrig a droll, ludicrous, queer, whimsical.

Snub c drollery, eccentricity, oddity, queeriness.

Snurk(en) a F piqued, cross, sulky.

Snus c snuff, F a wiggling, a rap on the knuckles; en - a pinch of snuff; jeg agter det lide en - vær I don't value it a rush. **Snusbafe** snuff-box. **Snuse** vt & i snuff, sniff; (Løst) take snuff; gaa og - omring go poking one's nose everywhere; - efter se rummage for, pry into; - op scent out, discover. **Snuser** c -e snuff-taker. **Snuset** a snuffy. **Snusforuust** commonplace, prose. -foruustig a would-be-wise, wisely-stupid, sage, sapient, sententious; - Person wiseacre. -hæne prying fellow.

Snusket a F shabby.

Snusfrift a cavilling. -mølle snuff-mill.

Snus c (Kælen) duck, honey.

Snude (snub, snubt vt (Kælen) blow (the nose); (Snit) snuff (the candle); se cheat, take in, victimise; - en for nt cheat one (out) of st, p wipe one's nose of st; - vt se blow one's nose; -nde gal in a passion. +**Snude** c -reprimand, snub. **Snudefærd** a maudlin, quite drunk. **Snude** c -e cheat, rogue; F se Snude c. **Snuderi** -a -r imposition, fraud, swindle. **Snude** -fæst se -bred. -fæst F snout, proboscis. -vreb a F in a passion.

Snug a quick, active.

Snugte vi sponge, be a parasite; vt se inb insinuate one's self; - se til cog. **Snugteagtig** a parasitic(al). -bi cuckoo-bee -bør parasitic animal, parasite. -flue parasitic fly, *Hippoboscæ*. -gæft parasite, sponger, hanger-on, toad-eater, trencher-friend, trencher-man, led-captain. -hæb ichneumon(-fly). -fred parasitic crab. -fis parasitism. -fub parasitic el. spurious sound. -orm parasitic worm. **Snugter** c -e, se bnr. -plante. **Snugteri** -a parasitism, toad-eating. **Snugtrub** yellow bird's-nest, *Monotropa*. -flub parasitical shoot. -flump parasitic fungus.

Snubel c lavaret, *Coregonus oxyrinchus*.

Snulle c -r bark; -sailing-boat.

Snulle c -r se Enigl. -bør screw-auger. -hjul (ilm.) main wheel.

Snulle c -r (til Rot) spindle; (til Traad osv.) reel.

Snuppe c -r snipe, *Scolopax*; *gambet, *Totanus*;

*rabbenet - redshank gambet, *Totanus calidris*; *grønbet - wood gambet, *T. glareola*; *graa-benet - green gambet, *Totanus ochropus*. -fangst catching of snipes. -fist snipe-fish, *Centricus*. -jagt snipe-shooting.

Snuppert c -er scarificator.

Snuppe(strub) wingless emu, apteryx. -træt passage of woodcocks el. snipes.

Snur vt bind up tight; vi be too tight; tangle.

Snurk(e) c skin on boiled cream. ***Snurle** flg vt feather.

Snurle c bindweed, *Convolvulus*; climbing buckwheat, *Polygonum convolvulus*.

Snurte c bed-straw, *Galium*; esp goose-grass, cleavers, harrist, *Galium aparine*.

Snurte vi snarl, growl. -a c snarling, growling.

Snurte a bitter from boiling too long.

Snur vt (*Snur) c -er (paa Bif) lash, crack; (i Kæbe) stripe, unevenness; se (og) a, pl =

wipe, sneer, sarcasm; have en - be a little tipsy.

Snurte vt lash; se sneer at, have a fling at.

***Snur** c touch, taste, sprinkling, dash, spice.

Snur a narrow, strait; (om Kæber osv.) tight, a tight fit; i -være forstænd in a more restricted sense; den -bre for the strait gate. **Snur**(heb) c straitness, narrowness, tightness. -hjerter c close, narrow-minded, illiberal. -hjerterheb c narrow-mindedness, illiberality. -lynet a of narrow views. -lynetheb c narrow views. **Snur** vt straiten, narrow, tighten; vt se ind narrow.

Snur c -r narrow pass; J, narrows pl.

+**Snubel** c jackanapes.

Snub se Snub vt.

Snuse vt snuff, sniff, (om Hæst) snort. -a c snoring, snuffling. -ventil (Dmp.) sniffing-valve, tail-valve.

***Snur** n se Snur.

Snur c, *n, -r cord, string, (Hær Bifte) line; fiste med - fish with hook and line. **Snur** vt lace; (Bifte) catch; - op unlace; - til, sammen draw together; - vt se lace one's stays, til Stabigheb wear stays. **Snur**(baud) lace. -bop, -bup tag. *fiste se -fisteri. -fister hand-liner. -fisteri (hook and) line-fishing, hand-lining. -hul eyelet-hole, eyelet -fæbe lace of silver. -fide lace -fæste se -fæbe. -naal bodkin. -rem strap. -fæbler pl lace(-up) boots, (Damer) balmorals.

Snur c lacing.

Snur(fæst), **snur**(fæst), se Enirle.

Snur(fæst) stays, jump; et - a pair of stays.

-rotting ratan.

Snur n se Smel. **Snur** vi snuffle, talk with a snuffle; se se Smel.

Snur(fæst) c snuffling, snuffle. **Snur**(fæst) c -er c se Smel. **Snur** c -r snuffer. **Snur**(fæst) n se Smel.

†**Snur** c: F gaa fra -en go out of one's senses.

Se c **Snur** sow; (pille - i) flul play at chuck

-hole.

Se c J, afterpieces of the rudder; (paa Agter-fæst) false stern-post.

Sobel c -bler sable, *Mustela zibellina*. -flind

sable

+**Sober** [fr.] a sober.

So(blære) sow's bladder. -bøber c sow-gelder.

Socia l a soc'ial. -demokrat Socialist and Democrat, Social Democrat. -ist me c so'cialism.

-ist c -er so'cialist. -ist fl a socialistic. -for

trætt social contract.

Socite t n -er soci'ety, mere partnership.

Socia l a mer c -e Socin'ian. -anis'men c So-

cin'ianism. -a'ist a Socin'ian.

Sob (+ & *) a broth, soup.

Sob c soot.

Soda c soda. -aste soda-ash. -fage soda cake.

-pulver bicarbonate of soda. -fæbe soda-soap.
-urt saltwort, *Salsola*. -vand soda-water.

Sod *brun* a sooty, soot-coloured. **Sodet** a sooty, fuliginous. -flage flake of soot. -hæne *fe* Gandhene. -ful soot-coal. -sile birch-oil.

Sod *ma* n Sod'om. -mi' c, -miteri' n sod'omy, buggery. -mit' c -er sod'omite, bugger.

Sod *flang* scraper. -fætte c bistre.

Sofa c -er sofa, couch, lounge. -bænde squirrel. -bærd sofa-table. -hjerne corner of the sofa. -pæde sofa-cushion.

Soff *ter* pl soffits, flies, heaven.
Soff *e* Sophia, So'phy. -firten the church of St. Sophia.

Soff *me* c -er soph'ism. -t' c -er soph'ist. -teri' n -er soph'istry. -t'ist a sophistic(al).

Sogu n -e parish; -ets fattige the parish poor; *fomme* paa -et come on the parish, become chargeable to the parish. -Soguet *vi* til belong to (a parish). -Soguet *baand* obligation to use one's own priest. -baandstæter one who has released himself from the "Sognebaand". -baandsløsning declaration of release from the "Sognebaand".

-bærn parishioner. -bæd parish messenger; "visitation of the sick, sick-visit. -by village of a parish. -f-bægn parish clerk. -f-fæged bailiff, constable of a parish. -foll pl parishioners.

-forholbet the relations of parson and parishioners. -forstænder parish councillor. -forstænderflad *fe* -raad. -frihed liberty to leave one's own parish priest. -grænse *fe* -fel. -herre *fe* -præst. -hjælp parish relief. -fals living. -firte parish church, parochial church. -menighed parish congregation. -præst *fe* præst. -raad parish council, local board. -raadsstæde meeting of the local board. -fel parish boundary. -fote parish school. -fæure parish el. parochial meeting. -fvang *fe* -baand. -vel parish road. -vibe certificate from a parish. -vis *adv* by the parish, by parishes.

Sogris c sow-pig.

Sogne *ret* a well taken care of, well looked after, finished.

Soire c -er soiree, evening party; *muffist* - musical evening.

Sof *a* soy. -bæne, -plante soy-bean, plant, *Dolichos soja*.

Sot c -ter (ogf. *theat*) sock.

+Sotte *vi* *fe* Sotte.

Sotte *bue* c plumped pigeon.

Sotte c -ter socle, plinth.

Sotte *a* wearing socks; (om *Jugle*) plumped.

***Sota** (d) n dredge. **Sotac** *es* dredge, drag (after for). **Sotnebrag** creepers.

Sot *raet* Socrates. -tist a Socrat'ic(al).

Sot c -e sun; (furb.) Catherine-wheel; -ens observerede, fæde fæde the sun's observed, true altitude; -en fæar op the sun rises; -en gaar ned the sun sets el. goes down -ens Dngang sunrise, rising of the sun; -ens Nedgang sunset, setting of the sun; ublat for -en exposed to the sun; fæa i -en stand in the sun; med -en (Netning) sunwise, with the sun, mod -en against the sun; fæart med -en right-handed, right-hand laid (rope); naar man taler om -en, fæa fæinner den speaking of angels, one often sees their wings, *fe* fæanden; ingen fæand under -en no man under heaven; den fordringsfæse fæand under -en the least pretentious of men; fæste - og fæind mellem de fæmpende divide the sun between the combatants. **Sotfæa** *en* a exposed to the sun. -aar solar year. -afstænd distance of the sun.

Sotant n c solanine.

Sot *amitroskøp* n solar microscope. -sile solar oil.

Sola *betfel* c merc sole, single el. only bill.

Sol *bad* sun-bath. -bæde fig or bask in the sun. -bætte sunny hillside. -bæne orbit of the sun, ecliptic. -bæ a sunny, exposed to the sun.

-bæder inhabitant of the sun. -bælyst, -bælyst a sun-lit. -bælyst image of the sun. -f-bælyst sunset. -bælyst helarctos. -bælyst a sunshiny.

-bælyst c sunbleaching. -bælyst a blinded by the sun. -bælyst glimpse of the sun. -bælyst mount tobacco, *Arnica montana*. -bælyst *fe* -fælyst.

-bælyst a sun-burnt, tanned. -bælyst *fe* -fælyst. **Sol** *baant* c arch sill.

Sol *bæ* black currant. -bælyst black-currant bush, *Ribes nigrum*. -bælyst solar cycle, cycle of the sun.

Sol *bæ* pay; halv - half-pay; *Syndens* - c Døden the wages of sin is death.

***Sol** c broken bread in milk.

***Sol** n (Driftgilde) F spree, carousal; *gaa paa* - go on the spree.

Sol n og *c, pl =, coarse sieve.

Sol *dag* solar day. -bælyst setting of the sun.

Sol *bæ* c -er soldier; bære - be a soldier; tjene fig op fra fæmpel - rise from the ranks.

Sol *bæ* *baand* military spirit. -bælyst soldier-child. -bælyst soldier's dwelling. -bælyst munition-bread. -bælyst military oath. -bælyst *fe* -fælyst.

-fælyst. -bælyst *baand* military government of despotism, stratocracy. -fælyst soldier's wife. -fælyst soldier's fare. -fælyst soldier's life. -maant manner of soldiers. -maant a soldierly; bære - unsoldierly. -fælyst; fælyst - unsoldierly conduct.

-fælyst military profession. -fælyst military service. -vis - paa - after the manner of soldier's wife soldier's song. -bælyst military matters; soldierly manners. **Sol** *bæ* *fe* c soldiery, mo' of soldiers, rabble soldiery.

Sol *bæ* *bæ* c *fe* -mager.

Sol *bæ* *vi* go on the spree, carouse, tipples tope. **Sol** *bæ* *brøder*, -mæter tippler, toper, carouser. -n c, -ri' n carousing, tuppiling, topling. -fælyst c -er F *fe* -brøder.

Sol *bæ* *mager* c -e sieve-maker el. manufacturer. -ramme, -fælyst sieve-frame. -fælyst *maant* min sifting machine.

Sol *dag* sun-dew, *Droera*. -bælyst, -bælyst *fe* -fælyst. **Sol** *vi* sun; - fig bask in the sun-shine.

Sol *e* salt-water, salt-spring.

Sol *fæ* *lar* a clear as noon-day, as the sun at noonday. -fælyst obviousness. -maant *fe* *fe* -maant.

Soten a stately, ceremonious, formal. **Soten** *ni* *te* c -er ceremony. -tefælyst festival hall.

Sot *fæ* *ter* facule. -fælyst a sunset.

Sot *fæ* *gæ* *ter* pl solfæggi. -fælyst *re* *vi* sol-fæ.

Sot *fæ* *ter* dory, doree, John Dory, *Zeus fæber*.

-fælyst, -fælyst *baand* aphelion. -fælyst a sunless.

-fælyst *fe* *fe* eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse. -fælyst a sunny. -gaard halo round the sun.

-gang the sun's motion. -gang *baand*. -gang *baand* wind that alters in the direction of the sun's motion, solar breeze. -gælyst radiance of the sun. -gælyst helioscope. -gælyst gleam of the sun. -gran(b) atom, mote (in the sunbeam). -gry daybreak.

Sol *te*, *folgt*, *fe* *Sol* *te*.

Sol *gæ* *baand* Helios. -hat sun-hat; sun-bonnet. -hæ a heated by the sun. -hælyst heat of the sun.

-hælyst sun-bird, *Eurypygæ*. -hælyst *baand*. -hælyst solstice. -hælyst *baand* solstitial day. -hælyst solstare the solstitial colure. -hælyst *baand* solstitial point. -hælyst altitude of the sun. -hælyst observation observation of the sun's altitude.

Sol *bæ* *fe* *fe* solid; strong, firm, substantial, sound; mere safe, trustworthy, respectable; *fe* paa *bræ* *fe*

til Bæren) sound. -re vs (ogaa *fa*) sound, probe, *amr* F precognosce.

Son/br *vs* separate; distinguish. -bring c separation; distinction.

Sone *vs* expiate; (for)one, (for)ige reconcile; + -ub, *je* libone.

Sonet c -ter son'net.

Son/ing c expiating etc., expiation. -(ing)s offer propitiatory offering cf. sacrifice.

Son/s c a sonorous.

Sop c -per toadstool, mushroom.

Sope, *sópte*, *sópt* *vs* sweep. **Sop(e)time** c broom.

Sopian, **Sopfen** c -er dram, whet.

Soppe *vs* splash cf. paddle about.

Soppe *vs* rafter (timber). -maffine raftering machine.

Sopra'n c -er soprano, treble. -fenger treble singer, sopranoist. -femme soprano voice; soprano part.

Sop/soppe c mushroom soup.

Sorbi'n c mute, sordine, (Pianof.) damper.

Sorrafteier c -e (stipendiary) judge of a district. -i' n -er district of a country-judge.

Sorg c -er sorrow, grief, affliction; (Befymring) care; anlege - go into cf. put on mourning; aflægge - leave off cf. put off mourning; bære - be in mourning; ben Tib ben - we will think about that, when the time comes; bet er min minble - I am quite easy about that. -Befpærbt. -betunget a sorrow-stricken, heavy with grief. -blambet a mingled with grief. -fri a free from care cf. sorrow, sorrowless; fæste en et -t Ubomme make one comfortable for life; leve -t live in comfort. -friheb comfort. -fulb a sorrowful, sad, afflicted, doleful, mournful. -furet a care-lined. -gliven a oppressed with grief.

Sorgho, **Sorghum** c sorgo, *Sorghum*. -røbt sorghum-red.

Sorg/læs a careless, unconcerned. -læshet c carelessness. -nedbæjet u oppressed with grief. -tung a je -betunget. -vant a care-worn. †**Sorrig** je Sorg.

Sort c -er sort, species, kind, description, denomination, grade; bedste - Roffner the best kind of raisins; of ferste - first-rate.

Sort (ó) a black, sable, swarthy; *Aer* sable; en - (Riget) a negro, a black (gentleman); -fæge. je Sort; gøre - til Hvibt og Hvibt til - make b. white, and white black, argue that black is white; have - paa Hvibt for noget, have nt - paa Hvibt have a thing in b. and white; snalle - speak in riddles; ærgre sig - be provoked beyond measure; bære paa den -e Table. bet -e Brat (høt en) be in one's black book, on one's black-list; sætte paa bet -e Brat put in the black book; bet blev ganste - for mine Pine I turned quite giddy; *fa* F bet fer - ud for ham matters look ill for him; ben -e Runft the black art, necromancy; bet -e fag the Black Sea. **Sortagtig** a blackish, swarthy. -amb black scoter, *Fuligula nigra*. -beandbet a black-banded. -bag je *Sortuefale*. -bejste *vs* ebonize. -blaffet a swart, swarthy. -bleg a dusky, dingy. -blit bloom-plate. -blisjet a b. with a blaze on the forehead. -brøget (om Rvøg) a black-brindled. -brun je Sorte. -brøstet je Søfort. -Sorte-blaa a deep-blue. -broder Black-friar. -brun a dark-brown, tawny. -bær je Stræffing. -graa a dark-gray. -gul a deep-yellow. -færfæner necromancer.

Sort're *vs* sort, assort; vel -t well assorted; - u under come cf. range under, belong to. **Sortere/maffine** sorting machine. -fæte, -fælb

separating sieve. **Sorterer** c -e je -maffine. **Sortering** c sorting, assorting.

Sort/farvet (ó) a of a black colour. -fæbet - black-footed, black-legged. -graa je Sorte -grimet a black-headed. -haaret a black-haired. -høj dog-fish, *Spinax niger*. **Sortheb** c blackness. **Sort/hejmet** a je *Hjelmet*. -hæbet a black-headed, (føet) black-faced. -hætte -fæst black, *Motacilla atricapilla*.

Sort'e c -r exit.

Sort/ment n -er assortment. -ment/beghebet

ter general bookseller.

Sort/tautet (ó) a black-edged. -Hæle (og) *fa* black coat, (*fa*) black. -flæbt a (dressed) in black. -fæbber coarse copper. -førel black coral, *Antipathes*. -fræfte. -fræge carrion crow, gorerow, *Corvus corone*. -fribt black chalk, drawing-slate. -fribstegning drawing in b. chalk. -fæl black charcoal. -fæben a swarthy dusky. -fæstet a black-locked. -mæste colemon. -Pirus ater. -mulbet a black mould. -mæst black ant, *Formica nigra*. **Sortne** *vs* (om Hælle) blacken, grow dark, lower; (mortet) darken; ter -r for mine Pine I'm turning giddy. **Sort/plettet** a black-spotted. -pæpelt black poplar, *Populus nigra*. -priffet a black-dotted. -rænbet a black-edged. -ræw black fox. -fæer pessimist. -fæte je *Grønlandsbøl*. -flæget a black-bearded, -whiskered. -flæret a veiled in black. -fæmbet. -fæmbtet a F swarthy. -fæppe dusky gambet. **Totanus fuscus**. -færglet a black-speckled. -færtet black woodpecker, *Picus martius*. -færtet a black-spotted. -færtet a black-streaked. -fæppe black soup. -fæstet, -fæstet a black checkered. -fæstet je Søfort. -fæstfættig black wash. -fæstet a black-winged. -fæstet a black-eyed.

Sort c sickness, disease. **Sort(te)beb**: be - die in one's bed. **Sortefeng** sickbed.

Soubrette c -r abigail, soubrette.

Soulagere *vs* ease.

Supper [fr.] c supper, evening-party.

Sove, *job*, *foet* (aa) *vs* sleep, be asleep. -fæst. tungt cf. haardt sleep hard; be a heavy sleeper. -træt sleep soundly cf. securely; - let sleep lightly, (hæb) be a light sleeper; - som en Sten sleep like a post, sleep as fast as a top; læge sig til at - go to sleep; - Riddagssøn take a nap after dinner; min fæb -r my foot is asleep; I have pins and needles in my foot; for bed! I wish you a good night's rest! ben fæb -r (hæb) ifte a man who is asleep does no harm; ben -nbt the sleeper; - fort sleep away; - fæb expire, die; - hæt sleep with; - fæb fall asleep; - ober sig oversleep one's self; - paa sit grænne fæb be fast asleep; - paa nt sleep on cf. upon st, consult cf. take counsel of one's pillow; - sig til nt, fæb -nbt til nt obtain st without the slightest effort; fæb -t ub has slept his fill, has had plenty of sleep; - fæb ub sleep one's self sober, sleep off cf. away the wine, an intoxication. **Sove/brist** stump bedstead. -bræbber pl, -brif sleeping draught, soporific. -gemal je -fæmmer. -fæstet: have et gøbt - be a good cf. sound sleeper. -fæstet sleeping cabinet; b. f. f. -fæstet state-room, state berth. -fæmmer sleeping room, bedroom, dormitory. -fæmmerat bed-fellow. -fæst sleeping-coupe. -fæst sleepiness. -middel soporific, hypnotic, narcotic, opiate. -pæst sleeping-bag. -pæst narcotic powder. **Sover** c -e sleeper; be fæb -e the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). **Soverfæ** c -r sleeping fair, fair sleeper. -fæst sleeping-room. -fæst J. sleeping saloon. -fæst sofa bed(stead). -fæst sleeping -place, dormitory. -fæst easy chair, long chair. -fæst je -fæmmer; (i *Arbejdsbøl* cf. f.) sleeping

ture of a frame. -bistance room and space. -emberne the tops of the timbers. -løft mould-loft. -møbel bulkhead model. -pæling chocks for fillings to the timbers. -plan frame plane. -ribs body-plan. -vindejern angle-iron frames. **Spantfætte** *v* *te* Spante.

Spar *F* *te* Spader *pl*.

Sparbælt *n* *J*, spar deck.

Spare (*og*l. *spār*) *v* *te* save; *v* (- *paa*, holde til Raabe; spare; (ekonomisere) economize, save; (holde godt hus med, - *paa*, husband; (være sparsommelig med) be sparing *el*. saving of; han *r* sparsom Jib *el*. Umage he *spares* *el*. grudges no pains, he uses his utmost efforts *el*. exertions; (spar dine formaninger) spare your exhortations; (spar mig for denne nye forrædelse) let me be spared this new crime; han *be* sparsom *el* sparsom he spared neither women nor children; betom Sub *r* mig Jib og Jælbet if God grant me life and health; den som *spar* han *hår*, det som *er* *spart* er tjent a penny saved is a penny got *el*. gained; waste not, want not; bedre *er* det at - *paa* Stræben end *paa* Sunden it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare; her *maa* ikke - *paa* Penge you must spare no expenses; - *paa* Stiflingen og lade Baleren *gaa* be penny wise and pound foolish; - sammen lay up money; - til Alverdommen put something by for one's old age. **Sparebank** savings bank. -bankbøg *te* -fæsbøg. -bæske savings-box, thrift-box, money-box. -forening cooperative society. -næste savings-bank. -fæsbøg savings-bank book, depositor's book. -kunst art of saving, economy. -næste (forhvid.) sparing. -sum economical stove. -Penge savings. **Sparer** *c* - *e* saver, economist; (i Sparbænk) d'positor. -stiftning savings. -stiftningssamt penny bank. -suppe economical soup.

Spart *n*, *pl* =, kick. **Sparte** *et* *te* *te* kick; spurn; - efter en make a kick at one. **Sparten**, **Spartning** *c* kicking.

Spartlagen *n* bed curtain. -lagensprædelsen curtain-lecture.

Sparre *c* - *r* raster; *Aer* chevron. -værft raster *pl*.

Spar (*og*l. *spār*) *a* sparing, scarce. -fomhed *c* scarcity; *te* -fomhed. -fommelig *a* saving, thrifty, economical, parsimonious; leve *t* *F* live on the cheap. -fommelighed *c* economy, thrift, thriftiness, parsimony. -fommelighedshen *te* *af* - from economical reasons.

Spartianer *c* - *e*, -næst *a* Spartan; -næst Suppe black broth (of the Spartans).

Spartie *et* *te* Spatie.

Spartagræs *n* esparto, *Lyceum spartum*.

Spas *c* jest, joke. (Vejr) fun; bribe - med poke fun at one, chaff one. **Spas** *vi* jest, joke; be in jest. **Spasen** *c* joking.

Spasmer *c* - *e* jester, joker, wag.

Spasmodisk *a* spasmodic(al).

Spas *c* (Eggb.) spavin.

Spas *c* min spar. -agtig *a* sparry.

Spas *et* *c* - *ter* spatula.

Spas *te* *te* Spas 2.

Spasfalt *a* lame from spavin, spavined. -heb *c* lameness from spavin.

Spasie *re* *et* space. **Spasium** *n* - *ter* space, lead.

Spasjærnen *n* sparry iron ore. -fæste *c* aggregation of spar.

Spaslam, -lamhed *te* -hølt.

Spasle *v* spread with a spatula; putty. -fing *c* spreading etc.

Spaslet *a* spavined.

Spe *c* derision, mockery; være til Spot *og* - for Jolt be an object of derision to all people. **Specer** *n* - *er* spice, spicery.

Speciel special. **Specie** *l* *te* *pl* particulars

-*ist* *c* - *er* specialist. -*alitet* *c* - *er* speciality. -*affort* chart *el*. map on a large scale. **Specie** *c* - *r* specie-dollar. **Speciebær** *b*. *f*. **Speciel** *a* special, particular; - *elt* *et* (more) especially *el*. particularly. -*et* *pl* species *be* fire - the four rules (of arithmetic). -*ætte* *vi* specify, particularize. -*ist* *a* *pl* *specif*. -*itatis* *n* *c* - *er* specification. -*iflam* *n* *te* specific. -*iffl* *a* *te* -*ist*. **Specimen** *n* - *er* specimen (*pl* - *er*).

Spebælt *a* leprous; en - *a* leper; **Hospitalet** *te* the Leper Hospital. -*heb* *c* leprosy.

Spebelys *a* dip.

Spebete *et* forward, send, -*itis* *n* *c* - *er* transmission *el* forwarding (of goods). - **Speblitt** *and* forretning forwarding *el*. transmission-business the carrying line. -*gebyrer* *pl* charges of transmission, forwarding charges. -*handel* carrying-trade. -*omkostninger* *te* -*gebyrer*. -*regning* account *el*. bill of conveyance. **Speblitt** *c* - *er* forwarding agent, commission-agent, forwarder.

Spege *et* tangle. **Spege** *et* salt and smoke or dry. **Spege** *et* bog dried shoulder of mutton. -*kast* *a* smoked bacon. -*gæs* smoked goose. -*keb* smoked *el*. dried meat, hung beef, jerked beef *el*. meat. -*keet* dried mutton-ham. -*læs* smoked salmon. -*peste* smoked sausage. -*flb* salt *el*. pickled herrings. -*flinte* smoked ham.

Spejde *et* *te* *te* spy, watch; (reconnoître) reconnoitre; - efter *nt* search for a thing. - efter en spy after one; jeg *har* *haest* *her* *og* - *t* en *del* Time I have been on the look-out here for an hour; - ud *over* *havet* scan the ocean. **Spejbet** *c* - *e* spy, mil scout. - **Spejber** *pl* searchers. look. -*t* *n* spying, scouting. -*teg* reconnoitring expedition.

Spejer *n* (Sg) Spire.

Spejl *n* - *e* looking-glass; (*og*l. *so*) mirror. *te* stern; art temple; (i *Dør*) panel; (p. *Stige*) spot (on the wing); (p. *So*) escutcheon, milk-mirror (paa *Løj*) sag-end, show-end; (til *Stige*) wooden shoe; (paa Uniform) facing; *te* *fig* *i* - *et* look into the glass, look at one's self in the glass. **Spejl** - *belæggeri* *a* coating mirrors. -*belægning* foil, tin-folling of a mirror. -*billede* catoptric image; (uegentlig) reflection, image. -*billede* *te* transom. -*blaat* *a* glassy, bright *el*. smooth as a mirror. -*brød* dressing-table. -*buf* *te* sheers for raising the stern-frame. **Spejle** *et* mirror; (Sg) fry. - *af*. *te* *te* *te* - *er* *fig* *be* reflected *el*. mirrored, (*te* *fig* *i* *et* *Spejl*) gaze *el*. look in a glass. - *fig* *i* en take an example by *el*. from one. **Spejlfabrik** looking-glass manufactory. -*flade* glassy surface. -*fler* Tiffany. -*fæster* *te* pointer, snake-plate, brace. -*gæs* red-breasted bernicle. *Bernicle ruficollis*. -*garn* net with large meshes. -*glas* polish of a mirror. -*glas* plate-glass. -*glasrude* window-pane of plate-glass. -*glasvinder* plate-glass window. -*glat* *a* (f. *Gl*. om *St*) extremely slippery *el*. smooth. -*handel* looking-glass trade; *l* - *g*. shop. -*jern* specular *el*. speculum iron. -*tammer* mirrored room. -*large* mirror carp. -*fler* *a* bright as a mirror. -*læst* pier-table. -*luge* globe looking-glass. -*lifter* *te* stern-rail. -*løft* coved ceiling. -*lære* catoptrics *pl*. -*mager* *c* - *e* looking-glass maker *el*. manufacturer. -*mageri* *n* *te* - *fabrik*. -*metal* specular metal. -*otter* Canada otter, *Lutra canadensis*. -*otterflid* shining otter-skins. -*spæst* (p. *Spæst*) glass back. -*stille* pier. -*stærker* *te* stern-plank. -*stærte* *te* stern-ports. -*tamme* frame of a looking-glass. -*terstent* Hadley's sextant, reflecting sextant. -*terster* *te* harpings. -*terster* *te* stern-frame. -*terster* *te* specular spar. -*terster* *te* reflecting telescope. -*terster* *a* true as a mirror. -*tammer*

stern-timber. -væg mirrored wall. -æg poached
ei. fried eggs; lae - poach eggs.

Spejstobalt c smallfine, pyrites of cobalt.

Spet je Spet.

Spektat'el n (* ogf. c) -Her uproar, hubbub,
row, racket; * (noisy) fun; gste - make a racket,
kick up a dust; * make sport of. fun; et galt -
a madcap. -mager c-e noisy, turbulent fellow;
*væg, rogue. -Ryste show-piece.

Spektre analyse spectrum analysis. **Spektro-**
sko p a spectroscopes. **Spektrum** n spectrum.

Spekulant c -er speculator. -atle' n c -er
speculation, venture; paa - speculatively, for a
speculative purpose. - **Spekulat'is'ns** and spirit
of speculation. -handel trade of speculation.
-lyst spirit of speculation. -raferi mania of
speculation. **Spekulative** (é) a speculative, spec-
ulatively. **Spekulere** vi speculate (over on; i [en
Bare, in, [en Rulighe] on); - paa meditate.

Spekulum a chr specularium.

Spelt c spelt, German wheat, *Triticum spelta*.

Spelter je Spelter.

Speltmel a spelt-flour.

Spencer c -e spencer.

Spensbet a F liberal. **Spensbet'ender** F:
tage -nt paa open one's purse-strings. **Spensere**
of spend, sacrifice; vi F stand treat.

Spente vi: - og spate pinch and spare, skin a
flint.

Spergel c (corn) spurry, *Spergula arvensis*,
(den durtebe) spurry-oil-plant, *Spergula sativa*.

Spermacet' c spermacet'li. -hval spermacet-
li. sperm-whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*. -lyg
sperm candle. -sile sperm oil. **Spermhval** je
Spermacet'.

Spet', **Spette** c je Spet, Spætte.

Spian'ter a spelter.

Spib' n, pl =, spit; sætte paa - put on the
spit. **Spibbe** of spit; han -be ham paa (med)
Bayonetten he ran his bayonet through his body;
- paa en Bæl (Straf) impale, spit on a stake.
Spibbedip dip. **Spibben**, **Spibning** c spitting
etc.: empalement.

Spids c -er point, tip, end; (af Ben) nib; (af
Hjærg) top, summit; (af Kægle) apex; (p. Drejeb.)
center, point; (Humb) Pomeranian dog; half a
pint, half-pint bottle of. glass; i -en for . . . at
the head of . . . in the front of. **Spids** i -en for
head; med et Ruffstørp i -en headed by a band;
bude en -en make head of. a stand against one,
set one at defiance. sætte paa -en carry of. drive
to extremities; sætte Sagen paa -en push matters
to extremes; -er pl points pl, lace; **Spids** taunts;
-erne F the big-wigs, the swells. **Spids** u
pointed, peaked, (løbende ud i en -) tapering; **Spids**
pointed, smart, sharp, cutting, biting, tart; -
Rinkel acute angle; -t Stub rocketing shot.
Spids'affe foolish gullepot, *Uria troile*. -aub
pintail, *Anas acuta*. -baad boat pointed at both
ends.

Spidsbergen n Spitzbergen.

Spidsbolt point-bolt; pointed soldering-stick.
-ber bradawl, scriber, piercer, spike-gimlet.

Spidsborger cit, snob. -borgerlig a narrow
minded, mechanical, matter-of-fact, underbred,
snobbish. -borgerlighe narrow-mindedness,
snobbishness, snobblism.

Spidsbue c -er pickpocket, sharper, rogue.

Spidsbue pointed ei. gothic arch. -bueffil
pointed style. -buet a pointed. -buef young
buck. -buef furuncle, boil. -buef pyramidal
bellows. -buef je -tæbe. -celle long cell. -buef
sliding puppet. -buefcent center-lathe. -**Spids** c
-r, je **Spids**. **Spids** of point; (Vhant) mend;
(hæbe) hull; - en Ben nib a pen; - Runden draw
up the mouth; - Ræfe, Øren; je Ræfe, Øre; - vi

- til taper; - sig til taper. **Spids** c -e pointer.
Spidsfil sharp file, pointed file. -Rn'big a
subtle, captious, sophistical. -Rn'bighe c
subtlety, captiousness, sophistry. -gab jagged
chick-weed, *Holosteum umbellatum*. -gauf pointed
gable.

Spidsglas, -glas antimony.

Spidsglas tapering glass, common wine glass.
-hæge point-tool. -hætte pick-axe. -hammer
pick-hammer. -harpe wire-harp. -hat pointed
hat. -hjort brocket. -hævedet a having a pointed
head. -hæc pointed cap. -særn je -meffel. -hæf
early dwarf sugar-loaf cabbage. -hæle (swallow-)
tail coat. -hammer point-clamp.

Spidskommen je Spistommen.

Spidskronet a with pointed top. -fagte
pointed ball, conical bullet. -fabert registered
letter envelope. -fæste crested lark, *Alauda
cristata*; F saucy body. -fæm Norway maple,
Acer platanoides. -meffel pointed chisel. -mor-
tel pointed mortar, *Morchella*. -munbet a hav-
ing a pointed mouth. -mæs shrew-mouse,
Norw. **Spidsning** c pointing etc. (je **Spids** of).
Spidsnæb a having a pointed beak. -næset
a sharp nosed. -væse filtering bag. -projektil
cylindro-conical projectile. -prøp pointed cork.
-pullet a (hat) (hat) with a conical crown. -ring
(Rnæpn.) file-wheel.

Spidsrød [t.] c switch; løbe - run the gant-
lope of. gantlet. **Spidsrødsleben** c running the
gantlet.

Spidsrotte desman, *Myogale*. -fag pointed
beard. -fæb rocketing shot. -fæbe sledge for
one person, awr cutter. -fæbet je -næset. -fæal
pointed chisel, point-tool. -fætte spit-sticker.
-fætte obelisk. -fæb pointed tooth. -fæng
pendulum-pliers. -fæp taper tap, faucet, spile.

Spidsrog c joint roasted on the spit.

Spidsrønde nun buoy. -vinkel a acute-angled;
- Triangel oxygon, triangle having three acute
angles. -væet a having pointed ears.

-**Spig** je **Spiger**.

Spiger n & c -re spike; *(Søm) nail. -ber
wimble, auger. -fabert nail-manufactory, nail
-works. -hæved head of a nail. -hæb J wood
-sheathing. -hæf nail-hole. -hæb spile.
-muffert pin-maul. -sile je Spitsole. -prøp
spile. -væet je -fabert. **Spigre** of spike; *nail.
Spigring c spiking, nailing.

***Spiffe** of whittle. -fæet cutting-board.

Spitsole c spike oil.

Spil' n, pl =, (af Tilfæltet, Støben osv.) play;
(med Kort. Terninger osv.) game; (Romeblef.) play-
ing, acting. (Hændt. at sp. hest) gambling; J
(Gang-) capstan, capstern, (Strab-) windlass,
(mindre) winch, (Rytbart) crab; et - Kort a pack
of cards; et - (Omgang) a hand; et - Røglar a set
of nine-pins; give frit - give free scope of. full
play; spille et - Stof, Billard, Whist play a game
of chess, billiards, whist; nu har jeg -let gaende
now I am sure of my game, have the game in
my own hands; væe -let **Spids** be doing; øgve -let
throw up the game; vinde -let win the game;
have vundet - be sure of the game, have the
game in one's own hands; je Viltat; gæ -let
flart rig the capstan; læge -let man the capstan,
the windlass; væe ube af -let be played out;
væe inde i -let attend to the game, be up to
the game; somme med i -let come into play; han
er med i -let **Spids** he has a finger in the pie, he
has a hand in it; tæbe Renge i - lose money at
play; sætte Røf i et. til -let man the capstan;
give (rumbt) i -let heave the capstan; give med
Ræft i -let heave a-strain; øgga i -let come up
the capstan; med Renge - drums beating;
drive - med make game of; sætte paa - stake,

peril, hazard, put to hazard, place of. put in jeopardy, jeopardize, compromise; *hans Været paa* - his honour is at stake; *der paa meget paa* - for him he has much at stake; *være paa* - be playing one's pranks; *stude Værfugl paa* - shoot black-game at pairing-time; *Væbet til* - let the capstan-gear. *Spiljafstær* windlass spindles. - *arm* windlass-lever. - *høst* capstan-bar.

Spild a loss, waste; *gaa til* - go of. run to waste; *der er fun til* - that's only waste; - of *stærster* waste of power. *Spilde*, *te*, *t* *et* (om *fygben* *Sager*) spill, drop, (for)spile, f. *Et* om *stæbt* (sb.) lose; (*horte* *stæ*) waste; *der er -bt paa ham* it is thrown away on him; - *bt* *stæbe* labour in vain. - *Spilde* *damp* exhaust (steam), waste-steam. - *damp(rør)* waste-steam-pipe, exhaust-pipe. - *støber* waste-fodder. - *falt* stray salt. - *vand* waste-water. - *vandbrøder* (Damp.) discharge-pipe. - *vandbærent* delivery valve. - *varme* waste-heat. *Spilbølle* waste oil.

**Spilbør* c - r (thin) splint, splinter, shiver, lath, slat.

Spilbør a liable to waste, wasteful.

Spile *et* (ub) stretch, distend; - *Pinene* op open one's eyes wide. *Spile* c - r stretcher; *r (i *Paraph*) frame, stretchers. *Spilene* c stretching. *Spilspind* se *Spile*.

Spilspil *et* capstan partners. - *støp* step of the capstan.

Spilfægteri n - er. - *fægten* c humbug, mockery, shamming. - *fægten* c a sham.

Spilspind *et* drum-head, trundle-head. - *spalte* *et* whelps. - *spaltingen* the windlass lining. - *jagt* shooting (black-game and wood-grouse) at pairing-time. - *flamper* *et* whelps; windlass-checks. - *flægt* windlass-bitt. - *føge* boil violently. - *fop*, *frøse* *et* trundle-head. - *frop*, **fubbe* se *flamme*. - *fugle* proof-ball, forced-ball. - *flæs* windlass-checks.

Spille *vi* & *t* (om alle *Slags* *Spil* og *Instrumenter*) play; (*Rømtie*) act, perform; (om *Artilleri*, *Sprejter*, play; - (*mobil*, *pasie*) stand the game; - *falt* play false, cheat at play; - *højt* gamble, play high, deep; *sp* - *et* *højt* *Spil* play a bold game; - *Bankerot* become bankrupt, break, fail; - *høst* play at hazard; - *Rømtie* act a play; - *stort*, *regler* play (at) cards, at nine pins; - *en* *et* *Spils* play one a trick. - *en* *Rolle* act of, perform a part, personate of, sustain a character; - *en* *fremtrædende* *Rolle* bear a conspicuous of, prominent part; - *en* *ynetlig* *Rolle* cut a sorry figure; - *ben* *forurettede* act the part of an injured man; - *Engelsmand* play the Englishman; *labe* *sin* *Stittig* - show off of, make a display of one's wit; *hvor* *længe* *r* *hamlet*? how long does H. play? se *Slad*; - *i* *der* *Slad* border on the blue, have a bluish tint; *Diamanten* *r* *i* *Solen* the diamond sparkles in the sun; *Pinene* *der* *i* *Spilbet* *paa* *ten* *de* *Slæbe* *her* *eyes* beamed of, sparkled with joy; - *med* *Orb* pun; - *om* *tenge* play for money; - *om* *ingen* *ting* play for love; - *op* strike up; - *sp* *op* pick up; - *paa* *fløjte*, *Violin* play (on) the flute, violin; *et* *Emil* *der* *paa* *brødes* *Sæber* a smile hovered on her lips; *labe* *Ranonne* - *paa* bring the guns to bear upon; - *ud* lead, have the lead; *de* *slad* - *ud* it is your lead; *hem* *r* *ub*? whose lead is it? *sp* - *fin* *spilte* *trumf* *ud* stake one's all; - *unbet* *teffe* *med* *en* *play* booty with one, collude with one; - *spilende* a *sp* sparkling; *de* - the players; *men* the executives. *Spille* *ansatning* opening - *aften* day of representation. - *bank* *bank*. - *beg* card-player, handbook of cards. - *best* ball; *sp* sport, plaything. - *best* card-table; hazard-table. - *brøder* se *fugl*. - *bræt* marking

board. - *baske* musical box, music-box. - *fag* gambler, gamester; *thuffoon*. - *gal* a passionately addicted to gambling. - *gals* gambling-debt. - *sefvebe*, *hus* gaming-house, gambling-house, hell. - *flad* card-club. - *fort* caris. - *flustrak* passion for gambling. - *lyfte* luck in play. - *lyst* love of gaming of. play. - *lærrer* music-master. - *lærrinde* music-mistress. - *maest* manner of playing; (*Instrument*) touch. - *maest* fiddler, (low) musician, *vil* bandsman; *der* - littleman. - *parti* card-party. - *penge* *et* play money. - *prøve* rehearsal. *Spiller* c - *et* player, gamester, gambler; (*i* *stid*) batsman, *falt* - card-sharper. *Spille* *raiser* mania for gambling, rage for play. - *regel* rule of the game. - *rum* *et* windage; *mech* play; *sp* scope, margin, latitude; *faa* - (*blibe* *les*) fetch way; *give* *en* *frut* - give one free scope of. full play. - *sefvebe* card-party. - *lyge* passion for play. - *sefvebe* theatrical season. - *sefvebe* female gambler. - *time* music-lesson. - *undervisning* music lessons. - *ur* musical clock.

Spillevende a all alive (and kicking).

Spilleverf n musical clock; (*Udbetjelig*) toy, trifle.

**Spilling* c - *er* wild plum.

Spilnaal c *et* spindle of the capstan.

Spilning c stretching etc., distention.

Spilnot c windlass-end.

Spilsp n & c - *per* fun, trick(s); *gør* *per* play tricks, make fun. - *mager* c - *et* rogue, wag.

Spilspand *et* saucer for the capstan spindle.

ring capstan-rim. - *flæl* se *panke*. - *spærr*

capstan-bars; handspikes for the windlass. - *stør*

step of the capstan. - *flamme* capstan-barrel;

main-piece of the windlass. - *støt* crank

handle. - *stid* pairing season (of birds). - *støt*

a mad as a March hare.

Spilstov a stall.

Spilstranf *et* windlass-end. - *træ* se *flamme*

- *vaagen* a wide-awake.

Spina c a spinach, spinach, *Spinacia oleracea*,

engelt of. *romert* - patience, *Rumex patientia*,

frø spinage-seed. - *grøn* a spinach-green.

Spind n that which is spun, yarn; (om *Edder-*

toppens, *Spind* S.) web; (*Gæringen*) spinning.

Spinde, *spand*, *spundet* *et* spin; (om *Ratten*) purr;

- *Tobak* twist tobacco; *han* *har* *litt* *spundet* *Gilde*

der *he* *has* *made* *no* *fortune* *by* *it*; - *en* *Gilde*

spin a yarn; *sp* - *noget* *op* *trump* *up* *at*; - *sp*

ind *spin* *its* *cocoon*, *sp* *entangle* *one's* *self*.

**Spindel* *hus* house of correction (for females).

ten spinner, (et *Slags* *Sager*) humming-top.

Spindel c - *der* spindle; (*i* *lit*) verge, spindle,

fusee; (*Drøjn*) mandril, (*paa* *Binde* *trappe*) newel.

**Spindel* c se *Edder* *top*. - *abe* spider monkey,

Ateles.

Spindel *høf* (se) head-stock. - *formig* a spindle

-shaped. - *gang* fusee-escapement.

Spindel *lin* se *spide*.

Spindel *lits* balance-vice. - *rulle* spindle-roll

of. roller. - *ur* fusee-watch. - *ventil* spindle valve.

Spindel *vær* a cobweb. - *spædheden* the arach-

noid membrane.

Spindel *løn* wages for spinning. - *maskine* spin-

ning-machine, spinning-jenny. - *mejer* master

of a spinning-mill. - *mide* spinning-mite, *Tetr-*

nychus telarius. *Spinder* c spinning. *Spinde*

plante textile plant. *Spinder* c - *et* (male) spinner,

soo bombyx. *Spinder* n - *er* spinning-mill,

spinning-factory. *Spindels* spinning-wheel

Spinder *stæ* c - *et* (female) spinner. *Spindel* *stæ*

the spindle-side, the distaff, the female line;

paa *n* by the female line. - *stæ* textile sub-

stance. - *stæ* spinning-room; (*sefvebe* *Gæm-*

form) spinning-bee. - *ten* spindle. - *stet* head of

flax. -traad thread (of a web). -vise spinner's song. -vorte teat, nipple. -vorb se Spindelbob. **Spinning** c spinning. **Spindelbæte** se Spindelbæte.

Spindel c -ler spinel, spinelle. **Spindel** n -ter spinet, virginal. **Spindel** vi se Spente. **Spindel** a slender, tiny. -heb c slenderness. **Spindel** c -er back centre. -bol(se) sliding puppet.

Spindel c sapwood, sap, alburnum, alburn, blea.

Spion n c -er spy; *se Refleksionsbejl. **Spion** c -er spy. **Spion** c -ring c, -eri n espionage.

Spir n, pl =, (p. faarm) spire; j. boom, spar; flar beb -me stand by the booms! fung ov -me! trice up!

Spiral c -er spir'al. -fjæber spiral spring. -formig a spiral, helical. -holber (i ltr) regulator-spring. -lar spiral duct of vessel. -linie spiral line. -lisset a arranged in a spiral manner. -traad spiral wire. -vinding spiral convolution. -væben a spirally twisted, spirated.

Spirant c -er spir'ant, fricative consonant. **Spirbras** c j. boom-brace.

Spire c -r j. se Spir.

Spire c -r germ, sprout; *fig* germ, root; toelæ bet onbe i -n nip the evil in the bud; gear meb -n til en Sygdom i sig has a disease latent in him. **Spire** vi sprout, germinate, burgeon; - frem sprout of. shoot forth. **Spire** buggig a having the power of germination. -væne -fræft germinating power, power of germination. -faal sprouts pl. -fræftig se buggig. **Spires**, **Spiring** c sprouting etc., germination. - **Spirings** betingelser conditions of germination. -fab loss during germination.

Spirit n c -er spiritism. -ist' c -er spir'itist. -næst me c spirit'ualism. -næst' c -er spir'it'ualist. -næst' a spiritualistic. -næst'et c (Ranbigheb) spiritual'ity; (Ranbigheb) brightness, brilliancy. -næ' a clever, bright, brilliant. -næ'fa p (spirituous) liquors, spirits. **Spiritus** fa-bæbel spirit-stores pl. **Spiritus** c spirit (of wine etc.). - **Spiritus** fernis spirit-varnish. -lampe spirit-lamp. -lisse, -niveau spirit-level. **Spiritus** a a spirit'uous.

Spirits se -talje.

Spirometer n -tre spirom'eter.

Spirrevip c -bet little bustling person, whipper-snapper.

Spirtrælle c boom-jigger, boom-tackle.

Spira a c spiraea.

Spis (t.) c typ pick.

Spise c se Spisbæle.

Spise. -te, -t of & i eat; - frokost breakfast; - (til) Ribdag dine; - (til) Aften sup; - til Ribdag el. Aften heb en dine el. sup with one; han -r godt he plays a good knife and fork; han holder af at -r godt he is fond of good living; man -r godt her you get good dinners here; man -r godt hos ham he gives a good dinner, keeps a good table; jeg -r gerne Spiser i like oysters; - sig mat eat one's fill; - for meget eat too much, overeat one's self; - af vi clear one's plate; of se Spisbe; - op et se Spisbe; vi; han bar -t for mig he has eaten both his own share and mine. **Spise** c r eating, meat food, victuals. **Spise** anhalt eating-house. -bord dining-table, dinner-table. -forlæde (i. Børn) feeder. -hus eating-house. -købt dining-cabin. -kammer larder, pantry, buttery. -køster eating-house, ordinary. -køster a. provision-cellar; (Restauration) low eating house. **Spiselig** a eatable, edible, esculent. **Spiseligheb** c edibleness. **Spiselyst** appetite. -mættur purveyor, caterer. -stic sweet oil. -stib

(finest) chop-stick. **Spiser** c -e eater. **Spise** regiment dietary scale, scale of provisions. -rør esophagus, gullet. -sal dinner-hall, dining-hall, (i. Kloster) refectory. -sæson dining-saloon. -sebbel bill of fare, menu, avar meat-bill. -sestas dinner el. supper-party. -se dessert-spoon, (Rør) table-spoon. -sefuld spoonful. -set eating-house. -set dinner-service. -Rust dining-room. -stic meal-time; dinner-time. -stic dinner-hour. -væter eatables, victuals. -værelse j. mess-room. -væst eating-house keeper. -væst-læde landlady of an eating-house.

Spisemæne c cumin, Cumminum. **Spisning** c eating. **Spisnings** rør a fl., se Spise.

Spjæld n, pl =, (til Skotten osv.) damper, register; (Damp) throttle, damper; (i. Skib) i Skjorte gusset. -formet a damper-shaped.

Spjælt c -er splint. **Spjælle** of splint.

Spjælt n, pl =, start; bet gav et - i mig I started, got a start, gave a start. **Spjælt** vi start; kick, struggle. **Spjætte** c starting etc.

Spjætte of j. splice. **Spjætte** horn splicing-rod. -ning c splicing; cone splice. **Spjæts** c -er splice. **Spjætte** a fl., se Spjætte.

Spjætt a grand, liberal, magnificent.

Spjæ c discord, dissension; sætte - imellem folk sow dissension between people, set people quarrelling. -agtig a disagreeing, at variance; contentious; hvert Rige som et -t med sig selv bet every kingdom divided against itself. -agtig-gærr of sow dissension between. -agtigheb c dissension.

Spjæbe of se Spjæbe.

Spjælt c -er splint, splinter; se Spjælt j. (i. Vold) forelock, (Hagefl.) gib. -bolt forelock bolt. **Spjæltet** j. splinter nettings. **Spjæltet** (nagende) ny a bran-new, spick and span new; *fig* altogether new, novel, unheard-of. **Spjæltet** a free from sapwood. -bugge of chip, cut smooth. -hul j. forelock hole. **Spjæltre** of splinter, shiver; -ri & -d of splinter, shiver, go to shivers. **Spjæltre**, **Spjæltre** c splintering.

Spjælt c -er slit, split, rent; (p. Skert) placket; j. forelock, (i. fleg) swallow-tail. **Spjælt** (i. forelock) bolt. -brænder split-burner. -flag swallow-tailed flag, (minre) burgee. -hul forelock hole. -stic split-cutter. **Spjæltning** c splitting, scattering, dispersion; disintegration. **Spjælt** (e) j. split pin. **Spjætte** of split, slit; *fig* disintegrate; -s split; - Rængden, Rængden, ad disperse the crowd, scatter the enemy; Rængden -bes ad the crowd dispersed, separated; han -de fine Rængden i flere Høbe he separated his men into several parties; Rørbæget i Tempel -bes i to the veil of the temple was rent in twain. **Spjæltelse** cleavage, schism, disintegration, split.

Spjæltet gal a stark mad; (om Ting) utterly wrong. -nægen a stark naked.

Spjæltre, -væb lathwood, laths. -ærmer sleeve sleeves.

Spjægen n the Spjægen.

Spjæl c -er, se Spjæl.

Spjæl c -r spool, bobbin, pirn, cop; (Bæver-) shuttle, tube; se -ben. **Spjæl** et spool. **Spjæle** affald cop-waste. -ben radins. -gærn spooling yarn. -fæste box for pirns and tubes. -mæstine jack-frame; hobbin-frame. -pænge spooling money. **Spjæler** c -e spooler.

Spjæle re of spool, ruin.

Spjæle of c spooling-wheel. -ten spindle of the bobbins. **Spjæle** c spooling. **Spjæle** m c -e belly-worm; pl ascarides.

Spjæle se Spjæle.

Spjæle fa a spondale. **Spjæle** ns, **Spjæle** c -er spondee.

Sponta's a spontaneous. -ette't c spontane-
ity, spontaneuousness.

***Spor** c je Sporb.

Spor n, pl =, (Fotspor) foot-print, footstep;
(Jagt) track, trail; (Hjulspor) rut, track; *sko* (Rembe-
tegn) paa noget som er gjort af. (fot) track, vestige,
trace; (p. Jernbane) rails, (p. Sporvej) tram-rails;
(Dulung) socket, (til Løb) mortise, (i Jernbænk-
) boxing, stop; (Vaterhæns-) skeg; (til Hæst) stop;
fætte i et stop, løfte af et udstop; tabe et (om
Gunde) lose the scent, har tabt et is at fault;
ifte minste - not the least vestige; ifte - af Tvivl
not the slightest doubt; (er du bange?) F ifte -
not a bit;omme (ub) af et run off the track;
har sat sit - i has left its mark of. trace(s) on;
omme paa - efter obtain a clue to; bære paa -
after en be on one's track; Holstet er paa et the
police are on the trail; fætte (Gunde) paa - put
on the scent.

Spora'derne pl the Spora'des.

Spora'dist a spora'dic.

***Spor'd** c -er fall (of a fish).

Spor of trace, track; man -be Røg i Huset
smoke was perceived in the house; Efterliden
-be Virkningen af hans Statsforbaltning posterity
experienced ef. felt the effect of his administration;
kan -s may be traced; ber -s ingen For-
andring no change is perceptible; - sp. je Spypore.

Spor c -r (paa Kryptogam) spore, sporule,
granule.

Spor c -r (til Hest, om Blomst og Hø) spur; *sko*
stimulus, incentive; (paa Hest) ergot; (p. Bæbber-
stib) beak; F (p. Hjerter) merrythought; gibe
en Hest af -me put ef. clap spurs to a horse;
vinde ef. tjene fine -r gain one's spurs. **Spor** of
(i Hest, en Hest) put ef. clap spurs to, spur, prick.

Sporragtig a spur-shaped.

Sporre/bærende, bærende a & bearing spores,
sporiferous. -celle spore.

Sporre/formet a spur-shaped. -gaas spurred
goose, *Plectropterus Gambensis*. -gag spurred
cuckoo, *Centropus*. -hjul rowel (of a spur).

-hug prick (with the spur); spur-gall.

Sporhus n & spore-case.

Sporjærn n jagger, jaggling-iron.

Sporlavjel c sporangium.

Sporleudst, -længt spur-bearer. -fæder spur
-leather, spur-strap. -mager c -e (bit and) spur
maker, spurrier, lormer. **Sporren/streg** ado F
whip and spur, full gallop, slap.

Sporplante c flowerless plant, cryptogam.

Sporrem je -leber. -fætte spur-shell, *Calcar*.

-fæl je -længt. -fædig a made restive by spur-
ring, over-spurred.

Sporfæt c ascus.

Sporfæst prick with a spur. -singe c Jacana,
Parra. -værling Lapland bunting, *Emberiza*
lapponica.

Sporhund c slot-hound, limehound. **Sporing**
c tracking. **Sporrig** a traceable. **Spor't** (let)
a trackless; -fæst ade tracklessly, leaving no trace,
without leaving any track; Tiden er ifte gaaet
-fæst hen over time has not failed to leave its
traces on. -renser, -rybber cow-catcher. -flitte
switch, points; (handl.) shunting. -flitter points-
man, switch-man, rail-shifter. -fæ new-fallen
snow, track-giving snow.

Spor c (eng.) spo'rt.

Spor'tap c J, tenon of a lower mast.

Spor'tel c -tier perquisite, fee, F extra. **Spor'tel-**
tafæt regulation of perquisites. **Spor'tule're** vi
make the most of one's perquisites.

Spor'tvej tramway, tramroad, street-railway,
amr horse-railroad. -vejstifte tram route. -vejs-
seffas street-railway company, tramway com-
pany. -vidde gauge, gage. -vogn tram-car,

tramway-carriage, F tram, amr horse-car, street-
car. -vognsløsholder conductor of tramway
carriage). -vognsfører tram-car driver. -vogns-
tjenesten the tram-car service. -vognstræde tram
route.

Spor't c mockery, derision, scoff, flouting
jeering; dribe - med en turn one into ridicule;
bet vil bære - og Stam for Dem it will be much
to your discredit; bære til - be a mockery, a
laughing-stock; - og Stabe selges af losers are
always laughed at; til - gaa de ham en Stene in
mockery they gave him a crown. -bistig doe
-cheap. -brødsfel je Spottfugl. -falsk a mock-
ing. -pris dead bargain, great bargain, doz
-cheap; jeg fik bet for - I had it a dead bargain.
I got it for an old song, for a mere song.

Spor'te at scoff at, deride, ridicule, mock, jeer.
flout; *sko* (f. Hest, en Austrælliser) frustrate,
defeat, baffle; r af Hestfælle defies description.
Gud laaber sig ifte - bistig God is not mocked; -
vi meb, over (+af) b. f.; - spottenbe a mocking.
derisive. **Spor'te** bigt lampoon (in verse). -fugt
mocking-bird, mocking-thrush, *Mimus poliopterus*.
sko mocker, quizzer. -giste gibe, scoff, jeer.
-gag *sko* je -fugt. -lyst love of mockery. -nær
derisive name.

Spor'til a mocking, scoffing, derisive, deriding,
sneering; - Mine. Smil sneer; je - ub have a
mocking, scoffing air; labe - om nt sneer, mock,
scoff at a thing; hann er meget - she is very much
inclined to scoff, sneer etc. -heb c propensity
to deride etc.

Spor'ter c -e derider, scoffer, mocker. **Spor'te-**
fang je -bigt. -fæst lampoon, pasquinade. -fæst
derisive shout, hooting. -fæst je -fugt. **Spor-**
vis ade mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in
derision. **Spor'tvis** je Spottbigt.

Spor't c -r curlew, *Numenius*.

-Sprae vi become brittle

Sprader pl (p. Paraply) frame.

Sprade vi + (tage lange Strid) stride, stalk;
sko strut, swell. **Sprade** (bas) c -r. **Sprader** c

-e top, buck, coxcomb, dandy, swell.

Sprage vi crackle. -n c crackling.

Spraglet a variegated, pied, party-coloured
motley; - Stæbærn mottled iron. +**Spragle** of
variegated.

Spraf je Spræffe.

Sprang imp je Springe.

***Sprang** n je Spring; lægge paa - take to one's
heels.

Spre'bbar a diffusible. ***Sprede** n counter-
pane; apron.

Sprede, -te, -t of spread; (til alle Sider) scatter,
disperse; - for vinden scatter to the winds; -
ub je liddprebe; -s ab scatter, disperse; - vi
Bølsen -r the gun spreads its shot; - vi sig for
meget *sko* be too diffusive; - sprebt a: -bt Hægt-
ning skirmish, skirmishing; -bt Harmoni dispersed
harmony; hans Gøbter ligge vdt -bte his estate
are far distant from each other; faa og -bte few
and far between; nogle faa -bte quite a few strag-
ling houses. **Sprede** glas, -lunde divergent lens.

-Spre'd/høst n J, (til Bant) sheer-pole, stretcher;
(til Solleil) euphroe. -fægen counterpane, cover-
let. -ning c spreading etc., spread. **Spre'thed**
c sparseness.

Spre't je Sprud.

***Spre't** of spread (asunder), part wide; - ri
spread, sprawl, (med Benene) straddle.

Spring n, pl =, jump, leap, spring, skip,
bound; (om Hest) plunge; (Hæring) springing,
coupling, covering; *sko* (Hærbælle) break; J, (i
Hest) sheer, (p. Anterob) spring; * (i Ste o. l.)
(side-)spring; Vandets - jet, spouting of water,
i - *sko* by fits and starts; *sko* ber er et stort - iu

... til it is a far cry from ... to; *flaa paa -et* be on the point (til of); *altid paa -et* always in the saddle; *gare -et flærtere* quicken the sheer; *gare et minde frumt* straighten the sheer. *Springi* - the squirrel monkey, *Callithrix*. - *balisamine* touch-me-not, *Impatiens noli me tangere*. - *ben* ankle bone; *soo saltatorial leg*. - *bræt* spring-board. - *brand* flowing well. - *bux* spring-buck, *Antelope euclora*. - *baud* se *Bolldans*.

Springe, *spring*, *springet* or (*gare Spring*) *spring*, leap, jump, bound, frisk, skip; *F & "* (*labe*) run; (*læfte*, *briste*) burst, snap, crack; *J* (*om Binde*) shift (suddenly), chop round *et* about; (*Barring*) leap, cover; *labe en Mine* - spring a mine; *labe alle Miner* - leave no stone unturned; - *Bux* play at leap-frog; *der er springet et Blodfar* i ham he has broken a blood-vessel; - *af fly off*; - *af Glæde* leap for joy; - *forbi* *Åg* skip (*over*), pass by; - *en forbi* (*beb Bøforbr.*) pass over one's head; - *frem* run forth; *Åg* protrude, project, jut out; *spring* *hen* til *Uretstrammeren* run to the grocer's (shop); *Stibet* *spring* i *Lusten* the ship blew up; *man kan lige* *jaa gerne* - i *det* som *fyde* i *det* it is no use beating about the bush; *se* *flint*; - *om* (*bare omslættede*, *om* *Bind*) chop round *et* about; - *op* (*af Stølen*) jump out of the chair, spring to one's legs, (*blive* *let*) start; *hans* *Kæfe* *spring* *op* at *blæde* he began suddenly to bleed at the nose; *Åren* *spring* *op* the door flew open; - *op* *af Støt* *spring* *op* from terror; *en* *Storm* *spring* *op* a gale sprang up; - *over* jump (*og* *Åg*), *Åg* skip (*over*), *labe* - *over* *Ålingen* put to the sword; *maatte* - *over* *Ålingen* was put to the sword; - *til* spring forward; - *tilbage* rebound; - *ud* (*om* *Åtæ*) bud, come into leaf, (*om* *Blomst*) come out, blossom out, bloom; * (*om* *Åst*) bolt, run away; *se* *Udspringe*; - *ud* (*i* *Bandet*) after jump in after; - *ud* *paa* *Høvedet* take a header; - *springende* *a* (*om* *fremstilling* *o* *l.*) disconnected, desultory; *Åer* salient.

Springebbe *c* spring ebb. *Springeband* *se* *Springband*. *Springebderop* *c* saltigrade, *Salticus*. *Springefærdig* *a* (*om* *Dyr*) capable of covering. *Springen* *c* springing etc.; bursting etc. *Springenge* premium *et* charge for the services of a stallion. *Springer* *c* - (*en*, *for* *springer*) jumper, leaper, springer, vaulter, tumbler; *se* *Springbo*; *Thunfist* (*i* *Staf* knight; (*i* *Ør*) maggot; * a kind of rustic dance or march. *Springertæt* knight's move *et* jump. *Springet* *se* *Springet*. *Springetib* covering season. +*Springevæld* fountain, well-spring.

Springflure *c* young hare-brained fellow. -*ffeder* spring. -*flod* spring flood (tide). -*for* spark, fop, beau. -*glæd* Prince Rupert's drops. -*hale* spring-tail, *Podura*. -*hare* jumping-hare, *Pedetes* *ciffer*. -*hest* stallion. -*hilde* hopple. -*høst* stretcher. -*hval* grampus, springer, *Delphinus orca*. -*flibe* fountain, well-spring. -*flite* (*p.* *Bølle*) flyer, scape. -*flite* *art* powder-chest. -*flap* meadow (bitter-cress, *Cardamine pratensis*. -*flap* pellitory of the wall, *Parietaria*. -*form* *se* *balisamine*. -*flime* *J*, rudder-pendant; (*til* *hatsjer*) rudder-lanyard. -*flinte* *J*, sheer line (of the deck). -*madræs* spring-mattress. -*mal* *J*, sheer mould. -*muds* *jerboa*, *Dipus*. *Springning* *c* springing etc. *Springom* *se* *Springom*. -*orm* *a-caris* (*Østebogom*) glanders *pl.* -*pafter* spring-dividers. -*plad* (*i* *Bur*) perching-stick. -*posk* spring water pump. -*springer* *pl* jumping mar-pupials. -*rem* martingale. -*ring* split ring. -*ret* jet-pipe. *Springst* *a* spry; (*parteyken*) rank; *F* (*taab*, *overgiven*) wanton; frolicsome. *Springstheb* *c* wantonness. *Spring** *fls* side-spring shoe. -*flod* *J*, out-haul. -*flæst* spring-tail. -*flæf* leap

ing-pole. **flæst* side-spring boots. -*fls* (time of) spring tide. -*flæ* bull kept for covering. -*vand* jet, fountain. -*vej* short run. -*vis* *adv* (+*a*) by fits and starts.

Springel *c* & *n* *se* *verf*. -*linge* *J*, hatch-grating. -*verf* *a* trellis, lattice, wicker-work. -*verf* *triangle* skeleton ball.

Springier *pl* petecochial spots.

Spirit *c* spirit.

**Spirit* *n* *se* *Sprub*.

**Sprite* *et* spirit, spout.

Sprog (*aa*) *n*, *pl* =, (*og* *Åg* & *uegentl.*) language; *det* *hebraiske* - the Hebrew tongue; *et* *levende*, *dødt* - a living, dead l.; - *et* (*i* *Åim.*) language; *føre* *et* *højt* - use high language, *F* talk big; *et* - *af* *Bibelen* a scriptural passage; *ub* *med* -*et*! speak out! out with it! *ifte* *blide* *ub* *med* -*et* beat about the bush. *Sprogslæbe* *se* *periode*. -*art* dialect. -*baand* tile of language. -*berættning* linguistic remark. -*berættiget* *a* having affinity of language. -*blander* one who interlards his speech with foreign words or phrases. -*blending* (*Sammen* *melning* of *Sprog*) amalgamation of languages; (*Indblanding* of *fremmede* *Ør* *o* *pl.* *i* *et* *S.*) mixture of languages. -*bsammert* solecism. -*brug* usage (of l.). -*bygning* constitution of the l. -*bsam* *neffe* development of language; (*Sproghyghed*) proficiency in (knowledge of) languages. -*del* component part of a language. -*dyfter* linguist. -*egenhed*. -*ejendommelighed* idiom, idiomism; *banst* - *danism* (*øst*). -*effter* linguist, philologist. -*evne* faculty of speech; talent for languages. -*familie* family of languages. -*fejfl* blunder against grammar, solecism. -*forberer* reformer of the l. -*forberding* reform of the l. -*forberer* corruptor of the l., murderer of the Queen's (King's) English. -*form* language. -*forfter*. -*forftning* *se* *granfter*. -*granftning*. -*for* *virring* confusion *et* corruption of languages. -*flibe* richness of language. -*forftighed* fluency of speech, volubility; gift for languages. -*fl* *leffe* *se* *flans*. -*forfting* style. -*gebet* (*i.*) *se* *om* *raabe*. -*granfter* philologist, linguist. -*granft* *ning* philology, study of languages. -*gren* branch of languages. -*grenfe* boundary line of the language. -*ghibig* *a* correct, legitimate. -*ghibighed* correctness. -*ghab* antipathy against a certain l. -*ghistore* history of l.; *banst* - the history of the Danish l. -*ghistorift* *a* pertaining to the h. of language. -*tamp* war of languages. -*leuder* linguist. -*flang* (peculiar) tone of a language. -*flæfe* group of languages. -*fort* language map. +*traft* raciness (of language). +*freds* *se* *smraabe*. -*flaubflab* knowledge of *et* skill in languages; have *gode* -*er* be well versed in languages. -*flaut* mastery of language. -*flaut* *flaut* curriculum o. languages. -*flautig* *a* skilled in languages. -*flautighed* *se* *flæbom*. -*flæver* reformer of the language. -*flævning* neology.

Sproglig *a* linguistic(al); *det* *e* the linguistic element. *Sproglighed* analogy of language. -*fls* sound (of the language). -*flær* *a* learned *et* erudite in languages. -*flærbom* philology, philological erudition. -*flære* grammar. -*flærer* teacher of languages, language-master. -*flærer* *flære* language-mistress. -*flær* *linguist*. -*flær* *holbig* *se* *flrigtig*. -*flærer* *se* *flærer*. -*flærer* standard *et* classical work (in a language). +*flærer* gift for languages. -*flærer* *adv* *det* *banst* - the territory of the Danish language (*øst*). -*flærer* *period* of the l. -*flærer* specimen of the l., specimen-composition. -*flærer* grammatical rule, rule of grammar. -*flærer* purity o. l. -*flærer* purist. -*flærer* purification of a language. -*flær* *a* *flrigtig*. -*flærer* *flærer* correction of the language. -*flærer* copiousness *et*.

richness of a l. -**rightig** a correct, grammatical.
-**rightiged** grammatical correctness. -**fens** linguistic(al) sense cf. genius; (strenol.) organ of language. -**flaf** vocabulary -**flafitab** affinity of language(s). -**flamme** stock of languages.
-**flaf** linguistic matter. -**flrib** linguistic dispute.
-**flribig** a incorrect, ungrammatical. -**flribigbed** incorrectness. -**flribum** study of language(s).
-**talent** talent for (acquiring) languages, gift of tongues. -**tone** tone of a language. -**unbribitig** instruction in languages. -**vebrib** turn of speech. -**videnflab** linguistics *pl.*, philology.
-**vebrib** change of language. -**et** family of languages. -**suelfe** exercise cf. practice in a language.

Sprol' c (Larve) caddis, cad-bait, cade-worm.

Спрѡѣ c - r cross-piece, cross-bar.

Sprot' se Sprut'.

Spurn *v* & *c* spurt, jet. **Spurde** *vt* & *i* spout, spurt; **Bjærget** *r* **Jib** the mountain vomits fire, **hans Ejne** *be* **Jib** his eyes shot forth *el* flashed fire; **Spjæt** *r* the candle **sputters**; **Pennen** *r* the pen spurts, sputters. **Spurbefide** *g* eyer. **Spurbefthen** *thermal* tuff. **Spurbid** *v* gush, well, bubble; + *ud* sputter out. **Spurbien** *c* gushing etc. ***Spurbred** *a*: **blev** - turned scarlet *el* crimson.

*Sprunge c -r rent, crack, chink.

Sprut' c (Hift) sprat, *Clupea sprattus*.

*Sprut' c' je Sprub.

Sprutballe e puff.

Spratte je **Sprub**
Stund — **Stund**

bowsprit shroud. -flamper been. -fejl spritsail.
-rage sprit, spleet. -frop snotter, becket.

Sprut' se Sprut'.

***Spree** a active, lusty, strapping.

'Sprat' o rent, crack.
Strutle o n exiles

Sprælle *v* crackle, clink, crack, assure; (i. *huden*) chap. **Sprælle**, *hral*, *hrallet* *v* crack, burst; *Sveben* *v* the perspiration bursts out; *sprufne* *hænder* *chappy* *el* chapped hands; *færbig* *at* *af* *Ryde* *errig* *bursting* with curiosity; *færbig* *at* *af* *Latner* *ready* to split one's sides with laughing. *-bannelse* *cracking*. *-færbig* *a* *le* *apt*.

Spræl ⁿ (hanbl. at sprælle) sprawling; (Stsj) fuss, coll, pother; gøre - (Stsj) make a fuss; (bære Røbejunter, flaa om fig) cut a dash; gøre - af make a great fuss about. **Sprælle** ^{vi} sprawl, flounder, toss the body about. -**mand** dancing-jack, jumping-jack, quockerwodger. **Spræll** ^a F boisterous, unruly.

*Spræng o. læse paa ~ = Sprænglæse.

Sprængband (Tsmr.) strut -bombe e per-
cussion-shell.

Sprange, -te, -t or burst, (i) to part, break; (en Val i Billarði spring) (a ball); (en Tropicke-afdeling) defeat, scatter, put to flight (a body of troops); - en Tropicke blow up et. blast a rock; - Tæren burst open et. force the door; - en Helt break the wind of a horse; - Banen break the bank; - uð start; - vi - afsted ride at full speed; - inþ þaa gjenben rush upon the enemy; -gt (om Helt) broken-winded.

Sprænge, -te, -t *vt* (bestra med Sand) corn, powder, sprinkle with salt; -gt *stb* corned meat; -t *Enit* (Høgg.) marbled cut.

Spræng, *frost je -tulle. -**spjalt** a filled to bursting. -**granat** je -bombe. -**loft** a intensely cold. -**raft** bursting power et. force, blasting power. -**frugt** blasting-powder. -**flag** explosive ball; je -bombe. -**ftul** blowing-coal. -**tulle** severe frost. -**ladning** bursting-charge. -**lært** a excessively learned, crammed with learning, brimful of learning. -**læst** of read hard, cram (for

an examination). **Sprængning** c -er bursting, blasting etc.; (Dogg.) marbling. **Sprængningsforsegel** pl f -sejdnng. **Sprængslette** nitroglycerine -projectile f -bombe. -fats explosive composition. -fals shot. -fsejdnng bursting trials. -fuff ex plosive stuff. -funde powder-barrel. -furf stru -frame.

Sprat' = kick, bound, start. ***Sprat'** = dandy, beau, fop.

Sprätte vt (op) rip open el. up, unsew, un
stitch, unpick, pick.

Sprætte *vi* sprawl, flounder; * (*om Træer* shoot; *se Sprude*; *han -r i Søve* he kicks out his legs in his sleep; *vi - Sengflæderne af* *vi* kick off the bed-clothes.

Sperrteln u. ripping-knife.

Sprættan c sprawling etc

Эпроб а а о. а., а Эпроб.

Sprob a brittle, friable, fragile; **vare** - on
Spisebarer) eat short; **Ragen** or **liffe** - the cake is
not crisp. - **glaser's** brittle silver-glance - **sch**
c brittleness etc.

Sprajl(e) c -r & -e (over Bogn, p. Bläseberg,
o. l) hoop.

Expose = chips, splints.

*Sprait n le Sprud.

Esprjette c - r (fille), squirt, syringe; (Strand-) (fire-)engine; *forle* - *sig* leader, bell-wether, first fiddle. **Esprjette** of squirt, squirt; *med* syringe inject, *vi* spurt, spout, - *noget inn i ens ftr* inject something into one's ear, syringe one's ear with something; - *Sand pas et brandende fus* play the engines upon a burning house. *Belgerne* - *op pas et Stranbrædden* the waves dash upon the shore. **Esprjette** (fish) chaetodon; archer-fish, *Taurotes*. - *Hæste* squirring-bottle. - *føll* - firemen. - *føll* dead drunk. - *gal* a p raving mad. - *hul* (p. *hval*) blow-hole. - *hul* (fire-)engine house. - *hænde* watering pot. - *mand* (stabber) f. - *føll*. - *mæter* engine-player. - *rør* spout of a fire-engine. - *stat* fire-engine tax. - *slange* hose of a fire-engine, fire-hose. **Esprjette** c squirting etc.

Spuit of J. wash. -pump wash-deck pump
-pss wash-deck bucket. Spuit(w)ing c washing
down.

Spunding c -er \downarrow rabbit; ubhugge en - i sluk
a rabbit in. **Spunding**/line cutting-down
line; bearding-line. -planterne the garboard
strake.

Spuud n & c - er bung; (inbaldit Stoffe) gore
-beand bung-hoop. -ber bung-borer. -bung bung
-cloth. **Spuuse** of bung. **Spuusefeld** a dead
drunk. **Spuudiger** yeast forced out at the
bung-hole. -**hai** bung-hole, bung. -**hai** shee!
ing-pile. -**fab** bung-saw. -**ung** pile-planking.

Spurgte ie Spørge.

Sparu c. sparrow, *Fringilla domestica*; **Sparck-sä**, sun-ben-a; [singles life to -e for en benning; og life een of dem falder til Jorden uten eders Blijje] **sist** are not two sparrows sold for a farthing, and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your father, en **Sputo** i Tranebær a minnow among tritons, a dwarf among giants. — **Svarde**; **fugl** passerine-bird, percher. — **hægel** small shot — **høg** sparrow

-hawk, *Astur nius*. -longe willow-wren, *Sylvia trochilus*. -lubber chirping (of sparrow) -papege love bird, *Psittacula*. -red sparrow's nest -tras jogtrot. -agle little owl, *Strix passerina*. -unge young s -ag sparrow's egg
 Sp̄ vi & t spew. Sp̄ n vomit, puke; bet er
 i Rødet the meat is fly-blown.

-bænnet, -formig a spear-shaped, lanceolate, hastate. -bræger spearman.

Spjðigens c antimony. -æfte oxide of antimony. -blæmfer argentine flowers of antimony. -glas glass of a. -liffe protoxide of a. -metæl regulus of a. -smæ butter of a. -svæf sulphur of antimony.

Spjðig a sarcastic, sarcastical, caustic, satirical, tart, sharp. -hæb c -rr sarcaam.

Spjðisamp combat cf. fight with spears. -liss marcsite. -rætt mounted spearman.

Spjðis a F sharp, grim.

Spjðisæft je -fage. **Spjðisæb**, **Spjðisþis** spear-head, head cf. point of a spear. **Spjðisfage**, -fage shaft cf. staff of a spear.

Spjðisfæ blue-bottle, blow-fly, meat-fly, *Musca vomitoria*. -gæb, -gæf ↓ scupper. -gæfþlap scupper-pipe flap. -gæfsmærmæring scupper-hose. -gæfþræp scupper-plug.

Spjðis of o. fl. je Spule.

Spjðis a spit, spittle, saliva; **liffe** - for cringe to, truckle to, lick the feet of. -æftæmbring salivary secretion. -briwænde a salivating; -Þriðel sialogogue, ptysalogue, ptysmagogue. -liffe salivary fistula. -fæb a flux of saliva, salivation, ptysalism. -liffe salivary gland. -fæfæ kiss-curl. -liffe toad-eating. -liffe c -r lick-spittle, foot-licker. -liffe a toad-eating, toadism. -fæ salivary concretions.

Spjðis vi & t spit; (þrutte, þutte ibet man taler) sputter; je **Spjðis**. -bæfte spitting-box, spit-boy, spittoon. -gæf F greenhorn, spooney. -liffe, *liffe clot cf. discharge of spittle. -liffe spitting cf. expectorating cup. -fæ salivation. -liffe sialogogue. **Spjðis** c spitting etc.

Spjðis a tender, delicate, slender, tiny; et -t Barn, je Barn; - Stemme feeble voice. -Barn infant, baby.

Spjðis, -te, -t of dilute, thin; - Pumpen fetch the pump; - til add, superadd; **fæ** contribute (out of one's own pocket).

Spjðis c tenderness, delicacy. -is thin ice, ice-crust. -fæ sucking-calf, baby calf. -liffe cornfield gromwell, *Lithospermum arvense*. -liffe a je **Spjðis**.

Spjðis of mortify, macerate, chasten; or fig mortify one's flesh. -liffe c mortifying etc.; mortification, maceration.

Spjðis a blubber; ↓ (til **Maatter**) thrums. **Spjðisþugger** blubber-cutter; (Þur) grampus, *Delphinus orca*. -hæf provision-dealer, cheese-monger. **Spjðis** of pamper; **culin** lard; ↓ thrum, - en Þur rough-cast, plaster a wall; - en Þung line a purse; en vel -t Þung a long purse; - fin Tale með **Titater** interlard one's speech with quotations. - **Spjðis** bræt larding board. *fæ cutting-board. -fæ bacon (for larding) -nael larding-pin. -fæmæl slip of bacon. **Spjðis** c pampering etc. **Spjðis** lard-pear. **Spjðis** lardite.

***Spjðis** c -er short tail, bobtail, scut.

Spjðis n, pl =, (Þengden man fan **spænbe**; span; je -vibbe; (**Spjðis**) team; (**Spjðis**) kick; (**Spjðis**) fun; ↓ et - Banter a pair of shrouds; sætte i - með hinanden yoke together; **fæ** gaa i - sammen pull together. **Spjðis** vice-grip, clamp.

Spjðis, -te, -t of (fæfæ) stretch, strain, tighten; (naa ved **liffærmæring** of **Spjðis** eller **Þime**) span; (ved **Spjðis**) buckle, clasp; (**Spjðis**) kick; - en **Bue** bend a bow; **fæ** - Bue for þæt carry one's pretensions too high; - þonen paa en **Spjðis** cock a gun; en -bt **Spjðis** a cocked gun; - en **Þorventninger** strain one's expectations; þan forð at - **Þymærmæring** he knew how to engross the attention (of his hearers); - vi (som **Þyðvæaden**) recoil; - va -s † be to funne

liffe godt -s these two do not agree very well; cannot endure each other; - af F end; - Ven el. **Þrog** for en trip one up, trip up one's heels; - for put to (the horses). - fæ take out cf. un-harness the horses; - þonen ved uncock the gun; - op unbuckle, unclasp, unstrap; - over **fæ** embrace; - paa **Þinebænen** put to the rack, stretch on the rack; - ud, je **liffærmæring**; kick out. - **spænbe** a exciting; - **spænbe** a: með -bt **Þymærmæring** intently; de **liffe** -bt **Þer** the highly tensioned nerves; min **Þyðgerrigheð** var -bt paa det **hæfste** my curiosity had reached its highest pitch; **Þorventninger** var -bt paa det **hæfste** expectation was as tenterhooks; i -bt **Þorventninger** on the tip-toe of expectation; være -bt be excited; on the strain; -bt paa at vide on the tip-toe to know; þan var -bt paa at erfære, **þvad** ber **vibbe** **fæ** he was anxious to learn what would happen; de **er** paa en -bt **Þob** there is a coolness between them, they are on bad terms; **Þorþolbet** mellem dem var mere end -bt the relations between them were more than strained; **Þorþolbet** hans **Þorþolbet** til . . . -bt strained his relations with. **Spænbe** a og *c buckle, clasp. **Spjðis**liffe je **Spjðis**. -bæg book with clasps, clasped book. -bæfte belt with a buckle cf. clasp. -fæder spring. -fæge hook of a chain. -hæfste core (of a buckle) -fæppe tong end. -fæg tenterhook. -fæder (shoe-)strap. -mager c -r buckle-maker. -maffel tensor. -rem strap, braces. -fæng bedstead with straps. -fæpper rough-riding's spurs. -fæffe near-side neck-strap. *fæg violent effort, spurt. -fæpp (i **Þæt**) waistcoat string. -færm tongue of a buckle. -færm rafter. -færm strait waistcoat, strait-jacket. **Spjðis**holder stretcher. **Spjðis**, -hæf je **Spjðis**. **Spjðis** c -er (Stramming, og. **fæ**) tension; (þ. **Þorþolbet**) estrangement; (Sind)temning) excitement; je -vibbe; **hæf** i - keep in suspense, on the qui vive; være i **Þæt** - be on the tenter. - **Spjðis**flæp sloping clasp. -fæft elasticity; (Dampens) tension, **fæ** tone. **Spjðis** a elastic; **fæ** buoyant. **Spjðis**hæf c elasticity; buoyancy; (aendelig og.) resilience. **Spjðis**flæp brace-cable. -færm weaver's stick. -vibbe span.

***Spjðis** c -r dug, test.

Spjðis n, l =, (**Spjðis**) spear, lance; (**Spjðis**) rafter. -fæg (i **Þag**) truss.

Spjðishægt pawl, ratchet, hook of a drag-chain. -hjul ratchet-wheel. -hjulstræb click-wire. -hæft strutting-piece. -hærm bickern, beck iron, small anvil. -flæp stop-valve.

Spjðislagen a je **Spjðis**lagen.

Spjðisclæmm a slim, slender-limbed.

Spjðis c -r spar; je **Spjðis**

Spjðis of bar, block up, close, - en **Þej** stop a way cf. road; - **Þej** for en bar cf. obstruct one's passage; - **Þjulet** (paa en **Bogn**) trig cf. lock the wheel (of a carriage). - **Þilfærfæten** cut off supplies, - en inde, je **Þilfærfætte**; - en **liffæten** obstruct one's view; -t no thoroughfare, -t **Þilfæten** interspaced letters (**liffe** brugeligt i engelt **Þogtryk** með **Þamme** **Þetþning**; det **Þilfærfæten** er **Þurftu**); - **Þunden**, **Þjæne** op open the mouth, the eyes, wide. **Spjðis**hæf (i **liffe**) click, stop. -fæbe trigger, drag-chain. +**Spjðis**relife je **Spjðis**.

Spjðisloft raftered ceiling. -færm room cf. house with a raftered ceiling cf. without a ceiling.

Spjðisrelæb c ratchet.

Spjðis c barring etc., stoppage. **Spjðis**ringlæb c mute.

Spjðisflægt pl peckers. -mæffe nut-hatch, woodcracker, *Sitta europæa*.

Spjðis c -r (Þugl) woodpecker, *Picus*.

press of sail from . . . ; - *neb* get el. step down; dismount; - *neb* *paa* *↓* bear down upon; - *op* stand up, arise, rise, get up; (*flaa*) be standing; *Solen* - *r* *op* the sun is rising; - *op* *fra* *de* *bæde* rise from the dead; - *over* be ahead of, out-rank; - *r* *meget* *over* is a great improvement on; *vi* *stod* *over* *Styrboerd* *↓* we stood upon the port tack; - *paa* *Grund* *↓* be aground, have struck; - *paa* *Stabelen* be on the stocks; *Stene* *og* *Korne* - *paa* *Stalb* the horses and cows are in stable; *den* *fiendlige* *Hær* *stod* *paa* *den* *anden* *Side* *af* *Floeden* the enemy's army was stationed on the other side of the river; - *paa* (*om* *Barom.* *Term.*) stand at; *Barometret* - *r* *paa* *Regnvej* the barometer indicates rainy weather; *jeg* - *r* *paa* *5* I am five; - *jom* *paa* *Raale*, *Gleber* be standing on hot irons, be upon thorns; - *paa* *fin* *Het* stand on, stand out for el. vindicate one's right; *hvor* *længe* *vil* *bet* - *paa*? how long will that take? *mens* *bet* *stod* *paa* *while* it lasted; *Solen*, *Studen* - *r* *paa* the sun, wind is el. stands full on the house, is on; *thuu* - *r* *bet* *paa* now it depends, now the question is; *te* *foveb*; - *til* *sa* *↓* stand out to sea; *lad* *nu* - *til*! now, fire away P! *lad* *bet* *bære* - *til*! never say die! *hvor* *tebes* - *r* *bet* *til*? how goes it? how are you? *bet* - *r* *if* *til* *mig* it does not depend upon me; *bet* - *r* *til* *Dem* at it is competent to you to; *Egen* - *r* *til* *Dem* the matter rests with you; *alt* *mit* *haab* - *r* *til* *Dem* all my hopes are in you; *bet* - *r* *til* *Gud* it depends upon providence; *bet* *haar* *til* *Derris* *Tjeneste* it is at your service; *hans* *lyst* - *r* *til* he has set his heart upon; *han* - *r* *if* *til* at rebbe, *til* *Rekning* he is past recovery, past saving, he is not to be saved el. cannot be saved; - *til* *Konfirmation* be confirmed; - *Gabber* *til* *et* *Barn* stand godfather to a child; - *(pas)* *ter* *imult* *til* goes well with; *te* *Anbar*, *Regnskab*, *Rest*, *Kor*, *Stam*; - *til* *bage* for be inferior el. second to, yield to, be outdone by, be behind, lag behind; - *til* *bage* *med* (*betaling*) be in arrears for; *jeg* *maa* *altid* - *til* *bage* for *ham* I must always give place, yield the precedence to him; *bet* - *r* *endnu* *meget* *til* *bage* much still remains, much is still left; - *ud* *fra* *Landet* *↓* stand el. bear off from the land, stand off shore; - *ud* *fra* (*om* *Sue*, *Rog*, *Damp*) issue from; - *ud* *af* *Sengen* get out of bed; - *ud* (*f.* *St.* *af* *Jærnbanevogn*) get down el. out; - *ud* (*rage* *frem*) jut out, protrude; - *ud* *et* (*taale*) bear, endure; - *fin* *Straf* *ud* undergo one's punishment; *Kornet* - *r* *endnu* *ude* the corn is still in the field; - *under* *en* be below one, be subject el. subordinate to one, (*tjene*) serve under, (*under* *ens* *Befaling*) be under the charge of; *te* *Tæfel*; - *ved* *fit* *Ord* stand to one's word, be as good as one's word; - *ved* *Handelen* stand to the bargain; - *ved* *et* *Lidub* abide by an offer; *han* *kan* *if* - *ved* *bet* *Stø* he can never find his account by that bargain; *ter* - *ved* *fine* *Rekninger* has the courage of his opinions; - *ter* *ved* *Sufarene* is in the hussars; - *staende* *part* *a* (*og* *aa* *sig*) standing; *Aer* (*om* *Dyr*) statant; - *Banb* standing el. stagnant water; - *Hær* standing army; - *Profoft* stand-up lunch; *paa* - *Stod* off hand; - *Stedfæst*, - *Gode* *↓* standing rigging; - *Sittighed* standing joke; - *Emil* set el. constant smile; - *Talrmaade*, *Benbning* set phrase; proverbial expression; *blive* - *remain* el. continue (standing); be left standing; *hvor* *blev* *vi* - ? where did we stop? where did we leave off? *bet* (*Orbet*) *fan* *blive* - it may stand; *Kæbnummen* *fan* *blive* - the purchase-money may remain; *blive* - *ved* stop with; acquiesce in; *jeg* *for* *mine* *Benge* - i my money is invested in. *Staa* *e* : i -, *te* *Staa*. *†Staaet* *c* - *rr* helper.

**Staaet* *c* *f* turmoil.

**Staat* *n* bustle, turmoil. *Staat* *vi* bustle, toil.

Staal *n* steel. -*arbejde* steel-work. -*arbejder* worker in steel. -*bæd* chalybeate bath. -*befæst* a steel-clad. -*blaa* a steel-coloured. -*blaat* a bright as steel. -*blif* sheet-steel, steel-plate. -*brillanter* steel brilliants. -*brønde* steel bronze. -*damaast* damask steel. *Staalr* *c* - *e* steel-worker. *Staalrerts* spathic iron. -*færve* steel-colour. -*færvet* a steel-coloured. -*fjeder* steel-spring. -*graa* a iron-gray. -*haard* a hard as steel. -*hammer* steel hammer; steel-work. -*haandfæ* gauntlet. -*hjerde* heart of steel. -*hjør* morion. -*hørbe* *vi* steel; (*paa* *Øberiden*) case-harden. -*hør* *bet* a *sig* steely. -*is* smooth, strong and translucent. -*jærn* steel-iron. -*kaarbe*, *flinge* steel sword-blade. -*klædt* a steel-clad. -*knop* steel button. -*knigle* steel ball; *pharm* martial ball. -*knæ* steel-chain. -*magnet* steel magnet. -*malm* *te* *eris*. -*od* steel-point. -*orm* slow-worm, blind-worm, *Anguis fragilis*. -*oven* cementing furnace. -*pænser* steel armour. -*pen* steel-pen, metallic pen. -*pennefast* penholder. -*perle* steel-bead. -*pliske* steel-pill. -*pliske* steel-plate. -*pulver* steel powder; *med* chalybeate powder. -*rustning* steel armour. -*sat* a steel. -*spejl* steel-mirror. -*spænde* steel-buckle. -*stang* steel bar. -*sten* *te* *eris*. -*stif* steel-engraving. -*stump* *vet* capellet. -*stærkning* steeling. -*stærte* *et* (*og* *aa* *sig*) steel. -*træad* (iron-)wire. -*træadrig* *c* wire rigging. -*træadsvært* wire rope. -*træadstræffer* *n* wire drawing mill. -*tsunge* *poet* steel tongue. -*vælle* steel-cylinder. -*vand* chalybeate water. -*vare* *fæbril* cutlery-works. -*vin* steel-wine. -*eg* steel edge.

Staa *n* man clipped mane. -*plads* standing place. -*stift* a drawn game, a draw.

Stab *c* staff; (*paa* *Ranon*) astragal.

**Stabbe* *vi* *f* trudge, tramp.

**Stabbe* *c* - *r* (chopping-)block; *†* *pro* stump (of a young tree). *Stabbur* *n* store-house on pillars.

Stabel *c* - *rr* foggy.

Stabel *c* - *hier* pile; (*af* *Trefast*) stack; *↓* stocks; *jur* boundary-stones; (*Dor*) hinge (of a door); *flaa* *paa* - *en* be on the stocks; *Gaen* *af* - *en* launch; *lade* *et* *Stib* *lade* *af* - *en* launch a ship; *Stibet* *lad* *af* - *en* the ship was launched; *te* *et* *Stib* *lade* *af* - *en* see the launch of a ship; *so* *have* *paa* - *en* have in hand. -*artikkel* staple article. -*blaf* *↓* (keel-)block. -*handel* staple trade. -*længde* (*Uib*) length of staple. -*læbning* launch. -*plads* staple, mart, emporium. -*ret* *figheb* staple-right el. privilege. -*feng* four-posted bed. -*stad* staple-town, entrepot.

Stabil *n* durable. -*stet* *c* durability. - *Stabilitets* *kurve* curve of stability. -*system* stationary system.

Stable *vi* pile, stack; - *op*, *te* *Lyfable*; *F* - *fig* *op* brave it out.

Stabs *chef* chief of the staff, staff commander; *General M.'s* - the chief of General M.'s staff. -*hornist* bugle major. -*intendant* commissioner general in chief. -*kaptein* captain-lieutenant. -*kirurg* staff-surgeon. -*kvartier* head-quarters *pl*. -*læge* staff-doctor. -*officer* staff-officer, officer of the staff, field officer. -*sergeant* sergeant major. -*trumpeter* trumpet major.

Stad *c* *Stæder* city, town. -*beboer*, -*bo*, -*boer*, -*bygger* inhabitant of a city.

Stade *n* - *r* stand, station; (*paa* *et* *Torv*) stall; (*St*) hive; *tage* (*fast*) - take one's stand. -*præge* *pl* stallage, stall-money, board-halfpenny.

Stabfæste *et* establish, consolidate, confirm, corroborate, ratify, *bibl* establish; - *or* *fig* *be*

Stam' (*t. prov & **) a stammering; **være** - stammer.

Stam (Stamme) **afte** original share. **-afstamner** original shareholder. **Stam** art primitive species. **-stam** trunk line. **-bog** (for en Stagt) book of genealogy; (Album) album, autograph book. **-bogstrib** leaf of an album. **-bogvers** poetry in an album. **-byr** parent. **-(Stamme)faber** progenitor, ancestor, founder. **-fæll** original tribe of race. **-form** primitive form. **-forældre** progenitors. **-gøds** (entailed) family estate. **-gæst** regular frequenter of customer (of an inn etc.), oldster.

Stambet c stammering.

Stam herre heir apparent to an entailed estate. **-hus** se **-gøds**. **-husbesidder** owner of an entailed estate.

Stamthal c P stammerer.

Stamtvæg n original stock of breed.

Stamme ut & i stammer, stutter; Ruvvig den -nde Louis the Stammerer.

Stamme c -r (af Træ) stem, trunk, stock; (Folkestamme) tribe, race; (i Rortil) stock; Juda - the tribe of Judah; en - af Verde a stock of learned men. **Stamme** vi (fra) descend, be descended, spring, proceed, originate (from); - ned b. f. **Stammebark** bark of the trunk. **-beslag** a of the same of kindred race. **-borg** ancestral castle. **-frænde** cognate, kinsman. **-frændskab** sameness of origin, affinity of race, kindred race. **-gud** tribal god. **-høvding** chieftain, chief of a tribe, tribal chieftain. **-land** original home. **-lex** se **Verde**.

Stammen c stammering etc.

Stamme navn name of a tribe, family name, **-slægtskab** se **-frændskab**. **-stabe** parent hive. **-Stammor** first mother, ancestress. **-ord** root word, primitive word.

***Stamp** c -er tub.

***Stamp** n se **Stampen**.

Stampe of & i stamp, beat; (Stæbe) mill; J. (i Seem) pitch; - i Jordan stamp the ground; Hesten -r af Ulaalmodigeb the horse paws the ground with impatience, se **Brod**. **Stampe** c -r (Hæft) til at flampe med) stamper; *stamping mill; (Kævels) fox-trap; **St. flaa**, **være** i - be at a stand of stand-still **-stær** stamper. **-so** mill-puff. **-mølle** stamping mill. **Stampen** c stamping. **Stamper** c -e (til Drivning) stamper. **Stampe** flæg J. bobstay. **-so** a short head sea. **-strug** mortar, stock. **-værk** machinery of a stamping mill. **Stampning** c stamping; J. pitching.

Stampstift n a stock of spectators.

Stampsæteri n sheep-breeding establishment.

Stamstrib c shad, alouse, *Clupea alosa*.

Stamstille c carded waste-silk.

Stamslægtskab se **Stammefrændskab**. **-sprog** parent language. **-stæbe** ancestral seat. **-tæft** art simple time. **-tabel** genealogical table **-træ** be-treer, genealogical tree.

Stand c, ud. pl (Tilstand) state, condition, order; (Værom, Term) reading; (Kronom) error; (i amfundsstilling) state, station in life), situation, condition, rank, position, degree; (Gaand-ter) calling, trade, profession; (høj St.) rank, quality, distinction; (pl Stander) rank, class, order; de højere Stander the higher orders; Rigtig Stander the states of the kingdom; Natur-, Ufuldbyrd - the state of nature, of innocence; den ugift - the unmarried state; han er i ugift - he is single, unmarried, hoide - keep of stand one's ground, make head, be proof (against); af lav, høj - of low, high degree; en Mand af (høj) - a man of rank of quality, Væder af - ladies of quality; i - in order, in repair; sætte

ef. bringe i - put in order, sit up; faa i - bring about, set afoot; komme i - be brought about; gøre i - repair; gøre Bærelset i - do the room; holde i - keep in repairs, in order; være i god - be in good condition; i dårlig - (om Huse o. l.) in bad repair; sætte i sin forrige - restore to the former state; aflevere noget i udstat - deliver something undamaged; være i - til be able to, be capable of, in a condition of position to, prepared to; være i - til at in a better situation to; han er i - til alt han stikker at nothing, is up to everything; han kunde være i - til at he is as likely as not to; sætte i - til enable; sætter os i - til at affords the means of; jeg ser mig i - til I am in a position (condition, situation) to, find myself able to; jeg ser mig ikke i - til I am not prepared to, I don't see my way to; paa - at once, immediately; sætte ud af - til incapacity for, disable; ud af - til incapable of, (til at) unable to, at a loss to; gifte sig under sin - marry beneath one's self.

Standards c standard.

Sta'ndart c -er stand'ard.

Standslille n a pedestrian statue. **-bolt** bolt, pin.

Stande vi se **Staa**. **Stander** c -e J. (Slags flæg) pendant, (Kommando) broad pendant; (til Stags- se) stay. **-Stander/serer** commodore. **-lig** fore leech. **-mand** se **-færrer**.

Standstift, -stigt stationary fish, bird. **-hæftig** a constant, firm, staunch, resolute. **-hæftighed** c constancy, firmness, fortitude, staunchness, resoluteness. **-hærpe** screen. **-lifter** stationary telescope. **-kvarter** (fixed) quarters, station (of troops). **-løj**, **-løj** bunk. **-lejr** permanent camp. **-linie** station-line. **-plads** standing place, stand, station. **-pumpe** upright pump. **-punkt** station, stand, position, point of view, level, sphere, standpoint, standing-point, station-point; et last moral - a low tone of morals; Moralitetens staa paa et lavere - morality is at a lower ebb. **-ret** summary of drum-head court-martial.

***Stand** c se -ning.

Standsaad c spirit of caste.

Standstille vi stop, pause, come to a stand-still, (om færende el. rørende) pull up, bring up; (i Tælen) stop (speaking); - be i sit Arbejde paused from his work; Arbejdet maatte -, man maatte - med Arbejdet it was necessary to suspend the work; - ved stop at; stop with; - et stop, put a stop to, check, stem; (om Støb, som fluber) staunch; - fine Støtlinger suspend of. stop payment.

Standsteng c four-posted bed, four-poster.

Standstørdom class-prejudice. **-forfælt** distinction of rank, difference of station. **-fælle** peer, equal in station. **-hensyn** regard to position. **-højhed** class-pride. **-interesse** interest of class. **-lighed** equality of rank of position. **-mæssig** a suitable to one's station of condition; **-adv** in a way suitable etc.; leve - maintain one's position. **-mæssighed** c suitability to one's station.

Standstøt c stopping etc., stoppage; en pludselig - i a sudden pause to.

Standstøt person person of rank of quality. **-rettighed** privilege of rank. **-værlig** dominion of a class.

Standstøt n a game frequenting a certain spot

Stang c Stænger bar. (til Bogst, til at være med ofv.) pole; (til Hæfter) rod (til Bibel) branch; (af Gulb el. Sæls) bar, ingot; (i Bøstelsaas) tumbler, sear; (i Nerne) staff, swape; J. topmast, se **Stor**. **Stor**, **Stam**, **Hovenbram** ofv.; paa halv - half-mast high, half-staff; pl (p. Stiller) frame, **støbt** (Støb) staves, en - Lof a stick of sealing wax,

Stange *vt* & *i* poke; (*Rabe* med *hæbet* el. *hornene*) butt, butt; (*hætte*) run butt against; (*om* *Sæderfisk*) ram; *Sæderen vil* - the ram will butt; *han blev -t af en fjort* a stag struck him with his horns; *quæden blev -t af Tyren* the dog was gored el. (*laftet isæret*) tossed by the bull; - *hal* spear seals; - *fine Tænder* pick one's teeth; - *ed -t* butt, *bidi -t* med *punch* at. *Stangene* speared eel.

Stangung e butting etc. (ie Stange).
 Stang passer beam-compasses. -s-passe fixture.
 -s-pole-buck. -s-passe pastil. -s-passe
 tip/crooked serpent. -s-passe p. stump of the
 1818 etc. -s-passe. -s-passe soap
 -s-passe silver in the bath. -s-passe
 p. pole head. -s-passe outrigger of spar-torpedo.
 low-spar torpedo. -s-passe perch-wood. -s-passe
 curb-reins. -s-passe staff-sponge. -s-passe steel
 -yard

Stankelben c, p' =, crane-fly, *Tipula*.
Stankgrävling stinkard, teledu, *Midan: meli-*

Stante pede *adv* there and then, incontinently.

*Stappe of stuff, cram.

Stärk'ig & i sta'rt. Starter c -t sta'rter.
†Stat'imper le Staa.
Stat'e = state, commonwealth, empire; m

creditor, geistlich - list of the clergy.

Staten Eiland = Staaten Island. -land Staaten Land

-Stat = governorship, vice-regency.
Statif = statics.
Statia = a station. (German: station and

all found. -c'rr station - Stat's no buying
fe-bus -forhander, -forwelter, -me'ter station
-master -bus station-house our depot. Sig.

Statist *c* -er (paa Trøster) mute, supernumerary procession-man, walking gentleman; † *se* **Statist-mand**. **Statistik** *c* statistics *pl*. **Statistik-er** *c* -e

ninger statistics. **Statistik topographisch o statistico**

*Sta'tlig a belonging to the state, imperial.
 Sta'ts|ærfaag political cause. *agrænum go-
 vernment agriculturist. public teacher of bus-

affair, business of state. -arshche political
work. -basud political band of, tie. -bane
-jerrubene -kewerest national bankruptcy. -ke

tionary. -**Störas** subsidy, subvention from the government; government-aid, government grant. state support; understatte med - subsidize: Stöja

subject of a state. -bergerite a political. -burger
financial estimates. -bussing political fabric
-burde public burden. -cef head of the state

management. -~~ejendom~~ public property. -~~em~~
bebe public office. -~~embrosmenb~~ public func-
tionary. placeman. -~~subb~~ political body. -~~tanac~~

ous to the state of the public weal. -fejl political blunder. -fest political festival. -forembryng political change. -forbryng political reform.

state, high-treason. -forbrøder state criminal.
-forbrøderiff a treasonable. -forbund alliance
(between states). -forhel political advantage of

ical relations (between states). -form form of government. -formaal se -benfigt. -formue public property. -forretning public business, business.

treason. -forfeiting administration (of the state), government of public affairs. -fürgefi state-prison. -grund reason of state, state-reason

forming political maxim. -gels public del:
national debt. -gels treasury bill. -gels
Lester National Debt Office el. Department

-hemmighet state secret -hemmet political p.r.
pose el. design. -historie political history. -hush.
husholding administration of the public revenue.

-~~have~~ political mission, p. duties. -~~sovereign~~ sovereignty. -~~inbreeding~~ public institution. -~~insist~~ political knowledge et. insight. -~~instinct~~ public

railway. -talcum office-list. -talc exchequer,
 revenue. -first state-church, established church,
 establishment. -flag a politic. -flagstap policy

policy, political trick. -~~lun~~ art of governing.
politics, statecraft -~~lun~~ coup d'État. -~~lun~~
public loan. -~~legre~~ body politic. -~~lis~~ political

ical science. -**magt** supreme power of a state
executive; power in the state. -**mand** state-
man, politician. -**mandagtig** a statesmanlike.

manlike, -milder political means, -minister
minister of state, principal secretary of state

public education. -~~sp~~ -~~sp~~ a destructive to
the state -~~sp~~ government warehouse -~~sp~~

of the crown, her holder - a Cabinet Council was held; c (title) councillor (of s.) *minister, secre

flab public accounts. -ret (Redington inderm

Rationer) international law, law of nations; (Reisvibenstaf i en Stat) constitutional law. -retlig *n* constitutional; international, of i. law. -reislærer publicist. -revisor auditor of the public accounts, Commissioner of Audit, Audit-commissioner. -rør helm of the state. -sag state et political affair. -samfund political community, body politic. -segl the great seal. -sekreter clerk of the council; (i England) secretary of state. -seminarium public seminary. -semdub se -sub. -statter imperial taxes. -stib vessel of the state. -stov public wood et. forest. -stift state-paper. -socialismen State Socialism. -sprag political language. -spørgsmaal political question. -streg se -sup. -styrelse se -forvaltning. -styres guvernør et. ruler of a state. -telegraf government telegraph. -tillids se -bidrag. -tjener public servant. -tjeneste public serv'ce. -udgift public expenditure. -underkøstelse se -bidrag. -vel, -velstand public weal, p. welfare. -videnskab se -lære. -videnskablig a politic. -videnskab political wisdom. -værkt political machinery, state-machine. -væsen state concerns *p*l, politics *p*l. -værende political mission. -væmbed: i - for imperial purposes. -væsen (political) economist. -væsenet political economy. -væsenet a of political economy.

Statue *c* -r stat'ue. Statuette of lay down; - et Eksempel set an example; - et Eksempel paa en make an example of one. Statuette *c* -r statuette. Statuette *c* stat'ure. Statuette *c* state; (stiftlig, -stiftlig) statement, balance-sheet. Statuette *c* -r stat'ute, regulation, by-law. Statuette *c* mæssig a statutory.

Stauder *p*l perennial plants. Staudagtig a subterfuge.

*Staur *c* se Staver. -hugning, -vagn *c* grampus, *Delphinus orca*.

*Staut *a* se Stout.

Stav *c* -e (Stof) staff, stick; Moses' - the rod of Moses: brude en over condemn (irrevocably), denounce. Stav(e) *c* -er stave; falde i -er be staved; *g* fall into a reverie, be lost in thought. Stavbatterie, -styr bacillus. *Stygning house built of. Reibart'.

Stave *v* & *i* spell; - sig til spell out; - sig igennem spell one's way through.

Staveff *c* -r syllable. -accent syllabic accent. -belling, -inbelling syllabication, syllable division et. dividing. -maal syllabic measure. -stift syllabic writing. -tal number of syllables. -tegn syllabic symbol et. character.

Stavemåne *c* (way of) spelling, orthography. Staver *c* se Stabning.

*Staver, Stavr *c* -bre stake.

Stavhjul round-plane. -farl beggar. *Stirke church built of. Reibart'.

Stavn *c* -e (Grund, som en bor paa) (native) soil, glebe; *g* dwelling, homestead, home; se oglea Stavn. *Stavne *v* se Stævne *v*.

Stavning *c* spelling.

Stavns/baand villenage, bondage; et Staving emancipation from villenage. -baanden a bound to the soil et. glebe.

Stavpude *c* (til Stauts) body side, after wale.

Stavre *v* trudge, stumble.

Stavstikke *c* wooden mallet.

Stavstret a straight as an arrow. -rim alliterative verse. *Sag saw et. saw-mill for cutting staves. -stet *p*l collars. -træ wood for staves.

-trær of (til Stauts) hames. -tøj collar harness.

*Staver *n*, *p*l =, braid of hair.

Stearin *c* stearine. -lys stearine candle,

composite et. composition candle. -lyse stear'ic acid.

Steb [*a*; *i* ubest. Ent. Steb'] *n* -er place, spot; *t* (hus) house; -et Steborte the residents; et - somewhere; et eller andet - somewhere or other; han siger et - he says somewhere et. in one place; anstet et - of en forfatter quote a passage from an author; finde - take place; come off; blive et - fixed, lasting dwelling-place et. abode; han har aldrig noget blive et - he is never at rest anywhere; et nowhere at rest; alle -er everywhere; vilde itte af et - it would not stir (from the spot); sommet itte af et - it makes no progress; rør Dem itte af et - don't budge (an inch); fra det - hvor from where; i - en et. -et for instead of, in lieu of, in the room of; være en i faders - be a father to one, be to one in a father's stead; antage i barns - adopt; i bit - in your place; være i ens - be et. stand in one's shoes; sende en i sit - send a substitute; tage en i sit - take a substitute; paa et on the spot, then and there; paa et Nard (perpetual) goose-step; han bor paa et he is a resident (of the p.); he lives on the premises; gamle Jøff paa et old residents; paa sit - paa (sit) rette - in place; paa sine -er in places; paa høje -er in high quarters; til bet - hvor to where; se Tilfælde ad.

Stebarn a step-child; *g* være - be left out in the cold, hid under a bushel.

Stebegreb notion of a place. -bestemte topography. -bestemte fixing of the locality. -bestemte local et. regional designation.

Stebatter *c* step-daughter.

Stede, -te, -t et admit; -t for f. Et. Rongen et. Rongens Røgn be admitted et. brought into the king's presence; -t til Orde be allowed, permitted to speak; han blev -t til Røgnen hos Dronningen he was permitted to kiss the hand of the queen; -t i Røb. Røb be brought into distress, danger; -t til Jorden be interred, buried; - stede a situated; være itte -bt be badly off, in a sad case.

Stebeg *a* local.

Stebader *c* step-father.

Stebånd *a* existing. -foranbring locomotion, -forhold relation of place, local relation. -fortræder *c* -e deputy, proxy, agent, substitute. -fanden a that has taken place. -faste et localize, affix to a place. -hufommelse local memory. -kendt, -fyndig a acquainted with the localities, having local knowledge. -fyndighed local knowledge. Steblig a local.

Steb/moder step-mother, step-dame. -moderlig a & ado like a step-mother, novercal; (urgentl.) hard, severe; Staturen har behandlet hende meget - she is very homely, ill-favoured, ill-looking. -modersblomst heart's ease, pansy, love-in-idleness, *Viola tricolor*.

Steb/navn name of a place, place-name. -ord gram pronoun. -register index locorum. -sagn local tradition. -sans local sense, head for localities.

Stebse *adv* ever, always. -grøn a ever-green.

-værende a everlasting, perpetual.

Steb/stifte se -foranbring.

Stebsmal *n* fine (on renewing a lease).

Stebson *c* stepson.

Steb/stib *c* local time. -vant a acquainted with the place. -stib a bewildered, at fault, (?) disorientated. -stift se -register.

Stefan, Steffen Stephen. - Stefans/stirken St. Stephen. -form seeds of stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*. -urt *c* enchanter's nightshade, *Circœa lutetiana*.

Steg imp je Stige.

Steg c -e typ reglet, pl furniture; (p. Sketting)
stay, stud.

Steg *st* roast, joint; venbe *en* turn the spit; brupp *en* bake the roast; *en* feb *a* god-send, a windfall. Steg *-te*, *st* roast. — (Greb) bake, paa *grill* broil, grill, (Mat) spit-cook. *i* *en* Banbe fry, *i* *Don*, *i* *ffen* bake; *hei* barbecue. — *en*, *hens* get *feb* fry one in one's own grease; *nbe* *hebe*, *sol* broiling heat, sun; *nbe* *feb* broiling hot, libt (*i* *ffing* meg) *g* under-done, *+ ri* be roasting. — Steg *st* (spit)-rack. — *feb* (Jerpanbe) dripping meat; (*Feb* bit *a* fette paa *Gorbet*) dish (for serving up the r.). — *feb* drippings, kitchen-stuff. — *grit* roast-pig, roasted pig. — *steg* pot for roasting. — *ifb* aid for roasting. — *fecher* cook-shop. — *lust* smell of roast. Steg *en* roasting. Steg *nael* skewer. — *sun* oven. — *sunbe* frying-pan; (*fil* Steg, dripping pan. — *bulfe* roast sausage. Stegers *en* kitchen. Stegers *be* cook-maid, kitchen-maid. Steg *st* spit spit. — *men* turnspit. (*st* *be* *buende*) smoke back. *Ac* (*Mr*) warming pan. *efb* baking anole.

Steak *steak* a broiling st. piping hot. -hebe
broiling heat. Steaming c roasting etc.

Stieermart a Styria. **Stetrist** a Styrian.
Steff a steep, precipitous; **en** - **Stift** a bold
 shore; - **Stov** upright hoof; **'s** (om **Berfson**)

Stjelle *v* (om *hør*) rear: *hør* start; *stjelle* *b* a *hør* rampant; *stjelle* *n* *gal* gal furious.

Stjelle *c* *r* (fil *gjeit*) forked stake to hang fish-*hing*-nets on; bony core of the horn; (og *gju*) the wheel; lægge *paa* - break on the wheel. *han* *blev* *dømt* *til* - og *gju* *he* was sentenced to be broken on the wheel. *fløbe* - og *gju* *suffer* death on the wheel. **Stjelle** *v* break on the wheel. -*aars* row of forked stakes etc.

Steffen c rearing. Stefflerem c martingale.

Stjelle'rælle se -gang.

Stell **h**ed c steepness. -**hovet** a with upright hoofs. **t-nig** steep acclivity of declivity.

***Steel** a stiff, rigid.

Stel' a. pl. = set; ↓ (Stil) suit of set of
sails; * arrangement, management, economy;
matters, concerns; et = Borrellan a set of China
-ware; Vord-, Spile- dinner-set; Te- tea service,
tea-set, tea-things pl; (til) Saraph o. l. skeleton,
frame, (Bifte-) staves. * **Stelle**, -te, -t of arrange,
manage; (Bødg, Bøffe) tend- = til, b. l.; jeg faar
Lov at = ganste fom jeg vil I am allowed to do
things just as I like. **Steffen** is Steffen.

Stemme *of* (standse) stem, stop: - *Fodderne imod* thrust one's feet against. - *fig imod resist.*

Stemmed or (pul) mortise.

Stemmed c-r (p. 5) (leg) shoulder.

Stemme *c* -r voice; (i) *Muffin* part, voice; (ved *Salg*) vote, suffrage; (Ergel) stop, han er iffe ved - he is not in voice; var ubemærket ved - was in fine of splendid voice; *Kiet til* - the right of a vote; hane Sæde og - have a seat and vote; var ingen - has no voice (in the matter); afgjør sin - vote; famle -r collect votes; tælle -rne count, tell the votes; -rne stod omtrent lige the division was close; mød een - with one dissentient vote). Stemme (vgl. te -t) *vi* (om *Infrumenter*) be in tune; (ved *Salg* o. b) vote. (i lovg. fori. divide; bet-r iffe it does not agree - *et* (om *Infrument*) tune, attune; - en høstelig put one in a solemn mood; - med *præy* og *ad*: - for vote for, divide in favour of, *sig* be for, *ing* -r for at I vote that; *alle* be iom - for, *alle* tælle *hænderne* *afgjør* all in favour will raise their hands; - en for dispose one to, incline one for; - i (med) te *Stemme*: - en i(mob prepossession one;

against; - *med* agree *cf.* tally with, be consistent with; *iff* at - *med* disagree, not agree with; - *om* put to the vote; - *ov* *if* *stem*, *vi* (om *Inf*st) tune up; - *overent* agree; - *fammen* (om *Inf*trum) be tuned to the same pitch, accord, harmonize; - *ti* *stem* make one (feel) sad; - *if* *stem* a mis in tune, (Konf.) voiced, bare *flet* - *mt* for be prejudiced *cf.* prepossessed against, be unfavourably disposed to, be indisposed for; *bet*, *gunnig* - *mt* for be disposed in favour of be favourably disposed to *cf.* towards, favourable to. *Stem*; *ant* number of votes - *baud* vocal chord. - *berettiget* a having a right to vote; *v. voter*. - *bejning* modulation of the voice.

Stemmebige = flood-dike.

Stemmelbægtig a: udgøre et -t Antal form:

quorum. -hered majority, plurality of vote -
-waite is nibe -tribes liberty of suffrage -coll

tuning-fork. -givende a voting. -givende, -give

c voter. -giving voting. -hammer tuning-ham-

vitulina. -teral stone-coral. -forð stone cross.
-fresð circle of stones. -fresþ kind of malignant
strangles (in horses). -fruffe, -frusð stone jar,
stone-pitcher.

Stenulaf a coal: (til knapper o. b.) jet. -**lamfer** naphthaline. - **Stenulaf** affe coal-ashe, breeze. - **Brub** coal-mine. - **bump** **jet** -**rog** -**formation** coal-formation. - **gaß** coal-gas. - **grube** coal-pit, coal-mine. - **itb** coal fire. - **knap** jet button. - **lag** coal-stratum. - **lejer** **pl** coal-measures **pl**. - **maaler** coal-meter. - **pram** coal-lighter. - **rog** smoke from coals. - **tiden** the coal period. - **tfære** coal-tar. - **vejer** coal-meter.

Sten-lasas flint lock. -lag layer of stone.
-lagt a paved. -lav le mos. -lim le fit. -lind
le Matern. -lange of pave. -laegning paving,
pavement. -laegte lath (to support tiles). -laeren
lithology, petrology. -laebet a flint rotten
powder. -maar rock-marten, *Mantels joina*.
-maru lithomarge. -maße le pap. mass of
stones cl. rock. -meffel stone-cutter's chisel.
-mole mole. -mortel turban-top, *Helvella sec-
cuenta*. -mos rock-moss, *Lichen saxatilis*. -mossall
Florentine work -mst stone-wall. -muerter
pl. g. marks made of masonry. -nab ivory-nut.

Steno|gra'f c -er stenog'raphist. -gra'f'ic
sten'o'graph. -gra'f'ic stenog'raphy. -gra'f'ic a
stenog'raph'ic.

Stenolite petroleum, rock-oil. -*operation*
lithotomy. -*par* carbon-pierre. -*parti*(er) rockery,
rock-work. -*peber* stone-crop. *Sedum acre*. -*piffer*
white-tail, wheat. (cf. white) ear, fallow-hind.
Sarcicola oenanthe. -*plante* stone-pillar. -*plade*
slab. -*plante* coral, lithophyte. -*pram* lighter
(for carrying stones). -*ramme* stone-frame. -*regg*
shower of stones cf. of aerolites. -*rrube* stone
gutter. -*rev*, -*revle* reef, rocky ledge. -*rig* a
stone, pebbly; *fig* very rich. -*riget* the mineral
kingdom. -*rau* le Polar. -*rar* stone-pipe. -*rað*,
-*rafe* heap of stones. -*sager* stone implements
cf. objects. -*salt* rock-salt. -*saw* stone-saw.
Stendag hit cf. blow of a stone. *Sten*(*litte*
course (of bricks). -*stred* avalanche of stones.
Stenette chat, *Sarcicola*. -*starrer* c le lapidary.
starrerhant, -*starrer* lapidary's art, art of
cutting precious stones. -*starrer p* le *starrer*.
stagg macadam, mettle. -*stagnag* c breaking
stones. -*stiber* polisher of stones, lapidary.
stibning polishing of stones, lapidary's art.
stiber f lounge, saunterer, idler. -*stutte* small
ledge (for carrying stones). -*stunge* sling.
stuerter p calculous disease, suffering from
the stone; han liber af - he is affected with the
stone. -*tsaut*, -*tsutte*, -*tsuet* le piffer. -*tsuepe*
c *porphyre*. -*tsut* cutting for the stone, litho-
my. -*tsoude* le lager. -*tsurs* gray finch.
Petronia rupestris. -*tsuerti* artificial stones
manufactory. -*sager* le biber. -*tsuam* Polish
mushroom. *Boletus adulin*. -*tsge* le -*tsmerter*.
tsuustetting (bet at sette *Stene*) stone-setting; (*Sten-*
ette ovp.) calm, circle of stones, stone-setting.
tsuuste cf. inclose with a ones, wall with stoues,
ave. -*tsutter* raiser of stone-fences. -*sager*
round (for the stone). -*tsisse* stone pillar. -*tsaars*
stone tower. -*tsag* tiling, tiled roof. -*tsavle*
table, tablet of stone.

†Stente c -r stile.
Stentoriforme c stento'rian voice.

Stenitrappe flight of stone-stairs. -tromic
stone roller -truf (Runken) lithography; (et
tirographi) lithographic print, lithograph. -truf-
ter lithographer. -trufferi lithographer's office.
trypning lithography. -tøj stone-ware, crockery,
best-ware -tøjstøb stoneware dish. -ugle
orned owl. -Virir hudo -var le llr. -art stone

art-collar, - *Masovnen* tap the blast furnace
 i med en Naal fasten with a pin; *Stiftet* -
 ob the ship draws fifteen feet; *Stiftet* -
 the ship bears, the ship draws too much
 r; han - *stiftet* byt he is no great luminary;
 im bet - *stiftet* ham as the humour takes him; jeg
 ikke haad ber - *stiftet* ham I don't know what
 asses him; bet - *stiftet* ham undertiden he sometimes
 it into his head; bet funne - *stiftet* ham he is
 y enough to do it; bet er heerten hugget
 stiftet it is neither fish nor flesh, neither
 nor there; - *Stiftet* af et haad paa et andet
 wine from one cask into another; - en
 af drain off a pond; + - af = *stiftet* ub;
 eir af mark out the place for a camp; dette
 imob ... this forms a contrast to ...; - af
 en en Ende unbend; - *Stiftet* af push the
 off; F - af make off, cut and run, levant,
 one's self off, hook it; - *stiftet* bort put
 put out of the way; - *stiftet* en thrust at
 make a pass at one; - *Stiftet* en fra
 slip the chain of cable; - *stiftet* frem jut out,
 out, project, protrude, be conspicuous of
 ninent; - *stiftet* frem put one's self forward;
 - *stiftet* mig i Siden I have a stitch of, a pain in
 side; *Stiftet* mig i Pinen the sun hurts
 eyes; bet *stiftet* hende i Pinen it struck her
 s, it hit her fancy; - en *Stiftet* i Siden
 a pin into something; - *Stiftet* i Siden
 up one's sword, put one's sword into the
 sheath the sword; - en *Stiftet* i Siden
 stiftet put a key in the key-hole; - en *Stiftet* i
 den fix a stake in the ground; - *stiftet* i
 men put in one's pocket, (*oglaas* *stiftet*) pocket;
 - *stiftet* i haanden put something in one's
 ad; *stiftet* min arm i haanden slipped my arm through
 - i Brand set on fire, set fire to, fire; *Stiftet*
 - i Døren the key is (left) in the door; *Stiftet*
 i det break down; *Stiftet* blev - *stiftet* i Døren
 carriage stuck in the mud; - *Stiftet* i invest
 say in; ber - *stiftet* mange *Stiftet* i denne *Stiftet*
 building has cost a good deal of money;
 in *Stiftet* i poke one's nose into; jeg *stiftet* i
 i bet - *stiftet* I don't know how it comes, know
 reason; ber - *stiftet* i bet that's it! - i *Stiftet* put
 sea; - *Stiftet* finger i et *Stiftet* point a sail; - i
 le, græde fall a laughing, a weeping; - en
Stiftet igennem run a pin through; + - en
Stiftet stab one; - en *Stiftet* stab one; - *stiftet*
 wert into; *stiftet* *Stiftet* mellem *Stiftet* went off
 h his tail between his legs; - *stiftet* put down;
 b; *stiftet* come down; - (*Stiftet*) om rack off, - *stiftet*
 pitch up hay; - *Stiftet* op open of lance
 boil; - *Stiftet* op J, raise maintack; *Stiftet*
Stiftet raise tacks and sheets; - op *stiftet* stick
 t; F - op for give in to; jeg - *stiftet* op for ...
 um not to be outdone by ...; - *Stiftet* paa et
 b broach a hoghead; - *stiftet* *Stiftet* put upon
 e spit, split; P - *stiftet* *Stiftet* grasp (one's) hand,
 ake hands; F - en *stiftet* *Stiftet* take one's
 m; - en *Stiftet* *Stiftet* put a ring on
 e's finger; - *stiftet* *Stiftet* pay out of, veer a
 ble of rope; - *stiftet* (om en Ende) bend; - *stiftet*
stiftet pass the bottle, wet one's whistle; - *stiftet*
 le - af; *stiftet* *stiftet* *Stiftet* walked
 little lame of the right hind leg; *stiftet* *Stiftet*
stiftet put of, laid their heads together, com-
 red notes; - *stiftet* *Stiftet* run at the ring; - *stiftet*
 it slip et into one's hand; - *stiftet* *Stiftet* put by,
 it out of the way; - *stiftet* *Stiftet* pocket; - *Stiftet*
stiftet *Stiftet* put out one's eyes; - en *Stiftet* *Stiftet* ub
 npty of, crack a bottle of wine; - et *Stiftet* ub
 se off, throw off, a glass; - en *Stiftet* ub drain
 pond; - en ub cut one out, supplant one;
 if *stiftet* *Stiftet* ub struck at him, fetched him a
 ow; - *Stiftet* ub thrust out the tongue; - ub.

Varier: Danst-Engelst Ordbog.

le - frem; - et Dokument under Stof suppress a
 deed; ber - *stiftet* berunder (under) there is some
 mystery in it, something at the bottom of it.
Stiftet puncheon.

Stiftet c sea holly, *Eryngium maritimum*.
Stiftet haad (i Alf) stitcheel. - *stiftet* a (om
stiftet) gray-mottled, rubican.

Stiftet *stiftet* n gooseberry. - *stiftet* gooseberry
 bush, *Ribes grossularia*. - *stiftet* gooseberry-fool.
 - *stiftet* magpie moth, *Abraxas grossularia*.
 - *stiftet*, - *stiftet* *stiftet*. - *stiftet* (*stiftet*) grossular. - *stiftet*
 gooseberry wine.

Stiftet c *stiftet* *Stiftet*.
Stiftet a irritable, easy to take offence. - *stiftet*
 c irritability.

Stiftet c c *stiftet* *Stiftet*.
Stiftet n quilting-stitch, back stitch, (paa
Stiftet) lock-stitch.

Stiftet *stiftet* (paa) taunt, gibe (one). *Stiftet* c.
Stiftet a taunting, gibling; gibe, taunt.

Stiftet c J, seizing line.

Stiftet c - *stiftet* (af Plante) cutting, slip; **stiftet*
 hundesteile.

Stiftet *stiftet* bulb to be planted. - *stiftet* punch.
 - *stiftet* stinging ant, *Myrmica*. *Stiftet* c stick-
 ing etc. *Stiftet* *stiftet* cue, tag, catch-word, (i *Stiftet*
stiftet) cry. - *stiftet* *stiftet* *Stiftet*. - *stiftet* *stiftet*.
 - *stiftet* *stiftet* a bribe. - *stiftet* *stiftet*, dry clyster.
 - *stiftet* *stiftet*, rub, taunt. - *stiftet* *stiftet*.
 - *stiftet* *stiftet* cue. - *stiftet* *stiftet* wound from a pointed weapon,
 stab. - *stiftet* *stiftet* saw. - *stiftet* *stiftet* parting tool. - *stiftet*
 stitching. - *stiftet*, - *stiftet* *stiftet* weapon for thrusting
 of. *stiftet*, - *stiftet* *stiftet*.

Stiftet c c (*Stiftet*) *stiftet*, *stiftet* *stiftet* i en
stiftet *stiftet* style; writing; (*Stiftet*) composition;
 (*Stiftet*) exercise, theme; bunden og ubunden -
 verse and prose; i *stiftet* - on a large of. grand
 scale. - *stiftet* style.

Stiftet a adjustable.

Stiftet *stiftet* a still bite.

Stiftet *stiftet* pen, word, compose; + (*stiftet*) call;
 - *stiftet* address to; - *stiftet* aim; - *stiftet* aim high, be
 ambitious; - *stiftet* aim at; - *stiftet* imob make for.

Stiftet *stiftet* exercise-book. - *stiftet* *stiftet* correction
 (of papers); cone corrected paper.

Stiftet c - *stiftet* *stiftet*.

Stiftet *stiftet* a. *stiftet*, *stiftet*.

Stiftet *stiftet* a stylish.

Stiftet *stiftet* a gentle, quiet. - *stiftet* *stiftet* c
 gentleness, quietness. - *stiftet* c stillness, silence,
 calmness, quietness; i (af) - secretly, privately,
 (very) quietly, silently; i *stiftet* - in the dead
 of night; han blev begraven i af - he was buried
 quite privately, the funeral was strictly private.

Stiftet *stiftet* of *stiftet* *Stiftet*. - *stiftet* c - *stiftet* one who
 writes well, writer, stylist. - *stiftet* a fine writing.
 - *stiftet* a f. *Stiftet*. - *stiftet* *stiftet* masterpiece in re-
 spect to style; - *stiftet* *stiftet*, *stiftet* *stiftet* *stiftet*
 cutties of style, beauties of the style.

Stiftet c c stem, stalk, (*stiftet* *stiftet*) petiole, leaf
 stalk. (*stiftet* *stiftet* *stiftet*) peduncle, (paa
Stiftet) handle; t. (paa *Stiftet* o. l.) leg. (paa *Stiftet*)
 screw-shaft. *Stiftet* *stiftet* false brome-grass, *Brachy-
 podium*. - *stiftet* a petiolate. *Stiftet* a stalky,
 petiolate. *Stiftet* *stiftet* a stemless. - *stiftet* *stiftet*
 a amplexicaul. - *stiftet* *stiftet* pentacrinus. - *stiftet* a
 stalk-eyed.

Stiftet *stiftet* c c a - *stiftet* scaffold, scaffolding, stag-
 ing. *Stiftet* *stiftet* *stiftet* scaffolding-pole, imp. - *stiftet*
 ribs.

Stiftet c (*stiftet* *stiftet*, a *stiftet*) a & *stiftet* still, quiet,
 tranquil, hushed; J calm; bet blev *stiftet* - J it
 fell a dead calm; *stiftet* - stand still, *stiftet* (om
stiftet) be at a stand-still, stagnant, (om et
stiftet o. l.) remain unprogressive; ligge - be
 lying still, be stationary; blev *stiftet*, liggende -

-tab waste of matter. -tillvæst addition of. increase of matter.

Sto'icis'me o sto'icism. Sto'iter c -e stoic.

Sto'lf a stoic(al).
Sto'l' o -le stick, cane; J. (til Anter) stock; *Lømmefot) log, stick; *Kort) pack; *til Høgløng) trap; (til Hørbredte) stocks pl; (i Kridet) stump; long building; lste i - run to seed; bare of - og Sten have a heart of stone, be stony-hearted; over - og Sten over stock and stone, at full speed; faa af -ten get a caning; the regular staff; af den gamle - a chip of the old block. Sto'lambolt stock-anvil, round anvil. -and mallard, *Anas boschas*. -blind a stone-blind. -bø a le Stenbø. -bø a deaf as a post, stone-deaf. -ende log-end. -flitter arant snob. -flit kit. -flit stock-fish, dried cod. -hamp (Hunplanen af Hamp) carle hemp, carle. -hus jail, convicts' prison. -jurist thorough lawyer. -laerde sword-cane. Stølle o J. (et Anter) stock (an anchor); -ub (i Kridet) stump out.

Støffe/beand cane-string. -brev lantern-wheel. -fabrikant stickmaker. -hæp head of. knob of a cane. -lag round of logs. -mølle disintegrator. -præg a caning, cudgelling, bastinado.

Støffer c (Kridet) wicket-keeper.
Støf/tu large knife. -tægt je Østend. -konfervativ a strictly conservative; c bigoted conservative, a Tory of the Tories. -læf stick-lack. -mæter jaller. -myre migratory ant. -prøve essay-coin. -rofe hollyhock, rose-mallow, *Althaea rosea*. -læf large shears, stock-shears. -støffer a cock-sure. -vært story, flat, floor.

Støf c -e chair, seat, (uben Høg) stool; (i Kridet) pew; (Kæberstol) loom; (paa Støf) bridge; (paa Øverlaas) bridle; (paa Antistol) bottom; (i Østers) abductor muscle; (Støf) see; den pøbelige - the holy see; vær faa god at tage en - please take a seat, take a chair, if you please; gaa til - go to stool; sætte sig imellem to - come to the ground between two stools; sætte under -en hide, cloak, withhold, cushion; sætte -en for Døren drive into a corner.

Støle o (paa) rely of. depend upon, trust; bu fan - paa jeg skal gøre det you may rely on me for doing it; ifte - paa distrust.

Stølearm arm of a chair. -ben leg of a chair. -betæl chair-cover. -brev lease of a pew. -stjer pew-renter, seatholder. -højde chair-cushion. -læse pew-opener. -leje pew-rent. -mager c -e chair-maker.

Stølen c reliance, trust.

Støle/høde chair-cushion. -røg chair-back, back of a chair. -ram, -sæde seat in a pew, sitting. -rør chair-cane. -sædepenge pl rent of a pew. -sæde seat of. bottom of a chair. Stølgang stool, motion; hvorledes er -en? how are the bowels? ved -en in his motion.

Stølbite't o stolidity.

Stø-l'færre seat cart. -fonge chief king.

Støll, Stølle o -er level, drift.

Stølp c (i Bøst) lock-cram.

Stølp c -r post; (i Røtting) stud; (i snæve op ab

-rne og ned ab Røttinge talk a lot of nonsense.

Stølp o raise of. set posts.

+Stølp o je Stølp.

Stølp/høde store-house on pillars of. posts. -fød foot of. base of a post. -ræfte row of posts of. pillars. -feng four posted bed, four-poster. -vært posts pl.

Stølp o F stagger, totter.

Stø frem c (Tag) strut.

Stø'lsømp je Stø'lsømp.

Stø'ls a proud, haughty, supercilious; - af

proud of; være - af glory in; en - Stø - haughty of. supercilious air; en - Støbit a glorious deed; en - Støt a noble horse; a - Støtning a grand of. noble pile. -Stø c pr - (Stømob) haughtiness; denne Stø var Stø - this son was his pride; Støt - vær at his Stø was that; sætte sin - i noget take (a) pride in - thing. -Stø'rill groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*, god Henry, *Chenopodium bonus Henricus*.

Stø'trængsel c tenesmus.

Stø't're vi strut.

Stø't'vant (t.) trimmer of a roof. -vært fram-work of a roof

Stømp (o) c (Tegn.) stump, rubber.

Støp/enter stream anchor. -færve putty for filling out chinks. -fald a le Støp. -hæst sto - ock. -flampe stop-cleat. Støpning - filling cramping, stuffing; stopping, stoppage; darning -en er værre end Risten the remedy is worse than the disease.

Støppe o (fulde) fill, cram, stuff. (Raudse) stop (f. St. Støpper) darn; J. (et Løb) stopper - et Hæst (ved Anter) bring a vessel up. -et Reitens Støp) stop of. detain a vessel; - et puner stuff capons; - en Stø stop a leak; - en Stø fill a pipe; - en nu Stø replenish one's pipe; - Tøpni stop thief! - Ørreue stop one's ears; - vi stop, J. (ved at læste paa) bring to (ved at antre) bring up; med blind, constipate, render costive; Støp! hold! stop! stand! hold! soft! Støp make a stop, stop; nu mas vi Støp (f. St. ifte briste mere) we must stop (drinking) now, put a stop to our drinking now + Støp Støp put a stop to; - far et Støpenter bring to with a kedge; - i stuff of. fill into; - ind (f. St. Støber) tuck in; - ned (f. St. Støger) tuck down; - op et Stø stop, bring up; - Rinden paa en silence one; - til fill up; - stoppende a blinding, constipating. Støppe -blaar tow, hards (for stuffing). -bøffe stuffing-box. -bøgg stuffing (for poultry). -bøffet brake -garn darning yarn of. worsted. -fille (t. Rønen) stop quoin. -flampe stop-cleat. -fløber whelp -føne darning of stockings. -fren stop-cock -møstur constipating draught, a costive. -maal darning needle. -plade break iron, top plane iron. -plade je -fled.

Støpper c J. stopper; J. (Dmp.) cod; (p. Søg - flang) shaft-hook; (i Kridet) wicket-keeper; sætt en - for noget F put a stop to a thing. Støpper - fløber windlass-chocks. -fløtting stopper-chain (o. fl.). -falle dock tackle.

Støppeflang signal to stop. -flæse clamping screw. -flæsen shavings for stuffing. -flø stop-ping place. -fløg darning stitch. -fløppe quilt. -ventil je Støp. -bøgg brake-van.

Støppi'u je Støpin.

Støp/stø stream-cable; (til Røsting) relieving tackle. -ventil (Dmp.) stop-valve, shut-off valve, communication valve.

Stør a (baade egentl. og St) great; (i Omfang, Hørbid) big; (i Dimensioner, Udstrækning) large; (af Højde, Støkt, Statur) tall; (voksen) grown up; (Bogstav) capital; (Interval) major; Landet er 100 Kvadratkilometer - the country is a hundred square miles in extent; være - paa det carry it high; baade - og imaa both great and small; be - the great. (Voksne) the grown up people; et - a capital A; en - Stog a big book; min - Støber my big brother; for en - Del largely; den - Støng fan endnu lege that big boy is still fond of playing; en - familie a large family; Hørbid i bet - taget the large-scale relations; en - Stø nejse a great pleasure. til - fornøjelse for much to the amusement of; den - Stø the multitude, the mob, et - Støndre one hundred and twenty;

en - Rand (med Hensyn til Øjse) a tall man.
 -Rang, Størhed a great man; -e Ord big words;
 e Ord og fedt Hæft hænge ifte i Høllen great
 talkers are little doers; bet -e Publikum the
 general public; en - Sejre a great cf. signal
 victory; den -e Taa the great toe; en - Tanke a
 grand idea; have -e Tanter om think highly of;
 i sine -e Træt in its broad features; en - Ulykke
 a great calamity; den -e Verden the great world;
 gøre -e Øjne stare, open one's eyes wide; i bet
 i to e (taget) on a large scale; handle i bet -e deal
 wholesale; ifte stort not much; ifte -t andet end
 little more than, scarce anything but; jeg brøder
 mig ifte -t herom I don't care much about it;
 staa -t paa live in great style, cut a dash. **Stor/**
admiral High Admiral. -agtig a haughty, super-
 cilious. -agtighed c haughtiness, supercilious-
 ness. -anfer best bower. -artret a grand, am-
 bitious. -artethed c grandness. -ats spike.
 -atsse greater axis.

Storats c storax; flyvende - sweet-gum, liquid
 storax, liquidamber - træ storax-tree, *Styrax*
officinalis; flyvende - sweet-gum-(tree), *Liquid-*
ambar styraciflua.

Stor/baad \downarrow long-boat. -bebrist je baad.
 -bladet a \downarrow large-leaved, macrophyllous; -
 kniv knife with a large blade. -blommert, -blom-
 stret a large-flowered cf. sprigged. -blomstrende
 a grandiflorous. -boom \downarrow mainsail-boom. -bunde
 well-to-do farmer cf. yeoman. -borger big-wig,
 swell, bloated aristocrat, \downarrow great folks. -borger-
 lig a of (the) swells. -bras \downarrow main-brace. -brit-
 annien a Great Britain. -britannisk a Britannic,
 British. -bunden a large-meshed. -cirkel great
 circle. -cirkelfejlsdå great-circle sailing (o. fl.).
 -countable Lord High Constable. -baad great
 achievement. -bigitat high dignity. -brastet
 a Regn rich. -brister hard drinker.

Stor- \downarrow (bet løbende eller staaende Gode, der
 bruges faavel paa Stør, som paa Fortoppen, fan man i
 Reglen, naar man har seje Ordet, sætte main-
 foran, hvor paa Ræst faar "Stor"; i. Ets. Store-
 Bugline main-bowline; **Stor/**Rerfejlsbe main
 topsail sheet, etc.). **Stor/**Bovenbram main
 royal. -Bovenbramraa main-royal yard. -Boven-
 bramfejl main-royal. -Bovenbramfejsang main
 royal mast. -Bram main-topgallant. -Bram-
 raas main-topgallant yard. -Bramfejl main-top-
 gallant sail. -Bramfejsang main-topgallant mast.
 -Gaffel main-gaff, main-spencer. -Gaffelfejl
 main-spencer. -Mars main-top. -Marsfe main
 top. -Marsfejl main-top. -Marsfejsang main-top-
 gallant sail. -Marsfejl main-top. -Stoftraber
 main-skysail. -Stoftraberens main-skysail yard.
 -Stoftraberfejsang main-skysail mast. -Stange-
 fejsang main-topmast cross-trees. -Stangekegelfejl
 main-topmast staysail. -Stangekegelfejls main
 topmast staysail. -Stangekegelfejlsbe main-top-
 mast cap. -Stoftrabers main-mast cap.

Stor/ \downarrow self \downarrow great people, the quality. -frug-
 tet a large-berried. -fugl wood-grouse, caper-
 calize, *Tetrao urogallus*. -fyrste grand-duke.
 -fyrstelig a grand-ducal. -fyrstendomme grand
 duchy. -fyrstinde grand-duchess. -fa (large)
 cattle. -gaffel main spencer-gaff. -graaas
 bean-goose, *Anser segetum*. -græde vi weep
 loudly, sob. -græfensand Magna Græcia. -hænder
 wholesale trade. -hæns highflier -hav ocean,
 main. -heb c greatness. -hædsuvid megalo-
 mania. -herre (Eulstenen) Grand Seigneur. -her-
 ting grand-duke. -hertingdomme grand-duchy.
 -hertingelig a grand-ducal. -hertinginde grand
 duchess. -hjerne cerebrum. -hjertet a magnan-
 imous, noble-minded, large-hearted. -industrien
 the large manufactures. -infinitiv grand-in-

quisitor. -is field-ice. *-je common skua,
Leucis catarrhaetes.

Stort c -e stork, *Nicomia*; \downarrow -en har bragt bet
 the doctor has brought it, it has been dug up
 from under a gooseberry-bush.

Stor/famstler High Chancellor. *-fart great
 man, big card.

\downarrow **Storte** vi stalk.

Storte/agtig a stork-like. -ben \downarrow spindle
 shanks. -næs stork's bill cf. beak; \downarrow crane's
 bill, geranium, *Geranium*; stinende - herb Robert,
 bloody crane's bill, *G. Robertianum*; blæb -
 dove's foot, *G. mollis*; je -faabel -bat pair of
 storks. -ræbe stork's nest. -faabel pantograph;
 (Ræstin.) counter-balance; ckr crane's bill.
 -unge young stork. -vinter second winter.
 -æg stork's egg.

Stor/flirt nave. *-flæve je -jo. -flotte big
 bell; \downarrow giant bellflower, *Campanula latifolia*.
 -fløttet a large-boned. *-fløtte je -fæl. -fensal
 Solomon's seal, *Convallaria multiflora*. -færnet
 a large-grained. -fær (af Orben) grand-cross.
 -fæben a haughty, arrogant; (floratet) grand,
 magnificent. -fæbenhed c grandness. -fæst \downarrow
 main-hold. *-le vi laugh outright cf. aloud.
 -lemmet a large-limbed. **Stor/**(en) ado greatly.
Stor/lom black-throated diver, *Colymbus arcticus*.
 -luge \downarrow main-hatchway, main-hatch.

Storm c -e gale (of wind); (lebl. af Uvejir)
 storm, (veidflom) tempest; \downarrow storm, tempest; bet
 blæser en hel - F it blows great guns; ontumet
 af -e tempest-tossed; ringe - ring the alarm-bell;
 inbtage med - take by storm, carry by assault;
 løbe - storm. **Stormabe** \downarrow mizen-trysail.

Stor/magt Great Power, chief cf. principal
 (European) kingdom. -mand grandee, magnate.
 -mandsgalflad je Størhedsuvid. -mandsbæde
 aristocracy. -mæst main-mast.

Storm/baand arch prick-post; (paa hat) hat
 guard. -bæ storm-bridge. -bæl battering-ram.
 -byge heavy squall. -bølge storm-wave. -dag
 stormy day. -dyffer je lire. -dæt hurricane-
 deck. **Storm** vi & i bet -t it blows hard,
 blows a gale, (ile) rush; \downarrow (raf) storm; (løbe
 Storm) storm. **Stormende** a (agl. \downarrow storm) tempest-
 nous, stormy; \downarrow tumultuous, uproarious; bet
 har været meget - i de sidste 14 Dage it has blown
 very hard cf. we have had very heavy gales for
 the last fortnight; bet gik - til there was an
 uproarious scene; bet gjorde - Lyfte it took
 immensely, had (cf. was) a tremendous success,
 brought down the house.

Stormer o Grand-Master.

Storm/flage stormy fit. -flod spring-tide.
 -fæl a stormless; storm-proof; \downarrow calm. -fugl
 fulmar, *Procellaria*. -fals a stormy, tempest-
 uous. -faldhed tempestuousness. -fals je -ful.
 -gaffelfejl storm-trysail. -hat morion, steel-cap;
 \downarrow monk's hood, acronite, *Aconitum napellus*.
 -hav stormy sea. -hæ je -hat; (civil Rand) storm
 cap. -hæl breach. -hvis howl of the
 tempest. -hvirvel strong whirlwind. -flotte
 alarm-bell. -fløver storm-jib. -falsuue scaling
 cf. escalading party. -fræve (til Ror) storm-coat.
 -fejber \downarrow stern-ladder. -fildt a: be -e the sufferers
 by the tempest. -læs storming. -meage blue
 footed gull, *Larus canus*; je -fugl. -mefan storm
 mizen. -midten the centre cf. heart of the
 gale. -nat stormy night.

Stor/magig a magnanimous, noble-minded.
 -magighed a magnanimity. -magisen the Great
 cf. Grand Mogul.

Storm/petrel je -bale. -bæl palisade, fraise.
 -redflæder \downarrow scaling implements. -region region
 of storms. -fejl \downarrow try-sail. -flæst storm (warn-
 ing) signal. -flæbe damage by storm. -flæt

double-quick pace, double-march; gaa med - inb paa fenden make an onset on el. rush on the enemy. -fry storm-boding cloud; -er scud. -fagfel storm-staysail. -fag storm-stump. -fise scaling-ladder. *fiffe vesuvian. -forfeji main trysail. -freg region of storms. -fole (storm)y petrel, storm-finch, mother Cary's chicken, *Thalassidroma*. -fet rudder-coat. +fo stormy sea. -tag tortoise, testudo. -taljer rudder-tackles. -tromme alarm-drum. -trubfiffe vesuvian. -toje je -rebtfaber.

Et'mundet a large-mouthed; *fo* impudent. Stormballe wil herisson. -varfel storm warning. -vejr stormy weather, tempestuous el. bolsterous weather. -vub tempest, gale of wind.

Stormeg'fig a high and mighty, most puissant. -heb c High-mightiness.

Sto'rmaers je Store. -monstret a large-patterned. -mæet a big-nosed. -pensioner Grand Pensionary. -politif high politics, la haute politique. -politif a high politic. -pralcnde a boasting, bragging, swaggering. -praler bragger, braggadocio, braggart. -praler brag-gardism. -raa J. mainyard. -raade Aist: Eighb - S. the Haughty. -regne vi rain heavily. -rejningen, -riggen the main rigging. -rubet a large-chequered, large paned. -rudlaub Great Russia. -røt main chains. -sejlsbevarer Keeper of the Great Seal. -fel J. main-sail. -felldist mainsail block (v. fl.). *flb herring in the sixth year. -fub magnanimity. *flav cormorant, *Phalacrocorax carbo*. -frige vi cry aloud, bellow. -fryder je -praler. -flarm J. umbel. -flab(e) J. main-sheet. -flaet (f. fls. Brante) (wood) cut el. cleft in large pieces; *fo* grand. -flagen a *fo* grand. -flagter carcass butcher. -flubet a having a large snout; *fo* insolent, arrogant. -flubethet c insolence, arrogance. *fluse curlew, *Numenius arquatus*. -flag main stay. -flang J. main-topmast. -flilet a (printed in) large type; *fo* in grand style. -fluc best parlour. -flup close-reefed main top-sail. -flutan Grand Sultan. -fløb & involucre. -fel bearded seal, *Halicturus grypus*. -fla great toe. -flafende a grandiloquent, bragging, swaggering. -flafende c grandiloquence, braggardism. -flaer boaster, braggadocio. -flæ dead man's toe, ore-weef, *Laminaria digitata*. -flarm colon, mæet gut. *fling (Norwegian) diet, parliament, Storting. *flingbygning legislative hall. *flingmand member of parliament (in Norway). -flp J. main-rigging; main-mast head. -flpgaffer main topmen. -flppet a large-crested. -flomme great, big el. long drum, bass drum. -flrøje (fisherman's) large jacket, grey coat. *flube vi bellow; sob violently. -flrysen the Grand Turk. -flv master-thief, swell mob. -flænde a gluttonous, a large eater. -flbft a washing-day. -flant J. main-shroud, main-rigging. -flær c grand-vizier. -flst big game. -flerf je baad. -fler large eater, glutton, huge feeder. -fl aristocratic family, noble race. -fltet a high born. -fltet a large-eyed, having large eyes.

*flotte vi stutler. fløvi a fine, noble(looking); n (Tø) stout. flraa n, pl =, straw; je fligflraa; Korn i -et corn in the ear; fløje Kornet i -et sell corn in blade; trætte - draw cut; *fo* trætte bet fortelte - come off second best, go to the wall, get the worst of it, come off a loser; være højt paa - be of consequence in a high station, at the top of the tree. -arbejde straw-work. -baand straw-band. -balle je -baad a of the breadth of a straw. -bænde of straw. -bænde

truss of straw. -bætte cover of straw, straw-cover. -beb a natural death. -bætte je Stræck -farve straw-colour. -farvet a straw-coloured. -fl straw-flie. -flætning straw-plaiting; (m) straw-plait. -flætningsfabrikation straw-plait manufactory. -flætt straw-plaiter. -gæge straw gauze.

Strange vi look out of winding; vt af sight ascertain the straightness by sight.

Straa[gi] je -farvet. +halm [t.] straw. -hat straw-hat el. bonnet, (italient) Leghorn (hat a. bonnet). -hættefabrikant straw-hat maker. -hætte straw-hut. -hætte spark, dandy. -hætte truss of straw. -hætte wreath of straw. -hætte straw-basket. -hæ J. false keel. -hætt a covered el. clad with straw; (om Tø) thatched.

Straafe c -r (om Tø, og) *fo* ray, (om flætt) flimmell. beam; (om Tø) jet, shoot; (om Tø) flætt (of lightning); & zoo ray; (paa flætt) bær. (i flætt) forest; (i flætt) frog, frush; tætte - emit rays of light, beam, dart rays of light, el. - af flætt a glimmering el. gleam of hope. Straafe vi radiate, (og) *fo* beam, shine; - vt: be resplendent with; Diamanten -r the diamond. sparkles; hans flætt -r af flætt his face is beaming with delight; - (flætt) a beaming, radiant. Straaflætt radius. -flætt radiant glance. -flætt ray forest. -flætt post bridge of rays. -flætt je -flætt. -flætt a refracted. -flætt refraction. -flætt pencil of rays. -flætt interspersal bone. -flætt a radiated. -flætt radiary, radiate el. rayed animal, radiate pl. -form: i - in the form of rays. -flætt je -flætt. +flætt a radiant. -flætt radiance, effulgence, refulgence. -flætt gleam el. glimpse of light. -flætt ocean of light.

Straaflætt a straw-bed. Straaflætt reflection. -flætt cone of ray. -flætt cleft of the frog. +flætt power of radiation. -flætt, -flætt glow, nimbus, halo. -flætt thrush. -flætt avar the ciliary body. -flætt radiance, radiant light. -flætt engine-player. -flætt effulgence. -flætt radiant. -flætt flood of light. -flætt a radiant. -flætt jet-pipe, hop-pipe. -flætt radiance. -flætt a dispersive. -flætt radiant heat. -flætt radiation. -flætt flood of light. - Straaflætt white-iron pyrite. -flætt radiolite.

Straaflætt thin lath. -flætt straw-mat. -flætt man of straw (og) *fo*, scarecrow. *flætt straw-mat. -flætt a ripened in hay. -flætt straw-paper. -flætt bugle Straaflætt straw-breadth. Straaflætt straw-chair. -flætt (om Stø) straw-bottom. -flætt straw-matress. -flætt thatched roof. -flætt a thatched. -flætt thatch. -flætt thatcher. -flætt vin de paille. -flætt wisp of straw. -flætt straw-box.

Straaflætt c -er fatigue, toil. -flætt c fatigue, over-work.

Straf c -e punishment, (fløbet, mætt om flætt og flætt) penalty; (navnlig flætt) chastisement, castigation, correction; flætt - undergo el. suffer punishment; flætt - inflict punishment on; br. flætt - condign punishment; flætt - in punishment, as a p.; unber - of ou c. under pain of. flætt en flætt til - over a revenger to execute wrath upon. Strafarbejde penal servitude convict labour. -flætt a punishable, liable to punishment. -flætt c punishableness. -flætt convict.

Straffe vt punish; (navnlig flætt) chastise, correct, castigate; (flætt) nip; flætt (irreflætt) rebuke; -r flætt brings its own punishment. -flætt paa flætt, paa flætt flætt be flætt, be amerced in a fine; -flætt paa flætt be punished capitally. -flætt paa flætt flætt be branded el. stigmatized with

infamy (by a legal sentence); en tidligere -t Berfon an old offender; Gud - mig by Jingo; - itraf, fende a avenging; -nde Blif menacing el. reprov-ing look. Straffeanftalt house of correction. -anfvar liability to punishment. -bestemmelse penal clause. -brev letter of reproof. -beber *pl* fine. -dag day of punishment. -dom penal sentence; Guds -me the judgments of God. -fange *ic* Straf-. -grund ground for punishment. -koloni penal settlement, convict colony. Straf-felig a punishable. Straffelov penal law. -lov dag penal code. -lovgivning penal legislation. -maade mode of punishment. -midfel means of punishment. -myndigheds right of punish-ment. -proces criminal procedure. -præbifem (severe) lecture. -ret right of punishing; (Krimi-nalret) criminal law. -tale *ic* præbifem; philip-pic. -teari principle of punishment. -tid term of punishment; har ubtæet fin - has served his time. -trafel threat of punishment. -Straff-forægt contempt of punishment. -fri a unpun-ished; *adv* with impunity. -frihed a impunity. -løs a unpunished; *adv* with impunity. -løsheds c impunity. -fyld guilt. -fyldig a deserving punishment; guilty, culpable. -fyldigheds c culp-ability. -vær big a culpable. -vær'igheds c culpability.

Strag († & *) straight, erect, tight, taut. **Strag** *vi* be straightened el. tightened.

Straß *adv* directly, immediately, straight, forthwith, *amr* right away; (Opbærers Svar) coming, Sir! Kioffen er - told it is nearly twelve o'clock, it is upon the stroke of twelve; bet maa - it must be done immediately. - ber-paa, berfæet the moment after, presently; - efterat immediately after; - paa Stebet, paa Timen forthwith, straightway, without delay, this (that) very moment; - om Morgen (the) first thing in the morning; - da jeg saa bet as soon as I saw it; - ubenfor Porten just out of the gate; - ved Haven close el. hard by the garden; F forbi man gerne taler med et Græntimmer, derfor er man da ifte - forefter i hende because you like to speak with a woman. It does not follow that you are in love with her.

Straß, **strætte** *ic* Straß.

Stram a tight, strait, close; *fig* starched, stiff, precise; paa - line on the tight rope; en - Lugt, Smag a rank el. pungent smell, taste; - *adv*: holde -t (fæste) ride with a tight rein; *fig* hold a strict hand over

Stram a canvas. -papir canvas-paper.

Stram bús c P a breeching. -heds c strait-ness, tightness, closeness, rankness.

Stram l' [fr.] a *ic* Stramat.

Stramme *vt* tighten, straiten, stretch; - op *fig* nerve; - ub stretch, distend; *vi* be too tight; - *op* become tight; *fig* knude -s the plot thick-ens. -evne capability of tension. **Stram** (me)-rukke expanding-roller. **Stramning** c straiten-ing, tension, strain. **Stramt** fiddende a tight-fitting.

Strand c -e shore, sea-shore, sea-side, beach, strand; poet sea; *ic* Sand; tage -en gøbt J, beach well. -aborte sea-perch. -arve sand wort, *Arenaria*. -after Michaelmas daisy, *Aster Tripolium*. -bad bathe on the beach. -bætte hill el. hillock on the sea-side. -batteri strand-battery -bede sea-beet, *Beta maritima*. -be & shore-weed, *Littorella*. -boer c -e inhabitant of the coast, J, longshoreman. -bred beach, water-side; *ic* Strand. -brint bluff. -bugger *ic* boer. -dige sea-dike. -blisb samphire, sea-fennel, *Critillum maritimum*. -dæmning damming of the sea, *ic* -dige **Strande** *vi* be wrecked, run aground, strand; *fig* miscarry, fail, prove abortive; - paa

be frustrated by. **Strand**er *ic* forstrandbejer. **Stranden** c *ic* Stranbing. **Strand** fæmtef *ic* -blis. -fæte sea-finch, *Ammodromus maritimus*. -fist sea-fish. -fisteri coast-fishing, coast-fishery. -fæge coast-guard; receiver of wreck. -fugl sea-fowl. -fyr sea-side pine, *Pinus maritima*. -gaden the Strand. -græs shingle. -græs sea-weed. -hejer lop-grass. -hug *ic* -rov. -hug-mand *ic* -rober. -høne brown hyena, *Hyæna brunnea*. -hug akua, *Leontis catarrhactes*. **Stran-bing** c -er stranding, running aground; *fig* failure, miscarriage.

Strandings gods stranded goods, wreck. -fem-misfer wreck-master. -fys wreck light. -fæbet the scene of the wreck. -tiffæbe: i - if the ship be stranded.

Strand fæst sea-cale, *Crambe maritima*. -fæbet porter; lumper. -fæst *ic* -brd. -fæste broad-leaved pepper-wort, *Lipidium latifolium*. -fæst *ic* -peterfille. -fæstfæst *ic* -fæst. -fæstbe com-mon crab, *Carcinus mænis*. -fæst *ic* Sand. -fæst *adv* along the coast el. beach. -fæst shore-line. -fæst lot of ground by the sea. -fæst sand-piper, *Tringa*; Kentish plover, *Charadrius Cantianus*. -fæst squill, *Scilla*; sea-onion, *Scilla maritima*. -fæstbille squillitic vinegar. -fæst sea-mew, sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. -fæst sea-wormwood, *Artemisia maritima*. -fæstbætte *ic* -tibel. -fæst field sloping to-wards the sea. -fæstbæst coast-rat, *Bathyergus maritimus*. -fæstbe grass-leaved orache, *Atriplex littoralis*. -fæstbe superb pink, *Dianthus superbus*. -fæst sea-otter, *Mustela lutra*. -fæst-fæst Scottish lovenge, *Huloesia Sooticum*. -fæst ring-plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*. -fæstbe sea-plant. -fæst cormorant, *Phalacrocorax carbo*. -fæst-fæst *ic* forstrandbet -fæst revenue-officer (on the coast). -fæst depredation on the coast. -fæst *ic* Warehalm. -fæst purple sandpiper, *Tringa maritima*; *ic* -fæst. -fæst still (plover), *Himantopus*. -fæstbille sea-rocket, *Cakile mari-tima*. -fæstbe depredator on coasts. -fæst *ic* -hug. -fæstbe common brook-weed, *Samolus vilerandi*. -fæst sea-sand. -fæst *ic* -fæstbille. -fæstbe inhabitant of the coast, fisherman. -fæst sea-side. -fæst saltmarsh, clubrush, *Sirpus mari-timus*. -fæstbe oyster-catcher, sea-pie, *Hamatopus ostralegus*. -fæstbe golden dock, *Rumex maritimus*. -fæstbe periwinkle, *Littorina*. -fæstbe *ic* Robben. -fæstbe sea-side village, fishing-village. -fæstbe sand-swallow, *Hirundo riparia*. -fæst survey of the coast. -fæst *ic* -fæstbe. -fæstbe beaching. -fæstbe of run aground, beach. -fæstbe sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. -fæstbe sea-arrowgrass, *Triglochin maritimum*. -fæstbe natter-jack, *Bufo calamita*. -fæstbe *ic* -fæstbe. -fæstbe after corpse found cast by the sea on the shore. -fæstbe coast-guard. -fæstbe horned poppy, *Glaucium luteum*. -fæstbe sea-water. -fæstbe seaside road. -fæstbe sea-side plantain, *Plantago maritima*. -fæstbe *ic* -fæstbe. -fæstbe land-wind, land-breeze. -fæstbe wreck found on the beach. -fæstbe defence against the sea. -fæstbe seaside pea, *Lathyrus maritimus*. -fæstbe *ic* -fæstbe. -fæstbe osprey.

Strange c -r long faggot, pole, branch.

Strang fæde c trace-bearer.

Strang fættion. -e ring c strangulation. -e re of strangle.

Strang fæ c stran'gury.

Strang fæ c faggots.

Stras c strass.

Strat fæ c strat'egy. -e gifter c -e strat'egist.

-e giff a strat'eg.

Straten fæst highwayman. -fæstbe' high way-robbery; bribe - rob on the high-road.

Strid *ic* Stribe.

Streig: [^o langt æ] c-er (f. *Æls. malet el. tegnet*) line, streak, stroke, stripe, dash; (*Æneb, Þuds*) trick, prank; (*þaa Rompas*) point; (*öber Eggfab*, f. *Æls.*) cross, score; (*Minerals*) streak; *flaa en* - draw a line; *flaa en* - über put a stroke through, run one's pen through; *fg* consign to oblivion, cancel; *holbe - en* keep in the line; *gaa öber - en* go beyond the line, overstep the bounds; *bet var en* - i þant *Ægning* he was out in his reckoning, that did not enter into his calculations, he was disappointed; *en brifig* - a bold stroke; *dum* - stupid trick, folly; *gale - er* mad pranks. *Strege* of & i rule, draw lines; - *öber el. ub* strike out, run one's pen through; - *under* underline; - *t* *Þapt* ruled paper. *Strengmaal* mortise-gauge, marking-gauge, joiner's gauge.

*Streif n, 16 =, gleam, ray.

[illegible]

Streift(e) c -er strike, turn-out; gøre - strike work, stop work; har gjort - (vgl.) are on strike. **Strejfe** vi = gøre Strejft; be -nde the men on strike. -løbs strike-funds.

Strikt a severe, rigorous, strict, austere; (streng bindende) stringent; - skulde severe cold: - ublygt strict obedience; - Love rigorous laws; - Eder austere morals; - til fængsels in close confinement, a close prisoner; - til færd in the strictest sense of the word; holde - Diet be on low diet, live very low; - imod hard upon; - (strengt ad) severely etc.; naar vi har arbejdet i when we are hard-worked; - tægt strictly speaking, to speak strictly, in strict law.

Streng *c* *e* *mms* (ogf. *ſg*) string, chord, (Bue-) string; (af *Lov*, *ſeb* *ſvb*) strand, twist; *ſ* (Planſegang) strake, (iþf *Planſe*) stringer, shelf-piece.

Stringe fig an F (cf **Unstringe** fig.
Stringe) **betral** set of strings. -**holber** tail-piece. -**instrument** stringed instrument; *pl* strings. -**flang** sound of strings *cf.* **stringed** instrument; (**Spillet**) performance *cf.* playing upon stringed instrument. -**leg** c († n) *poet* music; † lyre.

Strengelig(en) [e] **Strengt.** **Strenges** *op* grow
cf. become more severe; **Dagene** *længes* og **Sin-**
teren ~ when the day lengthens, the cold
strengthens.

Strengelshil se -lang, -leg. **Strengel a** (Bue) stringing; (Bafit) stringy. **Strengelang** sea-laces, *Chorda filum*.

Streng *adj.* a difficult of fusion, refractory. -**hæð** *a* severity, rigour, rigorousness, strictness, austerity. -**mælfelig** *a* hard-milked. -**smeltellig** *a* se -flubende.

Stribe o - r. **stripe**, streak; (nt som er spredt rundt i en Linie) trail, (Rudt) train; (bred Tær-) bar. **Stribehøjene** the corpora striata. **Stribet** a striped, streaked; ~ Papir laid paper. **Stribling** o - r. **Stribbling** red-streak.

Strips F a flogging.

Strid a rough, coarse, bristly; *headstrong, hard, rigorous; en ~ **Ström** a rapid cf. strong

* et -t *Beiliegende* an extraordinary demand.

et i forudsætte et extraordinært demand.
 Strid e strife, combat, contest, struggle; antagonism; ♂ action; (i Ord) quarrel, contest, dispute, brawl, *amr* tuss; brage i - go to the wars; begynde en - upe - pick a quarrel; ligge i - meb be at variance with, (i Brøds) be at law; han ligger i - (Brøds) med dem they are at law; læn i - meb be at variance with; bringe i - meb hinanden set into antagonism. Stridbar a warlike, martial, bellicose; combative. - Bar: seds e warlike i. martial disposition, combativeness. Stridse, freds, stridst ei fight, combat, battle; (i Ord, Strift) contend, strive, dispute; *et præ* = tale; - imod med Hænder og Fædder struggle most manfully; bet r imod it is i. runs contrary to, is a variance with, militates against, goes against, is opposed to; Byret r for at lømme lse the animal struggles to get loose; - Bistæren ober e. ignemng struggle through the winter; jeg har - t i mange Aar for at omne det i have striven many years to attain it; - sig frem struggle onward; - med Bøden struggle with death; - ben gode Strid *bibi* fight a good fight, war a good warfare; - i strids of quarrel, wrangle; de stræbs om, hvem der skulde gae først ind ad Døren they were disputing about who should enter first; - i stridende a contending, conflicting; (mobt)stende contradictory, incompatible, antagonistic; de - Bæter the contending parties; - Strab interfering claims; ben - Strite the Church militant; - imod contrary to, antagonistic to, abhorrent to; - e combatant; disputant. Stridene e struggling.

Stri'dhaaret a rough-haired.

Stridig a (i Einbet) headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, self-willed, cantankerous; (møst) contrary; - **Punkter** moot cf. debatable points; **gaa en nt** - dispute a thing with one. - **See** c (**Egenstaben**) obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness; (**pl** - **er**) contention, dispute, controversy.

*Stri'breque vi rain in torrenta

Strids)umber din war. -bag day of battle
el. contest; alle mine -e bide all the days of my
appointed time. -enne fe -pergmaai. -foll fe
-manb. -hammer war-hammer, pole-axe. -hauffe
gauntlet; laffe -n til en throw the gauntlet to
one. -heft hero, warrior. -her, -hing war
-horse, charger. -horn war-horn. -her army
host. -hovedmand chief, commander in chief.
-st -busther -hæd -trov -challante. -ubbu

Strifðblindet a headstrong, obstinate, stubborn.
Strifðlið a military force - *army*

Strife ~~træfiter~~ *pl* military force. ~~-fame~~
warrior. ~~-felle~~ war-club. ~~-lyft~~ love of combat.
~~-lythen~~ a eager for combat. ~~-memb~~ (*pl* memb, *-loft*)
combatant, warrior, fighting-man. ~~-msh~~ martial
courage. ~~++mshc~~ encounter. ~~-puntt~~ mooted
point, moot case *cf.* point, issue, point in debate.
~~-trift~~ polemical pamphlet. ~~-spersment~~
controversial question, point in debate. ~~-vachm~~
bibl weapon of war(fare). ~~-vent~~ a injured *cf.*
trained to war, veteran. ~~-vugn~~ war-chariot.
~~-vsh~~ apple of discord, bone of contention. ~~-vsh~~
battle-axe.

Stripling a coarse-wooled.

*Strie c & n tow-linen, packing-cloth.

Strigle c r curry-comb. Strigle of curry, dress. -horse horse-brush. Striglen, Strigling c currying.

Strif' c rogue.

Strife [c.] is **Streit**.

Stricke a - r rope, cord, halter; tal iffe om - n i
hængt Wands þus name not a rope in his house
that hanged himself.

Strickle *vi* knit; * - *pa* a new-foot. - **beg** knitting book. - **bulser** *p/* knitted pantaloons. - **rtai**

knitting-box. -garn knitting-yarn cf. stocking-yarn. (af Bomuld) knitting cotton. -strøg knitting hook. -lank knitting. -fars knitting basket. -masse stitch. -masline knitting-machine. -maal, -bind knitting-needle. -pose, -pung knitting-bag. -stede case for knitting-needles, knitting-sheath. Strikkerste c -r knitter. Strikkerste silk for knitting.

Strikkerste a rope-ladder. Strikkerste stocking that is being knitted. -tøj (det man har i Arbejde) knitting; (det fornebne til at strikke) knitting-things pl.

Strikmaal, -maast je Strig.

Strikning c knitting; (trang) purling.

Striks a F strict.

Strikstræ c stricture.

*Strik c -r peasant in the neighbourhood of Bergen.

Strime c -r stripe, streak. Strimet a striped, streaked.

Strimmel c -r slip, strip, ribbon, shred; (truet) frill; (Ribe) ruff; en -band a strip of land. Strimle af ub shred off.

Stringent a strin'gent.

Strippe c -r piggin.

Strippe vi (om) gad cf. stroll about.

Strippe af (Lobal) strip.

Strips je Stribe.

*Stritte af & i (faste) burl, sling.

Stritte vi (med Venene) straddle; - imob resist; Gaaret -r ud fra Hovedet the hair bristles on his head; -nbe Over distended udder.

Strøse c -r stanza, strophe.

Strontia n c, -jerd, -sydd strontian, strontia. Strontium = stroncium. Strontiumsydd strontic oxide.

Strøp, Strøppe c -per, -r (egf. J.) strap, strop; - af Stibmandgarn selvagee; (af sammenplejset Tø) gummet, (med Rje) snorter. Strøplange J. sling. Strøppe of strap; - af F sig blow up; - op F nerve.

Strøpstrykning c min mining by banks.

Strøbe c -r throat; grise en i -n seize one by the throat; Ræte -n øver paa en cut one's throat; sætte en Rinden paa -n put one to the last extremity. Strøbe/boghaav guttural letter. -bætte je -laag. -Runde je jugulars. -hætte croup, croop. -hæved larynx. -laag epiglottis. -lsh guttural sound. -pose throat-pouch, gular pouch. -pantst mid centre of the bastion. -sær wound in the throat. -spejl laryngoscope. -tøme guttural accent. -tøring tubercular laryngitis. -væntil throttle-valve.

*Strøb c tube, snout.

Strøbel c -bler eddy, whirlpool.

Strøbs c -er ostrich, *Struthio camelus*. Strøbs) agtig a ostrich-like, struthious. Strøbs(e)agle pl struthious birds, coursers. Strøbs) fæder ostrich-feather. -mæse ostrich stomach -unge young ostrich. -vinge ostrich-fern, *Struthiopteris germanica*. -æg ostrich-egg.

Struma c struma. Struma's a stru'mous.

Struat a erect, upright. *Struante vi parade, figure. Struathes c erectness.

Struat) jager, -jæger c -e arctic skua, dung hunter, *Lestris*.

*Struat' c -ter a kind of biscuit.

Strutte vi strut.

*Strøb c tow, hards; narre op i - cheat cf. windle with a vengeance.

*Strøg n, pl =, rapid(s).

Strøg pl beating, thrashing, drubbing.

Strygbræt n (p. Dueslag) trap-door.

Struge, strøg, strægt of stroke, rub, sweep; J. lower, launch, strike; - Finnede iron linen; - en Øst rub down a horse; - Plaster spread plaster;

- Røjer catch shrimps; - Mursten make bricks; - en Søg paint a wall, to Gange stragen med Otmaling painted with two coats of oil paint; - et Røal strike a measure, en stragen Tæfte a level teaspoonful; - en Røib, Røwhet cf. sharpen a knife, scythe; - en Røgnis strap a razor; - Røget, Røerne J. strike cf. lower the colours, the yards; - Røil strike sail; - (f. Øst, en Rørag) strike out; - en (paa en Røst o. l.) scratch one; - glat smooth (down); - vr - Rø (om Øst) interfere; Ratten strøg Rø (op) imob mit Ben the cat was rubbing against my legs; - vi (fare) run, pass, shoot, (om Røib o. l.) sweep; (til Øst) be ploughed, plucked; Rønden -r (o: Røag) the enemy strikes; - med Røp & ado: af sweep cf. wipe off; strøg Røerne af Røne brushed the tears from his eyes; - en Røstiffe af strike a match; strøg Røeret fra Rønden brushed the hair off his forehead; min Gangen, Røjet -r fra Rørb mob Øst the stratum, layer, runs from North to South; Røgen strøg langs Røenab Røren the ball grazed the wall; - Røeret i Røjet brush up the hair; - med be consumed, spent; die, go; - Rønet om cf. omring i Rønet stroll about the country; - om paa Røerne gad cf. saunter about the streets; - op thrash, lick; - over med Røte pay over with tar; strøg Rø over Røne passed his hands across his eyes; - en til Røgen whip one at the whipping-post; - ud scratch out, efface, erase, expunge; iron, smooth by ironing; - under, je Understryge; - en strygende Røib a smacking breeze; i en -nbe Rørt at a rattling pace; bet gaar -nbe it goes on swimmingly, at a dashing rate; en -nbe Røstning a roaring trade. Stryg) holt heater. -Rørb iron(ing)-table; brickmaker's bench. -Røret ironing-board. -Røde rubbing-plate cf. surface, friction surface, card-match. -grid, -grid grate for smoothing-irons. -instrument stringed instrument. -jern (smoothing) iron, flat-iron, sad-iron. -Røne ironing-cloth cf. blanket. -Røne ironer. -Røret string quartet. -Røgen iron(ing)-sheet. -Røt lacquer. -maal je Røbermaal. -Røstter string-band. -Røm flat-iron-heater, ironing stove. Strygger c -r stringed instrument player, pl strings; J. smart breeze. Stryg) rem (razor) strap cf. strop. -Rø (Røur) pointing-ladle, fish. -Rø vet cutting-shoe. -Røam (t. Rø) strickle. -Røal tool-sharpening steel. -Røang je Røtje. -Røt, -Røffe (lucifer)-match. -Røst (t. Rørmaling) strike, strickle. -Røne ironing-room. -Røne boot for horses. -Røt je Røst. -Røst) holt je Røst) holt. -Røt je Røtraa. -maal stricken measure, even full measure. -ning c stroking etc. (je Røtje).

Strylat' n c strych'nine, strych'nia.

*Strøpe, -te, -t of strangle, throttle.

Strøbe, -te, -t of endeavour, strive; - af alle Røstter strain every nerve, strive with might and main; - efter, je Efterstrøbe; - imob F make resistance, resist, struggle; - til et Røal pursue an object; - en efter Røbet seek cf. attempt one's life. -Røstte prop, stay. Strøben c striving etc., pursuit, exertion, endeavour (efter at to). Strøbeplike buttress. Strøber c -e, je Røstte; J. outrigger, stretcher. Strøbe) ras J. chafing spar. -Røtne preventer-plate. -Røtne) holt preventer-bolt. Strøbs) om a industrious, hard-working, hard-worked, plodding. Strøbs) om -hed c industry.

Strøbe n -r (ille Gade) narrow street, lane; (Sund) strait(s); -t ved Gibraltar the straits of Gibraltar.

Stræt' n J. (Sag i Rønding) stretch, reach; sætte et (Styffe Tø) i - get (a rope) upon a stretch. Stræt) bar a ductile, extensible, tractible. -Røstte stretcher. -Røstte J. the good box

-hammer stretch-hammer, enlarging hammer.
-holt stretcher. -hoved drawing-head.

Stræffe (ogf. straffe, strått) *vt* stretch; - en til Jorden fell one to the ground; - Gæver lay down arms; *or* stretch one's self; (i en Netning) stretch, reach, extend; (forlængt) stretch; - sig i Græsset lie down on the grass; - *vi* - til suffice, be sufficient *cf.* enough; - ud mend one's pace, J. stræf ud (paa Hæerne)! give way! lay out on your oars; i *cf.* paa stræft Arm at arm's length. **Stræffe** [*t.*] *c* - r mia thurl. **Stræffe** - bent rack. - bam nurse-pond. **Stræffelig** *a* *je* **Stræfbar**. **Stræffelig** *c* ductileness, ductility. **Stræffe** - muskel extensor. - yind stretcher. - ramme stretching-frame. - seng stretch-bed. **Stræffline** ram-line, life-line. - mælline drawing-frame. **Strættung** *c* - r stretching etc., stretch; (f. Et. af Land) tract, range, extent, distance. **Strættov** spreading oven. - sten spreading-plate. - tov lifting-rope; J. life-line, (til Linderflaaning af Sej) jack-rope. - valse steel-roller, drawing-roller, finishing-roll. - værk stretching-machine.

Strængel *c* (Engl.) strangles
* **Stræg** *n* toil, pains *pl.* **Stræve** *vi* strive, toil. **Strævsom** *je* **Stræfom**.

Stræg *c* - r sleeper. (Ridd) chock.
Strø *of* strew; - Mel, Salt o. l. paa sprinkle with flour, salt etc.; - Galm under Kreaturer litter cattle; *je* Sand. **Strø** - bemærkninger desultory remarks. - blaat (blue) frost. - borax pulverized borax. - bord *pl.* waste boards, slabs. - bøsse dredging-box, dredger. - else *c* litter. **Strøfsehalv** straw for litter.

Strøg *imp* *je* **Strøge**.
Strøg *n*, *pl* =, (med Bue o.) stroke, touch, dash; (Netning) direction; (Egn) tract, region, neighbourhood; *je* Anstrøg.

Strøgaffel *c* litter-fork.
Strøgfluge *pl* birds of passage, migratory birds.

Strøglinte *c* line of direction.
Strøgheds *n* scattered estate.
Strøgtub *je* **Strøjstøb**. - vis *adv* in patches, here and there.

Strøgheds *c* top-dressing.
Strøghalm *c* straw for litter.
Strøffe *je* **Strøffe**.

Strøm *c* - me (Flod) river, stream; (af Orb) stream (of words), profusion of language; (Strømning) current; (regelmæssig, som ved Ebbe og Flod) tide; stærk - a strong current; med - men imod with a contrary *cf.* adverse current; have Wind og - imod sig have wind and current (*cf.* tide) against one, indgaende - indraught; Ebbens - the tide of the times; Donau - men the river Danube; en - af Taarer a flood of tears; en - af Lys a stream *cf.* flood of light; ligge paa - men J. be lying in the stream; Stibet ligger opbajet for - men the vessel is riding head to the tide *cf.* is tiderode; - men sætter agterind the tide (current) sets from astern; i - me in torrents; - men vendte sig *af* the tide (of battle) turned; gaa *cf.* *isomme* mod - men sig go against the stream *cf.* current; følge - men sig follow the multitude, follow in the stream of people, go before the wind. **Strøm** - aabning drain. - afbryder elect interruptor, rheotome, circuit breaker. - and harlequin duck, *Anas Arctornica*; * *je* Hestand (flor). - anker J. stream-anchor. - ankerov stream cable. - bad river-boat. - bad sea-bath, bath in the open. - drag current.

Strømel *n* dredging meal.
Strømfald full, rapids. - fart river-naviga-
tion. - farvand: i - i a tide-way. - gang current. - hvirvel whirlpool, eddy, swirl. - løvring.
- ring turn of the tide. - løvning race, tide

- rip. - fart current chart. - kredsløb elect circuit.
- kær weir. - leje bed. - løb course of a stream, river. - mæler elect rheometer. **Strømmen** *vi* stream; + *of* pour; Taarer - de fra hans Øjne tears gushed from his eyes; Gæbet - *de* igennem Dig - brudet the sea rushed through the breach in the dike; Taarer - *de* ind paa mig thoughts crowded on me; Regnen har - t ned ben hele Nat the rain has been pouring down (in torrents) all night; - over *of* overflow with; ber - *de* Jolt til i tusen-
vis people thronged in *cf.* flocked to the place by thousands; Blødet - *de* mig til Jovet the blood rushed to my head; Blødet - *de* ud af Særet the blood gushed from the wound; - ud (om Damp, Gas) escape. **Strømmen** *adv* in torrents, in streams. **Strømming** *c* - r flow; conc current.

Strømpe *c* - r stocking; *je* Hæl. - haub garter
- bræt s. form. - fod foot of a s. - garn worsted *cf.* yarn for stockings. - hæl heel of a s. - læder stocking-feet. - løb a without stockings, stock-
ingless. - løb(e) sole of a s. - løb leg of a stocking. - løbning knitting (of) stockings.
- løb clock. - løbning *je* - væveri. - væv stock-
ing-frame. - væveri stocking-weaver. - væveri
stocking-manufactory.

Strøm - løb due d'albe. - ras *je* - løbning. - ret
adv tide-rode. - retning direction of the current.
- løb current sailing. - løb argentine, Argen-
tina situa. * Hæl tide rip, eagre. - løb. - løb-
ning change of the current. - løbning elect
closing (of) the current. - løbning circuit-closer.
- løb electomotive power. - løb *je* Sand.
- løbning J. set *cf.* setting of the current. - løb
je - løbning. * Strøm a: her *cf.* - the current is
strong here. **Strømtels** river-duty. - løb. -
løb elect commutator, rheotrope.

Strø - pulver sprinkling powder. - løb sand
(for strewing on writing), writing sand. - løb
dredger, sugar-sifter. - løb powdered sugar.
- løb *pl* apothegms, desultory thoughts.

Strø - ge c stowage. - væveri stowage goods.
Stub *c* - *be* (Træstub o.) stub, stump; * F
bit; (af Korn) stubble; * Jng en - give us a
snatch of a song; der Nat oga et Ris af Jfai -
bibl there shall come forth a rod out of the
stem of Jesse. **Stub** - ge white crop. * **Stubbe**
c - r stub, stump. **Stubbe** *of* dock, curtail. -
Stubbe - ge stubble-geese, g. fed on the stubble.
- græsning feeding on the stubble; stubble-grass.
- løb flooring.

Stub - n *je* Stupin.
Stub - jord stubble-ground. - løb stubble-field.
- mølle post-mill. - løbning ploughing (in) the
stubble. - løb late turnip. - løb *je* Drøftel.
- løb counting the stumps (of felled timber).

Stub *c* - e bullock; (over fire Hår gammel) ox;
* bull; (Stødsorb) rude fellow; den sommer agia
frem, som ager med - e fair and softly goes far.
- agtig *a* *je* rude, boorish. - agtig *je* boorish-
ness. - **Stub** - driver drover. - løbning fatten-
ing bullocks. - løbning trade in bullocks *cf.*
oxen. - løbning dealer in bullocks. - løb feed-
ing bullocks; stock of bullocks. - løb bullock
- feeder. - løb ox's horn. - løb neat-herd.
- løb ox-calf. - løb (ox-) beef.

Stubel *c* - bier (p. Hest) hammer-bridle.
Stubemarket *n* ox. *cf.* bullock-market.

Student *c* - r (college-) student, university
student, collegian, undergraduate; han blev -
he was entered at the university, he was ma-
triculated; Stub theol. student of divinity (o. f.);
Stub phil. junior soph. - **Student** -aar *pl*
college-years - agtig a student-like. - løb
foundation for students, college. - løb sugar
- plums. - løb matriculation examination.
- løb students' club *cf.* union, (Bogengen)

Stunings[maade] *J.* mode of stowage. -sm-føringer stowage expenses. -rum stowage (room). - **Stu**ffes butt -fasse rolling tackle; yard-arm guy.

Styg a (beslig) ugly, ill-looking, hard-favoured, ill-favoured, (misfere libtr.) plain, homely; en - (uartig) Drenge a nasty boy; en - Byd a disagreeable sound; en - Lugt a nasty cf. offensive smell; -t Bejr foul cf. nasty weather; en - Sag a nasty taste; en - Bane a nasty cf. odious habit; en - Laft an odious cf. abominable vice. ***Stygging** c -er ugly fellow. **Stygghed** c ugliness; 'abominations, horrors pl.

Stygiff a Stygian.

***Stygver** a nasty weather.

Styl arbejder piece worker. -ber vent bit, priming wire. -fab large caulk, tun, butt. -gøds mere general goods, piece goods. -gødsfarren the general trade. -gødsfragt freight by parcels. -gødsfabning general, assorted cf. mixed cargo. -her artillery-horse. -junker pupil of an artillery school; non-commissioned officer in the artillery.

Stylle a -r piece, bit; (Ranon) piece of ordnance; bryde i -r break in cf. to pieces; arbejde paa - be on the piece; i bet - on that score; i nøgle -t har han stiet in some points he is right; -t Stibt a head of game; et - Sæbe a cake of soap; 100 -r Røeg 100 head of cattle; et - af en Solbat a piece of a soldier, somewhat of a soldier; et - Arbejde a piece cf. stroke of work; et - (Rej) a little way, some distance, *amr* a piece; et langt - a long way, a great way, far; et godt - ind i den mønnerer Alder well on into the maturity of manhood; bet nye - (p. Teatret) the new piece cf. play; et stiet cf. nebrigt - a scurry trick; at du gløbe dette - bibi that thou hast done this thing; han lob sine -r spille paa Tjenden he played his cannon upon the enemy; jeg bieser ham et - I don't care a fig for him; - for - piece by piece; hvor meget for -t how much a piece; naar bet kommer til -t after all; ta bet som til -t when it came to the point, to the trial, P to the scratch; en Aien af samme - a leaf out of the same book. **Stylle** cf cut in pieces; - ud parcel out; - sammen piece together. -vis *adv* (cf. i -) by the piece, piecemeal, in detail, by instalments; bibi vi forhaer - we understand in part; - a piece-meal, fragmentary. -værft patchwork. **Styl**faugt gun-carrier. -fagie cannon-ball. -luft artillery-driver. -fæbe warp of straight threads. -fæber gunner; (Rebfr.) rammer. -fline *typ* brass rule. -medfæng block-brass. **Styltning** c piecing. **Styl**port *J.* port-hole, (gun-)port. -fælle *J.* gun-tackle. -traab straight thread. -vis gare. -vægn artillery-waggon. -vold land-battery.

Stylter pl Styl'tes.

†Styltep *c* sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*.

Styltgraph *c* stylography.

Stylte c -r stilt; gaa paa -r walk upon stilts. **Stylte** *vi* walk upon stilts; (gaa langsomt) walk slowly; *vi* sig op fall into bombast. -bans dance upon stilts. -gang walking upon stilts. -ganger c -e walker upon stilts; *se* løber. -løber (Nugl) stilt-plover, stilt - (bird), *Himantopus*. -fribi long stride.

Stymer c -e (uvel Staffel) poor wretch; (Robrian) bungler. -agtig a bungling. -agtig-hed c bungling. **Stymre** cf mutilate; - sammen bungle, botch.

†Styne *se* Stævne *et* (beskræ).

†Styr c (Stat) tax, impost.

Styr a f (Stj), Uro, Vævælle) hubbub; gøre - (Stj) make fun, (Opstj) kick up a row.

Styre a *J.* steerage; bet var saa stille, at bet intet

- var paa Stibet, vi havde intet - paa det it was so calm, that she had no steerage-way; holde - paa, holde - I keep one in check; gaa over - come to nought cf. nothing; sætte over - squander, squander away, run through. **Styr**berd a star-board; - med Stort! star-board the helm! vi laa over - (cf. vi laa med Bagberd) (af) we were on the port tack; gaa med -s Halv be on the starboard tack. -berd- starboard.

***Styre** *vi* make a noise, kick up a row.

Styre *et J.* steer; (lede) direct, guide, conduct, manage; (beherske) rule, control; - sig control one's self; - en Kurs steer a course; -de Kurs *J.* course steered; - efter Kompasset steer by compass; - Nord stand North; hvorledes -r den? how does she carry her helm? den -r ifte she has no steerage way; - efter, imod make cf. stand for; -de Kursen til shaped his course to; Drenge vil ifte inde sig - the boy won't submit to control, the boy is unmanageable; - sin Vrede *cf.* control cf. curb one's anger; - sit Sind curb one's temper; - tilfreds, tilrette quiet, calm; - sin Rys gratify cf. satisfy (*og* control) one's desire; -t Altsat governs an accusative case; Forsæt -de bet anberbedes Providence ordained otherwise.

Styre a helm. **Styre**are steering)-oar. -apparat steering apparatus cf. gear. -biel guide-block. -berd, -brættet rudder-boards. -egen- fæder steering qualities. -fæst steerage-way. -fæder rectrix, pl rectrices. -hus pilot-house. -indretning *se* apparat. -jolle guy. -købs lap-pet, guide-block. -kompass *se* Styr. -læst *se* Styr. -linser yoke-ropes, (t. Væb) tiller-ropes. **Styre**se *c* rule, management, direction; *se* Be-styrelse; Forsynet - God's guidance, the direction of providence. ***Styrelse**set mode of government. **Styre**stjib tiller. -stæbe guide-plate. **Styrer** c -e ruler, director; *se* Styrefæder. **Styre**-ramme guides. -rethæder steering gear. -regler *se* Styrges. -remde (Dmp.) slotway. -ribber guides. -segment yoke. -stue steering screw. **Styrermand** (t) boat-steerer. *se* ruler, chief. **Styrefkang** (t. Bogn) splinter-bar supporter; (Dmp.) guide-rod. -Rægen the lubber's point. -tærn *J.* pilot tower, conning tower. -tøj guide. -træ *J.* sheer-pole; rack. **Styring** c *J.* steering; (Dmp.) parallel motion. **Styrings**regler steering rules.

Styrke c strength; (Binds, Krigs-) force; prøve - med en try one's strength against one; han har ifte sin - i Latin Latin is not his forte. **Styrke** *et* strengthen, fortify; -nbe Luft bracing air; -nbe Ridder strengthening medicine, corroborants, tonics, restoratives. **Styrke**beand *J.* cross-timber, (i Sejl) strengthening-band. -bels (p. Sejl) strengthening piece. -bræ *J.* sholes. -bril pick-me-up. -forhold relative strength. -gang *J.* binding stroke. -fæp strengthening piece. -fæte *mil* state. **Styrke**se c strengthening etc. **Styrke**prøve trial of strength; (f. Gt. v. Rættig) test-proof of strain. -Ræng strengthen-ing band. **Styrning** *se* Styrke

Styrkompass *J.* steering compass. -læst a loaded cf. trimmed by the stern. -læstighed c being trimmed by the stern. **Styrlig** a manageable, controllable. **Styrlig**hed c manageableness.

Styrliner pl *J.* yoke-lines.

Styrmænd c, -mænd *J.* mate; anden - second mate. - **Styrmænd**eleve navigation pupil. -eksamen mate's examination, den højeste - mate's extra examinations. -emploi a situation as mate. -funkt navigation, art of navigation. -officerer navigating lieutenants and sublieutenants. -patent mate's certificate. -skole navigation school.

†Styrer *et* *se* Forskrift.

Styrfkang c (Dmp.) guide.

- make headway; *Stib med trejende* - bluff-headed ship. *Stavn/baand stem-band*. - *Stævnet* a armed with bow and stern guns. *Stævne* vi head, stand, steer; - *imod head* right on, bear towards; - *Norb efter stand* to the northward; *hvad - vi nu?* how is her head now? - *et -* - *imod*; - *Eserne head* the sea; - *Strøm-men stem* the tide cf. current.

Stavne *vt* (bestäre; aflappe) prune, poll; trim, lop.

Stævne *n* - appointment, rendezvous, assignation; *e fleet of coasting traders; *lætte en -* make an appointment to meet one. **Stævne et** (indstævne) summon, cite, serve with a writ; *baner han i mig berden i Aften* F he has appointed me to meet him there this evening. **Stævneud-** bag day fixed by summons to appear in court. -maal *f* Stævning. -made rendez-vous, assignation. *se* tryst. -bølge *f* citation fees.

Stavne|træ n pollard.

Stævnebidue n se Stævningsmand.
Stævningsbidue f rake of the stem - bidue stem

Stem/fals J. rake of the stem. -fob stem
-foot (p. fl.). -lfb end-on fire.

Stævning *c* (Verningen) summoning etc.; (strift-
lig Indkaldelse) summons, citation. **Stævnings-**
mand *c* summoner, process-server.

Stævn/lanoner bow-and stern guns. -flinner shoeing plates. -flub rake of the stem or stern post. -flutter skeg shores. -trær stem place and stern place.

*Ste c -er landing-place, hard.

**Sto*, *stab* a steady, firm; (*stāb*)t *adv* [e] *Stat.*

***Sts.** (**stē**) *vt* steady, support.
 ***Steb** *n. vt* = goblet.

Esab (Kornets Blasning) steeping of grain:

(Korn, som har været i Møb) steeped grain.

Stæbe, -te, -it of found, cast; (after en við Röðul ef, in form) mould; (on Þörn) steper; -t Jærm.
Stæal cast iron, steel; - Rannær, Rugar of. cast
cannons, balls etc. - Þús mould candles, f
bob (and curtesy); Graffen flæder fœm on þen bar
-t þaa Þem the coat fits you like a glove; flæder
fœm -t þaa flæten sits as if rooted to the saddle.
Stæbærfæbe work of cast metal. -flæte flask.
-fœrm mould. -fæub æræa cast-find. -gœb cast
work, cast-iron ware, castings pl. -hæls head.
-huf funnel. -hæb foundry. -hætte casting house
el. hut. -jærm cast-iron.

Stablar n steeper.

Steinbohl se -top. -ler vitrifiable marl.
Steinbohl -gold lme

Stabelub e cold lye.
Stabelub mould-candle - malm casting metal

Stable the mould-candle. -malm casting metal.
-smelting furnace. Staher a founder

-BOK smelting furnace. **Stahl** & -f roller, custer. **Stahls** end seam. -renge gutter. **Staheri**

n foundry. **Stobelfarb** sand for foundries

-febbel typ bill of fount. -flal outer-coating.

-the casting ladle, hand-ladle. -florpe le -flal.

-frail cast-steel. -fren artificial stone. -tap head.

Sto'bning *c* founding, casting etc.; *fig* af een -
(all) of one piece

(all) of one piece.

*Bash Bash is Bash

var et haarbt - for ham that was a hard el. sad
blow el. shock to him; bet første - the first
shock, (i Bll. the lead); tage imod bet første -
take the first brunt; give bet sidste - put the
finishing stroke to. Støb's: en gammel - an
old fogey. -bræt (i Trappe) riser. -bue breech,
bottom. -bundsstrue breech-pin. -centrum
centre of percussion.

- *centro* of *perussiduo*.
centese, *ci* *et* *et* *et* (puffs) push thrust (fer-
 ment) offend, hurt; (virt- *bny* *paa*) jar upon,
 (I *mor*) pound, patle, bny; *em* *Soga*) jolt,
 jake *em* *Soga* kick, *em* *colli* (em *Etia*) strike,
em *bet* *bet* a hard-throated horse - *en* *Sobset*
 make a summer-set. *Ciet* offend the eye; *blite*
 t be offended, take offence. *fi* hurt one's
 self - *af* knock off. - *an* offend (*imob* against).
 - *en* *for* *Bruffet* strike one upon the chest, hit
 one a blow upon the chest. - *en* *for* *Sobset*
 affront, offend one. - *fra* (*Eanb*) push off, shove
 off. - *en* *Songa* *fra* *Tronen* dethrone a king; *ban*
-x *alle* *fra* *fi* *beb* *fin* *uente* *Wierb* he repels
 everybody by his unfriendly demeanor; - *Qul*
i knock a hole in; - *en* *Searte* *i* *Siet* *paa* *en*
run a sword into one's body, run one through
 with a sword; - *ten* *Trompet* blow of, sound a
 trumpet; - *ri* *rbst* has a shade of red; *ieg* *bte*
med *Hoben* *imob* *el* *paa*. I struck my foot
 against. - *imob* (*ramme*) strike; - *inb* knock
 in; - *Deren* *inb* break of, burst open the door;
 - *neb* knock down. (*med* *Snis*. *Sperb*) stab.

- ned knock down, (nib knib, edeb) stab, -
omfufb push ef. thrust down, overturn, over-

throw, (fun *fi*) subvert; - op (1st) start; - op

til be adjacent to, abut upon, adjoin: - Døren

op push the door open; det -r op i ham he is
holding the door open

belching; denne Mad -r op this meat comes
against me: en Gæst en start a hare: one

against me; - en hare op start a hare; - over
knock over: blinde - t over moet take offence at

knock over: blibe -t bbet nget take offence at
a thing: - overboard knock overboard: - over:

enbe overturn, overthrow, upset; ~ paa (noget)

stumble cf. light upon, come across; hvís jeg - r

paa het if it falls in my way; - paa Grund run

Støj *c* noise, racket; *gøre* - make a noise.
Støje *vi* make a noise; - *støjende* a noisy;
 (støgende, raabende) vociferous, clamorous. **Støjen**
c clamour, vociferation.

Støjen port: hvor han er - og fisjen *F* where
 he has gone to.

***Støtte** *et* start (a bolt).

Støtter *c* scad, horse-mackerel, *Caranx tra-*
churus.

***Støt** *c* - *er*, *te* Sater.

Stønne *vi* moan, groan. **Stønne** *c* moaning,
 groaning, moan, groan.

***Stønner(t)** *c* - *rt* stanchion.

***Støp** *n*, *pl* =, hole in the road (in winter).

Stør *c* - *rt* sturgeon. *Acipenser sturio*.

***Stør** *c* - *rt* pole. **Stør** *t* put (the corn) on
 poles (for drying).

Størfaugt *c* sturgeon-fishery.

***Størhus** *c* cooking, brewing, washing-house.

***Størhus** *c* *te* Spøkhugger.

***Størje** *c* - *r*, *te* Røststørje.

Størje *vi* coagulate, curdle, congeal, clot;
t blod gore. - *ning* *c* coagulating etc., coagula-
 tion, coagulation.

Større *comp* *af* Stør; *den* - Røststørre the
 longer catechism; - *adv:* *F* *istte* - not very
 much.

Størrelse *c* - *r* (baade legemlig og indboret Stør-
 hed) greatness, magnitude; (*i* Dimensioner) large-
 ness, size; (*i* Højde, Omfang) bigness, bulk; (*i* Højde
 osv.) tallness, height; *målt & ant* (og om Stør)
 magnitude; (*i* Algebra) quantity; (*i* Serien) nota-
 bility, star, person of note; naturlig - (om Måle-
 Størrelse osv.) full, natural size; *i* naturlig - as
 large as life. **Størrelse** *c* algebra; geometry;
 mathematics.

Størrega *c* roe of the sturgeon.

Størke *superl* *af* Stør. **Størke** *c* the greater
 part, the best part, the major part *el.* portion,
 the generality, most; *for* - for the most part,
 mostly.

Står *adv* firmly, steadily; *constantly; - *faa*
J, steady (as she goes)! *Står* *ligger* - the caak
 is home; (egl. *imper* *af* Ståtte); - *væl* constantly;
 incessantly.

+**Står** *a* steady; sure. - *hed* *c* steadiness.

Ståtte *et* stay, (og *aa* *aa*) prop, support, sustain,
 bear up, *aa* back up, bear out; *J* (hale *tot*) haul
 tant; *stet* *bet* (Røret) steady the helm! *stet* *den*
med Røret meet her with the helm! - *en* Røring
paa found *el.* rest an opinion on; - *er* - *sig* *paa*
el. *til* lean upon *el.* against; *aa* rely on; - *vi*
 stand; *stet* *for* *stet*! keep her to! nothing off!
han *han* *istte* - *paa* *fine* *den* he cannot stand on
 his legs. **Ståtte** *c* - *r* prop, stay, support, shore;
 (Ståtte) column, pillar; (Ståtte) statue; (Ståtte)
 shore; *J* (*bet* *bet* *stet* *stet*) stanchion; (Ståtte)
 (Ståtte) pillar; *aa* supporter, support; *aa* som
en - stand like a statue; *han* *var* *min* *Ståtte*
 - he was the prop of my age, a comfort to my
 age; *til* - for in support of. **Ståtte** *c* stipule.
der *stet*. - *stet* stanchion. - *stet* lower sur-
 face. - *stet* pedestal, foot of a column *el.* pillar.
gang colonnade. - *stet* side-hook. - *stet*
stet. - *stet* *te* *stet*. - *stet* capital of a
 column. - *stet* *te* *stet*. - *stet* pillar, column.
stet point of support. - *stet* stay, prop.
stet staff, support. - *stet* guy. - *stet* substructure;
 shoring, shores.

***Ståtte** *te* Ståtte.

Støv *n* (og *aa* *aa*) dust; (*paa* Sommerflugenes
 Støv) scales *pl*; *gøre* - raise the dust, make a
 dust; - *et* *stet* the days of our years; *stet* *stet*
et - *et* *stet* three score and ten is the mark;
et *stet*, *stet* the children of clay. **Støv**
bad vapour bath. - *stet* *te* - *stet*.

male flower. - *stet* (t) puck-ball, puff-ball, *Lyco-*
perdon bonista. - *stet* burnt-ear, smut of corn,
Uredo segetum. - *stet* goggles. - *stet* *te* *stet*.
stet stamen. - *stet* *stet* *te* *stet*. - *stet*
coat *el.* layer of dust; *stet* mortal frame, vessel,
 coil, tenement of clay. - *stet* *a* covered with
 dust, dusty.

Støve *et* track *el.* hunt by the scent; - *stet*
op start game; - *op* (*stet*) ferret *el.* hunt out; -
ignem search (through); - *vi* - after search *el.*
stet for; - *stet* after hunt *el.* rake about for.

Støve *vi* be dusty; + *te* *stet*; *bet* - *stet*
 it is very dusty; *stet* - *af* dust, wipe away the
 dust. **Støve** *c* duster. - *stet* dust-brush.

Støver *c* - *e* hound, retriever; **F* first-rate
 hand, dab.

Støvengle *c* feather-brush, whisk-brush.

Støvformig *a* in the form of dust, pulverous.
stet duster, dust-coat. - *stet* *a* free from dust.
gemme *te* *stet*. - *stet* (b) atom, mote. - *stet*
eddy of dust. - *stet* dusty soil. - *stet* blouse.
stet *te* pollen tube. - *stet* *te* *stet*. - *stet*
stet *te* anther. - *stet* *te* *stet*. - *stet* small
 coal. - *stet* layer of dust. - *stet* drift ava-
 lanche.

Støve *c* - *r* boot; (lang) blucher, wellington;
 (Bumpe) barrel; *F* *stet* *stet* *te* *stet* on the move;
 be drunk; *F* *en* *gob* - with a difference; *en* *gob*
 - *er* *bu* the devil you are; *bu* *stet* *en* *gob* -
 you talk nonsense; *J* *stet* *stet* *i* - the mast
 is fished below deck. **Støve** *c* *F* march, trot.
Støve *c* *stet* boot protector. - *stet* boot-tree,
 set of boot-trees. - *stet* blacking-brush. - *stet*
 foot of a boot. - *stet* heel of a boot. - *stet*
 pinching boots. - *stet* boot-jack. - *stet* boot
 top. - *stet* boot-hook. - *stet* boot-leather.
stet toe. - *stet* shoe-black, boot-cleaner.
stet (t) boot-sole. - *stet* tip. - *stet* leg of a
 boot, boot-leg. - *stet* (door)-scraper. - *stet*
 long toe. - *stet*, *stet* boot-tip, toe. - *stet*
 boot-strap, boot-garter. - *stet* *pl* boot-stock-
 ings. **Støvet** *a* booted, in boots; (om *Stet*)
 shaggy-footed.

Støvetter *pl* *te* Støvetter.

Støvet *c* mill-dust, dustings; *te* pollen. - *stet*
te stamen. **Støvning *c* dusting. **Støv** *c*
 seed-pearl. - *stet* spot of dust. - *stet* *te* *stet*.
regn drizzling rain. - *stet* *te* drizzle, mizzle.
stet *te* pollen tube. - *stet* *te* sand. - *stet*
 fine sieve. - *stet* (af *stet*) dusting, winnow-
 ing. - *stet* cloud of dust. - *stet* dust-pen.
stet *te* *stet*. - *stet* pollen bag. - *stet* cloud
 of dust. - *stet* filament. - *stet* *a* dust-proof.
stet *a* dry as dust. - *stet* pistil, pointal.**

Subalpin *a* a subalpine.

Subaltern *a* & *c* - *e* subaltern, subordinate,
 inferior.

Subarctisk *a* subarctic.

Subbas *c* sub-base, sub-bass.

***Subbe** *vi* dabble, splash; drag. **Subbe** *c* slut.

Subbet *a* slutish.

Subbling *a* sub-voucher.

Subdominant *c* subdominant.

Subjekt *n* - *rt* subject; *et* *stet*, fortient -
a mauvais sujet, a bad lot, a black sheep; *et*
ung - a youth, a young man. **Subjektiv** *a*
 subjective. - *stet* *c* subjectivity.

Subjunktiv *c* the subjunctive (mode).

Sublatus *a* subcutaneous.

Sublim *a* sublime. - *stet* *n* - *rt* sub-limate.

- *rt* *el.* sub-limate. - *stet* *c* sublimation.

Sublimarisk *a* sublimary.

Submarin *a* submarine.

Submiss *a* submissive, humble.

Submultipel *a* submultiple.

Subordination *a* c subordination. - *stet* *stet*.

fehl, -atlon/forfeelle breach of discipline, disrespect. -e're vt subo'rdinate.

Subo'rd n subo'rdinate.

Subsid'ier pl subsidies pl; a subsidy. -Subsidiat contract of subsidy. -Subsidi' a subsid'ary.

Subsist'ens' c subsistence. -Subsist' means of subsistence.

Subscrib'e're vi (paa) subscribe (to). -Subscrib' c -er subscriber. -Subscrip'tion c -er subscrip'tion.

Subscrip'tio'nal subscription ball. -Subs'ibse prospectus. -Subs' list of subscribers. -Subs' prospectus.

Subst'ans' c -er substance; (Reg.) gelatine. -Subst'iel' c substant'ial. -Subst' n -er noun. -Subst'iel' a substant'ive.

Substit'ue're of substitute. -Subst' c -er substitute. -Subst'io'n c substitution.

Substrat' n -er substratum.

Subsume're of subsume.

Subtil' a fine-spun, over-refined.

Subtra'hend' c -er sub'trahend. -Sub't're vt subtract'. -Sub't'io'n c -er subtraction.

Subtro'p'iel' a subtro'p'ical.

Subven'e're of aid. -Sub've'n' c subven'tion.

Sub've'n' n the Souda'n.

Sub'e c -e tench, *Cyprinus tinca*.

Sub'e of til soil.

Subs'fian'e c self-sufficiency, assertiveness. -Sub't' a self-sufficient; substantial, stout.

Subs'ig' n -er suff'ix.

Subs't're vt prompt. -Subs't'r c -er prompter.

Subs't'r'book prompt-book, prompt-copy. -Subt' prompter's box. -Subs't'r c -er prompter.

Subtag'a'n(-bis) c -er sub'tagan.

*Subtag' n backswep of the waves.

Suck' vt & i suck; - op suck up; - i fig, til fig suck in, imbibe, absorb; - fig fast adhere; se Sub.

Suck'aert absorbent. -Suck' remora, *Echeneis remora*.

Suck' suctorial foot. -Suck' breast-glass.

Suck' sucker. -Suck' sucker. -Mund mouth adapted for suction. -Suck' sucking, suction.

Suck'erm gourd-worm. -Suck' sucking-el. suction-pump; Suck' eg - lifting and forcing pump. -Suck' sucker. -Suck' sucking-pipe el. tube.

Suck' -Suck' (høt Suck, Suck) sucking-disc, sucker. -Suck' trunk (of insects). -Suck' foot valve. -Suck' nipple, teat, dug. -Suck' suction wick. -Suck' pumping apparatus.

*Suck' c -er big, thumping fellow.

*Suck' c -er sow; ♀ dumb-cleat. -Suck' ♀ dumb pindle.

Suck'el'bisergamaal a leading question.

Suck'ing c sucking, suction.

Suck'ie c -r (Suck) retinue, attendance, (ogsa Suck) suite; (i Kortspil) sequence, flush; d la - nil unattached.

Suck' n, pl = & -le sigh, (tungt) groan; -Suck' vte the Bridge of Sighs; *F vi fast till - for os we get no respite.

Suck'at c suc'cade, candied lemon-peel.

Succ'e'b'e're vt succeed. -S' c success. -S'io'n c success'ion. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable. -Succ'e'ss'io'nal hereditary c inheritable.

-Sub cultivation of the sugar-cane. -Sager confectioner. -Sagerbutif confectioner's shop, candy shop. -Sageri confectionery. -Sageri confectionery.

-Sageri sponge-cake. -Sageri sugar-bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. -Sageri sugar-box. -Sageri sugar-box. -Sageri formation of sugar. -Sageri comfit-paste. -Sageri fabrication manufacture of sugar. -Sageri sugar-cask. -Sageri sugar-mould. -Sageri sugar-mite, *Lenisoma saccharinum*. -Sageri confectionery, sweets. -Sageri sugar millet, *Sorghum saccharatum*. -Sageri a sacchariferous.

-Sageri richness in sugar; amount of sugar. -Sageri sugar-honey. -Sageri sugar-house, sugar refinery. -Sageri sugar-crop. -Sageri sugar-cake. -Sageri sugar-candy. -Sageri sugar-ice. -Sageri sugar-box. -Sageri Cuba wood. -Sageri.

-Sageri sugar-bollery. -Sageri sugar-cracknel. -Sageri sugar-plum. -Sageri caramel. -Sageri sugar-maple, tree, *Acer saccharinum*. -Sageri sugar-almond, sugared almond. -Sageri sugar-field. -Sageri musk-melon. -Sageri overseer in a refinery. -Sageri sweet-mouthed person. -Sageri skirret, *Sium sisarum*. -Sageri sugar-mill. -Sageri solution of sugar. -Sageri sugar palm, *Arenga saccharifera*. -Sageri sugar-plantation. -Sageri sweet cake. -Sageri saccharometer. -Sageri sugar-pear, blanket. -Sageri sugar-refinery. -Sageri sugar-rose. -Sageri sugar-beet. -Sageri damask rose. -Sageri sugar-cane. -Sageri juice of the sugar-cane. -Sageri confectionery. -Sageri sugar-nippers pl. -Sageri syrup. -Sageri sugar-basin. -Sageri sugar-spoon. -Sageri taste of sugar. -Sageri saccharine matter el. principle. -Sageri sugar-boiler. -Sageri sugar-bollery. -Sageri diabetes. -Sageri of conserve, candy. -Sageri saccharic acid. -Sageri a sweet as sugar. -Sageri sugar-tongs pl. -Sageri sweet tangle, honey-ware, *Laminaria saccharina*. -Sageri sugar-loaf. -Sageri sugar-loaf rock. -Sageri sweet-biscuit. -Sageri confectionery. -Sageri F darling, honey. -Sageri sugared water. -Sageri sugar-peas, sweet peas. -Sageri sugar-beer. -Sageri sugar, sweeten with sugar.

Suf a meat.

Sulamith biol Shulamite.

Suf vi f. Gt. Suf -er mer end Sub pork goes farther than beef.

Suf c -r gannet, solan-geese, booby, *Sula boanensis*.

Sufiel dish of meal -meat meat. -Sufier pl meat. -Sufiel milk-porridge boiled with meat.

Sulf'at' n -er sul'phate. -S' n -er sul'phide. -it' n sul'phite. -Sulf'at' n sulpho-salt. -Sulf'at' n sulphur acid. -Sulf'at' n sul'phuret.

Sulf' c hunger; se Hunger.

Sultan c -er sultan. -S' n -er sultana. -Sult'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulf'at' n purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Surr: løbe - be confused; bet løber - for mig I am quite perplexed, I am at my wits' end; han løb - i Ravnene he confounded the names; bet løber han altid - i it always puzzles him.

Surre vi hum, buzz. -n c humming, hum, buzz.

Surre of J. lash, secure. **Surre**/bjæffe (Drob.) racking-balk. -line J. lanyard. -pind rack-stick. -tø J. lashing, frapping. **Surring** c lashing. - **Surring**/brog J. frapping. -fættig crupper-chain. -strop heel-lashing. -tø J. Surre. -øje lashing eye.

Surregati n -rr substitute, succedaneum, make-shift, apology.

Su'r/æg beef steeped in vinegar and roasted. -køf chem oxygen. -løb a sour-sweet. -tørn barberry, *Berberis vulgaris*.

Surturbrand c surturbrand.

Su'r/sønd crude bran-vinegar. -sjet a blear-eyed.

Sus c revel, riot; leve i - og Dus lead a life of riot and revel.

Sus n (Sindens) whistling, howling; (om Fugler osv.) whistling, whizz; (for Ørene) humming, tinkling (in one's ears).

Susen'ne Su'san, Susan'na.

Suse (agl. -te, -t) vi (om Sindens) whistle, bluster; (om Fugler, Bille osv.) whistle, whizz; bet -r for mine Øren my ears tingle; - let (om Sindens) sigh, murmur, whisper. **Susen** c J. Sus.

***Suset** a half-witted.

Suspekt a suspicious, suspected.

Suspen'derte vi suspend. -Re's n c suspension.

Sus'pen/sion a suspensive. -se'rium n sury suspension, truss.

Sut c sucking-bag.

Sut c sea-side plantain, *Plantago maritima*.

***Sut** c whine, whimpering.

***Sutter** c black goby, rock-fish, *Gobius niger*.

***Sutte** vi whimper.

Sutte vi suck. **Sutte**/flæste sucking-bottle.

Sutn't c -rr su'ture, seam.

Suvere'n c -rr sovereign. -litt' c sov'e-reignty.

Suvere'n c -rr su'zerain.

Swaber c -t J. swab.

***Swaberg** n steep and smooth mountain-side.

Swaber/sæbsef J. snaking. -ende tag-end (of a rope). -gæst swabber. -løst J. Swaber. -flæs, -tørn snaking; gæst - paa snake. **Swabre** vi swab.

Swabs c flow of language, oratory.

***Swabse** [t.] vi prate. ***Swabset** c -e prater.

***Swabfig** a loquacious. ***Swabfigh** c loquacity.

Swag, swagt a weak, (i hejre Ørab) feeble; (ringe) faint, slight; (om Dristte) weak; - Øren slight, slender branch; - Øjende, Øv osv. weak enemy, town; - Øerte, Øds, Øds dull el. faint colour, light, sound; - Øabning low charge; en - Øis a slight noise; et - Øas a faint el. forlorn hope; -, -t Øelbød delicate health; - af Øelbød delicate, of delicate health; bet -ere Øen the softer sex; Øas paa -t Øebbet be weak, precarious, in a precarious state; i et -t Øjebitt in a moment of weakness; jeg Øender Øans -t Øibe I know his feeble, I know his weak point; han er -t Øatin he is deficient in Latin, he knows but little of Latin, he is a poor Latin scholar; Øøren er for - (Ø: er liff stor nok) the army is too small; *Ø: - for has a weakness for; - Øagt ads weakly etc.; -t Øelbøtt thinly populated; -t Øelst mild cured. **Swage** c (p. Sabel) faible.

Swagelig a weakly, infirm, delicate; - Sundhebsliffend delicate state of health. **Swageligheb** c weakness, feebleness. **Swagheb** c -rr (lægmig) debility; (lægmig og anbeffig) weakness, feeble

ness, infirmity; (svagt Sundt) infirmity, feeble, weak point; + = Saggdom. **Swag**/hebsef (moral) weakness, infirmity. -hebsef/sund sin from natural frailty. -hebsef/liffend state of weakness el. debility, prostration. -Øjeriet a faint-hearted. -Øebbet a weak-headed. **Swagma**'tifer c -e F Joe weakling. **Swag**/fubet a imbecile, crazy. -Øuget a dim-sighted, having weak eyes. -Øugetheb c amblyopia. **Swagthiget** a weakly constructed. **Swagtroende** a weak in faith.

Swaj a J. Svel.

Swaj c (Straabeb) bevel; hugge paa - bevel.

Swaj J.: ligge paa - be swinging. **Swajboom** swinging boom; (Sæber-) guess-warp boom; (vob Øelbaling) outrigger. **Swaje** vi swing to and fro; J. swing; - op for Sindens tend to the wind; - op el. heb heb Østemmen tall up el. down the stream.

Swaje, swajhugge of bevel.

Swajen c swinging. **Swajtrum** a room to swing.

***Swaj** J. Svale c 3.

Swaj, swa'tt a cool. ***Swale** c cool. **Swale** c cool; -t ed cool, become cool.

Swale c -r swallow, *Hirundo*; Øur., Øirte-swift, black-martin; *Cypselus*; en - gæt ingen Sommer one swallow does not make a summer.

Swale of (neb) dovetail, scarf with a swallow-tail, tongue.

Swale c -r. ***Swal** -rr gallery, balcony.

Swale/bæffe, -bæst cooler. -briff cooling draught, refreshing drink.

Swale/bæc swallow (pigeon), *Columba mercatoria*.

Swale swallow's tail; fort swallow-tail; swallow-tail butterfly, *Papilio machaon*.

Swale/far cooler, cooling vat. -maffine (Øell.) hopper-boy. -Øv leer.

Swale/rebe swallow's nest. -rød swallow-wort, celandine, *Asclepias vincetoxicum*. -rumpet swallow's tail; (Øjoleffeb) swallow-tail; (Øammenfelling) dovetail, swallow-tail. -rumpetfild dove-tail file. -rumpetfild dove-tail wire. -Øinne dove-tail plate. -Ønæppe sandpiper, *Totanus aspolencus*.

Swale/pand c cooling-pail.

Swale/purs pled fly-catcher, *Muscicapa atricapilla*. -Øjert J. -rumpet.

Swale/fuz c cooling-room.

Swale/truffade wood-swallow, *Artamus*. -træf (Øamr.) culver-tail. -træffe of culvertail.

Swale/tunde c refrigeratory.

Swale/unge young swallow. -art swallow-wort, *Chelidonium*.

Swale/vand n cooling-water.

Swale/viffjæst c swallow-tailed thrush, *Sani-curus*.

***Swal**gang c J. Svale c 3.

Swal/fæd c coolness.

Swalling c cooling.

Swalling c dove-tailing, tonguing.

***Swaffer** c J. drunken sailor.

Swam J. Svemme.

Swamp c -e sponge; Ø & med fungus, Øi fungi og fungues; han Øriffer som en - he drinks like a fish. -agtig a spongy, fungous. -agtigheb c fungosity. -bæste lower part of a tobacco-pipe, receptacle (of the tobacco-juice). **Swampe** c P drink like a fish. **Swampe**/fild erotylus.

Swampet a spongy. **Swampe**/fæst sponge-coral. -køf fungus.

Swandi J. Svinde.

Swane c -r swan, *Cygnus*; ung - cygnet. -bæi swan-skin, swansdown. -Øarm - Øræt post soft and snow-white (el. snowy) bosom. -Øv swan's-down. -Øjeter swan's quill el. feather. -køf flock of swans. -gæst Canada el. cravat goose, *Cygnopsis canadensis*. -hæls swan's neck. -hæls (Øæf) J. gooseneck. -hælsØgle plesiomurus.

-ham swan's skin; poet swan's wings pl. -hvit a white as a swan. -fest swan-shooting. -músling anodonta. -seng *sg* dying strains (of a swan). -stind swan's skin. -unge young swan, cygnet. -vinge swan's wing. -vgle *je* -halsggle. *Evang* imp *je* Evinge.

†*Evang* a (om Korn) blighted, empty. *Evang* c hollow of the sole. *Evang*: gaa i - prevail, be prevalent cf. rise. **Evang* c -r groin.

Evangar a *je* frugtommelig; - paa, +af pregnant with. -hæs a pregnancy. -frugtperlebe period of gestation. -frugtstegn symptom of pregnancy. *Evanghed* c emptiness.

Evangre of (fun *sg*) impregnate. *Evang* c *je* hale; (af Sæet) trail. *Evang* blif friction-plate. *Evang* *vi* wag the tail; F (om Berlon) waddle, strut; Biont Dætre . . . vinke med Øjnene og gaa frem og - bibl the daughters of Zion walk with . . . wanton eyes, walking and mincing as they go. *Evang* hammer tilt-hammer, lifting-hammer. -frugtstegn stock-cheek clout. -rigel trail-transom. -ring ring of the trail-transom.

-frugt c (paa Sæet) breech-pin, thumb-nut. -stifte tail-piece. *Evar*, *svær* a *je* Svar. *Evar* n, pl =, answer, reply; bekræftende - answer in the affirmative, bekræftende - answer in the negative (paa to); give m - return cf. give one an answer; giv intet - offered no reply; bet fow intet - no answer was returned; faa - get an answer; til - paa in answer of, in reply to; blive en - stidig return no answer; han bliver aldrig - stidig he is never at a loss for a reply; intet - et oglea et - no answer is an assent; - ubbebet (S. u.) an answer is requested (R. S. V. P.). *Evarabred* c reply to the address. *Evar* of & s answer, reply, respond; (om næstbete Jæntre) answer again; bet - r ifte it does not agree; - Skatter og Afgifter pay soot and lot; - Told, Bete pay duty, rent; - for (inbefaa for) answer for, be answerable cf. responsible for; du - r mig for I hold you responsible for; - igen F answer again; - paa answer cf. reply to; - til (paa et til) agree, correspond, be of a piece with, in keeping with, answer to; - be ifte til vore forrentninger did not (quite) come up to, was (rather) short of, our expectations; - svarende corresponding; og betil nbe . . . and . . . to correspond.

Evar, *svær*lig (+a), *svær*ligen adv greatly, grievously.

+*Evar*te c payment. *Evar*tef (om intet - fear) unanswered; (fom intet - givet) not answering, mute, silent. -afint return salute. -afint reply signal. -afint written answer, reply, letter in answer. -Ramber J answering pendant.

Evar a (poet & *) swarthy, black. -alf dark elf, black elf. -amb black duck, *Anas nigra*. -bag black-backed gull, blackback, *Larus marinus*. -fuglene the auk tribe. *-er common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. -fibe harp seal, Greenland seal, *Phoca groenlandica*.

**Evar*te of turn. -r c -r turner. *Evar* c & n -r piece of land reclaimed by burning.

*Evar*te c -r J, (i Spant) shore. *Evar* imp af Evide.

Evar c perspiration, sweat; fomme i - get into a p. cf. a sweat; vort babet i - be in a (profuse) perspiration, quite in a p. in a bath of p.; i bit kuffigt - in the sweat of thy brow, bibl in the sweat of thy face; Engelt - je - lot. *Evar* a *je* Evidt. *Evar*ligueur pl prickly heat. -damp profuse perspiration. -dampende a smoking (with

perspiration). -braende drop of perspiration, bead of sweat. -brinde a diaphoretic, sudorific.

Evide, -te, -i vi & t perspire, sweat; J steam (planks); op bleed; - Tran F be in a muck of sweat; - af Angst sweat for fear; - over be sweating at; tage ind at - paa take a sweat; - ud *sg* unlearn; - ud af (f. Gf. et Træ) exude from; F bet har jeg rent -bt ud I quite forgot that. *Evide*bad sweating-bath, sudatory. -brif sudorific, diaphoretic. -dag bibl napkin, handkerchief. -feber *je* Evidt. -hat pore. -læse, lifte stove, kiln, steamer. -far course of sudorifics. -fæder damp cellar for testing gun barrels. -midet sudorific.

Eviden partie af Evide, svie; a F sly, shrewd, knowing; -t Smil shrewd smile, leer. -heb c cunning, shrewdness.

*Evidenberg*ær c -e Swedenborgian. *Evide*sva reheating-furnace. -pore pore. -pulver sudorific cf. diaphoretic powder.

Evide c -e F gammel - old fellow, old fogey. *Evide*st *je* sudatory. -fyge *je* Evidt. - *Evide* fuld light bay horse. *Evide* a *je* Evidt. *Evide* lirtel sudoriparous gland. -læt sweaty smell. -rem hat-lining. -st sweating sickness. *Evide* a sweaty, moist with perspiration. *Evide*alt wool in the lyke.

†*Evide* a lithe, pliable, springy. **Evide* c -et switch. *Evide* of bend.

Evide [t.] c mel tuft. *Evide* of curve, sweep, round off. -maffine *je* -fab. - *Evide* [t.] file for key-holes. -hammer *je* fob. *Evide*fang c sweeping, rounding. - *Evide* [t.] *sg* sweep-saw, turning-saw. -stet warping-frame.

*Evide*gget a saddle-backed, hollow backed. *Evide* [t.] c op blood. *Evide* [t.] vi bleed.

*Evide*bar a weldable. *Evide* of weld. *Evide*(e) hede welding heat. *Evide*fang c welding. - *Evide*sva welding-furnace. -rand seam. -fand welding-sand.

*Evide*ter c -e *je* Schweiz oib. (Bortner) porter; dairy-man, cheesemaker. -forbund Helvetic confederation. -garde Swiss guard. -hat Swiss hat. -hætte Swiss chalet. -kanton Swiss canton. -st Gruyère. *Evide*ter, *svær*tef a Swiss.

**Evide* c crank-handle. *Evide* of turn round by a crank-handle.

**Evide* n rickets. *Evide* c -r sleeper. *Evide* Swain, Sweyn.

Evide c -e (Joanboerf.) journeyman, working . . . (Gulbmebe working jeweller oib.); (et ungst Randfolt) swain, lad. *Evide*bar male child. -bam c chastity, pudicity; han har fin - he has never known woman. - *Evide*beigbe feast given by mechanics on their entering a corporation of journeymen. -herberge, -tre journeymen's club. -labe journeymen's chest cf. fund. -lem journeyman's wages. -præve, -Rette journeyman's probation work.

*Evide*st a Swedish. **Evide*st c -r, *je* Svernst; green grossbeak. *Fringilla chloris*. *Evide*ter c -e Swede. *Evide*stær scarifier.

*Evide*rig a Sweden. *Evide*te [é] c -r prune, dried plum; som en - as easy as kiss hand. -blomme damascene, damson, *Prunus damascena*; (lille sort) damask-plum. -brind split-fig. -fuppe barley-broth with prunes, plum porridge. -tarte prune-tart.

*Evide*er pl Suevi. -iff a Suevic. *Evide*el c -lier bulb. -ff typ pie, pl. -glas root-glass. -marmor cipolin.

Evide, svie, (svie), (svie), (svet) of singe, scorch; hun har (svet) Raben she has burnt the

meat; ~ af set fire to, vi burn, blaze; — {vibes
ed burn to. **Svibning** singeing etc.

Smie o smart, sharp pungent pain. **Smie**, (+side) (ogf. *svēd*, *svēbet*) v: smart, pain, ache; *fið bet -r til þam el. til þans Þung* he must smart for it; *þetta Lab -r endnu til mig* I still feel the effect of this loss.

*Epicmarte a brand.


Swift *n*, *pl* =, whiff, puff. **Swifts** *vi* whiff.
Swiften *c* whiffing.

Ewig a fraud, deceit, — **-es'ig** a fraudulent, deceitful; 1. **Ewigheit** with intent to defraud. **Ewig'igeb** a fraudulence, deceitfulness. **Ewig'igeg**, [verget of deceive, disappoint; (be)rage, bewinge] defraud; — **fit Ewig'land** i **Barren Stund** forsake one's country in the times of danger; — **fit Ewig**, **fit Ors** break one's promise, one's word; — **en Ewig** deceive a girl, (brude **Ewig'kassette**) break a promise of marriage; — **Sarara** (i **Scottil**) revoke, not to follow suit; **benne Ragic** fumble let — this nail might easily give way. **Ewig(e)raft** a **Ewigkeit**.

-in-law. -*fæder* father
-in-law. -*færgjæls* *pl* father- and mother-in-law.
-in-law. -*moder* mother-in-law.
-son son-in-law.

***Erlegt** c: gibe ~ bend, give way. **Erlegte** vi

Swigte *vs* (en) fall, forsake, abandon, desert, disappoint (one); **↓ swift**; (et) **Swif** balance (a sail); **titte** - (en) stand by one; **han** - **↑ albrig** et **gobt** **Swag** he is never absent from any merry-making; **mit** **Dje** - **↑ mig** **my** sight fails me; **min** **Swommelle** - **↑ mig** **my** memory fails me; **hans** **gobe** **Gumar** - **be** **ham** his humour failed him; - **fin** **Swigt** betray one's duty; **han** - **↑ albrig** **fin** **Swigt** he never flinches et. shrinks from his duty; - **vi** - **↑** **hans** **Stund** be wanting at the time of danger; **vi** **benette** **ham**, **men** **han** - **be** we expected him, but he did not come; **han** - **titte** **↑** et **gobt** **Swag** he is a jolly good fellow; **meb** **albrig** - **nbe** **Swer** with unfailing et. unflinching zeal. **Swigter** **↑** balance reel. - **ring** spider-hoop. - **↑** **titte** swifter-tackle. - **↑** **tan** swifter. -

Swisting c.  catharping. — Swistings|bolt
catharping-leg. -reb o. fl., se Swigte. Swigt-
fugne swifter.

Swif' c -ler spigot, vent-peg. -bör gimlet.
-hammer tack-driver -hul spigot-hole

Spille *vt* reef (the sails of a mill); trim (the beard) point (a horse-shoe nail)

Sniffel a -Her clock. -Hrampus clock-stockings.
Sniffel at clock

Knitmate c 800-2937

*Spill e -er. se Spill: se Spelle.

Swime e swoon; i - in a swoon; flaa i - stun
(by a blow). -flaa a stunning blow

(3) *blow*; *blow* a stunning blow.
Swim is be dizzy el. giddy; *jeg - r el. bet - r*
 for mig I grow dizzy, my head turns el. swims.
 -*ten* c giddiness. -*træb* a dizzy, giddy. -*flæg*
 c darnel, *Lolium temulentum*; a fickle, unsettled
 person. -*mel* c giddiness, dizziness, vertigo,
 swimming (in the head). -*mel* a giddy, dizzy.
blise - be taken with giddiness, turn dizzy. -
Swimmel fri a free from giddiness. -*heb* c je
 Swimmel.

*Eviscerate n brand.

Svin *n*, *pl* = hog, swine, pig; (1 Billerb) fluke; *sg* beast; være svin som et = be drunk like a pig; have - paa fløven be crazy cf. cracked; taste Berler for = throw pearls before swine. **Svin-**
agt *a* swinish, hogish, pigghish. -**agt** *ghed* *a* horrihness, swinishness, pigghiness

Swind n fe -ing. **Swimbe**, **swanbt**, **swundet** vi
(for swimbe) **vanish**, **fade away**; (for swimbes) **dwindle**
(down), **diminish**, **shrink**; - **ben waste**, **be wasted**.

be consumed; i be founbre Dage in times past,
in the days gone by.

Swindel a [t.] giddiness, frenzy, fever; bubble.
[c.] swindle. *Swindel a is Swimmel.

Srinkben o vanishing etc. -ing o shrinking.
shrinkage, waste, loss, ullage. -st consumption,
decline, phthisis. -fotig a consumptive,
phthisical.

Gvine vi & t (til) soil.

-sine *sin* breeding of, rearing of swine. **-sinbe**
of tie together all the legs of an animal; *cr*
-sundet *Sib* a ship that is moored head and
stern. **-sib** hog's blood. **-sismunt** *fe* glomme.
-biere hog's bladder. **-beb** hog's shoulder.

*-brue is -trug. -buid furuncle. -best dirty
fellow, beast. -bonne hog's bean. -berst pe

(hog's) bristles. -bills common sow thistle, *Sonchus*. -bringer pig-driver. -bum is soft. -feet

hog's lard, pork fat. -fennikel hog's fennel.
-flamme le flamme. -flitte from fitch of bacon

-falsing phalanx. -false food for swine. -gilder
sow-gelder. -genuine hog's dung. -heer hog's

bow-gelder. -gunning hog's dung. -hant hog
hair. -hale pig's tail, & weld, *Reseda luteola*.
half strange piece of good luck, windfall, *Ambr.*

-held big a confoundedly lucky; han er rigtig - he

is a lucky dog, indeed. -~~h~~er~~d~~ herd of swine.
-~~h~~ol~~d~~ keeping pigs. -~~h~~o~~u~~s~~e~~ head of a hog. -~~h~~un~~d~~

wild-boar hound; p is -best. -hyrbe swine-herd.
-ifter suet, lard. -jagt hunting of the wild boar.

-laal se -blib; se Stvalder. -lad se Hæft. -leber
pig's liver. -luffe se -helb. -læber hog-skin cf.

hog-leather. -maue hog's paunch. -mel coarse meal. -miffel hoggish fellow. -maibe common

orache, *Atriplex patula*. -mæll sow's milk; &
le -bilb. -mae hog's dung. -maer pig's kidney.

-pɛk swine fever. -pɔlɪʃt, -pɔlɪʃtɪd, ʃt ʃnɛdɪg, ʃnɛdɪʃtɪd. -pɔlɪʃtɪʃ sɔʊl pɪlɔɪ. -pɔlɪʃtɪʃ hɔg's nɒd.

Enbelligeb. -póllitit loud play. -póllit hog's padding, pork-sausage. -ri' n -er (Utenligger) swinishness, althiness: (Stab beer Sniz anisset) pigmory

ness, filthiness; (Steb. hoot Ebin op/abel) piggery.
-rug back of a hog; chine of pork; ♀, marling
hitches; (the Ebin) ascher Vain. (the Ebin)

-hitches; (fil) Unter) anchor-lining. -fide je flætte-
fide. -fimb hog-skin. -finte ham. -fæster

pork-butcher. -flahtning slaughtering of swine.
 * -smalt, -smor ie -leht -snider ie -gliber. -sunde

snout of a hog. -*Naib* *le* -*fi*. -*Reg* roast pork;
typ fat. -*fi* hog-sty, hog-pen. -*fulle* *le* *Breifeilte*.

swingle-tree ring. -~~pean~~ swingle, swingling
-knife (-staff, -wand).

Sbinge|rum free-range, scope. -træ se Sbingel-
spaan.

Swingfjæser le Slagfjæber; *Åg* tage ved -en collar.
-fald a brimful. -hammel swing-tree, swingle
-tree. -hjul fly-wheel. -kæffe (t. Rørring) shaking
-frame. -kæbel swing-kettle. -kølbe (paa Stue)
poiser. -kraft tangential force. -kugle ball of
a fly-dress. -kølle le -kølbe.

Spingale wi (f. Uts. om en druffen Rand) reel.
Spingale wi se -poot. Spingale wi e -er swing.

ing etc; swing, vibration, oscillation. **Swingingsplan** plan of oscillation. **Swingingsrätt** time of vibration cf. oscillation. **Swingings** tour, circuit; (Dens) kickup, step-out, hop; **swinga** fig en - (med) be dancing (with). - **plan** swing-plough. - **press** fly-press. - **rulle** patent-mangle. - **trumme** cf. Centrifuge. - **vagat** cf. Sceptiffel.

Swine o wriggle. Swine o digression; flaa
en - digress, meander. -errebe by-errand.

Swinst, Swinstheb, se Swinstag, -heb. *Swi'ntag.
Swi'ntag c badger.

*Suint a & ade quick. Suinte fig or make haste, look quick.

Swif c instant, moment; han var en ille - i
 Rom he took a trip to Rome; i en - in a trice.

Slip' a smack, crack. **Slippe** vt (f. **Slä.** med **Sliff**) crack; smack, flick.

Swish! o switch.

Suip | tur trip, flying visit; go on - take a trip. -arende hurried errand.

Spel a riot and revel, dissipation, carousing;
barre pa - F be on the spree; F **bar en ren** -

Swire vi revel, riot, carouse, - nbe a fuddled.

Swire|broder. -gaft reveller, rioter, carouser.
-gibbe, -lag drinking-bout, carouse. -his life of
dissipation.

Gwirre *vi* (tride) bite, pinch.
Gwirre *vi* whirl, turn round; (summe) buzz;

(om Flugl) whirl; bet -r for mig my head is in a whirl.

Guiste se Sveſte.
Svit'e se Suite.

Suager {aa} c -gre brother-in-law. **Suagerflab**

***Stoll** c -er (heavy) stick, bludgeon; F big.

thumping fellow, se Brøgl. **Gualle vi:** ligge og
- paa Een be buffeting about; - vs F se

*Ebor e se Ebor.

Suvel (aa), Suvel r sulphur, brimstone;

gebigent - native s.; (i Stønger) roll-brimstone;
renset - washed sulphur. **Susul** - after impression

brimstone-house. **Svavling** sulphuring. **Svavil-**
-jærn sulphuret of iron, iron pyrites, ferrous

-jũtũ sulphuret of iron, iron pyrites, ferrous sulphide. -jorũ sulphureous earth. -kallũm potassic sulphide (s. fl.). -filũbe sulphureous

spring. -**His** pyrites. -**his** of se-alcohol. -**his** sulphide. -**his** liver of sul-

phur. -inst. smell of brimstone, sulphureous smell. -metal sulphide. -mass precipitated

oil. -**plaster** brimstone-plaster. -**sal** lake of

fire and brimstone. -*regu* rain of brimstone, sulphurous rain. -*red* sulphur-weed, *Peuce-*

ment. -fil, -fille (brimstone) match, lucifer.

-**pittefabrik** match-manufacture. -**pittefabrikant** match-maker. -**pitteflie** match-box. -**sur a**

Match-maker. - phosphorus match-box. - *mat.* a sulphuric; - *t* Salt sulphate; - *t* Bly, Tin sulphate of lead, tin; plumbic, stannic sulphate (o. fl.)

-fure sulphuric acid, hydric sulphate. -fuream-
hydric sulphurous anhydride. -furling sul-

flag, *Iris*; gul - *je* flag; bla - fleur-de-luce, orris-root plant, *I. germanica*; stinkende - (stinking) gladwyn, *I. foetidissima*. -sb sword's point. -sben order of the sword. -renn *je* belle. -ribber knight of the order of the sword. Sværbæug *je* -bug. Sværbæbe male line. -fæbe sword-sheath. -fætte sword-fight. -fæg stroke with a sword; uben - without striking a blow. Sværbæb *je* -sb. Sværbæb edge of the sword. Sværbæunge, -tunge tang of the sword. -bænt a accustomed to sword-fight.

Sværg, *svær*, *svært* vi & i swear; - og bæbe swear; - en Sværbæ swear ef. vow friendship to one; - Svæn vow vengeance; - til Svæn swear to one's colours; - fætt take a false oath, forswear one's self; fæg fæf Sværg bæ, at . . . I'll take my oath, I'll be sworn that . . . ; labe en - Sværbæ swear one to secrecy; Sværbæ fænber sworn enemies; Sværbæ Svænber sworn friends, firm and fast friends. Sværges c swearing etc. Sværfæmmet a large-limbed; mere - larger-limbed.

Sværm c -e swarm; leve i Sværg og - lead a life of riot and debauchery, lead a dissipated life. Sværm vi (f. f. f. om Sværg) swarm; (sværg) revel, riot; - omfærg i Sværbæ rove through the country; (bæbe Sværgfætt) be an enthusiast, rave; - for admire, fancy, (færbæ) love, be an enthusiastic admirer of, rave about, (en) worship. Sværmfætt *je* Sværbætt. Sværmfætt c swarming etc. Sværmfætt *je* -tib. Sværmfætt c -e (Sværgfætt) rioter, reveller; (Sværgfætt Svæn) enthusiast (for), lover, enthusiastic admirer (of); (Sværbætt) fanatic, visionary, transcendentalist; (i Sværbætt) squib, cracker, serpent. Sværmfætt a enthusiasm; (Sværbætt) for store Svæn s. b.) hero-worship. Sværmfætt (i) færbæ visionary, fanatical, enthusiastic. Sværmfætt b, Sværmfætt c -r (female) enthusiast. Sværmfætt (om Sværg) swarming season. Sværmfætt (sværg) moving spore. -fætt small brood (of oysters).

Sværgfætt c *je* Sværbæ. Sværbæ c black, blacken; fæg blacken, asperse. Sværbæ c blacking; + fæg *je* -n, *je* fæbe. Sværbæfætt black-pot. -fætt *je* -bæb. -fætt black brush. -fætt gipsywort, *Lycopus euro-pæus*. Sværbætt c blacking.

+Sværbæ a tail. +Sværbæ c *je* Sværbæ.

Sværbæ c *je* Sværbætt. Sværbæ vi (i Sværbætt) hang, hover; (pæa Sværbætt, ogfæa i Sværbætt) float; (om Sværbætt) glide, skim, flit; Sværbætt -be Sværbætt i Sværbætt the bird sailed high in the air; - imfætt Sværbætt og Sværbætt float between hope and fear; - mellem Sværbætt og Sværbætt be in a state ef. be hovering, between life and death; - i Sværbætt be in imminent danger; - i be Sværbætt Sværbætt fæbe in the clouds; den Sværbætt Sværbætt be alib -be the fear which they always had before them; Sværbætt -be over Sværbætt Sværbætt the sword hung ef. was suspended over ef. above his head; Sværbætt Sværbætt -be over Sværbætt Sværbætt the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters; Sværbætt a (om en Sværbætt) pending; - Sværbætt, Sværbættfætt vague form, style; den - Sværbættfætt the floating national debt. Sværbættfætt fætt Sværbætt. Sværbættfætt c hovering.

Sværbætt n, pl =, swaddle, swaddling-cloth ef. -clout; Sværbætt c involucre.

Sværbætt c -r whip; (ogf. fæg) scourge; give Sværbætt ef. -n apply ef. make use of the whip; Sværbætt pæa, Sværbætt man Sværbætt a strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines.

Sværbætt, -te, -t ef. (om Sværbætt) swaddle, swathe; (om en Sværbættfættfætt Sværbætt) wrap; - ind wrap

up; - vi sweep. Sværbætt infant (in arms) babe, baby (in swaddling-clothes).

Sværbættfætt pl flagellants.

Sværbætt c wrapper.

Sværbætt a cut ef. lash with a whip.

Sværbættfætt, -fætt swaddling-band. Sværbættfætt *je* Sværbætt.

Sværbætt c J lanyard.

Sværbættfætt lash, whip-lash. -fætt *je* Sværbættfætt.

-fæg *je* -bug. -fætt *je* Sværbættfætt.

Sværbættfætt swaddling-clothes pl. - Sværbættfætt a swaddled. -fætt *je* Sværbætt. Sværbættfætt c swaddling.

+Sværbætt n, pl =, *je* Sværbættfætt.

+Sværbætt n, pl = J *je* Sværbættfætt.

Sværbættfætt (poet Sværbætt) vi (ogfæa fæg) swim; Sværbætt -r pæa Sværbætt wood floats upon water; Sværbætt -r meb Sværbætt the floor is deluged with water; Sværbætt -be i Sværbætt she was bathed in tears; - i Sværbætt be bathed in blood, welter in blood; - over en Sværbætt swim (over, across) a river; Sværbætt Sværbætt - brandy is Latin for fish; Sværbætt - Sværbætt water horses, take horses into the water; - nbe a swimming etc.; Aer natant; -nbe Sværbætt boom; -nbe Sværbætt mere floating cargo, -nbe Sværbættfætt floating conditions (s. f. f.). Sværbættfættfætt *je* -fætt. -Sværbætt natatory leg. -Sværbættfætt *je* -fætt. -fætt hydrophilus. -Sværbætt (fæg Sværbætt) swim; (til Sværbættfætt) air-bladder. -Sværbætt bathing-trowsers ef. drawers. -Sværbætt swimming girdle, life-belt, life-booy, life-preserver. -Sværbætt a able to swim. -Sværbætt diver. -fætt fætt. -fætt fætt. Sværbætt bathing -raft. -fætt webbed foot; Sværbættfætt meb -fætt web-footed, palmiped. -fætt web-footed bird, swimmer. -fætt, Sværbætt web; meb - webbed, uben - not webbed. -fætt fætt-footed crab. -fætt ball-cock. -fætt art of swimming ef. natation. -fætt, -fætt swimming-master. -fætt (Sværbættfætt) floating-plate. -fætt *je* -fætt. Sværbætt c -e swimmer; (i Sværbættfætt) float. -fættfætt swimming-apparatus. -fætt c swimming-ropes. -fætt swimming-school. -fættfætt phalarope, *Phalaropus*. -fætt swimming-place; (Sværbætt, Sværbætt man Sværbættfætt) watering-place. -fætt stroke (in swimming). -fætt cork-jacket. Sværbættfætt c swimming; - gennem Sværbættfætt surf-riding.

Sværbætt ef sew; - en Sværbættfætt a gown ef. coat; labe fæg - en Sværbættfætt have a coat made; - en Sværbætt i sew on a button; - ef Sværbættfætt ind take in a sleeve; Sværbætt fæg og -be she sat at her needle-work; Sværbætt -r Sværbættfætt is a good needle-woman.

Sværbættfætt c -r sybarite. -fætt a sybaritical.

Sværbættfætt *je* Sværbættfætt.

Sværbættfætt a work-table.

Sværbætt c & adv south; -ens Sværbættfætt the climate of the South; i - for south of. Sværbættfætt fætt fætt - the wind blows south; Sværbættfætt Sværbættfætt - the ship steered true south; - til Sværbættfætt S. t. S. South by East, S. b. E.; S. t. S., S. b. W.; S. O. t. O. S. E. b. E.; S. O. t. S. S. E. b. S.; S. S. t. S. S. W. b. W. etc. Sværbættfættfætt South America ef. -Sværbættfætt the Southern railway. -be inhabitant of the South. -fættfætt latitude south.

Sværbætt vi & t (fæg, Sværbætt) seethe, boil. -n c seething, boiling.

Sværbættfætt adv southward. -fætt south end.

Sværbættfætt the Hebrides. Sværbættfættfættfætt (to the) South of. -fætt adv from the South. -fættfætt fruits of the South. -fættfætt a southerly, going south. -n: fætt - southward bound; pæa - on her way south. -fættfætt southern limit ef. frontier. -fættfætt the South-sea. -fættfættfætt South-sea man. -fættfættfætt the South Sea Islands. -fættfætt *je* -fætt. -fættfætt the Southern cross. -fættfætt south coast. -fættfætt the south, southern

-gørre et make visible; - sig - for sig selv visualize, realize. -heb c visibility, visibleness, perceptibility, (Etjernet) apparition.

Syns'be c - r syn'od. -ba'l synod'ical. -ba'l befest syn'odal.

Syn'sam a synon'yous; -e lbrt'el interchangeable terms; - -tr syn'onym. -syn'mit' c synonym'ic. -syn'mit' a synonym'ic. -syn'mit' c synon'ymy, synon'yousness.

Syns'til'erne the three first evangelists, the synoptists. -ff a synoptic(al).

Syns'vial'inde c syno'vial membrane (o. fl.).

Syn'saabing pupil. -al'se optic el. visual axis. -bebrag optical deception el. delusion.

-eone (power of) vision, sight. -felt field of view. -ferrretning inspection, survey. Syn'st a visionary. Syn'skraft power of vision. -ftr's horizon; sig range of vision; se ken. -lapperne se ftr'sene. -l'ime line of vision; horizon. -lære optica. -maade view. -mand surveyor, inspector. -nerve visual nerve. -organ visual organ, organ of vision. -punkt point of view; fra forskellige -er from different angles. -rand horizon. -sands sense of sight, eyesight. -fluffelse se bebrag. -traale visual ray. -vidde range (of sight el. vision). -vildelse (optic) illusion. -vint'el visual angle.

Syn'tals' c syn'tax. -tal'tift a syntactic(al).

Syn'the'ise c synthesis. -tist a synthet'ic(al).

Syn'big se -jomfru. -plade (p. Symasine) cloth -plate. -pose work-bag, reticule. -pude sewing cushion.

Syn'sim's a Syr'acuse. -tusa'ner c, -ta'ff a Syracu'san.

Syn'samme c work-frame.

Syn'e c - r (i Rist'el) groove.

Syn'e c - r acid; (Siant) sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*; 'sour whey; - i Røden acidity in the stomach, sourness of stomach. Syn'e vi sour; - Deigen leaven the dough. Syn'eampende a antacid. -helbig a acidiferous.

Syn'etvifter se -læger.

Syn'e' c - r lilac, *Syringa*.

Syn'self salt of lemons, sorrel-salt. -stræppe se Syn'e. -tugende a antacid. Syn'ti a acidified.

Syn'ten a Syr'ia. -er c Syr'ian.

Syn'ing c abield.

Syn'ing se Syn'm.

Syn'it a Syriac, Syri'ian; -, det -e Eptrog Syri'ac, the Syriac language.

Syn'lig a sourish, tart, subacid, acidulated. -heb c acidity. Syn'et a soured.

Syn'te c - r syrtia.

Syn'ap se Sirup.

Syn'slager sewing implements. -liste sewing silk. -stole sewing-school. -strin work-box. -strue screw-cushion.

Syn'te vi (med) be busy, occupy one's self (with). Syn'ten a busying one's self.

Syn'tel c - fter avocation, occupation, business; Dagens løbdenlige -ftr the usual routine of the day. Syn'tel a -ftr (p. St.) district, province. †Syn'tel'sone teetotum. -mand (paa Island og fæst'erne) judge and revenue officer of a district. -fætte vi busy, employ, occupy. -fættelse c occupying, busyng; employment, engagement; se Syn'tel c.

Syn'tem a -er syst'em; (Robe) staff; efter et forbehold - on an improved system; bringe i - reduce to a system. -at'if c a systemat'ism. -at'if'er c a systemat'ist. -at'if're c a systemat'ize. -at'if a systemat'ic(al); ade systematic-ally, on system. -fabrikant, -frammet system-maker, -monger. -forandring, -fifte change of system.

Syn'sten sewing-stone, sewing-cushion. -fing stitch. -fne sewing-room; se -stole.

*Syn't a whimpering. Syn'te vi whimper.

Syn'ten J. lasher, lashing; frapping. -trast sewing-thread.

Syn'ten num card seventeen. -be num ord seventeenth. Syn'ti num card seventy. Syn'ta'rig a septuagenary; en - a septuagenarian, a septuagenary.

Syn'te a needle-work, sewing.

Syn'ten seven; (saffe - Røge og - Brøde (om) spin a long yarn (about); det varer altid - Røge og - Brøde, imen han bliver færdig he is always very long in getting ready. Syn'ta'rig, -aars a septennial, seven years, seven years old; en -aars Dreng a boy of seven (years). -aarskrigen the seven years' war. -armet a seven-armed. -bladet a seven-leaved. -bøddet se -fob.

Syn'tebe seventh; det - Røb the eighth commandment; for det - seventhly; til - og fobt ultimately; last, not least; i den - himmel in raptures, in bliss, se himmel. Syn'tebel c seventh. Syn'te c - e seven. Syn'tfeld, -fælg sevenfold, septuple. -hættet a heptandrous. -hættet a heptagynous. -fætt septangle, heptagon. -fættet a septangular. -fættet a 7 seven-finger-d. -millefættel seven-league (leagued) boots. -fætt a septilateral. -fætt sig great sleeper, lie-a-bed, slug-a-bed; (Dyr) dormouse, *Myoxus glis*; -ne af the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). -fættedag day of the seven sleepers. -fættene the Seven Stars, the Pleiad(es). -fættet a seven stringed. -fætt the number seven; (Dmp.) slice. -fætt se Syn'ti. -fætt: beb - about seven.

Syn'tet se -ftr. -fætt J. lashing-eye.

Sæbe c - r soap. Sæbe vi soap; - ind (Sinned) soap (linen), (Stag) P, ogf. sig lather; - af wash with suds. -agtig a soapy, saponaceous. -bælle soap-bubble. -ber soap-berry. -bættre soap-berry tree, *Sapindus saponaria*. -baast soap-box. -fættreng soap-cask. -fætt fuller's earth. -fætt soap-dish. -fætt shaving-brush. -fætt soap-ball, wash-ball. -fætt soap-size. -fætt soap-lye. -fætt overseer in a soap-manufacture. -fættre soap-plate. -fætt suppository. -fættre soap-powder. -fætt soap-whisker. -fætt se -urt. -fætt lather. -fætt spirit of soap. -fætt soap-stone, stealtie. -fætt c - e soap-boller. -fættre n - er soap-manufacture. -fættreng caustic lye. -fætt se -bættre. -fætt se -bætt. -urt soap-wort, fuller's herb, *Saponaria officinalis*. -bætt washing with soap. -bætt suds, soap-suds.

Sæb c - er (Sæbbane) custom, usage; rne, gode -er good, pure morals; -er og Etiffe manners and customs; man skal - følge efter Sæb fly you must do in Rome, as they do in Rome.

Sæb c (Sæ) seed; (Sæstern, Sæstern) grain; (Korn, voksende el. høstet) crop; (høst Renssefter og Dyr) semen, sperm; bibt (Etterkommere) seed; -en Sæb gødt i Sæb there is a fine show of corn this year. Sæbart species of grain. -bille corn-weevil, *Calendm*. -blære spermat'ic seminal vesicle. -bætt se -fætt. -bættre seed-harrow. -bættreng covering in the seed.

Sæbe n - r (ogf. Sæ) seat; - t (Sægbelen) the seat (of honour); tage - take a seat; bringe til - get seated; fæa - i obtain a seat in. Sæbe'bat sitz-bath, hip-bath. -ben hip-bone. -bæstfænde condyle of the hip-bone. -bræt seat.

Sæbe'bag a barley for seed etc.

Sæbe'gaar' c (privileged) manor, country-seat.

Sæbe'færm seed-corn. -fænd corn-land.

Sæbe'lig a of good morals, moral. -heb c morality, morals. -heb'fætt certificate of character. -heb'fætt moral law. - Sæbe'fættum

moral doctrine. -lære ethics, moral philosophy.
-lærer moralist.

Sachmann 6 October.

Erbenmaleri a picture of manners.

Grain | **man** sower, seedsman. -**mark** corn-field

Orbicular c (p. 25) callosity.

Sebetib je Saatið.

Subventil c (Dmp.) conical valve.

Spermatozoid. -**saad**, -**saab** pollution, involuntary discharge of semen. -**saar** last ploughing. -**saeg** a succession of crops. -**gaas** bean-goose, *Aster coquettus*. -**saer** corn harvest. -**saual** spermatid duct. -**saer** spermatid vessel. -**sirtel** spermatid gland. -**saun** grain of seed. -**seber** ie **saual**. -**sege** ie **saun**. -**saust** regulation of wages in accordance with the prices of corn. -**saustsaust** winnowing-machine. -**saer** ry for seed. -**sitt** rotation of crops. -**sire** germ, seed-bud. -**saer** corn-stack. -**saer** spermatid cord. -**saer** pollen. -**saad** & filament. -**saustsaust** discharge of semen.

Sæbæne c-r custom, usage, habit, practice, wont. -**rett** customary law. **Sæbænnig** a customary, usual, ordinary, wonted, habitual; bet-
-**r** the usual thing. **Sæbænnig(við)** *adv* usually, generally, as a general thing; **fom** - as usual. **Sæbænnsmættig** a customary; conventional.

Ge'buhrte c semen sperm

*Eating o -er herring el. silvery gull, *Larus argentatus*.

Sack: c. -It sack, bag; 1ste Satten i -ten buy a pig in a poke; i - og Hfe in sack-cloth and ashes. -Bager common honesty, satin-wort, *Lunaria biennis*. -Bærte muslin moth, *Pyck*. -Bær te tunicate mollusks. -fermig a bag-shaped; 3 saccate. -fuld o sackful. -Hinde serous membrane. **Sætte** st sack, bag, put into a sack cf. bag; vi (om Hæder) pucker, be puggy.

Gælle;beand sack-string. -bærl crash. -gæbe
 turn-again-alley. -gæb sack-goods. -lærræb
 sack-cloth, bagging, sacking. -læb jumping in
 sacks. -pibe bag-pipe. -piber bag-piper. -fæmber
 fe-bæter. -tæj fe-lærræb. -væg wagon for
 corn-sacks. -Gællæ cumulus. -fællæ cwt.

Engl c seal. Phocg.

Sæl n. pl =, (e Søterbøtte.

Get a happy.

Seel'and se Seel'and.

Saibe of (Sre) sif (meal). +ful a brimful

Helping & singing.

Seal-fanger sealer. -fangerdampffib sealing
steamer. -fangerdur sealing voyage. -fangst
sealing. seal-fishery. -fishing.

Sælge, *sølgte, sølgt*, *søll*; *sølling*.
Sælge, *sølgte, sølgt* *se* *søll*; (navnlig) *Sæter* af
 en *et. anden Sælg*) *vende*; (igen, hvad man *jø*
 har *løst*) *resøll*; - *et det fore* *søll* *wholesale*; - *et*
det *imaa* *retail*; - *ub* *(realisere)* *søll off*; - *for*
sølla *at*; *sølg* *ite* *Bjornens* *hud* *øst*, *te* *Bjorn*;
don't eat the calf in the cow's belly; - *first catch*
your hare; - **Sælge**/*brø* *bill of sale*; - *town*,
-living *basket-woman*. **Sølgels** *a saleable*,
vendible. **Sølgeløst** *c* *saleableness*. **Sølgør**
c *selling*. **Sølgør c -t** *søller, vender*; (for en
Rebmanb) *town-traveller*. **Sølgørind**' *c -t*
seller.

Seal.
Seal-hund is Seal. -**hund** is Seal. -**kluppe**
 bat (for clubbing down seals). -**lob** flesh of the
 seal, seal-beef.

Skotland se Sjøland.

Car'ling seal-skin. -Pindb'f'ert seal-skin
trunk.

Odd a strange, singular, odd. -ness c
strangeness, singularity, oddness.

Qa'li'p'ha harpoon or spear for killing seals.
-sua seal-blubber -trau seal-oil

† sink sea-sinker. *†* sink sea-dr.
Senk *v* *a* - ground, to the bottom; *Senk* *a* *Stift* *n* - sink a ship; *Stift* *n* - sink (by a shot);
Senke *v* sink; let down, lower; - *Bliffen* *v* depress the telescope; *↓* - *Handel* *v* the land;
- *Bliffet* *v* cast down one's eyes; - *Ag* *v* sink (down);
fall, (om *Engl*) stoop; *med* *t* *Pje*. *Stift* *v* with down-
cast eyes, look. *Senke* *v* *r* swage, bottom-die
Senke *a* *r* sinker, sinking-weight, lead. -
Senke *tsaße* - *tsife* *je* *Senf*. *Senker* *v* *m* *med*
counter-sink. *Senkerambelt* *v* swage-anvil. *Senk*
Sten *Sten* - *Stylle* *je* *Senf*. - *waab* - *sed* *seine*
casting-net. - *Senk* *grube* (*Stenb*) - *sink* *hole*.
tsaße *caisson*. - *tsife* *stone* *coffin*; *cofferdam*.
tsob *bradawl*. *Senkring* *v* sinking. *Senk*, *Stylle*
vattle *work*. - *waert* *fascine* *work*.

Set a singular, odd, strange; *je-befis, *cross-purposes.
 peevish. Set[ra]t[ra]t[ra] je Separat[ra]. -beris a particu-
 ticular, peculiar, special, especial; -ade particu-
 cularly, peculiarly. -beris[ra]t[ra]t[ra] i -ade in particu-
 ticular, (more) especially. -egen a peculiar,
 special, particular. -egen[ra]t[ra] c peculiarity,
 particularity. -eje, -ejem[ra] exclusive pos-
 session, monopoly. -jele[ra]t[ra]t[ra] nationalism. -gubis
 a characteristic. -heb a singularly oddity.

Garlic a smockless, shiftless.

-fend *v* characteristic, distinctive feature.
-fendelig *a* characteristic. **-fuldbørn** *pl* children

[illegible]

Sæson [fr.] s -er sea'son. **Sæsonstert** season
-ticket

Æt 'n, *pl* =, (Spring) bound; (hvad der sættes frem af, paa engang, om Døffets), *Borcellan* (af, set); (Kleber) suit (of clothes); (et Slags Høvedts) coiffure, head-dress; (Naabe) manner, way; det gav et - i ham, han gav et - he started; *paa - teg Bix in some way. **Æt**/bist set-bolt. -bord wash-board. -bræt is Esh.

*Enter c -e mountain pasture; m. dairy; til
-s in the mountain pasture. -**ŕrag**, -**brift** dairy
-farming on the mountain pastures. -**ŕaw**
mountain pasture. -**ŕaab** shepherd's dog, colley.
-**ŕutte** mountain dairy. -**ŕente** girl tending the
cattle in a mountain pasture. -**maab** produce of
the mountain dairy. -**ŕiice** ŕe -**ŕente**.


Settling c ♂ spirketting. -hage se Sæger.
-hammer set-hammer. -jærn ♂ caulking-iron.

Setting o - er setting, placing etc.; (af Jord)

o. l.). setting; \downarrow (om Ström) setting, (Hartsig) pitching; *gram* sentence, clause, proposition. —

Satzungs| ~~afcent phrase~~-**accentuation.** -**beginning**
construction of sentences. -**bei** part of the sen-
-**festhalten** continuation of

ence. -forbindelse com

Getport c  half-port.

set-screw. -Ruffe (Lat.) scane, set. -Ryrmans
deputy mate.

Beate, *lätte*, *lat* *et* *set*, *place*, *put*; *typ* *compose*, *set up*, *put in type*; (*kerbig*) *lat* *typ* *in type*; *↓* (*om* *Stram*, *Seil*) *set*, (*om* *Reisingsen*) *set up*; (*i* *Sam*) *pawn*; (*f.* *lat* *i* *Salm*) *stump*; — *lat* *arrest*, *no* *nonplus*; *set* *at* *let* *set* *suppose* *that* *should* *happen*; — *lat* *set* *ears*, *ear*; — *ont* *Blab* *make* *bad* *blood*; — *Blomst* *put* *forth* *flowers*; — *Blaf* *make* *ink*; — *Strut* *set*; — *en* *Dames* *haar* *do* *a* *lady's* *hair*; — *Jäger*, *Stüßer* *apply* *leeches*, *a* *clyster*; — *Knopper* *put* *forth* *buds*; *be* *fatte* *ham* *en* *Reinfatt* *they* *erected* *el.* *raised* *a* *monument* *to* *him*; — *Gaffen* (*Stro.*) *form* *the* *composition*; — *Sigbommen* *arrest* *the* *disease*; — *et* *Lilleballe* *put* *el.* *suppose* *a* *case*; — *Trær* *plant* *trees*; — *vi* (*f.* *St.* *om* *Sind*) *bring* *forth* *young*; *↓* (*om* *Fætt*) *send*, (*om* *Stram* *o* *b.*) *set*; *tomme* *nbe* *come* *full-drive*; — *or* — *sig* (*lätte*) *subside*, *settle*; (*om* *Bejert*) *become* *settled*; *lat* *Dem* *sit* *down*! *be* *seated*! *take* *a* *seat*; *latte* *sig* *ign* *resumed* *his* *chair*, *hans* *Stibbte* *bit* *inart* *en* *sig* *his* *passion* *will* *soon* *subside*; — *sig* *fast* *get* *fixed*; — *sig* *et* *Rea* *propose* *an* *object* *to* *one's* *self*; — *meb* *prop* *go* *adv.* — *af*, *fe* *Refferte*, (*til* *en*, *til* *et* *Strug*) *leave*, *set* *aside*; (*meb* *Baab*) *push* *off*, *shove* *off*; *lat* *af* *mis* *recover* *arms*! — *et* *Ben*, *en* *Arm* *of* *amputate* *a* *leg*, *an* *arm*; *vi* *fatte* *ham* *en* *underne* *we* *set* *him* *down* *on* *the* *way*; *↑* *Reget* *r* *et* *the* *cattle* *are* *losing* *flesh* *el.* *falling* *away* *(in* *flesh)*; — *af* *paa* *Waften* *begin* *to* *give* *lamb* *milk*; — *af* *fat* *make* *off*, *dart* *off*; — *an* *art* *ram* *home*; *↓* *set up*; — *et* *ter* *en* *go* *el.* *set out* *in* *pursuit* *of* *one*, *adv* *give* *chase*; — *et* *sig* *leave* *behind*; *han* *fatte* *ham* *Bistolen* *for* *Strøket* *he* *clapped* *the* *pistol* *to* *his* *breast*; — *en* *noget* *for* *set* *one* *a* *task*; — *ont* *for* *en* *hø* *nogen* *prejudice* *one* *against* *a* *person*; *sig* *for* *purpose*; — *en* *Grænse* *for* *put* *a* *limit* *to*; — *en* *til* *for* *set* *up* *for* *make* *one* *the* *guardian* *of*; — *for* *gøbt* *↓* *set up* *for* *a* *full* *due*; — *fra* *(meb* *Baab)*, *fe* — *el.*; (*en* *Waften*) *disconnect*, *throw* *out* *of* *gear*; — *en* *Stol* *from* *place* *a* *chair*; — *ben* *put* *aside*; — *fin* *Benge* *i* *Banken* *deposit* *el.* *lodge* *one's* *money* *in* *the* *bank*; *han* *har* *fat* *fin* *Formue* *i* *Stordegods*, *Staatsskriver* *he* *has* *vested* *his* *money* *in* *landed* *property*, *the* *funds*; — *en* *noget* *i* *høebet* *put* *a* *thing* *into* *one's* *head*; — *fin* *Glede* *el.* *delight* *in*; — *fin* *Her* *i* *glory* *in*, *pride* *one's* *self* *upon*; — *i* *Rebte* *set* *at* *work*; — *i* *Rand* *land*; — *i* *Reb* *set*; — *i* *Wulst* *set* *to* *music*; — *i* *Side* *typ* *make* *up*; — *sig* *i* *Befor-* *ning* *put* *one's* *self* *to* *expense*; — *sig* *i* *Gæb* *run* *into* *debt*; *fe* *Reffert*; *fat* *Dem* *it* *mit* *Støb* *put* *yourself* *in* *my* *place*; — *vi* — *i* *Sven* *↓* *shout*; — *i* *Knæben* *bite* *the* *crib*; — *i* *cry* *out*, *plout*; — *i* *et* *Strig* *scream*, *give* *a* *cry*; *fatte* *i* *at* *le* *burst* *out* *laughing*; *fatte* *i* *at* *gs* *set* *up* *bark-* *ing*; *igennem* *carry* *through*, *effectuate*, *achieve*; — *fin* *Sijle* *igennem* *carry* *one's* *point*; — *ont* *it* *ellem* *make* *mischiefe* *between*; — *i* *mob* *fe* *gaard*; — *sig* *imob*, *fe* *Rebbatte*; — *i* *nd* (*irremmed* *Strog* *o* *b.*) *impound*; — *Stæn* *inb* *put* *up* *the* *horse*; (*om* *Beir*) *vi* *come* *on*, (*om* *Stram* *o* *l.*) *set* *in*; — *en* *inb* *i* *put* *one* *up* *to*, *give* *one* *an* *idea* *of*; — *sig*

noce against, rise against; - over (gaa over) cross; (meb et hop) leap; (lette ambre øver) convey across, ferry across; - en over et give one charge of st; lob (fælle - over Rørdorff) leaped his horse over the rails; - ind paa a rush on; rush in among; - (noget) paa Vin steep (something) in wine; - paa Øren turn out; - farve paa colour; (lette Øetten paa put on his hat; - lugt paa perfume; - Krybder paa spice; - smag paa flavour; - I paa put fire to; - Vand paa set water over the fire; - Julest paa den anden Ende throw the house out of the window; - paa Lamp J set up on end; * - paa (søbe) rear; - fæmnen put together; - folk fæmnen set folks together by the ears; - til waste, spend; - Elbet til lose the ship; se Eft; - Elbet til perish, lose one's life; den gode Gyde - r Elbet til for færmne døb the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep; - til (en Bris) put down at; - Rust til set to music; - sig til øst get on horseback, take horse, mount; - en til at make one; - tilbage (paa et Etb) replace; dette Løb har sat ham meget tilbage this loss has greatly reduced him; - ud (Lø) pawn, (Børn) put out to nurse; (et Nigte, en Bøgn) set abroad; - en ud ab Øren turn one out of doors; - en Bøab ud put a boat out (fra Dø) lower a boat; - Elfbøagter ud post sentries; (lette to Slæbbrødre ud paa ham set two bullocks at him; - ud af Elfflet send to Coventry; vi - ud (af)st start; se Ubfætte; - sig ud øver disregard; - under Elffteming put to the vote; - under Debat bring in question. Gættel/bispa bishop substitute. -bræt typ compositor's board. -bøm stone pond. -bømmer commissioned judge. -fisk fish-ry. -fæll people who receive pawns for the lombard. -færg young carp. -fæne, -mænd receiver of pawns for the lombard. -fæll slip, cutting. -fæder the lord's receiving-office. -fætt typ setting-rule. -løg le Gælling. -mættine type-setting machine, type-setter, composing machine. -pæll slip of cutting of a willow. -plænte slip of a plant. * -pættel pætt sets. Gættel - e typ compositor; (Bættel) drift; (Gættel) doe-hare; se Gættelhund. Gættelfell error; the compositor. Gættelhund setter. Gætteli - a tr composing-room, case-room. Gætteliw compositor's wages. Gættelrøst off set (of a root). -rætt bow-net (set up near the shore). -fættel, -fættmænd, se Gættel. -fætt, -fætt, -fætt, se fætt. -fætt breeding time. -bøgn spare el. reserve wagon.

Sees a club-rush, *Scirpus lacustris*.
 Se a (Sand, spurt at) gett' boiling.
 Se e - r (Snobs) lake; (Spurt) the sea, ocean;
 (Widge) sea, wave; (i Sammenfæringer: Se:) ma-
 rine, naval, maritime; sea - en at sea; seab - en
 at the seaside; Udsigt over - en sea-view; færd til. høj
 - a heavy sea; ful - a hollow sea; holde en
 keep the sea; ingen Sand kunne holde en (aabn -
 no boat could live in such a sea; kunne holde
 (een (en faris)) be sea-worthy; til - å at sea;
 rejse til - å go by sea; gaa til - å take to a sea-
 faring life; fare til - å follow the sea, be a sea-
 faring man; holde sig langt til - å keep a wide
 offing, give the land a wide berth; af 20 Skæ-
 mil til - å made an offing of 20 miles; gaa til - å
 stand (out) to sea; vort Overherredømme til - å our
 maritime supremacy; i aaben, i rum - in the open
 sea, in the main ocean; i blaa water, (noget
 fra Sand) in the offing; i sig rum - i get an offing!
 mellem - erne in the trough of the sea; den tager
 - erne godt she behaves well in a seaway; vi fik
 i - en put to sea; færdig til at fiske i - en ready
 for sea; lade ham sejle sin egen - let him shift
 for himself. Sejagst sea-cucumber, Cucumaria.
 - alberts the Maritime Alps - anænde sea-an-

Somslægger c (p. *Somoffine*) hemmer. †**Somme** vt & i (f. *Uts. et Tærlæbe*) hem.

Somme vt nail.

Somme v *impers* & r (fig) be becoming, be proper, be decent; - sig for en become, beseeem, best one. **Somme**fig a becoming, beseeeming, decent, decorous, befitting. **Somme**figh c decency, decorum, propriety, suitableness, fitness. — **Somme**figh/fælsf (a) sense of decency. — **Somme**fig: c - for decency's sake.

***Somme**fig c - for decency's sake.

***Somme**fig c - for decency's sake.

†**Somme**fig a hem-stitch. **Somme** c hemming.

Sommefig thornback, *Raja clavata*. -fæb nailer, nail-maker. -fæb point of a nail. -fæb pricking. -fæb nail-rod, silk-rod.

Somme sea-wall. -fæb heart-urohin, *Spatangus*. -fæb beacon, sea-mark; buoy.

Somme c -ner son.

Somme pipe-fish, *Synanthus*.

Somme c - Sunday, Sabbath: om -en on, of a S., on Sundays, on the Sunday; paa - on Sunday, next S.; i -s last Sunday. — **Somme**fig -anbægt Sunday's devotion. -anbægt joyful countenance. -arbejde Sunday-work. -bæm Sunday-child. -blæb Sunday paper. -bægtæb dominical letter. -brægt Sunday-clothes. -fædgænger fair-weather pedestrian. -færgæfæb Sunday amusement. -fæb Sunday rest. -fæger make-believe c. would-be sportsman. -fæb Sunday gown c. coat. -fæber pl Sunday-clothes, holiday-clothes. -fæbt, -fæbtet a in S. c. holiday-dress, in her Sunday best. -fæbtet unskilful rider. -fæbtæb Sunday-party. -fæbt Sunday-school. -fæbt F Sunday best.

Somme a South, southern, southerly. †**Somme** c *bibl* the south. ***Somme**figh *adv* south of the Dovrefeld. ***Somme**fig a lying south of the D.; bet -e Norge the South of Norway. -færbæ *adv* south of the bay. -fæb south of; *adv* to the south. -fæb *adv* from the south. †**Somme** *adv* in the south of the island. -sm south of. -færm southerly gale. -færm (a) southerly current c. stream. -fæb south-wind. -færbærm southerly gale. -fæb a south, southern.

Somme: i - *adv* asunder; - og læmnen to bits, to fragments, F to jelly, to a mummy. **Somme**: bibe bite to pieces. -bræbt a fractured, broken; et - og lænæbt fæbte *bibl* a broken and a contrite heart. -bræbte of break (asunder). -bræbte, -bræbtæb c breaking asunder. -bræbte of decompose. -bræbte c decomposition; subdivision. -fæbte file to pieces. -fæbte of tear, lacerate, mangle. -fæbte gnaw. -fæbte c gnawing. -fæbte of rub to pieces; grind, triturate. -fæbte of hack c. chop to pieces. -fæbte of cut c. hew asunder. -fæbte cutting c. hewing etc.

Sommefigh South-Jutlander. -fæbæb South-Jutland.

Sommefigh *vt* squeeze c. crush to pieces. -fæbte of cleave. -fæbte of crush (to pieces); ben læmne fæb - bit fæbte *bibl* it shall bruise thy head; et - fæbte a contrite heart; bem fæbte et - fæbte *bibl* the broken hearted. -fæbte c contriteness, contrition. -fæbte c crusher. -fæbte crushing etc. -fæbte drive to pieces; break by driving over.

Sommefigh a south, south side, southern part.

Sommefigh *vt* (anatomize) anatomize; (fæbte-rite, og fæbte) dismember. -fæbte c dismembering, dismemberment; fæbte (f. *Uts. Begrebet*) analysis. -fæbte c distracted state, distraction. -fæbte of tear asunder, rend asunder, dilacerate; fæbte affect deeply with grief; meb

-rebne fæbte broken-hearted, with lacerated c. broken hearts; -nbe fæbte heart-rending pain. -fæbte of pull asunder. -fæbte of saw up, saw in pieces. -fæbt a shattered (by shot). -fæbte of cut asunder; cut up. -fæbte of break c. smash to pieces, shatter. -fæbte of tear asunder; fæbte lacerate. -nbe fæbte heart-piercing compunction; -fæbte fæbte lacerated feelings. -fæbte of shiver to pieces, shatter. -fæbte of split c. rive asunder. -fæbte c dismemberment. -fæbte burst, split asunder; blow up. -fæbte of cut up, parcel out. -fæbte of crush, knock to pieces; fæbte -bræbt; fæbte fæbte paa læmne fæbte, fæbte -fæbte whosoever shall fall on this stone, shall be broken. -fæbte fæbte -fæbte. -fæbte of crush to pieces. -fæbte of crush with the foot, tread under foot. -fæbte of wring asunder.

Somme a southern, south.

Somme of sever. †**Somme**fig a broken. **Somme**fig c disunion.

Sommefigh sea-nettle, *Actinia*. -fæbte plumose anemone, *Actinobola dianthus*.

Sommefig a filial. — **Somme**figh pl son's children, grand-children. -bæbt son's daughter, grand-daughter. **Somme**fig c *com* little son. **Somme**figh son's wife, daughter-in-law. -fæb a sonless. -fæb grandson. -fæbte great-granddaughter. -fæbte great-grandson.

Sommefigh fæbte fæbte. -fæbte naval officer. -fæbte sea-term, nautical term. -fæbte nautical dictionary. -fæbte sea serpent. -fæbte black scoter, *Anas fusca*. -fæbte puffin, *Mormon fratercula*. -fæbte sea view. -fæbte sea-brief, sea pass. -fæbte pl marine mammalia. -fæbte sea-egg, sea urchin, *Echinus*.

***Somme** a sweepings.

***Somme**figh c aquatic plant.

***Somme**figh dust-pan. -fæbte dust-heap. -fæbte dust-hole.

Sommefigh marine police. -fæbte (ship's) protest, sea protest; mebe - notify average. -fæbte ascidian. -fæbte sea slug, trepan, *Holothuria*.

***Somme** a F (meb i *Emf.*) South.

Sommefigh spoon-drift. -fæbte fæbte.

***Somme**figh or haul round to the south.

Sommefigh fishing-tackle. -fæbte (sea) voyage.

Somme Severinus: fæbte fæbte: † fæbte til - F wet one's whistle. **Somme**figh: fæbte - F the Dane; † fæbte - F Mrs. Jones.

Sommefigh naval reserve. -fæbte (Domhol) maritime court; (Rovsamling) maritime law. -fæbte fæbte survey held by a maritime court. -fæbte fæbte summons to appear before a maritime court. -fæbte fæbte maritime decision. -fæbte maritime cause, m. law case. -fæbte fæbte the fæbte fæbte. -fæbte maritime privilege c. right.

Sommefigh *vi* (fæbte fæbte over c. fæbte) grieve (at c. for), sorrow, mourn (for); (bæbte fæbte) go into mourning, be in mourning (for); fæbte fæbte - give dull care the go-by (fæbte fæbte); - for (tage fæbte) take care of, provide for; bet fæbte fæbte not - for I will take care of that, see to that; - for bæbte fæbte fæbte administer to his wants; - for fæbte fæbte gain one's own livelihood, shift for one's self. - for at see that, (meb fæbte) take care to; - et - en mourn one, be in mourning for one; - fæbte, fæbte fæbte. **Somme**figh year of mourning. -fæbte mourning visit. -fæbte fæbte (fæbte) sorrowful message. -fæbte day of sorrow. -fæbte funeral elegy, dirge. -fæbte mourning -suit c. dress; (en fæbte) (widow's) weeds. -fæbte pall. -fæbte funeral torch. -fæbte black flag. -fæbte fæbte. -fæbte mourning-crape, black band. -fæbte anthrax. -fæbte fæbte funeral service. -fæbte funeral hall. -fæbte mourning-horse. -fæbte

T.

T. t [Te] n -er T, t [tee]; abbr: t. = til to; Tb. = Tenbe barrel.

Taa c, pl Tær toe; gaa paa Tærne walk on tiptoe; træde en paa Tærne tread on one's toes; *Åg* trifle with one; - paa et Rnæ J, the short tail of a knee.

Taahe c -r fool, simpleton. Taabellig a silly, foolish, fatuous, stupid. Taabelligheb - silliness, stupidity, foolishness, folly, fatuity. Taabenatfe je Taabe.

Taabjætte c J, pointer, snake-piece, brace. Taag n: i nafte hen i -et talk at random; at gaa i -et not to have one's wits about one, to be thoughtless cf. heedless.

Taaq c, pl Tæqr, fibre, root-fibre; rootlet. -bær stone-bramble, *Rubus saxatilis*.

Taaqe c -r fog, (letter) mist. -agtig a misty. -banke fog-bank. -billebe (taaget Skiffelse cf. Taageffillebe) misty form, (uflart Billebe i Sjælen o.s.) airy vision; pl dissolving views cf. figures. -bæm, -bæmst misty vapour, misty exhalation, haze. -bættet a covered with fog. -fri a free from mist cf. fog. -fuld a misty, foggy. -horn fog-horn. -taasen fog-gun. -flette fog-bell. -fend foggy country. -let a light as mist. -luft misty cf. foggy air. *lar je -horn. -mærl a obscured by fog. -nat foggy night. -plet (*ast & med*) nebula; (p. Væbellen) cloud. -signal fog-signal. -skiffelse je -billebe. -flub (fling) a fog-gun. -fy foggy cloud. -flugge foggy darkness cf. obscurity. -lar foggy cf. misty veil. -læret a veiled in mist. -læ drizzling snow. -lærne nebula. -læbe narrow band of fog. -læn je -billebe. Taaget a foggy, (ogaa *fo*) misty, hazy, dim, nebulous; *Åg* vague. Taagetrompet fog-trumpet. -væj foggy weather.

Taa'gaugæ c -e digitigrade. -hætte toe-cap. Taal a patience; give -, flaa fig til - have cf. take patience. Taale, taal'te, taal'te af (ubhojbe; ubtaa) bear, stand, support; suffer, endure; (finde fig i; forbrage) bear with, brook, put up with, submit to; tolerate; (hunne bære) *Åg* bear, sustain; jeg kan lide - f. Gs. Bin wine does not agree with me; -r gobt at gemmes keepes well; det -r lide Badt it won't wash; benne Sag -r ingen Opfattelse this business admits of no delay cf. brooks no delay.

Taaløb n toe-joint. Taaløbig a (libelig) tolerable, supportable, bearable, endurable; (midbeim.) passable, tolerable, indifferent; *ade* passably etc. -væb c tolerableness. Taalig je Taaløb.

Taaløb n (f c) patience. -mæ big a patient, long-suffering, uncompaining. -mæ bigheb c patience; - overvinde alt patience, money and time bring all things to pass; patience and perseverance will bring a snail to Jerusalem; have - me bear with; miste -en get out of patience, lose patience, (altes) get out of, lose, all patience. -mæ bighebærdje work of patience. -mæ bighebærdje trial of patience. -Taal'fæm a patient, tolerant. -fæmheb c forbearance, tolerance.

Taalæg toe-nail. -næfe toe. Taar c drop; brille -en - over Tærsten take a drop too much.

Tæere c -r tear; fæbe -r shed tears; fæmme i -r be bathed cf. dissolved in tears; fætte hen i

-r melt into tears; hænbe Dine bare fæbe af -r her eyes were suffused; -rne trillebe hænbe ned af Rinderne the tears trickled down her cheeks; -rne som hænbe i Djenne, hun sit -r i Djenne the tears came into her eyes; lo, til jeg sit -r i Djenne laughed till the tears came, till I cried. Taare/ben lachrymal bone. -birt je Dænge. -birt tearful glance. -blænbe a blinded with tears. -baab je -fløb. -bugget a wet with tears, tear-dewed, tear-stained. -ffell lachrymal fistula. -flaab, -fløb n med epiphora, the watery eye. -fløb c flood cf. torrent of tears. -fri a free from tears. -fuld, -fuldt a tearful. -gang lachrymal duct. -grube lachrymal pit. -hav ocean of tears. -kanal lachrymal canal. -kilde source of tears. -kirtel lachrymal gland. -kæmffelle jee brushing away of tears. -kræffe lachrymatory. -lælt a f. Gs. meb -e Dø in words interrupted by sobs; meb -e Stemme in a voice suffed by sobs. -læ a tearless. -mild a easily moved to tears. -offer offering of tears. -perle pearly tear. -perje tear-distilling drama. -pil weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. -piff. -pætt lachrymal point. -rig a lachrymose. -strøm je -fløb c. -fæf lachrymatory bag. -væbet a je -bugget. -væbffe lachrymal fluid cf. humor. -vælb je -fløb.

Taarn n -e tower; (p. Kirke) steeple; (i Skaf rook, castle; (paa Stib) turret. Taarnagtig a tower-like. -bærg turreted castle. -bæging (bet at bygge et Taarn) building of a tower; (Taarn) tower. Taarne of (bunge op) pile up, heap up; or fig (+ vi) tower. -Taarnet a turreted, towery. Taarnfæst kestral, castrol, windhover, *Falco tinnunculus*. -fæstje je -flib. -flæ vane cf. weather-cock on a steeple. -fregat turret frigate. -fængfel keep, dungeon. -gang je Dægtægang. -gemmer dungeon-keeper. -hef a steeple-high, towering. -lage je Kranje. -læmmer tower-room. -læmnen turret-gun. -lætte tower-bell. -læp ball of a steeple cf. spire. -læmmander J, captain of the turret. -lættine (Dmp.) steeple-engine; (til Rantonaarn) turret-engine. -port J turret (gun) port. -fæmme je -urt. -flib turret-ship. -fægl. -fættje turretille. -flib tip of a steeple. -flir spire. -flæ je Kirkefæle. -ugle screech-owl, *Strix flammea*. -ur tower-clock, turret clock. -urt tower mustard, *Turritis*. -vægt (Bægten, som høides i Taarn) tower-guard; (ben, der bær Bægt i Taarn) warder. -vindue tower-window. -vægtje je -gemmer. -vægtjer watchman (on a tower).

Tæ'flibde tiptoe. -flæ toe-piece.

*Tæte c -r sucking-bag.

*Tætt c -er strand.

Tæb n, pl =, loss, (Dæbfæb) bereavement. lide - suffer cf. sustain a loss, suffer in pocket; har lidt flort - has been a heavy loser, has been heavily hit; arbejbe meb - work at a loss; fælg meb - sell at a sacrifice; meb - af with loss of. -s og Bindings Rente the account of losses and profits; bet antages at have brægt - it was considered a losing speculation; unber - af under pain of losing. Tæbe, -te, -t of lose; - Robert lose heart; - af Sune lose sight of; - Sport (om Sunbe) be off (the) scent, be at fault; - en Brocc be cast at law; - en Kaffe let down a stitch; han -r Benge he is sinking capital cf. his outlay;

-r ved Gentagelse suffers by repetition; - i Bøgt lose weight; hun bte Koppen paa Gulvet she dropped the cup on the floor; se Rase; Sejr; gaa tabt be lost; give -bt, give sig -bt give in el. up, throw up the sponge, knock under, p cave in, knuckle under el. down (for to); -bt i Beundring lost in admiration; se Bogn; - or - sig (for)vinde be lost, vanish; (om Smerte) cease, pass away, subside; (om Toner) die away; (om Farver) fade; (blive daarligere) deteriorate; - sig i Drømmerier be lost in reveries; hun har -bt sig meget she has fallen off very much; det vil - sig med Alderen it will wear off with age; den -nde the loser.

Tabel' c -ter table; den lisse - the multiplication table. -form: i - in a tabular form.

Tabellig a liable to be lost.

Tabellær' a tabular, tabulated; - Overflgt table. Tabel'værk collection of (statistical) tables.

Taben c losing etc.

Taberna'kel n -flet tab'ernacle.

Tab'forbelling c apportioning (of) the loss.

Tableau' n -er picture, tableau; -et thest spectacular scenes; -et vivant tableau (vivant).

Table b'ho'te n table d'hôte, ordinary.

Tab'liste c list of killed and wounded.

Tabu n taboo; befægge med -, erklære for -, taboo'.

Tabulatu' c mus tab'lature.

Taburet' c -ter tab'ouret, stool; sig seat in the cabinet, place in the ministry.

Taburet' c (Boghebe) buckwheat. -gaas bernicse goose, Amer bernicse. -blisse smooth tare.

Tafel' c -ter stencill.

Tafel n -er (dinner) table; stort - grand dinner; holde aabent - keep an open house el. table.

Tafel'and pochard, Fuligula farina. -Bay Table Bay. -bjerg table-bluff; el Table Mountain.

-bæffer table-decker. -fermigst Piano square pianoforte. -frugt table fruit. -glas se Table.

-musik music at dinner. -siste sweet oil. -penge table-money, allowance for table expenses.

-pære dessert-pear. -salt basket-salt. -service table-plate, service (of plate etc.). -sten table diamond. -ur time-piece, table-clock, bracket clock. -vægt platform-balance. -æble dessert apple.

Taff, Taffe c -er tatter. Taffe et - op tatter, tatter.

Taff n -er taffeta, taffety. Taffesbaand taffety ribbon. Taffetæver taffeta-weaver.

Tag, n, pl =, (med Haand) grasp, hold, gripe; (haandgrib) handle; (med Hærd) stroke; (Ridde Haand i Haand) stroke; *wrestling; *tage - wrestle; fag - i get hold of; tage et - i take hold of; take a pull of; slippe -et let go one's hold; ifte slippe -et retain one's hold.

Tag n -e (til Hus osv.) roof; *(i Værelse) ceiling; Straa- thatch; Tegl- tiling; Stifter- slated roof; brægg et - med Straa, Teglsten, Stifter thatch, tile, slate a roof; lægge el. hænge - roof; so under - med en live under one roof with one; be hæve - over Høvedet they had a roof el. a house over their heads; ifte hæve - over Høvedet have no shelter el. refuge; under - under shelter el. cover; Gæben stod højt i -et - the sun was fast and furious; fag forfynedes paa -ene bibl shall be proclaimed upon the house-tops. Tag'aa, -bjælle roof-beam. -blis iron-plate (for roofing). -bræ covered bridge. -brun se Reg. -bræder pl, -bræp drip from the roof; fomme af Regnen i -bræppet fall from the frying-pan into the fire. -bæffet a roofed, covered with a roof. -bætnings roofing, covering, planking. -bætningsmateriale roofing-material.

Tage, tog, taget et & i take; (i Betaling) charge; - Affet take leave; - Virtium matriculate; - Ende end, come to an end; - Eksamen pass one's examination; - Part make way, make progress; - Flugten take to one's heels, take flight; - et Forbehold make a reservation; jeg -r mig den Frihed I take the liberty, I make bold, I beg; se Mund. Ord; - Overhaand be on the increase; gain ground, grow (upon); - Slæbt take a seat, sit down; take up room; - Bræmie carry off a prize; - Ståbe suffer damage; - en Stifling carry a position; - Ståbe take a seat; - Sejen go, take one's way, take the road; Skuffen -r tre Stetter the jar holds three quarts; det tog fire Timer it occupied four hours, took us f. h.; - bet roligt take things quietly; jeg ved, hvorledes man skal - ham I know how to deal with him; - or - sig nær take to heart; - sig nt let take at easy; - sig (= tage) take; - sig (om Dyr) conceive; tog sig med Haanden op til Haanden raised his hand to his forehead; * - sig improve - vi (rejse) go; Stormen tog ifte fag meget the gale was not so much felt; F jeg vil - sig gaa derhen I will just go there; - med præp & adv; - af, se - bort; (formindst) decrease; (i Skrifst) cut; (fra Sejen) strike off; - en af take one's likeness; fag sig - af sit for one's portrait, take a sitting, have one's likeness taken; - af Forbet clear the table; - af Dage, se Dag; - Gulstapperne af take up the carpets; - Gatten af uncover one's head; - Sivet af en kill one; - det Sætte af en make one's promise; - af sig paa, * - Hissen play at cat's cradles; - sig af interest one's self for, exert one's self in behalf of, take up; take charge of; - af Sted set off, start; - (noget) bort remove, take off; - bort (rejse, gaa) set off, go away, start; - derhen go there; - efter imitate; se Hat; - (antag) for take for, (fejlagtig) mistake for; - en for at være judge one to be; tog Værer for Hæften took the rest out in goods; - sig noget for busy one's self with something, be doing something; - (en) for sig take to task, take in hand; - for sig help one's self, F fall to; - for sig af Hæften help one's self to what is on the table; - fra, se Fratage; - fra hinanden take to pieces, (et Ur) take down; - frem bring el. take out, produce; - hen go; * - i take hold; exert one's self; - sig i Hæt heed, take care; - i Skrifst take under one's protection; se Det; - en i Gd swear one (in), put one on his oath; - i Forbar defend; - i Forbar take into one's custody; - i Haand shake hands with; - Haand i med lend a hand; - en i Hæften seize one by the neck; se Stole, Stov; - i sig revoke, retract; tog sig i bet stopped himself, thought better of it; - igen take back; * make resistance, show fight, (i Ord) retort; - imod, se Modtage; vilde ifte tage imod ham would not see him; - imod Grunde listen to reason; - ind (ogf. om Klæder, Sejl) take in, (i Strikning) narrow, (Rebucin) take; - ind at sebe paa take a sudorific; - ind i en Kro put up at a country inn; tag Hæterne ind! unship your oars! - med take along with one; take in addition, add; bet maa - med i Beregningen it must enter into the calculation; - med sig bring; - Benene med sig find one's legs; - med Dampbaaden go by the steamer; - med Diligencen, Dampbaaden til f. take the coach, the steamer, for H.; - Affet med take leave of; - Parti med take side with, side with; - bet frengt med stand upon; - med, se - imod; - Hæften med unship the mast; - (noget) ombord i et Stib ship; - op, se Optrage; (høb der er faldet til Jorden) pick up; (høb der er sunket) recover, (Stib) raise, lift; - sin Kiole op tuck up one's dress; - en Kaffe op pick up a

stitch; - bet op take in good part; - ilbe op take amiss, take unkindly; - (en Dame) op take out; fan - bet op meb is a match for; - op paa sine Indtægter anticipate one's income; * - sig op improve, pick up; - en Kæppe over sig put on a cloak; - sig nt over undertake st; - over Berlin go via Berlin; han tog sin Død derover it was the death of him; - paa (en Vogn) take up; - paa sig, - sine Klæder paa put on one's clothes, take on one's things; - paa (Seje) take on; hun tog paa el. til at græde she began to weep; bet - r paa Kræfterne it is very exhausting; hendes sidste Sygdom har - t svært paa hende she is very much exhausted after her last illness; her last illness has told on her; - haardt paa handle roughly; - en paa Ordet take one at his word; - sig paa, se Bøtge; - paa Landet go into the country; se Bøle, Bøse; - sig sammen pull one's self together; - til increase; vinden tog til the wind increased; han tog til Helsingør he went to Elsinore; - til Bøns take to one's heels; - til fange take prisoner; - til fuftru take for one's wife; - til Hatten touch one's hat; - til Taffe meb (+ nt til Taffe) put up with, be satisfied with; - til Taffe meb, hush Quiet formaat take pot-luck; bet - t til Taffe it goes down; tog til at began to; - til sig (Rab) take, (en Vtting) take home to one's self; se Rob; * - Emuds til sig catch the dirt; - sine Fjæne til sig withdraw one's glance; - sig til Hjerte lay to heart; - sig til, se - sig for; - tilbage take back, (Orb) revoke, retract, (Ufnsning) withdraw; - ud, se Ubtage; - ud paa Landet go into the country; tog ud som Gouvernante went out as governess; - ud (af Vansen) withdraw; - sig smutt ud look el. show well; - r sig meget udeligt ud is seen to great disadvantage; - sig ud som look like; - under Befanbling take in hand; - under Overfejelse, - ved Kæfen, Bingeberet, se b. D.

Tægetage c attic.
Tægløft: lege - play catch.
Tægløfte c rib purline. - flit roofing-felt.
Tægg c - er, se Tal. - et se Tallet.
Tægløftens cornice. - halm thatch. - hul aperture el. opening in a roof. - hammer garret. - konstruktion kind of roof.
Tægl n horse-hair. - arm hair-worm, Gordius.
Tæglagt a imbricate, imbricated. - luge shutter on the roof. - lægte lath. - læg se Huslæg. - løb a roofless. - maer se Huslæg. - møb thatch-moss, Bryum rurale. - munning top of a roof, ridge. - pande pantile. - pap carton-pierre (for roofing), roofing paper, asphaltic roofing-felt. - plade shingle.
Tægløst se -spørre. - rejning raising of a roof, roofing. - rende roof-gutter. - ryg, - rygning se -manning. - rytter ridge turret. - rør se -rende; reed, Phragmites. - slifer roofing slate. - slag eaves pl. - speen shingle. - spærre, -spær rafter. - sten tile. - stige slater's ladder. - stol roof-timber. - straa thatch. - svale se Huslæg. - tætte vt roof in. - tæller slater. - tætning thatching; slating. - vindue dormer-window, (i flugt meb Tøget) sky-light. - vinkel angle of the roof. - vært roofing.

Tælle se Talje.
Tællesten the Tagus.
Tæl el. Tælle c -ter (fremstaaende Epibis) jag; (paa Hjort osv.) branch, antler; (paa Hjul) tooth, cog; -ter pl (Hæmorrhøider) blind pila.

Tæl' c thanks; -! thanks! thank you! mange -! many thanks! thank you very much! ja -! yes, (I) thank you; nej -! no, (I) thank you! thank you, I'd rather not; ja -! that will do, thank you; bide en - for be much obliged to one for; sig en - thank one, give el. render one thanks; jeg siger - for mig I declare

off; meb - (modtage noget) gratefully, thankfully; Gud se -! thank God el. thanks be to God; - skal De have thank you; bet skal du ikke have - for thank you for nothing; saa Stam til - get blame el. reproach instead of thanks; bet er -ken (man har!) there is gratitude! tage til -te, se Tæge.
Tæl/abre/se address el. vote of thanks. -+fals a grateful. Tælle et thank, give, render el. return thanks; jeg har ham at - for bet I have to thank him, may thank him for that, I am indebted el. beholden to him for that; bet fan du - big selv for you have (only) yourself to thank; -t være thanks to, owing to; - af resign; - til be thankful.

*Tælle c -r, se Bagstælle.
Tælle/brev letter of thanks. -bøn prayer of thanksgiving. -fest (sest of) thanksgiving. -guds tjeneste thanksgiving service.
Tælleflap c & hill mustard, Bunias orientalis.
Tælle n -er J. (runner)-tackle; lense for - eg Lov scud under bare poles. Tælle/da. Tælle/da'ge c rigging. Tælle/da'et tackle-block. -bænk/et whipping. -garn whipping twine. -jokke girline. -løst rigging-loft. -mæster master-rigger. -væsen matters relative to rigging.
Tælle/salm thanksgiving hymn. -sang song of praise and thanksgiving.
Tælle/et a antlered; toothed, jagged, indented. & dentated.

Tælle et J. rig; - et Stib rig a ship; - en Tamp whip a rope; -t som Stenert schooner-rigged (o. fl.); - af, se Ustalle. Tælling c rigging. Tællingslag whipping turn.
Tælle/et a thankless. -nem/melig a grateful, thankful; et -t Publikum an appreciative audience; være en - be grateful to one. -nem/melig/et c gratitude, thankfulness. -nem/melig/et/et/et feeling of gratitude. -nem/melig/et/et/et indebtedness; haer i - til ham owes him a debt of gratitude.

Tælle/bæbe pl dentirostros.
Tæl/offer thank-offering.
Tæls c se Tællere.
Tæls/atio' n c -er valuation, appraisement; estimate. -atio' n/erretning b. f. -atio' n/mand, -a' ter c -er appraiser, valuer. -atio' n/pris estimated value. -e' re vt value, rate, appraise.
Tæl/ig/et/et thanksgiving, expression of thanks. -trivelse letter of thanks el. acknowledgment. -tubig a obliged, indebted.
Tælsnaal c yew-needle.
Tæst c -er rate, estimated value; set price; Ørbæst assize of bread.

Tæst n yew, yew-tree, Taxus baccata.
Tæstsum c estimated value.
Tæst c -er (i Rusl, Dans, Roming) time; m- (Uhring) bar, measure; (sin Solche) tact, discretion; bet -s Robe semibreve; bet -s Bænk bar of rest; holde, saa Tæst keep, beat time; % - % measure; somme ud af - en break time; i - meb in time to. Tæst/ari species of time. -del division, count. Tæst/er vt beat time. Tæst/ing c beating of time. Tæst/sæt a exact el. steady in keeping time, rhythmical. -faldet steadiness in keeping time. -fals a discreet. -faldet discernment, tact, discretion.

Tæst/et c tactics pl. Tæst/er c -e tactic'ian. Tæst/et a tactical.

Tæst/et a indiscreet, tactless, having no tact. -læstet want of tact, indiscretion. -mæstet metronome. -mæstet a measured. -lag beat. -læt baton. -læt bar-(line).

Tæstunge c peacock butterfly, Vanessa Io.
Tæl' n, pl =, number; arisk number, cipher, figure; lige - even numbers; ulige - odd numbers; uden - out of number, numberless; fix i -st

four in number, four of them; tage -let J. (f. Gf. ved tælling) keep tally; i tællende, i tælling, i tælling by hundreds, by thousands, by scores. Talladverbium numeral adverb. -angbejst figures.

Talla's c -er robe, gown.

Tallbetegnelse designation by figures. -begreb numeral letter. -bøjning plural inflection.

Tale, ta'te, ta'tt (ogf. -be, -t) vi & t speak; (i Samtale) talk; (samtale) converse, discourse; -sagte, højt speak low, loud cf. aloud; i Almindelighed -t speaking generally; et - Dansk, Engelsk, Fransk speak Danish, English, French; vi - sig tætt weary one's self with talking; - med prop & ado: - efter en mimic cf. imitate one's manner of speaking; - en efter Wunden coax cf. wheedle one; - for en (ogf. sig) speak cf. plead in one's favour cf. in one's behalf; sig tell in one's favour; - for (anbefale) advocate, recommend; -r for (tyder paa) goes to show cf. prove, gives cf. lends (some) countenance to the notion that, favours the belief that; alt -r for a great deal might be said in favour of; det -r højt for it speaks volumes for; det -r sig selv it tells its own story; han fan - for sig he has something to say for himself; han -r godt for sig he is a fine speaker; - hen i Sind og Bort speak at random, to no purpose; - i Runden paa hverandre talk against each other; se Rumb, Søn, Tæne: dette -r imod this tells cf. makes against; - med en (i Alim.) see one cf. speak to one; jeg maa - et Bar Ord med ham I must have a little talk with him; jeg maa - under fire Ejne med ham I must speak in private with him; jeg har itte talt med ham i de sidste fjorten Dage I have not seen him, to speak to, this fortnight; jeg har ingen at - med I have nobody to talk to; med ham fan man itte - sig til Hette there is no reasoning (arguing) with him; det er en, som vil - med Dem you are wanted; - med sig selv speak to one's self; han fan sig selv - med berom I think he has a word to say about that; lad du bare rare at - med her don't you interfere here cf. don't you put in your oar here; man -r højt berom it is a thing much talked of; Høje Øren -r berom it is the talk of the whole town; man -r itte mere berom there is no more talk of it; aa, tal albrig om det don't mention it; lad os itte - mere om det we will say no more about it; det er itte værdt at - om it is not worth mentioning; itte at - om to say nothing of, not to mention, let alone, letting alone; siden vi -r om talking of; høje - om hear tell of; jeg har itte hørt - berom I have not heard of it; naar man -r om Gænder, er han nærmest talk of the devil and he will appear; han -r over sig he talks wildly; - sammen talk together, converse; tilfald mig at - ud allow me to finish; vi bide -s ved om denne Sag en anden Gang we will talk over that matter another time; - talende a expressive, significant, suggestive; en - Tælsheb an eloquent cf. pregnant silence; det er et - Brols paa It speaks volumes for; de - Berøner the interlocutors; den - the speaker. Tals c -r (Gænderingen at tale, Øren til at tale) speech; (det, som siges) speech, talk, discourse; dette er en hørd - bibl this is a hard saying; eders - tal bare ja, nej, nei bibl let your communication be, yes, yes; nay, nay; hørbe en - make a speech, deliver an address, oration, (geistlig) sermon; hørbe en - offentlig speak in public; han holdt sin første - (om Riadegæmnd) he delivered his maiden speech; saa, forlange i - obtain, demand, speech with; fan man saa ham i - nu? is he to be seen now? han er banfællig at saa i - he is difficult of access, it is difficult to gain access to him;

Gruen er itte at saa i - the lady is not visible; falske i -n interrupt; hørbe er -n om? what are you talking about? det er - om there is a question of; for det er - om before there is any question of; -n er itte berom that's not the matter in question, that is not the question, that is beside the question; berom fan itte bare - that is out of the question, not to be thought of; gjørbe, at det itte kunde blive - om at jøbe rendered sleeping out of the question; somme paa - be mentioned, discussed; bringe et Gænde paa - start a subject; bragte -n til at falske paa introduced the mention of. +Talebaand se Lunge. -brug usage of language. -bygning construction of sentences. -bet part of speech. -dygtighed fluency. -røbe speech-unit. -røbe faculty cf. power of speech. -fæst defect of speech. -færm mode of expression. -frihed freedom cf. liberty of speech. -færdighed fluency.

Talegall'a c -er talegalla, Megapodium.

Talegaber oratorical powers cf. endowments, rhetorical gifts. -gitter grate (in a nunnery). -lamp debate. -kunst art of speaking, oratory. -kunstner rhetorician. -lyd sound of speech, spoken sound. -lyst talkativeness. -maade mode of expression, phrase; locution; blotte -r mere words of course. -maskine speaking-machine. -metsden the articulation system. Tals c speaking; talking.

Tal'enhed c numeral unit.

Talent' c -er (Went) tal'ent.

Talent' a -er talent, faculty, natural gift, natural endowment; accomplishment; det er en Wund af - he is a talented man, he is a man of talent(s) cf. parts; han har inter - for . . . he has no talent for . . . Talent(s) a tal'ented, gifted. -løs a without talent(s). -løst want of talent(s).

Taleorgan se -redskab. Taler c -r speaker, orator. Taleredskab organ of speech. Taler. færd oratorical artifice. Talerkunst rhetorical cf. oratorical art. Talerstol pulpit; (paa det gamle romerke Tors) rostra pl. Talerør (i en Øgning) speaking-pipe cf. tube, whispering tube; (Kaaer) speaking-trumpet. -støle deaf and dumb school on the speaking system. -tæng spoken language; det engelske - spoken English. -stemme speaking voice. -strøm flow of words. -stue parlour. -stæt phraseology. -tug, -trængt a eager to speak, dying to speak. -time conversation lesson. -tæt F: itte hørt i -en not conspicuous for oratory. -tætte practise in speaking.

Talfigur se -tegn. -forhold numerical proportion. -forskil numerical difference.

Tals c tallow, (Wax) met. -agtig a tallowy.

Talge or tallow. Talgefabrikant tallow-manufacturer. -greber pl greaves. -hinde membrane of the tallow. -studs tallowing-cloth. -tæg grease cup. -traw J. tallow-cock. -tæg tallow-candle; (Hornlyd) mould-candle; (Egryd) dip. -tæg, -tit se Redmæsse. -plaster greased patch. -præs dip. -præs J. shot-plug. -tæg sebacid. -træ tallow-tree, *Stillingia sebifera*.

Talshæppe reel which marks the number of turns

Taltpot'palme c shreotaly, *Corypha umbraculifera*.

Taltsman c -er taltsman.

Tals c -r (Dio) waist; (figur) figure.

Tals c se Rørstol. Tals c (stibugge) side.

Tals c J. tackle; lætte en - paa cf. hugge en - (aa) hook on a tackle; hugge en - ud unhook a t.; enstelt - gun-tackle purchase; træstær - luff -tackle purchase; træstær - twofold purchase. tæstær - threefold purchase; Stræbber: jigger;

Talje vi J. purchase, bowse. Talje/bist purchase-block. -hage tackle-hook. -løber tackle-fall. -røb lanyard.

Talje/bind je Karbøf. -stie squaring axe. Talje c talc, talk. -jerd magnesite. -lifter talc-slate, taloose schist. -stath magnesite, magnesite spath. -sten je Talj.

*Talje c -er, je Tjor (Tjor).

Tallerren c -er plate; bbb - soup-plate; fad - flat plate; en - Suppe a plateful of soup; lab bam fad bet paa fin - put that in his pipe. Tallertien/fermig a plate-shaped. -hammer swelling-hammer. -fars plate-basket. -riss je -barmer. -rette dish-shelf, dish-catch, plate rack. -lifter c -e lick-plate, lick-platter. -barmer c -e plate-warmer.

Tallertieri lottery with numbers. -lss a numberless countless. -majesteten King Mob.

Talma c talma.

Talmiguld a talmy-gold, Abyssinian gold.

Talmud c talmud. -liff a talmudistic.

Talsu [fr.] c (p. Snib) heel; (p. Obligation) counterfoils.

Tal'ord numeral. -perle big round and even pearl. -pussel figure punch. -regning arithmetic. -rig a numerous; bere -ere end out-number. -righeb c numerousness. -rætte numeral series. -fæst faculty of numeration. -fise dial plate. -fisting writing of figures.

Talsmaud c spokesman, advocate, exponent; -en rel the paraclete, bibi the comforter.

Tallfærdige number, numeric quantity. -færd numerical system. -færd numeral character of figure. -færd je -færdige.

Tam' a tame; (fun om Dyr) domesticated; den -me Gæs the domestic goose, etc.; gæte -fæ make tractable, manageable.

Tamarind c -r tam'arind. -mos pulp of the tamarind. -træ tamarind(-tree), *Tamarindus indica*.

Tamarist c -er tam'arisk, *Tamarix gallica*.

Tambur c -er drummer.

Tambur' c fort tam'bour. -e're of tam'bour.

Tambur'e/nael tambour-needle. -ramme

tambour frame. -fing tambour-stitch.

Tambur'in c -er tabour, tambour, tambourine.

-brøberi tambour(-work). -nael je Tambur'nael.

-fæller tabourer.

Tamburmajør c drum-major.

Tam'heb c tameness. -træ domestic fowl.

Tamib a tammy, tammy.

Tamje c -e rope's end; J. (Enden af et Stuefje Lev) rope-end, end (of the rope), (Stræffe-vefke) colt; fæ - get flogged; fæ en flog - a big, thumping fellow; -en brænder (Bog) hot boiled beans. Tamje of beat with a rope's end, rope's end; flog with a colt. Tampebærdfel J. end-seizing.

Tamper/bag c Ember-day. -ret court held about the Ember-days for adjudging matrimonial causes. -retsbag matrimonial cause. -age Ember-week.

Tamputing c beating with a rope's end.

Tam/swæten the tame swan. -fæinet the domestic hog.

Tam'iff a Tam'il.

Tand c, pl Tænder, tooth; (paa Nise. Ram, Gæfel, fæste) tooth; prong; tine; (paa Gjul) cog; tooth; fæ Tænder cut teeth; har fæet fin fæste - has cut his first tooth; træffe en - ud draw a tooth; fæ fæa den - ud give it up; fæbæ - the hand of ravages of time; noget for -en some dainty bit; fæbe - for Tunge keep one's own counsel; - for Tunge! F mum's the word; je fæb; fæle en paa Tænderne feel one's pulse, sound one; vife Tænder show the teeth of one's

teeth; Bænet har omt for Tænder the child suffers from teething; imellem Tænderne under his breath; har Gæet paa Tænderne is not to be trifled with; bevæbnet til Tænderne armed cap-a-pie, to the teeth; fære Tænder grind the teeth, gnash the teeth, mine Tænder lobe i Gænd my mouth waters. Tand/ben dentine. -bæstning set of teeth, dentition. -bæstning dental letter -bræb cutting of the teeth, dentition, teething. -bræffer c -e tooth-drawer, tooth-breaker. -bæstning dentition. -bæst gum-boll. -bæst hore hound, *Ballota nigra*. -bæst heath-grass, *Tridax decumbens*. -bæst tooth-brush. -bæstning formation of teeth, dentation. -bæst tooth-billed pigeon, *Didunculus strigirostris*.

Tande c -r (paa Dyr) snuff, cabbage-head.

Tand/et a toothed; T dentate, dentated. -fæb je -fæbning. -fæber teething fever, fever from dentition. -fæb equaling-file; (Tandlæge) rugine, scraper. -fæst fistula in the gum. -fæst splinter of a tooth. -fæst dentition. -fæst a denticulate, denticulated, dentate, dentated. -fæst shedding of changing of teeth. -fæst fæbæb. -gæmme gum. -gæbde jaw. -fæst neck (of a tooth). -fæstbaub anodyne neck-lace. -fæst cog-wheel, toothed wheel. -fæst hole in a tooth. -fæst socket. -fæst toothed of denticulate whale, dolphin, *Delphinus*. -fæst tooth-thing-plane. -fæstjærn toothed plane-iron. -fæst toothed carp. -fæst pulp (of the tooth). -fæst je -fæst. -fæst filling for teeth. -fæst crown of a tooth. -fæst the Coast of Ivory. -fæst gum. -fæst dental sound. -fæst dentist, dental surgeon. -fæst dentistry. -fæst fæbærbæst student of dentistry. -fæst a toothless; be -e soo the edentates. -fæst toothlessness. -fæst dentifrice, remedy for the tooth-ache. -fæst nerve of the teeth. -fæst key-instrument. -fæst dental operation. -fæst tooth paste. -fæst teething corals. -fæst tooth-ache. -fæst tooth-powder, dentifrice. -fæst root of a tooth; T tooth-wort, tooth-violet, *Dentaria*. -fæst row of teeth. -fæst. -fæsting je -fæsting. -fæst ratchet. -fæst tooth-scraper. -fæst wear of the teeth. -fæst je -fæst. -fæst arek dentil, indentation. -fæst tooth-point. -fæst rack. -fæst c -e tooth-pick. -fæst stump of a tooth. -fæst a having strong teeth. -fæst dentine. -fæst set of teeth. -fæsting dentition, teething, cutting of the teeth. -fæst tooth-key. -fæst clod-crusher. -fæst (fæst) tooth-drawers pl, tooth-key; (fæst) tooth-drawer. -fæst occidental turquois. -fæsting tooth-drawing. -fæst je fæbæb. -fæst tooth-water. -fæst je -fæst.

Tæne je Tænde.

Tang c, pl Tænger, (Tibtang) (pair of) tongs; (fæst Tang, Riptang) (pair of) nippers, (pair of) pincers; fæst forceps.

Tang c sea-weed, tangle, (sea-)tang, *Fucus*.

Bærtang notched wrack. -fæst blenny. -fæst species of sea-weed. -fæst kelp. -fæst burning of sea-weed. -fæst je -fæst.

Tange c -r (Bærtunge) spit of land; (paa fæst o. l.) tang. Tangejærn tang chisel.

Tangfæst c tangent. -fæst c -er math tangent; (paa fæst) key, note; fæst -en af (fæst) a tangent. -fæst fæst tangent force. -fæst touch, be tangent to; -fæst a tangent. -fæsting point of action.

Tanger n (Bæ) Tangier.

Tangfermig a having the form of a pair of tongs, forceps-like.

Tanggerde dike of sea-weed. -fæsting manure of burnt of rotten sea-weed. -fæst a

overgrown with sea-weed. -*faft* rock-ling, *Motella*. -*lopp* sand-skipper, sea-lobster, *Gammarus*. -*naal* needle-fish, *Syngnathus*. -*plante* alga, pl. algae. -*salt* salt obtained from burnt sea-weeds.

Tangfæste c tenaille.

Tangfæste c fifteen-spined stickle-back, *Gasterosteus spinachia*. -*þræl* c blenny. -*þrilling* le -*þarre*.

Tant c ↓ tank.

Tante c -r thought, idea; *þýðe* -r deep thoughts; *fæmle* fine -r compose cf. collect one's thoughts; *bet þar min* - at teise imorgen it was my intention to depart to-morrow; -r *ere* tolfþri thoughts go free, our thoughts are our own; *þæbet þar en* - the meat is touched; *þen fríe* - free thought; *þe maa fæa bet af -rne* you must banish cf. dismiss it from your mind; *en* - af a suspicion of; *ifte* - af not a suspicion of; i mine -r *er* bet right in my opinion, to my thinking, it is right; i -n idea; *faþe i -r* fall into a reverie; *fæa i -r* stand musing, be in a brown study; *þrogt þam til at faþe i þýðe -r* threw him into deep thoughts; *fæa i þen* - at believe, be of opinion, under the impression, that; *það mig i -rne* I remember me! *þan þar bet alit i -rne* he is always thinking about it; *þan þar -rne* meþ *fig* he has (all) his wits about him; *þan þar ifte -rne* meþ *fig* he is inattentive, he is absent; *það er -n* meþ . . . ? what is the meaning of . . . ? *þan þar megt þýe -r* om *fig* *fæa* he has a very high opinion of himself; -n om the idea of; *alene -n* (om) the mere idea (of); -n om *þæben* the thought cf. idea of death; *þeg* *þorbe* mig *ingen* - om I did not think of, *þæle -n* om suggest; *þeg* *þom* *þæa* *þen* - the thought struck me; *þomme* *þæa* *þandre* -r change one's mind; *þringe* *en* *þæa* *þandre* -r induce one to change his mind; *þ* *þæve* - til *en* *þige* fancy a girl. *Tanteþæstemme* term. -*þæwælg* e train of thought, association. -*þillebe* image. -*þill* thoughtful glance. -*þygnung* structure of reasoning. -*þýðe* profundity, depth. -*þæþeriment*; *þom* *et* - for argument's sake. -*þæþner* sophist. -*þæþ* a hard-headed. -*þæþig* a jejune, shallow. -*þægt* flight of thought. -*þærbæle* association of ideas. -*þærm* form of thought. -*þæþeg* cf. *þæþeriment*. -*þæwæring* confusion of ideas cf. thoughts. -*þæter* offspring of the mind. -*þæ* suggestion. -*þæb* a thoughtful, pensive, thought-laden. -*þæbþe* thoughtfulness, pensiveness. -*þýbe* richness of thoughts cf. ideas. -*þýbig* a rich in ideas cf. thoughts. -*þæge*, -*þæng* train of ideas, chain cf. train of reasoning. -*þlunt* flash. -*þæbþe* suggestion. -*þæbþe* store of ideas. -*þærbþe* clearness of reasoning, perspicuity. -*þæft* intellectual power. -*þæbþe* range cf. sphere of thought. -*þeg* cf. *þil*. -*þæ* meditative cf. contemplative life. -*þæ* flash. -*þæ* thought-reader. -*þæwæng* thought-reading. -*þæ* a thoughtless, unthinking, unreasoning, scatter-brained. -*þæþe* thoughtlessness. -*þægt* cf. *þæft*. -*æct* cf. *þæbþe*. -*þæwæring* thought-transference. -*þæm* phylactery. -*æct* cf. *þægt*. -*æwæng* school of thought. -*ægt* a teeming cf. abounding with thought. -*ærbþe* abundance cf. richness of thoughts. -*ægtig* a logical. -*ægtigþe* logic. -*ænge* pl tiring-irons. -*æfte* train of thoughts cf. ideas. -*æw* a imbecile; fatuous. -*þæwæng* pl aphorisms. -*þæ* witty conceit, witicism, joke; *þæft* - Chinese puzzle. -*þæbþe* net of reasoning, subtle reasoning. -*þærbþe* a absent, abstracted. -*þæwæng* skip of thought, abrupt cf. sudden transition of thought. -*þæwæng* apothegm, device. -*æw* subject of thought cf. meditation. -*æw* dash (-). -*ærbþe* a contradictory, illogical. -*æw* cur-

rent of thought. -*þæft* cf. *þæft*. -*þæft* intellectual occupation. -*þæft* way of thinking. -*þæwæng* representation of an idea. -*þæm* a void of thought, fatuous. -*þæwæng* fatuity. -*þæwæng* thread of thought cf. of one's thoughts. -*þærbþe* slavery of thought. -*þæwæng* restraint on thought. -*þæwæng* commerce of thoughts. -*þærbþe* ideal world. -*þæwæng* action of thought, of the mind. -*þærbþe* crowd of thoughts. -*þægt* weightiness. -*þægtig* a weighty, profound, full of thought. -*þæwæng* a suggestive, full of suggestion, thought-producing, thought-compelling. -*þæwæng* expression cf. utterance of thoughts. -*þæwæng* exercise of thought.

Tanti c a tan'nin.

Tant c a trumpery, vanity, nonsense; *þæwæng* - be trifling, talk nonsense.

Tanta c a tant'ulum. *Tantallit* c tant'alite.

Tantallit c tant'alit'ic acid.

Tantallit'ere cf. tant'alize. -*æft* a -e *æwæng* cf. *Tantallit'ere* the torments of Tantalus.

Tante c -r aunt.

Tante (e) c -r cf. *þæwæng*.

Tantit c -r percentage.

Tap c -þe, -þer (*Tæbetap*) tap, faucet, spigot; (i *þæbþe* cf. *þæwæng*) *þæwæng* tenon; *þæwæng* journal, (*þæa* *Tæstæf*) gudgeon, (*þæa* *þæwæng* *þæf*) pivot; (*þæa* *þæwæng*) trunnion; (*til* *Tæstæf*) pillar, tige; *þæwæng* process; *þæwæng* - tenon together. *Tæp* -*æwæng* (i *þæ*) pinion-plate. -*þæwæng* art trunnion-hoop. -*þæwæng* tap-bore, pivot drill. -*þæwæng* (tap-droppings. -*þæf* art cap-square.

Tæp c -er (meþ *þæwæng* *þæwæng* cf. *þæwæng*) *þæwæng* (i *þæbþe* cf. *þæwæng*) hanging; (*þæwæng*) paper hangings, wall-papers *þæ*; *þæwæng* *þæa* -et bring upon the carpet cf. *þæwæng*; *þæwæng* *þæa* -et be upon the carpet cf. *þæwæng*. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) paper-border. -*þæwæng* jib-door. -*þæwæng* manufacture of paper hangings. -*þæwæng* -*þæwæng* (*þæwæng*, *þæwæng* *þæwæng* *þæwæng*) paper-stainer, (*þæwæng* *þæwæng* *þæwæng*) paper-hanger. -*þæwæng* pattern of hangings cf. tapestry. -*þæwæng* needle. -*þæwæng* paper hangings, wall-papers *þæ*. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) cf. *þæwæng*. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) cf. *þæwæng* of hang with tapestry, tapestry; (*meþ* *þæwæng*) paper. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) c -e paper-hanger; upholsterer. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) c papering. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) bullen-nail. -*þæwæng* weaver of tapestry. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) pivot-file. -*þæwæng* tenon and mortise joint. -*þæwæng* a tenon-like. -*þæwæng* axle-friction. -*þæwæng* faucet and spigot. -*þæwæng* wheel turning on a pivot. -*þæwæng* tap-hole, faucet hole; (*þæwæng* *þæwæng*) shuttle, sprue; (*þæwæng*) mortise. -*þæwæng* *þæwæng* axis.

Tæp c a taploca.

Tæp c a tap'ir, *Tapirus*.

Tæp (*þæwæng*) c -er (gobelin) tapestry.

Tæp (*þæwæng*) mash-tub. -*þæwæng* fox-wedge. -*þæwæng* bearing, pillow-block, (journal-box; (*til* *þæwæng*) step. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) tapping etc. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) step. *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) tap, draw; (*þæwæng*) tenon, mortise. - *Tæp* (*þæwæng*) cf. *þæwæng*. -*þæwæng* pivot lathe. -*þæwæng* underback. -*þæwæng* cf. *þæwæng*. -*þæwæng* cf. *þæwæng*.

Tæp (*þæwæng*) c tattoo, drumbeat; *þæwæng* - beat the tattoo.

Tæp (*þæwæng*) a brave, valiant, valorous, gallant; *þæwæng* *þæwæng* - stand to one's guns. -*þæwæng* c bravery, valour, gallantry.

Tæp (*þæwæng*) plug-beam. -*þæwæng* underback.

Tæp (*þæwæng*) c -*þæwæng* pillar-breech, rifle-musket. -*þæwæng* trunnion-coil. -*þæwæng* pivot-broach. -*þæwæng* trunnion-shoulder. -*þæwæng* pivot-screw. -*þæwæng* machine. -*þæwæng* mortise-gauge. -*þæwæng* art reinforce, trunnion piece.

Tara c mero tare.
 Tarant'el c -ler tarantula, *Lycosa tarantula*.
 Tarantel' c tarantella.
 Tararegning c tare-account.
 Tare c -r alga.
 Tarant' n Taranto.
 Tare'te of tare.
 *Tare'terf c ood taken in shallow water.
 Tarif' c -er tar'iff. -bestemmelser tariff ratings.
 -faster pl tariff rates.
 Taritel' n Tarquin.
 Tarlatan n tarlatan.
 Tarm c -e gut; -e intestines. -bab injection.
 -betændelse enteritis. -bræt, -brub je -løb. -fistel
 fistula of the anus. -gigt iliac passion, ileus.
 -hinde, -hud peritoneum. -hindebetændelse peri-
 tonitis. -indhold contents of the guts. -kanalen
 the intestinal canal of tube. -katarrh catarrh
 of the intestines. -kirtel intestinal gland. -kræs
 mesentery. -løb enterocoele. -net caul. -rør je
 -kanal. -sår sore in the guts. -søft enteric
 juice. -tving, -tvingning twisting of the gut.
 -miserere. -nit enterotomy. -nær je -fremg.
 -kræ enterolite. -fremg cat-gut, gut-string.
 -fremgfabrik catgut-manufactory, gut-works.
 -fremgfabrikant gut-spinner, catgut-maker. -sæt
 je -hinde. -trekter intestinal villi. -vris colic.
 -vris-kon wild service-tree, *Sorbus torminalis*.
 Taro c & taro, *Caladium esculentum*.
 Tarot' n tar'ock. -kort tarock card.
 Tarpe'f: ben -e klippe the Tarpelan Rock.
 Tarre je Tare.
 Tarje c -r tarre, tarsus.
 Tartan n tar'tan.
 Tartar', -i'et je Tatar.
 Tartarus n Tar'tarus.
 Tars c & n behoof, requirements; good, bene-
 fit; varetage ens - look after el. attend to one's
 interests; fremme Statens - promote the public
 good; indrettet efter Begynders - prepared to meet
 the wants of beginners. Tarselig a (i Sove-
 maade) frugal; (i Klædebrug) plain, homely,
 modest; *af* scanty, meagre. Tarselighed c frugal-
 ity; plainness; scantiness; tom og *(pis til Hvidbag)*
 hos os i el. - come in a friendly way and dine
 with us. -Tarseløs a needless.
 Tasse c -r (ille Bøse) pouch, wallet; (til Stole-
 bær) satchel; (Bige) wench, minx, baggage; -r paa
 Bumpepil nipping-cheeks; jeg ujbente ebet uben
 Pung og Tasse og Ste bide I sent you without
 purse, and scrip, and shoes. -bælte belt with
 pouches. -græs, -urt je Hurdetafte. -krabbe
 punger, crab-fish, *Cancer pagurus*. -læs large
 padlock. -lomme outside pocket, flat pocket.
 Tassen/pister c -e juggler, conjurer. -i' n
 juggling, jugglery. -kunst juggling el. conjuring
 trick. -pose juggler's-bag.
 Tastersted n currier's black.
 Tass c paw; wolf.
 Tasse c -r key. -atn' c key-board.
 Tatar' c -er Tar'tar, Tatar. -i'et Tar'tary. -iff
 a Tartarean.
 Tater c -e gipsy. -bønder gang of gipsies.
 -gæs je Goul. -vinde gipsy (woman). - pige
 gipsy girl. Tasterfje c -r, je -vinde.
 Tater'je, tatter'je of tattoo; tallow. -ing
 c tattoo; tattooing.
 Tatte of: - Hal catch eels with worms on
 threads.
 -Tang je Tav.
 Taurien n Tauris.
 Tautologi' c -er tautol'ogy. -i'stiff a tauto-
 log'ic(al).
 Tav imp of Xie.
 Tave c -r fibre.
 Tavl n, pl =, (Tøpperf paa Stib) rigging;

Stibet forgi med Top og - the ship was totally
 lost.

Tavi n, pl =, square; (Tæ-) panel; (Til
 slab, flag; (i Bindingsbortbægning) brick-nogging
 + (Bortpil) tables pl; spille - play at table.
 Tavlfærd, -bræt draught-board, chequered
 board. -bræt draught-el. chess-man.

Table c -r (af Marmor) table (of marble); af
 Rødder, Bly o.s.v.) plate, sheet. (af Tæ) board.
 (til at skrive paa) slate; (i Skole) black-board,
 je o.g. Skole; Begaritmetable table of logarithm.
 Boven's -r bide the tables of the law; de tolv -r
 Bode the laws of the Twelve Tables. Table, Bly
 lead in slabs el. plates, sheet-lead. -bæg table-
 book. -bæger alms-collector. -farve topical
 colour. -glas plate-glass. -læf je Skælf. -mæssig
 sheet brass. -penge money collected in chun -
 during sermon. -regning reckoning el. figuring
 on the slate. -stifter, -sten slate, argillaceous-
 schist, grapholite. Tavlet a chequered; (Guld)
 parquered. Tavletstf block-printing. -Tavi-
 -grund chequered ground. -mønster chequered
 pattern. -rabe square. -værf chequered work.

Tav's a silent, hushed; (af Bane) taciturn.
 silent, reticent; (som lste tavst, hvad han lste maa
 discreet; en - Bøn a silent el. mental prayer
 -hæb c silence; ubetveig - inviolable secrecy,
 under -s Hæft under the promise of secrecy; u
 forestningshæb - a hush of expectation; tavst
 til - silence, still; bevare -en keep silence; forbi-
 gaa i el. med - pass over in silence. -hæbshæmst
 the silent system.

Tavet' c -ter yellow hyacinth, *Narcissus tazetta*.
 Te or - sig som en brat Tær behave like a
 gallant fellow; forstær at - sig knows how to
 comport himself.

Te c -er tea; brette - take tea; Rente - pour
 out tea; lave - make tea; en Kop - a cup of
 tea; -en er paa Verbet tea is ready.

Teaktræ n teak, teaktree, *Tectonia grandis*,
 teak(-wood).

Teater n -tre the'atre, play-house; (Stueplads)
 stage; berr i -tret be at the play; gaa i -ter go
 to the play; gaa til -tret go on the stage; forlade
 -tret leave the stage. Teateravis theatrical
 newspaper. -bane theatrical career. -besøgende
 a playgoing; c playgoer. -billet ticket (for the
 play). -tæfser examiner of plays. -dæf je -bret-
 ter. -cnap clap-trap. -bigter dramatic author,
 stage-writer. -direktør manager of a theatre.
 -dygtig a fit for the stage. -effekt stage-effect.
 -ferien the off season. -gal a stage-struck.
 -gænger c -e theatre-goer, play-goer. -hat opera
 -hat, crush-hat. -hest hero of the stage. -høfsten
 stage whisper. -læste treasury of a theatre,
 theatrical fund(s). -læsterr treasurer to a
 theatre. -liffert opera-glass. -læst stage-trick.
 -kontrollør box-keeper. -lap clap-trap. -lyst-
 bighest theatrical knowledge. -lys theatrical
 life. -loge box in a theatre. -maler scene
 -painter. -maleri stage-painting. -marie stage
 darkness. -plads seat in the theatre. -plakat,
 -program play-bill. -revisent dramatic critic.
 -skredder stage-tailor. -stue stage villain.
 -stykke (stage) play, piece for the theatre. -sæson
 theatrical season. -søgende a playgoing. -tje-
 neste stage duty. -verdens stadeland. -værken
 theatricals pl.

Teatiner c -e The'atin, The'atine.

Teatra'f a theat'rical, stagey.

Tejuel cultivation of tea. -bætte tea-tray.

Te'blad tea-leaf. -bærd tea-table. -bræt tea-
 board. -brød tea-cake. -bæft tea shrub, tea
 plant, tea-tree, *Thea viridis*, *Thea bohea*. -bæst
 tea-caddy. -bæg cloth for a tea-table. -bæd
 saucer.

Tegl o -e (til Tage) tile; (til Murarbejde) brick; frage - make of, mould tiles of, bricks. **Tegl-arbejde** brick-work. -**Brænder** brick-maker, tile-maker. -**Brænderi** brick-manufactory, brick-field; (bet at brænde T.) burning of tiles of, bricks. -**Brændermester** master brick-maker. -**Støget** a brick-bull. -**Bæuet** a shaped like a brick. -**farvet** a of a brick-colour, testaceous. -**form** tile- of, brick-mould. -**gule** brick-floor. -**lys** shed for drying bricks. -**lette** se -brænderi. -**hængt** a tiled. -**jord** tile- of, brick-clay. -**isbe** brick-shed. -**lagt** a paved with bricks. -**let** se -jorb. -**lægte** tile-lath. -**mæl** brick-dust. -**mur** brick-wall. -**oven** tile- of, brick-kiln. -**rød** se -farvet. -**ten** se Tegl; raa - adobe. -**rens-** se Tegl. -**renste** brick-ten. -**strøjer** se -brænder. -**strøging** forming of bricks. -**tag** tile roof. -**tæt** a tiled. -**tæfter** tiler. -**tørre** moulded peat. -**vær** se -mur. -**værk** se -brænderi.

Zege *n*, *pl* =, sign, mark, token, indication; *alg*, *mue*, *atr* sign; (1 *Sgbb*.) symptom; (Yor-badde) presage, forebode, omen; (Gst.) badge; (Billet) ticket, (Umgangs-) check; - *pa* *el*. til sign etc. of; *et* *Uibernes* - a sign of the times; *ber* *et* *alle* - (Ubligst) til there is every promise of; *gør* - til *en* sign *el*. make signs to one, make one a sign; *glør* - til *ham*, at *han* *skulde* sette *sig* motioned him to take a seat; *tale* *t* - talk in dumb show; *be* *tolv* *Himmel* - the twelve celestial signs; *for* *tejt* - the sign of the cross; - *og* *uiberligt* *Ørninger* signs and wonders; *være* *et* - *pa* *be* indicative of, til - *pa* *at* as a proof that, in token that; *vise* - til show symptoms of. *Zegebilde* symbol.

Tegne vt & i (med tilhøit o.s.) draw, delineate, design; (tegne et Udsnit) sketch; (mærke) mark; - en Politie effect a police; - et Kapital subscribed capital; - efter Naturen draw from life cf. nature; - or fig subscribe, sign, give in one's name, put one's name down; (underkrive fig) sign, underwrite; - fig for 5 Sh. til . . . subscribe 5 sh. towards; - fig for 10 Exemplarer engage to purchase 10 copies; - de fig i hendes Billegt was depicted in her face; - de fig tydeligt imob . . . stood sharply outlined against; - fig til, je nfr., - til; - vi - be til at promised to; bet - r til en god Hest there is every appearance of a good harvest; han - r til at blive en god Sandmand he bids fair to become a clever husbandman.

Tegnede *tegnis* (case of) drawing instruments. - *teg* (til at tegne l) drawing-book; (Zemmesfog) pocket-book; (til Optegnelser) memorandum-book. - *best* drawing-table. - *brest* drawing-board. - *formend* head cf. chief draughtsman. - *fester* drawing-office. - *flist* drawing-chalk. - *fal* charcoal. - *krayon*. - *kunst* art of drawing. **Tegnelse** c registry; subscription; † r copy-books (of royal letters). **Tegnellerer** je-mester. - *mappe* drawing portfolio. - *mester* drawing-master. - *mønster* drawing-pattern. **Teguen** c drawing. **Teguel-papir** drawing-paper, vellum-money. - *pæn* drawing-pen. - *penge* entrance money. **Tegner** c - drawer, designer, draughtsman. **Tegnelseal** designing-room. - *stifter* black chalk, graphic slate. - *slede* drawing school, school of design. - *stift* drawing-pin. - *stampe*, -*støb*, -*støpe*(c) stumping rubber. - *tide* drawing-lesson. - *undervisning* drawing lessons pl. - *svæffe* drawing-exercise. **Tegnings** c - er (bet at tegne) drawing, sketching etc.; draughtsmanship; (noget, som er tegnet) drawing, design, sketch, draught; subscription.

Teḡn **lære** semiology, symptomatology. -**ḡr** **ift** hieroglyphics pl. -**ḡr** **g** language of signs, (finger-and-)sign language. -**ḡr** **st** system of signs cf. signals. -**ḡr** **st** **st** punctuation. -**ḡr** **st** **st**

interpreter of signs. -tubing interpretation of
signs. -ubiguacoe ie -tuber.

Te:handel tea-trade; (Butiken) tea-shop.
-händler tea-merchant; (i det (maa) tea-dealer,
teaman. -handliffe mitt.

*Teie et: - Dreb tease oakum.

*Telebær je Langbær.

*Teig e -er ridge; piece of land.

Tei'n e the'ine; thel'na.

*Zeine se Zene.

Reinforced c overhand knot on the bight.

Taint [fr.] a complexion, colour.

Thel's'men The'ism. -t' o -er the'ist. -t'ist a thel'stic(al).

Tejst, Tejste a -er black guillemot, tystey,
Uria grylle. * -ff gunnel; *Gunnellus vulgaris*.
 Teisande se -potte. -fasse tea-chest. -feldei
 tea-kettle. -fey tea-cup.

Technic *n* **tech**'nol' *pl*; technicalities. -'n^{ic} *a*
technic(al). -n^{ic}'s *c* -er technol'ogist. -n^{ic}'
c technol'ogy. -n^{ic}'s *a* technolog'ic(al).
Technic *n* **tech**'nol' *pl*.

Tekst a -er text; (i Skrift) words; (mob. Illustration) letter-press; narrative; læse en -en rebuke one, read one a lecture; læste ham ordentlig -en took him finely to task; videre i -en! go on i gaa fra -en be put out; Anmærkning under en footnote; beskrivelse - letter-press descriptions; Illustrationer i selv -en letter-press engravings. **Tekst**bog text book. -forbedring emendation (of the text).

Textile industry & textile industry.

Textual criticism.

Телѣтн'ѣ c tex'ture.

Esclavo'nec e telamones.

Telephone. -fōn' o-rr tel'ephōne. -fōn'rs of tel'ephōne. -fōn' o teleph'ony. -fō'nist a telephōn'ic.

Telegraf: *o* - *er* telegraph; wire; per. - by telegraph. **Telegrafist:** *adj* telegraph'ic clerk. - **bet-** - **Myer** head, manager, of the telegraph office. - **bet** - telegraph boy. - **bet** *ship* telegraph steamer. - **bet** - telegraphic despatch, message. - **bet** - **ter** - **ter** telegraphic news of intelligence. (**Telegram**) telegram, message. **Telegraf'er** *ot* telegraph, message; *f* wire, (with unterb'it *f*.) cable. **Telegraf'sig** signal flag. - **for** - **for** telegraphic communication. **Telegraf'** *o* telegraphy. **Telegraf'** *ist* *a* telegraph'ic. **Telegraf'it'** *o* - *er* telegraphist, *amr* (telegraph-)operator. **Telegraf'is** *el* *se* - **to** - **to** telegraph office. - **lin** - **lin** line (of telegraphs), telegraph. - **pol** - **po** - **po** telegraph pole. - **ship** telegraph ship. - **station** telegraph station. - **tele** telegraph. - **to** telegraph-cable. - **tr** - **tr** telegraph-wire. - **ver** telegraph, telegraphic service.

Telegram, *a* -mer (telegraphic) message, tel'e-gram. **Telegram**, telegraphic. **Telegram**, before transmission of telegrams.

Telema! Telem'achus.

Teleology *n.* teleol'ogy. -is *pl.* a teleolog'ical.

Teleskóp n - er tel'escope. -tíf a telescop'ic(al).

-[na]ffe telescope(-shell), *Trochus telescopium*.

Tellur' n tellurium. -forstundeise telluride.

-holding a containing tellurium. -if a telluric.

-pure telluric acid.

Telt n - e tent; nebtage et - strike a tent; en

Del of Tropperne et i -e part of the force is under

canvass. -bub tent used as a shop. -buor dweller

in a tent. -by camp. -bæffe tent cover. Zelte

-reb tent-rope. -feng tent-bed. -fang, -fist tent-pole. -fag pavilion-roof. -vaga (fil at fere fette paa) tent-wagon, baggage-wagon; (med fette ober) covered wagon, tilt-wagon. -vag tent wall.

Temu n -er theme, subject.

Temastine c tea-urn.

Temmeilig adv tolerably; - tolt rather cold; - stramt rather tight; - godt pretty well; - meget pretty much; en - stor flod a fair-sized river; - baarlige ubfigter rather a bad look-out; faa - pretty well; pretty much; - + a tolerable, goodly.

Tempel c (Bewn.) temple.

Tempel n -pier temple; (poet) fane. -bygning building of the temple; f Tempel. -der door of the temple (o. fl.). -hal portico of a temple. -herre (Knight) Templar, Knight of the Temple; -r Knights Templars. -orden order of the Templars. -ribber f-herre. -stænder sacrilegious. -stænder f a sacrilegious. -søvn sleeping in the temple. -stabe pinnacle of a temple. -tjeneste service in the temple.

Tempera c distemper, tempera; a - in distemper. -maleri distemper painting; picture in distemper.

Temperament n -er temperament, temper.

Temperamentsfejl constitutional fault.

Temperatu'r c -er temperature; maa tem'perament; ved høj - at a high temperature. -forændering change of temperature, temperature change. -forhøjelse elevation of temperature. -lagtagelser observations of the temperature. -fort temperature chart. Temper'efals pallet-knife. Temper're of temper; -i Klima temperate climate.

Templ'maste c oil of the mountain-pine.

Tempo n -er mus time, measure; mil' movement, time; tabe - (i Etal) lose time. Tempore'fe of temporize. Temporer a temporary.

Tempus a -pora tense.

Tempric c Captain Cook's tea tree, Mannka

-scrub. *Leptospermum scoparium*.

Ten c -e spindle; *slender rod.

Tenaille c *fort* tenaille.

Ten'fel n -fler typ visorium.

Ten'dannet a fusiform.

Tendens' c -er ten'dency, bias, drift; (fønst) purpose; have - til at have a tendency to, tend to. -roman novel with a purpose. Tendentis' a biased, warped, purposeful. Tend're of tend.

Tender c -e tender.

Tendre [fr.] a delicate.

Tene c -r bow-net, weel.

Teneriff' a Ten'eriffie.

Ten'iformet, -formig a fusiform. -fals c spindleful.

Ten's c -er ten'or. -basun tenor trombone.

Tenorist' c -er, f- fanger. Tenor'flavis, -nagle tenor clef. -parti tenor (part). -fanger tenor-singer. -stemme tenor-voice.

Tenotomi' c tenot'omy.

Tenret c tenrec, *Centetes ocellatus*.

Ten'ster pl ten'tacles, feelers.

Ten'smen n -mina examination.

Ten'vinge c (Spind.) heck, flyer.

Tenbromi' a theobro'mino.

Tenbice' c theod'icy.

Tenbist' c -er theod'olite.

Tenbter Theodore. Ten'berit Theod'orick.

Ten'flind Theoph'ilus.

Ten'gent a theog'ony.

Ten'frati, a theoc'racy. -fra'tiff a theocrat'ical).

Ten'sig c -er theologian, divine. -logi' c theol'ogy, divinity. -Is'giff a theolog'ical).

Ten're'm n -er the'orem. -re'tiller c -e the'orist. -re'tif're of the'orize. -re'tiff a theore'tical. -ri' c -er the'ory; fremtætte en - start a theory.

Ten'se' c -er theos'ophist. -fals' c theos'ophy. -fals'iff a theosoph'ical).

Ten'plante f- bup. -pette tea-pot.

Ten'pl' c med therapeut'ics pl. -pen'tiff a therapeutic.

Tenratt's Ter'enice.

Ten're Therese.

Ten'at c theriac, theri'aca.

Ten'mer pl thermes. -iff a thermal, thermic.

Ten'm n -er term; (med fensyn til Afdrag i Betaling) installment; sette en - fix a time.

Termin'is'me c termin'ism. -iff' c -er termin'ist. -slogi' c terminol'ogy, technicology. Ter'minus c -ni term. Termini's a & adv by installment(s).

Termit' c -er (hvid Myre) termites, Terree.

Termomet'er n -tre thermom'eter; hvor høj fæar -tre? what is the height of the t.? det fæar paa 10° it is el. stands at 10°. -høfber pl thermomet'rical reading. -fugle ball of the thermometer. -rør tube of the t. -fals scale of the t. Termomet'riff a thermomet'rical.

Terne c -r (Tjenesfige) hand-maiden.

Terne c -r tern, sea-swallow, Sterna.

Terne c -r (i Rotterit) troy.

Ter'ne c (Rude) square, diamond; (Goble) step. Ter'net a chequered.

Ter'ning c -er die (pl dice); maa cube; (fitantet Stykke) square; falf - loaded die; spille c play at dice; fæte -erne throw the dice; -en er fæstet the die is cast. Ter'ningfæger dice-box.

-dannet a cubical. -fals, -fals cast el. throw of a die, of the dice. -mæfter chequered pattern.

-fpl game at dice. -sne pips on the dice.

Ter'ose tea-rose.

Terpe et F igennem toll through.

Terpenti'n c turpentine. Terpentini'holdig a terebinthinat. -iffe oil of turpentine. -fpiritu' spirit of turpentine. -tra turpentine-tree, terebinth, *Pistacia terebinthus*.

Terracot'ta c terra cotta.

Terrain' a -er mil country, (vgl. *de*) ground; affige -et scour the country; vinde - gain ground (on one); tabe - lose ground (with one).

Terrat'fe c -r ter'race. -formig a in the form of a terrace; terraced.

Terret'riff a terrestrial.

Terri'm c -er tureen. -bræt table-mat. -fæag tureen-cover.

Territ'rium n -ler ter'ritory. - Territ'oria'l' - høfbed terri'torial jurisdiction. -ret territoriality. -rettighed c -er territorial right. -fystemet the territorial system.

Terror'iffe'fe of keep in terror, ter'rorize (over).

-is'me c ter'rorism. -iff' c -er terrorist.

Ter's c -er J, toggle; sette - for toggle.

Ter'tia c typ great primer. Ter'tia'nfeder ter'tian ague. Ter'tia'nfel c third of exchange.

Ter'tia'r a ter'tiary.

Ter's c -er (i Begynding, Kortfift) tierce; maa third, tierce; fæar, fife - major, minor third; fæbe ub i - thrust in tierce, -be'time thirteenth.

-fætte third fute. -maj'r tierce-ma'jor. -fæ series of thirds.

Ter'gerol' c -er pocket-pistol.

Ter'get c -ter trio.

Ter'g n -er terzarima.

Te'felfæb tea-party. -fæ, -fæ tea-strainer.

-fæal f- fæp. -ffe tea-spoon. -fæfals c tea-spoonful. -fæfæter publican who keeps a tea-

and coffee-house. -fæfæfæ tea-canister. -fæfæter pl teas.

Tespi's-Rarre, -Rarre Theopian cart.
Tet c cupel, refining-vessel.
Tetstien the test-act.
Tetament(s) n -er (last) will, testament; gær fit - make one's will; bet gamle, bet nye - the old, new testament; munbligt - nuncupative will; ds uden at gær - die intestate; ds og efterlade - leave a will, die testate. **Tetamentarist** a testamentary. **Tetamentarbing** testamentary heir, devisee. **Tetamentarve** of bequeath, leave by will, will. **Tetamentfægger** legacy-hunter. **Tetamentstidne** attesting witness (to a will). **Tetastar**, -trig c -er the testator, testatrix.
Tetstet tea-service.
Tetstet c -ier tea-tide, stone.
Tetstet n -um -ier certificate; (Univ.) testamur.
Tete [fr.] c: tage -n take the lead; - a - tete a-tete.
Tetid tea-time.
Tettraj's bet n -dre tetrahedron. -forb' c -er tet'rachord. -met'er n -e tetram'eter. **Tetrarv** c -er tet'rarch.
Tetst tea things pl.
Tetst'n c -er Teu'ton. -if a Teuton'ic.
Tetwand tea. -vandskaf milk-sop. -vandskaf tea punch, lace tea.
Tetxas n Texas. -a'ner c, -a'nif a Tex'an.
Thara c Tara.
Thaumaturg c -er thaumaturgus, thaumaturgist.
Theben n Thebes. -a'ner c, -a'nif a The'ban.
Theben the Thames.
Theotrit' Theotritus.
Theorbe c -r theorbo.
Thermopylae Thermopylae.
Thesal'ien n Thes'aly. -er c, -if a Thes'alian.
Thesal'ien n Thessalonica. -ferne the Thessalonians.
Thi conj for, because; (betfor) consequently, therefore.
Thibet n Thi'bet. -a'ner c, -a'nif a Thib'etan, Thibet'ian.
Thomas Thomas, Tom; - of Aquino Thomas Aquinas. -fæst, -fæg basic cinder. -fæst n pl Thome'ans.
Therremas c January.
Ther'shan c phalarope.
Thracien n Thracia. -er c, -if a Thracian.
Thug c -er Thug.
Thuf c thuja, thuya, arbor vitae, *Thuja occidentalis*.
Thunf c thunny, *Thynnus vulgaris*.
Thurgau n Turgo'via.
Thuringen n Thuring'ia. -er c, -if a Thuring'ian. **Thuringerfor** the Thuringerwald.
Thyrst c thyrus.
Ti cord num ten; c (i fort) ten. -aar decennium. -aarig, -aars u of ten years, ten years old.
Tiber(Hoben) c the Tiber.
Tib'abst a decaphyllous. -cent dime.
Tid c -er time; gram time, tense; J. (Tidvandt) tide; (anb - ast apparent (solar) time; Etibet's - the time at ship; Etibet's - the time at place; nu er bet - now is the time; har De - et Etibet? have you a moment to spare? hved - er bet paa Dagen? what time of the day is it? giv -! give fun -! fairly and softly! give - give time; giv big -! take (your) time; Alting haver sin Eund og enhver Jbrat . . . sin - to every thing there is a season and a time to every purpose; bet er ingen - at tilbede there is no time to be lost el. to lose; vi har ingen - at tilbede we have no time to lose; bet har gob - el. vi have gob - there is no hurry; jeg har snap - I am pressed

for time; bet er snap - paa Suffer sugar is scarce; lang - a long time; fuld - full time; Arbejdet som arbejder fuld - full-timer; se Naab; en Tid one time; bet var en - da time was when; en - herte man meget om one used to hear a good deal of; en - lang some time, for a time; du har valgt en saa heilig - you have timed your visit so happily; den Tid then, at that time, den - vil komme the time will come; jeg erindrer den - da I remember when; al den - all the time; se Sorg; Tiden time; -en og Rummet time and space; omfiste -en med Etigheden depart this life; hele -en the whole time, throughout, all along; -en gaar time runs fast; -n læger alle Gaar in the end all things will mend; naar -en kommer in due time; fordrive -en, fæa -en thi' kill time; tilbringe -en pass el. spend the time el. one's time; gær en -en lang bore one; bet vil -en lære, vi se time will show el. prove, time must be left to show, it remains to be seen; gamle Tider ancient times; nyere -er modern times; gode -er good times; frange el. flette -er hard times; bet var baarlige -er times were bad; bet var ondre -er times have changed; - (med præp): J. gaa glip af en - lose a tide; gaa op ved Hjælp af -en tide (it) up; gaa ned ved Hjælp af -en tide down; en - af tre Aar a space el. period of three years; se -en an wait and see, se Se; efter nogen - a forløb after some time; fort - efter a short time afterwards; for (en) lang - siden a long while ago; for en - siden some time ago; vi har -en for os we have plenty of time, time enough and to spare; for lange -er for a long time to come; for alle -er for all time; for -en at present, pro tem.; fra - til anden from time to time; fra gammel - from time out of mind; gammel for -en prematurely old, old before his time; i -e in time; i rette - in due time; et Ord i rette - a word in season; i vor - in our (own) time el. day; i lang - for a long time past; i fin - (for tiden) sometime, (fremtiden) in due time el. course; i den senere - of late, of late times; i den første - in the first place, for some time, to begin with; længere hen i -en at some later time, further on; i bisse -er as times go; fiste sig i -en comply with the times; med -en in time, in the course of time, in process of time, with time; bet vil vise sig med -en, se oftr.; om et Aars - en Aarsbids - in a twelvemonth, month; om fort - shortly; blive over -en stay behind one's time; paa nogen - for some time; paa lang(e) - (er) for a long time past; sælge paa - sell on credit; paa samme - at the same time; bet er paa - el. it is (quite) time; bet er paa h(e)l - it is high time; til en - for a time; til evig - for ever, eternally; til fine -er at times, til enhver - til alle -er at all times; tilge til den - da up to the time that; bet er ingen - til there is no time for, til at to; give sig - til at tænke, betænke stop to think, pause to consider; bet skal - til alting it is no use hurrying too much.

Tidebog (book of) hours (cathol.). -hværs period. **Tidende** c -r tidings, news; (Nils) newspaper. **Tidpræge** journeyman's fees to a corporation-chest. -vænde se Tidvænde.

Tidvæn tide-harbour, tidal harbour. **Tidbig** a timely, seasonable, timely. **Tidbig** c seasonableness. **Tid'fort** c se Tid'fortid. **Tidlig** a & adv early; adv (og) betimes, in good time, at an early period; - moden precocious, forward; for - a premature; for - kommen (Barn) prematurely born; fæa - paa Aaret at that early season of the year; -er a previous, former; adv previously, formerly, heretofore; theretofore; i bet -ite at the earliest. **Tidlig** c earliness. **Tid'lig** a not subject to time. **Tid** c meadow

-saffron, *Colchicum*. -master [*Tids*]. -mærke sign of the proper time. **Tidning* c -er newspaper.

Tidobbeft a tenfold, decuple.

Tids aamb spirit el. genius of the age. -afdeling period el. division of time. -afslut period. -alder age. -angivelse date. -art kind of time. -begreb notion el. idea of time. -beregning calculation of time, chronological reckoning. -beregning saving of time. -beregning el. -beregning. -billede picture of the time. -billede a illustrative of the time. -brændt time-fuse. -del portion of time.

Tids c -r sea buckthorn, *Hippophae rhamnoides*.

Tidsel c -ster thistle, *Carduus & Cirsium*. -fald thistle-down. -fugle globe-thistle, *Echinops sphaeroccephalus*.

Tids enhed unit of time, time unit. -forbrut c (+u) pastime. -forhold relation of time, pl se omstændigheder. -forhold difference in el. of time. -frist space of time. -fælde contemporary. -følge chronological order. -grænse time limit. -historie history of the time. -have se have. -jævning el. -elation. -lede tedium, weariness. -længde length of time. -løb period. -maal measure of time. -maaler time-keeper, time-piece. -minutter minutes of time. -mærke characteristic of an age. -mæssig se -beregning. -mæssighed c seasonableness, opportuneness. -nødt adv in time, early enough, time enough. -omstændigheder times, circumstances, juncture(s). -ord verb. -orden chronological order. -præg se -mærke. -punkt moment el. point of time, juncture. -regning chronology; før den fristefælle - before the Christian era. -rum period. -sekunder seconds of time. -signal time-signal, (verb Stub) time-gun. -signalstige time-ball. -skifte change of time; period. -skift periodical (publication el. journal), magazine, review, serial. -sparende a time-saving. -spilde (a) waste of time. -spildende a time-wasting. -spørgsmål question of time. -spørgsmål a suitable el. suited to the times, adapted to the spirit of the age, seasonable, opportune, well-timed. -tab loss of time. -tabel, -table chronological table. -tilfælde se omstændigheder. -tænkning act equation of time.

Tids adv often, frequently; - og ofte often and often. -anfart, -navnt, -omtalt a oft-mentioned.

Tidsvande a tide. - *Tidsvands* højde tidal wave, (meget stor) bore. -maaler tide-gauge. -signal tide signal. -strøm tide.

Tid, tav (tiede), tiet vi be silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; - med noget keep a thing secret, keep the secret of; han kan ikke - he can't keep a secret; saa til at - silence, put to silence; - til say nothing to, pass in silence; den der -t, samtaler silence is consent; Henge for at - hush money; - et (+ = fortie); - ihjel kill by silence.

Tiende ord num tenth; for det - tenthly, in the tenth place.

Tiende c -r tithe, tenth: svare - pay tithe (af on). *Tiende* vi pay tithe(s). -afgift money paid in lieu of tithes in kind. -afskoning commutation of tithes, tithe commutation. -ager field subject to tithe. -afford se -forning. -beregning a titheable, tithe-paying. -citron shaddock, *Citrus decumanus*.

Tiende bel c tenth (part), tithe.

Tiende ejer tithe-owner. -forning composition of tithes. -forordning tithe ordinance. -fri a exempt from tithes, tithe-free. -frihed exemption from tithes. -gaard tithe-paying farm.

-gaad, -form sly. tithe-goose, -corn etc. -laad barn for church-tithes. -nag sheaf of tithe-corn.

Tiende part se -bel.

Tiende penge tithe-money. -pligt liability to pay tithes. -pligtig a titheable. -rettigheder right of demanding tithes. -samler se -tager. -sig defraudation of tithes. -tager c -e tithe, receiver of tithes. -tægt receiving of tithes. -tæller he that counts the tithe-sheaves. -tæller (matters relative to) the tithes. -yder tithe-payer.

Tier c -e ten.

Tiere comp (af *Tibt*) oftener, more frequently, du maa ikke komme -, gæst det - don't come again, don't do it any more; jeg saa ham ikke - I did not see him any more. *Tiere* sup: al som - every now and then.

Ti fold se -dobbel. -faldet a decapodal, decapodous.

Tiger c -græ tiger, *Felis tigris*. *Tiger* agtig a tiger-like. -billede tiger's look. -dyr se *Tiger*. -fælde amadavade, spotted bengal, *Pyelva umandava*. -født quagga. -hjerter heart of stone. *Tiger* ind c -r tigeress. *Tiger* kat tiger-cat. *Felis pardalis*. -fælde tiger's skin. -fælde spotted python, *Python tigris*. -fælde tiger-shel. *Cypripedium tigris*. -træ tiger-wood, itaka-wood, *Macharium Sokomburgii*. -unge young tiger. tiger cub.

Tigge vt & i beg; gaa om og - go a-begging. - for hvermands Dør beg one's bread from door to door; - om noget beg, importune one for a thing; - sig igennem beg one's way through; - sig ind get admission by begging; - sig noget til obtain by begging. *Tigge* forbi a nearly reduced to beggary, peniless. -forbi indget importunity. *Tiggen* c begging. *Tigger* c -e beggar, mendicant. - *Tigger* agtig a beggarly, like a beggar. -bænde gang of beggars. -børn (Børn af *T.*) beggar's child; (Børn, som tigger) beggar-child. -brød begging- el. mendicant-letter. -brøder se -munt. -brøds beggar-boy. -gang: gaa - go a-begging. -gæt se -brød. -haandværk, *Tigger*'s a begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicancy. -kone, -kælling beggar-woman. -kælling se -brød. -munt mendicant friar. -orden order of mendicant friars, mendicant order. -pæl lot of beggars, beggarly set. -pige beggar-girl. -pose beggar's wallet. -rammuscel celery-leaved crowfoot, *Ranunculus aculeatus*. *Tigger* fælde c -r beggar-woman. *Tigger*; han beggar's staff; han er bragt til -en he is utterly ruined, he is gone to the dogs, reduced to beggary.

Tigret a spotted el. speckled (like a tiger). tiger-spotted.

Tilfald decachedron. -kantet a decachedral. -frønt coin of ten kroner. -frøntebillet note of ten kroner.

Tilfald a tick-tack.

Tilfald a teak.

Til præp (stift) to: rejste - London go to London; gaa - Gængs go to bed; gaa - Sundt go to the bottom, go down; sende - send to; stige sig hen - steal off to; fra over - nedtæt from top to bottom; - bidrage, give, loan, overlade, sælge - contribute, give, lend, leave, sell to; skrive - write to; fri - propose to; lytte - listen to; give sit Samtykke - consent, give one's consent to; bringe - bring to; domme - sentence to; opmuntre - encourage to; indbyde - frode invite to breakfast; hængte sig - addict el. devote one's self to; - vant - accustomed to; forstærket - addicted to; - bane en Roberterning - stand opposed to; fatte tab - take a dislike to; - lige - all the way to; 10 - 20 ten to twenty; - misforbavelse to my astonishment; - Ståbe far to

the detriment of; - Naaben to arms; gaa - Spilbe go to waste; tage - Bens take to one's heels; - at to; - towards (henimod, i Retning af): han gik ad Byen - he went towards the town; Sejen drejer af - Gleden the road turns off towards the river; tvind - big! twist towards you! vii tffe forltaa langt - at betale . . . will not go far towards paying; - till (Til): - den Til till then; vent - imorgen wait till to-morrow; fra Morgen - After from morning till night; - for: der er Værd - big there is a letter for you; Vægen er tffe - big the book is not for you; han har læst en Bog - mig he has bought a book for me; hvad saa vi - frokost, middag? what are we to have for breakfast, dinner? velge - Voldgiftsmænd choose for an arbiter; tage - Stene take for one's wife; ruste sig - Krig prepare for war; - Sælg (\$) for sale; - Gavn for for the benefit of; - min Afreise - my departure for; Signal - a signal for; Løst - a fancy for; naar min Til er - bet when I have time for it; - for stor - too large for; god nok - good enough for; - in: - Vars, se Tilaa; her - Lands in this country; - Høfling af in explanation of; - Hjælp, Straf, Trods, Undskyldning, Væge for in aid, punishment, spite, excuse, honour of; - Grindring om in remembrance of; - Tegn paa in sign of; sætte sit Haab, sin Til - place one's hope, confidence in; - in to: fortaubte - change into; sætte - Bøge drive into a corner; - on: - Føds on foot; - Gæst on horseback; - Sids onboard ship; - alle Sider on every side; - høje on the right hand; - at: - engher Til at all times; - sine Til at times; være - Værlup be at a wedding; luse - smell at; trænge - Vund i get at the bottom of; - of: forfatter - author of; Moder - the mother of; Kærlighed - love of; Konge - Denmark king of Denmark; Grev J. - til K. Count F. of K.; Røglen - the key of; Fæden - Ristide the peace of Roskilde; - by: - Lande, Søs, Vand by land, sea, water; - Givende og Gaardingerne! hands by the clue garnets and buntlines! - Anbefaling - et forslag by way of recommendation, experiment; jeg maa have det - Jul, Paaske, Januar, - paa Fredag I must have it by Christmas, Easter, January, Friday; - as: byde - Gæst invite as a guest; tage - Eksempel take as an example; have - Grundbetning hold as a maxim; - with: Dit at spise - Brødet cheese to eat with my bread; giv mig lidt Sauce - Væsen I want some sauce with this steak; - against: bedste frokost-bordet - Kaptajens Hjemkomst was laying the breakfast-table against the Captain's return; - beside: læt sig hen - ham (went up and) sat down beside him; - (andre Raader): - Ulykke unfortunately; - Morgen this morning; - Storsøbet! man the mainsheet! gøre en - Konge make one (a) king; blev ubnæmt - Guberner was appointed governor; have - Væst make a fool of; se ind - en go and see one, look one up; saa - Væds bet; spise - Middag, Aften dine, sup; tage - Orde speak, lift one's voice, hold forth; traf Haanden - sig drew back his hand; være - Sinds have a mind; ønske en - Væste wish one joy; læse sig, sætte sig, slutte sig - read, guess, conclude; (se forresten Berber, Substantiver og Adjektiver); - ado: gaa - i go on! hugge - Støbe - cut, thrust; Røre -, rive -, se Tilførs, Tilførs; være - exist; som vi er Værs - like brothers; bet er ingen Nytte - it is no use; det er ingen Ståbe - at forsøge there is no harm in trying; (se forresten Berberne); af og - now and then; fra og - to and fro; det gør høsten fra eller - it's of no moment; en - one more; saaban en - such another; en Gæst - an additional horse, another horse, one more horse; en halv Gang - for lang

half as long again; med Væste - with a girdle to it; - og med including; *even, moreover; - conj till, until.

Til'ægge sig or obtain by usury.

Til'æ's ado advanced in age el. in years; blive - get old.

Til'æg'førs, -af'førs, -an'førs, se Væter, oju.

Til'æret a inherited.

Til'be'ge ado back, backward(s); han blev - he remained behind; han maatte blive - i Stolen he was kept in; labe blive - leave behind; være - i Tiden be behind the day; frem og - forward and backward; der er intet andet - for ham there is nothing else (left) for him; tænke - paa recall to mind; naar endnu - has to be done yet; se ligge meget - be in a very backward state, be behind-hand; han har intet - he has nothing left (to him); -! back!

Til'be'ge'betale of pay back, repay. -betaling repayment, return.

Til'be'ge'bill a retrospect, retrospective glance; se lade et - paa examine retrospectively.

Til'be'ge'blivende a f. Gæst, be - Gæster the guests who (do) did not intend to go, who intended to remain behind; be - Sødsater the soldiers who are el. were to stay behind, who were not gone, who had been left behind.

Til'be'ge'bringe et bring back.

Til'be'ge'bringe a bent el. inclined backwards.

Til'be'ge'bruse of drive back, force back, repel.

Til'be'ge'bruse of recover. -erhølselise c recovery.

Til'be'ge'ersobre of recapture, retake. -ersobring recapture.

Til'be'ge'fald n falling back; (om Søgdom) relapse. -faldende a: - Fænde receding forehead. -faldførs, -faldstift relapsing fever.

Til'be'ge'fart c return.

Til'be'ge'førs of reclaim. -forbring reclama-tion.

Til'be'ge'gaasende a retrograde, retrogressive. -gang retrograde movement, retrogradation, retrogression; dalmpovement, decline; i - retrograding.

Til'be'ge'give et give back, return, restore. -give'le c returning, restoring, return, restoration.

Til'be'ge'holde of hold el. keep back, retain; hun kunde næppe - sine Tænder she could scarcely restrain her tears el. refrain from weeping. -holdelse c retention. -holdelsedret right of retention. -holden, -holdende a reserved, backward. -holdenhed c reserve.

Til'be'ge'holde of call back, recall; unsay, repeal, revoke; - et Signal annul a signal. -holdelse c recall, revocation; retraction, withdrawal.

Til'be'ge'holde of throw back; reflect. -kastning c throwing back; (Refleksion) reflection; (af Lyden) reverberation; (Tilbagekast) repercussion. -kastningsvinkel angle of reflexion.

Til'be'ge'komst c return.

Til'be'ge'komst of return, restore. -førsing return.

Til'be'ge'lægge of travel, cover, pass over, traverse, advance; den -lagte Vej the journey el. distance performed, the road one has travelled; vi have -lagt 10 Mil i en Time we have done 10 miles in an hour; et -lagt Standpunkt a thing of the past. -lægge'le c travelling etc.

Til'be'ge'løst a recurrent.

Til'be'ge'løst n running back, return, (Vand) reflux, (Kanon) recoil. -løbende a recurrent.

Til'be'ge'marsch c march back.

Til'be'ge'pælsing c rebound.

Til'be'ge'rejse c return, journey el. voyage

conclusion, finish, accomplish. -bringeste c conclusion, consummation.

Tilfalle vt fall to one's lot, devolve on, accrue to.

Tilfalle's adv for sale, venal, buyable.

Tilfang's adv se fange. -tageste c capture, seizure, apprehension.

Tilfantseere fig vt dream one's self possessed of.

Tilfelle's adv se felle.

Tilfile vt form, fashion by filing, file; *se* polish, finish. -filing c filing; finish.

Tilfille vt *se* sentence.

Tilfjells' adv on the mountains.

Tilfille vt patch to cf. on.

Tilfuge c refuge; tage fin - til, sege - hos have recourse to, take refuge in, throw one's self upon, fall back upon, resort to; sege - i fann put into the port for refuge; fuge - hos find an asylum with. Tilfugts'havn port cf. harbour of refuge, refuge haven. -fug place of refuge, asylum.

Tilfuge vt flow to; labe nt - en grant cf. allow one st; ber - r ham mange visse Indtægter he is in the receipt of much uncertain income.

Tilflytte vt move into; vi move in. -flytning remove; immigration.

Tilflyvende a stray; lomme - come flying.

Tilføds' adv on foot, afoot.

Tilførsels fig, se Tilførsel fig.

Tilførsels'belig a to be relied cf. depended on, reliable; - Efterretning certain intelligence; adv really; ber er - sandt it is undoubtedly true; jeg vil - ifte vente longer positively I won't wait any longer. -fede c certainty, authenticity; (Persons) trustworthiness.

Tilførsel (sa) adv formerly, before, heretofore.

Tilførsels'et vt (in law) nominate, appoint, order.

Tilfreds' (é) a content, satisfied, pleased; jeg var - at I should not be sorry if; adv: han vilde ifte labe sig fide - he would not be satisfied; han vilde ifte give sig - he was not to be tranquilized cf. calmed. -fede c content, contentment, satisfaction. -fille vt content, satisfy, gratify; - fin hunger appease one's hunger; - alle forbringer meet all demands; - sig selv please one's self. -fille'etig a satisfiable. -fillelse c gratification, appeasement, satisfaction. -fillende a satisfactory; gratifying; adv satisfactorily, to satisfaction.

Tilfreds' a F forward.

Tilfriskne vt recover, rally. -ning c recovery.

Tilfrøsen a frozen (over), covered with ice.

Tilfrysse vt freeze over cf. up.

Tilful'be adv fully, completely, to the full.

Tilfugget se Tilføget. -fugning c being covered cf. blocked up by snow-drifts.

Tilfulde vt fill up. -ning c filling up.

Tilfulgte fig vt gain (in fight).

Tilfælde n, pl =, case, instance; accident, occurrence; (Slump, Træf) chance; (Sagdomsanfald) fit, attack; for bet -, at han . . . in case he . . . ; i sa - in that case; i bette - in this instance; i - of in case of, in the event of; i ethvert -, i alle - at all events, at any rate, in any and every case; i bette - if the worst comes to the worst; bet er ifte - i med ham this is not the case with him, is not his case; som - i er med as is the case with; fole paa - i trust to the chapter of accidents; i - contingently; i paakommen - on an emergency; for mulige - for an emergency; i bet forublaite - in the case put; i bet foreligger - in the present case; - i er ligesom Sluggen af Hornuften chance is the shadow of reason, as it were; bet bar - i som førte dem sammen they met

by chance; ved et - by chance; bet var fun ved et (rent) - it was by (mere) chance; ved et lyffe-

ligt - by some happy accident; hvis det virelig er - if it be really the fact; if that really is so;

her - af folea several cases of cholera; han har et klem, fægt - he has a bad, dangerous com-

plaint; bet er et -, der ser ud som en Lente it is accidentally done for the purpose. -fæ'lig a

accidental, casual, fortuitous, contingent, occa-

sional, chance; - Gæst chance-comer; - i Betenbt-

fab, fæbe chance acquaintance, meeting; -

Korrespondent occasional correspondent. -fæ'lig

bigbet c -er casualty, accident, accidental cir-

cumstance; (Gæst) accidentality. -fæ'ligbet

adv by chance, accidentally, casually, fortui-

tously, as it happened cf. happens.

Tilfæ'les' adv in common, jointly, conjointly;

fæbe - have in common; *se* have noget - meb

partake of (the nature of), (om Lighed) have

some resemblance to.

Tilføget a: Seien et - the road is blocked up

by snow-drifts; Gufet et - the house is buried

in drifts of snow.

Tilføje vt add, affix, append; (forærlage) cause,

do, bring on, inflict on; - en Slabe do one an

injury; - en Hornmelle offer an insult to; - be

ham et fufende Nederlag gave him a crushing

defeat. -felle c, -fæbe a, -ning c addition; note,

observation; postscript; codicil; - r eg Rettelser

addenda and corrigenda.

Tilføje's adv se fæje.

Tilføje's adv se fæje c.

Tilførsel vt carry to, convey to, supply with;

-ende a Kar afferent vessels. -fel c -fær con-

veyance to; supply; (Riftig) entry; (Baatgning)

endorsement.

Tilgaa (+) vi happen; *et: ifte at - not pro-

curable, not to be had.

Tilgang c (Sei) access, approach; (Forsættel)

augmentation, increase; *resource, supply.

-gangsliste list of occasions.

Tilgængs' adv completely, effectually, to some

purpose, F with a vengeance.

Tilgift c something given into the bargain,

surplus, surplussage, over-measure, make-weight;

(høe Bageren) inbread; jeg fik Kaffen i - I got the

box into the bargain.

Tilgiftige fig vt acquire by marriage; - sig Fenge

marry a fortune.

Tilgræde vt grate, close with a grate. -gritting

c grating.

Tilgive vt forgive, pardon (en nt one st cf.

for st); tilgiv mig for benne ene Gang forgive me

this once. -gi'vellig a pardonable, forgivable,

venial. -gi'vethed c pardonableness, venial-

ness, veniality. -giveelse c forgiveness, pardon;

jeg beder Dem om - I beg your pardon.

*Tilgjort a affected, manufactured. -fede c

affection.

Tilgs'be adv due, owing; jeg har endnu 100

Daler - hos ham he still owes me 100 dollars;

du har den Fornælsle - you have that pleasure

to come, to look forward to; gæte sig - enjoy

oneself, gæte sig - meb regale one's self with;

se - look after the comforts of; fole en nt -

excuse one; bet som mig - it stood me in good

stead. -gæte vt utilize. -gævende a due, what

is owing to one, outstanding debt; mit - hos

ham what he owes me. -fævde vt credit.

Tilgrise vt dirty, soil.

Tilgroet a overrun, overgrown.

Tilgrun'be adv: gaa - be ruined, go to ruin;

du vil gaa - bered you will ruin yourself by it;

Slibet gif - the ship went down cf. foundered.

Tilgrænse a adjacent, conterminous, border-

ing upon.

Tilgængelig *a* approachable, (ogåa *sko*.) accessible, available; let. **banfølg** - easy, difficult, of access *cf.* approach; - for open to; - i **Boghandelen** accessible in the bookselling trade; **gøre Bærket** let - *t* for engelse **Bærere** bring the work within easy reach of English readers. - **høj** *c* approachableness; (ogåa *sko*) accessibility.

Tilhænde *adv*: **gaa en** - aid one, assist one. **Tilhæmre** *et* hammer, fashion with the hammer.

Tilhænde *et* sig acquire by purchase.

Tilhænde *a* **T**: **de** - **Erst** the sails that are (were) set.

Tilhæve *adv* at sea.

Tilhefte *et* stitch, sew to. - **heftning** *c* stitching.

Tilhelles *op* heal. - **ning** *c* healing.

Tilheft *adv* on horseback; **stige** - take horse, mount (one's horse).

Tilhjemle *sig* or legally to establish one's title to. - **flugged** oath proving one's title to a thing.

Tilhjælpe *vi* give aid *cf.* assistance to.

Tilhjæ *adv* (sammen) together; (alle sammen) altogether.

Tilhold *a* (f. **Et** of **Bolstet**) injunction; (**Tilflugts**) place of resort; stronghold; sit - om at møde . . . was bound over to appear. - **holde** *et* enjoin. - **holder** *c* - *t* (i **Laas**) tumbler. - **holder** *er* spring of the tumbler. - **holder** *er* lift-tumbler. - **holdes** *et* hamnt, place of resort.

Tilhøve *adv* **de** **hof**.

Tilhugge *et* fashion by hewing, rough-hew, heard; (retvinklet) square; - **t** **hammer** wrought timber. - **ning** *c* rough-hewing etc. - **ningslinie** hearing-line.

Tilhu *se* **adv** **de** **hus**.

Tilhulle *et* whisper to.

Tilhulle *et* veil, wrap up, muffle up. - **ing**, - **ning** *c* veiling etc.

Tilhænge *et* hook on, clasp on (til to).

Tilhænde *adv* to hand. - **fommen** *a* come to hand.

Tilhæng *a* (**Tilæg**) appendix, supplement; (**Barti**) party, adherents *pl*; (**beværst**) incumbent, - **hænger** *c* - *r* partizan, adherent, follower, votary. - **hængt** *a* (om **Sindue**) curtailed.

Tilhæve *sig* or acquire a prescriptive right to.

Tilhjæ *adv* **de** **højte**.

Tilhør *a* appurtenances *pl*. - **høre** *et* belong to; **denne** **Tjener** - *et* mig this is my servant; **Høgen** - *et* mig the book belongs to me. - **hørende** *a* appertinent; companion. - **hørende** *a* **se** **Tilhør**.

Tilhører *c* - *e*. - **in** *de* *c* - *r* auditor, hearer, listener; **en** **talrig** **Stare** *af* - *e* a large audience; **har** **mange** - *e* (om **Brødt**) is much run after. - **freds** audience. - **pladsen** *se* **Tilføjer**.

Tilhøve *et* plane, fashion by planing. - **ing** *c* planing.

Tilintetlig *et* annihilate, destroy, demolish; - **gjort** *a* **sko** paralysed, crushed, overwhelmed. - **gerelse** *c* annihilation, destruction.

Tilfælde *a* hastening to the spot.

Tilfist *a* covered with ice, frozen over, frozen up.

Tilfiste *et* soil, dirt, besmear.

Tilse *c* - *r* **et** **post** board, plank, **et** (**Laas**) bottom board, burden.

Tilfælde *et* (en **Bisab**) applaud one with cries, cheer one.

Tilfælde *et* call (in), summon. - **iste** *c* summoning.

Tilfælde *et* throw to, cast to; (med **Jord**) fill up with earth; **T** **belay**; - **de** **ham** *et* **Tov** threw him a rope; **han** - **de** **hænde** **forfæle** **Blisse** **he** cast amorous looks at her; **han** - **de** **ham** *et* **brødt** **Tje**

læt **he** darted an angry glance at him. - **ning** *c* filling etc.; **T** **belaying**. - **ningsklampe** **T** **be** laying-clamp. - **ningsnagel** **belaying**-pin.

Tilfælde *et* adjudge, award, allot; (en *nt* one *st* *et* *st* to one).

Tilfælde *c* **adv**: **give** - *se* **give**: **give** **fla** - **dis** close one's self. - **give** *et* notify, signify, declare, make known; show, evince; **bet** - **de** **hered** **alle** **vedkommende** **notice** is hereby given to all whom it may concern. - **give** *c* notification, notice, intimation.

Tilfælde *c* award, adjudication.

Tilfælde *et* putty. - **ning** *c* puttying.

Tilfælde *et* **Bisab** applaud; (med **Spær**: smooth, flatten.

Tilfælde *et* blot over; (med **Smuds**) bes-patter; *typ* macule, cloud.

Tilfælde *et* fill up with luting *cf.* mortar. - **ing** *c* filling etc.

Tilfælde *et* cut out. - **ning** *c* cutting out.

Tilfælde *et* paste on, to, over.

Tilfælde *et* button up. - **snapping** *c* buttoning up. - **snappet** *a* **sko** reserved. - **snappet** *c* reserve.

Tilfælde *a* **T** knotted together with.

Tilfælde *et* **fasten** with a knot. - **ning** *c* fastening etc.; **sko** connection; **i** - **til** in connection with. - **ningspunkt** *a* connecting point; **i** **Tale** (point of) departure.

Tilfælde *c* (somme **til**) supervene, be added; (bære overensstemmende med **ens** **rettighed**) be due, be owing to; (bære **ens** **Bragt**) be one's duty; (både **sig**) be fit, be suitable; **jeg** **forbrer** **istte** **mere** **end** **bet** - **et** **mig** **I** demand no more than my due; **bet** - **et** **mig** **med** **rette** it is justly due to me; **bet** - **et** **ham** **at** **holde** **Bugningerne** **bedlige** it is incumbent upon him *cf.* it is his duty to keep the buildings in repair; - **bit** **stige** **bide** thy kingdom come; **bet** - **et** **istte** **at** **summe** it is not ours to judge. - **melle** *c*, **se** - **st**. - **mende** *a* coming, to come, future; due; **bet** - **et** the future; **i** **bet** - **et** **hæ** **herafter**, **min** - **svoger** my brother-in-law that is to be; **min** - (Brud) my intended. - **mende** *a* due. - **st** *c* coming, advent.

Tilfælde *adv*: **komme** - (istte **naa** **bet** **efftertragte**) be worsted, be foiled, get the worst of it; **jeg** **kom** - (f. **Et** **med** **Bengene**) my money ran short; **vi** **kom** - **baa** **Labninger** *et* the cargo turned out short. - **fommester** *pl* shortcomings.

Tilfælde *et* chalk over.

Tilfælde *et* summon, cite.

Tilfælde *et* crumple, rumple.

Tilfælde *et* chirp.

Tilfælde *et* **sig** gain in fight *cf.* by fighting; **sko** obtain, gain; - **sig** **Sejren** obtain, achieve, gain the victory, gain the day; - **sig** **Striden** win, carry the prize.

Tilfælde *et* buy in addition; - **en** *at* buy *cf.* purchase *st* for one; - *er* **sig** acquire by purchase, purchase. - **føds** *adv* **se** **Tilføds**.

Tilføds *adv*: **ligge** - **be** in bed; **gaa** - **turn** in, have **Bagt** - sleep in.

Tilføds *c*: (om **Stette**) break in; **gødt** - **rte** **Stette** well-broken horses; **han** **fil** **Brandet** **frist** - **et** **he** got the fuel carted to his house free from expense; - **fort** *a* **F** drunk. - **serfel** *c* carting (home).

Tilføds *adv* **se** **Laan** *a*.

Tilføds *et* lock.

Tilføds *et* (holde **med** **Labning**) load, provide with a full cargo; **et** - **et** **Stib** *a* laden vessel; - **baant** reload.

Tilføds, **lob**, **lobt** *et* permit, allow, give leave; (om **Lovgæben**, f. **Et**, **at** **holde** **Berøttig**) license; **stib** *et* **at** **berøttig** allow me to observe; **jeg** **stib** *et* **at** **b**. I ventured, presumed, took leave *cf.* begged to observe; - **et** **de**? if you please; **am**

Bejret -r weather permitting; bet -s ingen at nobody is allowed to; *tilfob sig meget stærke libtaller* indulged in some very strong language; *Orbene - lste en saadan fortælling* the words do not admit of such a construction; — *tilfaldt a* allowed, permitted; (*efter Lovene*) legal, lawful; *Receptshæmet er -* the metric system is permissive. -*la'belig* a allowable, permissible; (*loblig*) lawful. -*la'beligheb* c allowableness; lawfulness. -*la'beffe* c permission, allowance; (*Bevilning*) license; *med beres -* with your permission, under your favour, if you please; *fra jeg mener, med fr. R's -* I hold, pace Mr. N: *har - til* at is allowed to.

Tilfæbning c loading (of a ship).

Tilfæge' ade se *Tilføje*.

Tilføje se *Tilføje*.

Tilfæbning c alluvion, deposit.

Tilfæb' ade by land; on land; *Kongens Frigsmagt - og tilfæb* the military and naval forces of the king; *bet -* in this country.

Tilfæbe c dress, prepare, *cont* concoct; — *Raben* cook the dinner. -*ning* c dressing etc. *Tilfæbe* c (*Sand*) let on, carry. -*sebnings* graft feeder.

Tilfæbet a articulated, jointed.

Tilfæje se *Leje*.

Tilfæmpe c adapt (to), accommodate (to), modify (according to). -*ning* c -*et* (*efter*) adaptation (to); modification.

Tilfide c (*til*) confidence c. trust (in), reliance (on); *have - til* have confidence in, faith in, rely upon; *sette sin - til* put c. repose confidence in, place reliance on, put trust in; *har ingen - til* ham distrusts him; *tabe - en til* lose confidence in; i - *til* trusting to, on the strength of. — *Tilfidsforhold* se *betum*. -*forhold* relations of confidence. -*fald* a confident, confiding, full of confidence, trustful, trusting. -*faldheb* c confidence, trustfulness. -*hæver* (commission of, trust -*mand* trusted agent, deputy. -*post* place, office c. situation of trust. -*tegn* token c. proof of confidence. -*betum* vote of confidence. *Tilfidsbetænde* a that inspires confidence.

Tilfæge *ade* also, too, withal, moreover. -*med præp* together with, along with; *f* *ade* = *Tilfæge*.

Tilfæge c belong to. -*nde* a adjacent; belonging. -*nde* a adjacent grounds, surroundings.

Tilfæging c *J*, sewing on the bolt-rope.

Tilfæme c glue on c. up.

Tilfæste sig *er* manœuvre one's self into the possession of.

Tilfæste sig *er* acquire, obtain by artifice c. cunning.

Tilfæste, *Tilfæste' ade* se *Stib*.

Tilfæbning c solder to c. on. -*ning* c soldering.

Tilfæste c allure. -*loffe* c -*r* allurements, enticement. -*loffebe* a alluring, enticing, tempting.

Tilfæste c close, shut. -*ning* c closing etc.

Tilfæste sig *er* (i. *Stib*. Underretning om noget) gain (information of a thing) by eaves-dropping.

Tilfæste sig *er* obtain surreptitiously c. by undue means.

Tilfæbning c *J*, luffing (up).

Tilfæme c flash upon.

Tilfæste se *Stib*.

Tilfæste c proclaim, publish (the bans [of marriage]). -*ning* c publication of the bans. -*ningssatte* certificate of publication.

Tilfæste sig *er* ascribe falsely to one's self; *tilfæste* c factitious, sham.

Tilfæge n, *pl* =, (i *Tilfæge*) addition; (*til* *Dog* c. *Stib*) supplement, *pl* (*Tilfæge*) addenda *pl*;

(*Strødders*) furnishing; (af *Ræge*) breeding (of cattle); — i *Den* increase of salary; *gere* *berigt* — *pa Grund* af . . . make allowance for. *Tilfæge* *et* (*seje* *til*) add, adjoin, superadd; (*overbrage*) confer c. bestow upon; (*tilregne*) ascribe, attribute, assign to, (*egenfæb*) predicate of; *fejagtig* — misassign to; — *Bigtigheb* attach importance to; — *Ræge* breed, rear cattle; *Sen* *er* *tilfæst* the sea is covered with ice c. frozen over. *Tilfæge* *et* c adding etc. *Tilfæge* c additional, supplemental, supplementary. — *Tilfæge* *af* gift surtax, surcharge. -*artifel* additional article. -*bestemmelser* additional provisions. -*bestilling* additional grant. -*stib* supplement. -*byr* animal c. cattle for breeding c. to breed from. -*form* participle. -*fragt* extra freight. -*fals* calf to be reared. -*fube* breeding hive. -*for* supplemental law. *f* -*maabe* *gram* participle; *f* -*ns* *Rutib*, *for* *nutib* the present, past participle. -*manifest* *J*, supplementary manifest. -*ord* *gram* adjective. -*præmie* additional c. extra premium. -*rer* false rudder. -*straf* additional punishment. -*stib* extra duty, surcharge. -*straf* *et* supplementary treaty.

Tilfæst a healed up c. over.

Tilfæst a acquired; *noget -* something one has been taught to do c. say; — *et* *Græst* phrases learned by rote, second-hand phrases.

Tilfæst n, *pl* =, (om *Sand*) afflux; (om *Renne*) conflux, concourse; (*til* *for*) run, start, *for* attempt, effort; *tage -* take a run (before leaping); *for* *med -* a running leap; *han* *har* *altid* *hæst* — of unge *for* many young gentlemen flock to him every day; *han* *har* *hæst* — (om *Ræbmand*) he has a run of customers. -*løbende* a running (to c. up to); — *hund* stray dog; *denne* *hund* *er* *fommet* — this dog came running to my house. -*løbende* feeder.

Tilfæst a se *Tilfæst*.

Tilfæst *ade* se *Maabe*.

Tilfæst c measure (out) to; *for* (om *Tiden*) allot to; *Tiden* *er* *mig* *hæst* — it the time allotted to me is very short, I am pressed for time. -*ling* c measuring etc.

Tilfæst *ade* se *Maal* 2.

Tilfæst c by-meal, vegetables.

Tilfæst *ade* se *Maal*.

Tilfæst *ade* moreover, besides.

Tilfæst c communicate, notify, state to, inform, give notice, apprise of. -*medfæst*, -*medling* c notification.

Tilfæst *ade* *vel* — in good spirits; *stib* — in bad spirits, uneasy, uncomfortable; *være -* som om *feel* as if; *jeg* *blev* *stet* *ist* *vel* — *berbet* (*bet* *stib* *mig* *ist* *an*) I did not like it at all; *være* c. *blive* *underlig* — feel strange.

Tilfæst *egen* (*aa*) *ade* *f* this morning.

Tilfæst c wall up, brick up. -*mur* c walling up.

Tilfæst c nail up, spike up. -*ling* c nailing etc.

Tilfæst n surname; *med -* surnamed.

Tilfæst c (*en*) nod to (one); — *en* *stib* *nod* approbation to one.

Tilfæst c approachable. -*ærmefæst* c -*r* approach, approximation; *for* advance. -*ærmefæst* *ade* approximately; anything like; a approximate, approximative.

Tilfæst c *jur* nominate, appoint (along with others).

Tilfæst *ade* se *Rab*, *Ord*.

Tilfæst *ade* (*aa*) *ade* (*mere*, *end* *der* *er* *brugt*) left, over; (*mere*, *end* *der* *brugt*) to spare; *der* *blev* *et* *gødt* *Stib* *af* *Ræbet* — there was a large piece of the cloth left; *han* *har* *ingen* *Penge* —, *men* *han* *mangler* *hæst* *ingen* *Penge* he has no money to

spare, but he does not want money either; bet Stoffe ber blev - the remaining piece; bet, ber blev - the remainder; have - for be partial to; han har meget - for Bigen he is very fond of the girl; jeg ser, at jeg er - her I perceive I am not wanted here, that I am one too many here. -bleven a remaining, left, bet-ne the remainder, the rest; bet eneste - the only one left.

Tilpakkelse of pack; - en med Rader muffle one up; - i a fuddled, top-heavy. -ning a packing etc.

Tilpas' adv suitable, aright; som - came in very well, came handy; han kom rigtig - he came just in due time etc. very opportunely; - saltet properly salted; er det -? will that do? jeg kan aldrig gøre ham noget - I can never do anything to please him; gøre sig selv - please one's self; gøre alle - F make things pleasant all round; jeg er ikke ganske vel - I don't feel quite well; bet som mig vel - it stood etc. served me in good stead; * (til ham) serve him right!

Tilpasselse of fit, suit, adjust (a thing to another). -ning a fitting etc.; adjustment.

Tilplette of spot, stain; Stolen er ganske - the dress is stained all over.

Tilpligte of oblige, bind.

Tilpløjelse of plough (a field). -ning a ploughing.

Tilpræfste sig or obtain by importunity.

Tilproppe of cork; plug up. -ning a corking etc.

Tilraab' n cry, shout (to), hail, acclamation.

-raabe of cry, shout (to one), hail (a ship).

Tilraabe adv se Raab 1.

Tilraabe of advice, counsel. -raabe'lsig a advisable.

-raabe'lsig a advice, counsel.

Tilraab' adv: (sørge - consult, ask advice of.

Tilraffe of P (tilsmudse) befoul, dirty; (mis-

handle) damage, spoil; sig abuse, run down.

Tilrane sig or seize on, possess one's self of, usurp. -lse a usurpation.

Tilrebe adv ready, in readiness.

Tilrebe of prepare, make ready; (behandle) treat; ille tilrebt roughly handled etc. treated; badly damaged.

Tilredet a (om Hest) trained, broken (in).

Tilredning a preparation, arrangement.

Tilregne of impute, attribute, ascribe, (en nt at to one), set down to one's account. -reg'ne sig a imputable, (om Person) accountable. -reg'ne sig'et a imputableness; accountableness, accountability. -regne'lsig imputation.

Tilrejsse c se Hentse. -nde a (passenger) arriving; var kommen - had arrived; jeg sagte hans Navn blandt de - I looked for his name among the arrivals.

Tilrette adv aright; sætte, lægge noget - set, put something to rights, adjust, arrange, (igen) rearrange; sætte sig - seat one's self comfortably; vise en - direct one, give one directions; se -vise; jeg kan ikke komme - med ham I can't come to an understanding with him; hjælpe - set right; tale en -, tale sig - med en make one listen to reason, reason with one; finde sig - see one's way. Tilrette'lsætte of arrange (conveniently), set out, marshal. -læggelse (convenient) arrangement. -vise of reprimand, rebuke. -vise'ning c -rr reprimand, rebuke, wiggling.

Tilride of (en Hest) break, train (a horse). Tilrigge of rig. -ning c: den er under - she is being rigged.

Tilrive sig or seize upon, usurp, engross.

Tilro'rs se Ror.

Tilraube, Tilraubning se Idrube.

Tilrygte, -rygte of make smoky; bet smulle Rødt er ganske - the fine hangings are quite smoke-stained, smoky; - et Rødtumpebæber

season a meerschau-bowl; - et (almindelig) Bæber coat (the inside of) the bowl of pipe by smoking.

Tilse af sow (a field). -ning c sowing.

Tilse a, pl =, promise.

Tilse'lsig se Sæg.

Tilse'men adv together, in all; between them. -se'lsig af Bibelen Gud har t, Hal Bogen set alle afslutte what God hath joined together let no man put asunder. -tagen a aggregate -taget adv altogether, in the aggregate.

Tilse'men of sit together.

Tilse'men of get sanded up, blocked up with sand; - i a sanded up, silted up, -sanding being sanded up.

Tilse'lsig se Tilsetning.

Tilse'lsig of look to, attend to, inspect; supe intend.

Tilse'lsig a sailing up. -se'lsig' adv und canvas, under way.

Tilse'men of send, transmit, forward (to). -ell a sending etc., transmission.

Tilse'men' adv: gaa - go to bed; sigge - be i bed.

Tilse'lsig adv aside, on one side, out of the way. -læggelse of lay aside. -sætte of set etc. aside; (en) pass (one) by, neglect etc. slight (one); put (one) in the background; han sætte den af minde'lsig he neglected common politeness. -sættelse c setting aside; passing by, neglect, slight; bet var ganske vist en - af Dem certainly he slighted you; med - af to the neglect of, in violation of.

Tilse'lsig' adv at last, at length; (ved Opregn lastly, finally; (i Grunden) after all.

Tilse'lsig a afflux (of water).

Tilse'lsig of (love) promise; (befale at møde) summon, order to attend; (sund) Wennefortsland send at - common sense seems to suggest; hvis du herte - r sig if you find it in your heart. -sig'et a summons, order to attend; se ogsaa Tilse'lsig -sig'et'lsig written summons etc. order to attend.

Tilse'lsig of intend, aim at; bet -be Bjemeb the object aimed at.

Tilse'lsig of (en nt) secure (at to etc. for one.. (Benge) settle at upon one. -siring c securing etc.

Tilse'lsig' adv disposed se Sind.

Tilse'lsig'et a hurt, injured, wounded.

Tilse'men' adv: gøre - abash, shame, put to shame.

Tilse'lsig' adv on shipboard, onboard ship.

Tilse'lsig of allot to one (out of an inheritance); + - sig. se Tilbette sig.

Tilse'lsig of se Tilbette, bestemme, give en til Bode dispensation, destine, allot. -lse c -r dispensation (of providence).

Tilse'lsig c written communication. -siring c: (sire til) write to; (tilsætte, give Stald for) attribute, ascribe, set down, impute (at to one); er at - is attributable to; - sig se'lsig claim the victory.

Tilse'men of screw on; screw down.

Tilse'men a, pl =, (Bidrag) contribution; (af bet Offentlige) subsidy, grant; han har gjort et nyt - af 20 Kr. he has paid an additional sum of twenty cr.; han faar et aarligt - af 100 Kr. he receives an annual sum, grant etc. gift of 100 cr. in aid.

Tilse'men' adv se Stue n.

Tilse'men c -e spectator, beholder, looker-on, on-looker; han var kun - he was a mere spectator; -ne var Rødt den audience at the theatre. -sætte pl seats of the theatre. Tilse'men' c -r spectatress. Tilse'men'lsig den the

auditory, the auditorium, the audience part of.
portion of the theatre, the house.

Tilfælde of contribute, add.

Tilfælde of wash ashore, deposit.

Tilfælde of prompt, incite, stir up; -nde a prompting etc., incentive. -fyndelse c - r incitement, incentive, prompting, stimulus; af egen - of one's own accord; paa - af/at the instance of. -fynder c - e prompter, inciter, instigator.

Tilfælde of cut out. -færrer, -færrerfle c fashioner, cutter-out. -færrerbord cutting board.

-færrerfals paring-knife. -færrerfals tailor's scissors. -færrer c cutting out.

Tilfælde of whet, sharpen at the point.

Tilfælde of convey (en nt st to one). -ning c conveyance.

Tilfælde of knock down (at an auction). -flag a knocking down etc.; (ved Smeltning) flux (powder). -fægger c - e hammer-man. -fæggerhammer two-handed hammer.

+Tilfælde fig or obtain by flattery cf. cajolery.

Tilfælde of sharpen. -ning c sharpening.

Tilfælde c silting.

Tilfælde c accession, voluntary submission and union, sympathy, adhesion, response; (Zutning) shutting. -fætte of shut.

Tilfælde of throw of sling to.

Tilfælde of veil; fæ vell, gloss over. -ing c veiling.

Tilfælde fig or acquire by flattery.

Tilfælde of smile upon; - en fælde smile approvingly to one; han -de mig fælde he smiled his approbation.

Tilfælde of soil, dirty.

Tilfælde of besmear, bedaub; se Tilfælde.

-ing c besmearing etc.

*Tilfælde fig, se Tilfælde fig.

Tilfælde of soil, dirty.

Tilfælde of cover up with snow, snow up.

Tilfælde fig or obtain fraudulently, surreptitiously, obtain by underhand practices. -lse c fraudulent acquisition, surreption.

Tilfælde a cutting out; cut, form, guise.

Tilfælde fig or obtain by fraud.

Tilfælde fig or obtain by parasitical arts, cog.

Tilfælde of lace together cf. up; - Struben paa en strangle one. -ing lacing etc.

Tilfælde of sharpen at the point, point (ogf. fæ), taper; -fyndelse cf. (ogf. fæ) pointed. -fyndelse c pointing; taper.

Tilfælde of nail up. -fyndelse c nailing up.

Tilfælde adv se Spilde, Spilde c.

Tilfælde fig or gain by play cf. gaming.

Tilfælde adv f: løse - bring to the capstan cf. windlass.

*Tilfælde a run, se Tilfælde.

Tilfælde of bespattered.

Tilfælde of bung up.

Tilfælde of bespew.

Tilfælde of bespit.

Tilfælde of add, superadd, mix with. -ning c adding etc., addition, admixture.

Tilfælde of bar, barricade. -ing c barring etc.

Tilfælde of question, ask a question. -fel c questioning, interrogating.

Tilfælde of (besende) confess; (vedgaa) admit, own; (bevilge) grant, accord to; Forbrøderen har t the criminal has confessed; jeg -r, at jeg ikke ser indaa det rigtige deri I own that I did not see the truth of it before; jeg -r, at jeg er træt I confess that I am tired cf. I confess to being tired; det maa jeg -r upon my word! in all conscience! - Privilegier grant privileges. -else

Barfen: Danf-Engelst Ordbog.

c - r confession; admittance; (Indrømmelse; Bevilgning) concession; (af Retting) acknowledgment.

Tilfælde c state, condition; i den - at in a state to; i en dårlig, flem - in a bad way, case cf. plight.

Tilfælde [æ] of allow, grant.

Tilfælde [æ] adv at hand, present; fomme - (igen) come back, return; be found, come to rights; Doktoren kom hurtigt - the doctor was promptly in attendance; være - be by, be at home, (forhaanden) be forth-coming; her er ingen fare - there is no danger. -fæmst c arrival; return.

Tilfælde [æ] a allowable, permissible. -fæb c allowableness. Tilfælde c allowance, grant, concession.

Tilfælde [æ] c - e presence. -færende a present; in attendance; en af de - færrer one of the gentlemen present; be - the company; det kan naturligvis ikke være Tale om de - the present company always excepted.

*Tilfælde c - r arrangement.

Tilfælde of slip into one's hand.

Tilfælde of remit, send, hand, wait upon one with -ing c remitting.

Tilfælde part crowding in

Tilfælde fig or (noget) take (a thing) by theft, purloin, steal (a thing).

Tilfælde adv se Stof.

Tilfælde of stop up, fill up, plug up; choke up. -ing c stopping etc.

+Tilfælde fig, se Tilfælde fig.

+Tilfælde of: tilfælde deres øjne bide shut their eyes.

Tilfælde of aim at, aspire to.

Tilfælde of suffice. -færligst a sufficient, adequate. -færligst c sufficiency, adequacy.

Tilfælde of pour in, rush in; of pour in upon; -mende part a afflux; det fæstigt - Bømb the violent flow of water; den - fællsmasse faldt snart i stilet the house was soon filled by the crowd of people rushing into it. -ing c afflux, affluxion, influx; (af fæll) concourse.

Tilfælde of trim. -ing c trimming.

Tilfælde a approaching.

Tilfælde of stow full.

Tilfælde of shut, lock, fasten, bar.

Tilfælde of bespatter.

Tilfælde a mishap, reverse. -fæde of & i happen, befall; det maa være -bt ham et ulykke he must have met with some accident. -fæde a adjacent, adjoining; (Omstændighed) unforeseen, supervening.

Tilfælde of cover with dust.

+Tilfælde of soil, defile, dirty, foul.

Tilfælde n: paa eget An - og - at one's own peril. -fæde of answer to. -fæde a corresponding, to correspond, parallel, fellow, to match; proportionate; i - Grab correspondingly.

Tilfælde of soil, dirty, foul; - fig soil cf. dirty one's self, make a mess of one's self.

Tilfælde of swear to; be tilfælde hinanden evig Trofæd they swore each other eternal fidelity.

-lse c swearing.

Tilfælde of sew on cf. up.

Tilfælde a inspection, superintendence, care, supervision; have - med ses to, look after.

Tilfælde adv in sight; fomme - labe fig - appear, come to light, f (fyr, Bønterne) open out; fomme - igen reappear. -fæmst, -fæbelse c appearance; phenomenon. -fæbelse a apparent, seeming, ostensible; adv apparently etc.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

Tilfælde c sewing on, sewing up.

in charge; c superintendent. -**kommissjon** board of inspectors. -**mann** inspector, surveyor, supervisor, superintendent, caretaker. -**verge** guardian for absent heirs.

Tilfalle *vt* (tilføje) put to, add; (om formue) lose; squander away; **Til** (Egil) set (sail); **Tilfalle** flere **Til** clap more sails on her; - **Lagerne** (Dmp.) tighten up the hearings; - **Livet** perish, lose one's life. -**ning** c -er addition, admixture, alloy (also *ogf. fjo*); loss; **Til** setting (of sail), making (sail); **læne** en (Dmp.) slack the bearings.

Tilfalle *vt* soil, dirty.

Tilfomme *vt* hail up.

Tilfse *adv*: **verte** - be at sea; **gaa**, **fart** - go to sea; **reise** - og **tilfse** go by water and by land; **se** **Es**.

Tilfse *adv* **se** **Laal** n.

Tilfse n energy, enterprise.

Tilfste *vt* **fig** assume (to one's self); *vi* increase, grow; - **i** **tilfste** grow older; - **i** **tilfste** grow wiser; - **i** **tilfste** gain strength, get stronger; - **tagen** **e** a increasing etc.; **ker** crescent, increscent; **den** -**nde** **Maane** the increasing moon, the crescent; **den** **til** - **og** **stagen** **Maane** the waxing and the waning moon. - **tagen** **e**, - **tagen** **e** n increase; **verte** **i** - be on the increase.

Tilfste *adv*: **tage** - put up with, be satisfied with; **tage** - (**med** **habet** **fulst** **formaa**) take pot-luck, **du** **maa** **tage** you must do as we do.

Tilfste *vt* **fig** - **fig** a rigging.

Tilfste *vt* accost, address, (en **Maagte**) harangue; *jur* prosecute, sue; *for* attract; commend, recommend *el.* approve itself to; **verte** - **it** for **be** *el.* stand accused of; (**den**) - **ite** the accused, the defendant; **bet** - **r** **mig** **ilte** I don't fancy *el.* like it, it does not take my fancy, does not commend itself to me; **sele** **fig** - **it** **at** take kindly to; - **n** **de** a pleasing, pleasant, winning, taking, engaging, sympathetic; **libet** - unsympathetic. **Tilfste** *c* address, *jur* prosecution; **han** *er* **fat** **unbet** - an action has been brought against him; **han** **har** **veret** **unbet** - for **hvil** **he** has been prosecuted for forgery; **han** *er* **bleven** **frifunden** for **hvert** - he has been acquitted for want of evidence, there was a verdict of Not Proven; **give** **en** **Evaa** **pas** - give one **tit** for **tat**, return the compliment.

Tilfste *vt* bequeath to.

Tilfste *fig* *or* obtain by begging.

Tilfste *fig* *or* negotiate.

Tilfste *vt* cry to one with a thundering voice.

Tilfste *vt* **se** **Lorb**.

Tilfste *vt* trample (down).

Tilfste *vt* (en) give one credit for; **jeg** - **r** **ham** **alt** **godt** I expect nothing but good from him; **en** **saaban** **Onsfab** **tunde** **jeg** **ilte** - **ham** I could never have suspected him of such malice; - **fig** at feel confident of, make sure of. **Tilfste** *c* confidence, trust, faith; **finde** - **find** credence; **have** - **til** place (one's) confidence in, put one's trust in; **man** **han** **ilte** **have** - **til** **ham** he is not to be relied on; **jeg** **har** **ingen** **lynderlig** - **til** **ham** I entertain no very high opinion of him. **Tilfste** *fig* *or* obtain by threats, bully (one) into.

Tilfste *fig* *b.* **T**.

Tilfste *fig* *or* obtain by importunate solicitation *el.* begging.

Tilfste *vt* (et **Embebe**, **Arv**) step into, enter upon; (et **Forbund**, **Interessentfab**) enter into, join; (**Erning**, **Erning**) subscribe to, agree with; - **en** **Reise** set out upon, start on, proceed on, begin, a journey *el.* voyage; - **et** **forlig** second

a motion; **for** **han** - **s** **forlig** with immediate possession; **den** - **nde** (**Bestyrer** *els.*) the succeeding (manager etc.); - **nde** **Substribent** intending subscribers. - **ilte** *c* (af **Embebe**, **Gods** *els.*) stepping into, entering on *el.* upon; (**til** **Troen**) accession (to the throne); (af **en** **Reise**) setting out; **ved** **Arvens** - on (the) taking possession of the inheritance. - **Tilfste** *fig* *el.* admission dinner. - **prædiken** inaugural sermon, entrance sermon. - **ilte** inaugural address.

Tilfste *vt* attract; (**Blanter**) raise; - **fig** *er* attract, draw upon *el.* to one's self. - **træffelig** *c* attractable. - **træffelig** *c* attractability. - **træffelig** *c* attractive; - **træffelig** *c* attractive force; **han** **har** **et** **meget** - **Søren** **she** has very engaging manners. - **træffelig** *c* attraction; raising. - **træffelig** *c* attractive force *el.* energy, (*ogf. fjo*) (power of) attraction, *for* charm.

Tilfste *vt* need, stand in need of.

Tilfste *fig* *or* obtain by violent means, arrogate to one's self, usurp.

Tilfste *fig*, **se** **Tilfste** *fig*.

Tilfste *fig* *or* obtain by force, force; **han** **tilfste** **fig** **Bogen** he forced the book from me.

Tilfste *vt* count out to one. - **ilte** *c* counting out etc.

Tilfste *vt* intend for; + **se** **Tilfste**.

Tilfste *adv* by water, **se** **Ribe**; **Trigsmagtr** **tilfste** **og** - the Army and the Navy; **vert** **Bands** **forbar** **tilfste** **og** - the defence of our country ashore and afloat; **forbinde** - the water-communication.

Tilfste *vt* a habitual, accustomed; **bet** - **e** one's old habits; the old groove.

Tilfste *vt* weigh out to one.

Tilfste *adv*: bring, raise, procure. - **bring** procure, provide; (**Rege**) raise; (**bring** **ilte**) effect, bring about; - **Orden** restore order. - **bring** *c* procuring etc., procurement; restoration.

Tilfste *adv* **se** **alt**.

Tilfste *fig* *or* (i. **Es**) **Guld** for **Sølv** (ex)change (silver) for (gold).

Tilfste *vt* procure, (en **nt** **at** for one); - *er* **fig** acquire *el.* obtain by underhand means, contrive to get possession of, appropriate to one's self. - **ilte** *c* appropriation.

Tilfste *adv* to the left; on the left (hand); **vil** **se** - **i** eyes left!

Tilfste *vt* wait to; - **he** **ham** **mit** **forvel** waved my handkerchief to him.

Tilfste *fig* *er* gain, win. - **ilte** *c* gaining etc.

Tilfste *vt* nod to; - **en** **Bisab** **nod** approbation to one.

Tilfste *vt* manufacture; - **Maade** *el.* **Ud** *el.* **Homul** work wool *el.* cotton into cloth. - **ning** *c* manufacture.

Tilfste *adv* certainly, assuredly.

Tilfste *adv* by carriage driving.

Tilfste *c* increasing; **den** - **Kingdom** the rising generation.

Tilfste *fig* *or* gain, obtain (by force); **han** - **de** **fig** **Erten** he carried, won the prize.

Tilfste *adv*: **flaa** - lay a wager; **jeg** **vil** **flaa** - **med** **big** **om** **flaa** **bet** **flaa** **ilte** I will bet you any sum.

Tilfste *c* increase, augmentation, accession, accretion.

Tilfste *vt* habituate, inure, accustom to; **tilnæ** *a* **se** **venfor**.

Tilfste *vt* (-**var** *c* **&** *n*) *c* existence, being; **Rampen** *or* - **n**. **Tilfste** *vt* **for** **struggle** for existence. - **ilte** *c* law of existence. - **tilfste** *c* state of being. **Tilfste** *c* being. **Tilfste** *c* existing, existent.

Tilfste *adv*: **gaa** - go about it.

Tilfste *adv* **se** **ilte**.

Tit: lege - play at bopeep.
Tital a ten. - **tit**met the decimal system of notation.

Tita'n c - **er** **Ti'tan**. **Tita'n** a **tita'nium**. - **hæ**-big a **titaniferous**. **Tita'nif** **Titan'ic**, **Ti'tan**; **titan'ic**. **Tita'nifera** **titanic** iron. - **fart** **Salt** **titanate**. - **fere** **titanic** acid.

Tite c - **r** sandpiper, **Totamus**.

Tite c - **r** titmouse, **Parus**.

Tit'el c - **titer** title; under - **af** under the title of. - **art** title-sheet. - **blüche** **te** - **lobber**. - **biab** title-leaf, title-page. - **bagha** **ap** two-line-letter. - **lobber** frontispiece. - **rolle** title-character, title-role, title-part. - **lobber** title-slip. - **fage** title-manila. - **vignet** **te** - **lobber**.

Titre **r** **analyse**, **metode** c **titration**.

Titte **vi** peep. - **leg** c bopeep.

Titala'r c **titles**. **Titala'r** **of** title, entitle, style, name, address, (for **hett**) **dub**. **Titala'r** a **titular**.

Titar c - **er** **capercallise**, wood-grouse, cock of the wood, **Tetrao urogalis**.

Tiare c - **r** coin of ten, "Dre".

Tjabber c, **tiabre** **vi** **te** **Sladder**, **tiabre**.

Tjalt c - **er** **J**, **tiak**.

Tjatt a **F** **tat**, **pat**, **rap**. **Tjette** **of** **tat**, **rap**.

Tjass c **tatter**, **rag**. **Tjasset** **a** **tattered**.

Tjeb a, **pl** =, **tent**. **Tjelbe** **vi** & **i** **poet** pitch the tent; hang, drape.

Tjeb c **te** **Strandkade**.

Tjeat (a). **ti'ate**, **ti'nt** **vi** & **i** **serve**; (fortjene) **earn**; - **jom** **Stuepige** **be** a house-maid; **høn** **maa** **up** at - she must seek menial employment; **bibi** **er** **ille** **fommen** **for** at **labe** **fig** -, **men** **for** at - came not to be ministered unto, but to minister; - **ferge** **make** **money**; **ber** **er** **noget** at - there is money to be made; - **r** **gott** **has** a good income; makes a large profit; - **st** **brø** **earn** **one's** **living**; - **libt** **paa** **en** **stiftetig** **Maabe** **turn** **an** **honest** **penny**; **høn** **r** **hø** **sig** **he** **is** **in** **my** **service**; **tiøn** **sig** **i** **at** - oblige me by - **er** **do** **me** **the** **favour** **to** - **er** **hø** **me** **høn** **jeg** - **Dem** **how** **can** **I** **be** **of** **service** **of** **useful** **to** **you**? **ber** **fan** **jeg** **ifte** **berre** - **nt** **me** **that** **won't** **do** **for** **me**, **that** **won't** **serve** **my** **turn**; **høn** **høn** - **nt** **fig** **op** **til** **General** **fra** **Solbat** **he** **has** **served** **up**, **worked** **his** **way** **up**, **from** **the** **ranks** **and** **become** **a** **general**; - **jaa** **og** **jaa** **meget** **paa** **make** **so** **much** **by**; **jeg** **tiante** **20** **Daler** **(paa** **fortjeningen)** **I** **was** **20** **dollars** **in** **pocket**; **bette** **hæl** - **big** **til** **Abbaer** **this** **shall** **be** **a** **warning** **to** **you**; **høb** **hæl** **bet** - **til**? **what's** **the** **use** **of** **that**? **ber** **r** **høn** **til** **Unbistubning** **it** **is** **some** **excuse** **for** **him**, **may** **plead** **his** **excuse**; **bibi** **høb** **ber** **r** **til** **bin** **fred** **the** **things** **which** **belong** **unto** **thy** **peace**; - **tjenende** **a**: **den** **nbe** **Klasse** **the** **menial** **class**; **bibi** **nbe** **Maab** **ministering** **spirit**; **joe** **en** **nbe** **Maab** **a** **Jack-in-office**. **Tjener** c - **r** (man)-servant, footman, groom; **tiile** - **tiger**; **Kirkens** - **minister**; **Statens** - **public** **functionary**; **erbsigte** - **your** **servant**, **your** **obedient** **servant**; **jom** **herren** **er**, **jaa** **er** **en** **like** **master**, **like** **man**, **bad** **masters** **make** **bad** **servants**. - **Tjenerarbejde** **man-servant's** **work**; **menial** **work**. - **bræt** **te** **løbe**. - **bragt** **servant's** **dress**, **livery**. - **høb** **keeping** **of** **servants**. **Tjenerinde** c - **r**: **berre** **erbsigte** - **your** **humble** **servant**; **bibi** **herrens** - **the** **handmaid** **of** **the** **Lord**. **Tjenerkammer** **servants'** **room**. **tieste** **livery** **coat**. - **jom** (man)-servant's **wages**. - **personale**, **Tjenerflab** **a** **domestics**, **servants** **pl**. **Tjener** **flare** **host** **of** **servants**. - **fladder** **servants'** **gossip**. - **flamb** **condition** **of** **a** **servant**. - **løbe** **(paa** **en** **Bogn)** **dickey**.

Tjente (a) c - **r** **service**, (**Rondition**) **place**; **te** **Rongelig**; **gør** - **serve**; **gør** - **jom** **serve** **for** **el**, **as**, **do** **duty** **for**; **assist** **el** **officiate** **as**; **gør** **gob** -

works **el** **answers** **very** **well**; **gør** - **beabe** **jom** - **og** **jom** **pays** **the** **double** **debt** **of** - **and** **of** **gør**, **bite** **en** **en** - **do** **el** **render** **one** **a** **service**; **bil** **De** **ifte** **gør** **mig** **ben** - **at** - **please**, **do** **me** **the** **favour** **to** - **ti** **høb** **høn** **min** - **offered** **him** **my** **services**; **have** - **will** **be** **on** **duty**; **have** - **bet** **hoffet** **be** **in** **waiting**; **opfig** **n** (om **Tjenestefelt**) **give** **warning**; **tage** - **go** **into** **service**; **tak-** **service** **el** **employ**; **høn** **tog** - **hø** **sig** **he** **entered** **my** **service**; **tage** - **i** **hø** **en** **go** **into** **the** **army**; **tage** - **jom** **Matros** **enter** **the** **service** **as** **a** **sailor**; **ber** **er** **en** **gob** - **lebig** **there** **is** **a** **good** **place** **vacant**, **ben** **ene** - **er** **ben** **anden** **verb** **one** **good** **turn** **deserves** **el** **asks** **another**; **i** **n** **on** **service**; **høn** **er** **gammel** **i** **n** (om **Strigtjeneste**) **he** **is** **an** **old** **soldier**; **træde** **i** **n** **enter** **the** **service**; **høn** **er** **en** **n** **i** **n** **he** **is** **still** **a** **soldier**, **he** **has** **not** **yet** **served** **his** **time**; **i** **udenlands** - **on** **foreign** **service**; **er** **i** **aktiv** - **is** **on** **the** **active** **list**; **Stib** **i** - **ship** **in** **commission**; **bien** **tagen** **i** **berre** - **was** **retained** **by** **them**; **høb** **flaar** **til** - **? what** **are** **your** **commands**? **what** **is** **for** **your** **service**? **flaar** **til** - **for** **is** **at** **the** **disposal** **of**; **bet** **flaar** **til** **berre** - **you** **are** **welcome** **to** **it**; **jeg** **er** **el** **flaar** **ganste** **til** **berre** - **I** **am** **entirely** **at** **your** **service**; **til** - **at** **your** **service**; **uden** - **out** **of** **place**. **Tjenestekar** **pl** **years** **of** **service**. - **alder** **seniority** **in** **service** **el** **office**. - **saliggenbet**: **i** - **on** **service**. - **attest** **certificate** **of** **service**. - **hølig** **lodge**. - **berre** **official** **letter**. - **høb** **errand** **man**. - **berre** **serving** **children**. - **bag** **day** **of** **service**. - **berre** **servant** **lad**, **boy**; ***te** **farl**. - **teft** **servants**. - **for** **høb** **relation** **(s)** **of** **master** **and** **servant**. - **forret** **ninger**: **i** **ti** **gite** - **on** **important** **duty**. - **for** **sejle** **breach** **of** **duty**. - **frt** **a** **free** **el** **exempt** **from** **service**. - **friste** **leave** **(of** **absence)**. - ***gut** **te** **farl**. - **teft** **cavalry** **el** **artillery** **horse**. - **teer** **zeal** **in** **the** **service**. - **farl** **man** **(servant)**. - **teime** **serving** **woman**; **bibi** **bond** **woman**. - **tebigheb** **vacancy**. - **liste** **mil** **lists**. - **te** **a** **out** **of** **place** **el** **service**. - **teand** **functionary**. - **tege** **maid** **servant**. - **teigt** **(service)** **duty**; **teige** - **by** **virtue** **of** **office**. - **tegement** **service** **regulations**. - **teag** **matter** **relative** **to** **office** **el** **service**. - **teise** **te** **berre**. - **teb** **time** **of** **service**. - **tegram** **official** **telegram**. - **tegebe** **domestics**, **servants** **pl**. - **te** **scullery** **maid**.

Tje'itig (a) a **serviceable**, **useful**. - **te** **te** **serviceableness**.

Tjenstlig a **ready** **to** **serve**, **obliging**, **helpful**, **neighbourly**; **altet** - **officious**, **over-officious**. - **ag'tigheb** c **readiness** **to** **serve**, **obligingness**, **helpfulness**; **altet** **flor** - **officiousness**, **over-officiousness**. - **byg'tig** a **fit** **for** **service**, **serviceable**, **efficient**, **effective**. - **byg'tigheb** (service) **efficiency**. - **far'big** **te** **ag'tig**. - **far'bigheb** **te** **ag'tigheb**. - **gerende** a (ved **hof**, om **Tjener** **stb**) **in** **waiting**, **in** **attendance**; **will** **on** **duty**. - **gering** c: **under** **en** **while** **on** **duty**. - **hæuante** a **in** **charge**. - **teig** a **assiduous**, **indefatigable**. - **teigheb** **zeal** **in** **the** **service**. - **tebig** **te** **Tjenestlig**. **Tjenstlig**. - **ligt** (i **Rebber** **of** **Tjeneste**) **by** **virtue** **of** **office**; - **ligt** **adv** **officially**, **as** **in** **duty** **bound**. **Tjenstflig** a **owing** **duty** **el** **service**, **in** **duty** **bound**. **adv** **te** **ligt**. - **bi'ig** **te** **ag'tig**. - **bi'igheb** **te** **ag'tigheb**.

Tjern a, **pl** =, **tarn**, **small** **lake**, **merelet**.

Tjort, **Tjore** **te** **Tjort**, **Tjore**.

Tjære c **tar**; **brænde** - **make** **tar**. **Tjære** **of** **tar**. **Tjærebeton** **artificial** **asphalt**, **gas-tar**. - ***bræde** **of** **tar**. - **brænder** **manufacturer** **of** **tar**; **J** **te** **lugle**. - **brænder** **tar** **manufactory**. - **berme** **dress** **of** **tar**. - **gebe** **tar** **gall**. - **græbe** **tar** **pit**. - **tebig** a **yielding** **tar**. - **hns**. - **tepte** **te** **brænder**. - **teude** **tar** **box**. - **tebet** **tar** **kettle**. - **teft** **tar** **brush**. - **tegle** **J** **logger** **head**. - **neflite** **German** **catch-fly**, **lime**

duty-free; *Zanter* etc. - thoughts go el. are free, our thoughts are our own. -*frifch* exemption from duty. -*frantfamer* customs' official. -*gabt-gereiffe* drawback. -*gabtgeriffesbeis* drawback-certificate. -*granz* custom-boundary. -*haus* se -*bob*. -*inbteger* p/ custom-house receipts. -*in-fpetter* surveyor of the customs. -*tammer* custom-house; Customs. -*tar* toll-dish. -*tasferer* Collector of Customs. -*tarere* make entry el. clear at the custom-house. -*tarering* (custom-house) clearance. -*tareringssberis* clearance. -*tonter* custom-house. -*tontroller* Controller of Customs. -*trabfer* revenue cruiser. -*trabfawer* the preventive service. -*tutter* revenue cutter. -*tut-ter* clearance. -*linie* customs-line. -*lawe*, -*law-gisung* customs' laws, customs' acts. -*marre* custom-house mark. -*effiziant* se -*embelsmanb*. -*apgluelfe* entry at the custom-house. -*apglu-hus* bonded el. bonding warehouse. -*apglu-fels-beis* receiver of customs. -*apglu*: *flaa* under - be placed under the surveillance of the customs. -*apglu-sberstent* custom-house officer. -*passus* custom-warehouse, government warehouse; se -*apglu-hus*. -*papirer* custom-house papers. -*pas*, -*passerfellet* permit. -*personale* staff of customs' officials. -*pligtig* a se -*bar*. -*plombe* lead-(cocket). -*regnung* custom-house bill. -*rettighe* right of levying duty. -*rider* mounted revenue-officer. -*rerstari* custom-house waterman. -*rulle* tariff. -*rerstert* tide-waiter. -*faster* rates of duty. -*fellet* cocket-(card). -*fest* seal of the custom-house, custom-house seal; se -*plombe*. -*festibrub* breaking the custom-house seal. -*friver* clerk of the customs. -*station* customs' station. -*steb* custom-house. -*stempel* custom-house stamp. -*stusser* the Customs (Department). -*stug* defraudation of the customs. -*tarif* tariff (of duties). -*west* tide-waiter. -*bistation* the Customs' examination. -*weg* customs' weight. -*weser* the customs (and all matters relative therunto).

Toldebet a math binomial.

Tolerant c toleration, tolerance. -*successiff* edict of toleration. -*ant* a tolerant. -*ere* of tolerate.

Toll c -e interpreter; se *Rollen*; *†*, *st*-rod; *art* former. *Toll* c of interpret; (*ubtriffel*) express. -*ning* c interpretation.

**Toll* c -er, se *Toll*.

Tolle se *Tol*. *Tolle*gang c row-lock. -*gangs*. -*flampe* rowlock-check.

Tollknif c sheath-knife; (*for*) dirk, *amr* bowie knife.

Tollefader leather filling of the rowlock. -*pinb(e)* thole-(pin).

Tollker p se *Wittker*.

Tollbalsam c balsam of Tolu. -*tre* Tolu-tree, *Myrcylon toluiferum*.

Toll card num twelve; F ringe - for en call one over the coals, read one a lesson. -*aartig*, -*aars* a twelve years old. -*bellingsystemet* the duodecimal system. -*fingertarm* duodenum. -*garndfne* twelve thread line. -*hannet* a dodecandrian. -*hannet* a dodecagynous, dodecagynian. -*fant* dodecagon. -*fantet* a twelve-angled. -*prablfen* divine service at noon. -*punder* twelve-pounder. -*pundig* a of twelve pounds; - *Ranon*, se -*punder*. -*stet* a of twelve sides, dodecahedron. -*stiffing* coin of the value of 12 "Stilling". *Tolste* twelfth; den - Januar the twelfth of January, January the twelfth; for bet - twelfthly, in the twelfth place. - *Tolste*bet twelfth (part); sem -e five twelfths. -*part* se -*bet*.

Tollbet a: - *Stibmanbagan* two-yarn spun-yarn. -*labig* a: - *Strut* double-thread screw.

Tom [o] a empty, *to* void, (meninges)

inane; - *pan* empty of; - *t* *Rum* empty place, void, *pluu* vacuum; *han* gift bort *med* -*me* *paner* he went away empty-handed; *spille*, *lese* for -*me* *Wente* play, read, to empty benches, to the walls; bet *er* *tutter* - *Snaf* it is mere idle talk; *hans* *hoved* *er* - *t* he is addle-headed, -*me* *Tander* bulbre *meft* empty vessels make the greatest sound.

Tommandshand: *pan* - *med* alone with. -*mandsh* *whist* double-dummy. -*master* c - *t* two-masted vessel.

Toma't c -er tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*.

Tombaf n tombac, pinch-beck, Bath metal.

Tombola c lottery, tombola.

Tome c -r tome.

Tomshet c emptiness, vacuity, inanity; (*folelie*) void, vacuum. -*sternet* a empty-headed. -*handet* a empty-headed.

Tomling se *Tomling*.

Tomme c -r inch; *†* & * thumb. *Tommeffinger* c thumb, master-finger. *Tommeffinger* Tom thumb; se *Gerdesmutte*.

Tommeffinger finger-stall. -*tas* c great toe.

-*tet* (*Wernepr.*) the thumb.

*Tomme*maal inch-measure. -*stret* thumb

screw. -*stet* inch-scale, foot-rule, carpenter's

rule. -*sem* one inch nail. -*stet* a one inch

thick. -*vis* *ado* by the inch.

Tompet a crack-brained, crazy.

**Tomreth* [o] *adv* empty.

**Tomset* [o] a se *Tompet*. **Tomting* c -er

idiot.

Tomstibstinken, -*marferne* the light-water

line el. mark. *Tomset* c empty sack.

Tomt [e] c -er site (of a building), (ground)

plot, yard.

Tomtrum c jejunum.

Tomte c -r, se *Wiste*.

Tomtegrus n rubbish.

Tomtrumfben (Dmp.) the vacuum side.

Tomtegrig a & didynamous; *chem* diatomic.

Tom c, *pl* =, ton.

Tomalite c tonal'ity. *Tomart* se *Toneart*.

Tone of *†* (*flag*) show, display, fly (the coi-

ours); *vi* - *from* loom.

Tone c -r (*lyb*) sound, tone; (*Relobi*) tune, (*Stertit*) accent, emphasis, (*Reveaabe*) ton, fashion; (*t* *Waleri*) tone; *mus* tone, (musical) note; *halb* - semi-tone; *angibe* -n give the tone; *en* *Wanb* of *gob* - a wellbred man; bet *er* *liffe* *gob* - it is not bon ton, not good form, not the thing; *en* *bejalande*, *overraet* - a tone of command, surprise; *i* *en* *roig* - in a calm (tone of) voice; *he* *taler* *i* *en* *hoj* - he speaks in a high strain.

Tone *vi* & *t* sound; -*nbe* a voiced (consonant).

Toneaffans interval. -*angibe* a who gives the

tone, who leads the fashion. -*art* key.

-*banne* intonation. -*bigt* se -*bigtning*. -*bigter*

composer, tone-poet. -*bigtning* composition,

tone-poem. -*saib* accent, emphasis. -*ffer* reed.

-*forne* *meisse* sensation of tone. -*saib* a tune-

ful. -*sybe* fullness of tone. -*saigt*, -*gang* succe-

sion of tones. -*give* a se -*angibe*. -*bjufet*

the phonic wheel. -*hold* emphasis. -*hus* sound

-hole. -*hojbe* pitch. -*stunt* art of music. -*stunt*

-*ner* musician. -*stet* lyric poem. -*sem* mode.

-*lag* accent. -*leg* music. -*lert* acoustics. -*stet*

run of notes. -*master* tonometer. -*maleri* tone

-picture. -*master* tone-master. -*papir* toned

paper. -*redstet* musical instrument. -*rig* a

sonorous, harmonious. -*ratte* series el. succe-

ssion of tones -*rer* musical tube. -*stais* se -*stis*.

-*stifte* change of tone. -*stait* clangor. -*stunting*

cadence, accentuation. -*strog* sound-language.

-*stis* scale, gamut. -*stet* flow of melody

-*stis* piece of music. -*stet* musical system.

-*tegu* *mus* musical note; (Stettrigst.) accent.
-*trim* interval. -*träfning* intonation. -*träfning* le -*trifit*. -*uagt* emphasis. -*uaid* wealth of tones. -*uast* le -*bigning*. *Tonika* *c* the key-note, the ton'ic.

Tonung *c* washing.

Tonung *c* \downarrow looming.

Tonist *a* ton'ic.

Tonka *bonne* tonquin. *cl.* tonka-bean. -*gräs* *je* *Gulst.* -*lamfer* coumarine. -*træ* tonquin-bean tree, *Dipteris odorata*. -*urt* *je* *Stenifiber*.

Tonkin *a* Tonquin. -*c* *st* *a* Tonquinese.

Ton'les *a* (om *Instrument*) tuneless; (om *Stemme*) husky; (uden *Stettrigst*) unaccented. -*ypir* *je* *Tone*.

Tonli *c* -*ler* ton'all.

Ton'kassel *c* accented *cl.* tonic syllable.

Ton's *c* ton'sure.

Ton'tine *c* \downarrow tonline.

Ton'tryl *a* tinted impression.

Ton'tre *distels* *Rode* demi-semi-quaver; -*paie* demi-semi-quaver rest.

Ton' interj done! a bargain!

Ton' -pe (*Epids*) top, summit; (paa *Gugle*) tuft, crest; Φ panicle; (til at *lege* *meb*) top, peg-top; \downarrow (af *Rundholt* *st.*) head; (af *Maft*) mast-head; (om *Wasserne*, *Rejsningen*) top, rigging; (*Wolge*) crest; *je* *maai*; *meb* - (paa) heaped; *en* - *Sutter* a loaf of sugar; *fra* - til *Taa* from head to foot, from top to toe, from the crown of his head to the sole of his foot; *tage* *en* *i* - *pen* take one by the hair of, forelock. *Topand* *je* *Toppet*; tufted pothard, *Pulsilla cristata*.

Topas *c* -*er* topaz. *Topas* (*testibri*) topaz-throated humming-bird, *Topaza pelta*.

Topavian crested baboon. -*bite* *et* bite the top off, top, crop. -*bandfel* \downarrow head-seizing. -*celle* top-cell. -*bue* *je* *Toppet*. -*cube* top, top-end, head. -*hæde* upper surface. -*flag* flag at the masthead. -*forret*, -*fræmet* *a* withered at the top. -*fuld* *a* heaped. -*galt* *je* *Top.* -*hejre* crested heron, little egret heron, *Ardea parzetta*. -*hellerævere* (*hæns*) polands. -*bue* pointed cap. -*hugge* *je* *hæne*. -*hæne* hoazin, *Opiethocornis cristatus*; *je* *Toppet*.

Topinambur *c* Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus tuberosus*.

Topist *a* top'ic(al).

Topjelle sheer-head girtline, masthead girtline. -*lanterne* masthead light. -*lent* \downarrow lift, topping-lift. -*lentstift* lift-block. -*sem* crested grebe, *Podiceps cristatus*. -*bue* *je* *bue*. -*larfe* crested lark. -*læs* *a* without a tuft *cl.* top. -*maai* heaped measure. -*maait* *Ag* *f* *Gis*. - *Mar* arant fool, regular *cl.* downright fool; - *Sturt* arch-villain, paramount villain, pure scoundrel; - *Stu* arch-dolt etc. -*meffe* topet, crested titmouse, *Parus cristatus*.

Topogra *f* *c* -*er* topog'rapher. -*graf* *c* topog'raphy. -*graf* *st* *a* topograph'ic.

Toppe *et* \downarrow ; - *en* *Raa*, *Bem* top (up) a yard, boom; -*de* *Wærfel* whole topsails; - *vi* - *op* top up; - *or* - *fig* rise in a crest; - \uparrow topped *ed*: *omme* *op* at - *F* quarrel, fall to logger-heads; *F* -*nbe* full brimful; -*nbe* gal in a towering passion. *Toppet* *a* (om *Gugle*) tufted, crested; (topmaist) heaped; - *Ant*, *Duc*, *Stuc* crested duck, pigeon, hen.

Toppunkt pinnacle; *maai* vertex; *ast* zenith; *Ag* culminating point, acme, climax. -*ramme* (*Imp*) upper frame. -*reb* *f*. pendant. -*ribe* *et* bully. -*sejl* topsail. -*sejleri* osery. -*sejg* bed with a pointed top. *Topstak* topman. *Topstærk* shag. *Phalacrocorax cristatus*. -*flab* top-shoot. -*megl*. -*smælle* turbinate shell. -*st* -*rende* *a* viviparous. -*stæne* *et* pollard. -*jutter*

loaf-sugar. -*furring* head lashing. -*is* topping sea. -*ter* *a* dried at the top.

Toppander *c* -*e* two-pounder. -*pundig*, -*pund* *a* of two pounds' weight; -*pundig* *Ransen* two-pounder.

Toppunge \downarrow hounds *pl.* -*ventil* head-valve. -*stafel* vertical angle. -*visnet*, -*visfen* *a* withered at the top.

Torabæret *a* *Partij* blème. -*rabet* *a* two-rowed; (*Straffe*) double-breasted, buttoned.

Torbist *c* -*er* scarab, scarabee.

Torden (*o*) *c* (*tp* -*er*) thunder; -*en* "flog neb" *i* *Taarnet* the tower was struck by lightning; *det* *træffer* *op* *til* - *a* thunder-storm is gathering. -*Torden* *skæber* *je* *Lyn*. -*bøit* *je* -*til*. -*brag* crash of thunder. -*bud*, -*budst* terrible and unexpected message *cl.* tidings. -*bister* rumbling of thunder. -*buge* thunder-shower; (paa *Sten*) thunder-squall. -*bræ* *je* -*buder*. -*gud* Thunderer. -*hammer* *d*. *f*. *i*. -*ille* thunder-bolt; *je* *Wæltels*. -*leder* *je* *Synskeber*. -*luft* heavy, sultry air. -*lummer* *a* sultry. -*lyd* thundering sound. -*maai* *je* -*raft*. -*regn* *je* -*buge*. -*raft* voice of thunder. -*hæde* damage done by a thunder-storm. -*strab* clap of thunder. -*stræppe* burdock, *Arctium lappa*. -*st* *je* thunder-cloud. -*stille* *je* -*buge*. -*flag* *je* -*strab*. -*stemme* *je* -*raft*. -*sten* thunder-stone. -*størn* thunder-storm. -*stæ* thundering speech. -*vejr* thunder-storm. -*stæ*

Torbi *vel* *c* -*er*, *je* *Torbist*.

Tordne (*o*) *vampers* thunder; *hænde* *og* - *P* curse and swear; - *mob* denounce. *Torneren* the Thunderer.

Torret, -*revet* *a* \downarrow double-reefed; - *Wærfel* *stæ* faling double-reefed topsail gale.

Tor *maand* *c* month of March. -*maandst* March beer.

Tormentil, *c* *o* *rmentil*, *Tormentilla erecta*.

Torn *c* -*e* (*Sedtern*) thorn, spine; (*Wært*) prickly, (af *Torn* *o* *i*.) pin, spike; (*Emed*) triblet; *hvid*, *hage* hawthorn; *hæns* wild brier; *stunger* bramble; (paa *Spænde*) tongue of a buckle; *det* *er* *ham* *en* - *i* Φ *jet* it is an eye-sore to him, a thorn in his side, obnoxious to him; *ingen* *Rejer* uden -*e* no rose without a thorn.

Tornas *c* -*er* tornado.

Tornblad furze, whin, gorse, *Ulex europæus*.

Tornbust thorn-shrub, bramble, brier; *bibb* bush. -*fri* *a* thornless. -*fuld* *a* thorny, prickly. -*gærde* thorn-fence. -*hæf* (*te*) thorn-hedge. -*krat* bush *cl.* (tat) thicket of brambles and thorns. -*krone* crown of thorns. -*krone* *et* crown with thorns. -*læs* *a* thornless. -*roste* dog-rose. -*sti* thorny path. -*stært* *a* thorny. *Tornet* *a* thorny, prickly, spinous. *Tornesj* *je* -*sti*.

Tornstæben *je* -*sgle*. -*sgjel* *je* -*slab*. -*trist* linnæ, *Fringilla canadina*.

Tornstær *c* $\&$ *a* -*stær* knapsack.

Tornstætte thornback, dorn, *Kaja*. -*stæbe*, -*stætte* butcher-bird, shrike, *Lanius*; almindelig (*redtægget*) - red-backed shrike, flusker, *L. colurio*; *stær* - sentinel shrike, gray *cl.* cinereous shrike, *L. excubitor*. -*stær* spinal process. -*stæfel* spear *cl.* bur thistle, *Carduus lanceolatus*. -*sgle* stello.

Tors *c* -*er* towering mass of ice.

Tors *c* -*er* hamlet.

Tors *c* -*er* torpedo. -*baad* torpedo boat.

Tors *c* torpedo corps. -*stæ* chain of torpedoes.

Tors *t*. ship. -*stær* *et* the torpedo system.

Torsdag *c* -*e* Thursday; *i* -*s* last Thursday.

Tors *m* *c* to risin.

Tors *c* -*e* cod, codfish, *Gadus morhua*; *F* *en* paa -*en* a slap in the face. - *Torsse* (*stær*) cod fishery. -*stær* (*stær*) codman. -*stær* *je* *mund*. -*stær* cod-seine. -*stær* (*sgl.* om *Stæbort*)

cod's head. -lever cod-liver. -levertram cod-liver oil. -mund cod-flax, butter and eggs, *Linaria vulgaris*.

Torsten part se Tætte.
Torste/pænde (Stælsærb) se -hoved. -rogn cod-roe.

Tort c F injury, disgrace. Tort're vt scoff, mock, scorn, deride, insult, affront.

Tortu'r c torture; brage - imed put to torture. -hammer torture-chamber. -redflæs instrument of torture.

Torrammet a & bilocular.

Tors c se Torv.

Tors a -e market, market-place; til -s to market; *se* bringe til -s produce. †Torve vi market. - Torve/søb market-booth. -bønde peasant who brings farm-produce to market, marketer. -dag market-day. -brager market-porter. -fred public security at markets. -gris P se-brager. -hal(le) market-hall. -løbe se-lølling. -lørs market-basket. -lønning market-woman, stall-woman. -løb (Røsmannsløb) purchase (at a market). (Wris) market-price. -løbe vt buy at a market. -læs market-load. -mænd market-man. -mæter clerk of the market. -orden market-regulations. -pænge market-fees. -plæs market-place. -pris market-price. -ret right of holding markets. -spænd market-pail. -stæ stand at a market. -tøgende a frequenting the market. -vægn market-cart. -vægt policeman at a market. -vægtet vt carry to market.

Torflæbe pl bivalves.

Torste'n a Tus'cany. -st a Tuscan.

†Tostilling (d) c coin of the value of two. -tilling; tinnende som en nylæet - bright as a new sixpence.

Torflæst a: - Stof double block. -flægebe Stoff amphiscil, amphiscians. -flæstet a of double columns. -flænd double team. -flænderfæng double bed. -flændig a pair-horse.

Tøffe c -r fool, booby, ninny, simpleton, blockhead. Tøffe vi behave st. act like a fool; se, hvor han gaar og -r (om) look, how he is fooling about. Tøffe/agtig a foolish. -laet simpleton. -fugt se Eule. -glæb a foolishly glad. -gøb a foolishly kind. -gøbbet foolish kindness. -høved se Tøffe. Tøfferi' a -rr foolery. Tøffet a (taabelig) foolish; (bum) silly, stupid, idiotic; bære sig - ab behave st. act like a fool; bte er til at blbe - over it is enough to drive one mad; - Enal nonsense; bte er flit tite saa - it is not half bad; gar tite -be Spørgsmaal don't ask foolish questions. -værn a se Tøffet.

†Tøff c (vild Merian) organy. *Origanum vulgare*.

Torflævelles, -flævet a of two syllables, dissyllabic. -flævelsørb dissyllabic. -flæmmig a of st. for two voices. -flængen a: -gne C, C with two strokes. -flæbet, -flædig a for two persons.

Tæt c -ter tuff; *se Tætt; en - for smirning Holstebødet a head of flax around the rock; tage en i -ten, se Top; somme t -terne paa hinanden fall together by the ears.

Tæt' a J, taut, tight; hale - haul taut, tighten (up).

Tætallat a two-toothed.

Tætall (the) number two.

Tætall a total. -afslædenges tee-totalism. -slæs total amount (o. fl.). -indtryk general impression. Tætallter adv totally. Tætallte' c totality.

Tætallt/hæmet binary st. dyadial arithmetic.

Tætallsum (sum) total. -tryk gross pressure. -ubslig general clearance. -værling general effect.

Tætthæn c def: ved - about two (o'clock).

*Tæne vt J tighten.

Tættemmer, -tøm a two inch. -tæpplæs -tømmer double-topsail schooner. -træbet c of two threads, two-threaded. -træffer c -e two-move problem. -tærig a Sæs twice turning lock, double lock.

Tægentlig a bi-weekly.

Tæupé' c -rr toupee, toupet.

Tæur se Tur.

Tæurnique' c tour'niquet.

Tæurnu're c deportment; (paa Stole) bustle, tournure, dress-improver.

Tæv a -e rope; (af Jættet Slægt) cable; et tre

Tømme - a three-inch rope; et 9/16 Tømme - a nine and a half inch cable; -ene (Anfættene) the cables. Tøvsætter rope rammer. -Sænt rope-railway. -bælt J. shroud stopper. -brist J. cable-lier. -Sre rope bridge. Tøve vt (Sæbt) taw, dress. Tøvende rope-end.

Tøver c -e tawer, skin-dresser.

Tøvsfæder J. rope-fender. -gænge swing.

Tøvsinget a two-winged, dipteral, dipterous; be -be the diptera.

Tøvsfæbel becket. -trædsrope grummet. -Jævel coil of rope. -læst J. grummet. Tøwmer se Tøver. Tøvsfæring keckling. -flægtung laying of ropes. -flige rope-ladder. -flæp strap. -flælling whipping. -Særl cordage, rope(s).

Tøwærlig a chem se -mægtig.

Tøwmer a the Tower.

Tøxifologi c toxicology.

Tøjæring c pair-oar-boat. -Sre c coin of two

Øre. -Sret a two-eared.

*Tæa a slow, unwilling; rancid.

†Tæab' a, pl -, (Tæ) thread; (Søb) foot-print; (Tæbetræ) treadle, treadle.

Tæab c -e (af Øer, Sille osv.) thread; (Bomulde-) cotton; (af Værl) wire; (i Tæ) grain; *se* thread, (lebet) clue; (st paa -en loose; en Næls - a needleful; -en i en Tæle the thread of one's discourse; hængt i en - hangs upon a thread. se Tærr. Tæab/agtig a thready. -Sige conferva. -Særlig wire-work. -Sættierier pl thread-bacteria. -Særl a threadbare. -Sænder se -flæp-linger. -Særl wire-cage. -Sænnat a thread-shaped, alliform. Tæabæt a thready; (i Brubbet) fibrous.

Tæab/fermet, -fermig, se -bænet. -flæmter pl thread fringes. -glitter wire-grating. -glæs fligree glass, reticulated glass. -hæbet haber-dasher's shop. -hæblier haberdasher. -hæbflæ thread-glove, Berlin (glove). -hæstæ hasp, reel. -flæmmering linen cambric. -flætte wire-gauge. -flæp shirt-button. -flæpflænger thread-lace. -flærb reticle, filament. -flæber thread-guide. -flæbning telegraph-wire. -flære se -flækte. -flæb wire-twist barrel. -flævel cobble-stone, *Blæphæris*. -flælle wire-mill. -flæet reticle. -flægle, *flæste ball st. clue of thread. -flærm flæria, thread-worm. -flæstættier spangles. -flæret adv straight (as an arrow). -flælle reel. -flæll wire-drawers. -flæ thread rush, *Jenous flæformis*. -flæst cord of thread. *flæbte se -flælle. -flæst wire-sieve. *flæstier se -flæst. -flæbber. -flæbberflæ thread-spinner. -flæbberflæ sewing-thread manufactory. -flæst fragrant orchis, *Gymnadenia*. -flæst wire tack. -flæmmer (Syn.) thread-tightener. -flæmpe thread-stocking. -flæm se -flæst.

Tæab, træbte, se Træbe.

Tæab/træffer c -e wire drawer. -træfferi' a, -trættung wire-drawing. -trættier thread-counter, weaver's glass. -Sænte se -hæbflæ. -Sænte wire-drawing machine. -Sæntflæ thread-paper.

*Tæstættier a (Sæmt) ropy (butter).

*Tæstættier vt & tr tramp, trample.

Tæstættier vt baste, tack.

Tæstættier c tra'chyle.

+Tradet a traditional.
Tradit'ion a tradit'ion. -et' a tradit'ional.
Traff' imp je Traffe.
Traff'ic traff'ic. -def, -direktör traffic-manager.
Traff'icrende a trafficking.

Tragant' c gum-trag'acanth plant, goat's thorn, *Astragalus tragacantha*. -gummi (gum.) tragacanth.

Trag'ed'ie c-r trag'edy. -bigter, -friser tragic poet. -spiller tragedian. Trag'ed'ie c-r tragedian. - Tragi'kom'ed'ie tragi-com'edy. -is miss a tragicom'ical. Trag'ed'ie a trag'ic, tragical.
Tragt c-r funnel, tunnel. -agtig, -bunnst, je -formet. Tragt'ie pour through a funnel.

Tragte vi efter alm at aspire to, affect, pursue; -r ille efter høje King, men højer end til beløve mind not high things but condescend to men of low estate; je Sib. Tragtem a aspiration, pursuit; je Digen.

Tragt'p'ose c filtering-bag. - Tragt'formet, -formig a funnel-shaped; 3 infundibuliform; et - Ret a tunnel-ef. funnel-net.

Tram je Tram.

Tram' imp je Traffe.

Tram'p'et'er pl annoyances, vexations.

Tram'p'et'isi' c tracheot'omy.

*Traffe je Traffe.

*Traff' c-r region, tract.

Trakt' c-r treaty, (lille Strift) tract; Pariser-en the treaty of Paris; indgaa en - enter into a treaty. Trakt'at'mæg'ing a according to (the) treaty of treaties. -stiftet tract society. -stribig a contrary to (the) treaty of treaties.

Trakt'at'je je Debanke, Debatte; - mek treat to; F (spenker) stand; hvem -t F who stands treat? -ing c, Trakt'ement a entertainment; -st (iron) treatment. Trakt'at' c-r restaurant.

*Trall' c F tune; humour; paa den - in that humour.

*Traleport c barrier-gate.

*Traffe c -r (paa Jernbane) trolley.

Traffe et & i troll, hum. Traffen c trolling etc.

Traller pl trellis, lattice. Tral'vindue latticed window. -værk lattice-work, grating, (af Staal-trad) netting.

*Tram' c door-steps pl.

Trame c je Tramfilte.

Trampe of tramp, trample; - neb, til, je Rrb. Tiltampe; vi stamp one's foot; - i Gulvet stamp the floor; - paa trample upon. Trampen c tramping etc.

Trampelbyr n, pl =, Bactrian camel, two-humped camel.

Tramp'ed'ie c heavy boot.

Tramp'ell' c-r spring-board.

Tramfilte c tram.

*Tramp'ag c steel-trap.

Tram, Tram' c train-oil, fish-oil, (Medicin) codliver oil. -brænder train-oil boiler. -brænderi manufactory of train-oil. -brænding manufaturing of train-oil.

Tranché' c-r trench. Tranché're of carve.

Trandyr n animal, from which oil is obtained.

Trane, tranne of grease with train-oil.

Trane c-r crane, *Grue*.

Tranebær n cranberry. -bush cranberry bush, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*.

Tranfjæber crane's feather. -hals crane's neck; 3 heron's-bill, *Erodium*. -næs je Storfe.

Tranet, tranet a like train-oil.

Tran'unge young crane. *viffe bush vetch, *Vicia sepium*.

Tran'ist c blubber-fish.

Trang c want, need; komme i - come to want; - for in need of; faler - til at long to, feels

impelled to; leve i stor - live in great distress of indigence; ber et - til there is a want of.

Trang a narrow, strait; den Vej et - som fører til Bivet bibi narrow is the way which leadeth unto life; -e Raar narrow of. straitened circumstances of means; jeg blev - om Hjertet my heart grew faint; -e Tider hard times; - trangt adv: be -t be cramped of. pinched for room; stibe -t ved et Bord be crowded (of. straitened for room) at a table; gaa -t work tightly. Trang'beret a small-bore. -brøst a (som har trang Brøst) narrow-chested; (som ej kan ande frit) asthmatic. -brøstighed c asthma. -hed c narrowness, straitness. -høret a hoof-bound.

Trang'bræder, -grag, -gragge residue of blubber-bolling.

*Trang'et a straitened for room, cramped.

Tran'legeri (ombord) try-works. -legning je -brænding. -lampe train-oil lamp. -lugt smell of train-oil. Tranne et, Tranet a je Trane, Tranet.

Transakt'ion c-r transaction.

Transakt'ion a transal'pine.

Transakt'ion a transatlan'tic.

Transakt'ion a transfigura'tion.

Transakt'ion a transfu'sion.

Transit' mere trans'it. Trans'it're of pass through, be transmitted through. Trans'it'gods transit-goods. -handel transit-trade. -instrument transit(-instrument) (o. fl.).

Trans'it'is a gram transitive.

Trans'it'tid c transit duty of dues.

Translat'or c-r (authorized) interpreter and translator of foreign languages.

Transmitt'or c-r transmitter.

Transparent' n-r transparency. -kompas hanging compass, tell-tale. -sæbe transparent soap.

Transpir'at'ion c perspiration. -et're of sweat, perspire.

Transpon'e're of transpose. -ing c transposition.

Trans'port' c transport, conveyance, (Overdrag) transfer; mere (i Bog) (amount) brought over of. forward. -port'bel a transportable. -port're of transport; (overdrag) transfer; (i Bog) bring over. - Trans'port'evne carrying capacity. -fart transport trade of service. -middel means of conveyance. -omkostninger (charges of) conveyance. -ram (til Skib) ordnance barge. -st transport. -støtte futteril. -tjeneste, -tjenest the transport service. Trans'porte'r c-r math protractor.

Trans'posit'ion c transposition.

Trans'cendent' a transcendent; math transcendent'al. -al a transcendent'al.

Trans'cept' c-r trans'cept.

Trans'ubstantiat'ion n transubstantiation.

Trans'umpt' c-r copy, transumpt.

Trans'olver boots greased with train-oil; -ne F king Clog.

Transvaal'ske Republik; den - the Transvaal Republic.

Transvers'al a & c-r transversal. -masse, -st diagonal scale. -masline cross-shearing machine.

Trans'æbe soap made with train-oil. -tønde train-oil barrel.

Trap' c ub. pl min trap. Trap' trappe'an.

Trap' c je Trappe.

*Trap' c-ber, je Trappe.

Trappe' n-r cyma trapeze. Trappe'gium n-r trapezium. Trappe'husner trap'exist. Trappe'et' n-r trap exoid.

Trappe'ant' n Trøb'zond.

Trappe'as c bustard, *Ovis*.

-rabet a three rowed, trifarious. -rebet a J. three reefed, close-reefed; - Retschis Ruling close reefed topsail-gale. -ribbet a $\frac{3}{4}$ trinerve(d), trinervate, three-nerved. Tress [6] F je Tressende-type. Tressbet a three-sided, trilateral.

Tress'indstye sixty. -tresserig a sixty years old; of sixty years; - Berjon sexagenarian. -tressende sixtieth. -tressendeel sixtieth (part).

Tress'haaret a cut in three; J. three-fold. -stafet a woven with three treddles. -stibet a three-aisled. -stibet a (Stof) treble, three-sheave el. three-fold block. +stifting coin of the value of 3 "stifting". -stact, -staget a three-stranded, three-cord. -spalset a typ with three columns; je -stifet.

Tressse o-r lace, galloon.

Tressse, Tressse're vi plait, braid. Tredning. Tresser'ing c plaiting, braiding. Tress's'r c-r plaiter, braider.

Tress'savelset. trisyllabic. -savelsetord trisyllabic. -savel a je -savelset. -stemmig a for three voices el. parts. -strenget a three-stringed, (Piano) trichord. -stragen a with three strokes.

Tress's'r a old-fashioned cabinet; *for* et gammelt - an old hag, old-fashioned beldame.

Tress'sabig, -sabet a having three seats. -taaset a three-toed. -taffet, -tambet a with three prongs, trident(ed). -tai (number) three. -ti je Trettii. -tiben: ved - about three. -tommers, -tams a three inch. -tapper a three-pointed. -traabet a of three threads. -treffer c-e (Staf) three move problem, three-mover.

Tretten card num thirteen. -de thirteenth. -Trettendeag twelfthday, Epiphany. -del thirteenth (part). Trettii thirty.

Tre,tusind three-thousand. -tunden a je -traabet.

Treuga Del the Truce of God.

Tre'ngentlig a three-weekly. +vaagdsbrug, -vaagdsdrift system of three years' rotation of crops.

Treuen a slow, slack, backward, loth; sullen. -hed c slowness, slackness.

Tre'verdig a *chaem* je -mægtig. -ægset a three edged.

Triangel o-gler triangle. -sle're vi trian'gulate. -sle'ring c triangulation. -sle'r a trian'gulary.

Tri'arierne pl the triarii.

Trias'sormationen, -gruppen c the trias. Trias. trias sic.

Tri'bome'ter n tribom'eter.

Tribrach's c tribrach.

Tribu'n c-r trib'une. Tri'bun's'l n-r tribu'nal. Tribu'ne c-r (Taler-) trib'une; (Eilfuer-) grand stand. Tri'bunehillet ticket for the grand stand. Tribu't c-r trib'ute.

Trico't [fr.] c tricote, fleashings, stockinet. Tricote'ge c b. f. Trics'tidder elastic trousers.

Tricycl'e c-r tri'cycle.

Triden't je Trient. -i'mer, -i'ust a Triden'tine.

Trisfe je Trisfe.

Trisf c stone-curlew, stone-plover, *Oedionemus*

capitaneus.

Trient n Trent.

Trier n Trier, Treves.

Triek n Trieste.

Triesteng' c-r triph'thong.

Tri'glyf' c-r tri'glyph.

Trigonomet'ric c trigonome'try. -me'trist a trigonomet'ric.

Trichi'n c-r trichina. -sygdem trichiniasis, trichinosis.

Trifl'i'ust a: bet-e Syfsem the doubly-oblique prismatic system.

Trifol'o'ren c the tri'colour.

Triftraf o backgammon.

Trille c-r mus shake; flaa en - b. f. f. Trille vi make a shake, shake.

Trille c-r (rund) Ting, disk, trundle, (v. Røbel) caster, (Wærn) reel; *light phaeton, pony-carriage, waggonette, amr buggy. Trille vi & i roll, trundle; (om Tæret) roll, trickle; (paa Trille-bær) wheel, barrow. Trillebær c (wheel-)barrow. Trillebæte c chain of shakes.

Trillevagn c trundle-cart.

Trilling c-r (i Mølle) trendle.

Trilling c-r three-twin child. -er three at a birth; nefomme med -r be delivered of three children (at a birth). Trilling/barn je Trilling. -ned triple nut. -rige three united kingdoms.

-søstene three brothers (sisters) born at a birth. -able triple apple.

Trillito'n c-r trill'ion.

Trillo'ber' pl trillo'bites.

Trill'ig' c-r trill'ogy.

Trimest'er n c trimester.

Trim'et'er n c trim'eter.

Trimle vi je Trille.

Trimor'f' c trimor'phism.

Trin' n, pl =, step; (i Stige) round, rung; *for* stage, development; (Grad, mus) degree; flaa paa et høit - stand high, be in an advanced state.

Triab a round, plump; - trindt *ude* around; - omkring all around.

Triabel c terraced valley.

Triab'sed vi grow round. -hed c roundness.

-mæret a round-bellied.

Trine Catherine, Kate.

Trine, tren (+be), trinet vi step, tread.

Trinsølge c gradual succession, gradation, graduated series.

Trinita'tier pl Trinitarians. -rist a trinitarian. -tis c Trin'ity-Sunday.

Trin'plante c tread. -ræffe je -følge.

*Trins je Trine.

*Trins vi roll.

Trin'stise shifting-head. -vis *ade* step by step; a (grad's) gradual, successive.

Tris c trio.

Tris't c-r tri'ole, triplet.

Tri'p [e.] c trip.

Tri'p n short step, trip; -, trap, Træsto tip -tap-toe.

Tri'p'el je Trippel.

Tri'p'el'alliance c triple alliance. -falt triple salt. -falt triple time.

Tri'p'st' n imitation-velvet.

Tri'p'st' c surrejoinder. Tri'p'st'a't n -er trip'licate. Tri'ps: in - in triplicate.

+Tripmadum c worm-grass, tripmadam, *Sedum album*.

Tri'p's, tis n Tripoli. -sita'mer c-e Tripol'itan.

-sita'ust a Tripol'itan, Trip'oline.

Tri'p'et vi trip, pick one's way, mince.

Tri'p'pel c (Whisk) triple, lurch.

Tri'p'pel c. -førs tripoli, rottenstone. Tri'p'pelse c brick-dust (for polishing). Tri'p'p'el'stifer tripoli-slate el. schist. -Ren je Trippel.

Tri'ppen c tripping. *Tri'p'p'el'st'fe, -tes gad -about.

Tri'p'p'el'st'fe [fr.] c truck (for cannon).

Tri'sfe vi F - af trudge along.

Tri'sfe c-r pulley. Tri'sfe vi hoist el. lower by means of pulleys. -sist block of a pulley. -hul sheave of a pulley. -værk mechanism of pulleys.

Tri'st a melancholy, depressing, dreary, lugubrious, cheerless, (tristful).

Tri't n step, tread; *mit* holde - keep time; *for* holde - med keep up el. keep pace with; *han*

holder ifte - he is out of time; *so* sette i - set a going.

Tri'sen c - o'ner Tri'ton. *Tri'tonshorn* soo triton.

Triumf c - er tri'umph; i - triumphant(ly); *føre* i - lead (about) in triumph; *høbe* - triumph, celebrate a triumph. *Triumfater* c tri'umph'er. *Triumfsue* trium'phal arch. *Triumfsere* c tri'umph, exult (over at st, over one); *erende* a triumphant, elate; *ben - be* *kiste* the Church triumphant; *et - be* *Smil* a smile of triumph. *Triumfport* triumphal port. *-raas* cry of triumph. *-sejle* triumphal column. *-teg* triumphal procession. *-vægn* triumphal car.

Triumfist c - er trium'vir (*pl* triumviri). *-vira't* a trium'virate.

Triumfent a se *Erøverbig*.

Tribe, *treb*, *trebet* of catch, grab, clutch.

Triwellig a plump, well-fed. *-heb* c plumpness. *Triwelle* c thriving. *Triwæl* od thrive, succeed; **be* cf. feel comfortable.

Triwist a se *Trivir*. *Triwistite* c - er trite-ness; *oone* commonplace, truisim, platitude. *Triwistlanum* popular name; (*Wist*) trivial name. *-stale* middle-class school. *Triwist* a hackneyed, tedious, obvious, trite, commonplace.

Triw'st c - er sorting-machine.

Tro c - er wooden channel cf. trough.

Tro a true, faithful, trusty, (under)faithful loyal, faithful; (*Gufoemmelle*) retentive; ** = trofubig*; *en* cf. *noget* - faithful to; *ifte* - false to; *se* *Gulb*. *Tro* c faith, belief; (*Elltro*) credence; (*Relig*) faith; *ben* *fristellige* - the Christian faith cf. religion; *gaa* over til *ben* *fristellige* - turn Christian; *frastale* sin - turn apostate; *en* *paa* the belief in; *have* - *paa* have faith in; *sette* - til credit, give credit to; *ingen* - til no confidence in; *give* sin - pledge one's vow; *brude* sin - break one's vow; *jeg* *stod* i *ben* - at I was under the impression that; *paa* - eg *Love* on trust; i *gob* - in good faith; *sit* - en i *Høenberne* had conviction brought home to him; *min* - ! upon my word! *bet* *er* *min* - at my belief is that; **tage* - en *fra* (*en*) *foe* beat, rout. *Tro* *et* & i believe; (*tænke*) think; (*sette* *Tro* til) credit, believe, give credit to; *relig* believe; *ifte* - (*en*, *noget*) disbelieve; *bu* *fan* *ifte* - . . . you cannot imagine, you have no idea; - mine *egne* *Øjne* trust cf. credit my own eyes cf. senses; *etter* *hvad* *jeg* - r to the best of my belief; *ifte* *bet* *jeg* *fan* - to the best of my belief not; *bet* *fan* *bu* - you may be sure of that, *amr* you bet! *bet* - r *jeg* *not* I believe you; *ja*, *bet* - r *jeg* yes, I think so, so I believe; - *paa* *Gub* believe in God; *be* *for* - *paa* the believers in; - *en* *til*, *se* *Elltro*; - *en* *gob* trust one; - *en* *paa* *hans* *Ord* believe one's word; *ifte* *til* at - not to be trusted; *jeg* - r at *funne* . . . I believe myself able to . . . ; *man* - r *hvad* *man* *after* the wish is father to the thought. **Trodsfæm* a: *be* - ne *Slefbigere* those inhabitants of Sleavik who have remained loyal.

Trodsist *ter* *pl* troches.

Trodsæ c - er trochee. *-ift* a trochaic.

Trods c defiance, contumacy, obstinacy; *byde* *en* - bid defiance to, defy one, set one at defiance; *paa* - in sheer defiance; *til* - for in defiance of, in spite of. *Trods* *prop* in spite of, in the face of, teeth of; - *nogen*, - *ben* *bedste* as well, as fast etc., as any one. *Trods* *et* defy, bid defiance to, brave, beard, fly in the face of; - *ignem* carry through (in spite of all resistance); - r *enhver* *Bestikkelse* baffles description; - *vi* *be* refractory; - *paa*, *se* *Bulle* *paa*. *Trodsig* a defying, defiant, refractory, froward; - *Erine*

air cf. look of defiance. *Trodsigheb* c refractoriness, frowardness.

Troende *part* believing; *en* - a believer; *be* - the faithful. *Troende* s: *haa* *til* - deserve credit. *Trofast* a & *adv* faithful, trusty; *Gub* *er* - God is faithful. *-heb* c fidelity, trustiness.

Trofa c - er trophy.

Trogloddyt c - er troglodyte.

Troghjer'tig a open-hearted, hearty; ** se* *Stalbig*. *-hjer'tigheb* c open-heartedness.

Troja a Troy. *Troja* *jær* s, *-uist* a Trojan; *ben* - *er* *Stig* the Siege of Troy.

Trota c - er tro'car, tro'char.

**Troffe* *se* *Træffe*.

Trofe *se* *Træde*.

Trobs i o - e, * a, *pl* =, goblin, gnome, troll, ogre; ** so* wicked person. *Trobs* *and* tuffed duck, *Fuligula cristata*. *-slem* lady-fern, *Asplenium filix femina*. *-hær* *se* *Stirblad* (and some other unpalatable berries). *-basse*, *-hævel* magic box. *Trobsdom* c witchcraft, sorcery. *-Trobsdoms* *kraft* magic power. *-tunst* magic art. *-magt* *le* - *traft*. *-stb* magic word, spell. *-flæg* *se* *Trulle*. *Trobs* *se* *Trulle*. *Trobsert* *se* *Trulleri*. **Trobs* *et* a naughty.

Trobs *stoll* mountain-sprites. *-hat* fly-bane, *Agaricus muscarius*; **wolf's* bane, *Aconitum lycoctonum*. *-hels* witch, sorceress. *-hval* cachalot, *Physeter macrocephalus*. *-hæg* *alder* buckthorn, *Rhamnus frangula*. *-færl* *se* *manb*. **Hærring* *se* *falling*; great weaver, *Trachinus draco*. **Hærringst* *se* *jær*. *-lone* *se* *hels*. *-tunst* *se* *domstunst*. *-stude* *le* *hels*. *-tynbig* a versed in witchcraft, in the magic art. *-tynbigheb* witchcraft. *-tælling* *se* *hels*; (*af* *Strubt*) maroon, devil. *-lænd* enchanted land. *-lygte* magic lantern. *-mand* sorcerer, wizard. *-paf* lot of goblins. *-reden* a elf-ridden. **Trobsflæs* *se* *dom*; *-paf*. **unge* *naughty* child. *-art* *se* *Sufent*; *se* *Steffensurt*.

Troslig a credible. *Troslig(en)* *adv* truly, faithfully. *-heb* c credibility.

Troslje, *Troslil*, *Troslly* c - er trolly.

Trosls *be* betroth, affianced. *-lovelse* c betrothment, espousals *pl*. *-lovelsedag* day of espousals. *-lovelseding* bridal ring. *-lovert* c affianced, intended, betrothed.

Trosls a faithless, perfidious; - e! traitor! (traitress!); *be* *et* *Bej* *er* *haard* *bidt* the way of transgressors is hard. *-heb* c faithlessness, perfidy, bad faith; *en* - an act of perfidy.

**Trom* c - mer (*af* *Søb*) thrum, warp-end.

Tromber c water-pressure blast engine.

Tromle [*6] c - r (*paa* *Køllelovn*) drum; (*til* *Forb*) roller, land-roll. *Tromle* *et* roll. *Tromleflæx* composition-sieve. *-flæl* barrel-loom. *Tromling* c rolling.

Tromme [*6] c - r drum; *ben* *fille* - the side-drum; *flaa* *paa* -, *rør* - n beat the drum; *under* *ræs* *hnd* with drums beating; *flaa* *paa* *ben* *stort* *so* blow the trumpet. *Tromme* *vi* & i drum, beat the drum; *cont* (p. *Biano*) strum; - *med* *flingene* *paa* *Forbet* drum with one's fingers on the table; - *sammen* drum up. *Tromme* *bandeler* drum-strap. *-ben* drum-ossicle. *-buc* drum-pigeon, *Columba daupus*. *-flst* drum-fish, *Phonias aronia*. *-føder* drum-case. *-hinde* membrane of the tympanum, drum membrane. *-hale*, *-hæfheb* tympanum, barrel of the ear. *-hæfheb* roll. *-hæfheb* barrel (of a drum). *-line* drum-string. *-lyb* sound of the drum. *-rejs* hoop (of a drum). *-smaal* beat of drum. *-stind* drum-skin, -head. *-flæg* beat of drum. *-flæger* drummer; *se* *buc*. *-flæg* *vet* *trocar*. *-flit*, *-flitte*. *-flst* drumstick. *-flst* *↓* (*paa* *Top*) (storm-)stump. *-flge* tympanitis, tympany.

Trümpe't c -er trum'pet; *J* sheepshank; *habe* i -en (ogl. *habe*) blow the trumpet. **Trümpe't-blöm** trumpet-flower, *Bignonia*. **Trümpe'te** vi sound el. blow the trumpet. **Trümpe'ter** c -e trum'peter. — **Trümpe'ter**huse trumpeter. -gang trumpeter's round. -helt trumpeter's horse.

Trümpe'tfisk trumpet-fish, *Centricus*. -fugl trumpeter, *Peophia crepitans*. -frøne *se* blöm. -frøst blast of the trumpet. -frøst, -frøstle roaring buckles, *Buccinum undatum*. -frøst trump-string. -fitt *J* sheepshank. -fob flourish (of trumpets). -frø trumpet-wood, *Cecropia*.

Trøne n trona.

Trønhjem n Drontheim, Tronhjem.

Trøne c -r throne; *bestige* -n mount, ascend the throne; *fomme* paa -n come el. succeed to the throne; *fette* paa -n place on the throne, enthroned; *fette* (en) paa -n igen restore (one) to the throne; *habe* fra -n drive from the throne, dethrone. **Trøne** vi be enthroned el. throned, throne; -nbe throned. — **Trøn**arving heir to the crown el. throne, heir apparent. -bestigelse accession (to the crown). -følgelse resignation of the throne, abdication. -følge order of succession (in a kingdom). -følgelse act of settlement. -følger successor, heir to the crown, heir apparent. -himmel canopy. -frøst *se* -prætendent. -følgelse vacancy of the throne. -prætendent pretender to the throne. -røst, -røst usurper (of the throne). -sal throne-room. -fugl canopyed bed. -fitt accession of the new king. -følgelse successional troubles. -følgelse speech from the throne, Royal speech.

Trøp c -pe troop; *holde* - keep up; **Trøpper** pl troops, forces.

Trøpe c -r trope. -landene the tropical countries. **Trøperne** pl the tropics. **Trøp**fugl tropic bird, *Phaeton*. **Trøp**fisk a trop'ical; *bet* -e Africa intertropical Africa.

Trøppebaad troop-boat. -masse force. -samling gathering of troops. -styrke force. -transport conveyance of troops. **Trøp**(pe)vis adv troop by troop, in troops.

Trøque're vi truck, barter.

Trøb n baggage. -helt baggage-horse.

Trøbartikel article of faith el. belief; *pl* credenda. -bekenneelse (Bef. om ens Tro) confession of faith; (for Negret af en vis Religionslære) creed, symbol. -bekenner confessor. -bog book of faith. -brøder fellow-creedman, -believer, (co-)religionist. -ed test oath. -forandring change of faith, reformation. -form form of faith. -formular formula of belief. -forvandt c -e, *se* -brøder. -helt champion of faith. -iver (religious) zeal. -kraft strength of faith. -kraftig a of strong faith. -krig religious war. -liv religious life. -lære religious tenet. -lære religious system, creed, faith. -norm, -regel standard of belief. -sag matter of faith. -samfund religious community. -sambød religious truth. -særning dogma. -svang intolerance. -videnskab dogmatics, theology.

Trøstab c fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty. — **Trøst**abbrud breach of faith. -ed oath of allegiance. -løfte vow of fidelity. -pant pledge of fidelity. -tegn sign of fidelity.

Trøstelbig a simple(-hearted), confiding, unsuspecting, unwary. -hed c simplicity.

Trøstfarl, -fugt baggage-waggoner.

Trøste c -r clay-mill.

Trøste c -r rope, hawser, warp. -flaet, -flaet a (Løbvert) hawser-laid (rope).

Trøstc -r thrush, *Turdus*.

Trøstegge c baggage-waggon.

Trøstel'r (fr.) n -er, *se* fløttov.

Trøstebøen'r c -er minstrel.

Trøstelbig, -elbig *se* Bettrønde. -værdig a worthy of belief el. credit, trustworthy, (ifte om Betron) credible, authentic; *jeg har hørt af -e* I have been credibly informed. -værdig *hed* c credibility, authenticity, (om Betron) trustworthiness.

Trøst Bøgt troy-weight.

Trøst vi & t threaten, menace; *hø* impend over; - ab shake one's fist at; -be (ab) ham med Støtten shook his stick at him; -be ab ham med Fingert held up her forefinger at him; -med threaten; *den Betsejning, hørmed bet* -bed the threatened siege; *bet -r med Mægt* it looks like rain; - paa Livet threaten one's life; - sig noget til obtain a thing by threats; - en til threaten one into -ing; - truebde a threatening.

Trøstel *se* Trøst.

Trøst n -e trough.

Trøste *se* Trøst.

Trøstgibbelving cross-vault. -frøst scraper.

-helt stand for a trough.

Trøstel *se* Trøst.

Trøst c -er trump; *hø* ifte andet end en - only a bit of bravado; *fifte* med - trump, take with a trump, ruff; *hølle alle fine* -er ub put forth all one's strength; *fette* nt igennem med en - carry st with a high hand; *tage* en med - drive one into a corner. **Trøst** vi lead a trump; - ub trump out; - over overtrump. **Trøst**(el) -lægt, -følgelse the ace, knave, king of trumps.

Trøste c -r stub, stump, log.

Trøst c -per band, company.

Trøstel c troopial; *Cassius, Icterus*.

Trøstel c -ster threat, menace. — **Trøst**(el)brøst threatening el. comminatory letter. -følgelse a threatening.

Trøst c -er F chaps, jaw; *fette* - pout. -munn pouting lip; *gæte* -, *fette* - op pout.

Trøste, trøstte swell, bulge out. **Trøst**ten a swollen.

Trøst vi (i Horn) toot.

Trøstel a dismal.

Trøst a secure, safe (for from); (i Sinbet) confiding, confident; self-reliant; *gæte* en - throw one off his guard; *ligge* i sin -gæte *syn* be fast asleep; - trygt adv safely, with safety, securely; confidently; *man fan -t* *fige* it is safe to say.

Trøste c -r frame of wicker-work, snow-shoe, racket.

Trøstel *se* Trøst. **Trøst**el c security, safety, confidence.

Trøstel *se* beg, importune, solicit; *vi* beg. **Trøst**elbrøst begging letter. **Trøst**el c -t (importunate) beggar. **Trøst**el c, **Trøst**elert a begging, importuning etc.

Trøst n, *pl* -, pressure, squeeze; *plø* og *fig* pressure; (af Brøst) depression, pressure; (Bftr.) impression; (i Bogstav) thick stroke; *ubøve* et - exercise a pressure. **Trøst** c ub. *pl* print; *paa* - in print; *under* -fen in the press, passing through the press; *gød. Warp. sly.* - good, bold etc. type; *tæt* - close print; *labe* noget ubgaa i el. gæte noget i -fen print el. publish something. **Trøst**elert sheet of letter-press. -balle printing-ball. -ber fiddle-drill. -centrum centre of pressure. -fett erratum, misprint. -fetteliste table of errata. -fetter detent. -følg (Sym.) presser-foot.

Trøstel (ogl. -te, -t) vi & t press, squeeze; (drive) force, thrust; *typ* print, -paant reprint; (plage) oppress; - el. -fig (om fygge) sit close; (labe) print; *Støen* -r mig the shoe pinches me; *den* *bed* *bedst* *Støen* -r *sem* *har* *den* *paa* *hver* one knows where his own shoe pinches; *Støen* *er* *bleven* -t (af Sadelen) the horse has been galled (by the saddle); -t af Sørger, *Støttid* *om* *be*

weighed down by sorrow, poverty; han -s iffe af Grunbfætningir he is not overburthened by principle; try maa ef. fan -s for press; mebens bette -s as we go to press; -be Tryer printed goods; -hanbenen paralyze trade; -Markebet mere overstock the market; -noget af i So's take an impression of a thing in wax; -et Robberiff af throw off an impression of a copper-plate; bet -r mig for Trystet I have an oppression of the chest; han -be mig i haanden he squeezed my hand; -be ham et Bengelstift i haanden slipped a piece of money into his hand; han -be mig i sine arme he hugged me in his arms; -t með ný og tyðelig Skrift printed in a new and clear type; -hatten neb i Pinnene slouch one's hat; -paa en Styker touch a spring; -sit Egl under put one's seal to; -or -lig ind ef. op til cling to; -lig veb shrink from; -lig veb at be both ef. reluctant to; -truffende a heavy; oppressive, grievous; truffet a depressed; -et Truffand depressed state, depression. Tryffel-ær year in which a book is printed. -form printing-block. -friðeb liberty ef. freedom of the press, a free press. -færbig a ready for the press. -maffine printing-machine. Tryffen c oppression (for Truffet) of the chest.

Tryffer c -r printer; (mobl. Gættir) pressman; (baa Dør) handle ef. knob of a door. -Rift European file-fish, *Balistes capricus*. Tryfferi -r -et printing-house, printing-office; fendes i -et goes to the printer's. Tryfferism printer's wages pl. -preffie printing-press. -fæarte printer's ink.

Tryffleffeb place where a book is printed; (baa Tittelblad) imprint. -tvaug restraints on the press.

Tryffleffeb -e -banbe. -maester pressure gauge, manometer. Tryffling c -app printing; (vob Bægt) pressure. Tryfflingssamfætningir expenses of printing. Tryfflpauke J. (Dmp.) thrust-bearing. -pauke printing-paper. -bræve (Dmp.) pressure-test. -pumpe force ef. forcing-pump. -fæger pl printed matter, prints. -fæfsten c F cuff, slap. -fæarte printer's ink. -telegraf printing-telegraph. -vært forcing-pump, water-works with pipes for high service, high-service works.

Trylle ef enchant, charm, fascinate; - from conjure forth. -Trylleagtig a magic. -blub magic bandage. -fjærg enchanted mountain. -blif fascinating glance. -bæger charmed cup. -brif enchanted potion, philter. -bæust magic vapour. -fæste magic flute. -formel. -formular charm, spell, exorcism. -hæffel witch-hazel, -tree, *Hammelmis*. -flang magic sound. -fænde magic knot. -kraft magic power. -færb magic ef. charmed circle. -fæust magic ef. fascinating art. -fæst divining-rod; (til af finde Bænd) dowsing-rod. -fæudig. -fæudighet se Trob. -fægte magic lantern. -magt se -kraft. -mibler pl magic means, charms, spells. -Tryffen c charming. Trylleopera fairy-opera. -arb magic word, word of conjuration. -pil magic arrow. Tryllerit -a -er enchantment, magic, fascination. Tryllerin -be c -r enchantress. Tryllering magic ring. Trylleriff a magical, enchanting. Trylleriff c -r enchantress. Trylletræne magic rune. -fæug magic song. -fæuld magic shield. -fæjul enchanted cover. -fæst magic writing. -fæg: veb et - in a magical way; lom veb et - as if by magic. -flot enchanted castle. -flummer magic sleep, trance. -flor magic veil. -fæst magic mirror. -flaw magic ef. magician's wand. -flum magic ef. fascinating sight. -fæle fascinating speech. -art magic herb. -verden enchanted world, world of wonders. -viffe se -fæug. -vært w.

Tryne c. -n -r snout.

Træ a -er tree; (vob) ub. pl wood; (vob) cask. af - wooden; bygget af - wood-built. wooden-bull; hæble imob -et plane across the grain; vobter iffe paa -er are few and far between, not to be found every day. Trælaare vein in wood. -affald waste wood. -ægerhæt tree-partridge. *Arboricola*. -agtig a woody, ligneous. -aflebbel se -færitus. -arbejæc wood-work. -art species of tree. -artet a arboreous. -æbbet wood-rock. -æffe wood-ashes. -bæum wooden hoop. -bæc a treeless. -bærf bark of trees. -bæst bast. -bæm wooden leg. -bænet a wooden-legged. -bæstut-ter (iron) tree-guard, iron-cradle. -bævstæct a wooded, arboriferous. -bi wood-bee, *Isotocopa*. -blaf wooden block; (vært Stykk Træ) log. -blæfærne pl the wood-wind, the wood. -bæje wooden buoy. -bærb wooden table. -bærrer ship-worm, *Teredo*. -bræub. -bræude dry rot. -brif (se) wooden plate; (t. Eft) wooden man. -briff wooden pallet. -brs wooden bridge. -bræfæuging wooden pavement. -bæul jack, trestle; capricorn, *Cornubus*. -bæul stem of a tree. -bæggere pl tree nest-building birds. -bæug-ning wooden building. -bæje wooden buoy. -bæmper wooden steamer.

Træbe. -te. -t et (en Ræd) thread.

Træbe, træabte, træabt ef & t (i Hm.; ogf. om vife) faglig tread; (trine) step; - et Orget blow the bellows of an organ; - fæll make a false step; - nærmere approach, draw near; hæt træabt fine Bærneste is past the spoon, se Bærneste; - (með præp & ade): - a f retire, withdraw; resign office; *meil træbt af!* break your ranks! - an take one's position, draw up, fall in rank; - fra. se - af. - frem advance; (i Ræfct o. l.) stand out, show out, define itself; Hænden fælt -r frem for os með udfælgelige Eufte bibl the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered; - i (f. Eft. Enabte) step into, walk in (the mud); - i en Bæbpor follow one's example; - i en ændeb Stæb take (get) one's place, succeed one; thæmfor replace, take the place of, (fortrænge) supersede; - i Skraft come into force; - i Træfct take service, enter into service, enter the service; - i Ræfct Træfct enter the church, take (holy) orders; se Skraft. Stægge; - i mæbe come forward to meet one; - ind i Træfctanden marry. enter the married state; træb indenfor walk in, step in; - neb. se Ræbtræbe; - om fall into step; - ob. se Ræbtræbe; - ob paa mount; - over go over; - en paa Bæbten tread upon one's feet ef. toes; - en paa Bæbtenne fæ tread heavily upon one's corns. - i æmmen meet; - i æmmen igen reassemble; - til step up; join; - hættræbe til step in to one's relief; - tilbæge draw back, stand back. (for Eft) recede; - tilfæbe stand aside; - ud. se Ræbtræbe; - under Bæbber trample upon, trample under foot. Træbblæb. -bræt treadle. -bæul tread-wheel. -fæb treading-vat. -fæb treadle (of a weaver's loom). -mæst tread-mill. -pæbe (p Dæb Bæb) pad. -fæal sole (of the hoof). -tæp J. horse. -tæv drag-turf. -bægg velocipede.

Træ/bæfjer turner in wood. -bæfjer turning in wood. -æbbife wood-vinegar, pyroligneous acid. Trætt a woody, ligneous; (f. Eft. om Ræbbife) stringy; (om Smæ) sided.

Træf n (* ogf. o), pl =, chance, hit, coincidence.

Træfald blowing down of trees. -fæug wooden utensils pl. -færtæf wood-vevel. -fæarte colour of wood.

Træffe. traf, truffet ef (ramme, ogf. mæ) hit; (mæbe) meet (with), come across; pæge impinge upon; - en Bæmmen find one at home; bæne

Wæter -r gøbt this painter hits off a likeness well; Skudet traf the shot took effect; Ruglen traf ham ifte the ball missed him; han -r gøbt he is a good marksman; traf mine Eren assailed my ears; *fig* iale fig truffen and one's self hit, feel one's self culpable, become confused el. disconcerted; han sette fig truffen the cap fitted; Beskjoldningen -r ... the charge is applicable to ...; - en paa det samme Etid strike home; Lobbet traf ham it fell upon him; - netop den rette Tid come in the very nick of time; - Forberedelse, en Overenskomst, et Bølg make preparations, an agreement, a choice; - ind. se Indtræffe; - paa fall in with, come across, hit upon; - sammen meet, (om Begiv.) coincide; - til at happen to - træffes meet; han -s paa sit Kontor he is to be seen at his office; - og sig happen, fall out; - træffende a (Egheb) striking; (Bemærkning) appropriate, to the point, pertinent; et -nde Eksempel an example in point; - *adv* -nde betegnet happily hit off; det er særdeles -nde bievem sagt it has been said with eminent propriety. Træffer c -e hit. Træfferifferhed accuracy (of shooting). Træfning c -er battle, action; division, line.

Træfber woody fiber. -Kæbe se Hammer. -forbindelse bond, joining (of timber). -forhængning se -hæng. -frugt tree-fruit. -frø seed of trees. -fældning felling of trees.

Træg a sluggish, slow, tardy; - *adv* gaa -t *fig* hang fire.

Trægeaerd orchard. -gelede pæten. -gang walk, alley. -gartner nursery-man, arborist.

Træghed c sluggishness. -hæbsmøment moment of inertia.

Trægrubbe clump of trees. -grænse the limit of trees.

Trægt se Tragt.

Træguls wooden floor. -hammer mallet; woodman's hammer; (i Piano) jack. -hænder trade in wooden wares. -hænder dealer in wooden wares. -hæse se -gaard. -høft wooden horse. (i Straf) timber-mare. -hæng wood sheathing. -hæng timbered house, log-house. -hængs stænk.

Træk [c.] a, pl =, (i Bøff) -let the odd trick; to - two by tricks.

Træk a, pl =, (Rut) pull; (i Ets. Hæft) traction; (med Ben) stroke, dash; (Ansigts-) trait, feature; (i Staf o. l.) move; (Engls) roding, roading, passage, flight; (med Benes) touch; (af Karakter) trait (of character), feature; J, se -vænge; -tæbel; han gjorde det 3 Gange i - he did it three times running el. three times in succession; 10 Mile i - ten miles at the stretch, on el. at a stretch, at a pull; tre Ræter i - for three consecutive nights; tre Timer i - for three hours at a spell el. together; en hel Uge i - a whole week on end; gøre de første i - til en Figur draw the first lines of a figure; P gaa paa - go on the loose. Træk ub. pl (Eust) draught, current of air; det er ingen i - i Ovnen the stove does not draw; nebbgaende - down-draught.

Trækkaal cesarian cow-cabbage. -far wooden vessel. -fæste wooden box.

Trækkaub se Trælle. -bæm draw-beam. -brø draw-bridge. -brug: til - for draught. -brøub draw-well. -bær (Dyr, som bruges til at t.) draught-cattle; (Dyr, som Riste Eddeløstet) migratory animals; Kamelen bruges albrig som - the camel is never used for draught. -fisk migratory fish, migrating fish. -fri a free from draught. -fugl bird of passage. -fuld a draughty. -færge ferry-bridge. -harmonika accordion. -høft draught-horse, (med Kanal) track-horse. -hjul wheel (for

a draw-well). -høj purse-net. -hul vent; wire-drawing hole. -hul spoke-shave.

Trælle wooden wedge. -Hæftbætte se Hæfte. Trælleff c infused coffee.

Trælle, traf, truffet or & i draw, drag, pull; (i Bættit) move; (Giner, Strægt; om Bætte, Dm, Tr) draw; (en Bæb langs Stranden) track; (i Ets. om Skibsnappen) rode, hoard; Quid skal - white to play; Sejlene - the sails draw; det -r her there's a draught (of wind) in here; se Bænt; Hæbte; - fuldt Hæb command crowded houses; - Rødt draw for the lead; - Rødt draw lots, cast lots; - Bænter raise plants; Stætt -r Bænt the ship makes water; -r sig for hurtigt, langsomt (om Ur) is gaining, losing (time); - (med præp & *adv*); - af med noget F carry a thing off; - noget af (i en Begning) deduct (from an account); - af (Ur, typ o. ft.) se Stætt; (Gæver) pull the trigger, (om Kanon) pull the trigger-line; (om Ræbler) polish; (Høt) clean and polish; - Stæften, Stæulene at pull off one's coat, boots; - an tighten, draw together; (om Hæng) point; - børt or draw away; vi (om Hæg o. l.) clear away, disperse; mange Fugle - børt om Bænter many birds migrate towards winter; - Gardinet for draw the curtain, pull the blind; - fra draw (the curtain, the bolt); (frabrage) deduct, subtract; - Tiden Hæng procrastinate; det -r Hæng it takes a long time; - en i Hærene pull one by the hair el. pull one's hair; - i et Rødt pull (at) a rope; - en i Hæret pull one by the sleeve; - i Læsten rein in, draw rein; - i (om Dragt) don; - i Bændrag spin out; Regimentet traf igennem Hæng the regiment marched through the town; - med sig drag along (with one); Stærne traf med Hæsten the clouds passed off towards the west; - om vi alter the move; - (Rødt) om draw for; - smittig roam el. wander about; - op draw up; - Bænt op draw water; det -r op the clouds are gathering; det -r op til Hæng a storm is brewing, coming on; se Stætt; - over, se Overtræffe; Hængret vil - over the storm will blow over; paa Bæne drag one's limbs along; - paa Ordene draw; - paa Stæulene shrug the shoulders; - (i Ets. Bæter) paa en Enor string (beads); - paa Hærene J tug at the oars, pull well; traf paa Hærene, Menne! pull away, my lads! - paa Bægt mount guard; - paa (sig, Hæter sig.) put on; - (en Bættel) paa draw (a bill) upon; - sammen draw together, gather; se - op; Hættene - gøbt læmnen the horses pull well together; - sig læmnen contract; - Epættelomhæng til sig attract attention; - Døren til shut the door; - sig til Bæge draw back, retreat, retire, withdraw, recede; - sig til Bæge til fall back upon; - til Bæge at draw back, (i Staf) retreat; - ub draw out, extract; se - Hæng; (Hæde sig af) strip, peel; Hægen traf ub the smoke cleared out; - sig ub af withdraw from, back out of; - træffes *adv* med: jeg har en Hærd Hæber at -s med I am troubled with a hard father; jeg har Bætte Hæng at -s med I have these children on my hands; jeg maa jo -s med ham i nogen Tid I shall not be able to get rid of him for some time, you see; -s med en Eddgom labour under, be affected with a disease; det skal vi -s om F we will have a tussle for it. Trælle; -bænt running-string. -bænt (Træb.) draw-bench. -gærn drag-net. -jærn (i Metaltraad) draw-plate, drawing-plate. -hul spokeshave. -hæng slip-knot, running-knot. -træft drawing power. Træffelig a ductile. Træffelighed c ductility. Træffen se Træfning. Træffemaal hodkin, drawing-through needle. -vænge se Træk. -pæntel tracer. Trætter c -e P street

-walker. Trættefæddel se Træt. -tib time of migration.

Trætflinge spokeshave. -træt se Trætte. -fæde chain-trace.

Trætflæmper pl slippers with wooden soles.

Trætflæt (Zentr.) hook-scarph. -flæst a hook-scarphed. -flætning hook-and-butt. -line line of rope for drawing, dragrope, guesse-rope.

Trætflæde log of wood. *flæbbe mallet. -flædning (om Dampfebel) lagging.

Trætflæddel epispastic. -myre migratory ant, *Formica cephalotes*.

Trætflæst knot in wood. -flævel toggle.

Trætflæst c -er drawing etc. (se Træffe); - i Lemmerne spasm; (i Anfægtet) twitch. — Trætflæstingdag day of drawing. -like list of prizes

Trætflæst bud on a tree. -flæst se -flæst. -flæst J. wooden knee.

Trætflæst draught-furnace. -flæst blotting-paper. -flæst allotment money. -flæst se Trætteflæst.

Trætteflæst. -flæst blister, vesicatory, blistering plaster; flæ attraction. *flætte tea-pot. -flæst se Trætte.

Trætræne c tree-top.

Trætræne ventilator in a window. -ræne mangle.

Trættræber se -piffer.

Trættræber air-pipe, air-tube. -flæ, *flæ cross-cut saw. -flæddel J. allotment note. -flæ traces.

flæ canal-boat. -flæ drum. -flæ draw-screw. -flæ track-boat. -flæ accordion.

flæ drawing-aplice. -flæ drawing rod. -flæ wad-hook. -flæ draught-ox. -flæ attraction. -flæ long boot. -flæ se Trætte.

flæ -line. -flæ P street-walker.

Trætflæ charcoal. -flæ charcoal-iron.

Trætflæ towing-path, (lange flæ) track-road. -flæ draught. -flæ drag-net. -flæ hand-cart.

flæ wire-drawing machine. -flæ draw-loom.

Trætflængur tree-kangaroo, *Dendrolagus*. -flæ mallet.

Træt c (p n) -flæ thrall, serf, bondsman, slave.

Træt c (flæ) dace, *Cyprinus*.

Trætflæ timber, amr lumber; handle mæ - deal in timber. -flæflæ timber-basin. -flæger. -flæger timber vessel el. ship. -flædel timber-trade.

flædel timber-merchant, amr lumber-man. -flædel timber meter.

Trætflæaaren a slave-born. -flæde of enthrall, enslave. -flæde serf, soccager. -flæ c thrall-dom, bondage. -flæflæ, -flæflæ o. fl., se Trætte; flæ en -flæflæ the spirit of bondage.

flæ flæ drudge. *Trætte of enthrall. Trætflæ bonds-woman. Trætte vi slave, drudge, toil like a slave.

Trætteflæg yoke of bondage. -flæflæ slavishness, servility. -flæflæ work fit for slaves, drudgery. -flæflæ bonds of slavery. -flæflæ blood of slaves. -flæflæ slavish birth. -flæflæ slavish deed. -flæflæ se -flæflæ. -flæflæ crowd of slaves.

flæflæ se Trætflæaaren. -flæflæ se -flæflæ. -flæflæ for - at the hands of a slave. -flæflæ host el. army of serfs. -flæflæ the position of a slave.

flæflæ slavish life, life of a slave. -flæflæ chains of slavery. -flæflæ brand of slavery. +flæflæ of put the brand of slavery on. -flæflæ (Benev-nelle af Træt) name of bondsman; (Ravn, som gives en Træt) name of a bondsman. -flæflæ slavishness, servility. -flæflæ a se Træt. -flæflæ slavish mind. -flæflæ state of thralldom el. bondage.

flæflæ: pæ - like slaves. -flæflæ se -flæflæ. Trætflæ se Trætflæm.

Trætflædel a servile, slavish. Trætflæ som a toilsome, laborious; adv laboriously.

Trætflædel c laboriousness.

Trætflæ wood-louse, *Oniscus asellus*. -flæflæ woodlark, *Alauda arborea*. -flæflæ se -piffer.

-flæ tree-onion, Canada onion, *Allium cepa visparum*. -flæ a treeless, destitute of trees.

-flæflæ painting on wood. -flæflæ dry-as-dust. -flæflæ scarcity of wood. -flæflæ pith of a tree. -flæflæ wood-pulp, wood-paste. -flæflæ materialer wood materials. -flæflæ wood-dust. -flæflæ tree-moss. -flæflæ inlaid wood-work. -flæflæ pl flæ wooden walls.

Træn n, pl =, art train (of artillery); (Træn train.

Trænflæ wooden pin, peg; J. treenall.

Trænflæ of & i train. -flæ c training.

Trænflæ, -te, -t of & i press, force, drive, push; - from advance, push on. (- pæ) swarm up; - flæ from press forward; - i gennem of penetrate; force one's way through; vi flæ prevail; - ind i enter (into), penetrate into, make one's way el. insinuate one's self into; - flæ mæ flægt ind i el. flæ force one's way into a house; - ind pæ en flæ urge one, press one hard; flæ -t flægt alleregne he thrusts himself in everywhere; - pæ swarm up; hustle each other; - ub vi & i crowd out.

Trænflæ, -te, -t vi (flæ) want, be in want of. need (of), need, stand in need of; flæ -t flæ he suffers no want, wants nothing; - trænflæ a indigent, needy, necessitous; flæ - come to want.

Trænflæ c hustling. Trænflæ of -flæ (af flæ crowd, press, pressure, crush; (flægang) distress, tribulation, affliction; flæ mange -flæ through much tribulation. — Trænflæflæ, -flæ, -flæ year, day, hour of distress el. tribulation.

Trænflæ c se Trænflæ.

Trætflæflæ baggage-wagoner. -flæflæ mile run, train-mile. -flæflæ train soldier.

Trætflæflæ c wooden club.

Trætflæ c -er trainer.

Trætflæ wood-oil. -flæflæ semi-opal. -flæflæ wood-worm, timber-saw, wood-fretter, *Anobium* (flæ). -flæflæ tree-pipt, tiling, titlark, *Anobium arboreum*. -flæflæ common creeper, *Certhia flæflæ*.

flæflæ wooden sick, peg. -flæflæ tree-porcupine, *Cercolabes*. *flæflæ se -flæflæ. -flæflæ tree-plant. -flæflæ (flæflæ) plant-ing of trees, woods; (en flæflæ) plantation. -flæflæ wooden plug. -flæflæ wooden bucket. -flæflæ battens.

Trætflæ c -e wily, crafty person, old fox.

Trætflæ annual ring. -flæflæ tree-root. -flæflæ wood-fence, wooden railing. -flæflæ sword of lath. -flæflæ wooden saddle. -flæflæ sap of a tree. -flæflæ wooden articles. -flæflæ cement for trees.

Trætflæ a wily, crafty.

*Trætflæ se Trætflæ.

Trætflæ wooden spoon. -flæflæ wooden sheath.

Trætflæflæ adv craftily. Trætflæflæ c craft, williness.

Trætflæflæ wood ship, wooden ship. -flæflæ wooden shoe. -flæflæ clog-dance. -flæflæflæ clog-dancer. -flæflæ nursery. -flæflæflæ maker of wooden-shoes, sabot-maker. -flæflæflæflæ wooden-shoe manufactory. -flæflæflæ se flæflæ.

flæflæflæ shoe-bird, whale-headed stork, *Balanicops rex*. -flæflæ wood-screw, screw-nail, wooden screw. -flæflæ c -t (flæflæ) wood-engraver, xylographer; (flæflæ) carver. -flæflæflæ.

flæflæflæ, -flæflæ wood-engraving el. cutting, xylography; carving. -flæflæ dendrophis. -flæflæ wood-grinding manufactory. -flæflæ wood cut, engraving on wood, xylograph. -flæflæ se flæflæ.

+flæflæ se flæflæ. -flæflæ (description of wood -flæflæflæ pl shavings el. chips of wood -flæflæflæ wooden pall. -flæflæ: flæflæ flæflæ pæ - her framing is of wood. -flæflæflæ wood spirit.

Tuf *c* new flourish.
Tuf *n* Indian ink, China-ink; *teque mek* - draw with Indian ink. **Tuf** *he* *et* & *i* wash; *Air* canterize. **Tuf** *maner* cameo. **Tuf** *fel* brush for washing. **Tuf** *ing* China-ink drawing.
Tuf *ub*, **tuf** *ub* *a* thousand; - *og* *em* *Rat* the Arabian Nights; - *Gange* *em* *Gerabele* *a* thousand pardons; *en* *blant* - one in a thousand. **Tuf** *ub* *marig* *a* thousand years old, *bet* - *e* *Rige* the millennium; *ben* - *e* *Syftaltig* *eb* the millennial happiness. **Ten *millepede*, *Julus*; centipede, scolopendra, *Scolopendra*; *J*, racking seizing. **Tub** *water-milfoil*, *Myriophyllum*. **bet** *thousandth* (part). **beb** *est* *adv* *a* thousand times. **Tuf** *ub* *num* *ord* *thousandth*. **Tuf** *ub* *farvet* *a* many-coloured. **felb** *adv* *a* thousand fold. **foldig** *a* thousandfold. **frab** *daisy*, *so* *gowan*, *Beltis* *persensis*. **frs** *all-seed*, *Radiola* *millegrana*. **gubben** *red centaur*, *Erythraea* *centaurium*. **fantter** *man* of many arts, Jack of all trades. **fron** *amaranth*, *Amaranthus*. **frumig** *a* many-voiced. **tel**, **vis**: *i* - by *d*. in thousands.
Tuf *n* *je* **Tuf**.
Tuf *je* *et* & *i* *barter*, truck, *F* swap. **hanbel** *barter*, truck, truckage.
Table *vi* *je* **Table**.
Tusmerie *a* dusk, twilight; *i* - *t* in the twilight, between the lights. **Tusmer** *hawk-moth*, *Sphinx*.
Tuf *e* *c* *r* *goblin*, troll.
Tuf *elabb* *c* *er* *nincompoop*, muff, whipper-snapper.
Tuf *c* *er* *tuff*.
Tuf *c* *je* **Tuf**; *Joe* (pouting) mouth, lips; *gare* - *pout*.
Tuf *c* *ter* *cornet*; *en* - *Wenge* *a* *rouleau*, *a* roll of money in paper. **Tutte** *vi* (*Wenge*) *roll up* money in paper.
Tutis *c* *tutty*.
Tutte *vi* *je* **Tutte**.
Tuandt *imp* *af* **Tuinde**.
Tueng *imp* *af* **Tuinge**.
Tueng *c* *force*, compulsion, restraint, restriction, coercion, constraint; *af* - on compulsion; *meb* - by constraint, forcibly; *uben* - without restraint, unconstrained; *unbet* *lovens* - under a penalty; *unbet* *Etschutions* - under pain of execution; *lagge* - *pas* *fig* *constrain* oneself. **Tueng** *fel* *a* unrestrained, unconstrained; **Barfet** *ubfommer* *i* - *e* *Heffer* *the* *work* *will* *be* *published* *in* *numbers* *at* *indefinite* *periods*; *bet* - *Syftem* *the* *no-restraint* *system*. **frif** *eb* *je* **frif** *eb*. **frif** *je* *frif*. **frif** *eb* *a* freedom from restraint. - **Tueng** *afford* *compulsory* *composition*. **erfejbe** *compulsory* *d*. *hard* *labour*. **erfejbe** *en* *fel* *bus*. **antifem** *execution* *sale*. **baab** *compulsory* *baptism*. **gerre** *despot*, tyrant. **hus** *work-house* *for* *vagrants*. **fram** *fel* *penalty*. **farb** *compulsory* *rate* *of* *exchange*. **fram** *forced* *loan*. **frs** *coercion* *bill*, *Coercion* *Act*, *coercive* *law*. **frif** *eb* *compulsory* *d*. *coercive* *means*. **frif** *eb* *daily* *fine*. **frif** *eb* *soo* *mill*. **frif** *eb* *compulsory* *passport*. **frif** *eb* *compulsory* *duty*. **frif** *eb* *policy* *of* *coercion*. **regel** *compulsory* *rule*. **ret** *right* *of* *compulsion*. **frif** *eb*, **frif** *eb* *je* **frif** *eb*. **vis** *adv* *by* *force*.
Tuere *c* *r* *twirling* *stick*.
Tuf *eb* *c* *ter* *biscuit*, *rusk*, *top* *and* *bottom*; (*U*) *turnip*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *bibasic*.
Tuf *eb* *n* *sarabacca*, *Azaron* *europerum*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *diocla*. **frif** *eb* *dioclan*.
Tuf *eb* *c* *peninsula*.
Tuf *eb* *bipartition*, *bisection*. **bet** *a* *two-parted*, *bipartite*.**

Tuf *bragt* *a* *dimension*, *disunion*, *discord*.
bragte *and* *spirit* *of* *dimension*.
Tuf *eb* *je* **Tuf** *eb*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *bicolour* (ed), *two-coloured*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *bilobed*, *bilobate*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *double*.
Tuf *eb* *c* *two-pronged* *fork*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *prov* *collision*.
Tuf *eb* *c* *r* *forked* *branch*. **Tuf** *eb* *a* *forked*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *two-pronged*. **ing *c* *bifurcation*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *yielding* *two* *crops* *in* *the* *year*, *biferous*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *two-horned*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *two-headed*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *je* **Tuf**.
Tuf *eb* *a* *convexo-convex*.
Tuf *eb* *a* (*sem* *bar* *to*) *bimanous*; (*sem* *bruger* *begge* *lige* *gott*) *ambidexter*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *peroxide*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *single* *combat*, *wager* *of* *battle*; (*Due*) *duel*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *bisulcous*, *cloven-footed*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *two-cleft*, *blind*, *bifurcate*.
Tuf *eb* *a* (*fluet* *to* *Gange*) *twice-cleft*; *je* **Tuf**.
Tuf *eb* *a* *diadelphian*, *diadelphous*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *bent* *double*, *doubled-up*; *be* *rob* *be* *af* *barter* *they* *quite* *doubled* *themselves* *up* *with* *laughter*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *f*. **frs**. *Ratron*, *je* *Ratron*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *duel*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *of* *both* *sexes*, *hermaphrodite*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *diphthong*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *double*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *unevenly* *ripe*.
Tuf *eb* *two*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *fickle*, *wavering*. **frs** *c* *sickleness*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *divided* *skirt*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *two-cleft*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *je* **Tuf**.
Tuf *eb* *a* *that* *sees* *double*.
Tuf *eb* *c* *dead-nettle*, *Lamium* *album*; (*frif*) *diodon*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *digraph*, *digram*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *double* *peak*.
Tuf *eb* *c* *hermaphrodite*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *double-tongued*. **frs** *c* *double* *dealing*, *duplicity*.
Tuf *eb* *a* (*sem* *tan* *tydes* *pas* *to* *Wander*) *equivocal*, *ambiguous*; (*uvit*, *mistanfelig*) *doubtful* *questionable*; (*frif*) *indelicate*, *indecent*. **frs** *c* *ambiguity*, *double* *meaning*, *equivocalness*, *equivocation*; *er* *indecencies*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *two-edged*.
Tuf *eb* *interf* *fy*! - *big* (*an*)! *lie* *upon* *you*! *out* *upon* *you*!
Tuf *eb* *a* *double* *fine*.
Tuf *eb* *a* *twill*.
Tuf *eb* *c* *er* *twin*. **baaren** *a* *twin-born*.
brober *twin* *brother*. **frif** *pl* *twin* *nations*.
frif *a* *je* *baaren*. **frif** *pl* *twin* *hillocks*. **frif** *eb* *twin* *el* *hemitrop* *crystal*. **frif** *je* *rig*. **frif** *eb* *double-nut*. **frif** *pair* *of* *twins*. **rig *realm* *consisting* *of* *two* *united* *kingdoms*. **ring** *double* *ring*, *gimmel*, *gemel* *ring*. **frif** *eb* *twin* *soul*. **frif** *eb* *twin* *screw*. **frif** *eb* *double-star*. **frif** *eb* *twin-sister*. **frif** *eb* *double-apple*.
Tuf *eb*, **tuant**, **tuant** *vi* *twine*, *twist*; - *op* *untwist*; - *fig* *op* *untwist*. **Tuf** *eb* *prov* *doubled* *thread*. **Tuf** *eb* *twist-mill*. **Tuf** *eb* *c* *e*, *r* *twister*. **Tuf** *eb* *a* *twisting*.
Tuf *eb* *linen* *yarn*.
Tuf *eb* *vi* *whine*, *whimper*. **Tuf** *eb* *c* *whining* *etc*.
Tuf *eb*, **tuang**, **tuang** *et* *force*, *compel*, *constrain*, *coerce*; **frif** *eb* *frif*** *eb* *et* *of* *the* *love* *of***

Christ constraineth us; - *fig* til at *te* force a laugh; bet *er* en *tvungen* *Sag* it is compulsory *cf.* obligatory (upon one), *te* *tvungen*; - *nbe* a irresistible; - *nbe* *Grunde* cogent reasons. *Twinge* *c* - *r* (*Struckinge*) vice; (*til* *Sto*) thong, latchet. - *Self* wring-bolt. - *Self* wring-staff. *Twinger* *c* - *e* (*Twmr.*) tie; + = *Sevtinger*. + *Twingfel* *c* *te* *Twang*.

Twist *c* dispute, disagreement, difference; litigation; *leve* *i* - (*med*) live at variance (with); *leve* *i* *ibellig* - live like cat and dog; - *en* *Wille* the apple of discord, bone of contention; - *hvo* *fig* *blanber* *i* *andres* - those who in quarrels interpose.

Twist *a* twist. - *affald* white waste.

Twiste *vi*, - *ed* dispute, contend, contest. *Twiste* *ramme* *te* - *punkt*. - *fes* *te* *Twistens* *Wille*. - *meal* *a* *te* *Twist*. - *punkt* matter of dispute, point at issue. *Twisting* *a* (*uenig*) at variance; (*twistsem*) disputable. + *Twistigge* *vi* dispute, set at odds. *Twistigge* *c* - *er*, *te* *Twist*.

Twist [*** *abt*. *Twil*] *c*, *pl* =, doubt; *bert* *cf.* *pas* *i* - *be* *cf.* stand in doubt, feel a doubt; *vær* - *sm* doubt; *vi* *nære* *ingenfemst* - we have no manner of doubt; - *sm* at doubt that; *bert* *i* - *sm* feel a doubt whether; *brage* *i* - question, call in question; *uben* - without doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly, no doubt; *uben* *af* - without the least doubt; *ber* *opstod* - a doubt arose; *satte* *udenfor* *af* - put beyond a doubt; *bet* *kan* *vær* - *ubestædt* it may admit of doubt; *bet* *er* *hævet* *over* *af* - it admits of no doubt whatever. *Twiste* *vi* (*sm*) doubt, call in question, question; *jeg* - *r* *liffe* *berom* I make no doubt *cf.* question of it; *jeg* - *r* *liffe* *om* *cf.* *pas* *at* I have no doubt but that; - *twistende* *a* doubtful; *i* *en* - *nbe* *kom* doubtfully. + *Twisten* *c*, *Twistert* *a* *te* *Twist*. *Twister* *c* - *e* doubter, sceptic. *Twistigge* *a* having a passion for doubting. *Twistigge* *passion* for raising doubts. *Twistigge* *a* in doubt, in suspense, doubtful, irresolute, in two minds. - *readigge* *c* irresolution, hesitation. *Twiste* - *meal* *a* *te* *Twist*; (*twistsem* *Twistende*) doubtful case. *Twistsem* *a* doubtful, dubious, questionable. *Twistsembe* *c* doubtfulness, dubiousness. *Twististilfælde* *i* - in case of doubt.

Twistet *te* *Twiste*.

Twungen *a* forced, strained, constrained, laboured; (*i* *Opstet*) stiff, constrained. *Twær* [*** *twær*] *a* cross-grained, sullen, surly, grumpy; perverse; *obtuse, stubbed, steep.

Twærne *c* transverse ridge.

Twærger *c* field lying transversely before another.

Twærakse *c* transverse axis.

Twærbaand *a* transverse ligature, cross-band; *and* transverse ligament.

Twærbaand *c* cross-line.

Twærbedding *c* cross-bitt.

Twærben *a* spavin.

Twærber *c* - *e*, *te* *Twærbriber*.

Twærjelle *c* cross-beam.

Twærbrat *a* precipitous.

Twærbrud *a* transverse fracture.

Twærbræt *a* *te* thwart board.

Twærbygning *c* transverse building.

Twærbenk *c* cross-bench.

Twærbel *c* cross-valley.

Twærbelling transverse partition. - *belt* *a* divided across.

Twærbige *a* cross-dike.

Twærbriber *c* self-willed person, obstinate person, wrong-head, snail, slug; *te* leeward vessel; (*i* *Epilbning*) middle strand.

Twærbud *a* steep-to.

Twærbønning *c* *te* *Twærbige*.

Twære *vi* - *ub*, *te* *libthære*.

Twære *vi* sulk.

Twærfløite *c* German flute.

Twærfold *c* transverse fold.

Twærfløite *c* oblong folio.

Twærfortwining *c* breast-fast, thwart-rope.

Twærfure cross-furrow. - *furet* *a* cross-furrowed.

Twærfløbing *c* glutton.

Twærgade *c* cross-street.

Twærgang *c* cross-passage.

Twærgretter *te* fork-beams.

Twærgreft *c* cross-ditch.

Twærhaand *c* hand's breadth.

Twærhaandte *a* crutch.

Twærhærb *c* cross-harrow. - *hærbning* cross-harrowing.

Twærheb *c* surliness, morosity; perverseness.

Twærhærb *a* T nail; *cross-grained, dis-obliging fellow, *te* *Twærbriber*.

Twærjulle *c* (*Twmr.*) beaver.

Twærte *c*: *pas* - *te*: *pas* *twærte*.

Twærflampe *c* cross-chock.

Twærtaut *a* sudden bend.

Twærtaut *c* pannier.

Twærtaut *a* laid across.

Twærtaut *c* butt.

Twærte *a* cross-birth.

Twærte *a* transverse.

Twærte *a* cross-line, diagonal line.

Twærte *a* diameter.

Twærmund *c*, - *mundet* *a* *giff* *plagiostome*, *plagiostomous* fish.

Twærmur *c* transverse wall.

Twærmuskel *c* transverse muscle.

Twærnaab, - *nab* *te* butt.

Twærpløj *vi* cross-plough. - *ning* cross-ploughing.

Twærpose *c* knapsack; *te* - *briber*.

Twær *adv* *te* abeam; - *af* abreast of; *agte* *n* - *for* - *abast* the beam; - *for* across; abreast of. *for* *enfor* - *te* before the beam; - *te* *te* on the lee beam; - *igennew* right through; - *ind* *for* abreast of; - *sm* *Styrbord* on (the) starboard beam; - *over* across, athwart; *byde* - *ster* break right through, break in two; - *pas* *te* *te* athwart; *pas* - across, athwart, cross-wise; *pas* *Stybs* *eg* - in all directions, every way; *hærb* *en* *pas* *Stybs* *eg* - cross-question one; *pas* *langt* *eg* *pas* - to and fro, forwards and backwards; *bet* *kom* *kom* *pas* - it put a spoke in his wheel; - *til* *Eupart* on the weather beam; - *nd* *for* abreast of.

Twærabel *c* side-saddle.

Twæralling *c* cross-trees *pl*.

Twærsektion *c* transverse section.

Twærstent *c* *te* balk, cross-spale.

Twærstent *a* cross-grained.

Twærstent *a* transverse incision. - *stent* *a* cut transversely.

Twærstib *a* transept.

Twærstib *a* *te* *adv* *te* athwart-ship. - *afsen* the transverse axis of rotation. - *figgende* *a* athwart-ship. - *stale*: *i* *Stibet* - in the direction of her beam.

Twærstet, - *stet* athwartship bulkhead.

Twærstet *te* - *stet*; *te* - *stet*; *i* - in section.

Twærstet *c* transverse fissure.

Twærstet *c* *te* *stet* relation.

Twærstet *vi* stop suddenly *cf.* short, pull up short.

Twærstet *te* - *stet*.

Twærstet *c* (*Wnn.*) side-stroke; (side) bar, (side) twig.

Twærsti *c* cross-path, cross-way.

Tæmme vt tame, domesticate; (Øst) break (in); (om vilde dyr) reclaim; - fine Bibenfaber, Begerligheder control (cf. curb) one's passions, desires. **Tæmmelig** a that may be tamed; (om vilde dyr) reclaimable. **Tæmmer** o - t tamer. **Tæmning** o taming etc., domestication.

Tændbar a inflammable, ignitable. -**hed** o inflammability.

Tænde, -te, -t vt kindle, light, ignite; - en Svovlsstrik strike a match; - op, se Optænde; - Jib paa set fire to; - vi (-s, - sig) take fire, ignite, - op light the fire; Ryet -s the new moon appears. **Tændesammensætning** priming. -**stakke** fire-box. -**stabel** means of ignition. **Tænder** o - e lighter.

Tænder pl of Tænder teeth. -**stærke** a grinding his teeth.

Tændstætte percussion cap. **Tænding** o lighting, ignition. **Tændslags** bursting-charge. -**mas** igniting needle. -**mas**sgæver needle-gun, needle-rifle, needle-prime musket. -**ret** quick-match. -**stis** priming-(composition); (paa Tændstætte) head. -**stær** match-cord. -**stik**(te) (lucifer-) match. -**stikfabrikant** o. fl., se Svovlsstikke. -**stikstætte** match-box stand.

Tæne o - r young shoot of a tree, scion.

Tængsel o - fier adze, ad-dice.

Tænke a se Tænkefig.

Tænke, -te, -t vi & t think; (tro, formode) think, suppose; (saa i Begreb med, have i Sinde) be going to; bet -r jeg I think so; bet -te jeg not I thought as much; tænkt engang only think; tænk uden at - speak without reflecting; tænkt for du tænk look before you leap; bet tænke jeg - I thought as much; bet tænkt ifte -t el. lader sig ifte -t can be conceived of, imagined; (saa tænk som -t kan as poor as poor can be; - or - sig imagine, fancy, conceive; bu tæn - (big) you may imagine; at - sig (til) . . . the idea of . . . - (med præp & adv): - efter consider; - sig ind i make real to one's self, realize; - om think of; - sig om reflect; - over, se Overtænke; - paa noget think of st. on something, reflect on; bet er en Tænk at - paa at it is some consolation to reflect that; jeg som til at - paa I be-thought me of, it occurred to me; bringer mig altid til at - paa is associated in my mind with; bringer en til at - paa suggests, is suggestive of; * bet er ifte at - paa it is not to be thought of; * være -t paa at intend to; - sig til guess; * - sig til at intend to; - tænke ena thinking, reflective, thoughtful; - Bæren rational being.

Tænkelse power of thinking. -**form** se Tænk-form. -**frihed** liberty of thinking. -**kraft** se -ene. **Tænkelig** a imaginable, conceivable. **Tænkelse** -**hed** o conceivableness. **Tænke**(tætte) logic. -**maade** way of thinking, mind. **Tænkere** o - e thinker, speculator, reasoner. **Tænke**(set) se -maade. **Tænking** o thinking, thought. **Tænksom** a thoughtful, meditative, reflecting. **Tænksomhed** o reflection, considerations, thoughtfulness.

Tæppe n - r (til Gulv, Trapper) carpet; (til Værd) cover; (ulbent i. i Seng) blanket; (til at lægge over en Seng) coverlid, coverlet, counterpane; (Ruffet Sengetæppe) quilt; (paa Teater) curtain. **Tæppe**(græs) water-hair grass, *Catadroma aquatica*. -**stak** carpet-broom. -**stik** carpeting.

Tærbe o a kind of ray, *Rasa radiata*.

Tære vt consume, waste; vi paa waste; han -r paa sit Smørrebrød he is walking in his bread and butter; Gænen -r the sea-air gives an appetite; -t hen waste away; -nbe Sygdomme wasting diseases. **Tærpenge** money to live upon; (Rejse-)penge viaticum.

+**Tærg** vt exasperate, irritate.

Tærging o (hændl. at tære) consuming; (Sygdom)

consumption, decline, phthisis; (sette - efter Røring) cut your coat according to your cloth. **Tærgingspatient** consumptive invalid.

Tærne o se Tærne.

Tærpe se Tærpe.

Tærst se Tærst.

Tærst pl a thrashing. **Tærste** vt (og i Bet. prygle) thrash; - igennem curry one's hide, thrash one soundly, (en Væg) wade through; - at ind i en beat st into one; du skal ifte binde Munden til paa Øffen, som -r *didst* thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn.

+**Tærstet** o - fier (til Binne) baitet, beetle, bittle (for beating linen).

Tærstet o - fier (Vær-) threshold.

Tærstels thrashing-floor. -**løn** thrasher's wages. -**maade** mode of thrashing. -**mask** thrasher. -**maskine** thrashing-machine. -**mask** thrashing-mill. -**sejge** se -len. -**stik** se Stik. **Tærster** o - e thrasher. **Tærstestak** thrashing-implement. -**stær** se -maskine. **Tærsting** o thrashing.

Tærte (***Tærte**) o - r tart; turnover; + (Gruen-timmer) prude. **Tærte**(de)g paste for tarts. -**yaude** tart-pan. ***yaen** a prudish, precise. -**ri** n prudery. **Tærte** a prudish.

+**Tærte** vt (om Ild) tease.

+**Tærst** P se Tærst.

Tæt a tight, close, dense, compact; (ifte **tæt**) tight; (om Stov) thick; * (om Ræst) rosy; * bilbe - (om Ræst) rosy; en - Ræst, se -lam; en - Tæge a dense fog; gære - tighten; - **adv** close, closely; ligge - jammed be close; - udsenfor When just outside the town; - ved close by, close to; - ved hinanden close together; (se) - til Binden hug the wind; - til Binden! keep her close! holde - be tight; **se** be silent, keep one's own counsel; briste - drink deep. **Tæt**(st)stet a densely-peopled, thickly inhabited. ***grænt** a populous. -**hed** o tightness, closeness, density. -**lam** small-tub(ed) comb. -**slippet** a close-cropped. -**liggende** a **mas** close. **Tætte** + vt se Tætte; ***vi** tighten. **Tætning** o tightening. **Tæt**(st)stet a closely packed. -**rebet** a se Rist. -**stærben** a close, closely-written. -**stærben** a tight, close, tight-fitting. -**stærben** a (Ræst) close, serried (rank). **Tætte** vt tighten. ***Tætte** o something added to milk, to make it hold, prevent coagulation. - **Tætte**(græs) butterwort, *Pinguicula*. +**lam** se Tættam. -**luts** (Bæst.) stopper. ***meil** uncoagulated old milk, rosy milk.

***Tæu** o se Tæst.

+**Tæu** P se Tæu, Tæst.

Tæve o - r (og i **se**) bitch. -**hund** bitch. -**hvalp** bitch-puppy. -**stet** tib-cat. -**maade** greyhound bitch.

Tæ o **impero**, vt & t thaw; - op vi & t thaw.

Tæ o thaw. -**brud** sudden thaw.

Tæddel o - bier jot, tittle, iota; ifte en - not one iota. Skal end ifte bet minste Bogstav eller en - forgaaf af Boven *didst* one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law.

***Tædder** o - e, se Tær.

Tæffel o - fier alipper: Raa under -hen be hen-pecked of wife-ridden. **Tæffel**(blisum) calceolaria, alipperwort. -**benfer**, -**stet** se -træl. -**sej** hunt-the-alipper. -**mager** alipper-maker. -**regimente** petticoat-government. -**se** (t. Øst) panton-shoe. -**træl** hen-pecked husband. **Tæse** vi F trudge; - of take one's self off, wag.

***Tæi** o stretch; give - stretch.

Tøj n stuff, cloth, fabric; (Reb)faber, Tilfæher things, gear; (Rejse)baggage; (Klæder; Bæst) clothes; **coat** stuff, trash; - J traps, effects, kit; han var i -et, *didst* me -t paa she had her things on; **se** gas i -et be taken in; gammel i -et an

old hand; bum - stuff and nonsense, trash; [e
item.

Tsjanfer = ⚓ small bower-anchor, stream anchor.

Tol|blomst artificial flower. -**ben** cloth-beam, weaver's beam.

†Laje e prov se Tot.

*Zole vt stretch, draw out; or fig stretch.
Zolelig a extensible.

Tajeri' = stuff, trash, trumpery. — **Taj|Nutter** c (Shm.) feeder. — **hat silk-hat**, velvet-hat, tulle hat etc. — **hus arsenal**. — **hus/srbaister** Director of Artillery and stores.

Tof|Klemme te Rade-

To lode, -lötting stream-cable.

Teils *c* rein; **traite** *n* draw rein; **rein** *n* draw rein; **give** *vt* & *n* give the reins to one's horse; **give** the horse his head *of* the head; **near** *n* man given *n* when he gets his head; **give** fine **liber-**
water *n* give a loose to one's passions; **go** *bag* *n* balk; **lib**; **off** *n* man *go* *bag* - **a** balker, **libber**;
holde fort *v* hold tight in hand; **so** *holde en* *framme* *v* hold a tight hand *of* rein over one.
Teils *ve* (beabe *gentl*, *so* *bag*) **bridle**, **tejsering** *n* bridle-rein, bit-rein. **Tejseløs** *a* unbridled, licentious. **Tejseløshed** *c* licentiousness. **Tejtus** *a* bridling.

Tollmager a cloth-weaver. -**meister** Master of the Ordnance.

Təjr *n*, *pl* =, tether. **Təjre** *vt* tether. —
Təjreigraŋ *n* grass where cattle are tethered.
-ŋilbe *n* hopple. **-təŋe** *n* manl. **-pəŋ** *n* tether-peg.
Təjring *c* tethering.

Tøjrensning cloth-cleansing. -**rulle** (clothes-) mangle. -**sko** cloth-shoe. -**smed** tool-smith. -**strømme** clothes-line. -**strømme** clothes-prop. -**strikk** strip of cloth. -**støvle** cloth-boot.

Teite o - r hussy, minx.

Editorial, stream-cable.

Transporter (e - fighter. -arter inspector
of an arsenal.

Zelver *c* -e churl, lout, boor. -agtig *a* churlish, loutish. -agtigheb *c* churlishness, loutishness.

La/luft e ie Lapeitz.

Tomme (* ogf. **Tøm'**) c - r rein, bridle; ↓ (til Ræder) scope; Iøre sine Heste under een - drive four in hand; holde en i - keep one in check, put a curb on one. **Tomme** of (paalægge **Tomme**) bridle.

Tomme, -te, -t et (f. **Eté** et **Glas**) empty, drain;
- en **Blasse** finish. **F** floor, a bottle.

[illegible]

timber. -#if ↓ timber-hitch. -#if log, piece of timber, stick. -#umter timber-enda. -#eab journeyman carpenter. -#ra timber-tree. -#arf le -ar#el#e. -#ar#el#e carpenter's tools. -#ise axe for hewing timber.

Leaking & emptying.

Tourre *vi* carpenter, do carpenter's work; *of* frame, build, make, timber, carpenter. **Tourre** *a* *c* carpenter.

Barrel *v.* - barrel; (*Wheat for terre barrel*) four bushels, half a quarter, comb; *↓* buoy; *en* - *Sub* 100,000 Rlx-dollars (a plum = 100,000 pounds sterling); *en* - *San* † measure of land of 56,000 square feet; †acre (40,000 square feet); *nebbage* *↓* - barrel; *l'age* of - *has* a tang of the oak; as *ben jamme* - of the same sort; *Tip, Tap* - tip-tap-toe. **Barrel***beamb* hoop. -*beamb* bottom of head of a barrel; -*barrels* heads. -*beje* oak-buoy. -*beff* cover for a barrel. -*beje* *beamb*. -*bebs* barrelled goods. -*bebeis* barrel vault, full-center vault. -*terre* barrel-churn. -*be* stand for barrels. -*be* *↓* butt-sling. -*meel*: *eter* - by the barrel, in barrels. -*beje* buoy-money.

Log skidder
Lumber & timber

Tubel: **snaffle** dolum. - **stab** stave. - **system** the tub system. - **sack** four-bushel sack. - **tap** tap. - **vager** buoy beacon. - **vis** adv by the barrel.

For' price of Tutbe.

Tør ('tår) a (baabe egentl. og *so*) dry; (om Sticl ogf.) barren, jejune; have sit paa be- re be still off, safe; si had med re Ruude, sit hueren naabt efter -t we got neither bite nor sup. - i Hællen parched; -t Brød bare bread; -t Øns a caning; -t i Syde. Tør'aar dry, rainless year the summer. -a'c e reprimand; laa en - be reprimanded. -a'flaab rubber. -bænte of dry-beat, beat severely. -bet dry dock. -flit dried fish, dried cod. -hæftet a dry. -hæc e dryness. -hæbet a scarious. -hæste of keep dry. -Tørte o' i i Tørre. Tørte o drought. Tørtefla a droughty. Tørtebae n' k kerchief, handkerchief; neck-cloth; shawl. -Tørtevi o dry up. Tørtefæge o drain, (i stor Waaleflot) reclaim. -Tørtegrating draining. (i stor Waaleflot) reclamation. -Tørteb a (om Jør) dry. -mæt dry food. -mæit dried malt. -mæisbet a getting neither bite nor sup. -mæising dry-walline.

Turn *n* & *v* *♣* (Ombrejuting; Eur) turn; (ved Arbejde *sp*., *Dyst*) spell; (i *Unterkræfterne*) cross in the hawse; (Støb) shock, blow; — *se* tage et af ward off the blow, stand the brunt. **Turne** *v* imob strike against; — ind turn in; — *op* for *Underet* bring up; — sammen collide; — ud turn out. **Turnebælt** *v* *♣* guy. — **Turneplass** anchorage. — *tsu* stream-cable.

Torre (from *tor* ogl. -te, -t) of *t* & *dry*, desiccate; (om *Reb* ogl.) jerk; *F* *fig* cheat; -*dry*; -*er* *fig* wipe one's self; -*fig* *it* Unfigit, om *Runben* wipe one's face, mouth; -*af* wipe up *e* off; -*inb* dry up *e* in, *fig* come to nothing; -*op* dry up; wipe up; **Torre** *s*: til - to dry. **Torrebræt** drying-board. -*gule* *le* left. -*hus* drying house. -*hammer* drying-place. -*klub* clout for wiping, rubber. -*left* drying-loft. **Torreffe** *c*, **Torreffe** *stie* drying-oil. -*oven* kiln. -*plads* drying-ground; (*Plads*, *hvor* *klæb* *op*. *tsrres* ubjælpit *pas* *Rammer*) tenter-ground. -*snur* clothes-line. -*stue* drying-room. **Torrings** *c* -*er* drying, desiccation; til - to dry.

Ter/flect *a* dry-shod. -**(spinning** dry-spinning

Thirst a thirst. ***Thirst** a je **Thirstig**. **Thirst** vi be thirsty; **fig** (after) thirst (for). **Thirstige** change dipsas, *Coluber dipsas*.

†*Terpetra* = black alder, *Rhamnus frangula*.

Tørst a thirsty. -**hø** c thirstiness.
Tørst, -**hø**st dry stuff cf. matter.
Tørst, ***Tørst** c peat; turf. -**agst** a turf,
 peaty. -**afte** o. fl., **te** **Tørst**. -**dyrtst** artificial
 production of turf.

Tørst/afte turf-ashes pl. -**bøst** peat-carrier.
 -**bøst** peat-fuel. -**bøst** boggy ground. -**bøst**
 meise formation of peat. -**gøst** turf embers pl.
 -**gøst** c making of turf. **Tørst** boggy
 country. **Tørst**/gøst turf-pit. -**gøst** digging
 of peat. -**gøst** **te** -**bøst**. -**høst** turf-house.
 -**høst** peat-fire.

Tørst a dry weather.
Tørst/gøst turf cf. peaty soil, peat-soil. -**jørst**
 implement for cutting turf. -**køst** turf
 room. -**køst** peat-coal, charred peat. -**lag** layer
 of peat. -**løg** share cf. part of a peat-bog. -**løg**
 turf-loft. -**løg** peat-shed. -**løg** smell of peat.
 -**møst** turf-dust. -**møst** sphagnum. -**møst** peat
 -bog, turf-moss. -**ramst** frame for making turfs
 in. -**rag** peat-smoke, -reek. -**støst** **te** -**løg**.
 -**støst** (bet at **støst** **Tørst**) turf-cutting; (**Tørst**-
møst) peat-bog, (oglaa **støst**) turbarry. -**møst** peat

-dust. -**spøst** turf-spade. -**støst** pile cf. stack of
 turf. -**støst** peat-cutter. -**støst** turf-roof. -**støst**
 peat-tar. -**støst** **te** F bumpkin. - **Tørst**/gøst
 -**gøst** o. fl., **te** **Tørst**. -**møst** **te** **Tørst**-**møst**.
 -**pløst** plant found in peaty soil. -**støst** growth
 cf. formation of peat.

***Tørst**/gøst a small meadow-rue, *Thalictrum flavum*; twin-flower, linnaea.

Tørst a dry-eyed.
Tørst c -**te** cont wench, hussy; (ung **støst**)
 lass; min egen (**støst**) - my darling, my dear
 girl; en **støst** - a baggage. **Tørst** c molly,
 mollycoddle **Tørst** a wanton.

Tørst/støst snow-broth. -**støst** thawy snow.

Tørst vi P **te** **Tørst**.

Tørst a **te** **støst**.

Tørst o felt; * vi **te** **støst**.

Tørst vi tarry, loiter, linger; - **støst** delay; ber-
 med **støst** - **støst** this suffers no delay; **støst** **støst**
 stop a little, **støst** c tarrying, delay.

Tørst thawing weather, open weather, thaw.
 -**støst** thawing wind.

U. *)

U, u a -er U u [you]; abbr: U. = Uge week;
 u. = under under; ug. = ubmærket godt optime.

U! **te** U.
U a not manifest.
U a not open.
 -**U** a narrow mind, shallowness.
U a irrespirable.
U a year of scarcity.
U c commoners pl. **U** a plebeian,
 not noble.

U/støst a inseparable; (uopstøst) indis-
 soluble; -**te** **te** **U**/støst. -**støst** c inseparability.
U/støst a inseparate.

U/støst a unasked.
U/støst a unwarned, unadmonished.
 -**U**/støst a unpardonable.
U/støst a uninterrupted, unintermitting,
 unintermittent, unbroken, continual, incessant;
 adv incessantly etc., without intermission. -**støst**
 c incessancy, unceasingness.

U/støst a undivided.
U/støst a unsettled, undecided, unadjusted,
 undetermined, pending. -**støst** a indecisive,
 inconclusive, (Epi, Elog) drawn. -**støst** a unde-
 cidable, that cannot be decided.

U/støst a unclaimed.
U/støst a unalleviated; unsupplied. -**støst**
 a irremediable.

U/støst a intemperate; (natn. i **støst** **støst**)
 incontinent. -**støst** c intemperance; incontinence.

U/støst a inalienable. -**støst** a inalienable.
 -**støst** a unsold; untrans-
 ferred.

U/støst a independent. -**støst** c independ-
 ence. -**støst** a declaration of independence.
 -**støst** a spirit of independence. -**støst**
 the War of Independence.

U/støst a not undressed.

U/støst a unabated, uncurtailed.

U/støst a unlocked, on the latch.

U/støst a incessant, unceasing, uninter-
 mitting, unintermittent, without intermission;
 adv incessantly. -**støst** c incessancy.

U/støst a unrelieved.

U/støst a untrained.

-**U**/støst a incalculable, immeasurable.

U/støst a not sent.

U/støst a not cut off.

U/støst a unabridged.

U/støst a inexplicable, that cannot be ex-
 plained.

U/støst (te) a unsaleable, unmarketable, not
 vendible, a drug in the market; (ita **støst**)
 that cannot be dismissed, irremovable.

U/støst a uncounsed; adv without counting
 them.

U/støst a not previously concerted (cf. agreed
 on).

U/støst a (om U) not set right.

U/støst a indelible.

U/støst a inevitable. -**støst** c inevitable-
 ness.

U/støst **støst** adv unknowingly, unwittingly,
 unintentionally; bet er mig **støst** - I know
 nothing at all about it; mig, big, **støst** o. - un-
 known to me, you, him etc. cf. without my,
 your, his knowing it.

U/støst a not to be rejected, that cannot
 be refused; inevitable, peremptory, imperative.
U/støst a not to be warded off cf. pre-
 vented.

U/støst **støst** though, although, albeit; - **støst**
støst (although) being warned; **støst** not-
 withstanding, in spite of.

*) J en stor Del af de med U- sammensatte Adjektiver, hvor Tøken her er lagt paa første Etæppe,
 kan den ogsaa ofte være paa Fødestæffen.

unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved, obscure;
odv secretly, furtively. -*marfetsheb* *c* obscurity.
Ubrapitet *a* not used, unused, unemployed.
Ubrapnau'mellig (+) *a* not to be named. -*marvnt*
a anonymous, unnamed; *avtā* indefinite, ab-
 stract; *Ubbition* *of* *i* - *el* simple addition etc.
Ubrerab a: *meb* - *fu* indeliberately, without
 premeditation.
Ubrerammiet *a* not fixed, not appointed, un-
 determined.
Ubrerben a (sm *hefte*) unbroken, untrained.
Ubrerbt a unprepared.
Ubrerbtellig a unwilling, unwilling to oblige.
-heb c unwillingness (to oblige).
Ubrejreg'mellig a incalculable, beyond compu-
 tation; *sickle*, capricious. -*reg'melligheb c* incal-
 culableness; capriciousness. -*reguet a* unanti-
 cipated, unlooked for; exclusive of, excluding.
Ubrerjst a (Person) untravelled; (Samb) un-
 visited, unfrequented.
Ubrerittet a without receiving the sacrament.
Ubrerittiget a (Person) unauthorized, not en-
 titled, untitled; (f. *Ust*. *Hi* at *banble*) not li-
 censed; (Sachsanb o. i.) unwarranted, unauthor-
 ized.
Ubrerigtiget a uncorrected; unpaid.
Ubrerigtet a of unsponsored reputation, of good
 character, unimpeachable. -*heb c* good char-
 acter.
Ubrerommellig a inglorious. -*remt a* not-re-
 nowned, fameless, obscure.
Ubrerri a untouched, unaffected; *labe* - leave
 unnoticed.
Ubrersect a unknown.
Ubrersect a unoccupied; vacant, unfilled.
Ubrerfjellig a innavigable. -*fjellit a* unnavi-
 gated.
Ubrerfjett a unconquered, unvanquished.
Ubrerf a unseen, without seeing it.
Ubrerfellig a inconsiderate, imprudent, heed-
 less, rash. -*heb c* inconsiderateness, imprudence,
 heedlessness, rashness.
Ubrerfjett a inanimate.
Ubrerfaren a uncut; *fig* uncurtailed, unabrid-
 ged, unimpaired.
Ubrerfabet a unhurt, undamaged, uninjured,
 sound.
Ubrerfattet a untaxed, having no contributions
 to pay.
Ubrerfeten a immodest, indiscreet; immoderate,
 pretentious; intrusive, impertinent. -*heb c* im-
 modesty, want of delicacy, indiscretion, imper-
 tinence.
Ubrerfiffet a uncalled for, uncommissioned,
 self-appointed.
Ubrerfittet a not shone upon, unlighted.
Ubrerfiven a not written on, (sgf. *fig*) blank.
Ubrerfjellig a indescribable, unspeakable.
Ubrerfjett a unprotected; unsheltered.
Ubrerfjettiget a unoccupied, unemployed, dis-
 engaged.
Ubrerfammiet a unshamed, undisgraced.
Ubrerfammiet a unprotected.
Ubrerfaset, -fagen a not mounted, (heft) un-
 shod, (Suffage) unhooped.
Ubrerfittet a unstained, unblemished, unpol-
 luted, immaculate; *ben -t* *Urbfangelle* immaculate
 conception.
Ubrerfau'big a inconstant, fickle, changeable.
-heb c inconstancy, fickleness, levity, variable-
 ness.
Ubrerfegen a unclimbed, never climbed.
Ubrerfem'mellig a indeterminate, nondescript.
-fem'melligheb c indeterminate nature. -*remt a*
a undecided, undetermined, indefinite, un-
 defined, not fixed; *mask* (Signing. Coefficient *of*.)

indeterminate; (sm *Begeter*) vague; (of *Samter*)
 irresolute; *ben -t* *Urtitel* the indefinite article;
pa a bet -*t* vaguely; *pa a* - *Uib* indefinitely; *ubfette*
pa a - *Uib* defer sine die; *Seje pa a* - *Uib* hiring
 at will; *en Tjener fom et fæstt pa a* - *Uib a* ser-
 vant at will. -*fem'theb c* indecision, uncer-
 tainty; vagueness, irresolution.
Ubrerfjettiget a inaccessible. -*heb c* inaccessi-
 bility.
Ubrerfjettiget a incorruptible. -*heb c* incorrup-
 tibility, incorruptibility.
Ubrerfjettiget a incontestable, indisputable,
 unquestionable. -*heb c* indisputableness, incontest-
 ability. *Ubrerfjett a* undisputed, uncon-
 tested.
Ubrerfjett a corrupt.
Ubrerfjett a unpolluted.
Ubrerfjett a unsung, not celebrated in poetry.
Ubrerfjett a unanswered. -*fæstt* *a* un-
 answerable.
Ubrerfjett a unoppressed, unburdened.
Ubrerfjett a unvisited, (forfæstt) unattended.
Ubrerfjett a undone, unattended to, unper-
 formed; -*eb* *Ubre* dead letters; *Montorret* for u.
 S. the Dead Letter Office.
Ubrerfjett a open, allowed.
Ubrerfjett a invaluable, above all price, in-
 estimable. -*heb c* inestimableness. *Ubrerfjett a*
 unpaid.
Ubrerfjett adv unseasonably, inopportune.
Ubrerfjett a unseasonable, inopportune, un-
 timely, ill-timed, intempestive. -*heb c* unseason-
 ableness.
Ubrerfjett a (uben *Uetingselle*) unconditional;
 (absolut) unqualified, absolute; - *Urtro*, *Urbigheb*
 implicit faith of confidence, obedience; *et* -
 Onbe an unmitigated evil; *adv* decidedly, ab-
 solutely, unconditionally. -*heb c* absoluteness.
Ubrerfjett a untitled.
Ubrerfjett a unaccented, unemphasized.
Ubrerfjett a untrodden.
Ubrerfjett a unpapered.
Ubrerfjett a invincible, unconquerable, in-
 domitable. -*heb c* invincibleness. *Ubrerfjett a*
 unsubdued, unconquered.
Ubrerfjett a insignificant, inconsiderable,
 mediocre; unimportant, trifling, trivial, slight.
-heb c insignificance, inconsiderableness; trivial-
 ity; *en - a* trifle.
Ubrerfjett a unencumbered, unweighted.
-Ubrerfjett a safe.
Ubrerfjett a inconsiderate, unthinking,
 heedless, rash. -*heb c* inconsiderateness, heed-
 lessness, rashness, indiscretion.
Ubrerfjett a unversed, unconverted.
Ubrerfjett a unaccustomed, unused, unhabit-
 uated (*meb to*). -*heb c* want of practice.
Ubrerfjett a unreserved.
Ubrerfjett a unconscious; instinctive; *vere fig*
felv - be unconscious; *bet var mig -*, at *bet fæte*
I was quite ignorant of it; *hælt* - sub-conscious,
 - *adv* instinctively. -*heb c* unconsciousness.
Ubrerfjett a not granted of. (*parv*) voted.
Ubrerfjett a that cannot be proved, indemon-
 strable. -*heb c* incapability of being proved,
 lack of evidence. *Ubrerfjett a* unproved.
Ubrerfjett a unguarded.
Ubrerfjett a unarmed; for *bet -de* *Eje* to the
 naked eye, to the unassisted vision.
Ubrerfjett a (som *ifte* *fan* *begeter*) immov-
 able; (*ubfjett*) inflexible, inexorable; (*som* *ifte*
begeter fig) motionless. -*heb c* immobility.
Ubrerfjett a unmoved.
Ubrerfjett a unscriptural.
Ubrerfjett a unreasonable, unfair, unjust, in-

equitable. -*geb* c unreasonableness, unfairness.
 +-*is* adv unreasonably.

U'bleudet a unmixed, unmingled, unalloyed.

U'bleget a unbleached, brown.

U'blis a inclement, harsh, severe, ungentle.

-*geb* c harshness, (sm *Sejret*) inclemency.

U'blisbig a bloodless, unbloody.

U'blis a shameless, impudent, barefaced; en

-*bris* an exorbitant price. -*farbig* a un-

chaste, bold. -*farbiggeb* c boldness, uncha-

stity. -*geb* c shamelessness, impudence, bare-

faceness; exorbitance.

U'bletig a irreparable. -*geb* c irreparability.

U'bletemaal a case which cannot be atoned

for by money, felony.

U'bleferbig c impenitent, uncontrite. -*geb*

c impenitence.

U'blemet a unwaxed.

U'bergerlig a uncitizenlike.

U'bergerlig a unbrotherly, unbrotherlike.

-*geb* c unbrotherliness.

U'brubben, *U'brubst* a unbroken.

U'brubst a unserviceable, unsuitable, unfit

for use cf. service. -*geb* c unserviceableness.

U'brugelig a useless; not in use, out of use,

disused; *gare* - disable; *blibe* (giort) - become

disabled. *U'brugeliggeb* c uselessness; unusual-

ness, rarity. *U'brugt* a unused.

+*U'brugelig* a unbreakable; *te* *U'brabellig*.

U'brættet a unbroken.

U'brænbbar, *U'brænbellig* a incombustible.

-*geb* c incombustibility.

U'brænbellig a inviolable. -*geb* c inviolability.

U'bræn a uninvited, unbidden, self-invited;

- *Self* intruder.

U'bræn a (læs) unbound, unfettered; (uinb-

frættet) unrestrained, unrestricted; - *Etif* prose.

-*geb* c unrestraint, freedom from restraint.

U'bygg c uninhabited region, desert.

U'bygget a unuilt.

U'brænb a indomitable, untamable, un-

manageable, unruly. -*geb* c unmanageableness,

unruliness, refractoriness.

U'bræst a beast, brute.

U'bræstelig a inflexible, unyielding, unbending.

-*geb* c inflexibility.

U'bræstelig a deaf to all prayers, inexorable,

inflexible. -*geb* c inexorableness, inexorability,

inflexibility. *U'bræst* a unheard.

U'bræstelig a uncivilized.

U'bræst out (of), forth; *bræst* - go forth; tale

rent - unbosom oneself; *lab mig tale* - let me

finish speaking; *Ugen* - to the end of the week;

te *Etif*; en - af *vor* *Ugte* one from amongst

us; *bræst ham* - af *fig* *te* made him beside

himself; - *for* *J.* off; *te* *for* *abrest* off;

- *fra* starting from, taking one's departure

from; *fraa* - *fra* *band* stand off shore; *Mar* -

Mar in *year* by year; *gaa* - *og* in *i* et *hus*

have the run of a house; *jeg* *te* *hverken* - eller

in *I* am quite bewildered, at sea, perfectly in

the dark; *han* *maatte* - *med* he had to pay; *te*

Etrog; - over beyond; - *pa* *Ugen* later in

the day; *ti* *langt* - *pa* *Ugen* till late in the

night.

U'bræst a misdeed, enormity, atrocity, outrage.

U'bræst a evil-doer, malefactor.

U'bræst of breathe forth; *vi* (ba) expire.

-*anden*, -*and* c breathing forth.

U'bræst adv outward. -*te* *et* bent outwards,

o. *U.* -*gæst* a out-going.

U'bræstelig a unblamable, irreproachable.

U'bræst a outward. -*ti* *adv* outwardly.

-*bræst* a turned outward, everted.

U'bræst *prop* out of.

U'bræst of cart out. -*ning* c carting out.

+*U'bræst* c outlying field.

U'bræst a uncivilized, unpolished, rude,

underbred, uneducated. -*geb* c want of educa-

tion; ill-breeding, bad manners.

U'bræst a not (cf. bad) Danish, un-Danish; un-

national. -*geb* c want of Danish feeling, want

of patriotism; (fægl.) incorrectness, *come* bar-

barism, solecism.

U'bræst of compose, prepare, (*gæst* *farbig*)

finish; en *i* tale an elaborate speech. -*te* c

composing, finishing; (en *friftig*) composition,

written exercise, paper; (*Ute*) composition.

U'bræst a impoverished.

U'bræst of degenerate; -*te* degenerate. -*te*

-*en*, -*ning* c degeneration.

U'bræst c distant heir.

U'bræst a knocked up, dead beat, jaded, toil-

worn.

U'bræstelig a undaughterly.

-*U'bræst* of boat out.

U'bræst of bake sufficiently.

U'bræst of blackball.

U'bræst of beat out, knock out; (*Rieber*)

beat thoroughly, beat the dust out of. -*ning* c

beating etc.

U'bræst c outer bark.

U'bræst of trumpet, blazon (forth cf. abroad);

-*be* *beres* *egen* *Ute* blew their own trumpets.

-*ning* c -*er* trumpeting etc.

U'bræst of request; *Ute* -*i* the favour of

an answer is requested.

U'bræst of repair, mend; (*Ute*) restore.

-*bering* c repair, reparation, mending, restora-

tion. - *U'bræst* of repairing-port. -*em*

U'bræst cost of repairs.

U'bræst of (fragile) bone.

U'bræst of pay (out), disburse. -*ing* c -*er*

disbursement, outgoing; forfalte til - fall due;

- (*Ute* *Ute* af *Ute*) 2000 kroner possession

with 2000 cr. cash. -*ing* *Ute* (*i* *Ute*) run.

U'bræst of bite out; lose (a tooth) by biting.

U'bræst of *te* tie up; (*Ute*) turn out.

-*ing* tying etc.

U'bræst of dilute.

U'bræst of be in full bloom, be full

blown; *te* *U'bræst*.

U'bræst of blow out; (*Ute*) blow off; *te* pub-

lish (by blowing a trumpet). -*ning* c blowing

etc. - *U'bræst* of blow (*Ute*) blow-off-cock.

-*pumpe* (*Ute*) brine-pump. -*er* (*Ute*) blow

off-pipe.

U'bræst of soak, steep, macerate; (*Ute* *Ute*

o. *U.*) freshen. -*ning* c soaking etc.

U'bræst of bore (out, up). -*ing* c boring.

U'bræst of spread, extend; (*Ute* *Ute* *Ute*)

stretch out; (*te* *Ute*) spread, divulge, circulate;

(*Ute* *Ute* o. *U.*) diffuse, propagate, disseminate;

- *er* *fig* spread, extend; - *fig* over en *Sag* ex-

patiate, decant, dilute upon a matter; - *fig*

(*Ute* *Ute* *Ute*) spread, get abroad; - *U'bræst*

a (*Ute* *Ute* o. *U.*) wide-spread, (*Ute*) widely

circulated; - *Ute* *Ute* extensive knowledge.

-*te* c spreading etc., spread, extension; (*Ute*

Ute o. *U.*) propagation.

U'bræst of bring out; (*Ute*) deliver; -

meget af en *Ute* make much (money) by a

property; - *Ute* *Ute* *Ute* propose, give,

drink the health of the king. -*te*, -*ning* c

bringing etc.; (*Ute*) delivery.

U'bræst a, *U.* -*te*, outbreak, breaking out; (*Ute*

Ute) eruption; (*Ute* *Ute*) burst, outburst;

et *Ute* - af *Ute* a peal of laughter; *Ute* *Ute*

- break out.

U'bræst of growl forth.

U'bræst of *te* *Ute*; *Ute* (*Ute* *Ute*) break out; (*Ute* *Ute*) burst (forth);

(ved bicette Anfærel) exclaim, cry; - i en Strøm af Stælbørst give vent to a torrent of abuse; han -brø i latter he broke out into laughter; han -brø i høj latter he burst out into a loud laugh; hun -brø i Træb she burst into tears; der -brø Ild, Krig a fire, a war broke out.

libbræfte *et* break out. -ning *c* breaking out. libbræfte *et* (brænde til Ende) burn out; *et* burn out; (rense ved Brænding) cleanse by burning; *et* cauterize; -bt Sulten extinct volcano. -ing *c* burning etc.

libbrøle *et* roar out; *et* har -t has done roaring.

libbrø *a* summons *cf.* call to arms; offer (for sale); - og Efterbrøget supply and demand. +libbrøstøffet levy.

libbrøet *a* bowed *cf.* bent out, convex. libbrøge *et* emboss. -ning *c* embossing; *come* bulging, *art* swell, (*p.* Søjle) entasis.

libbrøgeting *c* towing out.

libbrøget *a* wavy.

libbrøining *c* swelling.

libbrønde *et* bottom.

libbrøte *et* (til Salg) offer, display (for sale); (infalske) summon.

*libbrøtting *c* -er stranger, non-parishioner.

libbrøtting *c* -e (ben, som her paa en affbød Jord) cottager living in remote parts; (ben, som er flyttet ud til et andet Sogn) one removed into another parish.

libbrøtting *a* projecting, overhanging. libbrøtting *c* additional structure; projecting part (of a building), jut-room.

libbrøtte *a* clear profit, proceeds, earnings, yield; (af Bøst, Affærsregninger etc.) dividend; *af* result, outcome, gain. -brytte *et* make the most of, utilize. -brytte *c* utilization, making the most of. -brytte *c* -e extortioner. -brytte *c* a profitable, valuable.

libbrøtte *et* bear out, carry out; (Børre) deliver. -ing *c* bearing etc., delivery.

libbrøtte *et* repair; (Gundst) spay. -ning *c* repairing etc.

libbrøtte *et* bend outwards.

libbrøtte *et* evaporate; (*f.* Gf. Sinner) air (linen). -ning *c* evaporation; airing.

libbrøtte *et* form, finish, perfect; (aanbel.) cultivate, train, improve; - sig (til at) train, prepare one's self, serve an apprenticeship. -ise *c* perfection, finish; cultivation, improvement; training.

libbrøtte *a* knocked up by dancing.

libbrøtte *et* (til *cf.* libant) distribute (among), deal, portion *cf.* parcel (out); serve out, issue (til *cf.* libant to), dispense (to); - Sleg deliver blows; - Befaling give orders; - Sættamentet administer the sacrament. -ing *c* -er distribution, dispensation, issue; (om Sættamentet) administration.

libbrøtte *et* libette.

libbrøtte *a* extract; fort - abstract, summary; + - Ende. -brøge *et* draw out, *et* educe (og. chem. & arithm.) extract; - en Slutning draw a conclusion; - *et* *et* Drage ud. -brøtting *c* drawing etc., extraction; departure. -brøtting *a* *et* extract.

libbrøtte *et* get out by turning; hollow out by turning. -brøtting inside tool, side tool. -brøtting sliding-square.

libbrøtte *et* drink out, drink off. -ning *c* drinking etc.

libbrøtte *et* drive out, expel, displace; - Dæble cast out devils; (om brøet Krøbe) amboss, chase; -ende *a* expulsive. -sift. -ning *c* driving out; (*i* Medicinen) expulsion; (af Dæble) exorcism.

+libbrøtte *et* dream out; dream to the end.

libbrøtte *et* exhale (perfume). -ning *c* exhalation.

libbrøtte *et* exhale; *et* evaporate, (igennem huden) perspire. -ning *c* -er exhalation, evaporation, effluvia; perspiration.

libbrøtte *et* deepen, make deeper. -ning *c* deepening. -ningbrøtte *et* deepening operations.

libbrøtte *et* *af* cultivate (to perfection), perfect. -ning *c* (perfect) cultivation.

libbrøtte *et* become extinct. -bø *a* extinct. -bø *c* extinction.

libbrøtte *c* outer door.

libbrøtte *et* out; (ude af Huset) abroad; (udenfor i bet. Gte) out of doors; (forbi) at an end, finished, over; der - out there; bære - be (away) from home, be out, gone, (producer sig) be in the field; der er - med ham it is all over with him, he is a lost man; - af Sje, - af Sind out of sight, out of mind; *et* Stand; han er - af sig selv (af Glæde) he is beside himself, out of his mind, (with joy); langt - befægtet distantly related; nu er Gundersen *et* - there's the devil to pay now.

libbrøtte *et* stay out *cf.* away, fail to come *cf.* appear; *for* make default, suffer a default; en -bøen a defaulter; Bøet er -bøet the messenger has not made his appearance; Betalingen -bøet payment was not forthcoming; han er -bøen med Betalingen over Eiden he has passed the time of payment; de -bøen Medlemmer the absent members; han er -bøen i flere Uger he has absented himself for several weeks; der er flere Bøer -bøen there are several mails due; Støbet er -bøet (over Eiden) the ship is overdue. -bøte, -bøen *c* staying out, non-appearance, absence, non-arrival, non-attendance; (fra Retten) default. -bøte (af Retten) judgment by default.

libbrøtte *et* *af* - *f.* stand off-shore, stand for the offing.

libbrøtte *et* forget, omit.

libbrøtte *et* passed; certified.

libbrøtte *et* clear outwards. -ition *c* clearing outwards.

libbrøtte *et* leave out, omit. -bøte *c* -r omission; med - of omitting, leaving out.

libbrøtte *a* not participating, having no share *cf.* part in. -bø *c* non participation.

libbrøtte, libbrøtte *a* indivisible. -bø *c* indivisibility, indivisibleness. libbrøtte *a* undivided, entire; - Bøen unanimous applause. libbrøtte *a* indifferent to, unfeeling.

libbrøtte *et* shut out, lock out; *af* exclude, debar; - fra Stranden disbar; blev *t* - af Klubben was expelled his club; -r Klubbens, Løsten precludes the possibility, the idea. -bøte *c* exclusion; expulsion, med - *af* excluding, to the exclusion of. -bøte *a* exclusive; *et* exclusively, entirely, wholly.

libbrøtte *a* prop without; + (udenfor) outside; - nogen Krig without any cause whatever; - Gæt with no hat, without a hat; bære - be out of; jeg kan nok se - bet I dare say, I can do without it; ingen - none but, nobody but; intet - nothing but; - + *et* without, outwardly; - om/ without; - at bide bet without knowing it; - at lade sig forstyrre *af* undisturbed by; - at jeg vilde bet without my knowing it; - (sa *et* (var) except in the case that, unless perchance.

libbrøtte *et* *af* forget - learn something (off) by heart, commit to memory; kunne - know by heart, by rote, be letter-perfect in. -lært *a* - forget - a thing of rote. - libbrøtte *et* lesson

Plicit; — *ade* fully etc., at length, in extenso; meget — at great length; nøgenlede — in some detail. — *færlighe* c practicability, possibility; fullness, detail, explicitness; meget megen — with great fullness, in great detail, at great length. — *færlig* c exportation, export; *†* — *færlig*, til — for exportation. — *Udførelse/artikel* (staple of) export; *pl* export goods. — *færlig* prohibition of exportation. — *Handel* export trade. — *Præmie* bounty. — *færlig* permit. — *færlig* place of departure; market. — *Udg* export-duty.

Udg c issue; (ubelæst) be omitted, struck out; labe noget — i *Udg* publish something; labe — en *Udg* issue an order; et — et *Udg* a decayed tree. — *Udg* outward; — *Udg* exports; *Strømmen* bar — the current was setting out. — *Udg* c departure; advance money; for — outward-bound. — *Udg* c advance money; *Udg* c advance note.

Udg c outlying farm.

Udg c outlying street.

Udg c — (*Udg*) going out, departure; (*Udg*) issue, end; (*Udg*) exit; (*Udg*) outlet, issue, passage out; *Udg*, *Udg*, *Udg* — end (of expiration) of the year, month. — *Udg* c check, pass-check; *Udg* — *Udg* vanish. — *Udg* Sunday out. — *Udg* outer door. — *Udg* port of sailing. — *Udg* (Udg) jade. — *Udg* rest. — *Udg* (Udg) education passage. — *Udg* starting-point, (point of) departure. — *Udg* exit. — *Udg* (Udg) education-pipe. — *Udg* (Udg) the education side. — *Udg* education trunnion. — *Udg* leave of absence. — *Udg* export-duty. — *Udg* Sunday out. — *Udg* (Udg) education valve. — *Udg* art elevation. — *Udg* c — *Udg*.

Udg c — *Udg*.

Udg c drive out.

Udg c outdoor work.

Udg c — *Udg* expense, expenditure, outgo, out-going; *Udg* — *Udg* pay expenses; *Udg* til — carry to the expenditure; *Udg* *Udg* i — for go to the expense of. — *Udg* c voucher. — *Udg* expense book. — *Udg* item of expenditure. — *Udg* debit.

Udg c give out, expend (til in); (*Udg*) s. l. issue; (*Udg*) s. l. publish, issue, (om *Udg*) edit, (om *Udg*) bring out; — *Udg* re-publish; (*Udg*) issue, give out; — *Udg* give the parole; — *Udg* *Udg* spend much money; — *Udg* *Udg* pass cf. utter counterfeit coin, forged notes; — *Udg* — *Udg* for *Udg*, for *Udg* *Udg* pass one's self off as something for another, purport to be; — *Udg* after *Udg* posthumous. — *Udg* c expenditure; publication; utterance; under — in course of publication. — *Udg* c — *Udg*, (om *Udg*) *Udg* *Udg* editor.

Udg c F hackneyed.

Udg c smooth. — *Udg* c smoothing.

Udg c slide, slip.

Udg c heat thoroughly, glow out; *Udg* calcine. — *Udg* c heating etc.

Udg c rub out. — *Udg* c rubbing out.

Udg c, *Udg* c *Udg* *Udg*.

Udg c (af *Udg*) dig out, exhume, exhumate; (en *Udg* s. l.) excavate.

Udg c (f. *Udg* i *Udg*) engrave. — *Udg* c engraving.

Udg c — *Udg* digging out, exhumation, excavation.

Udg c F laugh at.

Udg c think out, excogitate. — *Udg* c excogitation.

Udg c of penetrate, fathom. — *Udg* c penetrating etc.

Udg c: fine *Udg* cry one's eyes out;

— *Udg* *Udg* weep one's fill; — *Udg* *Udg* has ceased weeping.

Udg c drain (by ditches).

Udg c pour out; — *Udg*, *Udg* shed tears, blood; — *Udg* *Udg* vent one's spleen cf. anger against; — *Udg* *Udg* (for) unbosom one's self (to); — *Udg* (om *Udg*, *Udg*) flow, empty itself; — *Udg* (om *Udg*) spent. — *Udg* c — *Udg* pouring out, effusion, outpouring; — *Udg* (om *Udg*) lucubrations.

Udg c debt(s) owing cf. passive.

Udg c a boundary fence, ring-fence.

Udg c ferment sufficiently. — *Udg* c fermentation.

Udg c constitute, compose, make, form, (om *Udg*, *Udg*) amount to, come to; *Udg* c ring (Udg s. l.) i *Udg*, *Udg* but a small proportion to.

Udg c pick out; (*Udg*) hole. — *Udg* c picking out; holing.

Udg c haul out; *Udg* (Udg, om et *Udg*) fit out; delay, put off. — *Udg* c — *Udg* (Udg) rake, dissipated fellow, old rip; *Udg* outhauler.

Udg c heel-roops. — *Udg* c head-easing strop. — *Udg* c outhaul-tackle. *Udg* c hauling etc.; equipment, outfit.

Udg c hammer out, beat out; *Udg* c malleable. — *Udg* c — *Udg* hammering etc.

Udg c out-port. — *Udg* c outport-pilot.

Udg c of *Udg*.

Udg c *Udg*.

Udg c, *Udg* c, *Udg* c.

Udg c of fetch (out).

Udg c heaving out cf. off.

Udg c of help out.

Udg c a remote corner.

Udg c *Udg* pause; *Udg* c *Udg* — *Udg* he is past endurance. *Udg* c of bear, stand, endure, support, sustain, go through with, bear up against; — *Udg* *Udg* stand a siege; — *Udg* *Udg* suffer a punishment; — *Udg* *Udg* stand the proof cf. test; — *Udg* *Udg* (om et *Udg*) weather a storm; *Udg* c — *Udg* cannot brook the thought. — *Udg* c of endure, supportable. — *Udg* c a persevering. — *Udg* c a persevering, endurance, staying-power(s), staying. — *Udg* c *Udg* pause.

Udg c a remote islet cf. holm.

Udg c a wasted by lewd living.

Udg c a brushwood. — *Udg* c of hew out, cut (out); (*Udg* s. l.) pink; — *Udg* c of monument hew out a sepulchral monument; — *Udg* c of hew out, sculpture, carve, an image; — *Udg* c of *Udg* cut out paths in a wood; — *Udg* c of *Udg* cut an opening in a wood; cut down a wood, (for *Udg*) thin a wood. — *Udg* c of hew out, cutting out etc.; (i *Udg*) opening. — *Udg* c stamp. — *Udg* c — *Udg*, *Udg*.

Udg c of hollow, scoop (out), excavate. — *Udg* c — *Udg* hollowing (out), excavation.

Udg c of starve (out), famish, subdue by hunger. — *Udg* c of starving etc.

Udg c an out-house, out-building, (out-) office.

Udg c of *Udg* — *Udg* or rest cf. repose (one's self); — *Udg* c a rested. — *Udg* c of relaxation.

Udg c of roll out; spin out.

Udg c of hias out.

Udg c a convex; — *Udg* c of *Udg* bicon-

vex.

Udg c of *Udg*.

Udg c of hias. — *Udg* c, *Udg* c of hiasing.

Udg c any thing hanging out. — *Udg* c of hang out; — *Udg* c a bow a flaring bow.

Udg c hanging out. — *Udg* c of *Udg* typ

proof-sheet, advance-sheet, early sheet. — *Udg* c.

plac early copy. -lib street show-case. -lib sign-board, sign.

lib have of signalize, distinguish; typ italicize; (legge begt pas) lay emphasis on. -lib signalizing etc.; -the etc of the italics are ours.

lib have of retail. -lib retailing c retailing, retail.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

lib have of le lib ub.

there is no dealing with him. -lib coming out; outcome, result; -lib lib.

lib have of scrap. -lib scrap out (lib) unstop; -lib tear of scratch one's eyes out. -lib scrap etc.

lib have of corbel. -lib corbelling.

lib have of display, make a parade of -lib displaying etc.

lib have of creep out. -lib creeping out

lib have of squeeze out. -lib squeezing out.

lib have of turned inside out.

lib have of require, demand.

lib have of comb out.

lib have of (en lib) fight out. -lib fighting out.

lib have of buy out. -lib buying out.

lib have of cart out; -lib a (en lib) jaded.

lib have of (en lib) carting out; departure; (lib) passage out.

lib have of loan. -lib lend (out). -lib (money) lender. -lib lending. -lib rente interest on loans.

lib have of pay discharge; -lib - fin have vent one's anger; - lib or express one's self.

lib have of lib me at . . . he asserted that . . .

lib have of lib for nogen betem you must not say a word about it, to any one; - lib lib as

lib have of expatiate on. -lib c - r expression

lib have of pay discharger, discharging-rod. -lib c discharge; erol projection.

lib have of lib.

lib have of babble out.

lib have of def foreign countries, f. parts; i - abroad; fra - from abroad; send till - send abroad.

lib have of foreign trade; lib till - J foreign bound, bound foreign; forberbig i - foreign made; suggest i - foreign-built.

lib have of laugh at, deride, ridicule.

lib have of (finte) infer, deduce; (Dra, ferteut s. l.) derive, deduce; - fra (fifrise) refer el. attribute to; fan - fra is deducible from. -fer c chem cathode. -fernt c deduction; derivation; (Dmp.) education.

lib have of (fif) spent (fif).

lib have of let; (fremle) sub-let. -fer c lessor, letter, hirer out; (af fertejer) job-master.

lib have of letting etc.

lib have of decrepitude, decay, dilapidation.

lib have of deliver up, give up, surrender. (Amunition s. l.) serve out; Planer - plans may be had; har faet fit to - has obtained his discharge. -ing c delivery, restitution, restitution. (af fertejer) extradition; - af to discharge. -libveringsferte delivery order. -feret bill of delivery. -lib time of delivery. -feret bill of extradition; (en fertejer) cartel.

lib have of wasted (in constitution), superannuated, decrepit, decayed.

lib have of: han har -bt his sufferings are over.

lib have of outlying. -lib c - e J. lib legger, lib; trader in an out-of-the-way place; guard-ship. - lib; outrigger.

lib have of lib; out-of-the-way trading-station.

lib have of assess. -ing c assessment. - lib; parti a (lib) handicap match. -fernter lib handicap tournament.

lib have of c outline.

lib have of outlying piece of land.

lib have of portion (out); (ferte) parcel out. -ing c portioning etc.

lib have of pilot out(wards). -ing c pilotage outwards.

lib have of (en) lure out, (nt) worm out, elicit; fage at - nt of en pump one.

libl'se of discharge, unship, land; bet -be stantum the output; har -t has completed the discharge. -ning c discharge.

libl'se of promise; - en blanning offer a reward. -ning c promise.

libl'se vi jut out, project.

libl'se of (ubbl'se i sub) steep in lye; (ub-bad'se) elutriate. -ning c steeping in lye; elutriation.

libl'se of air, ventilate; - or fig F take the air. -ning c -er airing, ventilation.

libl'se of weed out. -ning c weeding out.

libl'se of let out.

libl'se of le lute.

libl'se c final sound; i - at the end of words, when final. -lybende a final.

libl'se of se lye up; - vi shine forth; har -t has ceased to shine; ber blyt -t for bery their banns were read for the last time.

libl'se c thinning.

libl'se of learn by listening.

libl'se a (af fenge) outlay, advance, disbursement; fur execution; 20 pund tantant - 20 pounds out of pocket; erstatte en hant - reimburse one; fad sine - baffle recover one's expenses; gert - advance the money, pay the expenses; gert - i take in execution, distrain. -læggje of (om fenge ofe.) lay out, advance, (en til fengbom) assign; (fortfælle) explain, interpret, construe; (Sav) se fæggje ub; - et fættj paa bett Station place a vessel on her station; - en som fættjader father a child upon one; - ættj til bet vættj. belyt put the worst, the best, construction on every thing. -læggje c interpretation. -læggje c -e exporitor, interpreter; f. outrigger; se fæggje; (i fættj) jack. -ning c explanation, interpretation; (af Sav) setting; (af fættj, fættj) placing. - libl'se/setting act of execution, fieri facias. -læggje distrainor.

libl'se vi leak out. -ning c leakage; (bet libl'se) ullage.

libl'se big. -lættj a se liblandt. -lættj big. bet c exile. -lættj c -e foreigner, alien; Stilling som -, bet at vættj - alienism, alienage; fættj eg -e paa fættj bibl strangers and pilgrims on the earth.

libl'se c block of out-houses.

libl'se a having served one's apprenticeship; en - fættj a consummate rogue.

libl'se of read to the end.

libl'se a running out, flow; (fættj) outlet, issue, mouth, (fortfælle) expiration; har intet fættj - has no visible discharge; har - igennem is drained by. -lættj vi (fortfælle) expire; (fættj til fættj) end, come to a close; (om fættj i fættj) run out. -lættj c f. runner, sucker, stole, off-shoot; (af fættj) spur, counterfort. -lættj c running out. - libl'se/gættj drain. -fættj, -fættj discharge-cock. -fættj (fættj) tap-hole. -fættj gutter. -fættj discharge-pipe. -fættj expiration. -fættj discharge-valve.

libl'se of (fættj) ransom; (fættj) release; (fættj fættj) redeem, take out of pawn; (fættj fættj) pay off, fættj disconnect. -ning c -er ransoming; releasing; redeeming. - libl'se/setting apparat disconnecting gear. -fættj stop, lever. -fættj (fættj) ratchet-wheel. -fættj clench. -fættj fur right of purchase. -fættj price of redemption.

libl'se a parcel of land.

libl'se of measure (out); (om fættj, fættj) gauge; - i fættj measure by the ell. -er c measurer. -ning c measuring; gauging.

libl'se of emaciate. -magging c emaciation.

libl'se vi dress out, deck out, fig out, bedizen. -ning c dressing out etc.

libl'se of (med fættj of fættj) colour, paint; (i fættj) depict; (paa fættj) grind out; - fættj of en fættj drain a pond; - fig picture (to one's self); - vi: har -t has ceased painting. -ning c colouring; grinding out; draining.

libl'se of milk dry.

libl'se of exorcise.

libl'se c marching out. -mættj vi march out.

libl'se c † distant field; * wood pasture, hill pasture.

libl'se of torment, torture.

libl'se of emaciate, enervate, enfeeble; (fættj) exhaust. -fættj c enervation.

libl'se a mashed; * se libl'se.

libl'se of exhaust, fatigue, prostrate. -fættj c exhaustion, prostration.

libl'se of chisel (out). -fættj c chiselling.

libl'se of (af fættj) take out; (ubnættj) nominate, appoint; - or fig (af et fættj) withdraw one's name (from a society). -fættj c withdrawal.

libl'se of libl'se.

libl'se of clear of mud, cleanse.

libl'se vi disembogue, debouch; fættj - i result in. -ning c disembogement.

libl'se c outer wall.

libl'se, -ning se libl'se.

libl'se of (gættj fættj) mark out; fig distinguish; - or fig distinguish one's self, make one's mark; - fig bet be distinguished by, characterized by, remarkable cf. eminent for. -mættj c distinction; (i fættj) a first class. -mættj c remarkable, distinguished, of note, (fortfættj) excellent, first-rate, high-class; - adv remarkably, eminently; - gættj (fættj) optime. -mættj c excellency.

libl'se of reject at a muster (as unfit for service); vi fættj, sign articles. -mættj c rejecting etc., rejection.

libl'se of coin. -ning coining.

libl'se a nickname.

libl'se of se fættj ub.

libl'se of turn to account, utilise; exhaust, use up, wear out. -fættj c utilisation.

libl'se of nominate, appoint; fættj -t til fættj was appointed minister. -fættj c -t nomination, creation, appointment; (ubnættj) letters of creation, patent; fættj ernt - gazette one; fættj - til fættj his appointment as a minister cf. to the ministry. - libl'se/setting fættj se fættj. -fættj right of presentation.

libl'se adv out, outward, fættj, offward, seaward, off; - fættj beyond.

libl'se of unpack. -fættj c -e unpacker.

libl'se c unpacking.

libl'se of distrain. -er c distrainer. -ning c -er distraining, execution, distress.

libl'se of parcel out (into lots). -ning c parcelling etc.

libl'se of suck dry.

libl'se of point out, indicate, designate. -ning pointing etc.

libl'se of thin. -ning c thinning.

libl'se of pencil & paint with (too) great minuteness, elaborate. -fættj c elaboration of detail.

libl'se of libl'se.

libl'se of hiss; - et fættj damn a play; fættj -bet (om fættj) get the goose, be goosed. -ning c hissing; (af et fættj) damn-ing.

libl'se c outdoor servant.

libl'se of pick out. -ning picking out.

U'bpisje w (Benge) extort; (en) impoverish, strip, fleece; (Jord) exhaust. -ing c extorting etc.

U'bpiffje w whip out, lash out; (Gerben) exhaust, scourge. -ning c whipping etc.

U'bpisntje w plant out; (af Botte) unpot. -ning c planting etc.

U'bpispre w blab out, let out.

U'bpisste w flatten.

U'bp'isnt culling. -p'isste w select, cull.

U'bpisnt c -cr selecting, culling.

U'bpisntre w plunder, pillage; (sm en inb-tact Wy) sack. -p'isnting c -cr plundering.

U'bpisntre w stuff, pad. -p'isnting c stuffing etc.

U'bpisnt c out-post.

U'bpisnt w pot out.

U'bpisnt w hawk.

U'bpisntje w press out, express; - Benge extort money (from); (se) (taut) s. l.) wring (out), force (out), draw; (se) take the creases out of. -ning c -cr pressing etc.; (af Benge) extortion.

U'bpisntje w prick out. -ning c pricking out.

U'bpisntje w prick out.

U'bpisntisntre a provisioned.

U'bpisntje w beat out.

U'bpisntje w (til) coin (into); (se) en Gersfatters

karakter - r fig i hans Stil the character of an author is impressed on his style. -p'isnt a (p'isnt) - (strongly) marked, well-marked, emphatic, pronounced. -p'isnting c coining.

U'bpisntje w pump out. -ning c pumping out.

U'bpisntre w rouse, call. -p'isnting c rousing etc.

U'bpisntje w blow out.

U'bpisntje w far projecting point of land.

U'bpisntje w dress out, deck out; (se) embellish.

U'bpisntje w dressing etc.

U'bpisntje, U'bpisntje w discover by pondering, excoigate.

U'bpisntje w bale out by buckets.

U'bpisnt a, pl =, outcry, exclamation, about; femme i - become notorious. -raab w & ; cry out, exclaim, ejaculate; (højttalende) proclaim, blæ - i til Røge was proclaimed king; bare libe - te be in bad repute. -raab c -cr proclaimer, herald, (public) crier. - U'bpisntisntre interjection. - tegn exclamation, e. point, note of exclamation etc. of admiration.

U'bpisntje w erase. -ing c erasion.

U'bpisntje w rake out.

U'bpisntisnt a undramat'ic(al).

U'bpisntje a emarginate.

U'bpisntje w discard, reject.

U'bpisntje w rough-cast. -ning c rough-cast-ing.

U'bpisntje w spend one's rage cf. fury; (han bar - t (Stede) his rage is spent; he has rawn his wild oats.

U'bpisntje w fall down cf. fallen out cf. down. U'bpisntje w furnish, supply; (ubrukt Stibe etc.) fit out; + (bringe Stibe i) unravel; - Benge raise cf. procure money; (han fan ifte - Omloftningerne he is not able to furnish the expenses; - fig af extricate one's self from. -rbeffe c le -rbning.

U'bpisntje a (sm Stib) foundered, knocked up.

U'bpisntje c furnisher. -rbning c -cr raising, procuring, levying; sitting out. -rbeffe c -p'isnt tax, contribution.

U'bpisntje w calculate, compute. -ing c -cr calculation, computation.

U'bpisntje c journey cf. voyage out; outward passage cf. route.

U'bpisntje w clean (out), cleanse, purify. -ning c -cr cleaning etc.

U'brutte w (se) Rette ub.

U'brutte w do, effect, perform; - et U'brutte execute a commission; (han fan innt - he can do nothing, cannot get on, makes no progress, (inns) cannot prevail against. -ffe c performance.

U'brutte c -e w/ scout.

U'brutte c -e outrigger. -rigget a (se) out-rigger (boat).

U'brutte w a undrinkable.

U'brutte w flow out, issue; (forstbe) elapse, expire. -ing c flowing etc.

U'brutte w hollow, sweep; (i. G. en U'brutte; cut low. -ning hollowing etc.

U'brutte w (med Ristte) ring out. -ning c ringing out.

U'brutte w tear out, snatch out; (ubvide) broach. -effe, -ning c tearing etc.

U'brutte root out.

U'brutte c rowing out cf. off; (i. Røge) start.

U'brutte w (og) (se) hatch. -ning c hatching. -nings je U'brutte.

U'brutte w (i. Røge) roll out; (noget fæmmer-rulle) unroll.

U'brutte a shed.

U'brutte w (ranbe (ubbenbig) scoop; + (af ranbe) round.

U'brutte w (sm Stibe) fit out, equip, (se) re-equip, (sm Stibater) equip, accoutre; (se) (med) equip, furnish (with); - i (af Statur) med endowed with. -ning c -cr fitting out, equipping etc.; equipment, accoutrement, outfit. -nings-je a port of fitting out.

U'brutte w eradicate, root out, extirpate, exterminate. -rbeffe w a eradicable. -rbeffe c eradication, extirpation, extermination. -rbeffe w a war of extermination. -rbeffe c exterminator.

U'brutte je U'brutte.

U'brutte w pluck cf. pull out; - w march out. -rbeffe, -rbeffe c plucking etc.; marching out. -rbeffe w a weak lifting-lever. -rbeffe w a Røge.

U'brutte w shake out. -ning c shaking out.

U'brutte w extend, stretch out.

U'brutte w (bride ub) smoke out; (Stibe) smoke out, finish; (med Røge) fumigate. -ning c smoking etc.

U'brutte a not lasting, not holding out, that does not go a great way.

U'brutte w evacuate, clear (out). -ning evacuation ng etc., evacuation.

U'brutte w i mix up with, rub into. -ing c mixing etc.

U'brutte w sow. -ning c sowing.

U'brutte a, pl =, saying, statement, assertion, averment. -fæmmer w a verb.

U'brutte a, pl =, sale; shop; - i selling off! - U'brutte w a selling-price. -Røge shop, store, magazine.

U'brutte w pick out, select.

U'brutte a exposed, open, liable, subject (for to); (se) finished; je U'brutte. -Røge liability.

U'brutte w saw out, cut out. -ning c sawing etc.

U'brutte w (Stjerg.) sink.

U'brutte w select, mark (out), pitch upon; - en Officer til ... designate an officer for ...; - fig fix upon.

U'brutte a appearance, exterior, look, aspect, complexion, face; (se) - of have the appearance of; (han gibe fig et vigtigt - he gives himself airs; gibe fig et vigtigt - assume an air of dignity; (se) (han af - I know him by sight; at bømme efter - i to judge by appearances; af i

romantisch - romantic-looking (s. f.); give fig - af affect.

U'fjelet a run; - Distance distance run. -ing c leaving the port, putting to sea.

U'fjele of send (off, out), dispatch; (Rys, Barne, Rsg) emit, send forth. -else c -r sending etc.; emission. -ing c -r deputy, emissary. +U'fbbber c -r outside passenger.

U'fde c -r outside.

U'fge of assert, state, pronounce; *log, gram* predicate; (opfig) give notice. +fgefig a effable, pronounceable. -fgefig c asserting etc. -fgefige a assertion, statement.

U'figt c -er prospect, view, look-out, outlook, opening, vista; (Steb) outlook; se Overfigt; meb - til facing; *se* give - til, stille i U'figt hold out a prospect of; *har* rimelig - til stands a fair chance of; *har* nogen - til will run some chance of; *ber* et al - til there is every prospect of; *ber*et *har* bet lange -er that will not be for a long time yet. -figtbent bench from which there is a fine prospect. -figtspunkt point of view, outlook.

U'fure of adorn, decorate.

U'fure of ooze cf. trickle out. -ning c oozing etc.

U'fvaarna a cut out; (i Træ) carved; *bibi* -et Stillebe graven image; se U'fvere.

+U'fvaere of trick out, bedizen, make a fright of.

+U'fvaal, -fvaalingsbræt (outside) alab, flaw -plecs.

+U'fvaame of chide, put down, reprove, rebuke.

+U'fvaate of impoverish by extortionate taxes.

U'fvaere of: se fvaibe Stregter paa dem *bibi* piled white strokes in them.

U'fvefe of swear, deviate; (opstet meb U'vbebe) J. knock off; (i Tælen) digress; (i Bevægt) commit excesses, lead a dissolute life. -fvefe c -r deviation, aberration; digression; *se* *se* excesses. -fvefe a dissolute. -fvefning c (fra U'vbebe) J. knocking off.

+U'fvet a border, boundary.

U'fvebe of (fortære i Stib) ship; (løse) unship; (lanbette) disembark, debark. -ning c -r shipment; disembarkation; disembarkment, debarkation. - U'fvebingsbærs wharf. -fvaen shipping port. -fvaen lighter. -fvaen: i - fit for shipment. -fveb place cf. port of shipment etc.

U'fvefe of (bele) parcel out; (Her om Jorb) allot. -ning c -er parcelling out; allotment.

U'fvefe of se U'fvebe.

U'fvefe of separate, lay off; *med* secrete; *chem* disengage, (kunbæbe) precipitate; - *Esle* of *Es* part silver from lead: - or fig separate; precipitate. -fvefe, -fvefning c separation; secretion; disengagement; precipitation.

+U'fvefe of se U'fvebe.

+U'fvefemt a spoil.

+U'fvefelye of groove. -ning c -er grooving; groove.

U'fveb c -r straggling wood.

U'fvebe of above out.

U'fvebe of scratch out, erase. -ning c -er scratching out, erasure.

U'fveben a (om Rgen) in ear.

U'fvegen a famed, noised, bepraised; in bad repute.

U'fveft c -er (U'fveft) copy, transcript; (paa Øvre o.b.) superscription, address; (p. Glæse s. i.) label.

U'fvege of *se* cry up, extol; (i flet Bet.) cry down, decry: - or *har* i has done crying.

U'fvege of copy, transcribe; (Glætte s. i.) levy, impose; (Selvætt, Esself) raise, enlist; se

U'fvege; - en Rigsbæge issue writs for convening a diet; - ubfveben a copied etc.; = fubfveben; (fra Gofstallet) discharged; *han* er -n (om Jorb.) he has written himself out; J. -n til et beftemt Stib drafted to a particular ship; et Antal -ne Esself a draft of men. -ning c -er levying etc., conscription, enlistment. - U'fvefninge|fvebe recruiting district. -fvebe discharge. -fvefnet the recruiting service, the conscription.

U'fvege of screw out.

U'fveb n (af Hætt) refuse; (ubrugbar Ting) rubbish, trash; (af Gofst) refuse, scum, dregs. - U'fveb|art waste sheet. -gub se -bætt. -fveb waste paper. -bætt refuse goods.

U'fveb a pent-house.

U'fvebe of push out; (meb Stibbæben) shoot (out), discharge, project; (væge) reject; *se* impose. (opstet) delay; - + *se* fig out out. -fvebe a protrusion. -fvebe se U'fvebe. -fvebe pushing etc.; discharge rejection. - U'fvebings|fvebe initial velocity. -fvebe projectile force.

U'fvebe of (Stille) rinse; (Stille bet) wash out cf. off; (U'f, fuber) scour. -fvebe, -ning c -er rinsing etc.

U'fvebe of abuse grossly, call (one) names.

+U'fvebe se Stibbæbe.

+U'fvebe of disfigure.

U'fvebe of retail of spirits etc. -fvebe of pour out; (fæge glasvis) retail. -fvebe c pouring out, retail(ing).

U'fvebe a outlying rock.

U'fvebe of cut out; (i Træ o.b.) carve, sculpture; *chair* (ogf.) extirpate; J. - en Hætt unroove a fall. -fvebeffing punching-machine. -fvebe c -r carver. -fvebe c cutting etc.; sculpture; excision, extirpation.

U'fvebe of se Glæ ub. -fvebe a (f. St. i U'fvebe) pimped, having an eruption cf. emporence; (Hætt) scurfy. -fvebe c breaking out etc. (se Glæ ub). -fvebe c outlying hay-field.

-fvebe a (i Bægt) turn, turning; (Bæbule) oscillation; (Stiluft) outcome, outcrop; se U'fvebning; give cf. gætt -et turn the scales cf. balance, decide the matter; *bette* gløbe -et i Stampen this determined the issue of the battle; *ben* Stemme som gætt -et the casting vote, casting voice. -fvebe a (om Hætt) floating, dishevelled; *ben* *bette* -ne Dag, Nat (all) the live-long day, night, all night long. -fvebeffing punching-machine. -fvebe c cutting-out; se -fvebe. -fvebeffeb exanthematic fever. -fvebeffebning (Hætt) chame. -fvebeffeb (Hætt) blank-cutting machine.

U'fvebe of blot (out), efface, obliterate, expunge, wipe out cf. away, do away; (Stiluft) plane inside. -fvebeffeb c planing inside. -fvebeffeb c blotting out, effacing, obliteration, wiping out etc.

U'fvebe of grind out. -ning c grinding.

U'fvebe of wear out.

U'fvebe of let out.

U'fvebeffeb of extinguish. -ning c extinction.

U'fvebeffeb of *se* justify. -ning c justification.

U'fvebeffeb of hurl, sling out, dart. -fvebeffeb centrifugal machine.

U'fvebeffeb of (fæbe ub) drag out; (afstætt) wear out, jade.

U'fvebeffeb a eruption, tetter, rash; (Hætt Gætt) farcy. U'fvebeffeb se U'fvebeffeb.

U'fvebeffeb of forge; (Hætt) beat out. -ning c forging etc.

U'fvebeffeb of melt, (Hætt) fuse; *se* melt out. -ning c melting etc.

U'fvebeffeb of turn out. -fvebeffeb c -r chucker out.

U'fvebeffeb of gloss over, colour.

+U'btrellet a worn out.
 U'btrelt of crowd out.
 U'btrelt of fatigue, knock up.
 U'btrelt of ravel.
 U'btrelt of indent, scallop.
 U'btrelt of force out.
 U'btrelt of rub out, dilute; *sg* spin out.
 -trelt a prolix, tedious, redundant. -trelt
 o -r dilution.
 U'btrelt *le* Ubu.
 U'btrelt of interpret, expound; construe (som
 into). -trelt o -r interpretation, exposition;
 construction.
 U'btrelt a J. (Bark) unseamed (oakum).
 U'btrelt of thin. -trelt o thinning.
 U'btrelt of count out, reckon out. -trelt o
 -r counting etc.; disbursement.
 U'btrelt of imagine; excogitate, invent, con-
 trive, devise, think out.
 U'btrelt of emaciate; waste. -trelt o emacia-
 tion.
 U'btrelt of thrash out; *vi* have -t have done
 thrashing. -trelt o thrash etc.
 U'btrelt of exhaust; *med* evacuate, deplete;
 - *sg* spend itself; *sg*ben -t *sg* t the river em-
 pties its waters into; - *sg* i U'btreltbainger be lost
 in apologies; *min* U'btreltbigghe er -mt nu I have
 lost patience now; *han* bar -mt *min* U'btreltbigghe
 he has put me out of patience, made me lose
 my temper. -trelt o -r exhaustion; evacuation.
 -trelt a *sg* exhaustive, full; *med* evacuant, e-
 vacuative; - *sg*ben U'btrelt. - U'btreltbigghe/hane
 (Dmp.) education cock. -trelt education trunlon.
 -trelt education valve.
 U'btrelt of dry up, exsiccate, desiccate; (om
 Sump) drain; -trelt od dry up; -trelt a *med* desic-
 cant; -trelt U'btrelt desiccant, desiccative. -trelt
 o drying up, exsiccation; draining.
 U'btrelt a incapable, unable, unqualified; *han*
 er - *sg* t at better et *Embebe* he is incapable of
 holding (an) office; *han* bar glort mig - (U'btrelt)
 tll. . . he has made me unfit for . . . ; *han* er -
 tll alt he is a good-for-nothing. -trelt o incapa-
 bility, incapacity, disqualification.
 +U'btrelt a undisciplined.
 U'btrelt a spent with watching.
 U'btrelt of wash (out); (om Sear) bathe.
 -trelt o washing out etc.
 U'btrelt o outpost.
 U'btrelt a selection, choice, pick; † (i Rigsdag
 of.) (select) committee; *sg*ben tll et - refer to
 a (select) committee. U'btreltbigghe/hane report
 of the committee. U'btrelt a *le* U'btrelt.
 U'btrelt of roll out. -trelt o rolling out.
 U'btrelt of steep in water, (ogf. *sg*) dilute;
 (falt *sg* o. I.) unsalt. -trelt o -r steeping etc.,
 dilution.
 U'btrelt of emigrate. -trelt o -r emigrant.
 -treltbigghe emigrant-ship. -treltbigghe o -r emi-
 gration, exodus. - U'btreltbigghe/agent emigra-
 tion agent. -treltbigghe emigration mania. -treltbigghe
 Emigration Office. -treltbigghe Emigration Act.
 U'btrelt of warp out.
 +U'btrelt o longing to go abroad.
 U'btrelt o (U'btrelt) ub. *pl* way out, outward
 journey; *pl* -t (U'btrelt tll at *lomme* ub at *for-*
legenbebe) way out of (a difficulty), means, ex-
 pedient, resource; compromise; *han* bar ingen
 amben - *enb* has no alternative but; *gere* -t for
 et. tll *enge* raise the wind.
 U'btrelt of weigh (out). -trelt o weighing
 (out).
 U'btrelt of exchange. -trelt o exchange; *med*
 gearing.
 U'btreltbig a outward, external, exterior; -
 trelt outside; *bet* -t the exterior; - *U'btrelt* ex-

ternal of. exterior angle; - *ade* externally, (on
 the) outside.

U'btrelt of widen, enlarge, extend, amplify,
 dilate, expand; U'btreltbigghe -t the view,
 prospect widens: - *sg*ben tll, Einbet enlarge the
 heart, the mind; *sg*ben tll -t the heart expands:
 - tll extend to; - *sg* expand, dilate; widen,
 broaden, develop (tll into); enlarge one's pos-
 sessions: - *sg*ben tll a dilative, expansive; -treltbigghe
 U'btrelt dilator. -treltbigghe -treltbigghe/agent
 a extensible, expandible, dilatible. -treltbigghe
 o expandibility, dilatibility. -treltbigghe, -treltbigghe
 o enlargement, extension, dilatation, expansion.
 -treltbigghe/agent dilatibility, extensibility
 et. expansive power. -treltbigghe/agent forward
 policy.

U'btreltbigghe o *med* modulation.

U'btrelt of (vinde) *sg*ben tll, *sg*ben tll
 et. (U'btreltbigghe) unwrap; *sg* (U'btreltbigghe) develop, evolve;
 (treltbigghe) explain, set forth, propound; *sg*ben
 tll -t full-grown; - *sg*ben tll develop, evolve;
*sg*ben tll be set free. -treltbigghe o -r development; *sg*ben
 evolution; *sg*ben emission, escape; growth; ex-
 planation, explication, exposition. - U'btreltbigghe/agent
 base course of development. -treltbigghe a capable
 of development. -treltbigghe power of development
 -treltbigghe process of development. -treltbigghe develop-
 mental history. -treltbigghe the doctrine of evolu-
 tion. -treltbigghe evolutionist. -treltbigghe period of
 development; -treltbigghe puberty. -treltbigghe developmen-
 tal process. -treltbigghe series of evolutions et. devel-
 opments. -treltbigghe developmental stage, phase
 of development. -treltbigghe the theory of evolu-
 tion. -treltbigghe (U'btreltbigghe) period of incuba-
 tion. -treltbigghe *sg*ben tll.

U'btreltbigghe *sg*ben tll pick out (the light coin) by means
 of scales.

U'btreltbigghe of effect, obtain; (om *sg*ben tll) pare;
vi (opphet at *U'btrelt*) cease operating. -treltbigghe
 effecting. -treltbigghe o paring (of the hoof).

U'btreltbigghe of (bertage) show out, turn out; (wife)
 show; (legge for *Dagen*) show, exhibit, evince.
 manifest, put forth; - *sg*ben tll mark trees to be
 felled. -treltbigghe n: *sg*ben tll . . . as shown et. in-
 dicated in . . .

U'btreltbigghe of wipe out, efface, rub out, (med
 Sump, ogf. om *Senan*) sponge. -treltbigghe wad
 -hook. -treltbigghe o wiping out, rubbing out.

U'btreltbigghe o turning out, expulsion; marking.

U'btreltbigghe of efflorescence.

U'btreltbigghe *sg*ben tll grow up; *sg*ben tll be full grown.

-treltbigghe o full growth.

U'btreltbigghe a exterior, outside, external; tll -

*sg*ben tll for outward application; - *ade* outwardly.

U'btreltbigghe a exterior, externals *pl*; *sg*ben tll - his

exterior, his person. -treltbigghe *pl* externals.

U'btreltbigghe of blackball.

U'btreltbigghe of wring out. -treltbigghe o wringing.

U'btreltbigghe of wrest et. wrench out.

U'btreltbigghe o outwall, outer wall.

U'btreltbigghe o cutting a vessel out (through
 the ice).

U'btreltbigghe o -r excreescence, outgrowth, protu-
 berance; (treltbigghe og *sg*) caruncle; (Sen-) ex-
 stosis.

U'btreltbigghe *sg*ben tll spring forth, issue, wall out et.
 forth.

U'btreltbigghe of choose, select, elect, pick out; -

U'btreltbigghe a choice, select, picked; be -trelt the

elect; *sg*ben tll the few are chosen; be *sg*ben tll the

chosen few; -treltbigghe *sg*ben tll king etc. elect; *sg*ben tll

-trelt the elect of the people; *sg*ben tll the

chosen of Providence. -treltbigghe o selection, (sgf. *sg*ben
 tll) election.

U'btreltbigghe *ade*: *sg*ben tll - turn one's toes out in
 walking.

Udyb a shallow.
Udyb o -er vice, bad habit, fault. **Udybig** a unvirtuous, vicious. **Udybigghe** o viciousness.
Udytgig. -heb se **Udytgig**; gste - til incapacitate cf. disable from. -**Udytpas** discharge as unfit for military service.

Udyr a, pl =, noxious animal, monster.
Udyrtig a irreclaimable. **Udyrtet** a uncultivated.

Udyte of eat out.
Udyte a nefarious.
Udytte a uncovered; unpaid.
Udyte a unquenchable.
Udyte, -er -ting se **Udyrtet** (til Kamp).
Udy o -er remote cf. outlying island.
Udyt a unchristened, unbaptized.
Udy o shocking death.

Udyte a immortal; her en - **Udy** (ogf.) has a soul to save. -heb o immortality.

Udyrt, **Udyrtet** o remote desert, waste.
Udyte of pour out; (med **Udyrt**) bale out; -
Udy, **Udyrt** shed blood, tears; - **Udyte** scatter money, - fit **Udyte** (for) unbecom one's self (to); - fin **Udyte** vent one's anger. -ting o pouring etc.

Udyte of exercise, practise; (om noget endt) perpetrate; - **Udy** commit violence; den - **Udy** the executive (power). -**Udyte** o exercise, practice, discharge; perpetration, commission.
Udyte o -e practiser; perpetrator, committer.

Udyte a odd; bet er lte jaa -t that's not amiss; en lte - Bemærkning a not impertinent remark; **Udyte** effen eller - play at even and odd.

Udyte a irremissible.

Udyte a that cannot be counterfeited; (**Udyte**) imitable. -heb o imitability, imitableness.

Udyte a imitable.

Udyte a not to be relied cf. depended on, not to be trusted, untrustworthy, unreliable; negligent. -heb o untrustworthiness; negligence.

Udyte a inconsiderate, unthinking.
Udyte o inconsiderateness.

Udyte a alien (to, from), foreign (to).
Udyte a - **Udyte** a disinterested. -**Udyte** a disinterestedness.

Udyte a improper; figurative, tropical; et meget -t **Udyte** a term far from literally strict; bet -e beri the impropriety of it. -heb o impropriety.

Udyte a uncertificated.

Udyte a unlovely, unamiable, disagreeable. -heb o unloveliness etc.

Udyte a infinite, endless, interminable; **Udyte** infinite; i bet -e ad infinitum, indefinitely; - **Udyte** infinitely, exceedingly; bet - **Udyte** the infinitely little; - **Udyte**, - **Udyte** infinitesimal. -heb o infinity, endlessness; (**Udyte** **Udyte**) infinity, infinitude, no end of.

Udyte a un-Eng'lish.

Udyte a of a different opinion, at variance, at odds; bet - **Udyte** en disagree cf. differ with one, differ from one in opinion, be at issue with one; **Udyte** - quarrel, fall out; jeg er - **Udyte** mig se I hesitate, I cannot make up my mind. -heb o disagreement, disunion, dissension, difference.

Udyte a unlike; se **Udyte**; **Udyte** differently. -**Udyte** a heterogeneous. -**Udyte** o heterogeneousness. -**Udyte** pl heteroptera.

Udyte o sea-perch, rose-fish, northern sebastes, Norway haddock, *Sebastes norvegicus*.

Udyte a inexperienced. -heb o inexperience.

Udyte a unattainable; (**Udyte**) irrecoverable; - **Udyte** bad debts.

Udyte a not to be acquired.

Udyte a -heb se **Udyte**.

Udyte a irreparable.

Udyte a interj. fy! *oh! (exclamation of pain).

Udyte a unfatherly.

Udyte a unfaded.

Udyte a impassable, impracticable; (**Udyte**) unnavigable, innavigable. -heb o impassableness.

Udyte a undangerous. -heb o safety.

Udyte a not dyed, undyed; **Udyte** uncoloured, unbiassed; **Udyte** of - **Udyte** raw cloth.

Udyte a inconceivable, incomprehensible. -heb o incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness.

Udyte a infallible, unerring, unfailing.

Udyte o infallibility, infallibleness. -**Udyte** a unfailing; **Udyte** infallibly, unfailingly, undoubtedly, without fail, to a certainty.

Udyte a work-a-day.

Udyte a unphilosophical.

Udyte a unrefined, unmannerly, indelicate, vulgar, in bad taste. -heb o bad taste, indelicacy, vulgarity.

Udyte a unfeathered, unfledged.

Udyte a *prose* unfledged.

Udyte a unpopular.

Udyte a unchangeable, immutable, unalterable, invariable. -heb o unchangeableness, immutability. **Udyte** a unchanged, unaltered.

Udyte a unwrought, unmanufactured, crude.

Udyte a inoffensive.

Udyte a incorrigible, irreclaimable, inveterate, confirmed, *for* past praying for. -heb o incorrigibility. **Udyte** a unimproved, uncorrected, unreformed.

Udyte a open, free, unco concealed. -heb o openness, sincerity, unreserve.

Udyte a unprepared; - **Udyte** off-hand, on the spur of the moment. -heb o unpreparedness.

Udyte a unambiguous.

Udyte a unfortifiable.

Udyte a incombustible. -heb o incombustibility, incombustibleness. **Udyte** a unburned, unburnt.

Udyte a disadvantageous, unprofitable; (**Udyte**) unprepossessing; man **Udyte** intet -t om dem nothing was known against them; bet -e **Udyte** the disadvantage of. -heb o disadvantage, unprofitableness.

Udyte a insupportable, intolerable, insufferable, quarrelsome; +intolerant. -heb o insupportableness, intolerableness; +intolerance.

Udyte a undisguised.

Udyte a undimmed, unclouded.

Udyte a incorruptible. -heb o incorruptibility. - **Udyte** a incorrupted, uncorrupted, unspolled, untainted, unsophisticated, unvisited, innocent. -heb o incorruptness, innocence.

Udyte a indigestible. -heb o indigestibility; + (**Udyte**) indigestion. **Udyte** a undigested; (**Udyte**) crude. -heb o undigested state, crudeness.

Udyte a incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent (with), abhorrent (to); etc -e (ogf.) cannot stand together. -heb o incompatibility.

Udyte a unlined.

Udyte a that cannot be adulterated.

Udyte a unadulterated, unsophisticated, genuine. -heb o genuineness.

Udyte a unpractised, inexperienced.

holy; P (oberorbentig) precious, roaring. -*geb* c impiety, wickedness, ungodliness.

Ugunt c disfavour, displeasure; *geb* *Eibernes* - owing to the frowns of fortune, having fallen on evil days. *Uguntig* a unfavourable, untoward, unpropitious, adverse; *unter meget* c *Stilftar* under great disadvantages; *unter* *sa* c *Schickbigeher* *son* *mußt* *under* every disadvantage.

Ugig a invalid, (null and) void; *gere* - make void, vitiate. -*geb* c invalidity, nullity. *Ugung* a uncommon, unusual.

Ugeret a unfermented. *Ugeret* a inhospitable. -*geb* c inhospitality, inhospitalableness.

Ugerig a impracticable, infeasible. -*geb* c impracticability, impracticableness, infeasibility. *U!* *Uha!* *ist* (Emerte, *Schrecke*) oh! (Gülen) ugh! (Schmeiße) pugh!

Uhaubgrig a impalpable. *Uhaubgrig*, *Uhaubig* a unhandy, awkward, unmanageable, unwieldy. -*geb* c unhandiness etc.

Uharmonist a inharmonious, discordant. *Uharquet* a unfenced.

Uhebre *belig*, -*geb* *je* *Uhegelig*; -*e* incurables.

Uheib *n*, *pl* =, (enfest) misfortune, mischance, mishap, accident; (Wangel *baa* *heib*) bad luck; (Wahlfelste) failure; *til* - for unfortunately for; *til* *alt* - as bad (ill) luck would have it. -*bringende* a mischievous, unlucky. *Uheibig* a unfortunate, unlucky, untoward; (af *Wer*) *ungainly*, (Uhegegig) awkward; (mitig) objectionable; *ade* - *fillet* placed at a disadvantage. *Uheibig* *ade* *unluckily*, unfortunately. *Uheib* *saenger* a ill-omened, fatal. -*bedeute* a ill-boding.

Uheilig a unholy.

Uheistgemaessig a inexpedient; inadequate to the purpose. -*geb* c inexpediency.

Uheisset a unbiased, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, impartial; -*ade* impartially. -*geb* c unprejudicedness, impartiality.

Uheisset a not hindering.

Uheisset a unhindered, unimpeded, unobstructed; -*Weg* *free* access; *ganst* - without let or hindrance.

Uheisset a unhistorical.

Uheisset a unauthorized, unauthenticated; -*Weg* *illeg* possession.

Uheisset a unaided.

Uheisset a unaidable, past help, (fun *om* *zing*) irremediable. -*geb* c irremediableness.

Uheisset *son* a unwilling to help.

Uheisset c -*er* *Ulan*.

Uheisset a not durable, perishable; *so* untenable, unmaintainable. -*geb* c untenability.

Uheisset a filthy, nasty. -*geb* c filthiness, nastiness; -*er* *filth*.

Uheisset c discomfort, uncomfortableness.

Uheisset *gelig* a (if *heisset*) uncomfortable, cheerless; (sel *of*) dismal; (if *paende*) sinister; (overnaturig) weird, *so* uncanny; *hiv* - *time* *feel* uncomfortable; *bet* - *i* *Stillingen* the horror of the situation. -*geb* c uncomfortableness; (if *heisset*) *dismalness*.

Uheisset a unfeigned.

Uheisset a enormous, tremendous, huge, prodigious; *ade* enormously etc. *Uheisset* *n* - *r* monster, prodigy. *Uheisset* a monstrous. *Uheisset* *geb* c -*er* enormity, monstrosity.

Uheisset a (if *heisset*) inglorious; (er *ist*) dishonourable. -*geb* c dishonourableness.

Uheisset a unrevenged, unavenged.

Uheisset a uncivil, impolite, discourteous, rude. -*geb* c incivility, impoliteness, discourtesy, rudeness; *en* - an act of discourtesy.

Uheisset a inaudible. -*geb* c inaudibleness.

Uheisset *son* a disobedient. -*geb* c disobedience.

Uheisset a (if *heisset*) unheard; (if *adrig* *er* *erfart* *el* *hert*) unheard of, unprecedented.

Uheisset a indecent, indecorous. -*geb* c indecency, indecorum.

Uheisset a rough, unfinished.

Uheisset a not included, exclusive of.

Uheisset *breuen* a unrefuted. -*br* *belig* a irrefutable, irrefragable, unanswerable. -*br* *belig* *geb* c unanswerableness, irrefragableness.

Uheisset a unregenerate(d).

Uheisset a unrequited.

Uheisset *belig* a irrevocable; -*ade* irrevocably; -*fast* lost beyond recall. -*geb* c irrevocableness, irrevocability.

Uheisset *belig* a irrecoznizable, unrecognizable. -*geb* c *til* - past recognition.

Uheisset *belig* a unredeemable.

Uheisset *belig* a not to be broken through.

Uheisset *belig* a impracticable. -*geb* c impracticability.

Uheisset *belig* a intransparent, opaque. -*geb* c opaqueness, opacity.

Uheisset *belig* a *so* impenetrable. -*geb* c impenetrableness, impenetrability.

Uheisset *belig* a impenetrable, impenetrable, impenetrable. -*geb* c impenetrability.

Uheisset *belig* a unpenetrated.

Uheisset *belig* a not to be repeated.

Uheisset *belig* a irrevocable.

Uheisset *belig* a uncontradicted. -*geb* *gelig* a incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable. -*geb* *gelig* c indisputableness.

Uheisset *belig* a irresistible, resistless. -*geb* c irresistibility.

Uheisset *belig* a incontestable.

Uheisset *belig* a insusceptible (for of); -*for* *Grunde* proof against argument. -*geb* c insusceptibility.

Uheisset a uninvited.

Uheisset a unbound.

Uheisset a (unlike) unredeemed; (Wet *a* *l*) unpaid.

Uheisset *je* *Uheisset*.

Uheisset *gelig* a irredeemable. *Uheisset* a *je* *Uheisset*.

Uheisset *breuen* a not registered.

Uheisset *breuen* a unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, uncontrolled, (Wagt) absolute; -*Gerre* sovereign lord; *herter* - reigns supreme. -*geb* c absoluteness.

Uheisset *gelig* a impregnable. -*geb* c impregnableness, impregnability. *Uheisset* a not taken; (Uheisset) unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unbiased.

Uheisset a (f. *St. Job*) unconsecrated; *so* uninitiated, uninitiate; *en* - an outsider.

Uheisset *fant* a uninteresting. -*geret* a uninterested; (uegen *mittig*) disinterested. -*geret* *geb* c disinterestedness.

Uheisset *belig* a impracticable, infeasible. -*geb* c impracticability, infeasibility.

Uheisset a unburied.

Uheisset a uneven (vgl. *so*), rough. -*geb* c unevenness, roughness, inequality.

Uheisset a unca'led.

Uheisset a unplastered.

Uheisset *belig* a disabled; *gere* - put *here* *de* combat, disable.

Uheisset c -*er* *ukase*.

Uheisset *belig* a not to be known (again), not to be recognised, unknowable, undistinguishable; *gere* - disguise, (Went) defence. -*geb* c impossibility *el* difficulty of being known again.

Uheisset *n* *je* *Uheisset* *fab*. *Uheisset* a un-

inquire into; *forfrage* *vt* - set on foot an inquiry. investigation. -*Unterforfcher* *m* inquirer, investigator. -*Unterforfchung* *f* exploration, exploration, investigation. -*Unterforfchungsausschuff* *m* investigation committee, commission of inquiry. -*forfche* *vt* exploring journey (Hilands) voyage. -*Unterforfcher* *c* - inquire examiner; (*Forfcher*.) district visitor.

Unterforfch *a* submarine.

Unterfrag *a* grasp under the arms (in wrestling).

Unterfand *c* lower tooth.

Unterfange *vt* *te* *Unterfange*; -be the under signed; -*t* signed. -*Unterfanger* *c* signer. -*Unterfangung* *f* signing.

Unterfanden *adv* sometimes, at times.

Unterfand *c* sub-title.

Unterforfcherftell *c* Customs' officer of an inferior degree.

Unterforfcherftell *p* *J*, lower lift.

Unterfand *c* (*Edm.*) lower thread.

Unterfand *c* brideon.

Unterforfche *vt* (*foel*) stifle; (*Hilfsgefoel*, *forfche*) restrain, repress; (*Erz.* *Weg* *p* *I*.) suppress. (*Druck*) crush, suppress; (*forfche*) oppress. -*Unterforfche* *c* -r suppression; (*af* *an* *magiftrate* *af*.) oppression. -*Unterforfche* *c* -r oppressor.

-*Unterforfche* *vt* fall short of.

Unterforfche *c* -r under-jacket.

Unterforfche *vt* subdue, subjugate, (*vgl. fe.* *Erz* *p* *I*.) conquer. -*Unterforfche* *c* subduing *et*, subjection, subjugation. -*Unterforfche* *c* -r subduer, subjugator.

Unterforfch *a* under garments, under-clothing.

Unterforfch *a* submarine. -*Unterforfch* *a* sunken rock.

Unterforfch *a* *J*, lower rigging.

Unterforfch *a* bottom heat.

Unterforfch *adv* on *et*, by the way, on the road, (*am* *Erz* *Weg* *p* *I*.) on the water.

Unterforfch *c* lower *et*, internal regions *p*.

Unterforfch *c* under-walcoat.

Unterforfch *a* lower part of the window.

Unterforfch *vt* instruct (*on* *et*), teach (*one* *st*); *adv* give lessons; - (*in* *Schul* *teach* *classes*) -*Unterforfch* *c* instruction; give - *Unterforfch* *c* lessons; *Unterforfch* - *mutual* instruction. - *Unterforfch* *c* educational establishment. - *Unterforfch* *c* branch of learning. - *Unterforfch* *c* inspector of schools. - *Unterforfch* *c* class-room. - *Unterforfch* *c* method of instruction. - *Unterforfch* *c* ministerial educational apparatus. - *Unterforfch* *c* ministry of instruction. - *Unterforfch* *c* plan course *et*, system of instruction. - *Unterforfch* *c* system of *et*. - *Unterforfch* *c* time hour of instruction, lesson. - *Unterforfch* *c* education, educational matters.

Unterforfch *c* under-carriage.

Unterforfch *a* small dike in front of a larger one.

Unterforfch *vt* *underrate*, under-estimate, undervalue. -*Unterforfch* *c* underrating, undervaluation, underestimation.

Unterforfch *c* under-weight, short weight, light weight. -*Unterforfch* *c* being underweight.

Unterforfch *a* wonder, miracle; *Unterforfch* *vt* *et* the seven wonders of the world.

Unterforfch *c* amendment of an amendment.

Unterforfch *a* under-sleeve.

Unterforfch *c* lower magistrate.

Unterforfch *c* fall from *et*, forsake, abandon.

Unterforfch *vt* & *c* conceive. -*Unterforfch* *c* -r conception.

Unterforfch (*Unterforfch*) *vt* & *c* escape; *vt* (*unbgea*) evade, elude; (*ft*) shun, avoid.

Unterforfch *vt* escape (*by* flight).

Unterforfch (*ft*) shun, avoid, eschew; (*unbgea*) escape, evade, elude; (*ift* *betraefet* *st*) escape;

lituag c unchastity, lechery, lewdness; **begas** — commit fornication. **lituagis** a lewd, unchaste, indecent. **lituagigeb** c je lituag.
lituagis(e) a *proe* wretch. **agtig** a vile, mean.
agtiggeb c -er meanness, baseness.
lituagigeb c unequivocal, unmistakable. **-geb** unequivocal character.
lituagisem a undoubted, unquestionable, indubitable. **-t adu** undoubtedly, beyond a doubt. **-geb** c indubitableness.
lituagis a untwisted.
lituagis a (fribilig) unforced, uncompelled, spontaneous; (natuagig, fri) unconstrained, unaffected, easy, free, informal. **-geb** c freedom from constraint, ease.
lituagis a indistinct. **-geb** c indistinctness.
lituagis a not German.
lituagis a -t sprite, hobgoblin, ogre.
lituagis a disagreeable. **-geb** c disagreeableness.
lituagis a untameable, irreclaimable, indomitable, tameless. **-geb** c untameableness etc. **lituagis** a untamed.
lituagis a unimaginable, inconceivable. **-geb** c inconceivableness.
lituagis a unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless. **-geb** c inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.
lituagis a unthrashed.
lituagis a (lef) leaky; (om farn) flawy; **sten** er the door does not join well; **- sten** leak, leakage, (for om was) escape. **-geb** c leakiness.
lituagis a vermin.
lituagis a unbridled, unchecked.
lituagis a inexhaustible.
lituagis a undried.
lituagis a not thirsty; **briffe** sig — quench one's thirst.
lituagis a undeveloped; uneducated.
lituagis a unailing, inevitable, certain.
lituagis a not unfolded.
lituagis a unsearchable, inscrutable. **-geb** c inscrutableness.
lituagis a impracticable. **-geb** c impracticability. **lituagis** a uneffected, **lituagis** a unpublished.
lituagis a unfathomable. **-geb** c unfathomable nature. **lituagis** a unfathomed.
lituagis a intolerable, unbearable, undurable. **-geb** c intolerableness.
lituagis a ineradicable.
lituagis a unutterable, unspeakable; **- e** **lituagis** groans that cannot be uttered. **-geb** c unspeakableness.
lituagis a ineffaceable, indelible. **-geb** c indelibility.
lituagis a je **lituagis**.
lituagis a unblown.
lituagis a unbearable, past endurance.
lituagis a unutterable.
lituagis a inexhaustible, exhaustless. **-geb** c inexhaustibility.
lituagis a not to be dried up, inexhaustible.
lituagis a undeveloped; rudimentary.
lituagis a unexamined; unexplored.
lituagis a unavoidable, never-to-be-avoided, inevitable; **fanbt** sig i bet -e yielded to the inevitable. **-geb** c inevitableness.
lituagis a inexcusable. **-geb** c inexcusableness.
lituagis a indispensable. **-geb** c indispensableness, indispensability.
lituagis a undrilled.
lituagis a unwashed; **- litu** wool in the yolk.
lituagis a ineligible. **-geb** c ineligibility.
lituagis a not filled.

lituagis a vicious, furious.
lituagis c -t bad custom, bad habit; **+want** of practice; **bat** den - at (ogf.) has a trick of.
lituagis a unusual.
lituagis a unaccustomed, unused (met to). **-geb** c want of practice.
lituagis a not durable. **-geb** c want of durability.
lituagis a, **-geb** je **lituagis**.
lituagis a insolvent, not to be trusted in money matters; irresponsible. **-geb** c inability, insolvency; irresponsibility.
lituagis a unrefreshing.
lituagis a not relating to, not concerning; **en mig** — **Eg** an affair in which I am not concerned; **bet er Egen** — this is irrelevant to the subject, foreign to the purpose; **- (Ber-jont)** persons not concerned, strangers, intruders; **- forbyde** **lituagis**! no admittance, except on business!
lituagis a je **lituagis**.
lituagis a, **pl** —; storm, rough weather, hard weather. — **lituagis** **betuagis**, **-tagis** storm-pressing bird; **esp** storm-petrel. **-nat** stormy night. **-litu** thunder-cloud. **-litu** tempest. **-lituagis** a storm-pressing. **-trunte** a storm-menacing.
lituagis a trackless, pathless, impervious. **-geb** c imperviousness.
lituagis **adu** unwell.
lituagis a unwellcome.
lituagis c -nrr enemy, (+unfriend); **be** **ere** **lituagis** -er they have fallen out, they have quarrelled.
lituagis a unfriendly, unkind. **lituagis** c unfriendliness, unkindness. **lituagis** a enmity.
lituagis a unfriendly. **-lituagis** c unfriendliness.
lituagis **adu** unexpectedly. **lituagis** a unexpected, unlooked-for.
lituagis a imbecility; **lituagis** i — swoon.
lituagis a ignorant (om of); **- i** (ogf.) abroad in. **-geb** c ignorance. **-lituagis** c fault cf. mistake from ignorance. **-lituagis** a unscientific, unphilosophical, unscholarly. **-lituagis** c unscientific character.
lituagis a unimportant, immaterial. **-geb** c insignificance.
lituagis a unwise, injudicious.
lituagis a **jur** impartial.
lituagis c (om **lituagis**) ill-will, malevolence; (**lituagis**) reluctance, aversion; (**lituagis**) displeasure, disgust, indignation. **lituagis** a involuntary, beyond one's own control. **lituagis** c involuntaryness. **lituagis** a unwilling; **adu** grudgingly, with a bad grace. **lituagis** c unwillingness.
lituagis a je **lituagis**.
lituagis a wingless, apterous.
lituagis a unreal, unsubstantial. **-geb** c unreality.
lituagis a (litu **arbjom**) inactive, inert, idle; (**litu** **ingen** **lituagis** **ger**) inefficacious, ineffective, inefficient, inoperative; **ger** — render inert cf. inoperative. **-geb** c inactivity, inaction; idleness; inefficacy, inefficiency.
lituagis a uncertain, doubtful, undecided; **pas** **bet** -e at a venture; **-t** **af** **lituagis** **lituagis** for some unknown reason. **-geb** c uncertainty; **lituagis** i — keep in suspense.
lituagis **lituagis** **lituagis** **adu** unwisely.
lituagis a unfading, imperishable. **-geb** c imperishableness.
lituagis a (unfarnbt) unknown; (unfarnbt) unconscious; **lituagis** — unknown to me.
lituagis a unwitty, dull, stupid; ***senseless**, impertinent; **bet** **bet** **lituagis** -i it was rather witty cf. not unwitty.

Uebelwille a ungenerous.
Wag a not genuine, spurious, bastard, imi-
 tation, awr bogus; -- *Son* natural child, illegi-
 timate child, bastard; -- *Wald* by-blow; -- *Son*
 improper fraction; -- *Diamant* false diamonds;
paar; or (*son*) *Son* does not wash; -- *Seszen*
 mock, mimic; -- *Phalaphel* *corcorius*; -- *Smu-*
gler imitation lace; -- *Berle* Rubin mock pearl,
 m. ruby; -- *Son* natural etc. son (*fe* -- *Sara*).
Wagheit o spurioussness; illegitimacy.
Wagheit a disregarded.
Wagheit a disrespectful, irreverent. -*feh*
 o disrespectful, irreverence.
Wagheit o *fe* *Sonare*.
Wagheit a (unreßig) dishonest; (bunserenbe) in-
 famous, dishonourable, ignominious. -*feh*
 o dishonesty; ignominy.
Wagheit a out of sight.
Wagheit a unexercised, unpractised, untrained,
 raw. -*feh* a want of practice el. training.

V.

armorial hall. -false weapon-salve. -[smalling
collection, depot, museum, of arms. -[first
coat of arms, shield of arms, †-first review. =
wappenschaw. -[web armorer. -[wetter heraldic
engraver. -[Wittand truce, armistice, cessation
of arms. -[wittig †e -magt. -[wert a well armed.
-[wett †e -bragtr. †-tag wapentake. †-thing †e
-flue. -[wette coat of mail. -[wert †e -byggtis. -[ere
military renown. -[wetter † military exercises.
-[wert a exercised in arms, trained to arms.
Wett † a †e Hob.
Wett a wet; werten † effer test neither bite nor
sup (el. sip). -e -[wet a watery grave; -e
-[wette a wetting; -e -[wetter Liquids; gert - wet;
- [um en bruinet Rus wet as a drowned rat.
Wettbyggtis a moist.
Wett danger, peril; accident; wett el. of -
by accident. Wette;wett fine for accidental
mischieff. -[wett homicide by misadventure.
-[wett accidental fire, †Wettbyggtis a perilous.
Wette;[aar accidental wound. -[tag action for
accidental mischieff. Wette;[gerating †e -[wert
Wette;[wad chance shot. -[wert chance act el.
deed.
Wett;[wett c witness. *-[wett a (om Jorb) wet.
-[wet a wet-shod.
Wett †e Vaud. -[wetter c =e Vaudols.
Wette;[et a having moist el. wet eyes.
†Wett a weak.
Wett c †e Wuttwett.
*Wett c †e Bog.
*Wett c †e Bor.
*Wett c -er (small) bay, inlet.
Wett, Wette c † opening in the ice.
Wett †e wake, be awake; - over watch
(over); - over at take care el. see that; - [wett en
Egg sit up with a sick person; - wett et Sig
watch a corpse; - [wett el. over Statens Bed watch
over the welfare of the state.
*Wette;[wett c beaked whale, *Hyperoodon ro-
stratus*.
Wette;[wett, -[wette sicknurse. -[wett wages of
a sicknurse. Wette;[en c waking. Wette;[en a awake,
waking; - [wett water wakeful (el. sleepless)
nights; - [wett the Brame day-dreams, waking dreams;
† Wette;[en -one Ximer in the silent watches of

the night; hāve et -t Øje með keep a watchful eye on. Sægenhæb c watchfulness, wakefulness. Sæge|nat, -fne lich-wake.

*Basa(c)mas e glut, fulcrum.

Baa'gmaer c deal-fish, *Trachipterus arcticus*.

Beaghe vi († & **P** *vt*) wake, awake (af from).

*Baaf n, pl —, ie Baage o.

+Baalen a le Balen.

*Beard c. or water-rat, water-vole, *Arvicola*
amphibia.

Saane *c* (Rob) distress, perplexity, embarrassment; (Emerte) pain. **Saane** *fig* or groan, moan. -*ja* *a* afflicted, distressed, anguished. -*fi* *e* wailing. -*fi* *g* cry of pain. -*ja* *f* moan (of anguish).

Bearing *c* -er dwelling, habitation. — **Bearings** *hus* dwelling-house, mansion. -rum, -rue parlour.

Baar n (til Sengflæder) cover, case, bed-tick;
(Tjæst) tick.

Bear e (Buarac) spring; i - this spring; om - in the spring; i - in last spring; til - at next spring; in the spring. Bear bloom spring of vernal flower. Bloom spring a flowering in the spring. Bear harbinger of spring. Bear spring-barley, *Hordeum vulgare*. Bear spring-brook. Bear a calving in the spring. Bear spring-day. Bears v imp (+ Bear e v) become spring. Bears spring-fishing. Bear e c (e - fine). Bear spring-freahet d. flood. Bear caduceus-fly, *Phryganea*.

-förglemmigei creeping forget-me-not, *Ompha-*
lodes verna. -friss a fresh as spring. -fröst
 spring-frost. -grün a light-green. -häre March
 hare. -hönning spring-honey. -hunnbeunge
 Venus' navelwort, *Omphalodes linifolia*. -huche
 spring-wheat, *Triticum aestivum*. -hubbelsme

spring snow-flake, *Leucojum vernum*, -*juvuhsgus*.
puffeth the vernal equinoctial point. **tsai* [c]
Bortorob. **tsanten* [c] -*parten*. -*tsiofte* [c] Enc.
-*tsai* a in spring-dress. **tsiben* *des* the scar-
city of food for the cattle in spring. -*tsen*
spring-corn. -*tsai* a spring-ploughed. *tsaifig*
-*tsaifig* a spring-ploughed. *tsaifig*

vernal. Baar [luft spring-air, vernal air. -lagging
spring-ploughing. -maane spring-month, vernal
month, * March. -nat spring night. * sunn
ploughing and sowing season, spring work.
* -parten def the spring season. -plaje of spring

plough. -*plaj*ing spring-ploughing. -*regu*
spring-rain, vernal showers *pl. -rus* spring-rye.
-*falat* corn-salad, *Valerianella*. -*fil* spring
-herring, herring in the sixth year. -*fu* spring
cloud. -*fel* vernal sun. -*from* vernal torrent.
-*fed* *te* fern. *-*thj*ing spring asizes. -*th* spring
-time. -*terst* spring-cod. -*tejer* *pl* spring stuffs.
-*wejt* spring-weather. -*stud* spring wing. -*visl*
March violet, sweet violet. *Viola odorata*.

Bass n nonsense, balderdash, moonshine, rubbish. **Bass** v to talk nonsense. **Basschewb**, **Basser** c -t rattle. **Basset** a nonsensical.

*Bant, Bante o -er, se Bante.

Ba'ble, + Babel o r blister, vesicle. **Babiet a**
blistered, blistery.

*Bob n, pl —, fe Bob.

Tab n, pl =, ford. Ba'bbar a fordable.

*Babbler n -er winch.

Sabē vi wade: ~ over ford, pass by fording, pass on foot. **Sabē|fub** grallatory foot. -fug! wading-bird, wader, grallatorial bird.

Vademecum = vademecum, companion.
Waterproof = watervast, waterproof.

Babbelbord. -Hæbler pl waterproof boots, waders.
Babmel n wadmal, frieze, russet. Babmel's. fette frieze coat (n. fl.)

Swimming & wading, fording.

Wabŭŭ c (bet at wabŭŭ, ʔwŭ) wash, washing;

[illegible]

Washer. **Washter** *c* - *e* washer. **-bench** washing-bench. **Washterenging** washerwoman's bill. **Washterhus** wash-house, laundry. **Washter's** *a* - *er* wash-house, washing-establishment. **Washter'sone** washerwoman, laundress. **-lon** wages for washing. **-pige** laundry-maid. **Washters** *n*, *pl* =, laundry, wash-house.

-*Sabfe* feber list of things to be washed. -*ferbante* wash-stand. -*ftrib* wash-leather, (fermt) shammy-leather. -*ftribsfambler* fe -*fanbler*.
 -*fesser* p. washing fabrics. -*fseam* sponge.
 -*fse* common white soap. -*fis* stream. -*dn*.
 -*trug* washing-trough, buddle. -*taj* washing; washing fabric. -*teub* water for washing.
 -*teffe* fe -*fab*. -*wentsmugge* ewer, jug. -*wende*.
 -*fel* fe -*ferbante*. -*tegte* a washable. *Sabfquib*
 washgold.

Babysitting & washing.

Sabot *s* - le portmanteau, knapsack, travelling bag.

*Betrækt se Bobdrag.

Waf'! wowwow!

Waffel *c* -fler waffle, wafer; barme -fler joo boxes on the ear. -**Waffer** wafer-maker, waferer. -**jern** waffle *el.* wafer-iron *el.* tongs. -**træppe** honey-comb counterpane. **Wælle** *et* box one's ears.

Bag a vague.

Bagabond o -er vag'abond, vagrant. -e're vi
vag'abondize. -e'ring o vag'abondage, vagrancy.
Bag vi (om Bøje) watch; (om Baad) live.

Bager a - e **Å** (Esmærte) beacon, buoy; (paa Raftetop) vane. **Bager**/bøje beacon, buoy, floating beacon. -bøje beaconage.

*Bagge vi wa

Baggen' o -er railway-carriage.
Beichet o messenger.


Be'gheb e vagueness.
*Be'gheb e n/ = Be.

³Bagl n, pl =, Bagle o -t perching stick.
Bagle fig or roost.

Wagnerian or Wagnerian.

*Bagnhund = grampus, *Delphinus orca*.
Bagt c-et watch, guard; ⚓ watch; (Rand) guard,

sentinel; (Vofale) guard cf. watch-house; bare cf.
fisa paa -, have - be on guard cf. duty; stille,
fætte paa - put on guard; holde - keep watch

el. guard; *afste paa* - mount guard; *træffe af* - go off; *afste* - en relieve guard; *han blev først i* - he was brought to the station - el. watch-house; *under stærk* - under a strong guard; *flaa* - om form a guard round. *Bagt|baal, -bids* - *ib.* - *afsen*  the officer in charge of the watch.

Bagel c -tier quail, *Perdix coturnix*. -fangt quail-catching. -gera quail-net. -hund pointer. †-senge corncrake, landrail, *Orex pratensis*. -pibe quail-pipe. -Rag call el. note of the quail. -traf migration of quails.

-st. *stige* stairs. *stige* stairs.
Sagittif a free from guard, off guard, off
 duty. *gias* watch glass. *garate* a bolt men
 on watch. *harsen* on guard on watch.
ben Officer the officer on guard (cf. duty);
 j the officer of the watch. *gast* mounting
 guard; keeping watches. *gus* watch dog.
gus guard-house, watch-house. *ib* watch-fire.
temerast watch-mate. *fiiste* watch-bell.
maudfab men on watch cf. guard. *merer*
 sergeant; keeper, door-keeper. *garate* parade
 of the soldiers on guard. *gast* watch sentinel.
raite j watch-bill. *ib* guard ship, watch
 vessel. *fiiste* changing cf. relieving guard;
 conc watch. *firther* garrison-clerk. *fab* watch
 gun, gun-fire. *Sagist* officer of the watch.
Sagistam a watchful, vigilant. *Sagistambes* e
 vigilance. *Sagistoreite* guard-house fire-engine.
Sagistrat cf. *Sagtr*. *Sagistane* guard-room.
taern watch-tower. *tjenste* guard duty. *tar*
 watch.

Sajb, **Sajb** o woad, *Isatis tinctoria*. -**affe**
woad-ashes. -**farver** woad-dyer. -**lage** woad
-cake. -**malis** woad-mill.

Bajst vi fly, float, wave. Bajen o flying etc.
Bajsenhus n orphans' asylum, orphan house,
orphanage. -barn, -bærg, *-gut, -pige orphan
-house child, boy, girl.

Вакан'це c -r vacancy. -тілжабе: i - on a vacancy, in case of vacancies. **Вакант'** a vacant; об'ява - declare vacant.

Salci'ne c vac'cine matter, lymph. -ne're vt
vac'cinate. -natis'n c vaccination. -natis'ns.
attest vaccination certificate. -natis't c -er vacci-
na'tor. vaccinist. vaccination officer.

Baffer c wacke, wacky.
Baffer a * (fun om librende) pretty, handsome, fine; † (huggelig, „flint“) pleasant, nice, amiable, amr clever; * en - Dag some fine morning; * en - SKilling a pretty penny; -i adv nicely; * -! † & handsomely! * bebe -i bag hard. -heb c amiable-ness.

Beſſe *vi* (roſſe) shake, totter; (wæſe ubi) waver, fluctuate, vacillate; — *i* ſin Beſſtning falter in one's reſolution; — **beſſende** a ſhaking etc.; **be-nbe** the waverers. **Beſſebuſſe** tumbler. **Beſſen** *c* (Roſſen) ſhaking, tottering; (Ubeſtemt) vacillation, fluctuation. — **Beſſeborn** a wavering, vacillating. — **beb** vacillating diſpoſition.

Beft, beftte *le* **Beftte**.
Beftuum *n* **vacuum**. -**pumpe** *v.* **pump** (o. fl.).
Beftuum *g* **gang** exhaust-passage. -**mafter** **vacuum**
gaug. -**ventil** snifting cl. **vacuum** valve.
Beft' c (**Beft**) coast.

Balsam c maple, sycamore, *Acer pseudoplatanus*.

Salberg Walpur'gis.
Salben'serne of the Waldenses. Petrus Salbus
Petrus Waldo.

Baldhorn *n* French-horn, bugle. -**hornbläser**,
-**hornist** *c* -*er* player on the bugle. -**horn(c)ling**
the sound of bugles. -**hörnhe** *le* Strohflöte.

Balen a benumbed, numb (with cold); *fig*

feeble, half-hearted; — *adv* tage -t pan m g
about st in a half-hearted manner.

Sal'cu's chem atomicity.
Sal'cu'tia Valentine. -tine c -r valentine.
-tin'shch valentine.

Waleria'n's c = vale'rian. -fure val'er'ic acid.
Wales = Wales. **Wale**'fif a fe **Ba**'liff.
Ba'liffart c = er pilgrimage. -fart oi make a
 p., go on a pilgrimage. -fart's'tet place of
 pilgrimage.

-balling. **-Sais** *n*, *pl* =, choice, option, selection: (im-
 lemm to Xing) alternative: (af Xingfe o/s.) election.
 (af Deputet) election, return, poll: (weh Xingfe
 ballot(ing); af frit - from choice; fit -et imlem
 was left to choose between; Xis hat habe -
 (imlem to Xing) if he were to choose; trafte -
 - make a choice; traf Derr - make your choice
 cf. election; bu har -et take your choice, that
 is optional to you; ber et inter Sais there is no
 choice, it is Hobson's choice; were pas - be a
 candidate (for election) stille fig til - stand;
 +gaa - not choose between. **-Saisgælt** elec-
 tioneering agent. -alt election. -bar a elig-
 ible. -barst eligibility. -barstebæmsel property
 qualification. -berettigede right of voting
 -berettigt a entitled to vote. -berettigt c
 voter, elector. -berstiftelse bribery in elections
 -berstiftelse committee. -berstifter returning officer.
 -bævsgejste str of election. -bævs certificate of
 election. -bævs electoral qualification. -dag
 election-day. -distrift *je* -bævs. -efterretninger
 election intelligence cf. news. -embæde elective
 officers. -fit *je* -bævs. -ferstalling meeting of
 officers, amr caucus. -fi a: t Sais optional
 cf. discretionary subject, amr elective. -fritet
 freedom cf. liberty of choice; (i politisk bet.)
 liberty of voting, freedom of elections. -frit
 fraud at elections. -fyrtte elective monarch.
 -fættre adoptive cousin. -fæntling election
 -fættre elector. -intriger electioneering intrigues
 -fænt contest of the election, contested elec-
 tion, electioneering struggle. -fæmpagne elec-
 tioneering campaign. -fæmbæst candidate.
 -fæmpstalling charter. -fænt election petition.
 -fæstte class of electors. -fæst electioneering
 trick. -fæmmitté committee; "committee of
 elections. -fænt elective king. -fæst ward.
 electoral division, electoral) district, consti-
 tency, (parliamentary) borough. -fæte register
 of electors cf. voters; (over Xiftenningen) poll-
 book. -fæst law of elections. -mæste mænn
 of election. -mænt elector. -mæntse *je* -bævs
 -mæntget free congregation. -mæntalt elective
 monarchy. -mænt *je* forstalling. -notstifer *pl* cf.
 -efterretninger. -sæntfæntinger *pl* electoral ex-
 penses. -sæntfænter electoral disturbances. -sæntst
 electoral period. -sænt program electoral platform.
 -sæntfænt electioneering. -sæntstaf poll-book.
 -sænt elective parson. -sænt electoral reform.
 -ret. -rettighe (elective) franchise, electoral
 rights cf. privileges, suffrage. -rige elective
 kingdom. -ring Sais *je* -ting. -fæbte voting
 paper, written vote. -fæter electoral victory.
 -fæstte elective affinity. -fæst motto. -fæst
 elective state. -fæst place of election, poll.
 -fæst vote. -fæst election-room. -fæst
 electoral system. -fæst candidate's address.
 -fæst elective assembly. -fæst hustings.
 -fæst pressure on electors. -fæst ballot-box.
 -fæst elective system.

Saille're or be equivalent to.
 Salf c - er roll, (tif Damschaar) hair-pad.
 Salfte of full, mill. Salfte o - r, fe - mofte. - fold
 false fold, wrinkle. -hammer fulling-hammer.
 -fals fuller's earth. -far fulling vat; (Batter.)
 battery. -mofte fulling mill. gie-mill. Salfery.

-møller fuller. **Bæfter** c -e fuller. **Bæfter'** n je **Bæftning**; mølle. **Bæfte**(s) pl shoes for fulling leather. -**Bæl** fuller's hammer. **Bæftjær** fuller's earth. **Bæftning** c fulling.

Bæfte(r)erne pl the Valkyries, battle-nymphs.

Bælf c -fer gelding.

Bælf(i)et a Walla-chia. -'er c, -'iſt a Walla-chian.

+**Bælf** a France.

Bælle c whey; †**lute** - idle, do nothing. -**agtig** a wheyey. -**far**: brage - drink whey for one's health. -**ſke** cheese made of whey. -**pumpe** whey-pump. -**ſutter** sugar of milk. -**ſur** a acid from containing whey. †**ſein** hog fed on whey. **Bælfet** a wheyey.

Bælfis n (Kanton) Valais.

Bælf(er) c -e Welshman; -ne the Welsh. -**lud'** c -e Welshwoman. **Bælfiff** a Welsh.

Bælf'n c -er Walloon.

Bælf c arak hip. -tag hip-roof.

Bælfus c poppy; **Papaver**; (blib) corn poppy, **P. rhoeas**; (byrfet) opium poppy, white poppy, **P. somniferum**. **Bælfus**(femilien) the papaveraceous plants. -**fræ** poppy-seed. -**fræſ** garland of poppies. -**fræſet** a crowned with poppies. -**ſile** poppy oil. -**ſaft** poppy-juice, opium; **pharm meconium**. -**ſæſet** poppy-stalk. -**ſyre** meconic acid.

Bælf vi grow numb (with cold).

Bælf c -bet walnut; **Stifferummet** i en -**zest**. **Bælf**(e)ſte nut-oil. -**ſſel** walnut-shell. -**fræ** walnut-tree, **Juglans (regia)**; american† -hickory, **Carya**. -**fræ**. -**ſæ** walnut wood.

Bælf'ntr pl valonia.

Bælf c battle-field, field of battle, **beholde** -en remain master of the field.

Bælf c & n saddle-cloth.

Bælf c je **ſvaltræ**.

Bælf c -e & -er waltz; **banſe** - el. **Bælf** vi waltz.

Bælf c -r cylinder, roller; **mæch** (til **Dribremme**) drum. **Bælf** c roll. -**ſly** sheet-lead. -**ſæmet**, -**ſæmig** a cylindrical. -**hjul** wheel turning a cylinder; (Urm.) centre-wheel. -**ſæbber** sheet-copper. -**mæſſine** rolling-machine. -**mæſſe** roller.

Bælf c -e waltzer.

Bælf(æ)ſſe c volute, **Voluta**.

Bælf(æ)ſſe a waltz-step.

Bælf(æ)ſſing cylinder-printing. -**træſſe** machine cylinder-printing machine. -**æſt** rolling machine el. mill.

Bælf a (†) je **Bælf**; -e **Bønner** el. -**Bønner** garden beans.

Bælf(æ)ſſe c catapult.

Bælf vi je **ſtalte**.

***Bælf** je **ſtalte**.

Bælf'n a value; - for ſine **Bæſe** his money's worth, the worth of his money; - **mætaget** for value received; - i **Bæſing** value on account.

Bælf vi & **impers** nauseate, loathe, become squeamish; **Wæben** -r mig I loathe my food, my food palls upon me. **Bæmfel** a mawkish, nauseous, sickly. - **Bæmfel**(h)eb c mawkishness, nauseousness. -**ſæb** a nauseously sweet, sweetly mawkish.

Bæmf's c -er vampire-bat, **Phyllostoma**, (ogſaa **ſjo**) vamp'ire.

Bæmf a wont; †**plejer** - is wont, is in the habit of.

Bæmf'n a vana'dium. -**ſyre** van'adous acid.

Bæmf(art) c wickedness. -**arte** je **Bæmf**(æ)te. -**ærtig** a wicked; **ben** ondt og -e **Elægt** **bidi** an evil and adulterous generation. -**ærtig**(h)eb c je **Bæmf**; **Rund** - **bidi** a froward mouth.

Bæmf(b)ig a low-born. -**heb** c low birth el. extraction.

***Bæmf** a fastidious.

Bæmf n -e water; ***larn**, lake; **Bæmf** water, aquatic; **ſalt** - salt water, sea water; **ſælf** a fresh water; **rindebe** - running water; **ſtælf** stagnant water; **bet** **ſtælf** - **ſæt** **den** **bøbe** **Grund** still waters run deep; -et **bliver** **bøbere**, **grundere** (under **ſælf**) the water is deepening, shoaling; -et **ſæt** **højt**, **læst** the water is high, low; -et (**Tiden**) **ſæt** **højt** the tide is flowing fast; - **ſylde**, **indtage** - **ſæt** water, take in water; **vi** **begynde** at **mangle** - we are getting short of water, water is running short; **bet** **høbet** **ſtælf** - **ſæt** it won't wash, won't hold water, **læst** **ſit** - make water; **træſte** - make water; **træbe** -e, -et tread (in the) water; - (mæb **præp** og **ado**): **af** **bet** **træſte** - of the first water; **en** **Torh**, **Konferbative**, **af** **bet** **træſte** - a Tory of Tories; **læst** **fuld** af - (sm **ſtælf**) become water-logged; **gaa** i -et **bathe**, go bathing, **ſæt** **F** go wrong, come off second best, be sold; **ſæt** i - (til **ſtælf**) was above his knees in water; **ſtælf** i **træ** - (c) fish in troubled waters; **en** **Storm** i et **ſtælf** - a tempest in a teacup el. tempest; **hæst** **Tænder** **læst** i - his teeth water; **hæst** **Rund** **læst** i - his mouth waters; **bet** **maa** **læst** **mægt** - i **Stranden** **ſæt** it cannot be for a long time yet; **mæb** - i **ſæt** with water laid on; - i **høbet** **hydrocephalus**, water on the brain; **ſæt** (**ſolbt**) - i **høbet** take it coolly; **ſæt** - i et **ſolbt** carry water in a sieve; **ſylde** **mæb** - og **ſylde** (sm **Bæmf**) be swamped; **bu** **bæst** **ſtælf** - imed **ham** you are not fit to hold a candle to him. **ſæt** **ſylde** et **ſtælf** **mæb** - water a ship; **læst** **om** et **hydrology**; **ſæt** - op draw water; **oven** -e, **over** -et above water; **høbet** **ſæt** **oven** -e **ſæt** keep one's head above water; **tage** - over ship water, take water on board; ***tage** **ſæt** - over **høbet** get out of one's depth; **paa** -et on el. in the water; **vi** **tom** **plubſelig** **paa** **bøbere** - we deepened our water suddenly; **ligger** **højere** **paa** -et is higher out of the water; **paa** **20** **ſæt** - in 20 feet water; **ſæt** **paa** -et launch; **læst** **paa** -et be launched; **ben** **ligger** **gøbt** **paa** -et she sits well on the water; **ſæt** **ſæt** **paa** - og **ſæt** **imprisonment** on bread and water; **bet** er - **paa** **hæst** **Wælf** that is grist to his mill; **blive** **til** - come to nothing; **reſte** **til** - **travel** by water; **ride** **til** - ride to water; **ſæt** **ride** el. **træſte** **til** - abuse, worry, drive from pillar to post; **under** - under water; **ſæt** **under** - flood, (**neb**)**læst** submerge, immerse; **beb** -et at the water-side. **Bæmf**(æ)ſſe vein of water. -**æſt** **draining**, drainage. -**æſt** **drainage**. -**agtig** a watery, aqueous, waterish. -**agtig**(h)eb c wateriness, waterishness. -**æſt** pond-weed, **Potamogeton**.

Bæmf'l c -er (ogſaa **ſæt**) Vandal. **Bæmf**(i)ſſe a vandal'ic. -**iſ** me c van'dalism.

Bæmf(æ)ſſe water soldier, knight's-wort, **Stratiotes aloides**. -**angelif** wild angelica, ground ash, **Angelica sylvestris**. -**anſer** **ſæt** breaker. -**areal** expanse of water. -**æſte** brook-lime, **Veronica Beccabunga**; chickweed, **Alois medea**. -**ſæt** water-tank. -**ſæt** (ogſaa **clæm**) water-bath. -**ſæt**je, -**ſæt**je water-tub. -**ſæt** **ſæt** water ballast. -**ſæt** **ſæt** water-basin. -**beſt** **ſæt** reservoir, cistern, tank. -**beſt** **ſæt** stock el. supply of water. -**ſæt** drone; **ſæt** -rme the idlers. -**ſæt** aquatic beetle. -**ſæt** **ſæt** a retentive of moisture. -**ſæt** **ſæt** water-mountain. -**ſæt** a sea-blue. -**ſæt** a wan, pallid. -**ſæt** **ſæt** blister. -**ſæt** **ſæt** aquatic flower. -**ſæt** **ſæt** molybdena. -**ſæt** **ſæt** salt molybdate. -**ſæt**je, -**ſæt**je water-bubble. -**ſæt** **ſæt** **ſæt** freeboard. -**ſæt** **ſæt** hydrocele. -**ſæt** **ſæt** water betony, **Scrofularia aquatica**. -**ſæt** **ſæt** the water's edge. -**ſæt** **ſæt** well of water. -**ſæt** **ſæt** hydraulic architect el. engineer. -**ſæt** **ſæt** sub-

marine building. - *baggingstank* submarine
architect. - *bag* hydraulic engineering. - *bag*
oedema. - *bagge* *le bibl* rivers of water. - *baggers*
water-basin. - *bagger* water carrier. - *bagge* wave.
- *clerike* water-tank. - *baas* baptism with water.
- *baam* pond. - *baamp* (aqueous) vapour. - *bel*
particle of water. - *braede* drop of water, water
- drop. - *brag* water-course, river-course, water
- chain. - *brager* (= *berst*). - *bristter* water-drinker.
- *broffel* water-ousel, *Cinclus aquaticus*. - *brutter*
a saturated with water. - *bust* breaker. - *bys*
ben the depth of water. - *bys* aquatic animal.
Sambe a water; a heavy fall of rain; *F* *bet* *et*
et stende - *bet stjer* - *neb* it is pouring down;
hejt, lavt - high, low water; *bagligt* - the com-
mon height of the water; *nefte* - next tide.
Sambe of water; irrigate; (*toeg* *b. b.*) water;
- *ub* (falt *giff* *et. fub*) freshen; (*om* *om* *Samen-*
tigle) *graze* the water, rloochet; (*vi* *om*) *stale*.

Handel c water-spider, *Argyroneta*.
Handel c conduct; Handel og - trade and commerce. business. common intercourse.

Sandern c -er (Ube) wanderoo, *Macacus si-*
lenus.

Banben c watering. **Banbet** a watery; *fig* insipid.

Spum. **Spaß** (fab) basin; † water-cask. -**fall** water-fall, (meget) rapid; cataract; (minbre) cascade; (liffe) lobret; (flort) falls. -**fartst** tank-vessel. -**farte** water-colour; made i _ paint in water-colours. -**fattisc** fashine for pools. -**fattig** a waterless. -**fattigbom** scarcity of water; aridity. -**fennistell** cf. **Billebo**. -**filter** (water-)filter. -**flol** ice. -**lollife**. -**water newt**, **Triton**. -**flade** surface of the water; sheet of water; i -n at the water's edge. -**flager** ie **Boarfue**. -**flaffe** water-bottle. -**flab**. -**flom** inundation, flood. -**flue** ie **Boarfue**. -**furb** bindeffe water communication. -**furbom** consumption of water. -**forraab**. -**forsjynig** supply of water. -**fri** a free from water; chem anhydrous; - **Eure** anhydride. -**fro** water-frog, edible frog; - **Kana** *esculentus*. -**fugl** water-fowl, aquatic bird. -**fure** water-furrow. -**flubting** watering. -**flubtingstaf** gang-cask. -**flubtingstaf** watering-place. -**fluværfert** water-fire-work. -**færbefel** communication by water. -**fæter** dowser. -**fæter** bletonism. -**færbæ** a containing water. -**gang** i. water-line; **fæ** blunder, failure, defeat; i -n at the water-line, about the water's edge; **flifet flit** cf. **flub** i -n the ship received a shot between wind and water; under -n under water. -**gas** water-gas. -**gemme** ie **befolper**. -**glas** (**Gläs**) tumbler; (**Stof**) water-glass. -**grab** ditch, trench. -**grun** water-shoot. -**grass** ie **Gobtraab**. -**grøb** grits boiled in water. -**græff** ie -**grab**. -**haær** conferva, *pl* conferva. -**hammer** water-hammer. -**haæte** water-cock, hydrant. -**håibe** amnion. -**håul** water-wheel. -**holdenæ** a retentive of moisture. -**holdig** a water, aqueous, hydrous. -**holdigheb** c amount of water (contained in st.). -**høfe** water-spout. -**høw** water-trough. -**hul** pool (of water). -**humb** water-dog. -**hås** privy, necessary. -**håibrel** eddy, whirlpool. -**håib** ie **Swalbed**. -**hæveffe** oedema. -**heibe** water-level. -**haæte** water-hen, *Fulica*.

Bombieriensland a Tasmania.

Sanbintag intake, Sanding c watering, irrigation; † pool. — Sandings; † watering-place. — true watering-trough. — woen water-cart.

-fing watering-trough. *-fōng fwa-tsu-ku.*
 Sand; infert aquatic insect. *-fōm-fu fē-nimfe.*
 -fals water-beetle, *Dytiscus.* *-f-fan* cistern,
 tank. *-fanai* canal. *-fau* (Hf Serbante) water
 -jug, ewer; (Hf Gabe) watering ci. water-pot.
 -fandemüding watering-pot, *Aspergillum.* *-fand-*
-fimmel blue mould, *Aspergillus.* *-fanten* the

water's edge. †-fappe saddle. -far water-bun, distern, vat. -farafe(f) (water)-decanter, water-bottle. -farrer water-car. -farfe bitter-cress. *Cardamine pratensis*; †water-cress, *Scagrinaria nasturtium*. -fasse † tank. -f-tiger turn-cock. -riffert water-telescope. -fide †e flide. -fies reservoir. -fies a clear as water, limpid. -fialts limpidity. -fiefert water-closet. -fels a raw and chilly. -fempes fluid compass cf. card. -fep (p. 80f) water-can. -fapper water-pox. chicken-pox. -fraft water-power; *Sarrea* sm. -hydrodynamics. -fraz (Fern.) water crane. (Dmp.) gauge-cock. -frazs horned pondweed. *Zannichellia palustris*. -fraft water-jug. -frafts noma. -frazz. -frazze basin. -frazz water-works, fountain. -far hydropathic regimen; cf. cure, water-cure. -faraftstf hydropathic establishment, water-cure (establishment). -fraz met a water-combed. -farc a water-devil, *Hydrophilus*. -far †e † far. -far a fond of water. -fater alcarraza (vessel). -fash stench-trap water-trap. -fashingf handling water. -fashiz water-closet. -fashing aqueduct, conduct. -fashingstf conduit-pipe. -fist a sufferer by the flood. -figger leaguer. -fisse †e fufame. -fistis †e water-line; n web label fifts the load water-line. -fappe water-flea, *Cyclops*, *Daphnia*. -fage (i fighbetst) scuttle-hole. -fuffe †e fash. -fash water-palmer, *Asellus aquaticus*. -fagstf water-hydropathy. -fash stream of water, water-course. -fashingstf water-raising engine. -fash a water-less, arid. -fashs want of water, aridity. -fash water-ge. -fashing gauging of water. -fash water-bed. -fashier water-colour (painting). -fash (berr) water-carrier; (fimmelfing) water-bearer; † second captain of the hold; jelly-fish, *Medusa*. -fangel scarcity of water; gimb til ... pae Grund of ... put into ... shores of water. -fasher aquatic manoeuvre. -fash body cf. volume of water. -fashier dairy on the cold water system. -fash water-melon, *Cucurbita citrullus*. -fasher master-turncock. -fash water-mite, *Hydrachna*. -fashbary water-mole, shrew-mole, *Scalops*. -fash pi watery mountains. -fash water-gnat. -fash water-mint, *Mentha aquatica*. -fash quantity of water. -fash † (a fife Bet.) water-mark. -fashier c celery, *Apium graveolens*; milk-parsley, *Pseudanum palustre*; celery-leaved crowfoot, *Ranunculus sceleratus*; †e papifant. -fash water-mill. -fashier water-miller. -fashier hydraulic mortar. -fash pennywort, white rot, *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*. -fash wheat-sheaf jet. -fash water-level. -fash water-nymph; dragon-fly, *Libellula*. -fash drip-nose, spout. -fash †e mangel. -fash pi water-dressings. -fash aqueous opal. -fashier upright waste-pipe. -fash water-organ, hydraulicon. -fash water-worm. -fash water-parsnip, *Stium latifolium*. -fash water-pepper, *Polygonum hydropiper*. -fash water radish, *Nasturtium amphibium*. -fash †e Glasperl. -fash water-thyme, *Elodon canadensis*. -fash hookah. -fash sea titling, rock pipit, *Anthus aquaticus*. -fash puddle,plash. -fash †e watering-place. -fash aquatic plant. -fash †e water-purslane, *Peplis portula*. -fash water-police. -fash †e fuge. -fash pump. -fash water-ordael. -fash water-bed. -fash, fash pool, puddle. -fash water-bucket. -fash †e rife. -fash water crowfoot, *Batrachium*. -fash allowance of water.

Sandru vi wander, walk, roam, perambulate; *bibi* walk; *mech* travel; - *inb* immigrate; - *ub* emigrate; - *berfra* depart this life; - *i* *Sapir-turzen* go into the waste-paper basket; - *er* *fig* treat tire one's self with walking; - *pandru* fig

a itinerant; erratic; et-nb *Stoffkraft* (s. I. = *Lebenskraft*)
 a tumbling; broomstick etc.; en - *Ribber*
 a knight; errant; en *flab* *spectre insect*, *Phasma*;
 fe *flab*. *Errant*, *errant* *travelling* *vagr* *vagr*
 erratic block. -*bag* *kind of passport for travelling journeymen*. -*briff* *migratory instinct*.
 -*bus* *passenger-pigeon*, *Columba migratoria*. -*fall*
passenger *el. pelerine-falcon*, *Falco peregrinus*.
 -*gang* *promenade*. -*græstæppe* *migratory locust*,
Acridium migratorium.

Bandreising e rising of the water.

Saunder's lizard; (til Stober) traveller.
-tree travelling crane. -its itinerant life. -its
-roaming propensity. -its itinerant teacher.
-more wandering ant, *Anomoma arcens*. **Saunder's**
c wandering.

Bamb|rende water-pipe. -rens|wingsma|fine
filter.

Sambler o -e wanderer, way-farer, Rambler, roamer. — **Sambler** [rosen erratic erysipelas. -**stir** \downarrow waist-tree, rough-tree. -**stau** [e Sandbrings-. -**stjerne** erratic star. -**tid** travelling time.

-ret c right to water; property in water.
-ret a horizontal, level. **-reted** horizontality.
-reben a ground with water.

*Bardreben a badly managed.

Sandrig a abounding with water, well watered. -rigdom, -rich abundance of water. -rige watery kingdom. Sandrige water-rail, *Rallus aquaticus*.

rodentia alpinum.
 +Bandering c. = wandering etc. (je Bandre)
 +ramble, peregrination, perambulation; mecht
 travel. — Banderingsjaar, -bue p. fl., je Bandre-
 +Banderingstaf n travelling. Banderingsstap je
 -stap. -mand wanderer, way-farer, traveller.
 -rette brown cl. Norwegian rat, *Mus decumanus*.
 -staf walking-staff, pilgrim's staff. +taste je
 Reife. +wet journey.

-*Arctophila* journey. -*Arctophila* erythema. -rotte water-rat, *Arctophila* ambigua. -rmm water-space † water-hold. -rmm water-retting, watering. †-rmm water-violet, feather-foli, *Arctophila* palustris; cf. Blaz. rob. -rmm conduit-pipe; († Rurzel) water-tube; * & cf. Zogter. -rmm tubular boiler. -fmm water tub. -fmm water-sapphire. -fmm shears moved by water, shearing-machine. -fmm lumber, for great water-newt, *Triton cristatus*; like smooth water-newt, *T. punctatus*. -fmm collection of water. -fmm catch-water reservoir. -fmm sawer -fmm brood-f. -fmm mill-saw moved by water.

Bambúes a goop; det gælber til - that's neither here nor there.

here not there.
Saxif. [ell] save-all. *-feng* water-bed. *-fennep*
 mustard-flour mixed with water; *3* great water-
 -cress, *Nasturtium amphibium*. *-fene* damage
 by water. *-fearutpe* [e] *Öifttöpe*. *-fiet* water-
 -tax. *-fiet* water-shed, water-parting, dividing
 ridge, divide (*3* *Renai*) summit-level. *-fi*
 double canoe, podocceph. *-fiftingsäane* (Dmp.)
 change-water-cock. *-fiftingsästr* two-way
 cock. *-fiftingsäpampe* brine-pump. *-fifti-*
ningsstr change-water-pipe. **-fille* n [e]
-fi. *-fiab* water-tight skin from Greenland.
-fiive hydraulic drum. *-fiöbet* a scalded.
-fiörpe surface of the water; *i* n at the water's
 edge, a wash. *-fiörpion* water-scorpion, *Nepa*.
-fiut water-screw, spiral pump. *-fiut* hydro-
 phobia. *-fiäppe* water-cock, *Rumex aquaticus*.
-fiab water-shoot. *-fi* a afraid of water. *-fi*
c watery cloud. *-fiöbete* a water-proof. *-fiöpe*
 conveyance by water. *-fiöbet* dread of water.
-fiu(*le*) heavy shower, *bibi* storm, tempest.
-fiur scissor-bill, *Rhyacops*; *fi* *Epibius*. *-fiäci*
 a damaged by water, water-damaged. *-fiänge*
 (*öfäse* *ast*) water-snake: (*fi* *Eurytie*) water

-hose. -like et grind with water. -like a water-worn. -like water taste. -like sugar -e riffs. -meg (Dur) water-small. -meg^o -saeite et. -strue. -meg et flange. -let, -settig et Waterloo. -fumb water-pail. -well surface et. mirror of the sea, expanse of water; level of the sea. -ythemus water-shrew, *Sorex fodiens*. -yitt waste of water. -yit mare's tail, bottle-brush, *Hippuris vulgaris*. -yiring jet of water, fountain. -yret : amage. -yrette squirt, syringe. -hab bibl city of waters. -hamb height of the water; (Dmp.) water-line; hsj - high water; law - low water.

Sanbfrands|glas water glass. -hane, -fran
water-gauge cock. -maeler water-mark; (Dmp.)
water-gauge. -maert water mark. -regulator
overflow-valve. -sænkning lowering of the water
level. -siffer ic maeler.

Saxifraga water-plant. -*Saxifraga* damming up of water. -*Saxifraga* water stone. -*Saxifraga* tubular dropwort. -*Oenanthe fistulosa*. -*Riccia* water-star. -*Stellaria*, *Callitriche verna*. -*Sal* hydrogen. -*Sal* sulphureous hydric peroxide (ferr. Sm.) of Sandhof. (f. Brnt). -*Sal* water-conduit. -*Sal* jet of water. -*Sal* water-bucket. -*Sal* torrent of water. -*Sal* f. brosse. -*Sal* pl water-proof boots. -*Sal* f. absorbing water. -*Sal* f. water-gruel. -*Sal* f. oedema. -*Sal* f. f. hybrid. -*Sal* f. swampy. -*Sal* f. inspection of watercourses. -*Sal* f. depression in the roof. -*Sal* f. water-seller. -*Sal* f. *bi*bi standing water. -*Sal* f. spring-finder. -*Sal* f. column of water. -*Sal* f. *sal* f. pressure engine.

Bandt imp je Binde.

-*sa* marine water-works. -*tu* waterless. -*tu* water-bridle. -*tu* watering trough. -*tu* a water-soaked. -*tu* pressure of water. hydrostatic pressure. -*tu* phalarope. *Phalaropus*. -*tu* a f-jugible. -*tu* water-spout. -*tu* water-bug. *Hydrocoris*. -*tu* a waterproof. water-tight; *gsr* - waterproof; -*tu* waterproof. -*tu* a water-tight compartment. -*tu* impermeability, waterproofness. -*tu* a water-cask. -*tu* water-clock, clepsidra. -*tu* a idler. -*tu* water-way; (ab) -*tu* by water. -*tu* water plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -*tu* a water-cart. -*tu* a *bi*l water. -*tu* (i) aqueous humour. -*tu* level. -*tu* levelling. -*tu* water-gruel. -*tu* a water-works pl. -*tu* a -*tu* a communication by water. *adv* by water. -*tu* a establishment for the supply of water. -*tu* a water-newt. -*tu* a watery waste. -*tu* a ladle.

Sane e - custom, habit; af - from habit; -n
 er ben anthe Natur use is second nature; -how
 use doth breed a habit in a man; gammel
 biter brdt habit is everything; tomme i - me
 get into the habit of, fall into a habit of; tomme
 af - me get out of it, lose the habit of; gære
 sig noget til - make a habit of something; have
 til af, for - at have a habit of, be in the habit
 of; bet er bleet ham til en - it has grown into
 a habit with him; paa Grund af -n Rægt from
 a (el. the) force of habit; for af -n Rægt
 such is the force of habit. Sane/briffer habitual
 drunkard. -byr sig creature of habit; slave of
 custom. -fejl i -synd. -gænger i routine. -trister
 conventional Christian. -fts life of habit el.
 routine. -mærkefejl i -byr. -mærke sig a habitual,
 of routine. -sag (matter of) habit. -synd habit-
 ual sin, besetting sin.

Banishes abortion.

Sanfer a crippled, lame, disabled. - **Sanfer** lameness, infirmity.

Bang o -e (enclosed) field.

Bang o - r (paa Trappe) string-board, bridge-board; **back** cheek; (paa Stige) cheek, upright; (Napert-) bracket; (Nor-) sweep of the tiller; - r (paa Drejeb.) bed. - **høvel** rabbit plane.

Bangeleb n gate to a field.

Ban helb n a misfortune, disaster. - **helbe** vt disfigure, deform, deface. - **helbelse** c defacement, disfigurement.

Ban helig a profane. - **helige** vt profane, desecrate. - **heligelse** c profanation, desecration. - **helighed** c profanity, profaneness.

Ban hjemmel c defective title.

Ban hugge vt spoil by cutting, mangle.

Ban hæder disgrace. - **hæder** vt dishonour, disgrace.

Ban ill' c vanilla. - **chokolade** vanilla chocolate. - **is** vanilla ice. - **hang** vanilla pod. - **træ** vanilla-plant, *Epidendrum vanilla*.

Ban kant c - er wane, bad bevel, sap, flaw, dull-edge. - **et** a backslid, flawed, sappy, flawy; - **Lummer**. **Plant** wane-wood.

Ban se vi stroll, roam, wander, rove; * - i **et** hus visit a house, (Rabigt) have the run of a house, be a frequent visitor at a house; **se** **imp** ber - r albrig andet end **hus** I am always sure of a drubbing; **ber - r** **hus**, **hvis** . . . you may expect a drubbing, if; **ber - be** **hus** there fell some blows; **ber - r** **god** **Rab** og **Drifte** there will be a treat; **ber - be** **Bin** og **Rage** we were treated with wine and cakes; **ber - r** **ille** **noget** **ibag** you won't get anything to-day; I shall not give you anything to-day.

Ban skimbis a fickle, inconstant. - **heb** c fickleness, inconstancy.

* **Ban** skede c misbecome.

Ban sk'ig a ignorant. - **heb** c ignorance.

Ban sig a usual, customary, habitual; **paa** - **Sis** in the usual way, as usual. - **vis** **adv** usually.

Ban magt c impotence. - **magtig** a impotent. - **magtighed** c impotence.

Ban pryb disfigurement, blemish. - **pryb** o disfigure. - **prybelse** c pryb.

Ban ry, - **rygte** n ill repute, disrepute, discredit; **bring** i - bring a bad name on; **lomme** i - get into bad repute. * **rygtet** a of ill repute.

Ban sæt bad tending, neglect. - **sætte** vt tend ill, neglect.

Ban str, - **str** je - **pryb**, - **pryb**.

Ban stabe vt deform, disfigure, misshape. - **stabus** c monster. - **stabt** a deformed, disfigured, misshapen, monstrous. - **stabit** c deformity, monstrosity.

* **Ban** stic c **bibi** blemish, corruption.

Ban stellig a difficult, hard; (Berfens) hard to please; - **paa** **stette** hard to please in a horse; - **at** **bevise** difficult of proof; **have** - i **beb** **ef** for at have (some) difficulty in; - **adv** with difficulty, not easily, (næppe) hardly. - **gæve** vt impede, render difficult. - **heb** c - **er** difficulty; - **en** **beb** the difficulty of; **lægge** - **er** i **Sejen** for throw difficulties in the way of; **glæde** **ingen** - **er** **meb** at made no difficulty in, **F** made no bones about; **rejse** - **er** **raise** difficulties, start objections; **have** - **beb** at, je **Ban** stellig.

* **Ban** stlette je **Ban** stæte.

Ban stub je **Ban** stub.

Ban stæne c unhappy fate, misfortune.

Ban stæte vt degenerate. - **stæte** c degeneration.

Ban smag c ill taste.

Ban smætte vt languish, faint, grow faint.

+ **smætte** a faint.

* **Ban** stic a ill managed, in bad order.

Ban stæne vt je **Ban** stæne.

Ban a & part accustomed, used; **paa** **fin** - **Sis** in his usual way.

Ban t - **er** **L**, shroud; shrouds **pl**; **et** **Span** - a pair of shrouds; i - **et** in the rigging. - **bet** shroud-stopper.

* **Ban** te vt & i **jeg** - **er** **ef**. **bet** - **r** **mig** I want.

Ban te c - **r** mitten.

Ban tjære shcer-batten. - **hæppe** hood for the rigging. - **flæbe** shroud-truck. - **flæb** shroud-knot. - **lejer** Jacob's ladder.

Ban tribesed od thrive ill, pine away; * **be** uncomfortable; **fligen** - **i** the girl is stunted. - **træne** a stunted. - **træne** c stuntedness. - **træne** c thriving ill, pining away. - **træne** stunt; je - **træne**.

Ban tre a (som **ifte** **træ** **andre**) incredulous, disbelieving, hard of belief; (**ifte** **rettroende**) unbelieving. **Ban** tre c increduloussness, incredulity, disbelief, infidelity, unbelief. **Ban** tre, - **cube** c infidel, unbeliever.

Ban træ rigging screw. - **hæst** a shroud-laid. - **hæppe** shroud-stopper. - **træ** shcer-pole - **eye** collar of the shroud.

Ban tre c inadvertence; af - inadvertently, from inadvertence.

Ban tris a insanity, mental derangement, lunacy; **foreflet** **til** - madly in love; **brise** **en** **til** - drive one mad. - **Ban** tris (latter) insane laughter. - **træ** frensy. - **smil** insane smile. **Ban** tritting a insane, lunatic, deranged. **Ban** tritting c je **Ban** tris; **træ** **bibi** ignorance.

Ban tristen a stunted, undersized.

Ban tryste, - **sæte** vt neglect, slight.

Ban træ c dishonour, ignominy, infamy, disgrace. **Ban** træ c dishonour, disgrace. - **træ** a ignominious, disgraceful, infamous.

Ban tr' (fr.) c & a fine muslin; - **tr** **pl** vapours.

Ban tr' i c **wap** 'til, *Cervus Canadensis*.

Ban imp of **Ban**.

* **Ban** c je **Ban**.

* **Ban** c je **Ban** a.

Ban a (t & *) watchful, wide awake, cautious; **flibe** - become aware of, be sensible of, perceive; * **fla** - stand at gaze.

Ban tr'ig a **bibi** - i **Bannen** continuing instant in prayer. - **heb** c **bibi**: **meb** af - with all perseverance.

Ban tr'ibis (loose) paper cover. - **ber** **tr** **pl** whiskers.

Ban te c - **r** **calms**, beacon, land-mark, sea-mark; **murt** beacon of masonry.

Ban t s (**Ban**pas) (n) guard, care; **tage** **fl** - **el** i - for take care of, beware of, be on one's guard against; **tage** - **paa** attend to, observe, watch, have an eye upon; **fler** **not** at **tage** - has enough upon his hands; + **paa** **en** - as a matter of prudence. **Ban** vi - **paa** attend to; - **et** - (ab) warn; - **fl** take care, take heed, beware.

* **Ban** c (**Ban**barfel for **Ban**) wraith.

Ban vi last, endure; **bet** **vil** **ifte** - længe it will not be long; **bet** - **be** **ifte** længe for it was not long before; **bet** - **be** **noget** længe for **han** for he was rather long in coming; i **be** **flre** **bage** som **beret** **Opbehold** - **be** during the four days of their stay; - længe end outlast.

Ban - **L** spare je **Rekræte**.

Ban c, **pl** = & - **r**, (Xing, som **selget**) article, commodity, ware, **pl** articles etc., merchandise, goods **pl**; **F** **tage** for **gobe** - put up with; **tage** for **gobe** - **r** **paa** current; **tage** for **gobe** - at pass **ef** go down with. - **affænder** consignator.

Ban stæte spare anchor **af**.

Ban stæte article. - **Ban** te sale of goods. - **sel** **sel** **sel** stock, goods on hand. - **bag** store-book. - **bytte** barter. - **for** **for** **for** adulterant.

ing. -føgeffe, -føging c refreshment, recreation.

Seberlag a compensation, requital; commutation; (Bygn.) abutment; til - for in compensation cf. return for; uden - gratis, gratuitously; hvad fan et Kænneffe give til - for sin Sjæl? what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? -lagssfri a gratuitous; -t ado gratis, gratuitously. -lagss-mær springing wall, abutment. -lægge c compensate, indemnify.

+Seberpart c -er opponent, adverse party. Seberføggeligg a abominable; alt det som er -t bidt every abomination. -geb c -er abominableness, abomination; Østeggeffens - the abomination of desolation.

Sebet' c -ter vedette, vidette. Sebjæflet torch of firewood. *føm cord of wood (se føm).

Sebjæte c annex, subjoin, affix; til -be Brier at the prices affixed. -føjning c annexing etc. Sebgas c admit, own, acknowledge, confess, confess to; + = Sebtomme. -elje c admission, acknowledgment.

Sebhæve c firewood yard. Sebhæffe c attach, annex, affix, append. -ning c attaching etc.

Sebhæbende a persevering, continuous, continued, prolonged, incessant. -geb c perseverance.

Sebhægger wood-cutter; se Effenbensnæs. -hæggelisse wood cutter's axe. -hægt wood-cutting. Sebhæng a appendage. -hænge c adhere, cleave to; (Hisse) append. -hængen c adherence, attachment (ved to); -hængende a attached, appendent. -hængende c -te hængen. -hængel n se Sebhæng.

+Sebheff c pile of firewood. Sebhæbe sig er own, own to, acknowledge, recognize as one's own; lisse vilje - sig disown; -s ed b. f. -lisse c recognition; recognisance, acknowledgment.

Sebhæbe c adhere to, cleave to. Sebhænging c wood-splitting.

Sebhømme c concern, regard, respect, bear on; se Komme ved; (lisse) - Sagen be (ir)relevant to the matter. -fømmende part concerned; -førfatter the author in question; -fønser the party applying; -føp se Hængende. -fømmende c (be) - those concerned; jeg har talt med - I have spoken with the party concerned, with the person, the individual; høje - the authorities. -fømmende n: for mit (personlige) - for my part, as far as I am (personally) concerned, personally; for Danmarks - as to, with respect to, in the case of Denmark; on behalf of D.

Seblagt part of Seblæge.

Seblige ado holde - cf. -holde vt (f. Gts. Bygninger) keep in repair; (bevare) preserve; support, maintain, keep up; (bevare) bring up; (bevare) carry on, keep up; be ere godt -bte they are well preserved cf. in good condition cf. repair. -hølbefte c keeping in repair; preservation, maintenance. -Seblighølbefteffensfømminger costs of preservation. -liffhaub state of preservation cf. repair. -udgift outlay for repairs.

Sebliggende a adjacent, adjoining; se Seblagt. Sebligge c append, affix, annex, (i Brev) inclose; -lagt fender jeg inclosed etc., under this cover, I send; Seblagte the inclosed; den Overflaget -lagte Tegning the diagram affixed to the estimate. -lægning appending etc.

Sebrer c right of cutting firewood, fire-bote. Sebrere c touch, concern, affect; -nde part & føp se Sebtomme.

Sebjætte se træ. -føjæl wood-shed. -førter c sawyer of firewood.

Sejten: Danff-Engelff Erbbog.

Sebfrive vt Sebtæge.

Sebfræ c maintain, stand by, persist in asserting; se Sebgaa; Staa ved. -førteff c maintaining etc. -førteff a annexed.

Sebjæbelf pile cf. stack of firewood. *føffle se træ. *føffter wood-measurer.

Sebjæte vt agree (on), resolve, adopt, vote, sanction, pass, (en Dom) acquiesce in; Sebjætingen -føge enffemmig the resolution was carried unanimously; - at agree to; -føge a agreed, received, recognised, established, conventional. -føgeffe c agreeing etc.; adoption; (af Sev) passage.

+Sebtæles ed se Tæles ved.

Sebtæge vt note, mark, sign. -ning c note, annotation, remark.

Sebjætern spine, thorn. *føter wood-market. *føter billet, stick of firewood, (føter Smf. se Brænde).

Sebjætte c -er received cf. established custom, habit, standing rule cf. order; efter gammel - according to old observance; -er pl by-laws (of a society). - Sebjætteføffneff regard to established custom. -føffneff a customary, established by custom.

+Sebjætte a accustomed.

Sebjætte vt endure, continue. -førende a continual, unceasing, constant; - ado still; er - føg continues (to be) ill. -føren, -førenføb c continuance.

Sebjætte imp of Sege.

Sege a pliant, flexible, limber, *weak. +Sege vt make pliant.

*Sege se Sege.

Segeffabelf n -ler veg'etable. -føfffø a veg'etable; - føffføer alva marina. -føffføer c e vegeta'rian. -føffføer c vegeta'rianism. -føffføer c vegeta'tion. -føfffø (cf. beg-) a veg'etative. -føfffø vt vegetate. -føfffø c vegetating.

Segeff c pliancy, flexibility, limberness. Segeff c bend; - et Seff turn the point of a nail over.

Segeff pl: paa mine, føns, fønses - on my, his, her behalf cf. account; paa Ør. M.'s - on the part cf. behalf of Mr. A.; alle - everywhere; alle føde - here, there and everywhere; fømmingen - makes no way, no progress, cannot get on.

*Segefføgen the small of the back. -føff se Sebjætte.

Segeff n -føff (ogf. fø) vehicle.

Segeff c vehmic tribunal.

Sej c -e (fønfret, føve Sejen) road, (mere affør, føning) way; (føfffø) track, route; (Sejføngfø) distance; den føfffø - the nearest way, the shortest cut; den føfffø - halfway; gibe føff - break the way; føff - en all the way; den føfffø - føff the wet process; føfffø føfffø en anden - turned her head the other way; føff den anden - (bet føfffø) with a difference; et føfffø - some distance; en føfffø - føfffø at a mile's distance; vi føff enbø føff - we have a long way before us yet; den føffføfø - føff the distance run; føfffø - find one's way; føfffø føff - make cf. force one's way; føfffø føfffø - (føff føff) is travelling my way, in my direction; føfffø - the path of virtue; føff føfffø - go to law; føff, føff føff - go off, go one's way, ride off; føff føff - get you gone, go about your business; føff føfffø ingen - føfffø he does not get on, he makes no progress; føff føff føfffø - føfffø meff føff I can do nothing with him; føff er føfffø en føffføfø en føfffø føff I am the way, and the truth, and the life; føfffø føff føff - where did he go to? føff er føff føff føff føfffø en - en there is no time to be lost; alle føfffø føff føff føfffø there are

a rainbow seen in the horizon. -fig a weather-sick. -fig is sufficient. -sign sign of prognostic of the weather. -telegram telegraphic weather intelligence. -training respiration.

~~Influence.~~ -~~It~~aring respiration.
~~S~~eilence hedge-mustard, *Sisymbrium officinale*; (~~R~~un)abel flixweed, *S. sophia*. -~~A~~fterbe safety of the roads. -~~F~~est road-tax. -~~H~~el (Steb, hør Seje bele gl) branching off of a road, cross-road; (~~E~~fel, banner of en S.) limit formed by a road. -~~F~~est road-scrappings. -~~R~~aster road-metal. -~~I~~nagel slug, *Limax*. -~~H~~er je gullvor... -~~S~~en road-metal. -~~T~~ile α (Bogn) broad. -~~N~~ølge road-post (to mark out the length of road that each landowner is bound to keep in repair). -~~R~~ætning. -~~N~~ette piece of (a) road. -~~N~~ette milestone. -~~S~~en road-stud cl.-drift. -~~S~~yn inspection of roads.

*Belt o -er ditch, drain; lane.

Bejtelb e duty el. toll paid on a road.

Beiträge c steam roller.

Seitsband o St. Vitus' dance, chorea.

Setting c provisions for the road.

*Beta fe 8eb.

Bej with a bar ~ had lost his way. -**biſer** (Ranb) guide; (pas Bej) finger-post, direction-post; (Bog) directory; J fairleader. -**biſerfrans** leading thimble. -**biſerfrap** spurling-line. -**baſen** matters concerning roads.

Bellege o lamentation; +vi lament.

Beiseel c (Dmstiftung) change; (B|offte) trimmer.

Beisel *v* (Bausung) change; *v* (Bausung) change; draught, draft; (egen, indenbys promissory note, note of hand; - *pea* lost *ib* short bill; - *pea* lang *ib* long bill; *traeffe*, *ubfede* en - draw, issue a bill; *afceptere*, *endofcere*, *proteftere* en - accept, endorse, protest a bill; *ag* *traeffe* - *ib*er *pea* lay under contribution.

Beiselsager usury by means of promissory notes. -**beest** acceptance of a bill of exchange. -**beest** liability upon bills. -**beest** arbitration of exchanges. -**beest** seizure for a bill of exchange. -**beest** bank that discounts bills of exchange. -**beetler** payer of a bill. -**blanet** blank draught, bill-form. -**boeg** bill-book. -**breu** je **Beisel**. -**brug** je **brift**. -**countage** bill-brokerage. -**beetler** party to a bill. -**brift** rotation of crops. -**dupliet** duplicate of a bill. -**byr** proteus. -**cier** je **baber**.

Scilicet [s'ɛ(ɛ)ɛ] c -e exchanger, money-changer.

Schicht *shift*. - **S**chlichter *exchange*, money-changer. **S**chleiss *raffle*. - **S**chmelzer *forging of bills*. - **S**chnee *a shot* (-coloured). - **S**chreier *intermittent fever*. - **S**chuld *demand arising from a bill*. - **S**chuldbuch *bills-due book*. - **S**chuld mutual *cf. reciprocal relations, correlation, correlativeness*. - **S**chwarz *preceding indorse*. - **S**chwarz banking *business*; (*mit* **S**chwarz *with bill*) **S**chwarz exchange *matter*. - **S**chwarz alternate *generation*. - **S**chwarz drawer. - **S**chwarz bill *debt*. - **S**chwarz business *in bills of exchange*. - **S**chwarz bill-broker. - **S**chwarz *a* **S**chwarz *bearer* *cf. holder of a bill, bill-holder*. - **S**chwarz change-wheel. - **S**chwarz *p* *revolving heels*. - **S**chwarz endorsement, *surety for payment of bills*. - **S**chwarz *indorse*. - **S**chwarz *account of bills*. - **S**chwarz bill-copy-book. - **S**chwarz *cf. exchange*. - **S**chwarz paper credit. - **S**chwarz *cf. exchange*. - **S**chwarz (rate of exchange). - **S**chwarz *cf. exchange*. - **S**chwarz (law of exchange). - **S**chwarz changing light. - **S**chwarz bill-broker. - **S**chwarz passing note, *appoggiatura*. - **S**chwarz bond *having some of the privileges of a bill of exchange*. - **S**chwarz proceeding *in the case of bills*. - **S**chwarz circulation *of bills of exchange*. - **S**chwarz place of exchange. - **S**chwarz bill-case, *bills and acceptances*. - **S**chwarz protest. - **S**chwarz exchange. - **S**chwarz calculation of exchange. - **S**chwarz interest

on a bill of bond. -ret right of exchange; fe-
-lov. -rig a full of vicissitudes. -rim alternative
rhyme. -riftera redrawing. -rytter bill-jobber.
-rytteti cross-accommodation of. -acceptator.
kite-flying system; bris- be engaged in accom-
modation-bills, fly the kite. -feg matter of ex-
change; action about a bill of exchange. -feng
alternative song. -feg ordinary of. long saw
-föig a reciprocal. -föil alternative play. -fem-
pel bill-stamp. -föist a alternate. -föist
alternation. -frem elect alternate current.
-fremmafine machine with an alternate cur-
rent. -frem amount of a bill. -feger taker of.
buyer of a bill of exchange. -föster drawer.
-föist game frequenting a certain place. -föist
alternate angle. -föist reciprocal action,
reciprocity of action, interaction. -fö a alter-
nate, alternating; adv alternately, in turns.
-vert wheels that turn the hands. *Se föi* &
i b. *Se föi*, *föi* change; (uböföi) exchange;
- om, *se Omföi*. *Se föi* o exchange, ex-
changing.

Beißleber is Beißleber.

Беттеррабинс c radius vector

Seiferrathes a good, virtuous.
 Sel' a welfare, a radius, benefit, weal. Sel' ade
 & cons' well; befinsig fig = be well; jeg er jitt
 rigtig - I am rather unwell, out of sorts; jeg
 befandt mig - hereby it did me good; han er -
 faren he is well off; bet gaar ham - he gets on
 well; ville en - wish one well; jø - I wish
 you good night; gæ - do good; gøt giorde
 han - and he was right; gib bet vær [sa -] that
 would be good news, I wish he would (etc.);
 gæ - it may be kind to, befriende - ben, [som
 happy he (of the man) who; - big, at it is
 lucky for you that; - mødt! well met; - I -
 all right! - roet! I roved off all! way enough!
 - i Rættinen that will do with the engine!
 - jef! high enough! - I nu - I well! well then!
 - i certainly, to be sure; - (rigelig, for)
 - jofte er - bth the coat is rather wide; (gøst og)
 - ette Sommer fully of, quite eight inches; - [sa
 for som rather larger than; han var ifte - tommen
 hjem, for he had scarcely reached home when;
 ba be - var ude af Bten once out of the town;
 - (not, fermøbetigt) fan (hunde) - were ...
 may (might) be; han gæ bet - naar man befer
 han berom I dare say he will do it when he is
 asked; tror bu - at han tigter mig do you
 think (indeed) that he will pardon me; bu har
 ifte gjort bet. - ? you haven't done it, have you?
 jeg behøver dog - ifte en ny Guldmaag I suppose
 I shan't require a new power of attorney; bet
 er ifte - multigt it is hardly possible; bet er ifte
 multigt? you don't say so? han fan - were 40 Mar
 I fancy he may be about 40: - (viftst) vel
 ... men certainly, it is true, indeed, no doubt
 ... but; though, if; - finbet man bet ofte, men
 ifte aldt no doubt, it is often found, but no
 always. +Seifagto! a right worshipful. -an'
 intery well go to! -an-an' big a proper, de-
 corous. -an-an' bigbet propriety, decorum. -arret
 a well-bred, well brought up, not degenerated.
 -aarer a wellborn; (Tifnalar) worshipful. -aar-
 færbet. Deres - your worship of honour. -
 færbet a health, healthfulness; healthiness.
 -færet a properly & securely fastened; well
 fortified. -færet a well-grounded, legitimate.
 -færet a gifted, talented. -færet [et] -færet.
 -færet n (+o) delight, pleasure; I briller jeg haver
 - bidd in whom I am well pleased. -færet a
 pleasing, agreeable, gratifying; han er mig - (ogf.
 bidd) I am well pleased in (with him); Gub -
 acceptable to God. -færet [et] færet; I
 Denneffene en - bidd good-will to men. -færet
 a safe and sound. -færet a (dumb) with fine

hanging ears. -**besknt** a well-known, familiar. -**besknt** me! je Besknt. -**besknt** a before mentioned. -**besknt**, -**besknt** a; meb - Du deliberately. -**besknt** a well-calculated. -**besknt** a well-filled, well-furnished. -**besknt**, -**besknt** a duly appointed. -**besknt** a well-served. -**besknt** a well considered, well-advised; har ifte hanbitt - i at has not been well-advised in ing. -**besknt** a gracious, favourable. -**besknt** a well-ended. -**besknt** a well-built. -**besknt**, -**besknt**, je -**besknt**. -**besknt** a well-formed. -**besknt** a well-titled. -**besknt** je -**besknt**.

-**besknt** c - r (i Betal) flaw.

-**besknt** a well-earned.

-**besknt** c, p =, Gueif. -**besknt** a Gueif.

-**besknt** a practised, experienced. -**besknt** a well-performed; meb - **besknt** with the object of one's mission accomplished. -**besknt** a well-merited. -**besknt** a well-understood. -**besknt** well-provided; well-stocked. -**besknt** well-deserved. (Strat) condign; nyber - **besknt** is deservedly popular. -**besknt** c (-n) welfare. -**besknt** committee of public safety. -**besknt** matter of vital importance. -**besknt** pecuniary loss. -**besknt** a well-kept; well-conducted. -**besknt** a (Besknt) welfare; (Besknt) prosperity; briffe paa ens - drink (to) one's health; han er i bekte - he is well and comfortable. -**besknt** benefit, benefaction, charitable deed; vife en - er confer benefits upon one. -**besknt** a well done; +a benefits. -**besknt** a well-grounded, well-founded. -**besknt** a (fumb) beneficial, salutary; (visebig) beneficent, benevolent, charitable; i - **besknt** for benevolent objects, for a b. object. -**besknt** c beneficence, charity. -**besknt** charitable institution. -**besknt** (Besknt) benevolent society. -**besknt** c - benefactor. -**besknt**, -**besknt** c - benefactress. -**besknt** a well-to-do, in easy circumstances, warm. -**besknt** c easy circumstances, opulence, ample means. -**besknt** c - F well-to-do man, people. -**besknt** a well-to-do. -**besknt** a well-ordered.

-**besknt** (papir) a vellum-paper, wove paper. -**besknt** wove mould. -**besknt** vellum.

-**besknt** harmony, melody, euphony. -**besknt** a euphonic, euphonic, harmonious. -**besknt** a well-dressed. -**besknt** a welcome; acceptable; bare - (om Besknt) be welcome; bide, bide - welcome, bid welcome; bide ham - bide bid him God speed; -**besknt** n, -**besknt** c welcome, -**besknt** cup of welcome. -**besknt** draught of welcome. -**besknt** welcome. -**besknt** je -**besknt**. -**besknt** a well-kept, in good condition, in a state of good preservation; er - (om Besknt) carries his age well, wears well. -**besknt** a well-seasoned. -**besknt** a j, that carries well.

-**besknt** c - r axle-tree, shaft.

-**besknt** n good, high cf, luxurious living, luxury. -**besknt** c good liver.

-**besknt** je Belling.

-**besknt** perfume, scent, odour. -**besknt** a odorous, sweet-scented, fragrant; perfumed; -**besknt** perfumes; gure - perfume, scent. -**besknt** pleasing sound, euphony, harmony; for ens **besknt** euphonic. -**besknt** a je -**besknt**. -**besknt** a successful; felicitous; (Besknt s. l.) bar megel - was a great success, was attended with considerable success.

-**besknt** c (Har Grab af Besknt) luxury, delight; (lanfelig Buefse) sensual rapture; (Libfelig Besknt) voluptuousness, sensuality, lust; meb - voluptuously. -**besknt** a voluptuous. -**besknt** a intoxicated with sensual rapture. -**besknt** a voluptuous. -**besknt** a (hengiven til Buefse) voluptuous.

voluptuous, sensual; (som Buefse cf. taber Buefse) lascivious, wanton; + = Overbaadig. -**besknt** c lasciviousness. -**besknt**, -**besknt** c - r voluptuary, sensualist. -**besknt** c fetters of sensuality.

-**besknt** a erudite. -**besknt** a well paid. -**besknt** vigour, strength; bar i fin - was in his heyday. -**besknt** days of vigour cf. power; i hans - in his palmist days. -**besknt** c well-meaning. -**besknt** a well-meaning, intentioned; meb - best-intentioned. -**besknt** a well-meaning. -**besknt** a well-meant - intended. -**besknt** a well-fed. -**besknt** c good condition, stoutness.

-**besknt** c - r velocipede, (paa to hjul) bicycle; ribe paa - bicycle. -**besknt**, -**besknt** c bicycling. -**besknt** bicyclist.

-**besknt** a well-bred; bet er ifte - t (ogf.) it is not good form. -**besknt** c good manners. -**besknt** a in high spirits. -**besknt** a well arranged. -**besknt** a well-ploughed. -**besknt** a well-proportioned, well-poised.

-**besknt** a well-directed, aimed. -**besknt** a that sails well. -**besknt** a looked upon with favour, popular. -**besknt** a blessed; Gub - Dem! God bless you! Gub - Dem, hvor kan De... my dear Sir (girl etc.) how can you...? -**besknt** a capital idea; en - t Appetit a famous appetite; i - be Duftebigheer in the family way; faaban en - t Biege such a dear girl; i min Gubers - be bide ye blessed of my Father. -**besknt** c blessing; (han i egl. Bet.) benediction; Gub - af (f. Gs. Buefse) any amount of, no end of (newspapers), n. galore; bet er ingen - betes it brings no good luck. -**besknt** a blessed, rich in blessing, beneficial. -**besknt** a well-intentioned, well-disposed, well-affected. -**besknt** a well-shaped, well-made, well-formed. -**besknt** a well qualified (til for). -**besknt** a well schooled, well trained. -**besknt** a well written. -**besknt** fine, agreeable taste cf. flavour, palatableness. -**besknt** a savoury, palatable. -**besknt** c: en - Buege a long purse. -**besknt** je -**besknt**. -**besknt** prosperity, prosperous circumstances; + P turmoil, havoc. -**besknt** source of prosperity. -**besknt** a properly roasted cf. done. -**besknt** a well-ordered, -conducted, -managed. -**besknt** a favourably disposed. -**besknt** a j, (Egl) well-trimmed. -**besknt** a well-read; en - Buege a good scholar. -**besknt** a eloquent. -**besknt** c eloquence, (power of) oratory, (kunst) rhetoric. -**besknt** rhetoric. -**besknt** a well-satisfied; je Buefse. -**besknt** satisfaction; (meb fig selv) self-complacency. -**besknt** a well-broken. -**besknt** a old (in the service) and deserving, of long standing; en - hat a seasoned hat. -**besknt** a well taken; er - Bortret a good likeness. -**besknt** a of good principles, right-minded. -**besknt** a well equipped. -**besknt** a well informed. -**besknt** c: hans - the authenticity of his information. -**besknt** a well-chosen, selected. -**besknt** a sapient. -**besknt** c benevolence, kindness, good-will. -**besknt** a benevolent, kind, kindly; ade benevolently etc.; -**besknt** aub favourable to, favourably disposed towards. -**besknt** je -**besknt**. -**besknt** a well-grown, well-set, good-sized. -**besknt** a & c, -**besknt** c well-being. -**besknt** well-wisher, favourer, patron. -**besknt**, -**besknt** c - r well-wisher, patroness. -**besknt** a well-worshipful. -**besknt** a worship. -**besknt** a reverend. -**besknt** a reverence; Gans - Dr. Pastor R. R. the Rev. N. N. -**besknt** a practiced.

-**besknt** a & n sadness. -**besknt** a not unmixed with sadness. -**besknt** a sad, sorrowful, melancholy. -**besknt** c sadness, sorrowfulness.

— **Bemobbi**/bif a sad and gentle. +**bif** sorrowful glance. —**fals** a *fe* Bemobig. +**feng** melancholy song. +**faw** sad regret. —**fai** sigh of sadness. —**faste** tear of sorrow. +**faw** melancholy note.

***Ben** a *fe* Ben.

Ben c -*ner* friend; -*nerne* the Friends, Quakers; † the Grundtvigians; **bert** en - of be a friend to, (f. *Et* of *Grundtvig*) be a lover of . . . , partial to . . . ; en of mine -*ner* one of my friends; en - of mig a friend of mine; **gobe** (*com* fine) -*ner* great friends; **bert** gobe -*ner* **med** be (good) friends, on friendly terms, with; **gere** **fig** gobe -*ner* *cl*. ***tif** -*8* **med** make friends with; **Raffe** **fig** -*ner* make friends; **bife** gobe -*ner* **igen** make friends again, make it up; **Riffe** **jom** -*ner* part friends; **holbe** **fig** gobe -*ner* **med** **begge** **Partier** keep on good terms with both parties.

Bena l a venal. —**ite** t a venal'ity.

Bende, -*te*, -*t* et & i turn; **te** (*Agvende*) tack, go about; (*tevene*) wear; **har** **tif** at -! about ship! **Et**et **bif** **tif** -! she will not stay; **nagte** be at - missed stays; — **Raste** **fig** turn one's coat, be a turn-coat; **han** -*er* **en** **Pre** **te** **Gange** he looks twice at his money; — **en** **Ryggen** turn one's back upon one; — **er** - **fig** turn; (*om* **inden**) change, shift, come round; — **fig** **pludselig** turn short; **biabet** **har** -**bt** **fig** the tables are turned; — (*med* **prop** & **ade**): — **Ruffiget** **bert** turn one's face away; — **ens** **Et**et **fra** **fig** estrange one; **han** **ved** **tif**, **hvor** **han** **skal** - **fig** **han** he does not know where to turn; **hvor** **jeg** -**bte** **mig** **ben** wherever I turned; — **hjem** return home; **han** -**bte** **fig** i **Sengen** he turned over in bed; — **Pjenc** i **hovedet** roll one's eyes; bringe **Et**et **tif** at - **fig** i **Sitet** make one sick, make one's stomach rise; — **fig** i **sin** **Strub** turn in one's grave *cl*. coffin; — **inbab** **vi** face inwards; — **mob** **Roben** face the river, front (to) the river; **bte** **Strøben** **ben** presented her broadside to; **Raelen** -*er* **ben** **ene** **Embe** **ben** the needle points one end towards; **ben** **ene** of **Slæderne** -**bt** **mob** **Rorb**, **ben** **anden** **mob** **Et** **one** of the sledges heading north, the other heading south; — **neb** turn down(wards); — **om** **vi** turn (back); — **neget** **om** turn (over) a thing; **han** **fab** **Et** **biabet** **om** he turned over the leaf; **benb** **om**, (*nebert* **paa** **en** **Et**) turn over! over! — **Brøgeffen** **om** **meek** reverse the motion; — **Regelen** **om** reverse the rule; — **fig** **om** turn round; — **op** **og** **neb** **paa** turn topey turvy; **ber** **bar** -**nt** **op** **og** **neb** **paa** **bet** it was turned upside down; **ben** **Et** **er** **op** that side is turned upwards; **medens** **han** -**bte** **Ryggen** **tif** while his back was turned; **han** **fab** **og** -**bte** **Ryggen** **tif** **binbuet** he sat with his back (turned) towards *cl*. to the window; **bisse** **binbuer** - (*ub*) **tif** **Gaben** these windows look (out) upon *cl*. into the street, face the street, give upon the street; -**bte** **Strøben** **tif** presented her broadside; — **fig** **cl**. -*8* (*fortanble*) **tif** change *cl*. turn into; — **fig** **tif** **en** turn to one; — **tif** **bage** return; — **bet** **laadne** **ub** **F** cut up rough; — **bet** **inbende** **ubab** **p**. **nt**. turn st inside out. **Bende**/baf cross-head. —**ciste** **te** -**tréb**. —**face** second furrow. —**hage** cant hook. —**hais** wyneck, long-tongue, emmet-hunter, *Yunc torquilla*. —**faade** turn-coat, time-server. —**faaberi** a tergiversation. —**tréb** tropic.

Bendetréb c *fe* *Salericana*.

Bende/mætte turning-mark. —**plæd** turning -room. —**plæw** turn-wrest plough. —**puatt** turning point; **maik** point of infection; **surte** **med** -inflected curve, *fig* turning-point, new departure; — **i** **ens** **Et** critical moment, turning-point, of one's life.

Bender c, *pl* —, Wend, Vandal.

Bende/teffe c: **gere** - put back *cl*. turn half-way.

—**tes** versatile toe. **Bending** c turning, turn; *(*en* of *fiere* *Smætture*) trip, journey; **te**, tacking; (*i* *Et*) turn (of phrase), mode of expression; **i** **en** (*in* *aber* +*mal*) — at a pinch, on the spur of the moment; **F** **man** **maa** **te** **et** **hja** **te** **fig** **i** **en** **faer** — we must make a shift; **har** (*hurtig*, *raft*) **i** -*en* quick (in emergencies); **bert** **ten** **i** -*en* be slow, a slow coach, **te**, slack in stays; **ben** -**Sagen** **haabte** **taget** the course *cl*. turn things *cl*. matters had taken. +**Bending**tes a irrevocable. **Benditt** a Wendish, Vandal(ic).

Bear c -*r* vein. —**betænbelle** phlebitis. —**bisb** venous blood.

Bear big a Ven'ice.

Generatio a c venera'tion.

Bear ritt a venerable; **bert** - have the venerable disease; — **Caar** venerable sore; — **Et**gdom venerable disease, †French-pox.

Bearrra c the Lake Wener.

Bentia'arr c -*e* Venetian. —**amcrin** c -*t* (fair) Venetian. —**a'arr** a Venetian.

Bentab' c -*r* friend, fair friend, lady friend.

Bentig a kind, friendly; (*Et*, *Bærfie* v. l.) pleasant. —**het** c friendliness; kindness, goodness; pleasantness. —**fabet** a (mob) friendly (towards).

Bentamfig friend's face. +**bitt** a friendly. —**bert** friend's letter. —**fa** a constant in friendship. —**fa**het constancy in friendship. —**fa**en friendly embrace. —**het** lot of friends. —**gave** gift of a friend. —**fa**enb friendly hand. —**hif**en friendly greeting. —**hif**el friendly aid. —**huf** a affectionate. —**hus** house of a friend. —**tréb** circle of friends, friendly circle. —**te**te ring of friends. —**ter** a friendly. —**tes** a friendly bargain. —**teg** party of friends. —**tes** a friendless, unfriended. —**met** meeting of friends; †meeting of Grundtvigians. —**na**en name of friend. —**er** friend's word. —**pligt** duty of a friend, friendly duty. —**raab** friend's advice. —**fa**fig, **fa**fighet, **te** -**fel**. —**fa**fa **te** -**lag**. —**fab** friendly disposition, friendliness. —**fab** boom of a friend. —**fa**il friend's smile. —**fa**l a liked, beloved; kindly, amiable. —**fa**het c popularity. —**fab** loss of a friend. —**fa**te friendly discourse. —**hje**te piece of friendship, friendly turn. —**tre** a true *cl*. faithful to one's friends. —**trif** dispute between friends. —**vel** : *i* - in the custody of a friend.

Ben/fab a -*er* friendship, amity; **flutte** - contract a friendship, become friends; **ner** - for feel friendship for; **flutte** - **med** form a friendship with; **bevis** **mig** **bet** - do me the favour. —**fa** **te** **fig** a friendly, amicable. —**fa** **te** **fig** c friendliness.

Ben/fab/baenb bonds *cl*. ties of friendship. —**bevis** proof *cl*. mark of friendship. —**for**binbelle bond of friendship. —**for**fa terms of friendship, friendly terms. —**for**fa friendly alliance. —**for**fafring protestation of friendship. —**prave** proof of friendship. —**raab** c. *fl*. *te* *Benne*. —**Ryffe**. —**hje**te piece of friendship, friendly act *cl*. turn. —**tegn** token *cl*. mark of friendship. —**serne** the Friendly Islands.

Bentre a left; **ker** sinister; **tif** - (*paa* - *Et*) on the left, (*ten* *tif*) to the left; — **om**! to the left! face to the left; *paa* - *Et* on the left-hand side; — **fa**mb the left hand, (*Rytters*) the bridle hand; — **fo**b the left foot, (*Rytters*) the stirrup foot, **gifte** **fig** **tif** - **fa**mb marry with the left hand; **Giftermaal** **tif** - **fa**mb left-handed marriage; **Ente** **tif** - **fa**mb left-handed widow. — *s* the Liberals, Democrats; — **Centrum** the Moderate liberals; **berfte** - the Radicals. **Bent**re/biab democratic paper. —**brejet** a levogyrate. —**for**ening democratic union. —**grappe** section of Democrats. —**gænge** a Strue, *te* -*Strue*. —**holb**

Democratic quarters. -~~hant~~ a left-handed.
-~~leber~~ democratic leader, -~~want~~ Democrat. -~~ni-~~
-~~niferium~~ liberal ministry. -~~partiet~~ the liberal
party. -~~presjen~~ the democratic press. -~~tsaer~~
a Etue cl. -~~tsue~~ left-hand(ed) screw. -~~tsuet~~ a
sinistral, sinistrorse, sinistrossal. -~~tsuet~~ a soo
with eyes on the left side. -~~tsuiger~~ liberal
vo'er.

Sentie *vs* expect; await; jeg -r paa Svar fra ham I expect an answer from him; man -t, at . . . it is expected that . . . ; vi - ham taften we expect him this evening; han -r Breve he expects letters; her -r mig et stort Arbejde a difficult work awaits me, is before me; 4, 4, is du den sidste boret -t i nogle Dage she had been some days overdue; — or sig nt expect st, jeg -r mig en rig Skat I expect a rich harvest; -r sig is near her confinement, — or wait, stay; jeg vil - I will wait; jeg vil ikke - longer I will not stay any longer; naar man blot -t, kan man blive Røge af Særlig everything comes to him that waits; bet kan - there is no hurry about that; vent du bare! I'll be even with you yet! ftaa (fide, fette) og - be waiting; — (meb præp) bentigen Raabe af mig expect no mercy at my hands; — efter wait for; — meb noget put off, delay a thing; — meb Røden wait dinner (after en for one); — paa en wait for one; jeg -r paa (oppeb) hant Ankomst I await his arrival; labe en - (paa sig) keep one waiting, (paa noget) keep one out of; — en tilbage expect one back; — ventende (8) part expected, *vs* expectant. Sentie s: i - in expectation, in prospect. Sentelig a to be expected; som -t bar as might have been expected; ade probably, likely. Senten c waiting etc., expectancy. Sente/Senge f Sart; *fine for keeping post-horses waiting. -fal waiting apartment d. room. -stund, -tid time passed in waiting. -værelse f -fel.

Ventil c -er (til Luftbørl.) air hole, scuttle; (Draffin.) valve, escape-valve. -atiss'n c ventila-tion.

Ventilatis'ns | **apparət** ventilating apparatus.
-**kanal** | **je -rər** -**mašīnə** ventilator; (tił Berdeſe, Ötind.) punkah. -**stov** ventilating-stove. -**rər**,
-**ſchəſt** ventilator-pipe. **Ventilə'tər** **c -er** ven-
tilator

Ventilbrævnng air-draining. -bæffel valve
 -cover. Ventil're et (vgl. *fig*) vent'ilate. Ventil-
 fiesher valve-spring. -hæst air-cock. -hængsle
 valve-hinge. -tæmmer valve-box. -tæst slide
 -case. -løfter valve-lifter. -pørt p brass glasses.
 -spindel valve-spindle. -køpper valve-guard.
 -løber valve-guide. -tæst, -tæstetjen valve-seat.

Venusberg. -*Selle* (Göple) ceetum. -*Sine* waffe
Venus's fly-trap. -*genum* Venus-transit.
-*haar* le Gruce. -*maaling*. -*waette* Venus. -*spjel*
Venus' looking-glass, *Campanula speculum*. -*Ren*
needle-stone. -*tempe* temple of Venus. -*sifte*
Venus' fan, *Gorgonia flabellum*. -*segu* c wolf's-
bane. *Aconitum napellus*.

Sera's a ve'nous.
Sera'sh a wall of woe, (loud) lamentation.
Sera'nba c -rr veranda.
Serati'n c veratrina, vera'trine.
Serba'i a -a'i ve'r'bal. -adjective verbal ad-
 jective. -injurit libel. -note verbal note. -[sub-
 stantiv verbal (noun).

Serbe's e ver'vain, verbens.
 Serbun n -ber ve'rb.
 Serben c-et world; be'e n -all the world, the whole world; en be'i -a world in itself; ben store - the great world; bu store -! Good gracious!
 ben fine - high life; ben anden - the next cf.

other world; bet er ben fertter - it is quite preposterous; fe fertter; Ebnen's - pigland (s. fl.); tage - , som ben er take things as they are; er er Ebnen's Gang so goes the world, that's the way of the world, that's the way the world wags; al -s Riggom all the riches in the world; al -s Eib no end of time; til ingn -s Rette to no earthly use el. purpose, perfectly useless; ingra -s Ring no earthly thing; ban er bet bebbe Ebnen's af - he is the best man in the world, the best of men, the best man breathing; meb ben fertte Rofighe of - with all the coolness in life; ifte fer al -s berlighe not for all the world's grandeur; ifte fer alt i - not for the world, not for worlds, not upon any consideration; tette i - nothing on earth; ttab i al - ? what in the name of wonder? what on (the) earth? what in the world? over fete - all the world over; bringe til - bring into the world, bring forth; fomme til - come into the world, be born; bringe ub af - fe explode, demolish; brage ub i - go about the world; fomme ub i - see the world. Ebnen's/annab soul of the world, spirit of the universe. -afte axis of the world. -alt universe. -annafte view of the world. -benn worldly-minded person, worldling. -begunne historical event. -berann a far-famed; world-famed, world-famous, very celebrated, of world-wide renown, world-renowned. -berannafte. -berannafte world-wide fame. -bertriffe cosmography. -bertriffe cosmographer. -bertragnig fe -annelle. -berger citizen of the world; cosmopolite. -bergerig a cosmopolitan. -benn confagration of the universe. -bygging fabric el. system of the world. -benn woman of the world. -bet part of the world, continent. -bigger world-poet. -ben region of the world. -erfaring experience of the world. -eraber conqueror of the world. -feragt contempt of the world. -frenn the peace of the world. -gefing a & c secular. -henn universal traffic. -henn ocean, main sea. -hett world-famed hero. -herre-benn empire of the world. -herter ruler of the world. -hette history of the world, universal history. -hettett a of universal history, in the history of the world. -hette quarter of the globe. -hett region of the world; fe -hette. -hette fe -legne. -hett a worldly wise, having knowledge of the world. -hettann knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom. -hett map el. chart of the world. -hett orb of the world. -hettann knowledge of the world. -hett fe -hette. -legne heavenly body. -littatur universal literature. -litt worldly life, busy life. -lenn universal law. -litt worldly pleasure. -lert cosmology. -lenn course of the world. -lenn power of this world. -lenn man of the world. -lenn emporium. -lenn worldling. -lenn circumnavigator (of the globe). -lenn circumnavigation. -lenn system of the world. -lenn period of the world's history. -lenn pole of the world. -lenn reformer of the world. -lenn daf/ space. -lenn fe -lenn. -lenn creator of the world. -lenn destiny of the world. -lenn universal language, world-speech. -lenn world-city. -lenn system of the world. -lenn cosmorama. -lenn a world-wearied; worldworn. -lenn universal exhibition. -lenn hydrophane.

Wêreldlik a temporal, secular, (vgl. om Sinbet) worldly, mundane; den -e *historie* civil et. profane history; den -e *Magt* the secular power.
-gare vt secularize; make worldly-minded.
-gerelike o secularization. **-heb** o temporality, secularity, worldliness. **-finbet** a worldly-minded.
-wis a worldly wise; o philosopher.

royship. -tsenful vice-consul. -præsident vice-president, deputy-chairman. -præsidentens vice-chair. -bert deputy-landlord, landlord's surveyor, house-agent.

Sicm'te c-r vi'scount. -s'te c-r vi'scountess. Sib' a (forhand) wits, sense; (Sittigeb) wit; gaa fra - og Samling lose one's wits.

Sib a wide, ample, large; - forment open cf. dispersed harmony; den e Serben the wide world; i e Stæbe extensively; Seren hear see - Beg, Gaa the door is wide open; comp-ete wider; (yberligere) farther, further; i-ete Stigning by extension; uben -ete (Omstændigheder) without further ceremony cf. ado, as a matter of course, just, at once, abruptly; freely, off hand, summarily, omr right away; - adv vibt, vibere, se nbft. Sibt. Sibaaben a wide-open; "sprawling on one's back. Sibbe c ub pl width; (pl-r) wide expanse, vast space, extensive waste, moor. Sibe adv poet far. Sibe et ub, se libibe.

Sibe, veb, vibfte, vibt et know, be aware; bet veb jeg ifte I don't know; jeg veb bet ifte rigtig I hardly know; bet er nt som Gub og Gjermand veb at everybody knows that; bet maas Gub - God knows; uben at - bet without knowing; bet veb jeg bære I know all about it; bet vibfte jeg nok I thought as much; bet somer ifte, at bu veb bet (*jaa meget bu veb bet) I tell you he will not come; hvem veb om ifte who knows but; ifte bet jeg veb not that I am aware of, not that I know; jaa vibt jeg veb as far as I know, to (the best of) my knowledge; bet er noget vibt, jeg veb ifte haa, veb ham there is an indescribable something about him; F veb bu haa! I tell you what! upon my word! haa man ifte veb, har man ifte onbt of what one does not know, causes no woe; - en Zal for be obliged cf. grateful to one for: jaa at - learn; fabe en - noget acquaint one with cf. inform one of a thing; han lob mig -, at (gab mig at fortaa) he gave me to understand that, (senbe munftig Gub) he sent me word that, (senbe friftig Gub) he wrote me word that, (gab mig Barfel) he gave me notice cf. warning that; fad ingen - bet! don't tell it to anybody; jeg gab -, jeg gab gerne vibt I should like to know, I wonder; man fan ifte vbe there is no knowing; man vil vibt at it is said cf. understood that; man vil - at B. har gab B is understood to have said; vibfte at fortælle could tell, asserted, professed to know; han veb alit at flare fig he always contrives to find a way; han veb fig albrig ifter he never feels secure; jeg veb mig uftig bet I know I am innocent of it; - (med prop & ado): - af noget know of something; - af fig selv be conscious; han vibfte ifte af fig selv af Glæde she was beside herself with joy; - af Erfaring know from experience; hvaraf veb bu bet? how do you know that? han vil ifte - af Gænnen he will have nothing to say to his son; jeg vil ifte - af den Støi (at fige) I won't have that noise; han vil ifte - noget af bet at fige he won't listen to it, he is unwilling to hear of it, he turns a deaf ear to it; her veb man ifte af Gygdomme (at fige) diseases are unknown here; inben han vibfte (et Ord) af bet before he was aware of it, in no time; jeg veb ifte af at I don't know that; - forub know beforehand; - meb fig selv be conscious of; - om know of cf. about; han veb herten ud cf. ind he does not know which way to turn; - vibenbe part & a: et - Sift a significant glance; bære nbe om know of, be cognisant cf. aware of, privy to; bet nbe at conscious that. Sibe]-begærlig a desirous of knowledge, curious,

inquislitive, inquiring. -begærlighe c (+-begærlig) love of knowledge, (liberal) curiosity, inquisitiveness, an inquiring spirit. -lyst, -lysten te -begærlighe, -begærlig. Siben c knowledge, knowing.

Siben adv: har været - om(tring) has travelled far and wide.

Sibenbe a knowledge; meb mit - (og Sifte) by cf. with my consent, with my will; uben mit - (og Sifte) without my knowledge, unknown to me, without my privacy; against my will; meb - og Sifte wittingly, deliberately; meb cf. uben fit - wittingly or unwittingly; meb bære - against his own better conscience.

Sibensum adv se Siben.

Siben]fah c science, knowledge; + = Sibenbe; -er sciences; -erne jee theologies. -fte]felig a scientific(al), philosophical; han har nabt en - libbannefte he is a scholar; - Rejstigtgeb philosophical exactness; - adv scientifically; en - bannet Rand a scholar. -fah]felighe c (hva der bærer til Siben]faherne) matters of science; (viben]fahelig Dugtiggeb) scientific acquirements. - Siben]fah]felighe c scientific cultivator of science. -fag branch of knowledge. -mann a man of science, philosopher, scientific man, scientist. -famm]fah, -felfah scientific and literary society.

Sibere a & adv comp se Sib, Sibt. Sibere]-beforbring forwarding on; retransmission. -banselfe development.

Sibere]bigting [t. Sibe]- re-composition. -forhaubling remake.

Sibere]for]bæffe se -beforbring. -gastube a further, ulterior; more extensive, more thorough-going. -fommen a advanced; -mne e pl advanced pupils cf. learners. -refte further journey.

Siberet]f [t. Sibe]- a second cf. inner form. Siber]f a [t.] arak abutment.

Siber]f a [t.] vet withers.

Siber]værg a [t.] untoward, disagreeable. -]et c -er trouble, perplexity.

+Sibe]tærk c se -begærlighe.

*Sib]fist a full of wit and humour, sparkling.

Sib]fæst a sickle-shaped, bow-legged.

Sib]hæ c wideness, amplitude, largeness.

Sib]m]arie's c legalization, authentication.

-ere cf. legalize. Sib]f c -r legalised copy.

Sib]je c -r willow, Salix; se -beamb. -beamb

with, withy, withy band, osier-band. -færing

osier-work, wicker-mat. -grus osier twig. -fars

osier-basket. -pl willow. -ris osiers pl.

*Sib]fæst a widely known, far-famed.

*Sib]f]tig se Sib]f]tig.

*Sib]f] a witless; senseless. -]et c witless-

ness.

Sibne vi & i give evidence, depose; han -be

at have set he deposed to having seen; - (om)

Ganbheben bear witness to, bear testimony to,

testify the truth; hans Arbejder - om utværlig

Sib his productions evince, speak to, indefatig-

able application. Sibne a -r (den, som vibarr)

witness; (eb]bæret) deponent; (Sib]f]f] evidence;

vidence; (frem]færr -r call cf. produce witnesses;

fæbe til - call to witness; fæge -r paa call wit-

nesses to; have - paa have a witness to; bære -

til be a witness of, witness, (til at that); bære -

om bear witness to; i -r fæfær in the presence

of witnesses; uben -r privately. Sibne]bærlig

evidence. -r]f] oath of witnesses. -fæst a f] Sibne]-

-fæfær examination of witnesses. -fæfæring

deposition. -fæfærl production of evidence. -fæge

witness-box. -fæst a without a witness. -fæfærl

obligation of giving evidence. *fæfærl -fæfærl

- Sibne]bærl a, pl =, (lib]fægn om en fæge

fæfærl af] evidence; testimony; (eb]fæfærl uben]for

a sage; be -es Sten the philosopher's stone; et Ord er not for den -e a word to the wise is enough, joo a nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse; vere - paa be aware of; bive - paa learn; gere en - paa noet initiate one into something, apprise one of a thing.

Wife (viss) c - er (-ier) substitute, deputy. -la't a vic'ariate, vic'arship. -le're vi act in d. fill of. supply the place of another, act as substitute of. deputy; - for en act as one's deputy. -le'rende a vic'arious. -le'ring c acting etc.

Wiking c - er Wiking, pirate (in ancient times), freebooter, filibuster; piracy; flege i - be engaged in a piratical expedition; drage i ef. paa - go out on a piratical expedition - **Wikingeslag** a piratical. -Wessens the law of the Wikings. -Wikingel, Wikingeslaabe fleet of pirates. -færb fe -tog. -the life of the pirates. -fæstle wiking's bark. -then the Wiking age. -teg piratical expedition.

Witte c - r vetch, *Vicia*. -ager field of vetches. -fæber vetches; oats and vetches. -hæim vetch -straw. -hævre oats and vetches.

Wittet c - fier (i Ugar) filler.

Witte c fe Wittet *
Witte of wrap, twist; - ind i (f. Uts.) Papir wrap up in paper; - jammen roll of. wrap up; fe ogf. Wiffite, Wiffite, Embiffe, Dviffite; or - fig les extricate one's self; - fig om twist itself around; + - fig ub unfold. -hæus roller. Wiffet c - zoo tortrix.

Witte vi wax. -væss pouch varnish.
Wittes via Victoria; raabe - cry victory; fæbe - shoot in honour of the victory. -a'uff a Victorian.

Wittus fier p' provisions, victuals. **Wittusfelle** - hæmel cook-shop. -hæmbler provision-dealer. -fælder underground larder.

Wittus fe c - r vicuna, *Luchania vicunia*. -uñb viciona wool.

Wit a wild; (raa, barbarif) wild, savage, uncivilized; (grum) fierce, ferocious, savage; (ube-regneig) flighty; * (vreb) angry, in a passion; en - Drens a rompish cf. unruly boy; en - Tæ a romp; en - (o; uregerlig) Øst an unmanageable horse; -e (Wrenner) savages; -t Ræb proud flesh; -e Dyr wild beasts; et -t Ræb a dissolute life; -e Ubfænde wild, haggard; væsse - grow wild cf. naturally; i - Tiffæmb in a state of nature, under nature; i - flugt in rout; tæste paa - flugt rout completely; fære - go astray, lose one's way, stray; fæter tiff - bidd be not deceived; lebe en - lead one astray, mislead; - fremmed, fe - fremmed; F - paa Rærtten all abroad; i - en Stv, fe Stv; poet i ben -ene Stov, paa ben -ene Øbe (o. ft.) in the wild forest, on the wild moor; - tiffbt adv wildly; væsse -t grow wildly; tæte -t talk wildly, rave. **Wit** a wild duck. **Wit** aoe boeckas, (lier Gannen) mallard, (Gannen) flapper. -hæne (fongelig) forest; (privat) chase. (ogf. fæ) preserve. -hæsse wild boar, fæ wild, hare-brained fellow, scapegrace. -t Ræb roasted venison. -hære wild beast. -Witte et mislead; -es ed go astray. **Witfelle** c (Seitlagf) mistake, error; (Sindfæværelse) delirium; tale i - be delirious, raving. **Witfere** c & a perplexity, confusion; jeg er tommen i - bermed it has put me to a stand; bringe en i - perplex, puzzle, confuse one. -Witfere vi fe osv. fæte vild. -færelse c error, delusion; bringe ub af -n undeceive, disabuse; fæve i - be under a delusion. -fævæne (+fævæ) a (f. Uts. Wandringfævæ) (a wanderer) who has lost his way; (forvildet, om Dyr) stray; fæ (fejlagtig) erroneous; bet - i the fallacy of, 3 være fæm - fæare ye were as sheep going astray. -fremmed a utterly strange, wholly

unknown, a perfect (utter, entire, total) stranger (to). -hæss wild goose, *Anser cinereus*; F fe efter -gæstene stand gaping. -hæssfægt wild-goose chase. -gæng labyrinth. -gæb wild goat, passing, *Capra caprus*. -hæb c wildness, savageness, ferocity, fierceness; (Uvæstfæb, Uvæstfæb; Ræb-hæb) wildness, unruliness; romphæness. -hæbetet fe -finbet. -hæber p' American hides.

Witbig c partial.

Witbig fe Witbig.

Witbig fat wild cat, *Felis catus*; fæ rantipole, (lier Bige) romp. -lebe et lead astray, mislead, misguide; -næ a misleading. -lebeffe misleading etc. **Witbig** (væb) c wild stock. **Witbig** fæ field garlic; *Allium oleraceum*. -mæb savage.

F gaa paa en -, lebe meb en - find a mare's nest. -mæst waste, wilderness. -mæst moor. -Witbæss ed go astray. **Witbæss** (t.) a wilderness. **Witbæss** wild boar, (i trebfe Ræ) hog-steer. -ræstig a irresolute. -ræstigeb irresolution. -ræa wild reindeer. -Ræbet a wild. **Witbæss** a & c wildness. **Witbæss** fæ Witbæ. -fæmæter p' Jutland ponies. -fæ wild sow. **Witbæss** a intricate. **Witbæss** c intricacy. **Witbæss** wrong track cf. scent; paa - at fault, off the track; fæ være paa - go upon a wrong tack, be all abroad; fære cf. bringe en paa - put one on a wrong cf. false scent, throw one off the scent. -hæmme fe Witbæ. -fi wrong path. -fæmæ c: femme paa - fe -fæter. -fætering fe -bæst fæ. -fæis wild boar; (ungt) shoot, shoot; i anbet Ræ hog. -fæstævæb boar's head. -fæstævæb boar -hound. -fæstævæb boar hunt. -fæstævæb wild boar's lair. -fæstævæb boar-spear.

Witbæ a (ogfæ om Ræbet) game; (meft om Dyr-fæb) venison. -æst breeding of game. -hæne fe Witbæ. -hæstæb fe -Ræb. -fætering fencing cf. preservation of game. -gærbæ fence to keep out deer. -hæmbel dealing in game; (Witfæ) poulterer's shop. -hæmbler game-dealer, game-salesman; poulterer and fruiterer. -fægt game-smell; antage - get high. -fæber deer-skin. -rig a bounding in game. -fæbæ damage done by deer. -fæbæ fur (of wild animals). -fæstæ gamekeeper. -fæmæ flavour of game; fæmæ ber - gamy. -fæbæ preserve. -hæb stock of deer. -fæbæ deer-stealer, poacher. -fæstæb deer-stealing, poaching.

Witbæss a growing wild, indigenous.

Witbæss c roistering German, German bully. -fæstæb a German arrogance. -væ Virginia creeper, American ivy, *Ampelopsis*. -æst wild ass, koulan, *Equus hemionus*.

Witbæss William. -fæne Wilhelmina.

Witfe c - r will; tage -n for Geringen take the desire for the performance! Gub! - fe! God's will be done! bermed fæter vor - such is our pleasure; Rænb - Rænb fæmmerig my mind to me a kingdom is, a wilful man must have his way, wilful will do it; ben fære - free-will; min fæstæ - my last will and testament; gob - bræger tungt Ræb nothing is impossible to a willing mind; hæbe ben bæstæ - have the best intentions; brive fin - igennem carry one's point, fæa fin - have one's will cf. way; hæn fæ fin - æhe had her own way; hæn fæ fin - meb hæbe he had his will of her; hæn vil hæbe fin - he will have his own way; af egen fæ - of one's own free will; alting gaar hæn efter - everything succeeds to his wishes; til Ræb for hæn gobe - in spite of his good intentions; meb - on purpose, purposely; meb ben bæstæ - with the best intentions; fæstæ meb min gobe - not willingly, not when I know it; meb fin - in spite of one's own self, against one's will; være cf. gær en til - oblige one. **Witfæbæstæmæsse** deter-

[illegible]

Wilfaar *n*, *pl* =, (Betingsel) condition, terms; (Omstændigheder) circumstances; paa el. under disse - om these terms; + *se* Wilfaarlighe; * *se* Afgaet. -**faar**lig *a* (frivillig) spontaneous, voluntary; (egenmægtig) arbitrary, high-handed; (umotiveret) gratuitous; (om Kontrakter) conditional. -**faar**lighe**d** *c* spontaneousness, voluntariness; arbitrariness. * **Wilfaarsmand** *se* Afgaetsmand.

Вилла с -er country-house, villa.

Sittē, vīl, vīlbe, vīllet vī & t be willing; (snæ) wish, want; jeg vil I will; jeg vilbe I would; jeg har -t I have wished (meant, intended) to; jeg har albrig -t I have never been willing to; at jeg vilbe - that I should wish to; han fan gære bet, naar han vil he can do it, when he will, chooses el. pleases; han fanbe not gære bet, men han vil (bet) iffe he could do it, but he won't; som vil vī as you like el. please; han fan gære som han vil he may please himself; vil bu for jeg if you are of my mind, if you like; om Gub vil if it please God, God willing; hvaβ enten han nu vil eller iffe willing or not willing; bet være nu som bet vī be that as it may, however that may be; se hvaβ bet -! whatever may happen; bet være naar eller hvor bet vil whenever el. wherever it be; (med Objekt) Sengen vil bet it is the king's pleasure, the king wills it; uben at - bet unintentionally, unaware; Kjennefett fan iffe eit hvaβ bet vīl man cannot do all that he pleases; man fan, hvaβ man vil where there is a will, there is a way, nothing is impossible to a willing mind; gær, hvaβ vī vil! do whatever you please! gær med mig, hvaβ bu vil! do your worst! han bet hvaβ han vil she knows her own mind; han hvaβ vil og iffe vil, han bet iffe, hvaβ han vil he is wavering, he does not know his own mind; hvaβ vilde han gær? what did he want here? han fige, hvaβ han vil whatever he may say; han være, hvem han vil whoever he may be; han har -t min Død he wished my death; (Personobj.) han vil mig vel el. mit vel he wishes me well; han vil mig līe he wishes me harm; hvaβ vil bu (mig)? what do you want (of me el. with me); jeg forfikk iffe, hvaβ han vilbe mig I didn't understand what I was wanted for; (med Infinitiv) jeg vil iffe gaa I don't want el. choose to go; jeg vilbe juft hvaβ gaet, da du kom I was just going away when you came; jeg vilbe gerne gaa I want to go; jeg vil gerne gære bet I am willing el. ready to do it; jeg vil iffe gerne gære bet I am unwilling to do it, I should not like to do it; jeg vil el. vilbe gerne have den Bog I should like to have that book; jeg vil hellere sitte I will rather stay; jeg vil (vil) befriere hvaβ de (med Snæ) I shall (should) prefer tea (to coffee); De vil(le) befigne at please to; han vil have 100 St. for ifte he asks 100 cr. for it; jeg vil rejse i Morgen I am going away to-morrow; man vil have let ham gær it is understood that he has been seen here; hvaβ vil bu fige bærmeb? what do you mean by that? vil bu bærme faa god at fige mig ob, please tell me, tell me, if you please; bet er nogen fan vil tale med Dem you are wanted; jeg vil gerne vite I want to know; Alldriftrif vil vite, at the journal affects to know that (te Sīde); ja vilbe snæ

ofo. I wish ef. would; (meb 3t): han vii, at jeg
 3ai gaa he wishes me to go; 3aab vii bu (have),
 at jeg 3ai 3ere? what will you have me to go?
 jeg vii (have), at bu 3ai gaa I want you to go;
 (3aturum): jeg, vii, vil litle lebe lence I, we,
 shall not live long; bu, 3, han, be vil litle le-
 lence you, he, they, will not live long; (meb
 3rap & ade): jeg vii af I want to get off; han
 vil litle of meb be he does not want to part with
 it; vil af 3te, 3ort wants to be off; vil 3ort
 wants to pass; vil frem wants to get on; 3ieb
 vil frem murder will out; 3oor vil han hen?
 where is he going? 3o what is he driving at?
 what is he up to? vil 3jem, igennem, ind
 wants to get home, through, in; vil bu meb?
 will you come with me? what you be of the
 party? 3aab vil bu meb be? will you are you going
 to do with that? vil meb, op wants to get
 down, up; jeg vil til England I am going to
 England; han vil nu til at gaa he is now about
 to go; han vil nsig betill he is unwilling, loth,
 reluctant, to do it; ber vil meget til much will
 be required; vil tilbage, u wants to get back,
 out; vil nsig ub meb Bengene is not very willing
 to come down with the money. 3iften c vol-
 tion. 3ifig a willing, ready; je 3iig; fant-
 e 3ere met with ready purchasers; -(t) adv
 willingly, readily, freely; 3, apace, roundly.
 3ifighe c ub, pl (3er) willingness, readiness;
 pl -er (3ienste) favour, service.

*Spilling is Spilling.

Sister a giddy, wild, boisterous.

Bimmel c -er brace, (fun Borejærnet) bit. -bor
wimble. -flætt bit-stock, brace.

Bimpele o - pier pennant, pendant, streamer.
-fals pendant balyards. -fage pendant-staff.

Sims a nimble, brisk, quick; + - i fovebet
in a maze. ***Sims** c -er fussy little fellow.
Simsfe vi whisk, fuss, bustle.

Spirit of winosa, fane, wine. — **S**in - e wine; je-rant; with -, is Sibb. **Sin-**
 and spirit of wine; (trifletter) alcohol. — **S**in-
 wine year. — **sgtig** a vinous. — **aufer** wine-anker. —
aufer vineyard. — **abl** vine husbandary. — **asler**
 wine-grower. — **Baffe** je -bjerg. — **Beficht** a vine
 clad. — **bjerg** vineyard. — **bjergfjuel** vineyard
 small. **Beliz** pomatia. — **blaf** vine-leaf. — **blomme**
 queen-mother. — **bunne** wine-grower. — **ber**
 grape. — **berstift** bunch of grapes. — **berme**
 dregs of wine. — **bermecaft** ashes of tartar.
berpille essence of cognac. — **candel** candle.

Vincent & Vincent.

Since Vincent.
Sing e -er winch.

Bind s: lægge - put apply one's self to, lay one's self out for, study.

one's sent out for, study.
Wind *c* - *wind*; *blæze* wind; *gob, fæjlig*
 - fair wind; *baartig* - adverse, foul, contrary
 wind; *hæft* - high *el.* strong wind; *meget hæft* -
 heavy wind; *þag, labar* - light wind; *flo, løj*
 light air; *gærr* - (Blæst) brag, boast; *bet er bare*
 - it is all moonshine; *flippe* *en* - break wind;
þenge Røppen efter - *en* hang one's cloak to the
 wind, *le Røppe*; *før* - *en* before the wind, *fra* -
en off the wind; *tage* - *en* *fra* becalm; *blæser* *en*
fra *ben* *hænt*? is the wind in that quarter?
þende gænnem - *en* stay, tack, go about; *løbe* *op*
i - *en* shake the vessel in the wind; *hæfte i* - *en*,
vær *helt* *oppe i* - *en* be all in the wind *el.* in the
 wind's eye; *bare i* - *en* *hø* be in hot water, *ø* be
 much sought after; *faa* - *i* *Sjælene* catch the
 wind; *thers paa* - *en* with the wind abeam; *ligge*
gødt *op* *til* - *en* hold a good wind; *høbe* *Strøbet*
til - *en* hold the ship to; *fatte* *til* - *en* heave to;
friste *til* - *en* tug the wind; *veb* - *en* by
 the wind; *fæjle* *tæt* *veb* - *en* (stibvind) j sail close
 -hauled, *finde* *pl med* *fatulente*, windiness;
þomforbrætt - *en* fatulent; *Þriddel* *mob* - *en* car-

domestica. -fløj wing of a window. -forbøjning embrasure, window-recess. -forbøjning window-bench, -seat. -gardin window-curtain. -gitter grating of a window. -glas window-glass. -hage hook for fastening a window, snacket. -hængsel hinges of a window. -indfatning case of a window. -lærme window-frame; (ben uderfor Eibe betaf) (window) sill. -krog je -hage. -lærme, -læge je -fløbe. -lystning bay. -pille window-pier. -pøst window-post; (muret) mullion. -rude window-cushion. -ramme window-frame, casement. -rude rose-window. -rude window-pane. -stømmel je -forbøjning. -stat window-tax. -fløbe window-shutter. -støtte je -træppe. -støvel pivot for the hinges of a window. -stang window-bar. -træppe cross-bar of a window.

St'nbunt wine-jar. -bunker pl fumes of wine. St'nbøge hole in the ice made by the wind. -st'ner anemoscope, wind-dial. -st'ner below.

St'nbyster je -auler. -bystning je -aul.

St'nbøge wind-egg. -st'ner J. wind's eye.

St'nbøjet a squint-eyed.

St'nbøje vinegar. -ega wine-country cf. -district. -effter lover of wine. -fah wine-cask. -flætte wine-bottle. -forfælder adulterator of wine. -forfælder adulteration of wine. -forrens stock cf. store of wine. -gaards vineyard. -gaardsmand vine-dresser; bibl husbandman.

St'ng o r wing, pinion; J. (paa Seil) gore, (p. Rullel) wing, (p. Bøvløb) bee; † f box on the ear; † wing; r (paa en Rulle) (mill)-wings, sweeps pl, (paa Dampfløb) fans, blades, vanes (of the screw); flaa med -ne flap cf. beat the wings; gab mig r -se lent me wings. St'ngel-bættel fluttering of wings. -ben wing-bone; tage en veb -et lay one by the heels, collar one. -bevægtel je -flæg. -brøbe je -fættning. -brøbt a having a broken wing. -bølg ventilator. -bøtter pl wing-coverts. -bøtte (høt Snæfetter) wing-shell cf. -case. -bøtlet a sheath-winged; -be pl coleopterous cf. sheath-winged insects, beetles, saw bugs. -fæng je -fættning. -fæber wing-feather. -fægt winged cf. alate fruit, samara. -fæt winged cap, peltasus. -fæt winged horse. -fæt je -flæg. -fætte poet light dress. -fætt a poet winged. -fætt a with lamed wings. -fæt a poet winged. -fæt a without wings, wingless. -mør wing-wall. -par pair of wings. -støbt a winged. -støbt of wing. -støgt shadow of the wings. -støgt stroke of the wing(s), wing-stroke; fæt winged flight. -fægen je -brøbt. -fægt pteropod. -fætte stromb. -fætt tip of the wing. -fættning stretch of a bird's wings, expanse of wing, alar expanse. -fætte wing of a (boiled cf. roast) fowl. -fætte of clip the wings of. -fættel a having the wings clipped. -fættel a having strong wings. -fæt dust on the wings of insects. -fætt chantarelle, *Cantharellus*. St'ngel a winged. St'ngelap je St'ab.

St'ngilbe wine party. -glas wine-glass.

St'ngler o r swindler.

St'nglæn a wine-seasoned. -gab Bacchus. -ger wine-lee. -gætt vinous fermentation. -fætte hoe used in vineyards. -hættel wine-trade. -hættel wine-merchant. -hættel vineyard. -hæt tavern; wine-merchants. -hæt vintage. -hættel bibl grape-gatherer.

St'at n, pl =, sign, signal, beck with the hand; (med Øjnene) wink; (hentydning) hint, suggestion.

St'atæbe wine-can. -lar wine-vessel. -fættel wine-decanter.

St'at vi & t beckon; - ab beckon to; - en fætt warn one off (by a nod); - en fættage beckon one to come back; -be hæt hæt til mig

beckoned him to come; -be med hætben til hæt waded my hand to them; F ber er -t of it is no go. -fætte sand-crab, *Gelasimus vocans*.

St'atfel c -fætt angle; (St'atfel) square; (t. St'atfel) bell crank; (p. St'atfel) cramp iron; i -square; ret - right angle; (p. St'atfel) acute, obtuse angle; under en - at an angle; i ret - met at a right angle to. St'atfel fættel angular distance. -ben sum of an angle. -st'ner letter -balance. -ben arch of an angle. -st'ne goose -neck. -bættel, -fættel a angular. -hættel square; typ composing-stick. -hættel angular velocity. -hættel angular corner. -fættel angle-iron. -fættel square. -mættel goniometer, circumferentiometer, measuring of angles. -mættel (Dmp.) diagonal engine. -ret a right-angled. -st'ner hedge-lawyer. -st'ning angular position. -tag mættel square marking-gauge. -tag right-angled roof, span-roof, compass-roof. -tagtættel crank lever.

St'aten c winking, nodding, beckoning.

St'atner judge of wine.

St'atnerstie oil extracted from grape-stones.

St'atfel a angular.

St'atfel a kind of cold candle, spiced wine with bread. -fætt list of wine-prices. -fætt wine-jug. -fætt twig of vine, bibl vine. -fættig a & c judge of wine, connoisseur in wines. -fætt wine-cooper. -fættel (privat) wine-cellar; (hættel St'atfel) wine-vaults. -fætt a fond of wine. -fætt wine-cooler. -fættel store of wines. -fætt wine-country; Wineland. -fætt smell cf. flavour of wine. -fætt phylloxera.

-fætt vine-leaves pl; (St'atfel) pampre. -fættel vine-leaf. -fættel vine. -mættel wine-measure. -mættel vintage month, October. -mættel grape-cake. -mættel vine-mead, vinous hydromel. -mættel je Druesøtt. -mættel wine-mother. -st'ngel stock of wine. -st'at allabub, wine-whey. -fættel wine-palm, (st'atfel) *Caryota urens*, *Phoenix sylvestris* & *Borassus flabelliformis*; (st'atfel) *Raphia vinifera*. -st'ne wine-press. -st'ne wine-pipe. -st'ntage, -st'ntage vineyard. -st'nt wine-stain. -st'nt wine-skin. -st'nt wine-culture a wine-growing. -st'nt wine-produce. -st'nt test of wine; wine-sample. -st'nt (eg. Apparat) wine-taster. -st'nt wine-prop. -st'nt wine-pear. -st'nt vine, *Vitis vinifera*. -st'nt wine-bill. -st'nt a bounding in wine, viny. -st'nt eglantine, *Rosa eglantaria* cf. *rubiginosa*. -st'nt garden rue, *Ruta graveolens*. -st'nt intoxication from wine. -st'nt wine sauce. -st'nt wine-tax. -st'ntel vintner. -st'ntel vinous taste cf. flavour. -st'ntel wine-taster. -st'nt sort of wine. -st'ntel spirit of wine. -st'nt tartar. -st'ntel crab's eye lichen, *Leccyria pallidula*. -st'ntel ashes of tartar. -st'ntel acetate of potash. -st'ntel a: t Salt tartrate. -st'ntel tartaric acid. -st'nt vine, vine-plant, grape-vine. -st'nt wine-house; wine-room. -st'ntel barley gruel flavoured with wine. -st'nt a having vinous acidity; t Salt tartrate. -st'ntel sulphuric acid. -st'nt acid contained in wine. -st'nt a je -st'nt. -st'nt wine-bag. -st'ntel vintner.

St'at o -fætt winter; -en er begyndt for St'at the winter has regularly set in; i - this winter; om -en in cf. during (the) winter; til - next winter; -en over throughout the winter; mit paa -en in the depth of winter; -a Dag in (the) winter. St'atstætt winter-evening. -st'nt je St'nt. -st'ntel winter work. -st'ntel Indian chrysanthemum. -st'ntel winter employment. -st'ntel winter aconite, *Erantulus hiemalis*. -st'ntel winter-flower. -st'ntel wintry blast. -st'ntel winter-dwelling. -st'ntel til - for winter

use. -*brambel* winter-fuel. -*bag* winter-barley. -*bat* a (Ro) that calls in winter. -*bag* winter day. *the 14th of October; (sm) -*t* in (the) winter. -*bragt* winter dress; (sm *fugl*) winter plumage, winter dress. -*bæst* hypernation, winter-sleep; *ligge i* - hybernate. -*eg* chestnut oak, *Quercus cocciniflora*. -*feltet* winter campaign. -*fille* winter fishing. -*føber* winter-fodder. -*føbr* of winter. -*føbring* wintering. -*fortjætte*, -*for-nætte* winter amusement. -*for-næbber* pl necessities for the winter season. -*forraad* winter supply. -*trafte* great-coat, winter over-coat. -*frøst* winter's frost; (Stab) frost-bit. -*frugt* winter fruit. -*fugl* snow bunting, *Plectropterus nivalis*. -*fælt* a felled in winter. -*fælb* winter-felling. -*fæb* winter-food. -*fære* state of the roads in winter, sledging; **paa i* on sledges, on the snow. -*gammel* a winter old. -*græt* a kept till late in winter, kept during winter. -*gerating* winter work. -*glæder* = *glørelse*. -*græb* poet wintry grave. -*greet* a grown in the winter. -*græbning* winter-pasture. -*grøn* a ever-green. -*grøn*(t) o winter-green, *Pyrola*; *le* *Singrar*, *Stofthjem*, *Sedben*. -*gæt* snowdrop, *Galanthus nivalis*. -*hæb* winter-coat. -*hælsar* winter half-year. -*hæt* winter-bonnet. -*hæb* winter-garden. -*hæm* winter quarters, winter-harbour; *ligge i* - winter; *lægge fig i* - take up one's winter quarter. -*hævre* winter oats. -*hjem* winter-home. -*hæs* winter-house. -*hæbe* winter-wheat. -*hætte* winter-repose. -*isfærm* isochelm, isochimene. -*fæbe* winter-cloak. -*fæst* winter-cabbage, *Brassica acephala*. -*fæppe* winter cloak. -*færie* yellow rocket, *Barbarea vulgaris*. -*hæle* winter-gown. -*hæber* pl winter-clothes. -*hæbning* suit of winter-clothes. -*hæbt* a in winter-clothes, winter-dressed. -*hæver* cowgrass, *Poa folium pratense*. -*høls* a wintry cold. -*hør* winter-corn. -*høst* winter fare. -*hæbe* winter-cold. -*hæster* winter-quarters; *gaa i* - take up one's winter quarters. -*hæst* *le* -*afren*. -*hæstfæb* winter-scene, w. landscape, w. prospect. -*lægende* a spawning in winter. -*leje* winter habitation *el.* quarters, *h.* wintering station; *ligge i* - winter. -*leje* winter-camp *el.* quarters. -*lestej* queen's stock, *Matthiola incana*. -*Winterj* a wintry. -*Winterj* -*figger* wintering ship. -*lille* false winter-green, *Pyrola rotundifolia*. -*lits* winter-life. -*læst* winter-air. -*læ* winter shelter. -*lægge* of *le* -*pleje*. -*læg* cibol, *Allium cepa*. -*mænsed* winter-month. -*mæst* poet wintry field. -*mørgen* winter morning. -*mærrer* pl *h.* winter marks. -*mæm*, -*mæte* winter-darkness. -*mæt* winter night. -*mættægel* *le* *Stærnpurr*. -*ophøls* (*Sisophob*) sustenance for the winter; (*Ophobst*) winter-residence. **spilæ*: *ligge i* - winter, be laid up during winter. -*pleje* *le* -*ægt*. -*pleje* of winter-plough. -*plæjning* winter-ploughing. -*hære* winter-pear, keeper. -*rapunzel* corn-salad. -*regu* winter rain. -*rejje* winter-journey. -*ræg* winter-rye. -*ræbbef* (*le*) winter-radish. -*ægt* tending in winter. -*fæst* a sown about winter. -*fælsb* winter-navigation. -*fls* wintry cloud. -*flum* *le* beads. -*fæm* winter-butter. -*fæ* winter's snow. -*fæppe* *le* *Stranbræle*. -*fol* winter sun. -*følsbæm* winter eolistic. -*spinat* *le* *Spinat*, engl. *sp.* -*fæbe* winter-station. -*hæten* wintering station. -*hæm* winter temper. -*hæ* winter-room. -*fæb* winter-grain; winter-crop. -*fæbe* *le* -*ophøls*. -*hæm* winter-sleep. -*flb* winter-time *el.* season; *beb* - in winter. -*ægt* winter cruise. -*hæ* winter voyage. -*æj* winter stuff; w. garments. -*flb* spring wool. -*æj* winter-road; *bife en* - send one about his business *el.* to the right about; turn one out of doors. -*æj* winter weather; (*Winterj*) *Beiz*

wintry weather. -vint winter wind. -vint
perennial plant. -vareife fe -vuc. -vile winter
-apple, keeper.
St'ntitube tithe paid of wine. -told duty on
wine.

Winter over vt & i winter; -s vd: het begynnen
at & it is getting wintery

at -s it is getting wintery.
 St'u/tree [e -staf. -tunde wine-tun, wine-cask.
 -tundefabrik tun-factory -balle wine-whey.
 -bæge wine-waggon. -bægt wine-gauge. -æble
 vinous apple.

Ste'l e -er & vi'olet, *Viola*. -blaa e violet.

Violet' a vi'olet, purple.

Stoli'n o - er vi'olin, fiddle; † bee-block, bee.
-blat is Biol. -brat finger-board. -hut violin

-bier le bier. -bræt finger-board. -bue violin
-bow, fiddlestick. -fabrikant le -mager. -hals

neck of a v. Stolinist' c -er violin'ist. Stolin-
ist's violin-case. -maker c -e violin-maker.

-single treble clef. -sole tutor for the violin.

-[vɪl] violin playing. -[vɪlɪə] violin-player, player
cf. performer on the v. -[brɪdʒ] bridge of a violin.

-strong string of a violin, fiddle-string. **-virtuoso** virtuoso on the violin.

Violon/cel' c -ler violoncello, bass-viol. -cellist

c -et performer on the violoncello.
 Bis'rah c corrie-root

Bis'itab c orris-root.
Bis'it'rup sirup of violets. -tohaf is Bunde.

-tra violet wood.
 Sit' a morn' of the balance bob; a ? bight:

(Bind) cat; flaa - play at tip-cat.

Wippe vi & t see-saw, bob up and down, rock;
 Anker ich so, he has (Armen) the bird was swinging

Yuglen lab og -de paa Grenen the bird was swinging
on the branch; Børnene - hinanden paa et Bræt

the children are see-sawing on a plank; - up
at voice: Birken - & Stoken as we see the wind

of raise; Bindeb -r Steben sp og ned the wind
swings the nest up and down; Brættet -r the

board tilts up; F - (cf *Binben*) put down, worst, extinguish. *Winta* = *w* (cf *WPA* til *Wush*) swine.

extinguish. Stoppe c - t (f. Uts. til Stenb) swipe;
(t. Snappenaale) header; (til Drejn.) drill bow; (til

Barfangst o. l.) spring; (HIS) ear; * 3 se Top; tube ear; for the ear on hang in the balance.

-bjaelle, -bom jib. -bro bascule bridge. -bræt

see-saw(-board), plank-tilt. -brejclab hand-tool
lathe -seles strapped -shues is -brut -Pishd

lathe. -galge strappado. -gange le -bier. -tasse
lever-prop. -leg see-saw, tetter-totter. * -pina

for ship o. shiping o see-sawing.

Bip! pop! whip!
Bip! hart o wagtail, *Motacilla*; blaas el. hoib -

Strigops (+) frankincense, incense: sa incense:

flr - for en burn incense to one, flatter one.

the army; *adv* really, actually. -*gære* *v* realize, actualize. -*gærelse* *c* realization. -*heb* *c* reality; *i* -*en* in reality, in effect; *bite* *til* - be realized; *gære* *til* - realize. -*hebbilæber* pictures of real life. -*hebbpræg* actuality. -*hebbsans* realism.

Birte/lyst desire for action, activity of mind. -*lysten* *a* active, indefatigable. -*maade* mode *cl*. manner of action *cl*. operation. -*midt* means, agency. *Birten* *c* working. *Birtrum* space *cl*. scope for action.

Birning *c* -*er* effect, operation; *gære* - take effect, tell; *uden* - of no effect, *te* *Birningslæs*. - *Birningscentrum* centre of effort. -*forhele* relation of cause and effect. -*fals* *a* effective, telling. -*læs* *a* ineffective, inoperative; *gære* - render of no effect. -*læshet* *c* inefficacy. -*maade* *te* *Birte*. -*punkt* *te* -*centrum*.

Birrom *a* active; (*traftig* [*f. Ets* om *Begemtblæ*]) effective, successful. -*heb* *c* (*Egenflaben*) activity; (*Birning*) agency; (*Birten*) operations, efforts, labours; *bulkan* - volcanic action; *i* *fuld* - in full activity; *begynde* *fin* - commence operations; *træde* *i* - be carried into effect; come to anything; *gaa* over *i* *anden* - embrace another profession; *gaa* over *i* *gæstlig* - take (holy) orders, enter the church. -*hebbdrift*. -*hebbstrang* activity, energy.

Birre *te* *Birte*; *bet* -*r* for *mig* my head swims, is in a whirl; - *meb* *høvedet* wag one's head.

Birnes *c* -*er* virtuosos; -*a* masterly. -*lit* -*c* virtuosship, mastership, eminent skill. -*mæstlig* *a* masterly.

Birar *n* hubbub, confusion.

Bis *c* (**ogf. a*) way, manner; *paa* *den* - in that way.

Bis *a* *te* *Bis*.

Bis *a* certain; (*fliser*, *forvislet*, *paa* *libelig*) sure; - *Antagst* sure, fixed, regular income; *han* *faar* -*te* *Benge* om *Maaned* he receives a certain sum every month; *holde* for -*t* take *cl*. hold for certain; *være* - *paa* be certain *cl*. positive of, (*være* *fliser* *paa*, *forvislet* om) be sure of; -*t* *Dophødsbet* settled abode; *flige* for -*t* say for certain; *bet* *er* -*t* *og* *ja* *ant* and that's a fact; -*t* *er* *bet* at *han* certain it is that he, as a matter of fact he; *være* - *i* *fin* *Sag* be sure of what one says; *vibe* for -*t* know for certain *cl*. for a fact; *en* - *Wanb* a certain man; *en* - *Dr. R.* one *Dr. N.*; *noget* -*t* a certain something; *lad* *bet* *være* -*t*, at *du* *fomme* be sure to come; *bu* *fan* *være* - *paa*, at *jeg* *skal* *fomme* I am sure to come; *bet* *er* *den* -*te* *Døb* at it is certain death to you; *you* are a dead man if; *være* *den* -*te* *Ruin* for bring sure destruction on; *til* -*te*, *te* *Bis* *flig*; - *vist* *adv* *te* *nbft*.

Bis-a-Bis *adv* opposite; *c* - *a* vis-a-vis.

Biscade *c* -*er*, *te* *Pampashare*.

Bisdom *c* wisdom; *F* *ubframme* *fin* - display one's learning; *F* *hvor* *har* *du* *bin* - *fra*? where have you got your information? *Salomons* -*s* *Weg* Wisdom of Solomon. - *Bisdoms* *a* *and* spirit of wisdom. -*Bilde* source of wisdom. -*lære* philosophy. -*erb* word of wisdom, wise saying. -*frøge* wise sentence, apothegm. -*tand* wisdom tooth, wise tooth; *faa* *fine* -*tand* cut one's wise teeth.

Bisse, -*te*, -*t* *et* show; (*lagge* *en* *Egenkab* for *Dagen*) exhibit, evince, display; - *Lenber* show the teeth; *han* -*te* *mig* *fin* *have* he showed me about his garden; - *en* *en* *Tjeneste* do one a favour; - *en* *Opmerksomhed* pay one attention; *Uret* -*t* ... the watch points to ... *Termometret* -*r* 8° *Barne* the thermometer is at 50°; - *Gjenben* *Verdsben* present the broadside to the enemy; *Liden* *bil* - it remains to be seen; - *vi* *ættingen* -*r* *Styrbo* the chain *cl*. cable grows on the starboard bow; *Trøsten* -*r* *midtstis* the hawser

bears amidships; - *ør* - *fig* appear, make one's appearance, (*fomme* for *Dagen*) become apparent, come to be seen; *for* at - *fig* to show off; *bet* *vil* - *fig* we shall see; *bet* -*te* *fig* *pludselig* it burst upon the eye; *bet* -*te* *fig* at *være* *rigtigt* it turned out to be right; *Stjerne* *te* *fig* *paa* *Gimlen* the stars came out; - *fig* *som* *en* *Wanb* play the man, show one's self a man; - *fig* *som* *ens* *Ben* prove one's self one's friend; - **4* *od* appear, be visible; - (*meb* *præg* & *adv*); - *Bort* *te* *Bortvise*; - *fra* *fig* refuse; - *fræm* show, exhibit; - *en* *nogensteds* *hen* direct one to a place, (*til* *en*) refer one to; - *igen* discover stolen goods (by witchcraft); - *en* *ind* take *cl*. show one in; -*r* *meb* *Rord* points towards the North; - *en* *meb* show one the way down; - *en* *sm* (*fring*) *i* *Huset* show one all over the house; - *meb* *Fingerten* *paa* *noget* point at a thing with the finger; *Uret* -*r* *paa* *tolv* the watch points to twelve; -*r* *fig* *mest* *til* *fin* *forbed* shows best, to greatest advantage; - *tilbage* *paa* (*om* *Relatio*) relate to; bear upon; - *en* *Østen* *cl*. - *en* *ud* turn one out, show one the door.

Bise *c* -*r* queen-bee (*te* *Biser*).

Bise *c* -*r* song, ditty; (*Qævelse*) ballad; *forftaa* *en* *hølsbæbet* - take a hint; *ben* *gamle* - the usual song, the old story; *Enden* *paa* -*en* the end of it. *Bise* *bag* song-book. - *bister* writer of songs, song-writer. - *bistning* writing of songs.

Bisfæmmer ballad-monger, ballad-singer.

te *te* *te* woman who sells ballads.

Bisfelig (*en*) *adv* wisely etc. (*te* *Bis* *a*).

Bisfæmger *c* -*e* ballad-maker, -monger. -*mager* *a* song-writing. -*mand* *te* -*fæmmer*. -*mest* *air* of a song.

Biser *c* -*e* index, (*p. Ur*) hand; queen-bee, mother-bee. *Biserelle* royal cell.

Bise's *n* *mil* sight. -*ind* *drag* notch. -*linde* line of sight. -*flab* point-blank shot. -*flaf* gauging-rod.

Bise's *te* (*om* *Baa*, *og* *aa*: *labe* *vifere*) vise, vise; (*maale*) gauge. -*ing* *c* viséing etc.

Biser *igat* *c* errand-boy. -*hjul* dial-wheel.

læs *a* queenless. -*lette* way-post. -*tang* (*Urm*) hand-pincers. -*vægt* bent lever balance. -*væst* dial-train.

Bisfæmning collection of songs. -*kamp*, -*flab* bit of a song. -*tone* air (of a song).

Bisfæb *c* certainty; (*Bisfæb*) surety; *vibe* *meb* - know for certain; *faa* - *om* ascertain, get certain intelligence that; *flæte* *fig* - (*om*) make sure (of); *have* - be sure; *en* *til* - *grænse* *Sanb* -*synlig* *te* a moral certainty.

Bisfæb *a* to be seen. -*is* *n* *c* -*er* vision.

isæ *r* *a* & *c* -*er* visionary. -*i* *r* *n* -*er* visor, beaver.

Bist *r* *c* -*er* (*Winst*) vizier.

Bist *c* -*er* vis't; *gære* (*en*) - pay a visit; *gaa* *ud* *i* -*er* go visiting. *Bistatie* *a* *c* inspection, visit. - *Bistatie* *us* *betjent* visiting officer. -*flag* visiting flag. -*isfomotis* pilot-engine. *Bistats* *c* -*er* visitation. *Bistatsang* *vet* searcher. *Bistats* *re* *et* inspect, search; (*om* *en* *Bisp* *cl*. *Probst*) vis't. *Bistatsing* *c* inspection, examination.

Bistflabt *a* in visiting dress. -*fort* (visiting-) card, address-card, *F* pasteboard; (*fotografret*) carte de visite. -*fortflabt* card-basket, card-tray. -*myre* visiting ant, *Atta cephalotes*.

Bist *c* -*e*, (*af* *Salm*, *ds* *oft.*) wipe; (*Bistflub*) rubber; - *paa* *Suppen* bunch of herbs boiled with soup; *F* *som* *en* - in a trice.

Biste *et* wipe, rub; *art* sponge. *Bisteflud*, -*lap* rubber. -*flæde* rubbing-cloth, dish-cloth. -*læder* india rubber. -*læderstolt* (*i*) india rubber ball (*o. fl.*). *Bister* *c* -*e* *art* sponge; (*Yrettelstet*) rebuke; (*Bistflub*) rubber; (*Ovm.*) manikin. -

Bitter/selbe sponge-head. -**fätriel** worm of the sponge. -**Rage** sponge-staff. **Bitterly/Brejel** jack-towelling. **Bitterlyte** je -flub.

Bittact a vegetable-net.

Bis'mand c wise man, sage; (ironst) wisacre.

Bismuth c bismuth. -**glans** bismuth-glance.

-huit pearl-white. -**lite** je -**offyb**. -**florib** bismuthous chloride. -**nitrat** bismuthous nitrate.

-stibb bismuthous oxide. -**syre** bismuthic oxide.

Bisne vi wither, fade; - **fort**, **hen** fade away, + **et** wither. +**Bisnellig** a liable to fade. **Bisnen** c withering etc. **Bisne/politt** obstruction. -**ps**-**litt** obstructionist.

Bis'naset a je **Ratvis**.

***Bity** c -er whisk. **Bitye** of whisk, beat (eggs etc.); vi wag (the tail).

Bisfe c dyer's weed, dyer's greenwood, waxen wood. **Genista**.

Bisfe of je **Dyfe**; - **lulle**! lullaby! lullaby!

Bisfettig(en) **ade** certainly, surely, to be sure, of a surety, of a certainty.

Bisfettide c lullaby.

Bisfen a withered. **Bisfen/heb** c witheredness, withered state; flaccidity. -**vim** sagot.

Bik **ade** certainly; **han** bil - **iffe** **gare** bet mere I am sure, he won't do it any more; bu **visfe** bet - **iffe** you did not know it, I suppose; **han** er 12 **Bispuh** [sa - **sem** et he is twelve stone if he is one; - **iffe** (ne) by no means; je - I dare say! indeed! the idea! I wish he may get it; je - **pa** en look significantly cf. intelligently at one. **Bisnef** **ade** (vis) no doubt; (right) no!

It is true, no doubt, certainly.

Bisne a nonsense; - **l** fiddlestick! fiddle-dee-dee!

Bittellite c vital'ity.

Bittire of vit'iate.

Bittire c vit'riol. -**brama** vitriol-throwing.

-helbig a vitriolic. -**hutte** vitriol-house, -works.

-nefte vitriol-ether. -**offe**, -**syre** oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid. -**rest** colcothar. -**vand** vitriolic water.

Bitt [t.] c -er joke, witticism.

Bittirrig a known publicly, generally known, notorious; **sega** en - **Segb** commit a sin knowingly cf. deliberately; - **Segb** acknowledged debt; bet er - it is a matter of notoriety; bet er mig **iffe** - it is unknown to me; mig - as far as I know, to my knowledge; **hered** **gare** - **t** know all men by these presents; - **ade** notoriously.

Bittirrig/heb c: underwrite til - sign one's name as a witness; til - : witness to the signature.

-hebbvibe witness (at signing), (attesting) witness.

Bittig a witty, clever; et - **t** **foheb** a wit; - **t** **infaib** joke, sally; **seg** **ter** **iffe** bet - (t) I don't see the joke (of). **Bittigheb** c -er (**Genfaben**) wittiness; (en) joke, witty saying cf. thing, (sgt) witticism; **fige** - **er** say witty things, be witty; **F** **ribe** - **er** af **fig** crack jokes. - **Bittigheb/blas** comic paper. -**fest** seeking for wit, affectation of wit. -**lager**, -**krummer**, -**mager** wit-snapper, would-be wit. -**hebbuere** work of wit.

Bis c poet wife.

***Bisang** c bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*.

Bivat! long live! **taab** - for cheer. -**raab** pl cheers.

***Bisnabef** c woodbine, (and some other climbing plants).

Biser're c -r civet, genet.

Bisfettie w c vivisection.

Bigt'e c je Bist.

Biles n fleeces.

Biltsfagen n Flushing.

Bob n (f c), pl =, (large) fishing-net, seine.

-aal eel caught in the seine. -**brag** sweep of the seine. -**fisteri** fishing with the seine.

Bog **mare** je **Seje**.

***Bog** [aa] c -er 36 (Dan. cf. Norw.) pounds, truss.

Bogg/ferne pl the Vooges.

Boga c -e (i Alm.) carriage; (fischulet **Brisbe** cf. **Seh**.) waggon, wain; (for **beheffert** **Transportvogn**) van; (fischulet **Brisbe** cf. **Seh**.) cart, car; (fischulet, fischulet) carriage, chariot, drag, phaeton, brougham, britanka, barouche, break; (gammelbag, **Rart**) coach; (Jernbane-) carriage, **amr** car; (**Gobb**.) waggon, **amr** freight car; (**Droste**) cab; **Heften** **har** albrig **geat** **for** - the horse has never been in harness; - **neb** **lets** **Heft** for a carriage and six; **Heft** **eg** - carriage and horses; **han** **er** **iffe** **tabi** **bag** **af** **en** - he is no fool, he is up to a thing or two; til - **t** driving. **Bogul** - **afsel** axle of a waggon. -**beleg** iron-work of a waggon. -**betret** cover for the seats of a carriage. -**beu** perch. -**berg** rampart of waggons.

-brumje brake. -**bre** carriage-bridge. -**brat** foot-board. -**bui** coach-box. -**bumb** bottom of a carriage. -**bigger** je - **fabrifant**. -**beffe** (cart cf. waggon-) tilt. -**ber** carriage-door. -**fabrif** carriage-factory, coach-manufactory. -**fabrifant** carriage-builder, coach-maker. -**fabrifation** building of carriages. -**fabing** body of a carriage. -**fjser** carriage-spring. -**fjel** side-piece of a waggon. -**fjerfel** carriage traffic, wheeled traffic. -**fere** wheeling. -**grimer** je - **letter**.

-hammel splinter-bar. **t-heset** je - **letter**. -**heft** coach cf. carriage-horse. -**himmet** je **Solde**.

-hjal wheel of a waggon cf. carriage. -**hus** coach-house, chaise-house. -**hunde** cushion for the seat of a carriage. -**hetter** je - **letter**. -**hebel** waggon-boller. -**hife** je - **frin**. -**fort** a carriage-pass. -**fure** wicker-body of a waggon. -**ferde** drag-chain. -**faz** stud-stave. -**lahning** je - **las**.

-lat wood-filling. -**larm** din of carriages. -**las** je **Bogmandslav**. -**leje** carriage-hire; (for **Brisbe** - **larfel**) cartage. **t-letter** pl rails, rack. -**lygte** carriage lantern. -**las** waggon-load, cart-load. -**mager** je - **hife**. -**mager** c -e coach-maker cf. builder; cart-wright, waggon-wright. -**mand** coach-master, hackney-man.

Bogmandslav cart-horse, hackney-horse.

-fari carter's man. -**fenter** livery-stable. -**fart** cabman; waggoner. -**fab** carter's company. -**las** waggon-load. -**Boga** waggon.

Bogumfetter cart-taker. -**fari** waggon-park.

-pas order of free conveyance. -**rethfel** carriage-furniture. -**remife** je - **fur**. -**enf** front head. -**rummet** din of carriages. -**rette** row of carriages. -**hemmel** stool for stepping into a carriage.

-fifte change of carriages. -**fjul** je - **fur**. -**frin** chaise-box. -**fur** coach-house, cart-house.

-fret master-bar. -**furelfe** cart-grease. -**furett** (Jernb.) lubricator. -**fureb** team of carriage-horses. -**fure** rut. -**fureg**. -**furett** pole of a waggon cf. carriage. -**fure** je - **trappe**. -**fel** waggon-seat. -**furett** stud of draught-horses. -**furett** charioteer. -**fure** je **Hegfel**. -**teg** train of carriages. -**transport** **mil** convoy. -**trappe** steps for getting into a waggon. -**frin** pl carriage-steps. -**fej** carriage-furniture.

Bogte of watch, guard; - **en** **for** (+ **fra**) **naget** guard one from; - **Bog** **tand** cattle; - **vi** **pa** watch; **alles** **Bjue** - **pa** big **bibi** the eyes of all wait upon thee; - **er** - **fig** **for** take care, take heed, guard against; have a care, beware of; **bogt** **big** **for** at take care not to, take care how you. **Bogter** c -e (egl. **bibi**) keeper; (af **Bog**) herdsman, cowherd, shepherd. - **Bogter/bogte** keeper's dwelling cf. lodge. -**brug** shepherd boy. -**hund** shepherd's dog. -**hus** keeper's

lodge. Begierlich's *bibi*, Begierste c - r keeper. Begiering c watching etc.

Beise's c - er wai'wode, vai'wode. -fals n - er wai'wodeship.

Bela's c - er vowel. Bela's a vo'cal. -fer. andring vowel-change. Belalife's et vo'calize. Bela's a vo'cal. Bela's l'foucert vocal concert. -lyb vowel-sound. -muffl vocal music. -pufft gram vowel-point. -jammenfub hiatus. -fats vocal theme.

Belatle c - er the vo'cative.

Bels a wax; obertrasse meb - wax, cere. Bels. astryt wax-impression, squeeze in wax. -afstas. ning wax-cast. -bi foundress bee, wax-bee. -billebe waxen image. -bleg c bleaching of wax. -bleger wax-bleacher. -blegeri wax-bleachery. -blamf honey-wort, *Cerinth*; (kunnig) wax-flower. -bled a soft as wax. -beune wax-bean. -celle wax-cell. -bug c a oil-cloth, wax- (el. waxed) cloth, American cloth, oil-skin; (til Gulbe) floor cloth. -bugspapir oil-cloth paper. -buffe wax-doll. Belse et wax.

Belse [ogl. -te] et grow, wax; (tiltage) increase; -frobig luxuriate; -r hurtig (om Plante) is a fast grower; Globen - r the river is rising; fabe Rou. fladen - grow the moustache; i bette Sand - r ub. merket Korn this country grows excellent corn; har - i fig utenbellig has grown out of knowledge; - bet af fig grow out of it; han er - i fra mig, er - i fra fine Buiser he has outgrown me. han er - i fra fine Buiser he has outgrown el. grown out of his breeches; be re - be fra Bisset they have grown too old for whipping; - frem grow out; gjort til et - i made for me to grow up to; *Ag* han - r mig over Buiser (Buiser for magtig) he is growing upon me, getting beyond my control; - jammen coalesce; - til grow, increase in size; Bebene - til meb Gnes the flowerbeds are overrun el. overgrown with grass; - voldsente a growing; *Aer* issuant; -nbe Bete J meridional part; -nbe Kort J. Mercator's chart el. projection. Belsejagtig a capable of growth. -traft power of growth. -frets zone in which a plant grows. Belsen c growing. Belsen a grown, full-grown, grown-up, adult; - be fine the adults, the adult persons; en - Kvinde (quite) a woman; bete en - be a match for one; jeg er han ifte - he is too much el. too many for me; bete en Dygave - be equal el. competent to a task. *Belsebude s: i - on the increase. Belsecrum space for growing. -fret native place (of a plant), habitat. -bert c growing pains.

Belsjaffel wax-torch. -ferse wax-colour; waxen el. wax-like colour. -faret a wax-coloured. -figer wax-figure, pl wax-works. -fyrkifte vesta. -gal a yellow as wax. -farpitts cerine. -huds cere. -fabinet wax-works pl, wax-work show, Tusseau collection. -fage wax-comb. -ferte je -lys. -fager cere-cloth. -lampe wax-lamp. -lys wax-candle, (mindre) taper. -færred oil-cloth. -malet, -maaling encaustic. -mafte wax-mask. -mel bee-bread. -mel je Bimel. -mæse wax-nose; *Ag* sette en en - paa humbug el. mystify one. -sile oil distilled from wax. -spel white opal. -palme wax-palm, *Cereozylon*. -papiser waxed paper. -perle wax-bead. -perle wax-press. -plaster wax-plaster. -plet wax-stain. -pors wax-myrtle, bay-berry, *Myrica corymbosa*. -presje je -perle. -falve cerate. -fise cake of wax. -fabel wax-taper. -fiffle vesta. -taft oil-skin. -table wax-tablet. -trach waxed thread. -tre je -pors; tallow-sumach, *Rhus succedanea*.

Bel(a) c (i Epil) vole.

Bels c ub. pl (Magt, Kraft) power; (Overlast) violence, force; meb - by force; tage meb -

Barfen: Danf-Engelff Ordbyg.

ravish; brugte ifte - imob hende did not offer her physical violence; gæte - paa do violence to, put violence upon; meb - og Mægt with all one's might; frige paa - call out for help, cry murder; i ens - in one's power; give fig i ens - put one's self in one's power; give fig Gud i - commend one's self to God; je Ganden, Boffer; han bor Boffer i - he lives at some out-of-the-way place, over the hills and far away, nobody knows where.

Bels c - e (enbter Fortbels) mound, dike; (til Hæftingsværk) wall, rampart; + & * sward, turf, green field. Belsjærbeje work on the ramparts. -ærbejer excavator. -Bætte sloping ascent to a rampart. -Bruch breach of a rampart. -Bent banquette. -Bæffe wall-piece.

Belse, -te, -i, et cause, occasion, be the cause of; bet -te han en Rengbe Bysberier it caused him no end of trouble, entailed a lot of trouble upon him; bet -r at han er fattig that is owing to his poverty.

Belsellig(en) ade forcibly, by force.

Belsermisfe c Walpurgis' day the 1st of May.

Belsjære vi carry one off by force. -førelse, -førel forcelle abduction.

Belsjæbe Wall-street. -gang walk on a rampart.

Belsgift c arbitration; afgøre deb - arbitrate; fabe afgøre deb - refer el. submit to arbitration. - Belsgiftis/bem je -fenselse. -bæmkel je -ret. -fenselse award (of arbitrators). -mænd arbitrator. -mædfig a ade by arbitration el. arbitrators. -ret court of arbitration.

Belsgive et refer to arbitration; leave to one's mercy, to one's tender mercies. -græs most. -gæfte et assault one in his own house.

Bels'he meadow-hay, hay of natural grasses. -fæder casemate. -lampe parapet-lamp. -lavet frame of a garrison-piece. -mæter inspector of ramparts. -plads site (of a castle). -pæl palisade. -ræs barrier reef.

Belsjæber pl fine for assault. -bæd je -gering. -færb violence. -gering. -hænbting act of violence, outrage. -herre, -herfter usurper. -herrebomme tyranny.

Belsjæts heavy ordnance. -Kynge catapult.

Belsjæmagt violence. -mænd perpetrator of violence.

Belsjægt c vine small, *Helix pomatia*.

Belsjæm a violent; lægge - hænd paa lay violent el. forcible hands upon. -hæb c -er violence (ub. pl); act of violence.

Belsjæret right of the stronger. -fæg action for assault.

Belsjæb a site (of a castle).

Belsjæge et ravish; *bibi* take away by violence.

-tæger c -e ravisher.

Belsjæmian c basil, *Calamintha acinos*.

Belsjægti rape. -tægtsmænd ravisher.

Bels [i.] c (Spin.) devil, willy, twilly. Belse et devil. Belsestæfne je Bels.

Belsfram a wolfram. -Kæel tungstic steel.

-fær a: -t Salt tungstate. -fære tungstic acid.

Belse're c -r aviary.

Belsestænit' c woll'astonite.

Belsestæ'r c -er volunteer.

Belsestæne pl the Volsci.

Belsestæ a: ben -e Belse the voltaic pile.

Belse c -r (i Ribning og Hæftning) volt; (i Kort) pass, slipping the card; *Ag* dodge; fæa - make the pass.

Belsestæ're et practise gymnastics, vault. -ge'ring c gymnastics. -ge'r c -er gymnast.

Belsestæ'n a -mina vol'ume. -fæst a volu'minous.

Belsestæ c -r volute.

Værbefigen adv: omgaað - for Herren biddi walk worthy of the Lord.

Værbí c -er value, price; store -er large sums, a large amount of property; til en - af of el. (inbitt) to the value of. **Værbíangifelse** statement of value. **-værbíangifelse** valuation. **-værbí** letter containing money. **-værbí** standard of value. **-værbíangifelse** lessened value, depreciation, deterioration. **-værbíangifelse** remittance of money. **-værbíangifelse** increased value. **-værbí** a valuable, costly. **-værbíangifelse** c value.

Værbig a worthy; (om Væsen, Væbde) dignified; - til worthy of (egiaa uhen of); som var en værbig Sag - deserving of a better cause. **Værbige** vt think worthy of; han -be mig ifte et Svar he did not deign el. condescend to answer me, vouchsafed no answer; hun -er mig ifte sin Værbigbed she does not vouchsafe to love me, she does not think me worthy of her love; - vi & -s ed at deign, condescend, vouchsafe, to. **Værbigbed** c -er (Væsen; Væb) dignity; (til noget) worthiness; under min - below my dignity, below el. beneath me.

Værbí/genskab pl articles of value. **-læs** a valueless, worthless. **-læsbed** c worthlessness. **-mæster** standard of value. **-værbí** pl bonds, stocks and shares, papers. **-værbí** ad valorem duty.

-Værbí/værbí merit, desert. **-værbí** vt estimate, value; - for høit, lavt overvalue, undervalue. **-værbíangifelse** c valuation.

Være vt, var, været vi be: i ham læse, læse og ere vi biddi in him we live, and have our being; berfom han ifte var if it had not been for him, but for him; hvad været er, var to make matters worse; naar læs er such being the case; hvís læs er, at if so be that; hun en Slysge af hvad hun var but a shadow of her former self; til el. af et første forsøg at - for a first attempt; (Væsbí) han er bleven babet he has been blamed; bet er sagt it has been said; bet er ham it is he; læs er bet so it is; læs var bet, at then it was that; bet var ret! that is right! bet var merfamt! that's a good joke! bet var en anden Tale that's a different affair; bet er Væneffter som there are people who; bet er bem som there are those who; bet er intet at gøre there is nothing to be done; hvad er bet at gøre? what is to be done? bet er at vente, fortræffe it is to be expected, preferred; bet er mig, som herte jeg ... I fancy I hear; Væsen, været sig fremmed el. inbidd no one, whether foreigner or native; bet været ba unless; bet - nu, som bet vil be that as it may, however that may be; bet - læst engang for alle be it said once for all; bet læst læs - so let it be; bet læs gerne -, at it may be that, F bet læs not - at han blev fortræffet he was frightened and no mistake; bet læs - (vænte) til imorgen that may be left till to-morrow; læs - have done; don't; læs -, at though, albeit; læs mig - let me alone; læs læs - be it so! hvad læs bet -? (hvad vil De nyde) put a name to it; Slibet stude -t her den 16de she was due on the sixteenth; - (med præp & adv): - af med be rid of; - efter en press one hard; - for like, be in favour of, be for -ing; her er ifte andet for there is nothing else for it; læs ifte - fra læs cannot be away from him; - fra sig selv be beside one's self; jeg har -t hos Dem I have called on you; - i med be intimate with; - igen remain, be left; - imob object to; *ben Væb er nu inbe, be the time is now come for el. when; - med, se Væb adv; hværbet er bet med Dem? how are you? har -t med til has had a hand in, has taken a part in; hvo som ifte er med mig, er imob mig he that is not with me, is against me;

bet er med at brifte som med at strive drinking is like writing; - længe om be long about; se Om; han gab ifte - over at he would not take the trouble to; Væbde at - væs manner of being; - til exist, be in being; efterfom Væbde er til according to the state of the weather; F bet er til ham there is something in store for him; se Tilbage, lbe, Væb. **Værbí** a -r apartment, room; jeg gik væs mit - I went to my own room; 8-Værbíers Værbíbed eight-roomed house; 1-Værbíers Værbíbed house of a single room, single-room house. **Værbíangifelse** way, manner of being. **Værbí** c being.

Værbí a -r wharf, dock-yard. - **Værbí/værbí** dockyard superintendent. **-værbí** dockyard clerk (o. fl.).

Værbí vt (forbæ) defend; vi - for defend; - er ift defend one's self; jeg herte ifte - mig for den Tante I could not get rid of the idea, could not help thinking. **Værbí** c & a ud. pl (forbæ) custody. **Værbí** c -r (forbæ) defender; (formynder) guardian; (Værbíer af Rindings Væb) trustee. **Værbí** a (Væb) weapon el. means of defence; sword; (Værbí) defence. **Værbí/værbí** venomous sting. **-læs** a defenceless. **-læsbed** c defencelessness. **-mæst** guardianship. **-værbí** trustee's allowance.

Værbíng pl Warnings.

Værbí c ache, aching; (i Lemmerne) rheumatism; *suppuration; pus, gathering; jeg har - i mit hoved my head aches. **-værbí** swollen finger.

Værbí a (Værbí) oakum; hærst, utærst - black, white oakum; vifte - pick oakum.

Værbí a -er work; (Værbí) works, factory; - et i et Ut the works el. movement of a clock el. watch; -et værbí Værbíer the workman is known by his work; bet er i - at ... it is in contemplation to ...; gaa i - med set about; sette i - set on foot; accomplish, carry into action el. execution; gaa til -s go to work; bet er altsammen hærst - it is all his doing; strive til -et set to work; lægge hærst væs -et set to work; put the shoulder to the wheel. **Værbí** pig-lead, raw lead, workable lead.

Værbí/værbí a palsical, palsied. **-værbí** c palsy.

Værbí/værbí -værbí work-bench, working-bench, shop-board.

Værbí vt ache; *suppurate, fester; mit hoved -t, bet -t i mit hoved my head aches. **-værbí** swollen finger.

***Værbí** a linsey-woolsey.

Værbí/værbí industry. **-værbí** fellow-worker. **-værbí** foreman. **-værbí** a pietistic. **-værbí** pietism.

Værbíng v. j. rave hook.

Værbíng c manager of a factory.

Værbí/værbí c -r oakum-picker.

Værbí/værbí factory business. **-værbí** owner of a manufactory.

Værbí/værbí silk for weaving. **-værbí** workshop. **-værbí/værbí** workshop. **-værbí** vt -værbí. **-værbí** implement, tool. **-værbí/værbí** tool-holder. **-værbí** like tool-chest. **-værbí/værbí** tool-engine. **-værbí** -værbí bag of tools.

Værbíng c -r (Værbí) bunting, *Emberiza*.

Værbí a, pl =, defence. **Værbí** vt & i defend, protect; - om b. f. - **Værbí/værbí** a capable of bearing arms. **-værbí** a exempt from military service. **-værbí** liability el. duty to bear arms; compulsory enlistment, conscription for the army; alimbeig - general military service, universal liability to service; affære fin - serve one's time in the army; **-værbí** a liable to bear arms. **-værbí/værbí** Conscription Act. **+Værbí** c -t defender. **Værbíng** venue. **Værbí** a defenceless.

Bærpe (+ & *) of lay eggs. -tib laying season. **Bærþing** laying.

Bærre a & adv (comp of tibe, onb) worse; þar fyrirbret sig til bet bærre has altered for worse; bet blíver - og - it goes from bad to worse; man fundu træffe bet - you might go farther and fare worse; ifte - ? nothing worse? gætt gælt - make matters worse; for ifte at sigt noget - to say nothing worse; af þrögt for noget - lest worse should happen to him; þæb - er, bar worse than that, to make matters worse; F þen bar - that beats everything.

Bær'ga! = bar þau góð (je Góð); here (it is), here you are, there (it is); yes, do, by all means, all right; go on; come in!

Bærk a & adv (sup of tibe, onb) worst; þan er ifte - he is none of the worst; er sig jels - (el. - tmb sig jels) is his own worst enemy; i - e þalb at (the) worst, if the worst came (comes) to the worst; gætt fit - e do his worst, work his wicked will.

Bært c - er (i Bærtshús) landlord, host, innkeeper; (i Hlm.) host, entertainer; (Gjfr) landlord; soó host; gætt Rægning uben - reckon el. count without one's host; fungere þom - do the honours.

Bærtstíll pl entertainers.

Bærtshús c - r landlady; hostess; fungere þom - do the honours. **Bærtstíll** c host.

Bærtshús public house, inn. -þels keeping of a public house. -þeiber, -mamb publican, innkeeper, (licensed) victualer. -þene landlady of a public house, mistress of an inn. -rettigðeb licence to keep a public house. +Bærtstíll a feast.

Bærst c - er weasel, *Mustela*.

Bærta n - er (levende) being, entity; (Jnbbeget af fortelligt, þom bannet et þeic, f. Gís. Krígs-þeisen oþ.) institution, affairs, matters, system, department, belongings; (Ratur) nature; (þbre Ráðunb) manners, address; efter fit - essentially; jeg mættede, bet þar et uppligt - i Stuen I became aware of a presence in the room; bríver fit - bet haunts the place, disports himself there; gætt - of make a fuss el. an ado about, parade; bet rætt - hard cash; je Ræn; alt þette - all this sort of thing. -þeb c being. -læð a non-existent.

- **Bærta**en/taþeb consubstantiality. -færstet essential difference. -færstet a essentially different. -mærte characteristic. **Bærstet** a essential; i bet - e substantially, in substance; i alt - t in all essentials; er - for, et noget - t þeb is an essential of; bet - e Jnbbeð the substance; adv essentially, substantially; (for Stærteþeisen) in the main; (þau gótt þom) virtually. **Bærstet** c essentiality.

Bærte c - r (small) bag, pouch.

Bærte c - r, je Bærte.

Bærte c - e (Raffine til Bærning) loom; (Dampþeisen) power-loom; (bet, þer vabes el. er vabett) web, texture; - n, pl = (Gelle. o. b.) tissue, texture, so tissue; F (læð Snæf) idle chatter, twattle. **Bærte** er & i weave; so F twattle, prose; F - Ríttens Bæmæl preachify, sermonize; -þe Læjer textile fabrics.

Bærte a je Bærte.

Bærte c - e weaver; je -fugt, -fugt. -ærteþeb weaver's work. -þom weaver's beam. -þreng weaver's apprentice. -fugt weaver, *Ploceus*. -þeandbærte weaver's craft. **Bærte** n - er weaving manufactory. **Bærte**industri textile industry. -þam (Ritter pl) weaver's reed(s), slale(s). -Híttir weaver's starch, dressing. -famt weaver's knot. -fugt (Snætt) harvest-man, *Phalangium opilio*. -læð je Bær c. -læð lay; batten, comb-tray. -mættir master-weaver. -þeugt weaver's wages. -þammel trolley of a loom. **Bærte** c - r (female) weaver. -þætte, -þætte weaver's shuttle. -þæle quill; (til Opþeigning) winding-spool. -þam je -þom. -þel je Bær c. -þæ weaving-room, weaver's work-room. -þeand journeyman weaver.

Bærte c. fl., je Bærte.

Bærteen histology. **Bærte**ing c weaving.

- **Bærte** je Bærte. **Bærte**er reed-cutter.

Bærteen histology.

Bærte je Bærte.

Bærtestet a in full growth, growing well.

Bærtestet wood in full growth.

Bærtestet the Wolsungs.

Bærte Wayland (the Smith),

Bærte c sibyl.

Bærte er heed, regard.

Bærte c & n (sweet-) wort. -lægt wort-cake, sweet cake.

Æ.

Æ, x n - er X, x; þette en et Æ for et U throw dust into one's eyes, humbug one.

Æantíu n xan'thine.

Æantíft a Xanthian.

Æantíge n xan'thogen. -fætt Ealt xanthate. -fætt hydroxanthic acid. **Æantíprettí** n fætt xanthopote'ic acid.

Æantípe c - r xanthippe, shrew, vixen.

Æætt c - fætt xebec.

Æætt c sherry (wine).

Æættgræf c - er xylographer, wood-engraver.

Æættgræf c - er xylographer, wood-engraver.

Æættgræf c xylography, wood-engraving. -græf a xylo-

graph'ic.

Y.

Y, y n - er Y, y [wy].

Yæ: fige - Bray (like an ass).

Yætt c - er yacht; **Yætt**stet med -er yachting;

en, þer bríver þenne **Yætt** yachtsman. -fætt yachting-club.

Yætt(stet) c je **Yætt**stet.

Yams(rob) *c* yam, *Diocorea*.

Yankee *c* -r Yankee.

Yatagan *c* -r yataghan.

Yaws (Sygdom) yaws.

Ye *et* (give) yield, render; (betale, f. *Yts*, *Ylat*) pay; - *Ynertrabell* do justice to; - *Yobsthand* offer resistance; - *Yylbest* do homage to; - *Yjals* lend assistance to; *Yberstume* productivity; *Y-hs*, *Y-tern* o/s. hay, corn etc. payable as rent. *Yberste* *c* -r yielding etc.; *Yone* prestation, contribution. *Yber* *c* -r contributor, payer.

Yberstume glume. *-bars* outer bark. *-bans* *↓* outer shell. *Y-batser* overalls. *-bager* outer calyx. *-bei* exterior. *-ber* outer door. *-cabe* outer end. *-fals* *↓* outer-halyard. *-fiet* under-side. *-fabe* outer cf. external surface. *-fig* outer lobe. *Y-fraste* top-coat, great-coat. *-gars* (i *Yebu*) outside cf. outer yarns. *-grau* outer fosse cf. trench. *-grauze* outer boundary. *-had* *fe* Overhub; (p. *Monitor*) outside skin. *-tant* extreme verge, outskirt. *-lyper* outer jib. *-Neb-* *ning* *↓* outer planking. *Y-frehs* periphery. *-leas* outside cf. roasting side of the round. *-leb* *maib* extreme. *-lem* extremity.

Yberlig *a* extreme, excessive; *Y(bubertel)* outward; *ade* near the edge; (i *hsj* *Yrab*) extremely, exceedingly; *comp* *c* -r further, additional, *ade* further, in addition. *-gascube* *a* extreme, ultra; *c* extremist, ultra. *-heb* *c* -r extreme, extremity; *brise* *tl* - push to an extreme; *labe* *bet* *fomme* *tl* -r carry things to extremities.

Yberstg *↓* leech; leech-ropes. *-finte* outline. *-fomme* outer pocket. *-fere* *Yfens* -r the conformation of the horse. *-mere* *ade* furthermore, moreover; hereafter. *-mur* outer wall. *-xst* *↓* outer yard-arm. *-plate* outside plate. *-plabs* outside place. *Y-psst* outpost. *-pust* extreme. *-ramb* outer edge. *-reb* outer road. *-rbe* outside. *-Raf* outer rind; (Dampf.) shell. *-Ranfe* outer intrenchment. *-Rerpe* outer crust. *-Rrre* female screw. *-Rstbarm* *↓* tack. *-Rbe* *↓* (tl *Saejil*) tack. *-Rag* *↓* riding turn. *-Rpsb* extremity.

Yberst *sup* utmost, extreme; (*Yrab*) utmost, extreme; *ben* *low* gear after fear - the outside one; *ben* *c* *Yrmb* the utmost poverty, extreme poverty; *ben* *c* *Yag* the day of judgment; *ben* *c* *Ynbe* the extremity; *ben* *c* *Yare* extreme peril; *i* *c* *Yrab* in the last degree; *bet* *c* *Yrre* the outer darkness; *ben* *c* *Yris* the outside price; *af* *c* *Ystgshet* of the last importance cf. consequence; *bet* *c* *Yjebst* the last moment; *bere* cf. *lige* *pas* *fit* *Yberste* *be* at the last extremity; *bet* *er* *fomme* *tl* *bet* *c* *meb* *ham*, *han* *er* *bragt* *tl* *bet* *c* he is reduced to extremity, put to his last shifts, he is at the last cast; *han* *labe* *bet* *fomme* *tl* *bet* *c*, *for* . . . he carries things to extremities, before . . . *tl* *bet* *c* to the utmost; *forbare* *tl* *bet* *c* defend to the last extremity; - *Yberst* *ade* farthest out, on the outside, at the extreme cf. very end cf. edge; (*Yrab*) extremely, exceedingly, (bager *Ybj*.) in the extreme; - *tlhsre* farthest to the right.

Yberstasjon out-station. *-Rrreme* extreme part. *-Rsting* extreme position. *Y-Raster* *p* over-boots. *-fem* outer seam. *-fss* outer toe. *-tatter* *p* outside strands. *-trapper* steps before the house. *-tsj* outer-stuff (of a garment). *-tern* *↓* riding turn. *-wamb* outside water. *Y-ueb* *sup*. *-verberes* the outer cf. external world. *-waling* outer gammoning. *-weg* outer cf. external wall. *-werse* outer room cf. apartment. *Ybmng* *a* humble, lowly. *Ybmng* *c* of humble, humiliate; - *fig* for *en* humble one's self cf. one's pride before one; *nbe* *a* humilitating. *Ybmng* *getig* *ade* humble. *Ybmng* *getig* *c* -r humilia-

tion. *Ybmngshet* *c* humility, humbleness, lowliness.

Yber *a* outer, outward; exterior, external; *ben* - *Ystissen* the foreign mission; *bet* - the outward appearance, the surface, the exterior. *Yber* *a* *Ystet* - the exterior cf. externals of the house; *ent* - one's exterior, (outward) appearance, presence; *hans* *hele* - his tout ensemble; *har* *et* *bistingeret* - is distinguished -looking.

Yibe *ap* *et* unknit, unweave.

Ympe *c* -r graft, scion. *Ympe* *et* graft, inoculate (on). *-fats* *s*. fl. *fe* *Yobbe*. *Ympning* *c* grafting.

Ymte *vi* *em* whisper, talk softly cf. secretly of; *bet* *c* *em* it is darkly whispered, it is hinted; - *et* breathe.

Ynbe *c* like, be fond of, be partial to, affect; - *fig* *inb*, *fe* *Ynbynde*; - *ynbet* *a* liked, favourite; *en* *c* *Ystetpiller*, *Ystet* *a* popular actor, poet; *gare* *fig* *a* *et* ingratiate one's self with, make one's self liked with; *han* *er* *c* *tl* (*begunstiget*) of *Rongen* he is favoured by the king; *han* *er* *c* *tl* *af* *Rollet* he is popular, he is a favourite with the people. *Ynbe* *c* -r grace, charm. *Ynbe* *fals* *fe* *-rig*, *Ynbelig* *a* *fe* *Ynbig*. *Ynbelig* *a* ungraceful. *Ynber* *c* -r lover. *Ynberig* *a* charming, graceful. *Ynber* *c* favour, good graces; *Y* - *Ynbe*; *i* - *hs* *en* *in* favour with one, in one's good graces; *sette* *fig* *i* - *hs* *ingratiate* one's self with. *Ynbig* *a* graceful; *Ynberet* *c* charming, delightful, *car* elegant. *Ynbigshet* *c* -r charm. *Ynbig* *c* -r favourite. - *Ynbigshet* *c* favourite, pet. *Ynbigshet* *Ystet* *getig* *c* favourite occupation of pursuit, hobby. *Ystet* *pet* animal. *Ystet* *honne* *c* favouritism. *-the* crotchet. *Ystet* *hobby*. *-tlhs* *setigshet* predilection.

Yngel *c* (ogj. *oons*) brood; (*Ystet*) fry; (*Ystetpigg* *nonet*) spawn; (*Ystet*) spat. *-falsb*, *-fuss*, *-lag* axillary bulb. *-fem* *a* prolific. *-femshet* *c* prolificness. *-fats* *c* comb that contains young brood. *-tern* (*Ystet*) spawn brick.

Yngel *c* breed, multiply, propagate. *Yngel* *dam* breeding pond. *-tune* procreative power. *-tarp* brood-carp. *-tarp* *fe* *Yngel*. *Yngel* *c* breeding. *Yngel* *plabs*, *-heb* breeding place. *-tlb* breeding time, (*Yngel*) brooding-time, (*Ystet*) spawning-season.

Yngling *c* of youth, young man. *Yngling* *et*, *Yngling* *stet* adolescence, (age cf. years of) youth. *-ferring* young men's association.

Yngst *comp* *a* *Yng* younger; (af *senre* *Dato*) later; *et* *Yar* *Maasbet* - *enb* *leg* a few months younger than I, a f. m. my junior cf. junior to me, my junior by a few months; *be* - *Medlemmer* the junior members; *ben* - *Sten*, *Jernalter* the later stone, iron age; *De* *ter* - *ub* (*enb* *De* *er*) you don't look your age. *Yngst* *sup* youngest.

Ynt *c* (*Yammer*) misery, wretchedness; (*Yeb* *unt*) pity; *bet* *var* *en* - *at* *fe* it was a pitiful sight; *sa* *bet* *var* *en* - pitifully, miserably. *Ynte* *et* pity; *Yntes* *et* *stet* (*c* *ueb*) have pity on, commiserate, pity; *Y* - *fig* *or* wall. *Yntelig* *a* pitiful, pitiable, miserable. *Ynteligshet* *c* pitifulness, miserableness. *Yntess* *a* (*elenig*) miserable, wretched; (*mebliben*) compassionate. *Yntfom* *heb* *c* compassion. *Yntfom* *big* *a* pitiable, pitiful. *-war* *bigshet* *c* pitiableness.

Yperv *a* Ypres.

Yperv *c* *wych* elm, Scotch elm, *Ulmus montana*.

Yppe *c* *ralse*; - *en* *Xrette* stir up a quarrel; - *Rammer* *meb* *en* pick a quarrel with one.

Ypperig *a* excellent, capital. *-heb* *c* excellence, superiority. *Ypperst* *a* supreme, highest, chief; *er* *ben* *c* holds the first place. *Ypperste*

Barr i **Steb** throw a sprat to catch a herring.
Bleissar (gobt) (good) year for apples. -**agtig**
 a resembling an apple. -**bliss** apple blossom.
 -**fragt** pome. -**gearb** orchard. -**geis** apple
 -**jelly**. -**grub** apple-fool, (meb rifebe **Grubfiver**)
 apple charlotte. -**grun** a apple-green. -**have**
 orchard. -**lage** apple-cake. ***lart** codling.
 -**kerne** kernel of an apple. -**kerneus** apple
 -**core**. -**kempet** stewed apples. -**kene** je -**lalling**.
 -**kende** apple-quince. -**kelling** apple-woman.
 -**coaster**-monger. -**maß** apple-sauce; je -**grub**.
 -**maß** cider. -**paß** je apple-ple. -**raße** je **Bin**.
 -**rumb** a apple-shaped. -**hal** peel of an apple.
 -**stimmel** a dapple-gray. -**stise** (**Stise** of **Stise**)
 slices of an apple; (**Stise** **Stise**) dough-nut.
 -**stische** pl cup-stones. -**stief**. -**steking**
 paring of an apple. -**stiff** apple-stalk. -**stir**
 malle acid. -**stis** apple season. -**tee** apple-tree,
Pyrus malus. -**terte** apple-tart. -**stifer** codling
 moth, *Carpocapsa pomonana*. -**stix** apple wine.
 -**eter** malle ether.

Stibite c je **Stibite**.
Stib, aab, ebt of eat; (om **Stir**, leve of) feed
 upon; (fortere, om **Stir** **Stibfiv**) corrode; give
 at - feed; - i **fig** (**fig** **fig**) swallow; - om **fig**
 spread; - **ful** igmem eat a hole through; -
 or - **fig** inb i eat into; - **fig** inb cl. op i **Stinden**
 hug the wind; - **fig** igmem eats its way through.
Stib c & a food. **Stib** **Stib** p glutton. -**stibe**
 f feed. -**glas** seed-glass. -**stibe**, -**stib** seed
 -trough.

Stib a noble; - **Stib** blood horse; **Stib** **Stibfiv**
 precious (cl. noble) metals, bullion; - **Stib**
 perfect metal; be -**Stib** **Stib** the vital parts cl.
 organs; - **Stib** graceful bearing; - **Stib**
 generous wine; je **Stib**. **Stib** **Stibfiv** garden
 angelica, *Archangelica officinalis*. -**Stib**, -**Stib**
 big a of noble birth, noble-born. -**stib** noble
 cl. true falcon. -**Stib** silver-fir, *Picea picea*.
 -**Stib** o nobleness. -**Stibfiv** o generosity.

Stibfiv a noble.
Stibfiv a eatable.
Stibfiv **Stibfiv** lais. -**stib** scion, graft. -**maest** je
Stib. -**maest** je -**maest**. -**maest** a noble-
 minded, magnanimous, generous. -**maest** o
 noble-mindedness, magnanimity, generosity. -**stib**
 je -**stib**. -**stib** je **Stib**. -**stib** je -**maest**. -**stib**
 je -**maest**. -**stib** precious stone, gem; **maest** -
 paste. -**maest** a noble-minded.

Stibfiv appetite for food. -**stib** a hungry.
Stib c eating. **Stib** c - **Stib** eater, feeder. **Stib**
 reb **Stib** organ of eating. **Stibfiv** a gormandizing.
Stibfiv inordinate appetite for food, bulimia,
 bulmy. -**stib** feeding-time. -**stib** trough for
 feeding. -**stib** je **Stibfiv**.

Stibfiv c - **Stib** e dile.
Stibfiv c - **Stib** noble man, worthy.
Stibfiv a sober; **Stib** - **Stib** sober; **stib** - **Stib**.
Stibfiv a sober. **Stibfiv** o sobriety.
Stibfiv o sobriety.

Stibfiv je **Stibfiv**.
Stibfiv ("Stibfiv") o - **Stib** edge; (v. **Stib**) selva; **Stib**
 - **Stib** give an edge to.

Stibfiv ("Stibfiv") a, pl =, egg; **Stibfiv** ovule; som et
Stibfiv - as a new penny, neat as a pin; **Stibfiv** -
 lay; **Stibfiv** i - egg; get **Stibfiv** **Stibfiv** Jack Sprat
 would teach his grandam, go and teach your
 grandmother (to suck eggs cl. to milk ducks).
Stibfiv a egg-bearing, oviferous, ovigerous.
 -**Stibfiv** egg-development. -**Stibfiv** a egg
 -shaped, ovate. -**Stibfiv** je **Stibfiv**. -**Stibfiv**,
 -**Stibfiv** je **Stibfiv**.

Stibfiv of egg, stir, goad; - **Stibfiv** **Stibfiv** stir to
 frenzy; - **Stibfiv** at goad on to; - **Stibfiv** a stimulat-
 ing, inciting.

Stibfiv **Stibfiv** yolk cl. yolk of an egg. -**Stibfiv**,

-**Stibfiv** ovipositor. -**Stibfiv** egg-cup. -**Stibfiv**,
Stibfiv egg-stand. -**Stibfiv** dance among eggs
 laid on the ground. -**Stibfiv** a yellow (as the
 yolk of an egg). -**Stibfiv** egg-dealer, egg
 -merchant. -**Stibfiv** membrane round the white
 of an egg. -**Stibfiv** white of an egg, oval-
 bumen, glair. -**Stibfiv** a albuminoid, glairy.
 -**Stibfiv** a albuminous. -**Stibfiv** albumen.
 -**Stibfiv** Bright's disease. -**Stibfiv** brood-hen,
 layer. -**Stibfiv** omelet; - **Stibfiv** fine **Stibfiv** savoury
 omelet; - **Stibfiv** sweet omelet. -**Stibfiv** egg
 -glass. -**Stibfiv** egg-cup. -**Stibfiv** oviduct.

Stibfiv c stimulation, incitement. **Stibfiv** **Stibfiv**,
Stibfiv incentive.

Stibfiv food made of eggs. -**Stibfiv** custard.
 -**Stibfiv** egg-packing. -**Stibfiv** egg-whisk, egg
 -beater. -**Stibfiv** a oval. -**Stibfiv** je **Stibfiv**. -**Stibfiv**
 egg-shell. -**Stibfiv** frothed eggs. -**Stibfiv** egg-slip,
 egg-nog. -**Stibfiv** ovula. -**Stibfiv** je -**Stibfiv**. -**Stibfiv**
 arch ovum. -**Stibfiv** egg-stand. -**Stibfiv** ovary. -**Stibfiv**
 a about to lay eggs; **Stibfiv** cont agog. -**Stibfiv** egg
 -soup. -**Stibfiv** je **Stibfiv**. -**Stibfiv** **Stibfiv** je
Stibfiv. -**Stibfiv** place where eggs of sea
 -birds are gathered. -**Stibfiv** (egg)-slip, egg-hot.

Stibfiv c o eggs.

Stibfiv a edge-tool, edged tool.

Stibfiv or **Stibfiv** inb **Stibfiv** en pick a quarrel with
 one. -**Stibfiv** a quarrelsome.

Stibfiv a oviparous. -**Stibfiv** c - **Stibfiv** (gob)
 (good) layer. -**Stibfiv** laying. -**Stibfiv** **Stibfiv**

ovipositor.

Stibfiv of bait (the hook).

Stibfiv egg-net. -**Stibfiv** egg-oil. -**Stibfiv** custard.

Stibfiv egg-plant, mad-apple, *Solanum melon-*

pesa. -**Stibfiv** a oval.

Stibfiv a cutting-tool.

Stibfiv c - **Stibfiv** (sage) driving.

Stibfiv a (agefabi) legitimate, lawfully be-

gotten; (agefabi) genuine, true; - **Stibfiv** lasting

colour; - **Stibfiv** legitimacy; - **Stibfiv** lawfully

begotten child; - **Stibfiv** precious stones; - **Stibfiv**

real silver; en - **Stibfiv** a real Havana; en -

Stibfiv a true (born) Englishman.

Stibfiv s: **Stibfiv** - in marriage; **Stibfiv** - **Stibfiv**.

Stibfiv of marry. -**Stibfiv** child got in wedlock,

legitimate child. -**Stibfiv** man and wife. -**Stibfiv**

best, -**Stibfiv** matrimonial connection. -**Stibfiv**

spouse, consort; - **Stibfiv** - **Stibfiv** legitimacy.

-**Stibfiv** better half. -**Stibfiv** spouse, lord. -**Stibfiv**

Stibfiv wedded wife. -**Stibfiv**, -**Stibfiv** je **Stibfiv**. -**Stibfiv**

Stibfiv conjugal affection. -**Stibfiv** je -**Stibfiv**. -**Stibfiv**

je -**Stibfiv**. -**Stibfiv** married man, husband. -**Stibfiv**

marriage contract. -**Stibfiv** married couple. -**Stibfiv**

cont Goodman, Benedick. -**Stibfiv** marriage bed.

-**Stibfiv** a - **Stibfiv** matrimony, marriage, wedlock; (**Stibfiv**)

married life: i **Stibfiv** **Stibfiv** - **Stibfiv** **Stibfiv** en **Stibfiv** by

his first marriage he had a daughter; - **Stibfiv** **Stibfiv**

i **Stibfiv** marriages are made in heaven. -**Stibfiv**

a matrimonial, conjugal, connubial; bet - **Stibfiv**

married life.

Stibfiv **Stibfiv** connubial tie, bonds of ma-

trimony. -**Stibfiv** adultery. -**Stibfiv** adulterer.

-**Stibfiv** c - **Stibfiv** adulterers. -**Stibfiv** obstacle

to marriage. -**Stibfiv** marrying man. -**Stibfiv**

marriage-contract cl. articles pl. -**Stibfiv**

married happiness. -**Stibfiv** promise of marriage.

-**Stibfiv** matrimonial agent. -**Stibfiv** project of

marriage, matrimonial scheme. -**Stibfiv** matrimo-

niaal cause. -**Stibfiv** divorce.

Stibfiv **Stibfiv** matrimony, marriage, wedlock,

married state. -**Stibfiv** of marry. -**Stibfiv** je -**Stibfiv**.

Stibfiv o genuineness.

Stibfiv c je **Stibfiv**.

Stibfiv c egg-nog, egg-slip.

Stibfiv **Stibfiv** edged weapon. -**Stibfiv** of turn

sides to middle.



D, d n. er; abbr: **D.** = **Dre** (ie d. D.), **Dfl East**, **Dflbro** (the eastern suburb of Copenhagen).

② c -er island, isle; (little ②) islet, holm; -en
 Rhodus, -en ② the isle of Rhodes, the isle
 of Wight. ②/③ c -er, -ber c -e islander, in-
 sular.

+ ~~the~~ n fate.

Øde a deserted, desolate, (ubnyttet) waste; lægge **Øde** til Ødelægge; - for devoid of. **Øde** a desert, waste. **Øde** (og -te, -t) of waste, lavish. **Ødelægge** a deserted, -gærs abandoned farm. -**lamb** c waste, spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal. -**liggende** a deserted, (om Øst) uncultivated. -**lægge** of (forbørte) ruin, destroy; (lægge **Øde**, om et Land) lay waste, waste; (forørme) ruin, impoverish; han har lagt alt, hvad han ejede he has run through his whole fortune; -**læggen** a ruinous, destructive, devastating; - for destructive to el. of; -**lagna** ruined; (ubmatret) knocked up. -**læggelse** c -**t** (Gørnelse, Umbærgang) ruin, destruction; (Hæren s. l.) havoc, devastation, desolation; Tidsens -**t** the havocs of time; -**ns** Øberfælgelighed **bibb** the abomination of desolation.

Ødelægges *v* **brist** destructive instinct. **-banc** destructive power. **-frig** war of destruction, destructive war. **-maskine** engine of destruction. **-raferi** vandalism. **-værk** work of destruction. **Ødelægger** *c* **-e** destroyer.

oedema *n* oedema. -a'tif, -at's *a* edem'atous, edem'atose.

[illegible]

Gruppe selbst in der

Isle = (work-)horse jade: green + mare:

Joe (inf. -ts, -t) *steke* (out) -mensch nickname

toke (tok). -te, -t) **to** eke (out). -**hoo** nickname.
toke = a small hand saw; also: see "ribber"

-*gyl c - r* small lizard, newt, eft; *soo* (1 where
 Det.) saurians, sauria; *ŋo* viper. *gyl/bib* bite
 of a poisonous reptile. -*ŋabde* salamander.
 -*rebe* nest of vipers. -*ŋæst* generation of vipers.
 -*tunge* foul el. slanderous tongue. -*unge ŋo* imp,
 young viper, scapegrace. -*ungeŋ* brood of vipers.
 -*æt ŋe* ŋæŋt.

D'gung o eking; cone seam, join.

Ø gruppe, -has cluster of islands, archipelago.

Øje *n* -ine (om Raale og andre Genstande der kun har eet -t): øje; (Søft) samlet; (paa Tøst og Lærning) pip; (paa Snaal, Hammer, Flis, Kællehen, Raafugle) leber; i Dtl. Brød, Sype) øye; (Slabøje) øye, gæm; (Pøint) point; i øye, (Stag) collar; (p. Hammer) clasp-ring; (p. Snaa) Shank, all, lette - paa en Snaa shank a button; alles Shank all eyes; saa højest I line throw the highest number; mine -ne løbe i Vand my eyes water; jeg har ikke lufttet et - helse Ratten I did not sleep a wink last night; ifte et - not a single scrap; gøt store -ne stare, stare

be all astonishment, open great eyes, open all one's eyes; *hbab-t* cf. *bet*, bet *hjetet* cf. *zwer* was the eye sees not, the heart runs not, what one does not know, causes no woe; fire *hine* for *mer* end to two eyes see better than one; *hunde nene* tro *mine* *egne* *hine* could hardly credit cf. believe my own senses; *noget* *jom* *faber-t* an eyesore - *nemes* *hjet* *bibb* lust of the eye; - (*meb* *prop* *kade*): *ube* cf. - *ube* cf. *Sinb* out of sight, out of mind; *tomme* *ite* mere for *mine* *hine* let me never see you again; *jeg* *far* *abrig* *jet* *benne* for *min* *hine* I never set (P clapped) eyes upon *benne* *for* *fine* *egne* *hine* *bibb* wise in his own conceit; *tomme* *en* for - meet one's eye, come before one, come under one's eyes; *haat* *mit* *alib* for - is always present to me; for *alles* *hine* in the face of day; *ligge* *lige* for - *nene* be quite obvious; *figge* for - *nene* shade one's eyes; *binde* for *en* *hine* blindfold one; *habe* for - have before one, *fig* keep in view, have in one's eye, keep cf. have one's eye on; - for - *ag* *hamb* for *hamb* an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth; *hawe* - for have an eye for; *fig* *luffe* - *nene* for shut one's eyes to, wink cf. connive at, blink; *hawe* - *nene* *abne* for become alive to; *gaa* *bert* *for* *mine* *ne* out of my sight; *hunde* *ite* *hawe* *mine* *hine* for *bet* could not take my eyes off it; *for* *gatte* *matter* *Runden* *hjet* *nene* better all a glutton's belly than his eyes; *ont* *i* - *nene* (a) pain in the eyes; *i* *mine* - *ne* to my mind, in my eyes, to my eye, in my opinion; *i* *mine* *abne* - *ne* to my face; false (cf. *springe*) *i* - *nene* strike the eye, be conspicuous; *te* *en* *lige* *op* *i* - *nene* laugh right in one's face; *te* *en* *lige* *i* *hine* *ne* look one straight in the face; *bet* *er* *ham* *en* *tern* *i* - *t* it is an eyesore to him; *jeg* *fit* *taeret* *i* - *nene* the tears came into my eyes; *putte* *en* *blaar* *i* - *nene* cast a mist before, throw dust into, one's eyes; *bliffe* *en* *i* - *nene* strike one's fancy; *f* *bet* *en* *bu* *bide* *bi* - *nene* *paa* over my left; *meb* *blotte* - *ne* with the naked eye; *man* *kan* *je* *bet* *meb* *et* *helt* - you may see that with half an eye, he that runs may read; *man* *fire* *meb* - *nene* eye over; *fig* *je* *meb* *egne* - *ne* see with one's own (bodily) eyes, see for one's self; *je* *meb* *andret* - *ne* see through other people's eyes; *figge* *meb* - *nene* gaze intently at; *figge* *meb* - *nene* look for; *hate*, *høbe* - *meb* have cf. keep an eye upon, watch; *hate* *et* *baagent* - *meb* keep a strict eye upon, watch closely; *han* *far* - *nene* *meb* *fig* he has (all) his eyes about him, nothing is lost upon him, he is not to be caught napping; *flaa* - *nene* *net* cast down one's eyes; *flaa* - *nene* *op* lift up cf. raise one's eyes; *fig* *fit* - *en* *op* my eyes were opened; *høbt* *haanden* *over* *hine* shaded his eyes; *bet* *blind* *paa* *bet* *ene* - be blind of an eye; *je* *noget* *paa* *en* - *ne* read something in one's eyes; *flaa* - *paa* discover, become aware of, set eyes on, catch sight of, make out; *abne* - *nene* *paa* *en* open one's eyes; *hate* *et* - *paa* *far* *finger* = *habe* - *nene* *meb* *fig*; *hate* *et* *gøbt* - *tif* look with favourable eyes on; *under* *fire* - *ne* between two persons, among ourselves, privately, in private, alone, four feet upon a fender; *en* *Santale* *under* *fire* - *ne* a private conversation; *jeg* *far* *noget* *at* *fige* *dem* *under* *fire* - *ne* I have something for your private ear; *under* *fire* - *ne* *meb* be closeted with; *bet* *fiere* *under* *hans* - *ne* it happened between his eyes cf. in his sight; *gaa* *en* *under* - *ne* flatter one; *je* (cf. cf. *neet*).

-*naß* eagle's beak. -*naße* aquiline nose, hook-nose; *meß* - aquiline-nosed. -*reße* eagle's nest, ery. -*reße* eagle-ray, sea-eagle, *Myiobates*. -*frige* eagle's cry. -*frige* eagle-stone, aetites. -*frige* eagle-wood. -*agie* eagle owl, *Strix bubo*. -*unge* eaglet. -*unge* wing of an eagle. -*vitriß* Roman vitriol. -*se* *je* - *blit*.

Drrre, *Drrret* *c* - *er* trout, *Salmo fario*; *Sals*-salmon-trout, sea-trout, *Salmo trutta*. *Drrreß* - *brer* trout-stream. -*elß* trout-river. -*faugß* *je* - *flit*. -*farvet* a trout-coloured. -*flit* trout-fisher. -*flit* trout-fishing. -*Rang* trout-(fish-)rod.

**Drrß* a dizzy, dozing, absent, confused. **Drrße* *c* stupor, doze, absence of mind, confusion.

**Drrmas* *pl* of *Prilben*.

Drrbauguet a half-awake.

Drrette *c* range of islands.

Dre, *te*, *t* *et* bale, dip, scoop, (of *Drsnd* *sg* *fa*) draw; - *Band* of *en* *Drsnd* draw water from a well; - *en* *Band* bale a boat; - *tenß* bale out; - *Dre* *i* *Drsnd* add fuel to the flames; - *sp*, *ub*, *je* *Dreß*, *libse*; - *enge* *ub* squander away money; - *vi* *forfitteren* *har* *st* *af* *gobe* *Riber* the author has drawn (his information) from good sources; *Regnen* *ste* *neb* the rain poured down, fell in torrents; - *sp*, *e*, for help the soup; - *nbe* *a*: *en* - *nbe* *Regn* a pouring rain. *Dre* *c* - *r* scoop; **ladle*; (*Dyge*) heavy shower. *Dreß* *hjal* scoop-wheel. -*far* scoop, boat's scoop, baler. *Dren* *c* baling etc. *Dreßrum* well room. -*ste* *ladle*. -*Rosl* (long-handled) scoop. -*flitpe* dipper. -*sest* machine for baling out water.

Dren *c* - *er* small ring of eye, lug; (*p* *Rnap*) shank. *Drenßras* eye-bolt with screw. *Dreßing* *c* bailing etc. *Dreßegn* torrents of rain, a heavy downpour of rain. *Dreßegn* *vi* *bet* - *r* the rain falls in torrents.

Dre *c* & *ade* East, east; - *Hi* *Rorb* East by North (*ole*); *fra* - from the east; *i* - in the east; *zer* *i* - due east; (*i*) - for east of; *mob* - towards the east, (to the) eastward; *genem* - by east. *Dre* - eastern, east. *Dreßer* *pl* monkeys of the old world, *Simia catarrhina*. -*Angeln* East Anglia.

Dreß *c* *je* *Prige*.

Dreßene Eastern Railway. -*etter* *adv* eastward, east. *Dreß* *je* *Dre*. *Dreßene* *c* east end.

Dreßer *prap* east of; *adv* more to the eastward. -*fra* *adv* from the east(ward). -*sem* *prap* eastward of. -*Rorm* easterly gale. -*Rrom* easterly current. -*venbe* current from the east. -*veßr*, -*wind* east-wind.

Dreß *adv* & *c* *je* *Dre*; *i* - *sg* *Reßer* *sg* everywhere. *Dreß* *betten* *n* East Bothnia. -*Dre* *n* the eastern suburb of Copenhagen. -*Dyge* eastern settlement. -*fra* *adv* from the east. -*gabe* East street. -*i* *adv* eastward. -*land* eastern country; (*Orienten*) the East. -*landß* *a* oriental. -*leden*, -*libe* *poet* the East. -*lander* *c* - *e*, -*landung* *c* - *er* Oriental. -*port* the East Gate. -*rige* *n* Austria. -*riger* *c* - *e* Austrian; *tuß* - Austro-German. -*rigß* *a* Austrian. -*rigß* -*rasß* *a* Austro-Russian.

Dreß *c*, *pl* =, oyster, *Ostrea*. *Dreß* *awl* breeding of oysters, oyster-culture. -*avler* oyster-grower. -*banße* oyster-bank. -*faugß*, -*flit* oyster-fishing. -*gaffel* oyster-fork. -*glibe* oyster-boat. -*hanßel* oyster-trade. -*hanßler* oyster-man. -*hals* oyster-knife. -*hurs* oyster-basket. -*leßer* oyster shop. -*leße*, -*part* oyster-bed. -*peßel* oyster-patty. -*hal* oyster-shell. -*straber* scraper. -*strabning* dredging for oysters. -*flag*

beard of the oyster. -*Rne* oyster-room. -*riben* the oyster-season. -*hugel* oyster-spat.

Dreßers the Baltic. - *Dreßer* *farsten* the Baltic trade. -*Rasben* the Baltic fleet. -*habne* Baltic ports. -*ist* *a* Baltic. -*land*, -*provins* *c* *fl*. Baltic country, province etc. -*flb* herring of the Baltic.

Dreßers Eastern Europe. -*farer* *c* - *e* eastward-bound vessel. -*gacnde* *c* easterly; (*Partei*) eastward bound. -*gacnde* *c*: *for* - eastward-bound; *pa* - on her way east. -*gathet* Ostrogoth. -*gathet* *a* Ostrogothic. -*gribe* *pl* vultures of the old world, *Falco*. -*grawse* eastern frontier; eastern limit. -*himmlen* the eastern sky. -*last* east of. eastern side; *fra* - *en* from the eastward. -*lyt* East of. eastern coast.

-*landet* the East country, the south-eastern part of Norway (east of the Langfeld and south of the Dovre). -*lyt* *a* eastern, easterly; *bet* - *e* England the East of England. -*Dreß* *landet* *c* - *er* easterling, inhabitant of, "Dreßlandet". -*norb* - *st* East North East. -*ver* *adv* eastward. -*pa* *adv* eastward; in the east. -*paß* *at* East trade-wind. -*pranß* *en* East-Prussia. -*pranß* *et* the east. -*pranß* *east(ern)* point. -*pranß* eastern edge, (*Solens*, *Maans*) eastern limb. -*Dreß* *a* *de* eastern, east. -*Dreß* *fl* *er* haul round to the east. -*Dreß* *romerß* *a*: *bet* - *e* *Rige* the Eastern empire. -*libe* East side. -*Rand* east(ern) shore. -*Rreß* the East point. -*lyß* East South East.

Dreß *et* & *r* (*seß* *veß* *Dreß*, *nbeß*) practice; (*ubbanne*, *ubßit* *veß* *libet* *Brug*) exercise, train; - *Exelben* practice witchcraft; - *Exelßing* *strait* exercise an attraction; - *Sob* use violence; - *er* *fl* *i* *Dans* practice dancing; - *set* *a* practiced, skilled, expert. -*Dreß* *c* - *r* practice, exercise; *far* *lang* - *i* is an old hand at; - *n* *ger* *Reßer* practice makes perfect, use makes perfectness; *jeg* *er* *ude* of - *n* *i* am out of practice; my hand is out; *holbe* *fl* *i* - *n* keep one's hand in. - *Dreß* *fl* *brig* training brig (*a* *fl*). -*leß* camp of instruction of exercise. -*maß* training mast. -*plabß* place of exercise. -*rißel* practicing ride. -*flis* training ship (*a* *fl*). -*flife* exercise, theme. -*tabel* exercise table. -*tib* time for practice. -*teß* training cruise. -*tar* training expedition.

Dreß *c* world of islands, Polynesia. *Dreß* *adv* near the surface.

Dreß *a* uppermost, topmost, top, highest; *sg* supreme, highest; *bet* - *e* the top; - *e* *Rißeß* the first class; *be* - *e* *Rißeß* the superior planets; *bet* - *e* *Deß* the upper of, main deck; - *adv* uppermost, at the top; - *veß* *Rorbet* at the head of the table; *flibe* - *i* *Rißeß* be the head-boy, be at the head of one's form; *Raa* - *pa* *Rißeß* head the list; - *Raar* *sg* chief among these is; *fra* - *Hi* *nberß* from top to bottom; from head to foot. -*Dreß* *befaleß* *c* commander-in-chief. -*Dreß* *c* - *r* chief, leader, captain; *bibi* head, ruler. -*Dreß* *a* *deß* upper. -*Dreß* *stallen* *c* *fl*. Upper Italy etc.

Dreß *c* remaining; *bet* - *e* the rest, remainder; mine - *e* *Dage* the rest of my days; *en* *af* *Dreß* *er* gift, *be* - *e* *ole*, one of her daughters has married, the others etc.; *for* - *i* - *(as)* for the rest; besides; otherwise, in other respects.

Dreß *c* - *er* magistrates, authorities; *ben* *geßitige* - the spiritual authorities; *be* - *er*, *jom* *ere* *bibi* the powers that be. - *Dreß* *geß* *befaling* magisterial order of, mandate. -*befaling* magisterial office. -*perßon* magistrate.

**Dreß* *je* *Dreß*.



EXPLANATIONS.

In this dictionary the syllabic *accent* is marked by the sign ('), whenever it is on any other syllable than the first; where there is no accent-sign the accent is always on the first syllable.

When the accent-sign is placed after a *vowel*, this vowel is *long*; when after a consonant, the preceding vowel is *short*: when there is no accent-sign, the accented vowel is long, when ending the word or followed by only *one* consonant; short, when followed by more than one.

The accentuation of *English* words is not marked here, except when the similarity between the English and the Danish word might lead to a false accentuation, as in *Accent'* ac'cent.

As to *pronunciation*, little more has been attempted than to mark the different sounds of accented *e* and *a* — the pronunciation of the other vowels being comparatively uniform.

Æ, when *long*, takes a sound rather similar to the English *a* in *ale*, only a little less open and without the «vanish» in *e*, generally heard in the English vowel; as in *Mæn*, *Begre'b*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *æ* (something like the English *a* in *care*); this is marked by [æ] after the word, as in *tjænt* [æ], *beb're* [æ].

Ê, when *short*, has the sound as the English *e* in *set*, as in *Æst*, *mæn*, *beret'te*. Occasionally it takes the sound of the *long* *æ* described above (only short); this is marked by [é] after the word, as in *Æbt* [é]; the same sound generally occurs (though *not* marked here) in the neuter of adjectives and the participle of verbs with a long *æ*, as in *feb*, *n febt* [é], *beret'te part beret't* [é].

Ô, when *long*, has an intermediate sound between the English vowels in *toe* and *too*, as in *bo*, *formo'be*, *fo'rn*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *aa* (English *o* in *more*); this is marked by [aa] after the word, as in *o'tte* [aa].

Ô, when *short*, has the sound of English *o* in *not* (only a little less open), as in *Roft* (food), *noft'*, *beso'fte*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of the *long* *a* described above (only short); this is marked here by [ó] after the word, as in *Roft* [ó] (broom).

The inflection of compounds is not given here, as they follow their originals.

Whenever no conjugation of single verbs is given, they conjugate in the regular way, by adding *-de* to the infinitive in the imperfect tense, and *-t* in the participle (corresponding to the English regular conjugation in *-d*).

Like as English adjectives form their adverbs by adding *-ly*, so in general do Danish by adding *-t*. Consequently, to save space, such adverbs as a rule are not given in this dictionary.

Rettelser, CORRIGENDA.

Seh en Fejltagelse er Artiklen Rørne sat under Rørne.

SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| - | signifies that either the leading word of an article, or that part of it which stands before the vertical stroke , is to be repeated. | = | equal, the same. |
| - | replaces the Danish word in question. | + | rare sjælden. |
| † | Danish (not used in Norway). | † | obsolete forældet. |
| * | Norwegian (not used in Denmark). | f | colloquial daglig Tale. |
| | | p | popular, vulgar, laub, simpelt. |
| | | ↓ | naval term Sømandsprog. |
| | | § | botany. |

a adjective.
abs absolutely.
adv adverb.
agr agriculture.
alm. commonly.
amr American.
anat anatomy.
arch architecture.
archæ archæology.
ast astronomy.
Bet. signification.
bibl biblical.
c common gender *Fællestøn* (taking the article *en, den*).
chem chemistry.
chir surgery *Kirurgi*.
coll collectively.
comp comparative.
conc concrete *konkret*.
conj conjunction.
cont contemptuously *foragteligt*.
def definite *bestemt*.
(Dmp.) steam-engine *Dampmaskine*.
b. D. this word, these words.
b. f. the same.
b. f. f. the same as.
[e.] English.
egl. properly.
el. or.
esp especially.
f. Ets. for instance.
fig figuratively.
fort fortification.

[fr.] French, and keeping the French pronunciation.
geol geology.
geom geometry.
gram grammar.
her heraldry.
i Alm. commonly.
imp the imperfect tense.
int interjection.
iron ironically.
istf. instead of *istebenfor*.
joc jocularly *spøgende*.
jur law term *juridisk Udtryk*.
juv. compare *jævnfør*.
log. logic.
m. with *med*.
mat mathematics.
med medicine.
merc mercantile *Handelsprog*.
met metallurgy.
mil military.
min mineralogy; mining *Djærgværksbrift*.
mus music.
n neuter *Intetstøn*.
ndf. below *nebenfor*.
nt. something *noget*.
ogf. even *ogfaa*.
o. l. and the like *og lignende*.
opt optics.
ord ordinal number *Ordenstal*.
orig originally.
osv. etc. *og saa videre*.

